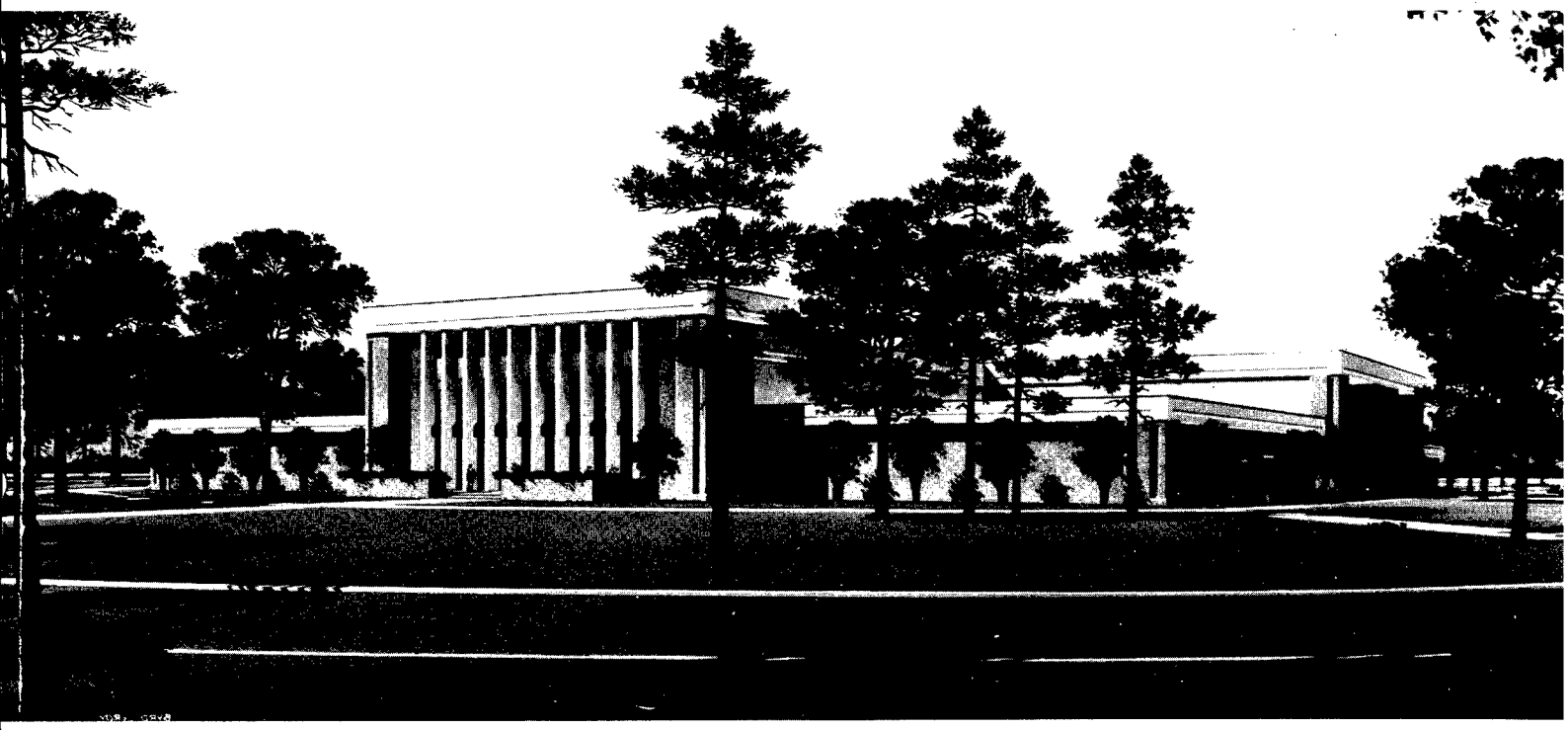
AIR UNIVERSITY LIBRARY INDEX TO MILITARY PERIODICALS

CUMULATIVE ISSUE
JANUARY - DECEMBER 1994
VOLUME 45 NUMBER 4



19970205 041

AIR UNIVERSITY LIBRARY
Maxwell Air Force Base, Alabama

DTIC QUALITY INSPECTED 3

DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT A
Approved for public release;
Distribution Unlimited

Air University Library Index to Military Periodicals

Volume 45 Number 4 January - December 1994

Martha M. Stewart, Editor

Air University Library Maxwell Air Force Base, Ala.

DTIC QUALITY INSPECTED 3

This cumulative issue includes all indexing since the beginning of the current volume. No further reference to Nos. 1-3 is necessary.

Patricia A. Fogler - Assistant Editor
Dorothy P. Newton - Library Technician
Marie Potts - Library Technician

ISSN 0002-2586

Air University Library Index to Military Periodicals
is published quarterly by
AUL/LSP, 600 Chennault Circle, Maxwell AFB, AL 36112-6424.
(334) 953-2504; DSN 493-2504

It is also available in CD-ROM format.

Questions concerning distribution of the print or CD-ROM should be addressed to
AUL/LDE, 600 Chennault Circle, Maxwell AFB, AL 36112-6424.
(334) 953-2237; DSN 493-2237

This publication is available online with the Joint Electronic Library (JEL).
Contact: Chuck McGrath, Joint Warfighting Center, Ingalls Road, Bldg 100, 3rd Floor
Ft Monroe, VA 23651-5000.
(804) 726-6527; DSN 680-6525

PREFACE

The *Air University Library Index to Military Periodicals* is a subject index to significant articles, news items, and editorials appearing in 78 English language military and aeronautical periodicals. It originated with 23 titles as a quarterly publication in 1949 and has continued on a quarterly basis superseded by annual cumulations (triennial cumulative issues were published from 1952 through 1967). From 1949 to 1962 the *Index* was issued as *Air University Periodical Index*. Staff members of the Air University Library index all of the periodicals with the exception of five titles which are indexed by other Air Force, Army, Marine Corps, and Navy libraries. The *Air University Library Index to Military Periodicals* serves primarily the educational and research programs of Air University; it is available to other libraries upon request.

This publication has been reviewed and approved by competent personnel of the preparing command in accordance with current directives on doctrine, policy, essentiality, propriety, and quality.



ROBERT B. LANE
Director
Air University Library

Air Defense Artillery (bim) ISSN 0740-803X. $16.00. Image/Southwest, 517 Main, Texarkana, TX 75501.

Air Force Comptroller - AFRP 65-1 (q) ISSN 0002-2365. No price given. New Orders, Superintendent of Documents, P.O. Box 371954, Pittsburgh, PA 15250-7954.

Air Force Journal of Logistics - AFRP 25-1 (q) ISSN 0270-403X. No price given. Superintendent of Documents, U.S. GPO, Washington, DC 20402.

Air Force Law Review - AFRP 110-39 (sa) ISSN 0094-8381. $9.00. New Orders, Superintendent of Documents, P.O. Box 371954, Pittsburgh, PA 15250-7954.

Air Force Magazine (m) ISSN 0730-6784. $25.00. Air Force Assoc, 1501 Lee Highway, Arlington, VA 22209-1198.

Air Force Times (w) ISSN 0002-2403. $48.00. Air Force Times, ATTN: Subscriber Service Dept, Springfield, VA 22159-0250.

Air Power History (q) ISSN 1044-016X. $35.00. Virginia Military Institute, Lexington, VA 24450.

Airman, Official Magazine of the U.S. Air Force - AFRP 35-1 (m) ISSN 0002-2756. $19.00. New Orders, Superintendent of Documents, P.O. Box 371954, Pittsburgh, PA 15250-7954.

Airpower Journal - AFRP 10-1 (q) ISSN 0897-0823. $13.00. New Orders, Superintendent of Documents, P.O. Box 371954, Pittsburgh, PA 15250-7954.

American Aviation Historical Society Journal (q) ISSN 0082-9365. $35.00. American Aviation Historical Society, 2333 Otis St, Santa Ana, CA 92704.

Armada International (bim) ISSN 0252-9793. $106.00. Weinbergstrasse 102, P.O. Box 139, CH-8035, Zurich, Switzerland.

Armed Forces & Society (q) ISSN 0095-327X. $56.00. Dept 4010, Transaction Periodicals Consortium, Rutgers Univ, New Brunswick, NJ 08903.

Armed Forces Comptroller (q) ISSN 0004-2188. $15.00. 225 Reinekers Lane, Suite 250, Alexandria, VA 22314.

Armed Forces Journal International (m) ISSN 0196-3597. $35.00. Armed Forces Journal International, Inc, P.O. Box 109, Winchester, MA 01890-0109.

Armor (bim) ISSN 0004-2420. No price given. ATTN: ATZK-PTD, Fort Knox, KY 40121-5210.

Army (m) ISSN 0004-2455. $25.00. P.O. Box 1560, Arlington, VA 22210-0860.

Army Logistician (bim) ISSN 0004-2528. No price given. Superintendent of Documents, U.S. GPO, P.O. Box 371954, Pittsburgh, PA 15250-7954.

Army Quarterly & Defence Journal (q) ISSN 0004-2552. $99.00. 1 West St, Tavistock, Devon PL19 8DS England.

Army Times (w) ISSN 0004-2595. $48.00. Army Times, ATTN: Subscriber Service Dept, Springfield, VA 22159-0250.

Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter (bim) No price given. Peter Isaacson Publications Pty Ltd, 46-50 Porter St, Prahran, Vic 3181, Australia.

Asian Defence Journal (m) ISSN 0126-6403. $200.00. Syed Hussain Publications Sdn Bhd, P.O. Box 10836, 50726 Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia.

Canadian Defence Quarterly (bim) ISSN 0315-3495. $45.00. 310 Dupont St, Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5R 1V9.

Combat Edge (m) ISSN 1063-8970. $21.00. Superintendent of Documents, P.O. Box 371954, Pittsburgh, PA 15250-7954.

DISAM Journal of International Security Assistance Management (q) $12.00. DISAM/DRP, 2335 Seventh St, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, OH 45433-7000.

Defense (bim) ISSN 0737-1217. No price given. Superintendent of Documents, U.S. GPO, Washington, DC 20402.

Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy (10 nos. a year) $120.00. International Media Corp Ltd, Empire House, Suite 1A, 175 Picadilly, London, W1V 9DB England.

Defense Electronics (m) ISSN 0278-3479. $39.00. P.O. Box 41528, Nashville, TN 37204-9957.

Defense Issues (irregular) No price given. American Forces Information Service, 601 Fairfax St, Rm 312, Alexandria, VA 22314-2007.

Defense Monitor (10 nos. a year) ISSN 0195-6450. $35.00. Center for Defense Information, 1500 Massachusetts Ave NW, Washington, DC 20005.

Defense Transportation Journal (bim) ISSN 0011-7625. $35.00. 50 S. Pickett St, Suite 220, Alexandria, VA 22304-3008.

Engineer (q) ISSN 0046-1989. No price given. ATTN: ATSE-T-PD-EB, Fort Leonard Wood, MO 65473-6650.

Field Artillery (bim) ISSN 0899-2525. $18.00. US Field Artillery Assoc, P.O. Box 33027, Fort Sill, OK 73503-0027.

Flying Safety - AFSP 127-2 (m) ISSN 0279-9308. No price given. Superintendent of Documents, U.S. GPO, Washington, DC 20402.

Government Executive (m) ISSN 0017-2626. $48.00. 1501 M St NW, 3rd floor, Washington, DC 20005.

**Hawk Journal, the Independent Journal of the Royal Air Staff College (a) No price given. Royal Air Force Staff College, Bracknell, Berkshire, RG12 3DD England.

Infantry (bim) ISSN 0019-9532. No price given. Editor, Infantry, P.O. Box 52005, Fort Benning, GA 31995-2005.

**Interavia (m) ISSN 0983-1592. (formerly Interavia/Aerospace World) $128.00. International Media Services of NY, P.O. Box 1518, Champlain, NY 12919.

International Defense Review (m) ISSN 0020-6512. $171.00. Subscription Dept, Jane's Information Group, 1340 Braddock Place, Suite 300, Alexandria, VA 22314-1651.

International Security (q) ISSN 0162-2889. $32.00. MIT Press Journals, 55 Hayward St, Cambridge, MA 02142.

Interservice (q) ISSN 0273-7485. $20.00. American Logistics Assoc, 1133 15th St, NW, Suite 640, Washington, DC 20005.

JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly (q) ISSN 1070-0692. $22.00. Superintendent of Documents, P.O. Box 371954, Pittsburgh, PA 15220-7954.

Jane's Defence Weekly (w) ISSN 0265-3818. $187.00. Jane's Defence Magazines, 1340 Braddock Place, Suite 300, Alexandria, VA 22314-1651.

Jane's Intelligence Review (m) ISSN 1350-6226. $232.00. Jane's Information Group Inc, 1340 Braddock Place, Suite 300, Alexandria, VA 22314-1651.

Journal of Electronic Defense (m) ISSN 0192-429X. $67.00. c/o Association of Old Crows, 1000 N. Payne St, Alexandria, VA 22314-1696.

Journal of Legal Studies (a) ISSN 0047-2530. No price given. USAF Academy Dept of Law, USAF Academy, CO 80840-5701.

Journal of Political and Military Sociology (sa) ISSN 0047-2697. $30.00. JPMS, Dept of Sociology, NIU, DeKalb, IL 60115-2854.

Journal of Slavic Military Studies (q) ISSN 1351-8046. $48.00. Frank Cass, c/o ISBS, 5804 NE Hasalo St, Portland, OR 97213-3644.

Logistics Spectrum (q) ISSN 0024-5852. $50.00. 8100 Professional Pl, Suite 211, Hyattsville, MD 20785.

Marine Corps Gazette (m) ISSN 0025-3170. $18.75. Marine Corps Assoc, P.O. Box 1775, Quantico, VA 22134.

Military Engineer (bim) ISSN 0026-3982. $40.00. P.O. Box 21289, Alexandria, VA 22320-2289.

Military History (bim) ISSN 0889-7328. $19.95. P.O. Box 373, Mt. Morris, IL 61054-0373.

Military Intelligence (q) ISSN 0026-4024. $6.50. Commander, U.S. Army Intelligence Center and Fort Huachuca, ATTN: ATZS-TDL-B, Fort Huachuca, AZ 85613-6000.

Military Review (m) ISSN 0026-4148. $24.00. Military Review, USACGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS 66027-6910.

Military Technology (m) ISSN 0722-3226. $88.00. N&A Military Publishing Services, Inc, 8 West Madison St, Baltimore, MD 21201.

Mobility Forum, Journal of the Air Mobility Command (bim) ISSN 0024-788X. No price given. Superintendent of Documents, P.O. Box 371954, Pittsburgh, PA 15250-7954.

NATO's Sixteen Nations (6 nos. a year) $76.00. N&A Military Publishing Services, Inc, 8 West Madison St, Baltimore, MD 21201.

National Defense (10 nos. a year) ISSN 0092-1491. $35.00. 2101 Wilson Blvd, Suite 400, Arlington, VA 22201-3061.

National Guard (m) ISSN 0163-3945. $20.00. National Guard, 1 Massachusetts Ave, NW, Washington, DC 20001.

Naval Forces (bim) ISSN 0722-8880. $48.00. N&A Military Publishing Services, Inc, 8 West Madison St, Baltimore, MD 21201.

Naval War College Review (q) ISSN 0028-1484. Free. Code 32 (Editor), Naval War College, Code 32S, 686 Cushing Rd, Newport, RI 02841-1207.

Navy Times (w) ISSN 0028-1697. $48.00. Navy Times, ATTN: Subscriber Service Dept, Springfield, VA 22159-0250.

Officer (m) ISSN 0030-0268. $12.00. Membership Dept, ROA, 1 Constitution Ave, NE, Washington, DC 20002-5655.

Ordnance (q) ISSN 0895-822X. $7.50. USAOC&S, ATTN: ATSL-O-B, Aberdeen Proving Ground, MD 21005-5201.

Parameters, Journal of the U.S. Army War College (q) ISSN 0031-1723. $11.00. Superintendent of Documents, P.O. Box 371954, Pittsburgh, PA 15250-7954.

Program Manager (bim) ISSN 0199-7114. $9.50. Defense Systems Management College, ATTN: DSMC Press, 9820 Belvoir Rd, Suite G38, Fort Belvoir, VA 22060-5565.

RUSI, Journal of the Royal United Services Institute for Defence Studies (bim) ISSN 0307-1847. Royal United Services Institute for Defence Studies, Whitehall, London SWIA 2ET England.

Sea Power (m) ISSN 0199-1337. $25.00. HQ, Navy League of the U.S., Membership Dept, 2300 Wilson Blvd, Arlington, VA 22201-3308.

Sergeants (m) ISSN 0360-7364. $18.00. Air Force Sergeants Assoc, P.O. Box 50, Temple Hills, MD 20757.

Signal (m) ISSN 0037-4938. $44.00. AFCEA, Membership Services, 4400 Fair Lakes Court, Fairfax, VA 22033-3899.

Soldiers, Official U.S. Army Magazine (m) ISSN 0093-8440. No price given. Superintendent of Documents, U.S. GPO, Washington, DC 20402.

Special Warfare (q) ISSN 1058-0123 $5.00. Superintendent of Documents, U.S. GPO, Washington, DC 20402.

Strategic Review (q) ISSN 0091-6846. $25.00. United States Strategic Institute, Publishing Office, P.O. Box 15618, Kenmore Station, Boston, MA 02215.

Studies in Conflict and Terrorism (q) ISSN 1057-610X. $66.00. Publications Expediting Inc, 200 Meacham Av, Elmont, NY 11003.

Survival (q) ISSN 0039-6338. $52.00. Publications Expediting Inc, 200 Meacham Av, Elmont, NY 11003

TIG Brief--The Inspector General Brief - AFRP 90-1 (bim) ISSN 8750-376X. No price given. HQ AFIA/CVS, ATTN: Editor, 9700 G Av SE, Bldg 24499, Suite 320F, Kirtland AFB, NM 87117-5670.

U.S. Army Aviation Digest (bim) ISSN 0004-2471. No price given. U.S. GPO, Superintendent of Documents, ATTN: Chief, Mail List Branch, Mail Stop: SSOM, Washington, DC 20402-9373.

U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings (m) ISSN 0041-798X. $33.00. Circulation Dept, 2062 Generals Highway, Annapolis, MD 21401.

USAF Weapons Review (q) ISSN 0274-6824. Free. 57 TRSS/TSM, 4269 Tyndall Av, Suite 104, Nellis AFB, NV 89191-6074.

The following abbreviations are used to denote frequency of issue:

a	annual
bim	every two months
biw	every two weeks and/or twice a month
m	monthly
q	quarterly
sa	twice a year
w	weekly

* Titles added since the 1993 Cumulative issue

** Titles changed since the 1993 Cumulative issue

ARRANGEMENT

The subject entries are constructed on the direct entry principle. Most sponsor agency entries under U.S. have been eliminated and entry is directly under subject agency, e.g., AIR COMBAT COMMAND, not U.S. AIR FORCE. AIR COMBAT COMMAND. Specific military services of various countries are entered under their name, followed by the name of their country, e.g., AIR FORCE - Great Britain; ARMY - United States.

Material on United States military aircraft by name has been entered under the headings HELICOPTER TYPE and MISSILE TYPE. United States space vehicles by name have been entered under the heading SPACE PROJECT. Material on United States and foreign military aircraft by name has been entered under the heading AIRPLANE TYPE.

AERONAUTICS here embraces the technical and technological aspects of aviation and aircraft; AVIATION the art of flying, both military and civilian; and AIRLINES the commercial transportation companies; FLYING popular, nontechnical articles on pleasures of flying.

Government departments are listed alphabetically by department title, e.g., DEFENSE DEPT - United States, not DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE.

Name entries are included for all authors of articles and books reviewed as well as for information about generals, admirals, Department of Defense officials, and others who are prominent in some field of *Index* interest.

In subject headings, abbreviations and acronyms are listed at the beginning of their alphabetical section. However, the artificial words LASERS and LORAN are accepted as normal words and are so listed alphabetically. Also, in subdivisions of subject headings and titles of articles, acronyms file in a normal alphabetical order.

Reviews of books are grouped under BOOK REVIEWS. Military poetry is listed under POEMS.

KEY TO ABBREVIATIONS

+ (after paging)	continuation of article not paged consecutively		
Apr	April	no	number
Aug	August	obit	obituary
bibliog	bibliography	Oct	October
biog	biography	p	page(s)
Dec	December	pt	part
Feb	February	por	portrait(s)
illus	illustration(s)	Sep	September
Jan	January	sup	supplement
Jul	July	tab	table(s)
Jun	June	trans	translated
Mar	March	vol	volume
Nov	November		

EXPLANATION OF ENTRIES

Sample entry: ETHICS
Stick to leadership and ethics will follow.
William E. Holdorf, Maj. tab *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 1 (Jan '94): p15-18.

Explanation: Under the subject ETHICS, an article entitled "Stick to leadership and ethics will follow" by Major William E. Holdorf, which contains a table, appears in *Marine Corps Gazette*, volume 78, number 1, January 1994 issue, pages 15-18.

A

A C E U R. *See* ALLIED COMMAND EUROPE

A F A A. *See* AIR FORCE AUDIT AGENCY

A F C E A. *See* ARMED FORCES COMMUNICATIONS AND ELECTRONICS ASSOCIATION

A F C E N T. *See* ALLIED FORCES, CENTRAL EUROPE

A F H R A. *See* AIR FORCE HISTORICAL RESEARCH AGENCY

A F I A. *See* AIR FORCE INSPECTION AGENCY

A F M P C. *See* AIR FORCE MILITARY PERSONNEL CENTER

A F O S I. *See* OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS

A F R O T C. *See* Reserve Officers Training Corps - Air Force

A F S P A C E C O M. *See* AIR FORCE SPACE COMMAND

A F T A C. *See* AIR FORCE TECHNICAL APPLICATIONS CENTER

A I D. *See* AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT

A M C. *See* ARMY MATERIEL COMMAND

A M S A. *See* ADVANCED MANNED STRATEGIC AIRCRAFT

A N Z U S TREATY
New Zealand contributes to regional security despite the ANZUS dilemma. Richard Jackson, Cdr. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '94): p32-33

A O C. *See* ASSOCIATION OF OLD CROWS

A P C. *See* ARMORED VEHICLES

A S E A N. *See* Association of Southeast Asian Nations

A S W. *See* ANTISUBMARINE WARFARE

A U S A. *See* ASSOCIATION OF THE U.S. ARMY

A W A C S. *See* AIRBORNE WARNING AND CONTROL SYSTEM

ABETTI, Pier A., jt auth
Defense industries in Latin American countries: Argentina, Brazil and Chile; book review. José O. Maldifassi and Pier A. Abetti.
Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy 22 no 10 (Oct 31 '94): p17

ABIZAID, John P., Col
-- and Wood, John R., Col
Preparing for peacekeeping: Military training and the peacekeeping environment. illus bibliog. *Special Warfare* 7 no 2 (Apr '94): p14-20

ABORTIONS. *See* PREGNANCY

ABRAMS, David, Sgt
Fire and ice (firefighting in Alaska). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 2 (Feb '94): p45-46

ABRAMS, Leonard N.
Our secret little war; book review.
Air Power History 41 no 3 (Fall '94): p54-55

ABSENT WITHOUT LEAVE. *See* CRIMES AND MISDEMEANORS

ACCIDENT PREVENTION
Another statistic for the grim reaper. James D. Teigen, LtCol. illus. *Combat Edge* 3 no 1 (Jun '94): p8-11
Are you a time bomb? (Dealing with stress). Dan Eagle, LtCol. tab. *Combat Edge* 2 no 5 (Oct '93): p18-19
Death on board the Sumter. Rick Mosley, ENS. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p75-76
How to wake up your safety program. Terry E. Paasch, Col. illus. *Combat Edge* 3 no 2 (Jul '94): p8-9
Human factors mishaps: Conscious prevention is your responsibility. Dave Brawley, Capt. *Combat Edge* 2 no 5 (Oct '93): p10-11
More than paper cuts (office safety). Gary Reniker, MSgt. *Combat Edge* 3 no 2 (Jul '94): p28
Oh no...not another Safety Day! John M. Ogorzalek, Jr, Maj. *Combat Edge* 3 no 3 (Aug '94): p24-25
Pounding the ground for the hows and whys (U.S. Army Safety Center accident investigators). Douglas Ide, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 4 (Apr '94): p21-22
Preventing railroad accidents. Robert E. Kerr. illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '94): p20-21
Safety gets down and dirty (trench safety). Larry Stulz, MSgt. *Combat Edge* 3 no 3 (Aug '94): p26-27
Safety on two wheels (motorcycle safety class). Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 7 (Jul '94): p35-36
See also
SAFETY PROGRAMS
Study and Teaching
Safety by the numbers (avoiding serious training accidents). Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p25-27

ACCIDENTS
Causes
Human factors mishaps: Conscious prevention is your responsibility. Dave Brawley, Capt. *Combat Edge* 2 no 5 (Oct '93): p10-11
Why should I wear a bike helmet? Frank A. Altamura. illus. *Combat Edge* 2 no 12 (May '94): p24-25
Investigations
"Gerrymandering", the sign of the times (mishap investigation and disaster control responsibility during base closures). James D. Teigen, LtCol. *Combat Edge* 3 no 3 (Aug '94): p4-5
Pounding the ground for the hows and whys (U.S. Army Safety Center accident investigators). Douglas Ide, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 4 (Apr '94): p21-22

ACCIDENTS, AIR
Air Force disasters since 1944. Stephanie Kang. *Air Force Times* 54 no 35 (Apr 4 '94): p10
Air Force hit by crashes. Vago Muradian. *Air Force Times* 55 no 1 (Aug 8 '94): p37
Composite aircraft mishaps, pt 2: Environmental, safety, and health concerns. John M. Olson, Lt. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 49 no 12 (Dec '93): p14-16. Pt 1: High tech hazards? 49 no 11 (Nov '93): p12-13
Crash doesn't slow (Air Force Academy flight) training. Vago Muradian. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 34 (Mar 28 '94): p31
Crash of Flight 427 impacts the nation--Pennsylvania's 171st ARW (Air Refueling Wing) helps in the cleanup process. Michele Papakie, 1stLt. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 10 (Oct '94): p14+
'Devastation': Pittsburgh Reservists take on a grisly task. Andrew Compart. illus por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 8 (Sep 26 '94): p6
Driving on: (2d Battalion, 504th Parachute Infantry Regiment) honors its dead, braces for action. Sean D. Naylor. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 37 (Apr 11 '94): p12-13
Fight for life (AC-130 crash off Kenyan coast). Vago Muradian. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 47 (Jun 27 '94): p4
Forensic team faces 'impossible' challenge (military forensic experts assist in identification of the remains of USAir Flight 427). Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 55 no 8 (Sep 26 '94): p6
Helicopters. Alan D. Resnicke, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 11 (Nov '93): p5-7
Navy fliers hit safety high--but why? Ernest Blazar. *Navy Times* 44 no 2 (Oct 17 '94): p10
Sad, but inevitable first: Woman F-14 pilot dies in crash. Patrick Pexton. por. *Navy Times* 44 no 5 (Nov 7 '94): p3
Safer: Signs are positive that accident rate will drop further. Vago Muradian. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 23 (Jan 10 '94): p4
Shaken (Fairchild Air Force) Base begins recovery process. Julie Bird. por illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 49 (Jul 11 '94): p4+

ACCIDENTS, AIR (cont'd.)
Special memories survive Iraq deaths. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 40 (May 2 '94): p16
'These people are so dedicated' (gunship crash kills 8 airmen from Hurlburt Field). Vago Muradian. illus map. *Air Force Times* 54 no 34 (Mar 28 '94): p4
Training flights halt temporarily (the Fresno crash). G.W. Poindexter. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 21 (Dec 26 '94): p10
Unspeakable happens again. Vago Muradian. illus map tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 38 (Apr 25 '94): p3-4
Causes
A/OA-10. J.G. Beaumont, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 1 (Jan '94): p2-5
America's global reach--Air Force airlifters. Dan Dougherty, Maj. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 49 no 12 (Dec '93): p6-9
Anatomy of an F-16 crash. Vago Muradian. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 24 (Jan 17 '94): p10
Another statistic for the grim reaper. James D. Teigen, LtCol. illus. *Combat Edge* 3 no 1 (Jun '94): p8-11
B-1/B-52. Kelly Haggar, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 12 (Dec '93): p2-5
Controlled flight terrain--an AFTI (Advanced Fighter Technology Integration) update. Peggy E. Hodge. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 10 (Oct '93): p19-23
Controller error tied to Pope (AFB) crash. Steven Watkins. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 47 (Jun 27 '94): p3
Controller error tied to Pope (AFB) crash. Steven Watkins. *Army Times* 54 no 48 (Jun 27 '94): p11
Crew member in shoot down (of Army helicopters in northern Iraq) makes statement. Steven Watkins. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 10 (Oct 10 '94): p6
Explosion damaged gunship. Vago Muradian. *Air Force Times* 54 no 39 (May 2 '94): p4
F-15 mishap summary. Kenneth J. Burke, LtCol. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 1 (Jan '94): p10-12
F-16. Bill Wagner, Maj. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 50 no 1 (Jan '94): p13-15
F-16 logistics mishap summary. Robert B. Engle and Bill Wagner, Maj. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 50 no 1 (Jan '94): p16-18
F/RF-4. Karl-Heinz Aschenberg, LtCol. illus tab chart. *Flying Safety* 50 no 1 (Jan '94): p6-9
Ice buildup is blamed for crashes of 2 F-16s. Vago Muradian. *Air Force Times* 54 no 42 (May 23 '94): p31
Inside loop: The Devil's Maneuver. James P. Bronowski, LtCol. illus por. *Mobility Forum* 3 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p4-8
Keeping cool when the fan quits. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 4 (Apr '94): p18-21. Reprinted from Aviation Safety Reflections, Sep '93
Let there be light (night warfare and training). Jim Quick. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 50 no 10 (Oct '94): p15-18
Midair collisions. Neil Krause, LtCol. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 8 (Aug '94): p16-19
Pilot error blamed for most naval aircraft accidents. Rick Maze. *Navy Times* 43 no 28 (Apr 18 '94): p8
Report blames pilots, controllers in Iraq shoot down. Vago Muradian. por illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 49 (Jul 11 '94): p3
Several officers may face discipline in B-52 crash. Vago Muradian. *Air Force Times* 55 no 10 (Oct 10 '94): p6
T-37 and T-38 (FY93 safety report). Richard D. Dublin, Capt. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 11 (Nov '93): p2-4
See also
PILOT ERROR
History
Flying safety...we've come a long way. Jimmie D. Martin, LtCol, Ret. illus chart. *Flying Safety* 49 no 11 (Nov '93): p22-26
Investigations
"Gerrymandering", the sign of the times (mishap investigation and disaster control responsibility during base closures). James D. Teigen, LtCol. *Combat Edge* 3 no 3 (Aug '94): p4-5
How did it happen? Collision of F-15, F-16 left one dead. Vago Muradian. *Air Force Times* 54 no 42 (May 23 '94): p31
Inferno at Pope (AFB): What happened? Steven Watkins. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 35 (Apr 4 '94): p3+
National Guard pilot killed in RF-4C crash. Vago Muradian. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 33 (Mar 21 '94): p21
Navy seeks cause of A-6 crash. Becky Garrison. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 28 (Apr 18 '94): p8
Pilots in 2 crashes escape serious injury. Andrew Compart and Vago Muradian. *Air Force Times* 54 no 37 (Apr 18 '94): p17
Privileged information in mishap investigation. Phillip T. Durocher, Capt. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 10 (Oct '94): p2-5
Safety privilege story. James D. Teigen, LtCol. illus. *Combat Edge* 2 no 10 (Mar '94): p6-9
Shoot down over Iraq. Vago Muradian. *Air Force Times* 55 no 12 (Oct 24 '94): p8-9
Under fire: Shoot down over Iraq could wreck careers. Vago Muradian and Steven Watkins. illus por map. *Air Force Times* 54 no 51 (Jul 25 '94): p12-14
ACCIDENTS, GROUND (AIRCRAFT)
Burn victims battle for life. G.W. Poindexter. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 35 (Apr 4 '94): p10
Heroes of Green Ramp (Pope AFB). Cameron Porter, Sgt and Shannon Rasmussen, SP. illus tab. *Soldiers* 49 no 5 (May '94): p4-5
Inferno at Pope (AFB): What happened? Steven Watkins. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 35 (Apr 4 '94): p3+
No time to mourn (Pope AFB disaster). Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 38 no 5 (May '94): p32-37
Investigations
Did aircraft mix overburden Pope (AFB)? Steven Watkins. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 36 (Apr 11 '94): p10
Is your airfield safe? Steven Watkins and G.W. Poindexter. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 3 (Aug 22 '94): p12-13
New allegations emerge at Pope (AFB). Steven Watkins. *Air Force Times* 55 no 8 (Sep 26 '94): p3
ACCIDENTS, MARINE
Healing old wounds (Navy reaches out to Iowa families). Patrick Pexton. por illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 26 (Apr 4 '94): p12-13
ACCOUNTING
Unique FSO (Financial Services Office) and DAO (Defense Accounting Office) relationship. E. Lee Franklin. por. *Air Force Comptroller* 28 no 1 (Jan '94): p13-14
Study and Teaching
Reshaping finance and accounting training. Joy Martin. por illus. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 38 no 4 (Fall '93): p16-18
ACES
Air Force Magazine's guide to aces. tab por. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p52-54
Going for broke (Mustang ace Bob Goebel). John L. Frisbee. por. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 4 (Apr '94): p83
Stealth, 1942. John L. Frisbee. por. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p108
ACHARYA, Amitav
Why the rush in arms upgrading in Southeast Asia? map tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '94): p26-28
ACKERMAN, Peter
-- and Kruegler, Christopher
Strategic nonviolent conflict: The dynamics of people power in the twentieth century; book review.
Survival 36 no 2 (Summer '94): p172-174
ACKERMAN, Robert K.
Airborne detector lays bare murderous undersea mines. illus. *Signal* 48 no 10 (Jun '94): p21-24
Balkans battlefield opens up for U.S. simulation wizards. illus. *Signal* 48 no 11 (Jul '94): p25-27
Bytes transform Army, turn service roles upside down. por illus. *Signal* 48 no 9 (May '94): p21-24
Canadian communication rig links vehicles, headquarters. illus. *Signal* 48 no 7 (Mar '94): p35-37
Command and control defines functions of European forces. por illus. *Signal* 49 no 3 (Nov '94): p49-51
Communicators broaden band of military, civilian systems. illus. *Signal* 49 no 1 (Sep '94): p17-20
Japan sails new tack toward basic research. illus. *Signal* 49 no 4 (Dec '94): p15-17
Military, commercial boundaries continue to dissolve in Silicon (TechNet '94, AFCEA's 48th International Convention and Exposition). illus por. *Signal* 48 no 12 (Aug '94): p65-75
Multilevel security embraces data bases, grants flexibility. illus. *Signal* 49 no 2 (Oct '94): p51-54
Remote sensing assets are parlayed into agency tools. illus. *Signal* 48 no 8 (Apr '94): p14-16
Semiconductor innovations impel personal electronics. illus. *Signal* 48 no 5 (Jan '94): p39-43
Triple-threat chip poised to claim its market share. illus. *Signal* 48 no 6 (Feb '94): p23-25
ACOUSTICS
Sound investment reconsidered: The future of the US Navy's undersea surveillance system. Gerard M. Corrigan. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 6 ('93): p50-52+
ACQUISITION. *See* PROCUREMENT
ADAMS, F. Gerald, editor
Macroeconomic dimensions of arms reduction; book review.
Armed Forces & Society 20 no 3 (Spring '94): p501-503
ADAMS, James
Role of the media in peacekeeping operations. illus por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 2 (Apr '94): p12-13
ADAMS, Jeffery, SP
Korea bound: Loading Patriot unit (2nd Battalion, 7th Air Defense Artillery) no easy task. illus. *Ordnance* (Aug '94): p28-29
Patriot (2nd Battalion, 7th Air Defense Artillery) deploys to Korea. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jul-Aug '94): p2-8
Patriot prep (tough, realistic training keeps Patriot missile crews ready and able for short-notice deployments to world trouble spots). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 6 (Jun '94): p21-22
ADAMS, Rodney M.
Submarine engines for the future. illus bibliog chart. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p61-65

ADAMS, Ronald E., MajGen
Army Aviation in theater missile defense. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Sep-Oct '94): p1-2
ADAMY, Dave
Find that signal! (Electronic warfare 101 tutorial). illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 10 (Oct '94): p96+
ADDE, Nick
4 experts: No secret radiation tests at VA. *Air Force Times* 54 no 29 (Feb 21 '94): p28
Are military lab animals treated cruelly? *Air Force Times* 54 no 39 (May 2 '94): p31
Breyer's record. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 45 (Jun 13 '94): p20
Coming to terms with the enemy (veterans return to Vietnam). illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 13 (Oct 31 '94): p21
Drawing his way into history (Bill Mauldin). por illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 32 (Mar 14 '94): p20
Government promises to pay victims (of government radiation experiments). por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 27 (Feb 7 '94): p32
Gulf vets weren't warned, agency says. *Air Force Times* 55 no 4 (Aug 29 '94): p11
Hill still grapples with Gulf illness. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 2 (Aug 15 '94): p22
How the gay policy is faring. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 1 (Aug 8 '94): p10
Pearl Harbor victory. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 7 (Sep 19 '94): p24
Supreme Court backs military justice system. *Air Force Times* 54 no 26 (Jan 31 '94): p20
VA performed secret radiation experiments. *Air Force Times* 54 no 25 (Jan 24 '94): p10
ADDICOTT, Jeffrey F., LtCol
-- and Warner, Andrew M., Maj
Promoting the rule of law and human rights (in Peru). illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 8 (Aug '94): p38-45
ADELSBERGER, Bernard
As officer cuts end, uncertainty begins. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 22 (Dec 26 '94): p20-21
Budget winners and losers. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 23 (Jan 3 '94): p32
Commanders: Armor could have saved lives. *Army Times* 54 no 43 (May 23 '94): p18
Drawing down to a close: What's up for your Army career at the end of the drawdown. chart illus. *Army Times* 55 no 21 (Dec 19 '94): p10-11
Latest on who stays and who goes (in the Army drawdown). tab. *Army Times* 55 no 7 (Sep 12 '94): p3-4
More (US Army) Europe facilities close. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 48 (Jun 27 '94): p4
Opportunity for change: More choices available for changing specialty. *Army Times* 55 no 1 (Aug 1 '94): p3
Planning the battle: NCOs' voices heard in din of combat. illus por. *Army Times* 54 no 41 (May 9 '94): p14-16
Ranger parents: Who made Somalia decisions? illus. *Army Times* 54 no 43 (May 23 '94): p18
School bells ring for 891 officers. tab. *Army Times* 55 no 22 (Dec 26 '94): p4
School for stripes (sent to academies to learn, soldiers also must prove fitness). illus. *Army Times* 55 no 12 (Oct 17 '94): p14-16
School spirit: NCO education tunes up. illus por tab. *Army Times* 55 no 9 (Sep 26 '94): p4
Senior NCOs call for training shakeup. illus tab. *Army Times* 55 no 18 (Nov 28 '94): p12-13
Striving for stripes: Keys to making it up the NCO ladder. illus map tab. *Army Times* 54 no 35 (Mar 28 '94): p12-14+
-- and McIntire, Katherine
Pieces fall together (the Army personnel and force structure plan). por tab. *Army Times* 54 no 33 (Mar 14 '94): p3+
-- and others
How fit, how fat (Army's fitness gauges come under scrutiny). Bernard Adelsberger, and others. illus tab. *Army Times* 55 no 4 (Aug 22 '94): p12-14+
ADINOLFI, Frank J., Jr
Otis ANGB is prepared to "catch" the shuttle. illus por. *National Guard* 48 no 9 (Sep '94): p36+
ADJUTANT GENERAL
Armed Forces
Force structure and force mix: AGAUS (Adjutants General Association of the United States) confronts the issues with defense leadership. Carol L. Thompson, 2dLt. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 4 (Apr '94): p76-77
Price of success: Dr. John Deutch speaks at the AGAUS (Adjutants General Association of the United States) spring meeting in Iowa. Christopher J. Anderson. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 7 (Jul '94): p34-35
National Guard
Armed Forces
Training
Telling the Guard story: AGs (adjutants general) get a lesson in media relations. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 4 (Apr '94): p54-55
ADKINS, Melanie, Sgt
Army Reserve (33d) Aviation Group task force assists in Georgia counterdrug operations. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p6-11
Crackdown in Georgia (33rd Aviation Group's Counterdrug Task Force). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 4 (Apr '94): p23-24
ADMIRALS. *See* FLAG OFFICERS
ADOLPH, Robert B., Jr, LtCol
U.N. military civic action in Cambodia. illus por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 3 (Jul '94): p12-18
Viewpoint: "Peacetime engagement" and Special Operations Forces. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p32-34
ADOPTION. *See* CHILDREN, MILITARY
ADRIATIC SEA
Italian Navy in allied Adriatic operations. Guido Venturoni, Adm. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 1 ('94): p39-41
ADVANCED MANNED STRATEGIC AIRCRAFT
Final joust for the (B-1B) Lancer? Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 38 no 4 (Apr '94): p2-7
See also
AIRPLANE TYPE - B- 1
ADVANCED RESEARCH PROJECTS AGENCY
$3.7B slated to nurture industry metamorphosis. Vincent P. Grimes. *National Defense* 79 no 500 (Sep '94): p16-17
Advanced technology for defense and economy; statement to the House Defense Appropriations Committee, 12 Apr '94. Gary L. Denman. *Defense Issues* 9 no 48 ('94): p1-12
Fighting it out in the FPD (flat panel display) field. Carol Reed and Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 21 (Nov 26 '94): p18-19
Program (technology reinvestment project) wagers on dual use to bring down costs. John G. Terino. tab. *National Defense* 78 no 494 (Jan '94): p39-40
Research and Development
Advanced technology for defense and economy; statement to the House Defense Appropriations Committee, 12 Apr '94. Gary L. Denman. *Defense Issues* 9 no 48 ('94): p1-12
AERIAL GUNNERY. *See* GUNNERY, AERIAL
AERIAL REFUELING. *See* IN-FLIGHT REFUELING
AERIAL WARFARE. *See* AIR WARFARE
AEROBATICS
Black Knights are back at Asian Aerospace '94. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '94): p78+
Inside loop: The Devil's Maneuver. James P. Bronowski, LtCol. illus por. *Mobility Forum* 3 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p4-8
See also
THUNDERBIRDS
History
Chennault's trapezers: How one team revived and revolutionized fighter tactics. Jerome A. Ennels. por illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 41 no 1 (Spring '94): p14-21
AEROBICS. *See* PHYSICAL FITNESS
AERODYNAMICS
Aerodynamic effects on the air refueling platform. Greg Conrad, MSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 2 (Feb '94): p20-23
AEROMEDICAL EVACUATION UNITS
Bloody Sunday (1610th Aeromedical Evacuation Squadron in Somalia). Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 38 no 2 (Feb '94): p2-7
AEROMEDICINE. *See* AVIATION MEDICINE
AERONAUTICAL INSTRUMENTS
Design
VAAC (Vectored thrust Aircraft Advanced flight Control) Harrier--time to re-think aircraft design. Dan Griffith, FltLt. illus chart. *Hawk Journal* ('94): p67-76
History
Human factors history of cockpit displays. Robert A. Alkov. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 9 (Sep '94): p4-8
AERONAUTICAL RESEARCH
Aerial weapons for a new era. Artur Knoth. illus tab bibliog. *International Defense Review* 26 no 12 (Dec '93): p962-964
United States
Checklist of major aeronautical systems (aeronautical works in progress at the Air Force's Major Program Offices and at Aeronautical Systems Center and Wright Laboratory, Wright-Patterson AFB, OH). *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 1 (Jan '94): p63-71
Fundamental features for future fighters. Frank Oliveri. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 3 (Mar '94): p36-40
In-flight simulation at the NASA Dryden Flight Research Facility. Mary F. Shafer. illus tab bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 38 no 4 (Winter '93): p260-277
History
Hoverbuggy. Dick Henke. illus por tab bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 2 (Summer '94): p102-109
Reminiscences (about Gen Jimmy Doolittle). Bernard A. Schriever, Gen, Ret and Ramsay D. Potts, MajGen, Ret. *Air Power History* 40 no 4 (Winter '93): p27-29
AERONAUTICAL SYSTEMS CENTER
Checklist of Air Force test and training programs (work in progress at the Air Force Flight Test Center, Space and Missile Systems Center, and Range System Program Office). *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 4 (Apr '94): p74-77
Checklist of major aeronautical systems

AERONAUTICAL SYSTEMS CENTER (cont'd.)
(aeronautical works in progress at the Air Force's Major Program Offices and at Aeronautical Systems Center and Wright Laboratory, Wright-Patterson AFB, OH). *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 1 (Jan '94): p63-71

AERONAUTICAL SYSTEMS DIVISION. *See* AERONAUTICAL SYSTEMS CENTER

AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE
Aerospace world. See issues of *Air Force Magazine*
See also
AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE
ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY AND TRADE
MISSILE INDUSTRY AND TRADE

Canada
Canada's aerospace industry--1994. Don Flamm. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '94): p34-39
Maple Leaf aerospace industry. Erhard Heckmann. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 9 (Sep '94): p78-80+

Czech Republic
Czech economy warms up. Carol Reed. illus chart. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 12 (Sep 24 '94): p29-30

Europe
Challenge to the aerospace industry. Keith Hayward. por. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 3 (Jun '94): p32-37
Western firms aim at eastern trainer market. Michael Taverna and Richard Malachowski. illus tab. *Interavia* 49 (May '94): p54+
Who will act? European defense industry consolidation at critical juncture. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 5 (Dec '94): p34-35

Exhibitions
Aerospace: Recovering and fighting. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 2 (Sep '94): p47-48+
Asian Aerospace 1994 airshow report. por illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '94): p54-56+
Dubai '93--an air show overview. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '94): p61-62+
Dubai '93: A flying aircraft air show and cobras galore. Eric H. Biass. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 1 (Feb-Mar '94): p16-18+
Farnborough '94 showcased survivors and a few major budget battles. Ian G.S. Curtis. illus. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 9 (Sep 30 '94): p6-7
Farnborough international 1994. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '94): p70-72+
Farnborough International '94: Business as usual. Salleh Hussein, Col. illus tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '94): p74-79
Flying high at Farnborough. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 11 (Nov '94): p48-54. Chiefly pictorial
LIMA '93: Special show report. illus por tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '94): p65-78+
South Africa back in business at Farnborough. Roy Braybrook. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 21 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '94): p34-35
Word is "joint" (Convention '94). John Tirpak. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 11 (Nov '94): p66-70
Yankee sluggers: Americans intend to keep up aggressive aerospace marketing. David Silverberg. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 2 (Sep '94): p54-55

France
French aeronautical equipment. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '94): p65-72
French aerospace equipment sector faces tough climbout. Clifford Beal. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 6 (Jun '94): p83-84
French industry leaders at Asian Aerospace '94 in Singapore. por illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '94): p87-88+

Germany
Short-term prospects bleak (Germany's aerospace industry). Brian Davidson. illus por. *Interavia* 49 (May '94): p28-29

Great Britain
British defence industry giants' plans collide over VSEL acquisition. Ian G.S. Curtis. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 10 (Oct 31 '94): p4-5
Building on success--a strategy for UK aerospace; based on a presentation to the Institute on 5 Jul '94. Roy McNulty. illus. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 5 (Oct '94): p35-37
Getting a grip on the UK's core technologies. John Crampton. illus. *Interavia* 49 (Nov '94): p16-18
Jane's interview (with Richard Turner, the newly-elected President of the Society of British Aerospace Industries). Carol Reed. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 9 (Sep 3 '94): p80
John Weston of British Aerospace Defence--looking eastward (industry profile). Mike Witt. por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '94): p54-56
Point of no return (for the UK aerospace and defense industry); includes an interview with Timothy Sainsbury, former UK Minister of State for Trade. Nick Cook. illus por. *Interavia* 49 (Aug '94): p22-24+
Rolls-Royce power for Asia's growing aerospace industry (industry profile). Ellisha Nasruddin. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '94): p64-65
Round three: Britain's airlifter fight enters a new phase. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 2 (Sep '94): p53
Technical challenges and opportunities for future air defence. A.J. Wilson. por illus map bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 5 (Oct '94): p64-71
UK's future large aircraft campaign stepped up. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '94): p15-17
Yankee sluggers: Americans intend to keep up aggressive aerospace marketing. David Silverberg. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 2 (Sep '94): p54-55

International Aspects
Aerospace: Recovering and fighting. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 2 (Sep '94): p47-48+
Brevel: The eyes of the future (marketing section profile). illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 5-6 ('93): p57-62
Commercial launchers: What military boost? Chris Bulloch. illus chart. *Interavia* 49 (Jul '94): p44-47
Farnborough '94. Charles Bickers, and others. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 9 (Sep 3 '94): p33-36+
Flying high at Farnborough. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 11 (Nov '94): p48-54. Chiefly pictorial
Lafayette, nous voilà! (US defense contractors are returning to Europe). Michael Taverna. illus por. *Interavia* 49 (Nov '94): p19-21
Major (avionics) projects showing promise. David Brinkman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 10 (Sep 10 '94): p33-34
Revealed: The stealth connection (cooperation between UK and US scientists). Nick Cook. illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 9 (Sep 3 '94): p43-44+
Western firms aim at eastern trainer market. Michael Taverna and Richard Malachowski. illus tab. *Interavia* 49 (May '94): p54+

Italy
Alenia's Mirach (industry profile)--a wide range of UAVs (unmanned aerial vehicles). Norliza Dali. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '94): p66+

Japan
Japan's aerospace industry--an overview. Don Flamm. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '94): p34-36+

North Atlantic Treaty Organization
Industrial periscope: A business, technological & scientific news bulletin. See issues of *NATO's Sixteen Nations*

Romania
"Aviation is a virus in our blood"; interview with Neculai Banea, President & Director General of IAR SA Brasov. por illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 2 (Feb '94): p28-29

Russia
Russian defence industry: Trends, difficulties and obstacles. Evgeni Kogan. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '94): p38-39+
We are the integrators; interview with Sergei Krjukow, President of Aviapribor. illus por. *Military Technology* 18 no 2 (Feb '94): p63

South Africa (Republic)
Denel: South Africa's best-kept secret. Nick Cook. illus por. *Interavia* 49 (Jan '94): p28+

Turkey
Country briefing: Turkey. Lale Sariibrahimoglu. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 23 (Jun 11 '94): p27-29+

United States
1993--a challenging year for the US aerospace industry. Don Flamm. por illus chart. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '94): p48-50+
Advance of the Normanoughts (Northrop Grumman purchases Vought). David Silverberg. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 2 (Sep '94): p18+
Aerospace vitality tied to lean manufacturing. *National Defense* 79 no 499 (Jul-Aug '94): p30-31
C-17, F-22: Bellwethers for Air Force and aerospace industry. John G. Roos. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 7 (Feb '94): p10+
Conventional arms transfer policy: An industry perspective. Joel L. Johnson. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 2 (Feb '94): p30-33
From the boardroom: Oakley Brooks--President, Short Brothers (USA), Inc, Washington, DC; interview. John G. Roos. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 7 (Feb '94): p43
Lafayette, nous voilà! (US defense contractors are returning to Europe). Michael Taverna. illus por. *Interavia* 49 (Nov '94): p19-21
Lockheed Martin: Building a giant. Barbara Starr and John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 10 (Sep 10 '94): p37-38
Military space policy: The critical importance of new launch technology. Jim Courter, and others. bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 3 (Summer '94): p14-23
Post-Cold War US aerospace industry in the international marketplace. Don Flamm. illus por tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8

AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE (cont'd.)
(Aug '94): p30-32+
Power for JAST (Joint Advanced Strike Technology). Bill Sweetman. illus. *Interavia* 49 (Nov '94): p40-43
Search for a winning formula (for a future multi-service strike aircraft). Barbara Starr. por tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 20 (May 21 '94): p21-22
Thriving, not just surviving (McDonnell Douglas Aerospace). Nick Cook. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 12 (Mar 26 '94): p30
Yankee sluggers: Americans intend to keep up aggressive aerospace marketing. David Silverberg. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 2 (Sep '94): p54-55

AEROSPACE MEDICINE. *See* AVIATION MEDICINE

AEROSPACE POWER
Air power promises and US modernization trends after Operation Desert Storm. Alan Bloomgarden and Carl Conetta. illus por bibliog. *Hawk Journal* ('94): p44-54
Air power today and tomorrow: A post-Gulf War view. Richard P. Hallion. por bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 5 (Oct '94): p23-29
Air supremacy: Use it or lose it. Phillip S. Meilinger, Col. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 4 (Nov '94): p26-27
Modern air power theory--some neglected issues. Philip Sabin. illus bibliog. *Hawk Journal* ('94): p5-13
See also
AIR DEFENSES
Asia, Southern
Gallery of South Asian airpower. John W.R. Taylor and Kenneth Munson. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 7 (Jul '94): p56-64
Australia
Air power--Australian perspectives. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '94): p12-14
History
Air Power Conference (Royal Australia Air Force): What did we learn? Brian Cooper, Brig. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 12 (Jun '94): p12-13. Issue is also vol 21 no 1 (Jul '94)
Great Britain
British air control: A model for the application of air power in low-intensity conflict? David W. Parsons, Capt. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 2 (Summer '94): p28-39
Middle East
Gallery of Middle East airpower. John W.R. Taylor and Kenneth Munson. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 10 (Oct '94): p59-70
North Atlantic Treaty Organization
Bosnia mission stretches airborne eyes and ears (the command and control of NATO airpower during crisis management). Tim Ripley. illus chart. *International Defense Review* 27 no 1 (Jan '94): p54-56
Gallery of NATO airpower. John W.R. Taylor and Paul Jackson. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 9 (Sep '94): p97-106+
Russia
Gallery of Russian aerospace weapons. John W.R. Taylor. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 3 (Mar '94): p59-76
Russia fragments its airpower. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 2 (Feb '94): p62-65
Russian airpower--the first year (Spring 1992-Spring 1993): Blueprint for the future? Brian J. Collins, Maj. tab chart. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 2 (Jun '94): p218-253
Russian military almanac. Tamar A. Mehuron, and others. por chart tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 6 (Jun '94): p34-39
United States
Air pressure: Strategy for the new world order? Thomas E. Griffith, Jr, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 2 (Summer '94): p18-26
Airpower from home base. James W. Canan. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 6 (Jun '94): p20-26
Bomber forces for "cold start" conflict. Jasper Welch, MajGen, Ret. illus tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 12 (Dec '94): p30-39
British air control: A model for the application of air power in low-intensity conflict? David W. Parsons, Capt. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 2 (Summer '94): p28-39
Case for airpower modernization. Russell D. Shaver, and others. illus chart. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 2 (Feb '94): p46-52
Critique of the air campaign. Timothy G. Murphy, LtCol. illus por bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 1 (Spring '94): p63-74
Evolution of Air Force targeting. John R. Glock, Capt. illus por bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 3 (Fall '94): p14-28
Gallery of USAF weapons. Susan H.H. Young. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p117-133
High-risk military strategy. John T. Correll. illus tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 9 (Sep '94): p34-42
In search of equalizers (the Air Force is betting on smart weapons and stealthy cruise missiles to compensate for the reduction in bombers and fighters). James W. Canan. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 7 (Jul '94): p24-28
Spacepower comes to the squadron (USAF's Space Warfare Center). David J. Lynch. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 9 (Sep '94): p66-68+
Unpredictable world makes U.S. space capabilities critical; statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee, 20 Apr '94. Charles A. Horner, Gen. *Defense Issues* 9 no 43 ('94): p1-7
History
How airmanship won air superiority in Korea: An unforgettable lesson from America's forgotten war. Jim Moschgat, LtCol. illus bibliog. *USAF Weapons Review* 42 no 2 (Summer '94): p25-27+
Liberators, Mustangs and "Enola Gay": America acquires Army air power for World War II. J. Jeremy Marsh, Cadet. illus chart tab por bibliog. *Program Manager* 23 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p2-14
Single manager for air in Vietnam. Willard J. Webb. illus map bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 3 (Winter '93-94): p88-89
Strategic bombardment in retrospect. Lee Kennett. illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 40 no 4 (Winter '93): p50-55
To protect our heritage; address given 9 Sep at the Air Force Historical Foundation's symposium, Bolling AFB. Merrill A. McPeak, Gen. por illus. *Air Power History* 40 no 4 (Winter '93): p36-38

AFGHANISTAN
Afghanistan--spiralling decline. James Wyllie. map tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 6 (Jun '94): p273-274
Afghanistan: Forgotten, fragile and fraught with dangers. Amin Saikal. illus map. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p175-178
Afghanistan: Threat to Central Asia. Tony A. Davis. por illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 10-11 (Apr-May '94): p18-19
Battleground of northern Afghanistan. Anthony Davis. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 7 (Jul '94): p323-327
Internal turmoil in Afghanistan. Ali Abbas Rizvi. illus tab por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '94): p34+
See also
Armed Forces - Afghanistan
GUERRILLA WARFARE - Afghanistan
History
Ordeal on a barren plain (Battle of Maiwand, 1880). John Devonport. illus por map bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 2 (Jun '94): p46-53
Politics and Government
Fall of Afghan border town signals rise in militant Islam. Tony A. Davis. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 2 (Jan 15 '94): p17
Jane's interview (with Ahmed Shah Massoud, head of government forces in Afghanistan). Sandy Gall. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 2 (Jan 15 '94): p32
Refugee situation worsens in continuing Afghan stalemate. Sandy Gall. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 22 (Dec 3 '94): p15

AFGHANISTAN CONFLICT, 1979-1989
Documents: The Afghan War I--chapters 1 and 2 of the Frunze Military Academy, combat actions of Soviet forces in the Republic of Afghanistan. illus map tab. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 3 (Sep '94): p587-665

AFRICA
"African solutions to African problems" helps the West and speeds an end to African conflict. Ibrahim B. Babangida. por. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 6 (Jun 30 '94): p4-6
See also
Armed Forces - Africa
Economic Conditions
Strategy for increased stability in Africa. Mégna M. Diomandé, Cdr. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 4 (Fall '94): p68-82
Politics and Government
Military and human rights in a post-Cold War Africa. Earl Conteh-Morgan. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 21 no 1 (Fall '94): p69-87
Strategy for increased stability in Africa. Mégna M. Diomandé, Cdr. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 4 (Fall '94): p68-82

AFRICA, NORTH
Maghreb cauldron: NATO's new southern flank focuses on northwest Africa. Francis Tusa. illus map. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 3 (Oct '94): p54-55
See also
Europe, Southern - Foreign Relations - Africa, North
North Atlantic Treaty Organization - Foreign Relations - Africa, North
Foreign Relations
Europe, Southern
Insecurity on Europe's southern flank. Margaret Blunden. map bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 2 (Summer '94): p134-148

AFRICA, SOUTH
History
This Victorian commander fought Indian mutineers, Ashanti, Zulus, Boers--and his own family. Martin J. Hadwen. por. *Military History* 11 no 1 (Apr '94): p8+

AFRICA, SUB-SAHARAN
Military assistance in Sub-Saharan Africa. Joanne Bernstein, Maj. bibliog illus. *DISAM Journal* 17 no 1 (Fall '94): p90-103
See also
UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations -

AFRICA, SUB-SAHARAN (cont'd.)
Africa, Sub-Saharan
Foreign Economic Relations
Regional analysis of the relationship between foreign investment and political conflict in developing countries. John M. Rothgeb, Jr. tab bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 21 no 2 (Winter '93): p219-240
AGE
When Mom and Dad need your help. Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus tab. *Airman* 38 no 5 (May '94): p10-11
See also
OLD AGE
AGEE, Collin A., Maj
Seeing the light: A graphic technique. illus chart. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p36-37
AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
New face of AID (Agency for International Development). Jerry Hagstrom. por illus chart. *Government Executive* 26 no 4 (Apr '94): p24-26+
AHMAD, Yusoff, LtCol
Asmar of Chile (industry profile): A century of shipbuilding experience. illus tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '94): p58-60+
AHMAD, Zakaria Haji
Quest for greater communality in Southeast Asia: A political and security perspective. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '94): p6-7+
-- and Baginda, Razak
SE Asia and Pacific regional security. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 4 (Apr '94): p10-11+
AI, Roderic
Generals in the Palacio; the military in modern Mexico; book review.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 124 no 2 (Apr '94): p255-256
AIDES
In (Gen) Shali's shadow, aides plot the details. Chris Lawson. por illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 15 (Jan 17 '94): p16
AIKMAN, Bill, LtCol
Seven days in Sarajevo (UN spokesperson for the United Nations Protection Forces Bosnia-Herzogovina Command). illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 563 (May '94): p7-9
AIR ASSAULT CONCEPT
Air assault into Iraq. Frank R. Hancock, LtCol. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p8-9
AIR BASES
See also
AIR BASES, NAVAL
INACTIVATION OF INSTALLATIONS AND UNITS - Air Force
INACTIVATION OF INSTALLATIONS AND UNITS - Armed Forces
Greenland
So long, Sondy (Sondrestrom Air Base, Greenland). Robert L. Vinson, III, Capt. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 563 (May '94): p28-29
Korea (South)
Korean Collocated Operating Base (COB): A challenging logistics concept. James G. Ford, LtCol and Fred Weller, LtCol, Ret. illus. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 1 (Winter '94): p5-8
United States
Database. *Airman* 38 no 9 (Sep '94): p38-43
World map of installations. map. *Airman* 38 no 9 (Sep '94): p44-45. Maps only
Barksdale AFB, LA
Barksdale B-52s fly around the world. Todd Callahan, Capt. illus. *Combat Edge* 3 no 5 (Oct '94): p18-20
Carswell AFB, TX
Carswell (Air Reserve Base) to make history as joint base. Vago Muradian. *Air Force Times* 55 no 8 (Sep 26 '94): p25
Tale of two bases. Mark W. Danielson, CDR. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p62-65
Directories
ANG (Air National Guard) and AFRES (Air Force Reserve) bases. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p104-106
Guide to Air Force installations worldwide. map. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p95-103
Eglin AFB, FL
Digging into the past. Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus por tab map. *Airman* 38 no 4 (Apr '94): p22-29
Ellsworth AFB, SD
Sins of the past (environmental restoration at Ellsworth AFB). Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. por illus. *Airman* 38 no 4 (Apr '94): p30-33
England AFB, LA
Making a base for business. Gene L. Faulkner. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 567 (Nov-Dec '94): p33-34
Fairchild AFB, WA
Nightmare at Fairchild (AFB). Andrew Compart, and others. illus map por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 48 (Jul 4 '94): p12-15
Shaken (Fairchild Air Force) Base begins recovery process. Julie Bird. por illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 49 (Jul 11 '94): p4+
Frances E. Warren AFB, WY
Of ghosts and history. Tom Kuhn, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 38 no 4 (Apr '94): p18-21
Homestead AFB, FL
F-16s return to Homestead (Air Reserve Base). Vago Muradian. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 37 (Apr 18 '94): p16
Picking up after (Hurricane) Andrew. Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus por. *Airman* 38 no 8 (Aug '94): p2-9
Two years later: Homestead's rebirth. Andrew Compart. *Air Force Times* 55 no 10 (Oct 10 '94): p24
Lackland AFB, TX
Shaping tomorrow's airman. G.W. Poindexter and Jon R. Anderson. illus tab por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 13 (Oct 31 '94): p12-17
Los Angeles AFB, CA
Assignment L.A. Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus por. *Airman* 38 no 7 (Jul '94): p42-46
March AFB, CA
Air Force to the rescue (quake relief in Los Angeles). G.W. Poindexter. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 26 (Jan 31 '94): p16
Out with the trash (cleanup starts at March AFB as Reservists take over). Stephanie Kang. illus por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 5 (Sep 5 '94): p31
McClellan AFB, CA
McClellan's nuclear reactor. Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 12 (Dec '93): p17-19
History
Six days (of work on Jimmy Doolittle's B-25 at McClellan Field). Ben Warner. illus por. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 1 (Spring '94): p68-74
McGuire AFB, NJ
Housing nightmare: As McGuire (AFB) girds for new role, its residents suffer. Andrew Compart. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 40 (May 9 '94): p4
Mountain Home AFB, ID
Service still fights for land in Idaho. Vago Muradian. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 28 (Feb 14 '94): p21
Norton AFB, CA
Wing's (63d Airlift Wing) last flight. Peggy E. Hodge. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 4 (Apr '94): p2-7
Pope AFB, NC
Controller error tied to Pope (AFB) crash. Steven Watkins. *Army Times* 54 no 48 (Jun 27 '94): p11
Did aircraft mix overburden Pope (AFB)? Steven Watkins. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 36 (Apr 11 '94): p10
Did volatile fuel take Pope lives? Vago Muradian. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 37 (Apr 18 '94): p6-7
Inferno at Pope (AFB): What happened? Steven Watkins. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 35 (Apr 4 '94): p3+
No time to mourn (Pope AFB disaster). Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 38 no 5 (May '94): p32-37
Pope's ties with 82nd (Airborne Division at Fort Bragg) have grown stronger. Andrew Compart. *Air Force Times* 54 no 35 (Apr 4 '94): p11
Robins AFB, GA
Digging into the past. Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus por tab map. *Airman* 38 no 4 (Apr '94): p22-29
Robins (AFB) faces more floods. Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 51 (Jul 25 '94): p4
Shemya AFB, AK
Dark and stormy night (Crew R-03, 24th Reccon. Squadron responds to a medical emergency). Ronald B. Panting, Capt. por. *Combat Edge* 2 no 5 (Oct '93): p30-31
Travis AFB, CA
Family matters. Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus por. *Airman* 38 no 1 (Jan '94): p19-27
Whiteman AFB, MO
New arrival (first B-2 squadron). Karen Petitt, SSgt. illus. *Airman* 38 no 3 (Mar '94): p2-5
AIR BASES, AMERICAN
Database. *Airman* 38 no 9 (Sep '94): p38-43
World map of installations. map. *Airman* 38 no 9 (Sep '94): p44-45. Maps only
Directories
Guide to Air Force installations worldwide. map. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p95-103
Egypt
AMC's (Air Mobility Command) outpost at Cairo West. Mark W. Gieringer, Maj. illus. *Mobility Forum* 3 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p4-7
Europe, Western
New way of logistics in Europe. James Kitfield. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 8 (Aug '94): p60-63
Korea (South)
Korea: At the ready. Jim Tice. illus map tab. *Army Times* 54 no 48 (Jun 27 '94): p12-14+
Netherlands
Dutch days end for USAF Eagles. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 3 (Jan 22 '94): p18
Portugal
'Crossroads of the Atlantic' (Lajes Field). Andrew Compart. illus map por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 16 (Nov 21 '94): p26+
AIR BASES, BRITISH
Germany
Royal Air Force in Germany--changing for the better? A.J. Brookes, WgComdr. por bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 2 (Apr '94): p22-26+
AIR BASES, NAVAL
United States
Dallas NAS, TX
Tale of two bases. Mark W. Danielson, CDR. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p62-65

AIR BASES, NAVAL (cont'd.)
Miramar NAS, San Diego, CA
"Fightertown USA"--Naval Air Station Miramar. Don Flamm. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '94): p54-58
AIR CAVALRY
The tank is dead but the cavalry lives on. William V. Kennedy, Col, Ret. illus map bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p50-53
Organization
Fundamentals of air-ground integration in division cavalry operations. John L. Gifford, Capt. chart tab illus bibliog. *Armor* 103 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p15-19
Study and Teaching
Fundamentals of air-ground integration in division cavalry operations. John L. Gifford, Capt. chart tab illus bibliog. *Armor* 103 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p15-19
AIR COMBAT COMMAND
ACC (Air Combat Command) annual awards. illus por. *Combat Edge* 2 no 9 (Feb '94): p18-23
Action planning, safety, and you! James M. Hurley, MajGen. por illus. *Combat Edge* 3 no 1 (Jun '94): p4-7
Adapting U.S. military organizations to the new security environment. John M. Loh, Gen. por. *Strategic Review* 22 no 2 (Spring '94): p7-14
Air Combat Command. illus chart tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p57-60
Combat rescue. Chuck Hassler, SMSgt. illus map. *Combat Edge* 3 no 1 (Jun '94): p28-31
Commands, FOAs (field operating agencies), DRUs (direct reporting units). illus tab. *Airman* 38 no 9 (Sep '94): p16-29
Financial management and Air Combat Command: Challenges and opportunities. Frank R. Faykes, Col. por. *Air Force Comptroller* 28 no 1 (Jan '94): p6-10
AIR COMMAND AND STAFF COLLEGE
Cyber-seminar. William Matthews. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 10 (Oct 10 '94): p36
Shooting for the stars (students learn how to use space systems by staging mock wars). Steven Watkins. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 24 (Jan 17 '94): p30
AIR CREWS
Crew coordination in the 2-seat fighter: Breakdowns of the F-4G liveware-liveware interface. Sid Mayeux, Capt. illus. *Combat Edge* 2 no 9 (Feb '94): p28-31
Crew resource management--it's not just for fliers anymore. Alan Diehl. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 50 no 6 (Jun '94): p8-11
Crews of Futility Magellan. Eric M. Vogel, LtCol. illus. *Combat Edge* 3 no 5 (Oct '94): p28-31
KC-135 roller derby (tanker crews get an eye-opening taste of the airlift world). Don Phillips, Capt. illus por. *Mobility Forum* 3 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p24-26
More different than alike: New USAF CRM (Cockpit/Crew Resource Management) programs to stress combat. Tony Kern, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 6 (Jun '94): p22-23
Pregnancy and flying duties. Kevin T. Mason, LtCol. illus tab bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jul-Aug '94): p22-27
Reserve component class (the best crews in AFRES and the ANG in 1993). por illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 9 (Sep '94): p121-122
Saluting the best (AFA and the Air Force recognize eight award winners for their accomplishments in 1993). por illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 9 (Sep '94): p116-118
Wizzos (Weapon System Officers). Frank Oliveri. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 7 (Jul '94): p30-36
See also
NAVIGATORS
PILOTS
RADIO OPERATORS
Equipment
Lifeline to the sky (aircrew life-support specialists). Robert F. Dorr. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 3 (Mar '94): p52-57
History
Ordeal of Sad Sack II (one of the B-24 crews that bombed refineries at Ploesti). John L. Frisbee. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 12 (Dec '94): p64
Training
Corps grabs H-53 training. Gidget Fuentes. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 51 (Sep 26 '94): p10
What is this thing called "crew coordination"? Dennis K. Leedom. tab illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '94): p10-13
AIR CUSHION VEHICLES
Do-everything boat. Robert Holzer. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 34 (May 30 '94): p30
AIR DEFENSE SUPPRESSION. *See* DEFENSE SUPPRESSION
AIR DEFENSES
Air defence in support of contingency operations. W. Thomas West, MajGen. illus tab bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 5 (Oct '94): p57-63
Catching the bullet: Theatre missile defense faces realities. Mark Hewish and Barbara Starr. illus chart map. *International Defense Review* 27 no 6 (Jun '94): p31-32+
Long-range air-defense systems: A global survey. Bernard Blake. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 5 (May '94): p39-42
New "horizon": CNGF (Common New Generation Frigate) and naval collaboration? illus por chart. *Military Technology* 18 no 4 (Apr '94): p24-28
SHORAD (short-range air-defence system) supreme: The TOR SAM system (marketing section profile). illus tab chart. *Military Technology* 17 no 12 (Dec '93): p30-32
Technical challenges and opportunities for future air defence. A.J. Wilson. por illus map bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 5 (Oct '94): p64-71
See also
MISSILE DEFENSE
THEATER AIR DEFENSE
WARNING SYSTEMS
Canada
Canada's continental commitment: NORAD and à la carte defense in an age of uncertainty. Peter Saracino. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 9 (Sep '94): p81-82
See also
NORTH AMERICAN AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND
China (People's Republic)
Chinese modernization aids air defense radar, missiles. James C. Bussert. illus. *Signal* 48 no 11 (Jul '94): p63-64
Equipment
Crotale New Generation--on Bradley FVS unveiled. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '94): p66
Know your enemy: Naval air-defense radars evolve to meet new challenges. Norman Friedman. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 3 (Mar '94): p47-50
Low-level air defense: New sensors enhance effectiveness. Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 6 (Jun '94): p43-44+
Needle in the haystack: Assessing stealth countermeasures. Bill Sweetman. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 3 (Mar '94): p38-40
Europe
Emerging European ABM (Anti-Ballistic Missile) requirement; based on the symposium "Anti-missile Defence for Europe" in Rome. Andrea Nativi, and others. illus tab. *Military Technology* 18 no 9 (Sep '94): p19+
European navies track IRST (Infra-red Search and Track) technology. Richard Scott. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 2 (Feb '94): p57-59
Great Britain
United Kingdom's air defence forces. A.J.C. Bagnall, AVM. illus. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 5 (Oct '94): p45-50
History
'Missiles are our colours too'--a review of the development of Air Defence Artillery, part II. Michael F.L. Shellard, MajGen. bibliog. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 3 (Jul '94): p314-320. Pt I, 124 no 2 (Apr '94): p151-157
North Atlantic Treaty Organization
Air defence of the Central Region. Peter Millar, Air Commodore. por map chart. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 5 (Oct '94): p51-56
Bosnia mission stretches airborne eyes and ears (the command and control of NATO airpower during crisis management). Tim Ripley. illus chart. *International Defense Review* 27 no 1 (Jan '94): p54-56
Research and Development
Advances in air defence. Tony Cullen and Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 10 (Mar 12 '94): p17-18
Russia
From missile busters to manportables: Russia pushes exports of air defense systems. Steven J. Zaloga. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 1 (Aug '94): p43
Russia reveals new air defence system. Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 1 (Jan 8 '94): p8
United States
Air defense plans face budget realities. Jason Glashow. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 3 (Aug 15 '94): p27
Catching the bullet: Theatre missile defense faces realities. Mark Hewish and Barbara Starr. illus chart map. *International Defense Review* 27 no 6 (Jun '94): p31-32+
Combating the ballistic missile threat. Willard G. Fallon. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 7 (Jul '94): p31-34
Into the future with forward area air defense. Antonio Jenkins, Maj. tab illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jan-Feb '94): p3-7
Overhead protection: US Army plans multilayered air defense umbrella. Scott R. Gourley. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 1 (Aug '94): p40-42
Patriot prep (tough, realistic training keeps Patriot missile crews ready and able for short-notice deployments to world trouble spots). Jeffery Adams, SP. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 6 (Jun '94): p21-22
Safe air (US air defense). Scott R. Gourley. illus. *Army* 44 no 8 (Aug '94): p24-28
See also
NORTH AMERICAN AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND
Study and Teaching
Air defenders: Shooting for the skies at Roving Sands. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 8 (Aug '94): p13-17
Yugoslavia
New Yugoslav Air and Air Defence Forces. Milan Vego. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence*

AIR DEFENSES (cont'd.)
Review 6 no 7 (Jul '94): p297-303
Serbian SAM (surface-to-air missile) site scrutinized. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 23 (Jun 11 '94): p25
AIR DROP. *See* AIRDROP
AIR EDUCATION AND TRAINING COMMAND
Air Education and Training Command. chart tab illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p62-64
Commands, FOAs (field operating agencies), DRUs (direct reporting units). illus tab. *Airman* 38 no 9 (Sep '94): p16-29
First--and newest command (Air Education and Training Command). Jerry Hollinger, Col. chart por. *Air Force Comptroller* 28 no 3 (Jul '94): p18-20
Smarter troops for a smaller force (Air Education and Training Command). Robert F. Dorr. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 7 (Jul '94): p38-43
See also
AIR UNIVERSITY
AIR FORCE
See also
APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - Air Force
APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - Reserve Forces - Air Force
BARRACKS AND QUARTERS - Air Force
Competitions - Air Force
CHAPLAINS - Air Force
CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES - Air Force
COMMISSARIES - Air Force
DEPLOYMENT - Air Force
DEPLOYMENT - National Guard - Air Force
DEPLOYMENT - Reserve Forces - Air Force
DEPOTS, SUPPLY - Air Force
DISCHARGES, RELEASES, AND SEPARATIONS - Air Force
DOCTRINE - Air Force
EDUCATION, MILITARY - Air Force - United States
EDUCATION, TECHNICAL - Air Force - United States
ENGINEER UNITS - Air Force
EQUIPMENT - Air Force
EQUIPMENT - National Guard - Air Force
EXCHANGES - Air Force - United States
FIGHTER WEAPONS AND GUNNERY MEETS - Air Force
FINANCE - Air Force
FINANCE - Air Force - United States
FLIGHT TRAINING - Air Force
GENERAL OFFICERS - Air Force
INACTIVATION OF INSTALLATIONS AND UNITS - Air Force
INSIGNIA - Air Force
INSPECTION - Air Force
INSPECTOR GENERAL - Air Force
INSTALLATIONS - Air Force
JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL - Air Force
LIBRARIES - Air Force
Logistics - Air Force
MEDICAL CORPS - Air Force
MEDICAL CORPS - Reserve Forces - Air Force
MEDICAL SERVICE - Air Force - United States
MISSILES - United States - Air Force
MOTOR VEHICLES - Air Force
MUSEUMS - Air Force
National Guard - Air Force
NONCOMMISSIONED OFFICERS - Air Force
OFFICER EVALUATION SYSTEM - Air Force
OFFICERS - Air Force
PAY, ALLOWANCES, ETC - Air Force
PERSONNEL - Air Force
PERSONNEL CLASSIFICATION - Air Force - United States
PROCUREMENT - Air Force
PROMOTION - Air Force - United States
PUBLIC RELATIONS - Air Force
RATINGS - Air Force
RECRUITING AND ENLISTMENT - Air Force
REGULATIONS - Air Force
Research and Development - Air Force
Reserve Forces - Air Force
Reserve Officers Training Corps - Air Force
RETIREMENT - Air Force
RETRAINING PROGRAM - Air Force
ROLES AND MISSIONS - Air Force
ROLES AND MISSIONS - National Guard - Air Force
ROLES AND MISSIONS - Reserve Forces - Air Force
SAFETY PROGRAMS - Air Force
SPACE PROGRAMS - United States - Air Force
SPACE RESEARCH - United States - Air Force
UNIFORMS - Air Force
WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Air Force
Albania
Reforms under the double-headed eagle. Stefan Marx. illus map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 9 (Sep '94): p392-395
Asia, Southeastern
Looking outward: Southeast Asian air forces gear up for external threats. P. Lewis Young. illus map. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 7 (Feb '94): p26-28
Asia, Southern
Equipment
Gallery of South Asian airpower. John W.R. Taylor and Kenneth Munson. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 7 (Jul '94): p56-64
Australia
Air power--Australian perspectives. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '94): p12-14
Burma
Burmese Air Force. William Ashton. illus map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 10 (Oct '94): p463-466
China (People's Republic)
China: Chasing the 20th century (country briefing). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 7 (Feb 19 '94): p26-28+
Divisions, Wings, Groups, etc
See also
AEROMEDICAL EVACUATION UNITS
AIRLIFT UNITS
BOMBER UNITS
COMPOSITE WINGS
FIGHTER UNITS
MISSILE UNITS
REFUELING UNITS
United States
7th Communications Group. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p92
Army and Air National Guard of the 54 states, territories and the District of Columbia. map illus por. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p80-86+
Bloody Sunday (1610th Aeromedical Evacuation Squadron in Somalia). Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 38 no 2 (Feb '94): p2-7
California Grizzlies go refueling. Ted Carlson. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 7 (Jul '94): p22-23
Compressed natural gas vehicles (and the 375th Transportation Squadron at Scott AFB). Sharp, SMSgt. illus. *TIG Brief* 46 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p18-19
Dark and stormy night (Crew R-03, 24th Reccon. Squadron responds to a medical emergency). Ronald B. Panting, Capt. por. *Combat Edge* 2 no 5 (Oct '93): p30-31
Delta Squadron is back. Andrew Compart. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 25 (Jan 24 '94): p19
Fly like an Egyptian (366th Wing deploys to Egypt). Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 38 no 2 (Feb '94): p22-31
Gerrity Award team (2d Logistics Group, 2d Bomb Wing, Barksdale AFB). Heather C. Martin. por. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 12 (Dec '94): p76-77
Help out with Haiti? No problem. Andrew Compart and Steven Watkins. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 9 (Oct 3 '94): p18
Hurricane Hunters (Air Force Reserve's 53rd Weather Reconnaissance Squadron) brace for the worst. Vago Muradian. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 38 (Apr 25 '94): p27
New (Air Force restructuring) shifts are mild. Andrew Compart. *Air Force Times* 55 no 11 (Oct 17 '94): p20-21
Rainbow's end: Bye to Bosnia. Andrew Compart. *Air Force Times* 54 no 25 (Jan 24 '94): p19
Real-world mission (for the 154th Group, Hawaii Air National Guard). Andrew Compart. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 19 (Dec 12 '94): p24
Way is cleared for move: 116th Fighter Wing will shift to Robins (AFB). Vago Muradian. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 5 (Sep 5 '94): p22
Wing's (63d Airlift Wing) last flight. Peggy E. Hodge. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 4 (Apr '94): p2-7
Directories
Directory of wing commanders (as of Oct 1, 1994). *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 11 (Nov '94): p61-64
History
Allies' air power rested in the "eyes" of the first army (Michigan's 107th Tactical Reconnaissance Squadron). Michael B. Greiger. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 6 (Jun '94): p54-56
First 13 (emblems of first 13 combat air groups). Robyn A. Chumley, Capt. illus. *Airman* 38 no 3 (Mar '94): p36-40
Keeping heritage alive. Becky Colaw, Capt. illus. *Airman* 38 no 3 (Mar '94): p18-19
Egypt
Egypt's military-industrial complex. Andrew Rathmell. illus tab map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 10 (Oct '94): p455-460
OMC (Office of Military Cooperation) Aviation Section: Centerpiece to Egyptian Air Force modernization and sustainment. Don Hoffman, Col. illus. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 4 (Summer '94): p14-16
El Salvador
El Salvador--combat arms update. Julio A. Montes. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 7 (Jul '94): p332-335
France
Energized and confident (the French Air Force). Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 2 (Sep '94): p56
French Air Force in Bosnia. Pierre Menanteau, Gen, Ret. illus map. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '94): p50-52
General Vincent Lanata; interview with the commander of the French Air Force. Francis Tusa. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 11 (Jun '94): p43
Germany
"Interim fighter" for Germany? Ezio Bonsignore. illus tab. *Military Technology*

AIR FORCE (cont'd.)
18 no 9 (Sep '94): p10-12+
Luftwaffe faces period of uncertainty. Brian Davidson. por illus. *Interavia* 49 (Jul '94): p40-41
Military wings over Germany. Heinz Schulte. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 21 (May 28 '94): p19
New force for Europe: The Luftwaffe's Tornado ECRs (electronic combat and reconnaissance aircraft) are poised to join NATO's rapid reaction forces. Nick Cook. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 15 (Apr 16 '94): p37-38

Great Britain

Country briefing: United Kingdom. Ian Kemp and Nick Cook. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 16 (Apr 23 '94): p20-21+
Front line: Operational effectiveness and resource constraints; based on a presentation to the Institute on 25 Mar. R.A. Wright, GpCapt. por illus chart. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 3 (Jun '94): p19-25
Future stand-off air-to-ground weapons for the RAF (Royal Air Force). Chris J. Bain, SqLdr. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p18-22
RAF over Bosnia. Michael Armitage, ACM, Ret. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 3 (Jul '94): p274-275
Royal Air Force in Germany--changing for the better? A.J. Brookes, WgComdr. por bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 2 (Apr '94): p22-26+
UK's future large aircraft campaign stepped up. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '94): p15-17
United Kingdom's air defence forces. A.J.C. Bagnall, AVM. illus. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 5 (Oct '94): p45-50

History

Confronting complacency: The RAF girds for war, 1933-1939. Ron Dick, AVM, Ret. por illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 41 no 1 (Spring '94): p23-29
History of RAF test flying. Mike Brooke, WgComdr. por illus bibliog. *Hawk Journal* ('94): p55-66

Organization

UK forces: Guests in a new Germany. Heinz Schulte. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 14 (Oct 8 '94): p20

Iran

Iranian armed forces. Ali Abbas Rizvi. illus por tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '94): p32-34

Israel

"Thunders" for the IAF (selection of the F-15 by the Israel Air Force). Aharon Lapidot. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 6 (Jun '94): p86-88

Malaysia

Malaysian armed forces 1994 command and appointments list. por tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '94): p20-23+
MiG power for Malaysian Air Force. Zain Amri. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '94): p10-11

Netherlands

Female fighter (Royal Netherlands Air Force's first operational woman fast jet pilot) pilot on the front line. Joris Janssen Lok. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 2 (Jul 16 '94): p19

North Atlantic Treaty Organization

Airstrikes spark concern. William Matthews. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 18 (Dec 5 '94): p22
Loyal partner--NATO's forces in support of the United Nations. Jeremy M. Boorda, ADM. illus por map tab. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 1 ('94): p8-12

Pakistan

Military aircraft industry in Pakistan. Ali Abbas Rizvi. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '94): p28-32

Russia

Jane's interview (with ColGen Piotr Deinekin, Chief of the Russian Air Forces). Charles Bickers. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 18 (May 7 '94): p32
Russia fragments its airpower. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 2 (Feb '94): p62-65
Russian airpower--the first year (Spring 1992-Spring 1993): Blueprint for the future? Brian J. Collins, Maj. tab chart. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 2 (Jun '94): p218-253

Saudi Arabia

Saudi Arabia's military build-up--an extravagant error? Andrew Rathmell. map illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 11 (Nov '94): p500-505

Singapore

Black Knights are back at Asian Aerospace '94. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '94): p78+

South Africa (Republic)

A change, a challenge, a future: The South African Air Force in the 1990s. James Kriel, LtGen. illus por. *Military Technology* 18 no 3 (Mar '94): p30-34
Jane's interview (with the South African Air Force's Commander-in-Chief LtGen James Kriel). Paul Beaver. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 17 (Apr 30 '94): p32
Out of isolation: South Africa's helicopter fleet plays key role in its military doctrine. Francis Tusa. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 9 (Apr '94): p42-43

Training

Jane's interview (with Brig George van Niekerk, Commander of the South African Air Force's Training Command). Paul Beaver. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 20 (Nov 19 '94): p40

United States

1993 in pictures. illus por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 22 (Jan 3 '94): p14-15. Pictorial
Air Force enemy prisoner of war operations. Bernard E. Donahue, LtCol. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p253-266
Air Force leaves Goma to U.N. Vago Muradian. *Air Force Times* 55 no 4 (Aug 29 '94): p4
Air Force will begin basing planes in Kuwait. Vago Muradian. *Air Force Times* 55 no 15 (Nov 14 '94): p4
Air power promises and US modernization trends after Operation Desert Storm. Alan Bloomgarden and Carl Conetta. illus por bibliog. *Hawk Journal* ('94): p44-54
Airpower from home base. James W. Canan. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 6 (Jun '94): p20-26
Case for airpower modernization. Russell D. Shaver, and others. illus chart. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 2 (Feb '94): p46-52
Challenges we face--and the comptroller's role. Henry Viccellio, Jr, Gen. por. *Air Force Comptroller* 28 no 3 (Jul '94): p16-17
Commands, FOAs (field operating agencies), DRUs (direct reporting units). illus tab. *Airman* 38 no 9 (Sep '94): p16-29
Communication of quality crosstell information. Patrick J. Brown, LtCol. illus. *TIG Brief* 46 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p10-11
Family matters. Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus por. *Airman* 38 no 1 (Jan '94): p19-27
Fast track; quick updates on the major issues. See issues of *Air Force Times*
Fears emerge about workload. Steven Watkins. *Air Force Times* 55 no 11 (Oct 17 '94): p6
First impressions. Jay A. Hall, LtCol. illus. *TIG Brief* 46 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p8-9
Forward presence: One by air, another by sea. Neff Hudson. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 25 (Mar 28 '94): p11
(Gen) McPeak sums it up. James W. Canan. por. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 8 (Aug '94): p30-32+
General Fogleman (new Air Force chief of staff) sends message to troops. *Airman* 38 no 12 (Dec '94): p8-9
Getting ready: The Air Force braces for trouble in Korea. Julie Bird, and others. illus map por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 47 (Jun 27 '94): p12-14
Global reach, global power, global presence; remarks to the Air Force Association National Convention, Washington, 12 Sep '94. Sheila E. Widnall. *Defense Issues* 9 no 70 ('94): p1-4
Glosson affair. Steven Watkins. por tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 50 (Jul 18 '94): p12-14
Honorable Robert F. Hale, welcome aboard! interview with the new Asst. Sec. of the Air Force (Financial Management and Comptroller). *Air Force Comptroller* 28 no 3 (Jul '94): p4-6
Jane's interview (with US Air Force Secretary Sheila Widnall). John Boatman. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 6 (Aug 13 '94): p32
(LtGen) Moorman is new no. 2. Steven Watkins. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 41 (May 16 '94): p3
Missions increase around the world. Merrie S. Lowe, MSgt. illus. *Airman* 38 no 12 (Dec '94): p2-7
New concepts for the force mix (new Rand Corp. study considers options for the structure of the smallest Air Force since 1947). Bruce D. Callander. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 12 (Dec '94): p46-50
New era: What to expect from the next chief. Julie Bird and Vago Muradian. illus por tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 6 (Sep 12 '94): p12-15
On the importance of image: Some lessons from the B-52, Curtis E. LeMay, and P.D. Eldred. Bud Baker. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 2 (Summer '94): p55-61
Organ transplants at Wilford Hall. Sandy Troeber, Capt. illus. *Airman* 38 no 7 (Jul '94): p40
QAFA (Quality Air Force Assessments) process--getting started. Paul R. Feirick, LtCol. illus tab. *TIG Brief* 46 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p10-11
Question of leadership: Tragedies expose flaws. Julie Bird, and others. illus por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 14 (Nov 7 '94): p14-17
Scoring with OES (Officer Evaluation System). Becky Colaw, Capt. illus tab. *Airman* 38 no 7 (Jul '94): p16-24
State of the force: How the service evolved under McPeak. Steven Watkins. illus por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 16 (Nov 21 '94): p16-19
Succession question: How USAF chose its new chief. John Boatman. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 11 (Sep 17 '94): p25
Team Air Force: Strength through diversity. Becky Colaw, Capt. illus por. *Airman* 38 no 6 (Jun '94): p36-48. Chiefly pictorial
This isn't the bottom yet (Air Force leaders grapple with hard times and brace themselves for worse to come). David J. Lynch. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 2 (Feb '94): p22-27
Tragedies won't defeat Air Force. Sheila E. Widnall and Merrill A. McPeak, Gen. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 52 (Aug 1 '94): p37
Update from the CMSAF; interview with

AIR FORCE (cont'd.)
CMSgt of the AF Gary Pfingston. Sarah Hood, TSgt. por. *Airman* 38 no 1 (Jan '94): p16-17
US Air Force, Directorate of Transportation. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 1 (Feb '94): p36
US Air Force in facts and figures. chart tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p27-32+
Vice Chief (Gen Thomas S. Moorman, Jr) continues tradition. por. *Airman* 38 no 10 (Oct '94): p14
What's left of the Air Force program? Peter Grier. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 12 (Dec '94): p24-29
Widnall (new Secretary of the Air Force) perspective. James W. Canan. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 1 (Jan '94): p36-39
Costs
Reducing Air Force costs; address at a Los Angeles Air Force Association symposium. Merrill A. McPeak, Gen. por illus. *Airman* 38 no 2 (Feb '94): p8-11
Directories
ADPA's (American Defense Preparedness Association's) 1994 directory of military acquisition agencies and programs. *National Defense* 79 no 501 (Oct '94): p78-95
History
Hollow force that was (trend indicators from 1974 through 1989 track the decline and the recovery). Daniel L. Cuda, LtCol. chart. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 4 (Apr '94): p69-73
Keeping heritage alive. Becky Colaw, Capt. illus. *Airman* 38 no 3 (Mar '94): p18-19
To protect our heritage; address given 9 Sep at the Air Force Historical Foundation's symposium, Bolling AFB. Merrill A. McPeak, Gen. por illus. *Air Power History* 40 no 4 (Winter '93): p36-38
Uncommon war: The US Air Force in Southeast Asia. Bernard C. Nalty. illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 41 no 3 (Fall '94): p27-37
US Air Force in facts and figures. chart tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p27-32+
USAF leaders through the years. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p48-50
USAF Medal of Honor recipients. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p51
Wings from past to present (historically significant military aircraft). Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus por. *Airman* 38 no 3 (Mar '94): p20-34
Laws and Regulations
Air Force foreign military sales: An overview. Robert F. Stamps, Maj. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p211-224
Bias-free LOAC (Law of Armed Conflict) approach aimed at instilling battle health in our airmen. Dennis W. Shepherd, Maj. bibliog tab. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p25-39
Operations law: An overview. Robert L. Bridge, Col, Ret. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p1-4
Organization
Air Force direction: Team within a team; remarks to Air Force Association Symposium, Los Angeles, 28 Oct '94. Ronald R. Fogleman, Gen. *Defense Issues* 9 no 85 ('94): p1-5
Bite off too much? (Is Congress asking the Air Guard and Reserve to do too much?). Michael Buckley. illus por. *Sergeants* 33 no 6 (Jul '94): p10-13
Dutch days end for USAF Eagles. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 3 (Jan 22 '94): p18
FY 1995 DOD budget: Will people really be top priority? Michael Buckley. illus por chart. *Sergeants* 33 no 3 (Apr '94): p10-14
Jane's interview (with LtGen Joseph W. Ralston, USAF's Deputy Chief of Staff for Plans and Operations). John Boatman. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 19 (Nov 12 '94): p40
New (Air Force restructuring) shifts are mild. Andrew Compart. *Air Force Times* 55 no 11 (Oct 17 '94): p20-21
Photochart of USAF leadership (as of August 1, 1994). por tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 9 (Sep '94): p79-81+
Smaller but ready is USAF's choice. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 11 (Mar 19 '94): p22-25
State of the force: How the service evolved under McPeak. Steven Watkins. illus por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 16 (Nov 21 '94): p16-19
Team & its missions (new and changed Air Commands). illus por. *Sergeants* 33 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p24-26
Will they be there for us (during the drawdown)? Michael Buckley. por. *Sergeants* 33 no 7 (Aug '94): p20-21+
Your Air Force. por illus. *Sergeants* 33 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p18-23
Statistics
Enlisted almanac. illus chart tab por. *Sergeants* 33 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): entire issue
Entitlements & statistics. illus tab. *Sergeants* 33 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p27-34+
Facts, figures & more. chart illus. *Airman* 38 no 9 (Sep '94): p30-37
Hollow force that was (trend indicators from 1974 through 1989 track the decline and the recovery). Daniel L. Cuda, LtCol. chart. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 4 (Apr '94): p69-73
US Air Force in facts and figures. chart tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p27-32+
Training
In the Gulf, jets aim at Iraqi targets. Steven Watkins. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 15 (Nov 14 '94): p4
Into the bright blue (Joint Airborne/Air Transportability Training mission). Stephanie A. Holcombe, Capt. *Mobility Forum* 3 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p27
More training sought. Julie Bird. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 12 (Oct 24 '94): p8
Shaping tomorrow's airman. G.W. Poindexter and Jon R. Anderson. illus tab por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 13 (Oct 31 '94): p12-17
Smarter troops for a smaller force (Air Education and Training Command). Robert F. Dorr. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 7 (Jul '94): p38-43
Yugoslavia
New Yugoslav Air and Air Defence Forces. Milan Vego. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 7 (Jul '94): p297-303

AIR FORCE, 3d
Organization
US Air Forces in Europe. illus chart tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p76-78

AIR FORCE, 5th
Organization
Pacific Air Forces. illus chart tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p74-75

AIR FORCE, 7th
Organization
Pacific Air Forces. illus chart tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p74-75

AIR FORCE, 11th
Organization
Pacific Air Forces. illus chart tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p74-75

AIR FORCE, 13th
Organization
Pacific Air Forces. illus chart tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p74-75

AIR FORCE, 16th
Organization
US Air Forces in Europe. illus chart tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p76-78

AIR FORCE, 17th
Organization
US Air Forces in Europe. illus chart tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p76-78

AIR FORCE ACADEMY
33d (Squadron) finds the winning formula (and earns the AFA trophy). James A. McDonnell, Jr. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 10 (Oct '94): p75
Crash doesn't slow (Air Force Academy flight) training. Vago Muradian. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 34 (Mar 28 '94): p31
Cultivating the safety culture (at the Air Force Academy). James Grigsby, Maj. illus por. *Flying Safety* 50 no 4 (Apr '94): p13+
Did (Air Force) Academy go too far in cadet case? Genevieve Anton. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 35 (Apr 4 '94): p4
Flying, fighting, and winning starts here (Air Force Academy). Brad Sailer, Capt. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 4 (Apr '94): p11-17
It's time to close the (Air Force Academy) doors in Colorado. Keith Hutcheson, Maj. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 2 (Sep '94): p32+
Keeping great leadership great: The Air Force needs its academy. Joseph W. Purka, Jr, Col. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 4 (Nov '94): p40
Question of honor (the Air Force Academy fights the erosion of basic values). Genevieve Anton and Jeff Thomas. illus por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 31 (Mar 7 '94): p12-14
US Air Force Academy. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p93
'Watch your character--it becomes your destiny'; address to Air Force Academy cadets by the Secretary of the Air Force. Sheila E. Widnall. illus por. *Airman* 38 no 4 (Apr '94): p34-39

AIR FORCE ACCOUNTING AND FINANCE CENTER. *See* DEFENSE FINANCE & ACCOUNTING SERVICE

AIR FORCE ASSOCIATION
Now, the good news (Convention '94). John Tirpak. por. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 11 (Nov '94): p73-75

AIR FORCE AUDIT AGENCY
Air Force Audit Agency. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p81
Auditor General of the Air Force. See issues of *Air Force Comptroller*
"Oversight" opportunity for commanders. Crumpacker, Mr. *TIG Brief* 46 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p12-13

AIR FORCE BASE CONVERSION AGENCY
Air Force Base Conversion Agency. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p81
Air Force base conversion: Environmental challenges and opportunities. Terry A. Yonkers. illus. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 1 (Winter '94): p11-12

AIR FORCE BASE DISPOSAL AGENCY. *See* AIR FORCE BASE CONVERSION AGENCY

AIR FORCE CENTER FOR ENVIRONMENTAL EXCELLENCE
Air Force Center for Environmental Excellence. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p81

AIR FORCE CENTER FOR ENVIRONMENTAL EXCELLENCE (cont'd.)
Suddenly, environment becomes a big business. G.W. Poindexter. *Air Force Times* 55 no 5 (Sep 5 '94): p31
AIR FORCE CIVIL ENGINEERING SUPPORT AGENCY
Air Force Civil Engineer Support Agency. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p81-82
AIR FORCE COMMAND, CONTROL, COMMUNICATIONS, AND COMPUTER AGENCY
Air Force Command, Control, Communications, and Computer Agency. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p82
AIR FORCE COMMISSARY SERVICE. *See* DEFENSE COMMISSARY AGENCY
AIR FORCE COMMUNICATIONS COMMAND. *See* AIR FORCE COMMAND, CONTROL, COMMUNICATIONS, AND COMPUTER AGENCY
AIR FORCE COMMUNICATIONS SERVICE. *See* AIR FORCE COMMAND, CONTROL, COMMUNICATIONS, AND COMPUTER AGENCY
AIR FORCE COST ANALYSIS AGENCY
Air Force Cost Analysis Agency. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p82-83
Air Force Cost Analysis Agency--who are we, where are we going? Gordon D. Kage, II, Col. por. *Air Force Comptroller* 28 no 2 (Apr '94): p6-7
AIR FORCE COST CENTER. *See* AIR FORCE COST ANALYSIS AGENCY
AIR FORCE CROSS
"Everybody looked the Grim Reaper in the eyes that day": Enlisted Air Force Cross recipient and two Silver Star winners tell courageous tale of Somalia attack. Jimmie Turner. illus por. *Sergeants* 33 no 3 (Apr '94): p22-25
Their professionalism inspires success to all. por. *Sergeants* 33 no 7 (Aug '94): p42-47
AIR FORCE DISTRICT OF WASHINGTON
Air Force District of Washington. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p93
AIR FORCE DOCTRINE CENTER
Air Force Doctrine Center. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p83
AIR FORCE ENGINEERING AND SERVICES AGENCY. *See* AIR FORCE CIVIL ENGINEERING SUPPORT AGENCY
AIR FORCE ENGINEERING AND SERVICES CENTER. *See* AIR FORCE CIVIL ENGINEERING SUPPORT AGENCY
AIR FORCE FLIGHT STANDARDS AGENCY
Air Force Flight Standards Agency. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p83
AIR FORCE FLIGHT TEST CENTER
Checklist of Air Force test and training programs (work in progress at the Air Force Flight Test Center, Space and Missile Systems Center, and Range System Program Office). *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 4 (Apr '94): p74-77
AIR FORCE FREQUENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY
Air Force Frequency Management Agency. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p83
AIR FORCE HISTORICAL RESEARCH AGENCY
Air Force Historical Research Agency. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p83-84
AIR FORCE HISTORICAL RESEARCH CENTER. *See* AIR FORCE HISTORICAL RESEARCH AGENCY
AIR FORCE HUMAN RESOURCES LABORATORY. *See* ARMSTRONG LABORATORY
AIR FORCE INFORMATION WARFARE CENTER
Information warfare--not a paper war. Craig L. Johnson. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 8 (Aug '94): p55-56+
AIR FORCE INSPECTION AGENCY
Air Force Inspection Agency. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p84
QAFA (Quality Air Force Assessments) process--getting started. Paul R. Feirick, LtCol. illus tab. *TIG Brief* 46 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p10-11
AIR FORCE INSPECTION AND SAFETY CENTER. *See* AIR FORCE INSPECTION AGENCY; AIR FORCE SAFETY AGENCY
AIR FORCE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY. *See* AIR INTELLIGENCE AGENCY
AIR FORCE INTELLIGENCE COMMAND. *See* AIR INTELLIGENCE AGENCY
AIR FORCE INTELLIGENCE SUPPORT AGENCY. *See* AIR INTELLIGENCE AGENCY
AIR FORCE LEGAL SERVICES AGENCY
Air Force Legal Services Agency. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p84
AIR FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND. *See* AIR FORCE MATERIEL COMMAND
AIR FORCE LOGISTICS MANAGEMENT AGENCY
Air Force Logistics Management Agency. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p84
AIR FORCE LOGISTICS MANAGEMENT CENTER. *See* AIR FORCE LOGISTICS MANAGEMENT AGENCY
AIR FORCE MANAGEMENT ENGINEERING AGENCY
Air Force Management Engineering Agency. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p84-85
AIR FORCE MANPOWER AND PERSONNEL CENTER. *See* AIR FORCE MILITARY PERSONNEL CENTER
AIR FORCE MATERIEL COMMAND
Air Force Materiel Command. chart illus tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p65-66
Air Force Materiel Command: In support of international activities. Sarunas S. Lazdinis and William F. Havelka, Col. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 3 (Spring '94): p78-92
Commands, FOAs (field operating agencies), DRUs (direct reporting units). illus tab. *Airman* 38 no 9 (Sep '94): p16-29
Organization
Air Force Materiel Command: In support of international activities. Sarunas S. Lazdinis and William F. Havelka, Col. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 3 (Spring '94): p78-92
AIR FORCE MEDICAL OPERATIONS AGENCY
Air Force Medical Operations Agency. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p85
AIR FORCE MEDICAL SERVICE CENTER. *See* AIR FORCE MEDICAL SUPPORT AGENCY
AIR FORCE MEDICAL SUPPORT AGENCY
Air Force Medical Support Agency. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p85
AIR FORCE MILITARY PERSONNEL CENTER
Air Force Military Personnel Center. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p85
AIR FORCE MORALE, WELFARE, AND RECREATION AGENCY. *See* AIR FORCE SERVICES AGENCY
AIR FORCE MORALE, WELFARE, RECREATION, AND SERVICES AGENCY. *See* AIR FORCE SERVICES AGENCY
AIR FORCE NEWS AGENCY
Air Force News Agency. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p85
AIR FORCE OFFICE OF MEDICAL SUPPORT. *See* AIR FORCE MEDICAL SUPPORT AGENCY
AIR FORCE OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS. *See* OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS
AIR FORCE OPERATIONAL TEST AND EVALUATION CENTER
Air Force Operational Test and Evaluation Center. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p93
AIR FORCE PERSONNEL OPERATIONS AGENCY
Air Force Personnel Operations Agency. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p86
AIR FORCE PROGRAM EXECUTIVE OFFICE
Air Force Program Executive Office. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p86
AIR FORCE REAL ESTATE AGENCY
Air Force Real Estate Agency. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p86
AIR FORCE REVIEW BOARDS AGENCY
Air Force Review Boards Agency. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p88
AIR FORCE SAFETY AGENCY
Air Force Safety Agency. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p88
AIR FORCE SECURITY POLICE AGENCY
Air Force Security Police Agency. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p88-89
AIR FORCE SECURITY SERVICE. *See* AIR INTELLIGENCE AGENCY
AIR FORCE SERGEANTS ASSOCIATION
Air Force Sergeants Association Fiscal Year 1994 annual report: Success through professionalism. illus por tab. *Sergeants* 33 no 7 (Aug '94): p25-36
Together, we are making a difference: AFSA's (Air Force Sergeants Association) humanitarianism is taking care of our own. Jenny Cleveland. illus por. *Sergeants* 33 no 11 (Dec '94): p10-13
World War II vet finally receives overdue recognition. Daryl Green. illus por. *Sergeants* 33 no 9 (Oct '94): p22-23
AIR FORCE SERVICES AGENCY
Air Force Services Agency. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p89
AIR FORCE SPACE COMMAND
Air Force Space Command. chart illus tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p66-68
Commands, FOAs (field operating agencies), DRUs (direct reporting units). illus tab. *Airman* 38 no 9 (Sep '94): p16-29
New frontier (in Air Force Space Command). Tom Kuhn, CMSgt and Lee-Volker Cox, Capt. illus por. *Airman* 38 no 2 (Feb '94): p38-40
AIR FORCE SPACE WARFARE CENTER
New frontiers (the Air Force Space Warfare Center is teaching warfighters how to use space). Michael Buckley. por illus. *Sergeants* 33 no 8 (Sep '94): p22-24
Spacepower comes to the squadron (USAF's Space Warfare Center). David J. Lynch. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 9 (Sep '94): p66-68+
AIR FORCE SPECIAL OPERATIONS COMMAND
Air Force Special Operations Command.

AIR FORCE SPECIAL OPERATIONS COMMAND (cont'd.)
chart illus tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p69-70
Army vs Air Force: Will the real SOF (special operations forces) aviation arm please stand up? Todd Wood. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 9 (Apr '94): p45
Commando vision: Air Force Reserve's SOF (Special Operations Forces) role to change. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 5 (Dec '94): p42
Commands, FOAs (field operating agencies), DRUs (direct reporting units). illus tab. *Airman* 38 no 9 (Sep '94): p16-29

AIR FORCE SPECIALTY CODE. *See* PERSONNEL CLASSIFICATION - Air Force - United States

AIR FORCE STUDIES AND ANALYSES AGENCY
Air Force Studies and Analyses Agency. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p89

AIR FORCE SYSTEMS COMMAND. *See* AIR FORCE MATERIEL COMMAND

AIR FORCE TECHNICAL APPLICATIONS CENTER
Air Force Technical Applications Center. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p89

AIR FORCES IN EUROPE
Commands, FOAs (field operating agencies), DRUs (direct reporting units). illus tab. *Airman* 38 no 9 (Sep '94): p16-29
New way of logistics in Europe. James Kitfield. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 8 (Aug '94): p60-63
US Air Forces in Europe. illus chart tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p76-78
See also
AIR FORCE, 3d
AIR FORCE, 16th
AIR FORCE, 17th

AIR INTELLIGENCE AGENCY
Air Intelligence Agency. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p89-90

AIR LAND BATTLE. *See* AIRLAND BATTLE

AIR LOGISTICS CENTERS
New faces in "small" places (EW Management Directorate of the Warner Robins Air Logistics Center). Stephen M. Hardy. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 3 (Mar '94): p43-44+

AIR MAIL SERVICE. *See* POSTAL SERVICE

AIR MATERIEL AREAS. *See* AIR LOGISTICS CENTERS

AIR MOBILITY
Air mobility master plan. Dan Allsup. tab chart. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 2 (Feb '94): p54-58
Airmobility in NATO: The new MND(C) (Multinational Division (Central)). Pieter Huysman, MajGen. por chart illus. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 2 (Apr '94): p45-50
Close air support must be joint. Matthew J. Faletti, LCDR. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 9 (Sep '94): p56-57
Germany's Heeresflieger (helicopter corps): Priorities and prospects. Istvan Csoboth, Brig. por. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 2 (Apr '94): p38-44
Is fixed-wing CAS (close air support) worth it? William G. Welch, LtCol, Ret. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 9 (Sep '94): p51-55
Learning how to go mobile (the Air Mobility Warfare Center). G.W. Poindexter. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 14 (Nov 7 '94): p10
Multinational Division (Central) Airmobile--NATO's new image. Pieter Huysman, MajGen. map illus chart. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p389-395
On the move with the Guard's 1st Battalion, 245th Aviation. Geoff Sutton. illus. *Army* 44 no 3 (Mar '94): p45-47
The tank is dead but the cavalry lives on. William V. Kennedy, Col, Ret. illus map bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p50-53
See also
AIR ASSAULT CONCEPT
AIR CAVALRY
CLOSE AIR SUPPORT

AIR MOBILITY COMMAND
Air Mobility Command. chart tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p70-71
Air Mobility Command. por tab. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 1 (Feb '94): p21-22
Air mobility master plan. Dan Allsup. tab chart. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 2 (Feb '94): p54-58
AMC's (Air Mobility Command) outpost at Cairo West. Mark W. Gieringer, Maj. illus. *Mobility Forum* 3 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p4-7
AMC's "Center for Excellence": The Air Mobility Warfare Center. D.R. Kenerley, Maj. illus por. *Mobility Forum* 3 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p33-35
Commands, FOAs (field operating agencies), DRUs (direct reporting units). illus tab. *Airman* 38 no 9 (Sep '94): p16-29
Jane's interview (with Gen Ronald R. Fogleman, recently nominated as the next US Air Force Chief of Staff). John Boatman. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 10 (Sep 10 '94): p40
Mobility command returns to Africa. Steven Watkins. *Air Force Times* 54 no 48 (Jul 4 '94): p7
Mobility command steps up simulation. Vago Muradian. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 37 (Apr 18 '94): p3
New school for a new era (the Air Mobility Warfare Center). Vago Muradian. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 4 (Aug 29 '94): p6
Pushing the limits: Will airlift missions wear out the force? Steven Watkins, and others. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 2 (Aug 15 '94): p12-18
Rodeo 94. Mark W. Gieringer, Maj. illus por. *Mobility Forum* 3 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p20-25

Organization
Air Mobility Command. por tab. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 1 (Feb '94): p21-22
Command unit roster: Who belongs to whom...(in Air Mobility Command). chart. *Mobility Forum* 3 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p25-28. Chart only

AIR NATIONAL GUARD. *See* National Guard - Air Force

AIR POLICE. *See* MILITARY POLICE

AIR POLLUTION. *See* POLLUTION

AIR POWER. *See* AEROSPACE POWER

AIR RACES. *See* AIRPLANES - Races

AIR RESERVE PERSONNEL CENTER
Air Reserve Personnel Center. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p90

AIR SEA RESCUE. *See* SEARCH AND RESCUE

AIR SHOWS. *See* AVIATION - Exhibitions

AIR STAFF
Air Force Combat Operations Staff. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p82
Photochart of USAF leadership (as of August 1, 1994). por tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 9 (Sep '94): p79-81+

AIR STRATEGY. *See* STRATEGY, AIR

AIR SURVEILLANCE. *See* SURVEILLANCE

AIR TACTICS. *See* TACTICS, AIR

AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL
Air refueling & ATC (air traffic control). Kevin Jones, Capt. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 2 (Feb '94): p12-13+
Is your airfield safe? Steven Watkins and G.W. Poindexter. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 3 (Aug 22 '94): p12-13
Managing change in today's Marine Corps: The MATCS (Marine air traffic control squadron) case. Robert J. Bozelli, LtCol. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 5 (May '94): p63-64
New allegations emerge at Pope (AFB). Steven Watkins. *Air Force Times* 55 no 8 (Sep 26 '94): p3
Was that tactical or bullseye, barnyard? Weldon B. Shofner, Maj. illus tab chart. *USAF Weapons Review* 42 no 2 (Summer '94): p28-30
Why can't we (pilots and air traffic controllers) talk to each other? Thomas Lintner and James Buckles. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 10 (Oct '93): p24-26. Reprinted from Journal of ATC, Jan-Mar '93

AIR TRAFFIC CONTROLLERS
Controller error tied to Pope (AFB) crash. Steven Watkins. *Army Times* 54 no 48 (Jun 27 '94): p11
Is your airfield safe? Steven Watkins and G.W. Poindexter. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 3 (Aug 22 '94): p12-13
New allegations emerge at Pope (AFB). Steven Watkins. *Air Force Times* 55 no 8 (Sep 26 '94): p3

AIR TRAINING COMMAND. *See* AIR EDUCATION AND TRAINING COMMAND

AIR UNIVERSITY
Future directions for wargaming. Peter P. Perla. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 5 (Summer '94): p77-83
See also
AIR COMMAND AND STAFF COLLEGE
AIR EDUCATION AND TRAINING COMMAND
SQUADRON OFFICER SCHOOL

Curricula
Professional Military Comptroller School. See issues of *Air Force Comptroller*

AIR WARFARE
Close air support--repeating the past...again? Scott A. Fedorchak, Capt. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 1 (Spring '94): p22-33
Critique of the air campaign. Timothy G. Murphy, LtCol. illus por bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 1 (Spring '94): p63-74
Economy and humanity in the use of force: A look at the aerial rules of engagement in the 1991 Gulf War. Charles B. Shotwell, LtCol. bibliog tab. *Journal of Legal Studies* 4 ('93): p15-57
Evolution of Air Force targeting. John R. Glock, Capt. illus por bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 3 (Fall '94): p14-28
Fully deployable air campaign. Tony Capaccio. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 1 (Jan '94): p50-54
Test and evaluation safety. Carl E. Franklin, MajGen. por. *Combat Edge* 3 no 4 (Sep '94): p4-6
Value of Marine aviation. Robert S. Melton, Col. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 12 (Dec '94): p30-33

History
How airmanship won air superiority in Korea: An unforgettable lesson from America's

AIR WARFARE (cont'd.)
forgotten war. Jim Moschgat, LtCol. illus bibliog. *USAF Weapons Review* 42 no 2 (Summer '94): p25-27+
AIR WEATHER SERVICE
Air Weather Service. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p90+
AIRBORNE EARLY WARNING
Better eyes in the skies (airborne radar programs). Peter Grier. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 10 (Oct '94): p24-30
Commuter aircraft gain phased array early warning capability. illus. *Signal* 49 no 4 (Dec '94): p53-55
Controlling the air battle from the top. Roy Braybrook. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 2 (Apr-May '94): p8-10+
AIRBORNE FORCES
See also
PARATROOPS
United States
The tank is dead but the cavalry lives on. William V. Kennedy, Col, Ret. illus map bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p50-53
History
'Hellfires' of Bastogne. William Wilson, Col, Ret. illus. *Army* 44 no 12 (Dec '94): p34-41
Training
Dragonfire IV: Anatomy of a fire support exercise. James F. Brickman, BrigGen and Robert G. Beecher, Maj. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Jun '94): p45-49
Fire support in the heavy-light fight. David W. Barno, LtCol. illus map. *Field Artillery* (Feb '94): p21-26
First jump (at the Army's Airborne School). Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 7 (Jul '94): p17-20
AIRBORNE OPERATIONS
See also
IRAQ-KUWAIT CRISIS, 1990-1991 - Airborne Operations
WORLD WAR II - Airborne Operations
History
Biggest wartime airdrop; interview with retired LtGen Ridgley Gaither, Jr. Greg Forster. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 1 (Apr '94): p38-44
AIRBORNE WARNING AND CONTROL SYSTEM
Air National Guard tankers refuel NATO AWACS (Airborne Warning and Control System). Art Powell, Maj. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 3 (Mar '94): p20-21
Airborne radar race heats up worldwide. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 495 (Feb '94): p28-29
Airborne radar takes off again with new airframe. illus. *Signal* 49 no 4 (Dec '94): p57-58
Better eyes in the skies (airborne radar programs). Peter Grier. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 10 (Oct '94): p24-30
Brace yourself: Training, operational changes ahead? Jon R. Anderson. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 9 (Oct 3 '94): p3
Defense teams (in trial over the shootdown of Army helicopters) take aim at 'system'. Vago Muradian. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 13 (Oct 31 '94): p25
More training sought. Julie Bird. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 12 (Oct 24 '94): p8
NAPMO (NATO Airborne Early Warning and Control Management Organisation)--the NE-3A modernisation programme. F.W. Lübbe, BrigGen. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 2 ('94): p60-62
AIRBUS. *See* AIRPLANES, TRANSPORT
AIRCRAFT. *See* AIRPLANES; AIRPLANES, MILITARY; HELICOPTERS; HELICOPTERS, MILITARY; MISSILES; ROCKETS
AIRCRAFT, EXPERIMENTAL
Hypersonic hopes: Planning for NASP (National Aerospace Plane), 1986-1991. Larry Schweikart. tab illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 41 no 1 (Spring '94): p36-48
See also
AIR CUSHION VEHICLES
Europe
Eurofighter 2000's strong bid for the skies: But the tough battle appears to be on the ground. Bill Carr. illus. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 4 (Apr 30 '94): p10-11
Major (avionics) projects showing promise. David Brinkman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 10 (Sep 10 '94): p33-34
Europe, Western
Eurofighter gets airborne...at last. Nick Cook. illus. *Interavia* 49 (Apr '94): p21+
Russia
Sukhoi's superstriker. Neville Beckett. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 4 (Apr '94): p172-173
United States
Advanced strike program will rely on commonality. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 495 (Feb '94): p17-18
Comanche: A warrior worthy of the name. Geoff Sutton. illus. *Army* 44 no 1 (Jan '94): p24-29
Lockheed pushes new attack fighter. illus. *Interavia* 49 (Apr '94): p51
Need is still there: The JAST (joint advanced strike technologies) program--and beyond; interview with BrigGen George Muellner, director of the JAST program. Edward J. Walsh. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 6 (Jun '94): p27-30
Pricey player (the RAH-66 Comanche). Daniel G. Dupont and Richard Lardner. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 3 (Oct '94): p53
Search for a winning formula (for a future multi-service strike aircraft). Barbara Starr. por tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 20 (May 21 '94): p21-22
History
Hiller XROE-1 rotorcycle. Kent A. Mitchell. illus tab bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 3 (Fall '94): p190-193
Hoverbuggy. Dick Henke. illus por tab bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 2 (Summer '94): p102-109
Lockheed Q-Star. Jay E. Wright. illus. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 3 (Fall '94): p234
Northrop N-9M Flying Wing, part II: Flight testing. Bill Young and Gerald Balzer. illus por tab bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 1 (Spring '94): p32-45. Part I: Description. 38 no 4 (Winter '93): p242-259
AIRCRAFT, REMOTELY PILOTED. *See* REMOTELY PILOTED VEHICLES
AIRCRAFT CARRIERS
Air-capable ships--less is more. David Miller. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 10 (Oct '94): p67-68+
Aircraft carriers--power projection from the sea. Frank B. Kelso, II, ADM. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 1 ('94): p80-82
Can the US armed forces fight two major regional conflicts 'nearly simultaneously'? P. Lewis Young. illus por tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '94): p22+
Critical match: Resources and requirements must meet in Adaptive Joint Force Packages. Thomas L. Wilkerson, MajGen. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 10 (May '94): p28-29
Farewell to another old friend (retirement of the carrier Saratoga). illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 48 (Sep 5 '94): p24
Major success for DCN--the Charles de Gaulle nuclear carrier. illus tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '94): p42-43
Navy carriers turn into troop ships. Ernest Blazar and Gidget Fuentes. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 51 (Sep 26 '94): p4
Navy fires back at (Gen) McPeak's salvo. Don Ward. tab illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 23 (Mar 14 '94): p8
New aircraft carrier gets all-clear signal. *Navy Times* 43 no 32 (May 16 '94): p3
New carrier group--options for the French Navy. Alain Coatanéa, Adm. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 1 ('94): p25-27
No beer, but the food's hot (joint task group exercise FLEETEX). Becky Garrison. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 30 (May 2 '94): p16
Scratch one flattop? Jim Courter, and others. illus tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 9 (Sep '94): p43-47
United States: Aircraft carriers centrepiece of new strategy. Frederick H. Barnes. illus bibliog. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p191-193
Women on the Ike: So far, so good. Patrick Pexton and Becky Garrison. illus por. *Navy Times* 44 no 6 (Nov 14 '94): p18+
'Yo-yo cruise' shows carrier crunch. Ernest Blazar. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 3 (Oct 24 '94): p10
Design
Air-capable ships given a lift. Stuart L. Slade. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 7 (Jul '94): p44-46+
AIRCRAFT CARRIERS, NUCLEAR POWERED
French carrier alone in its class. David Miller. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 8 (Aug '94): p59-61
Nuclear carrier questions. Norman Polmar. illus tab bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 9 (Sep '94): p121-122
Right time and place: (USS) Eisenhower's historic mixed-gender deployment. Mary I. Nolan. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 10 (Oct '94): p41-42
AIRCRAFT CONTROLLERS. *See* AIR TRAFFIC CONTROLLERS
AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE
Aerospace world. See issues of *Air Force Magazine*
Future of airborne stealth. Bill Sweetman. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 3 (Mar '94): p30-32+
Market for mid-range maritime patrol aircraft. David C. Isby. illus. *Naval Forces* 15 no 4 ('94): p8-10+
See also
AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE
HELICOPTER INDUSTRY AND TRADE
MISSILE INDUSTRY AND TRADE
Asia
India leads Asian upgrade parade. Michael Taverna and Hormuz P. Mama. illus tab. *Interavia* 49 (Feb '94): p66-67+
Market for combat aircraft in Asia. David C. Isby. illus tab. *Military Technology* 18 no 2 (Feb '94): p10-17+
Economic Aspects
Lean manufacturing: US fighter firms set pace. Nick Cook. illus por. *Interavia* 49 (Jan '94): p17-19
Thriving, not just surviving (McDonnell Douglas Aerospace). Nick Cook. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 12 (Mar 26 '94): p30

AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE (cont'd.)

Who's winning the US combat airframe battle? Nick Cook. por. *Interavia* 49 (May '94): p22-24

Europe

Eurofighter 2000's strong bid for the skies: But the tough battle appears to be on the ground. Bill Carr. illus. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 4 (Apr 30 '94): p10-11

Europe, Western

Eurofighter gets airborne...at last. Nick Cook. illus. *Interavia* 49 (Apr '94): p21+

Exhibitions

Aircraft firms woo buyers with bottom-line prices. F. Clifton Berry, Jr. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 502 (Nov '94): p20-21

Germany

Politics and the Eurofighter 2000; interview with Carl-Ludwig Thiele, Member of the German Parliament. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 2 (Feb '94): p65

India

India leads Asian upgrade parade. Michael Taverna and Hormuz P. Mama. illus tab. *Interavia* 49 (Feb '94): p66-67+

International Aspects

Farnborough '94. Charles Bickers, and others. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 9 (Sep 3 '94): p33-36+

Offer you can't refuse--or can you? Secondhand F-16s vs. F-5 retrofit programmes. Ezio Bonsignore. illus tab. *Military Technology* 18 no 10 (Oct '94): p56-58+

North Atlantic Treaty Organization

Industrial periscope: A business, technological & scientific news bulletin. See issues of *NATO's Sixteen Nations*

Pakistan

Military aircraft industry in Pakistan. Ali Abbas Rizvi. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '94): p28-32

Russia

Aviapribor--a pillar of Russia's aircraft industry (marketing section profile). illus por tab. *Military Technology* 18 no 5 (May '94): p41-48

Conversion in Russia: The need for a balanced strategy. Konstantin E. Sorokin. bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 21 no 2 (Winter '93): p163-179

More R&D for Russian combat aircraft. Roy Braybrook. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 12 (Jun '94): p33-35. Issue is also vol 21 no 1 (Jul '94)

Russian radars revealed. Charles Bickers. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 16 (Oct 22 '94): p20-21

Sweden

JAS 39 Gripen the key. Nick Cook. illus por. *Interavia* 49 (Sep '94): p42-44+

Linking up--Swedish defense: Firms eye joint ventures on the continent. Francis Tusa. illus map. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 4 (Nov '94): p39

United States

Advance of the Nornanoughts (Northrop Grumman purchases Vought). David Silverberg. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 2 (Sep '94): p18+

Building the lean machine (Japanese car production methods are being applied to the US fighter aircraft industry). Nick Cook. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 6 (Aug 13 '94): p29-30

Jane's interview (with Gordon England, President of Lockheed Fort Worth Company). Nick Cook. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 23 (Jun 11 '94): p42

Lockheed pushes new attack fighter. illus. *Interavia* 49 (Apr '94): p51

Lockheed's first year in Ft. Worth. John G. Roos. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 10 (May '94): p15-16

Remake, remodel, retrofit, remarket (the combat aircraft upgrade market). Simon Michell. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 24 (Dec 17 '94): p25

Top contract categories: Aircraft--commonality is key in the next generation. John D. Morrocco. illus tab. *Government Executive* 26 no 8 (Aug '94): p117-118+

UAVs (unmanned air vehicles) for joint forces, pt 1. Bill Sweetman. illus tab. *Interavia* 49 (Sep '94): p62-64

Who's winning the US combat airframe battle? Nick Cook. por. *Interavia* 49 (May '94): p22-24

AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE

Aircraft readiness slipping? Steven Watkins. *Air Force Times* 54 no 38 (Apr 25 '94): p8

Behind the high readiness rates. Peter Grier. illus tab chart. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 3 (Mar '94): p20-24

Depots in dispute. Peter Grier. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 7 (Jul '94): p66-69

Ensuring quality in your aircraft engine oil analysis program. Douglas C. Beckwith, LtCol. illus. *TIG Brief* 46 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p6-7

F.A.C.T.S. (Fasteners, Actuators, Connectors, Tools and Subsystems) team providing maintainer support. Don A. Bennett, CMSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 2 (Feb '94): p8-11

Fuel cells have to breathe, too! Don A. Bennett, CMSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 10 (Oct '94): p24-25

Helicopter hospital (Corpus Christi Army Depot). Bill Smith. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 10 (Oct '94): p46-47

Hollow force that was (trend indicators from 1974 through 1989 track the decline and the recovery). chart. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 4 (Apr '94): p69-73

Is trouble-shooting a dying art? Don A. Bennett, CMSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 8 (Aug '94): p9-11

Maintaining and flying in SOUTHCOM (128th Aviation Brigade). Michael J. Van Airsdale, Col and Kurt A. Andrews, LtCol. tab chart. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jul-Aug '94): p50-53

Navy's depots shut out of huge P-3 upgrade. Robert Holzer. *Navy Times* 43 no 16 (Jan 24 '94): p33

People power: Coping with bomber changes. Andrew Compart, and others. illus map por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 17 (Nov 28 '94): p12-16

Phased for flight (helicopter inspection & maintenance). Douglas Ide, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p50-51

Productivity and morale need a healthy attitude and good vision. Thomas P. Azar, Ch(Capt). illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 3 (Mar '94): p20-22

Transient aircraft maintenance. Kolenda, Maj and Birk, Mr. *TIG Brief* 45 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p7

History

Six days (of work on Jimmy Doolittle's B-25 at McClellan Field). Ben Warner. illus por. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 1 (Spring '94): p68-74

Study and Teaching

Am I really qualified?...or am I just pencil whippin' along? (Maintenance training). Don A. Bennett, CMSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 3 (Mar '94): p26-28

AIRCRAFT MECHANICS. *See* GROUND CREWS

AIRDROP

Aerial resupply for special operations. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '94): p24-25

Rigger-ous mission (Army parachute riggers put together the humanitarian aid bundles that help feed the people of Bosnia-Herzegovina). Douglas Ide, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 4 (Apr '94): p13-16

World is their (421st Quartermaster Co) drop zone. Katherine McIntire. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 37 (Apr 11 '94): p18

History

"Stadium" at Duc Lap. John L. Frisbee. por. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 8 (Aug '94): p73

Study and Teaching

Into the bright blue (Joint Airborne/Air Transportability Training mission). Stephanie A. Holcombe, Capt. *Mobility Forum* 3 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p27

AIREY, Irvin

Strange place for a Marine (the Normandy landing of WWII). illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 6 (Jun '94): p73-75

AIREY, Paul W., CMSAF, Ret

about

How first top NCO shaped the job. Vago Muradian. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 21 (Dec 26 '94): p15

AIRLAND BATTLE

Study and Teaching

Fighting for time: An analysis of the fourth-dimension of warfare. James K. Morningstar, Capt. illus bibliog. *Armor* 103 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p21-23

AIRLIFT

Air mobility master plan. Dan Allsup. tab chart. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 2 (Feb '94): p54-58

'Airlift is a lot like candy': How a key unit at Scott (AFB) tries to please everyone. Vago Muradian. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 5 (Sep 5 '94): p18

Airlift woes. William Matthews. illus por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 33 (Mar 21 '94): p22-23

Airlift's year of decision. David J. Lynch. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 11 (Nov '94): p24-30

Army National Guard assumes the OSA (Operational Support Airlift) mission. Arthur W. Ries, II, Col. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p29-30

C-17 gets its first real-world mission. Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 13 (Oct 31 '94): p4

C-17 shortfall threatens to widen looming US airlift gap. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 20 (May 21 '94): p18

Commanders: More lift a priority. William Matthews. map por illus. *Army Times* 54 no 33 (Mar 14 '94): p12-14

Contingency transportation and the C-17: Meeting America's airlift needs in a new era. Kent N. Gourdin. illus bibliog. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p58-61+

Deploying America's Army. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 8 (Aug '94): p24-27

Hope comes to Rwanda (Operation Support Hope). Steve Harding. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 10 (Oct '94): p13-17

Hundreds leave Yemen. Vago Muradian. map. *Air Force Times* 54 no 42 (May 23 '94): p10

Improving deployment operations during crisis. David F. Todd, LtCol. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 4 (Apr '94): p50-51

Jane's interview (with Gen Ronald R. Fogleman, recently nominated as the next US Air Force Chief of Staff). John Boatman. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22

AIRLIFT (cont'd.)
no 10 (Sep 10 '94): p40
Joint chiefs agree that strategic lift is lacking. John Boatman. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 12 (Mar 26 '94): p15
New vets: Are they treated with the same respect as their predecessors? Daryl Green. por. *Sergeants* 33 no 10 (Nov '94): p10-12
Pushing the limits: Will airlift missions wear out the force? Steven Watkins, and others. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 2 (Aug 15 '94): p12-18
Russian and Ukrainian super-airlifters. John W.R. Taylor. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 5 (May '94): p208-212
SHAPE (Supreme Headquarters Allied Powers Europe) points out NATO air/sealift shortfall. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 6 (Feb 12 '94): p14
Strategy for humanitarian interventions; address at the James E. Smith Midwest Conference on World Affairs, 9 Oct '94. Patricia L. Irvin. *Defense Issues* 9 no 83 ('94): p1-4
Tensions grow in Bosnia. Andrew Compart. *Air Force Times* 55 no 3 (Aug 22 '94): p10
'Tremendous asset' (Gen Rutherford nominated to be next commander of Air Mobility Command and US Transportation Command). Vago Muradian. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 6 (Sep 12 '94): p16
United States' ability to deploy forces abroad: A review of US sealift and airlift capabilities. P. Lewis Young. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '94): p28-33
See also
MERCY MISSIONS
VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957-1975 - Airlift Operations
History
Restoring the Queen (XC-99, the "Queen of the Skies"). G.W. Poindexter. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 20 (Dec 19 '94): p18
Study and Teaching
New school for a new era (the Air Mobility Warfare Center). Vago Muradian. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 4 (Aug 29 '94): p6
AIRLIFT UNITS
436th (Airlift Control Squadron) heads home. Vago Muradian. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 11 (Oct 17 '94): p23
Global reach is the lift for life. Amy Asher, 1stLt. illus por. *National Guard* 48 no 2 (Feb '94): p26-28
In the footsteps of legends (Antarctic air supply operations). Dave Nolan, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 38 no 6 (Jun '94): p2-11
Training
How about a lift big fellas? JUCO Tres (Joint Unit Coordinated Operation Three)--the Air National Guard trains to lift the Army at a moment's notice. Jean Marie Beall, Maj. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 10 (Oct '94): p30-32
AIRLINES
See also
AVIATION, COMMERCIAL
United States
History
2AT, before the Ford tri-motor airplane. Tim O'Callaghan. illus tab. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 3 (Fall '94): p194-197
Aero Corporation of California and Standard Airlines, Inc. Ed Betts. illus por. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 3 (Fall '94): p162-173
AIRMAN PERFORMANCE REPORTS. *See* ENLISTED EVALUATION SYSTEM
AIRMEN
Improving readiness through outreach programs for single airmen. Emilio Chaviano, Ch(LtCol). *TIG Brief* 46 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p10
Meet the airmen of the year. Stephanie Kang. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 8 (Sep 26 '94): p8
Redoubtable dozen (the Outstanding Airmen for 1994). por. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 9 (Sep '94): p115
Update from the CMSAF; interview with CMSgt of the AF Gary Pfingston. Sarah Hood, TSgt. por. *Airman* 38 no 1 (Jan '94): p16-17
Laws and Regulations
Bias-free LOAC (Law of Armed Conflict) approach aimed at instilling battle health in our airmen. Dennis W. Shepherd, Maj. bibliog tab. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p25-39
Rehabilitation
Life at Leavenworth. Robyn A. Chumley, Capt. illus. *Airman* 38 no 5 (May '94): p2-9
Training
Shaping tomorrow's airman. G.W. Poindexter and Jon R. Anderson. illus tab por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 13 (Oct 31 '94): p12-17
Trained and ready to go. G.W. Poindexter. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 15 (Nov 14 '94): p10
AIRMEN'S CLUBS. *See* SERVICEMEN'S CLUBS
AIRPLANE TYPE
See also
AIRCRAFT, EXPERIMENTAL
AIRPLANES, MILITARY
A- 6
Navy seeks cause of A-6 crash. Becky Garrison. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 28 (Apr 18 '94): p8
A-10
A-10 single-engine operations. Joe Wallace, Maj. illus. *Combat Edge* 3 no 4 (Sep '94): p8-9
A/OA-10. J.G. Beaumont, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 1 (Jan '94): p2-5
Honing the Hog: Weapons delivery--improvements to the A-10. Bruce McClintock, Capt. illus tab bibliog. *USAF Weapons Review* 41 no 4 (Winter '93): p6-11
A-12
Oxcart (A-12) story. illus tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 11 (Nov '94): p40-47
A-31
History
Trouble with Vultee (the V-72 dive bomber), pt 2. Peter C. Smith. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p438-444. Pt 1, 123 no 3 (Jul '93): p339-343
A-35
History
Trouble with Vultee (the V-72 dive bomber), pt 2. Peter C. Smith. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p438-444. Pt 1, 123 no 3 (Jul '93): p339-343
AC-119
AC-119 "Shadow" gunships. Kent A. Mitchell. illus tab bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 2 (Summer '94): p148-154
AC-130
Air Force sees wider role for gunships. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 23 (Dec 10 '94): p14
Fight for life (AC-130 crash off Kenyan coast). Vago Muradian. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 47 (Jun 27 '94): p4
Spectral presence: Special forces get new AC-130U gunships. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 2 (Sep '94): p61
'These people are so dedicated' (gunship crash kills 8 airmen from Hurlburt Field). Vago Muradian. illus map. *Air Force Times* 54 no 34 (Mar 28 '94): p4
Aero Commander
See AIRPLANE TYPE - L-26; AIRPLANE TYPE - U- 4; AIRPLANE TYPE - U- 9
AV-8
V/STOL (vertical takeoff and landing aircraft) in an up and down world. Lon Nordeen. illus. *Naval Forces* 15 no 3 ('94): p50-57
VAAC (Vectored thrust Aircraft Advanced flight Control) Harrier--time to re-think aircraft design. Dan Griffith, FltLt. illus chart. *Hawk Journal* ('94): p67-76
B- 1
B-1 blunder: How the service is undermining its bomber force. Steven Watkins. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 29 (Feb 21 '94): p10-13
B-1/B-52. Kelly Haggar, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 12 (Dec '93): p2-5
B1 bomber flies like a Jayhawk (the 108th Bomb Group is formed with the delivery of the Guard's first bomber aircraft). Pamela A. Kane, Capt. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 9 (Sep '94): p22-24
Bombers (B-1Bs) in the (Air National) Guard. David J. Lynch. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 10 (Oct '94): p32-37
Employment of the B-1 and CBU-87. Bruce West, Capt. illus tab bibliog. *USAF Weapons Review* 42 no 2 (Summer '94): p2-5
Final joust for the (B-1B) Lancer? Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 38 no 4 (Apr '94): p2-7
Look to bombers for power projection. Brian E. Wages, Col, Ret. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 2 (Sep '94): p58-59
Quality to rule over quantity (for the USAF). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 15 (Apr 16 '94): p42+
See also
ADVANCED MANNED STRATEGIC AIRCRAFT
Testing
B-1B tests take plane 'out of penalty box'. Steven Watkins. *Air Force Times* 55 no 15 (Nov 14 '94): p7
B- 2
B-2 and F-22: Are they needed? Gary Cole, Maj. illus chart bibliog. *Hawk Journal* ('94): p19-29
Look to bombers for power projection. Brian E. Wages, Col, Ret. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 2 (Sep '94): p58-59
New arrival (first B-2 squadron). Karen Petitt, SSgt. illus. *Airman* 38 no 3 (Mar '94): p2-5
Spirit of Missouri (the first B-2 at Whiteman). Frank Oliveri. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 4 (Apr '94): p36-43
Security Measures
Infrared detection system protects stealth bombers. Arthur Birch. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 501 (Oct '94): p31
B-10
Milestone from the middle river: Martin's B-10--America's first modern bomber. Bernard C. Nalty. illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 41 no 1 (Spring '94): p30-35
B-25
Six days (of work on Jimmy Doolittle's B-25 at McClellan Field). Ben Warner. illus por. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 1 (Spring '94): p68-74
B-29
"Fifi" flies: Classics that won the war still

AIRPLANE TYPE (cont'd.)
thrill (Confederate Air Force). illus tab. *Program Manager* 23 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p16-18
Honoring their (crew of the Enola Gay) sacrifices, not judging their role in history. por. *Sergeants* 33 no 6 (Jul '94): p16-17

B-52

B-1/B-52. Kelly Haggar, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 12 (Dec '93): p2-5
Back in the saddle. Steve Sague, Maj. illus. *Combat Edge* 3 no 5 (Oct '94): p24-25
Barksdale B-52s fly around the world. Todd Callahan, Capt. illus. *Combat Edge* 3 no 5 (Oct '94): p18-20
Effective employment of CBU-52/58/71 by B-52 aircraft against troops. John W. Flade, Maj. illus chart tab bibliog. *USAF Weapons Review* 42 no 2 (Summer '94): p6-9
Look to bombers for power projection. Brian E. Wages, Col, Ret. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 2 (Sep '94): p58-59

History

On the importance of image: Some lessons from the B-52, Curtis E. LeMay, and P.D. Eldred. Bud Baker. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 2 (Summer '94): p55-61

Backfire

See AIRPLANE TYPE - Tu- 22

Blinder

See AIRPLANE TYPE - Tu- 22

C- 5

America's global reach--Air Force airlifters. Dan Dougherty, Maj. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 49 no 12 (Dec '93): p6-9
C-5 air refueling techniques. Bob McVey, Capt. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 3 (Mar '94): p7-9
C-5 air refueling techniques. Bob McVey, Capt. illus. *Mobility Forum* 3 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p38-39
Expanding the galaxy. Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 38 no 11 (Nov '94): p30-33

C- 17

Airlift's year of decision. David J. Lynch. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 11 (Nov '94): p24-30
AMC (Air Mobility Command) chief (Gen Fogleman) regrets C-17 statements. Vago Muradian. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 42 (May 23 '94): p4
C-17, F-22: Bellwethers for Air Force and aerospace industry. John G. Roos. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 7 (Feb '94): p10+
C-17 gets its first real-world mission. Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 13 (Oct 31 '94): p4
C-17 on probation. David J. Lynch. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 3 (Mar '94): p30-34
C-17 shortfall threatens to widen looming US airlift gap. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 20 (May 21 '94): p18
C-17 training simulator covers all mission needs. John Slish. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 502 (Nov '94): p32-33
Contingency transportation and the C-17: Meeting America's airlift needs in a new era. Kent N. Gourdin. illus bibliog. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p58-61+
More flak for the C-17. Vago Muradian. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 21 (Dec 26 '94): p21
Plane truth (why the Air Force needs the C-17); includes an interview with Gen Fogleman. Vago Muradian. illus tab por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 7 (Sep 19 '94): p12-13+
Remember who's in charge!! (In a glass cockpit, automated jet). Mark W. Gieringer, Maj. illus. *Mobility Forum* 3 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p20-23
Unglamorous airlift now grabs the political limelight, and prepares to grab the budgets. Ian G.S. Curtis. illus. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 8 (Aug 31 '94): p6-8

C-119

C-119 prototype--the one and only Fairchild C-119A cargo plane. Kent A. Mitchell. illus tab. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 38 no 4 (Winter '93): p298-300
Fairchild C-119 Flying Boxcar. illus. *Combat Edge* 2 no 5 (Oct '93): p16-17. Pictorial

C-130

America's global reach--Air Force airlifters. Dan Dougherty, Maj. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 49 no 12 (Dec '93): p6-9
Battling for hearts and minds of Europe's airlift operators. Charles Bickers. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 5 (Aug 6 '94): p19
FLA (Future Large Aircraft) vs. C-130J: The battle for Britain. Roy Braybrook. illus tab. *Military Technology* 18 no 9 (Sep '94): p38-40
Helicopter and C-130 air refueling techniques. Jay Strack, Capt and Joe Becker, Capt. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 3 (Mar '94): p15-19
LASC (Lockheed Aeronautical Systems Company) presents a C-130J team. Trevor Nash. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 2 (Feb '94): p77
Little more lift: The Belgian Air Force C-130 upgrade programme. Ian Bustin. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 9 (Sep '94): p84-85
Unglamorous airlift now grabs the political limelight, and prepares to grab the budgets. Ian G.S. Curtis. illus. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 8 (Aug 31 '94): p6-8

C-135

KC-135 roller derby (tanker crews get an eye-opening taste of the airlift world). Don Phillips, Capt. illus por. *Mobility Forum* 3 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p24-26

C-141

Airlifters under attack (by gunfire in Sarajevo). Vago Muradian. *Air Force Times* 55 no 1 (Aug 8 '94): p18
America's global reach--Air Force airlifters. Dan Dougherty, Maj. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 49 no 12 (Dec '93): p6-9
Bad year for the aging StarLifter. Steven Watkins. *Air Force Times* 54 no 22 (Jan 3 '94): p35
C-141 escape hatch modified. Sue Baker. illus. *Mobility Forum* 3 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p29
C-141s take supplies to Sarajevo. Vago Muradian. *Air Force Times* 54 no 42 (May 23 '94): p10

E-3

Air National Guard tankers refuel NATO AWACS (Airborne Warning and Control System). Art Powell, Maj. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 3 (Mar '94): p20-21
NAPMO (NATO Airborne Early Warning and Control Management Organisation)--the NE-3A modernisation programme. F.W. Lübbe, BrigGen. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 2 ('94): p60-62

E-8

First Joint STARS (Surveillance Target Attack Radar System) E-8s accepted by USAF. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 25 (Dec 18 '93): p12
US Army/Air Force JSTARS (Joint Surveillance and Target Attack Radar System) in production. Robert Ropelewski. illus. *Interavia* 49 (Mar '94): p56+

Eagle

See AIRPLANE TYPE - F- 15

EC-130

Pump up the volume--here comes the jam (keeping up with the proliferation of advanced communications systems). Zachary A. Lum. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 6 (Jun '94): p34+

EF-111

F/EF-111. Neil Krause, LtCol. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 1 (Jan '94): p19-20

F- 4

Crew coordination in the 2-seat fighter: Breakdowns of the F-4G liveware-liveware interface. Sid Mayeux, Capt. illus. *Combat Edge* 2 no 9 (Feb '94): p28-31
F/RF-4. Karl-Heinz Aschenberg, LtCol. illus tab chart. *Flying Safety* 50 no 1 (Jan '94): p6-9

F- 5

Offer you can't refuse--or can you? Secondhand F-16s vs. F-5 retrofit programmes. Ezio Bonsignore. illus tab. *Military Technology* 18 no 10 (Oct '94): p56-58+

F- 14

Paper combat aircraft fill carrier flight deck. Vincent P. Grimes. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 501 (Oct '94): p46-47

F- 15

Dutch days end for USAF Eagles. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 3 (Jan 22 '94): p18
F-15 mishap summary. Kenneth J. Burke, LtCol. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 1 (Jan '94): p10-12
F-15Cs no substitute for F-22, says USAF. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 13 (Apr 2 '94): p4

F- 16

Defensive BFM (basic fighter maneuvers): Turn or extend? Neil Carbaugh, Capt. illus. *USAF Weapons Review* 41 no 4 (Winter '93): p2-5+
F-16. Bill Wagner, Maj. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 50 no 1 (Jan '94): p13-15
F-16 and night CAS (Close Air Support) in the 1990s. Mike O'Grady, Capt. illus. *USAF Weapons Review* 41 no 4 (Winter '93): p12-16
F-16 Fighting Falcon "low-cost fighter of choice". Don Flamm. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '94): p59-64
F-16 logistics mishap summary. Robert B. Engle and Bill Wagner, Maj. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 50 no 1 (Jan '94): p16-18
F-16s return to Homestead (Air Reserve Base). Vago Muradian. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 37 (Apr 18 '94): p16
Ice buildup is blamed for crashes of 2 F-16s. Vago Muradian. *Air Force Times* 54 no 42 (May 23 '94): p31
Let's get physical: A "conscious" effort (while flying F-16s) can keep you alive! Joe Bill Dryden. por illus. *Combat Edge* 2 no 8 (Jan '94): p8-11. Reprinted from Code One
LGB (laser guided bomb) employment in the F-16. Brian P. Patterson, Capt and Eric S. Overturf, Capt. illus chart tab bibliog. *USAF Weapons Review* 42 no 2 (Summer '94): p10-13
Lockheed's first year in Ft. Worth. John G. Roos. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 10 (May '94): p15-16
Offer you can't refuse--or can you? Secondhand F-16s vs. F-5 retrofit programmes. Ezio Bonsignore. illus tab.

AIRPLANE TYPE (cont'd.)
Military Technology 18 no 10 (Oct '94): p56-58+
Probe heat grinch who stole Christmas (F-16 basic flight control system and procedural information). M.W. Lichty. *Combat Edge* 2 no 12 (May '94): p6-9. Reprinted from Flying Safety, Feb '93
Refeathering the Falcons: Upgrade market for older F-16s looms large. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 4 (Nov '94): p28
Semper Viper! F-16 flameout approaches. Bill Wagner, Maj, and others. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 6 (Jun '94): p4-7
South Carolina advances into the 21st century (the 169th receives its first F-16C/Block 52). Lester Carroll, Jr, Capt. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 3 (Mar '94): p16-18
Survivability
Comparing oranges to oranges: Performance and cost make the F-16 the aircraft of choice. T.P. McAtee and J.L. Oberle. illus tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 12 (Jul '94): p38-39

F- 18
Comparing apples to apples: Why twin-engine fighters are the aircraft of choice. Neil L. Eddins, MajGen, Ret and Manfred A. Rietsch, Col, Ret. illus chart. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 11 (Jun '94): p18+
Paper combat aircraft fill carrier flight deck. Vincent P. Grimes. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 501 (Oct '94): p46-47
Survivability
Comparing oranges to oranges: Performance and cost make the F-16 the aircraft of choice. T.P. McAtee and J.L. Oberle. illus tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 12 (Jul '94): p38-39

F- 22
See AIRPLANE TYPE - YF-22

F-101
Voodoo! Testing McAir's formidable F-101. Robert C. Little. por illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 41 no 1 (Spring '94): p2-8

F-111
F/EF-111. Neil Krause, LtCol. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 1 (Jan '94): p19-20

F-117
'Reheated' F-117A on offer to US Navy. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 9 (Mar 5 '94): p5
Revealed: The stealth connection (cooperation between UK and US scientists). Nick Cook. illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 9 (Sep 3 '94): p43-44+
Stealth fighters hit by spares shortage. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 1 (Jan 8 '94): p1

Flying Boxcar
See AIRPLANE TYPE - AC-119; AIRPLANE TYPE - C-119

Freedom Fighter
See AIRPLANE TYPE - F- 5

Galaxy
See AIRPLANE TYPE - C- 5

Gripen
See AIRPLANE TYPE - JAS-39

Harrier
See AIRPLANE TYPE - AV-8

Hercules
See AIRPLANE TYPE - C-130

Hornet
See AIRPLANE TYPE - F- 18

Intruder
See AIRPLANE TYPE - A- 6

JAS-39
JAS 39 Gripen the key. Nick Cook. illus por. *Interavia* 49 (Sep '94): p42-44+
JAS-39 Gripen and the man/machine-interface. Sven-Olof Carlsson. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 5 (May '94): p28-29+
Patience pays off--Swedish defense: The Air Force fields the Gripen fighter--and looks ahead. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 4 (Nov '94): p36

KC- 10
From a boom's perspective. Jeff Sidles, SSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 10 (Oct '94): p19-21
KC-10. Edward H. Jarrett, Capt. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 49 no 12 (Dec '93): p10-11

KC-130
C-130 and the Corps--the early years. John B. Berteling, Col, Ret. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 5 (May '94): p27-30
Forgotten asset: Marine KC-130s. Kenneth W. Clark, Capt. illus tab chart. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 5 (May '94): p38-41
KC-130 replacement aircraft: A case for modernization. Anthony B. Pais, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 5 (May '94): p33-37
Marine KC-130: Evolution of a warrior. Michael W. Broadway. illus tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 5 (May '94): p22-27

KC-135
Air National Guard tankers refuel NATO AWACS (Airborne Warning and Control System). Art Powell, Maj. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 3 (Mar '94): p20-21
KC/C-135. Edward H. Jarrett, Capt. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 49 no 12 (Dec '93): p12-13
"...On the leading edge of excellence" (Air Mobility Command's Rodeo 94). Don A. Bennett, CMSgt. por illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 10 (Oct '94): p7-9
On your Mark I or Mark II or Mark III...get set...stop!! Pete Cantwell, Capt. illus. *Mobility Forum* 3 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p32-33
Equipment
AMC KC-135 cockpit modernization. Bruce Billig, LtCol. illus por. *Mobility Forum* 3 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p31-33

L-26
Military commander: The Aero Commander L-26/U-4/U-9, part I. Nicholas M. Williams. illus por. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 3 (Fall '94): p202-215

MiG-21
India plans MiG-21 upgrade. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 2 (Feb '94): p66-67+

MiG-29
MiG power for Malaysian Air Force. Zain Amri. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '94): p10-11
MiG-29: A first class solution for air defence (marketing section profile). illus tab. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 1 ('94): p51-58
MiG-29M light multi-role fighter. Rostislav Belyakov and Nikolai Buntin. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 8 (Aug '94): p41-45
MiGs over the sea. Igor A. Vlasov. illus tab. *Naval Forces* 15 no 1 ('94): p16-18+

Mitchell
See AIRPLANE TYPE - B-25

Orion
See AIRPLANE TYPE - P- 3

Osprey
See AIRPLANE TYPE - V-22

P- 3
Navy's depots shut out of huge P-3 upgrade. Robert Holzer. *Navy Times* 43 no 16 (Jan 24 '94): p33
P-3s patrol the Caribbean. Becky Garrison. illus map. *Navy Times* 43 no 45 (Aug 15 '94): p18

Phantom II
See AIRPLANE TYPE - F- 4; AIRPLANE TYPE - RF- 4

R4Q
See AIRPLANE TYPE - C-119

Rafale
Energized and confident (the French Air Force). Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 2 (Sep '94): p56

Raven
See AIRPLANE TYPE - EF-111

RF- 4
F/RF-4. Karl-Heinz Aschenberg, LtCol. illus tab chart. *Flying Safety* 50 no 1 (Jan '94): p6-9

Skyray
See AIRPLANE TYPE - F- 4

Spectre
See AIRPLANE TYPE - AC-130

SR-71
Extending an army's eyes and ears. E.R. Hooton and Kenneth Munson. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 23 (Dec 10 '94): p26-27
USA planned stealthy UAV (unmanned aerial vehicle) to replace SR-71. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 24 (Dec 17 '94): p1+

Starlifter
See AIRPLANE TYPE - C-141

Stratofortress
See AIRPLANE TYPE - B-52

Stratolifter
See AIRPLANE TYPE - C-135

Stratotanker
See AIRPLANE TYPE - KC-135

Superfortress
See AIRPLANE TYPE - B-29

T-37
T-37 and T-38 (FY93 safety report). Richard D. Dublin, Capt. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 11 (Nov '93): p2-4

T-38
New windscreen for the T-38. Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 11 (Nov '93): p8-9
T-37 and T-38 (FY93 safety report). Richard D. Dublin, Capt. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 11 (Nov '93): p2-4

T-45
Goshawk takes to the air. Don Ward. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 17 (Jan 31 '94): p24

Talon
See AIRPLANE TYPE - T-38

TFX
See AIRPLANE TYPE - F-111

Thunderbolt II
See AIRPLANE TYPE - A-10

Tigershark
See AIRPLANE TYPE - F- 5

Tomcat
See AIRPLANE TYPE - F- 14

Tornado
New force for Europe: The Luftwaffe's Tornado ECRs (electronic combat and reconnaissance aircraft) are poised to join NATO's rapid reaction forces. Nick Cook. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 15 (Apr 16 '94): p37-38
Equipment
Major (avionics) projects showing promise. David Brinkman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 10 (Sep 10 '94): p33-34

Tu- 22
Tu-22 'Blinder'--enhanced support from an old aircraft. Neville Beckett. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 3 (Mar '94): p126-127

Tu- 26
See AIRPLANE TYPE - Tu- 22

Tupolev
See AIRPLANE TYPE - Tu- 22

AIRPLANE TYPE (cont'd.)
U- 2
High-altitude attitude. Katie Cutler, LtCol. illus por. *Airman* 38 no 5 (May '94): p44-48
U-2 comes in from the cold. Frank Oliveri. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 9 (Sep '94): p46-50
What you need to do to become a U-2 pilot. Vago Muradian. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 21 (Dec 26 '94): p8
U- 4
Military commander: The Aero Commander L-26/U-4/U-9, part I. Nicholas M. Williams. illus por. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 3 (Fall '94): p202-215
U- 9
Military commander: The Aero Commander L-26/U-4/U-9, part I. Nicholas M. Williams. illus por. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 3 (Fall '94): p202-215
V-22
COEAs (cost and operational effectiveness analyses), scenarios, and the V-22. Keith A. Smith, LtGen, Ret and William Smedberg, RADM, Ret. tab illus chart. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 5 (May '94): p53-55
Commercial techniques trim tiltrotor's price tag. Johnny K. Johnston, Capt. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 503 (Dec '94): p48-49
Fleet readiness squadron pilot training system for the MV-22 Osprey: What will it look like? Mitchell A. Bauman, Maj. illus tab por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 6 (Jun '94): p63-66
V-22 earns vital go-ahead. Robert Holzer. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 50 (Sep 19 '94): p36
V-72
See AIRPLANE TYPE - A-35
VFX
See AIRPLANE TYPE - F- 14
Voodoo
See AIRPLANE TYPE - F-101
XC- 99
Restoring the Queen (XC-99, the "Queen of the Skies"). G.W. Poindexter. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 20 (Dec 19 '94): p18
YF-22
Avionics integration: USAF sets the pace. Zachary A. Lum. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 9 (Sep '94): p39-40+
B-2 and F-22: Are they needed? Gary Cole, Maj. illus chart bibliog. *Hawk Journal* ('94): p19-29
Building the lean machine (Japanese car production methods are being applied to the US fighter aircraft industry). Nick Cook. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 6 (Aug 13 '94): p29-30
Case for airpower modernization. Russell D. Shaver, and others. illus chart. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 2 (Feb '94): p46-52
F-15Cs no substitute for F-22, says USAF. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 13 (Apr 2 '94): p4
F-22: Air superiority for the next century. Don Flamm. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '94): p54-58
Lean manufacturing: US fighter firms set pace. Nick Cook. illus por. *Interavia* 49 (Jan '94): p17-19
Lockheed pushes new attack fighter. illus. *Interavia* 49 (Apr '94): p51
ZF-14
See AIRPLANE TYPE - F- 14

AIRPLANES
See also
AIRCRAFT, EXPERIMENTAL
AIRPLANES, AMPHIBIOUS
AIRPLANES, JET-PROPELLED
AIRPLANES, LIGHT
AIRPLANES, MILITARY
AIRPLANES, TRANSPORT
Accidents
See ACCIDENTS, AIR; ACCIDENTS, GROUND (AIRCRAFT)
Canada
CL-415M: Amphibious force multiplier. Paul Phelan. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '94): p82-85
Coatings
Environmental issues involved in painting aircraft. Edward C. Stalker, Capt. illus bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 1 (Winter '94): p13-16
Cockpits
History
Human factors history of cockpit displays. Robert A. Alkov. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 9 (Sep '94): p4-8
Control
See FLIGHT CONTROL SYSTEMS
De-icing
See AIRPLANES - Ice Prevention
Electronic Equipment
See ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT (AIRCRAFT)
Emergency Procedures
Combat emergency procedures. Philip M. Ruhlman, Maj. illus. *Combat Edge* 3 no 4 (Sep '94): p26-30
Engines
1909 Rinek Voisin: An unusual aircraft with an advanced V-8 engine. Larry M. Rinek. illus tab por bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 38 no 4 (Winter '93): p278-297
Comparing apples to apples: Why twin-engine fighters are the aircraft of choice. Neil L. Eddins, MajGen, Ret and Manfred A. Rietsch, Col, Ret. illus chart. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 11 (Jun '94): p18+
Great engine war continues. Damian Housman, LtCol, Ret. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 8 (Mar '94): p31-32
Keeping cool when the fan quits. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 4 (Apr '94): p18-21. Reprinted from Aviation Safety Reflections, Sep '93
See also
JET ENGINES
Maintenance and Repair
Ensuring quality in your aircraft engine oil analysis program. Douglas C. Beckwith, LtCol. illus. *TIG Brief* 46 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p6-7
History
Before B-2--part one: The history of flying wings to 1945. Richard P. Hallion. illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 41 no 3 (Fall '94): p4-13
Spain
Iberian Mosquito; from an unpublished copyright (Library of Congress) manuscript. Norman Malayney. illus. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 2 (Summer '94): p134-139
United States
1909 Rinek Voisin: An unusual aircraft with an advanced V-8 engine. Larry M. Rinek. illus tab por bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 38 no 4 (Winter '93): p278-297
Bendix Mosquitoes. Norman Malayney. illus bibliog por. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 3 (Fall '94): p180-189
Lockheed Q-Star. Jay E. Wright. illus. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 3 (Fall '94): p234
Ice Prevention
Aircraft deicing: Why the aircraft should be kept clean. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 11 (Nov '93): p14-16. Reprinted from Air Line Pilot, Sep/Oct '92
Instruments
See AERONAUTICAL INSTRUMENTS
Landing and Takeoff
RCR (Runway Condition Reading): What it really means. Mark W. Gieringer, Maj. *Mobility Forum* 3 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p24
Maintenance and Repair
See AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE
Manufacture
See AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE
Materials
Composite aircraft mishaps, pt 2: Environmental, safety, and health concerns. John M. Olson, Lt. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 49 no 12 (Dec '93): p14-16. Pt 1: High tech hazards? 49 no 11 (Nov '93): p12-13
Performance
Comparing oranges to oranges: Performance and cost make the F-16 the aircraft of choice. T.P. McAtee and J.L. Oberle. illus tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 12 (Jul '94): p38-39
Races
History
Richard L.R. Atcherley at the 1932 National Air Races. Ritchie Thomas. por illus bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 3 (Fall '94): p198-201
Stability
Flight with lateral asymmetry. Laurence Walker. *Combat Edge* 2 no 9 (Feb '94): p24-25. Reprinted from MCAIR Digest, Jul-Sep '92
Takeoff
See AIRPLANES - Landing and Takeoff
Testing
History
Bell test pilot talks. Chalmers H. Goodlin. illus. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 2 (Summer '94): p94-101. Reprint of a speech in Dallas, TX, Mar 13, '86
Windshields
New windscreen for the T-38. Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 11 (Nov '93): p8-9

AIRPLANES, AMPHIBIOUS
Canada
CL-415M: Amphibious force multiplier. Paul Phelan. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '94): p82-85

AIRPLANES, BOMBER
Armament
Employment of the B-1 and CBU-87. Bruce West, Capt. illus tab bibliog. *USAF Weapons Review* 42 no 2 (Summer '94): p2-5
History
Case history of the XB-43 airplane (America's first jet bomber). illus. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 2 (Summer '94): p82-93. Copy of document presented from files of G. Balzer
Trouble with Vultee (the V-72 dive bomber), pt 2. Peter C. Smith. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p438-444. Pt 1, 123 no 3 (Jul '93): p339-343
United States
Martin model 187 dive tests. Kent A. Mitchell. illus tab. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 1 (Spring '94): p46-49

AIRPLANES, BOMBER (cont'd.)

Russia

Gallery of Russian aerospace weapons. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 3 (Mar '94): p59-76

Sukhoi's superstriker. Neville Beckett. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 4 (Apr '94): p172-173

Tu-22 'Blinder'--enhanced support from an old aircraft. Neville Beckett. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 3 (Mar '94): p126-127

United States

B-1 blunder: How the service is undermining its bomber force. Steven Watkins. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 29 (Feb 21 '94): p10-13

Bomber forces for "cold start" conflict. Jasper Welch, MajGen, Ret. illus tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 12 (Dec '94): p30-39

Breakaway, breakaway, breakaway! The bomber perspective. Bill Stimpson, Capt. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 3 (Mar '94): p4-6

Case history of the XB-43 airplane (America's first jet bomber). illus. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 2 (Summer '94): p82-93. Copy of document presented from files of G. Balzer

Final joust for the (B-1B) Lancer? Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 38 no 4 (Apr '94): p2-7

Gallery of USAF weapons. Susan H.H. Young. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p117-133

Jane's interview (with US Air Force Secretary Sheila Widnall). John Boatman. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 6 (Aug 13 '94): p32

Look to bombers for power projection. Brian E. Wages, Col, Ret. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 2 (Sep '94): p58-59

People power: Coping with bomber changes. Andrew Compart, and others. illus map por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 17 (Nov 28 '94): p12-16

Quality to rule over quantity (for the USAF). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 15 (Apr 16 '94): p42+

U.S. lacks cohesive plan to replace aging bombers. Donald A. Hicks. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 499 (Jul-Aug '94): p18-19

AIRPLANES, CARGO. *See* AIRPLANES, MILITARY TRANSPORT; AIRPLANES, TRANSPORT

AIRPLANES, EXPERIMENTAL. *See* AIRCRAFT, EXPERIMENTAL

AIRPLANES, FIGHTER

Aircraft system designs driven by pilots, versatility. illus. *Signal* 49 no 1 (Sep '94): p29-32

Ghost in the machine: Closer to the intelligent cockpit. Clifford Beal and Bill Sweetman. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 3 (Mar '94): p41-45

Armament

LANTIRN to throw light on 'Deny Flight'. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 7 (Aug 20 '94): p26

Characteristics

Flight with lateral asymmetry. Laurence Walker. *Combat Edge* 2 no 9 (Feb '94): p24-25. Reprinted from MCAIR Digest, Jul-Sep '92

Light strike-fighters and their market. Sergio Coniglio. illus tab. *Military Technology* 18 no 8 (Aug '94): p10-17

MiGs over the sea. Igor A. Vlasov. illus tab. *Naval Forces* 15 no 1 ('94): p16-18+

Probe heat grinch who stole Christmas (F-16 basic flight control system and procedural information). M.W. Lichty. *Combat Edge* 2 no 12 (May '94): p6-9. Reprinted from Flying Safety, Feb '93

Combat Evaluation

Combat emergency procedures. Philip M. Ruhlman, Maj. illus. *Combat Edge* 3 no 4 (Sep '94): p26-30

Emergency Procedures

Combat emergency procedures. Philip M. Ruhlman, Maj. illus. *Combat Edge* 3 no 4 (Sep '94): p26-30

Engines

Combat aircraft engines revisited. Sergio Coniglio. illus tab. *Military Technology* 18 no 4 (Apr '94): p30-32+

Comparing apples to apples: Why twin-engine fighters are the aircraft of choice. Neil L. Eddins, MajGen, Ret and Manfred A. Rietsch, Col, Ret. illus chart. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 11 (Jun '94): p18+

Every which way you choose (Pratt & Whitney's multi- directional thrust-vectoring nozzle will provide agility enhancements for fixed-wing fighters). Pamela Pohling-Brown. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 4 (Apr '94): p57-59

How many engines are enough? Joel Hall, BrigGen, Ret and William G. Flood, Col, Ret. illus tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 8 (Mar '94): p34-35

Power for JAST (Joint Advanced Strike Technology). Bill Sweetman. illus. *Interavia* 49 (Nov '94): p40-43

Germany

"Interim fighter" for Germany? Ezio Bonsignore. illus tab. *Military Technology* 18 no 9 (Sep '94): p10-12+

History

Soviet Union

More R&D for Russian combat aircraft. Roy Braybrook. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 12 (Jun '94): p33-35. Issue is also vol 21 no 1 (Jul '94)

India

India plans MiG-21 upgrade. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 2 (Feb '94): p66-67+

Israel

"Thunders" for the IAF (selection of the F-15 by the Israel Air Force). Aharon Lapidot. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 6 (Jun '94): p86-88

Landing and Takeoff

A-10 single-engine operations. Joe Wallace, Maj. illus. *Combat Edge* 3 no 4 (Sep '94): p8-9

Semper Viper! F-16 flameout approaches. Bill Wagner, Maj, and others. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 6 (Jun '94): p4-7

Modifications

Offer you can't refuse--or can you? Secondhand F-16s vs. F-5 retrofit programmes. Ezio Bonsignore. illus tab. *Military Technology* 18 no 10 (Oct '94): p56-58+

Refeathering the Falcons: Upgrade market for older F-16s looms large. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 4 (Nov '94): p28

Performance

Comparing oranges to oranges: Performance and cost make the F-16 the aircraft of choice. T.P. McAtee and J.L. Oberle. illus tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 12 (Jul '94): p38-39

Piloting

Crew coordination in the 2-seat fighter: Breakdowns of the F-4G liveware-liveware interface. Sid Mayeux, Capt. illus. *Combat Edge* 2 no 9 (Feb '94): p28-31

Defensive BFM (basic fighter maneuvers): Turn or extend? Neil Carbaugh, Capt. illus. *USAF Weapons Review* 41 no 4 (Winter '93): p2-5+

Flight with lateral asymmetry. Laurence Walker. *Combat Edge* 2 no 9 (Feb '94): p24-25. Reprinted from MCAIR Digest, Jul-Sep '92

Just look and shoot. Peggy E. Hodge. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 10 (Oct '94): p10-11

Wizzos (Weapon System Officers). Frank Oliveri. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 7 (Jul '94): p30-36

Research and Development

Fighters for the twenty-first century. John Tirpak. illus tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 7 (Jul '94): p50-54

Fundamental features for future fighters. Frank Oliveri. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 3 (Mar '94): p36-40

Russia

Gallery of Russian aerospace weapons. John W.R. Taylor. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 3 (Mar '94): p59-76

MiG-29: A first class solution for air defence (marketing section profile). illus tab. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 1 ('94): p51-58

Sweden

Patience pays off--Swedish defense: The Air Force fields the Gripen fighter--and looks ahead. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 4 (Nov '94): p36

Takeoff

See AIRPLANES, FIGHTER - Landing and Takeoff

United Arab Emirates

UAE (United Arab Emirates) offered advanced fighter designs. Bill Sweetman. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 11 (Nov '94): p64-65

United States

Advanced strike program will rely on commonality. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 495 (Feb '94): p17-18

Fighter air refueling. Rick White, Capt. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 3 (Mar '94): p12-14

Fighters for the twenty-first century. John Tirpak. illus tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 7 (Jul '94): p50-54

Fundamental features for future fighters. Frank Oliveri. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 3 (Mar '94): p36-40

Gallery of USAF weapons. Susan H.H. Young. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p117-133

High tech cockpits. Greg Barbato. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 9 (Sep '94): p14-17

AIRPLANES, GUNSHIP. *See* GUNSHIPS

AIRPLANES, JET-PROPELLED

Fuels

Air Force replacing volatile jet fuel. Vago Muradian. *Air Force Times* 54 no 35 (Apr 4 '94): p9

Did volatile fuel take Pope lives? Vago Muradian. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 37 (Apr 18 '94): p6-7

AIRPLANES, LIGHT

Safety Measures

Lightning protection for light aircraft. Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 10 (Oct '93): p12-13

AIRPLANES, MILITARY

Future of airborne stealth. Bill Sweetman. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 3 (Mar '94): p30-32+

See also

AIRPLANE TYPE
AIRPLANES, BOMBER
AIRPLANES, FIGHTER
AIRPLANES, MILITARY TRANSPORT
AIRPLANES, RECONNAISSANCE
AIRPLANES, TANKER
AIRPLANES, TRAINER

AIRPLANES, MILITARY (cont'd.)
AIRPLANES, V/STOL
GUNSHIPS
TARGETS, AERIAL

Accidents

See ACCIDENTS, AIR; ACCIDENTS, GROUND (AIRCRAFT)

Armament

Knife in the boot: Airborne guns remain the best weapon of last resort. Bill Sweetman and Clifford Beal. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 12 (Dec '93): p951-954

History

Strategic bombardment in retrospect. Lee Kennett. illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 40 no 4 (Winter '93): p50-55

Asia

Market for combat aircraft in Asia. David C. Isby. illus tab. *Military Technology* 18 no 2 (Feb '94): p10-17+

Brakes

On your Mark I or Mark II or Mark III...get set...stop!! Pete Cantwell, Capt. illus. *Mobility Forum* 3 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p32-33

Canada

Canadian Forces investigate...propeller low oil level lights. Bob Maier, Maj and Dave Nowosad, Capt. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 50 no 10 (Oct '94): p26-28

Cockpits

Crew coordination in the 2-seat fighter: Breakdowns of the F-4G liveware-liveware interface. Sid Mayeux, Capt. illus. *Combat Edge* 2 no 9 (Feb '94): p28-31

Crew resource management--it's not just for fliers anymore. Alan Diehl. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 50 no 6 (Jun '94): p8-11

Fumes in the cockpit. Don A. Bennett, CMSgt. *Flying Safety* 50 no 6 (Jun '94): p13

Ghost in the machine: Closer to the intelligent cockpit. Clifford Beal and Bill Sweetman. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 3 (Mar '94): p41-45

High tech cockpits. Greg Barbato. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 9 (Sep '94): p14-17

One size jet doesn't fit all: Modifications are needed for some women aviators. Becky Garrison. illus tab. *Navy Times* 44 no 6 (Nov 14 '94): p34-35

Remember who's in charge!! (In a glass cockpit, automated jet). Mark W. Gieringer, Maj. illus. *Mobility Forum* 3 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p20-23

Switches. Ken McMillan, Maj. illus. *Combat Edge* 3 no 2 (Jul '94): p22-23

Touch of glass (a new generation of cockpit armour). Clifford Beal. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 12 (Dec '93): p972

Virtual (reality) warriors. Frank Oliveri. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 1 (Jan '94): p30-34

Design

Switches. Ken McMillan, Maj. illus. *Combat Edge* 3 no 2 (Jul '94): p22-23

Combat Evaluation

F-15Cs no substitute for F-22, says USAF. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 13 (Apr 2 '94): p4

Control

See FLIGHT CONTROL SYSTEMS

Costs

Affordable defence. Donald Spiers. illus. *Hawk Journal* ('94): p15-18

Design

Before B-2--part one: The history of flying wings to 1945. Richard P. Hallion. illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 41 no 3 (Fall '94): p4-13

VAAC (Vectored thrust Aircraft Advanced flight Control) Harrier--time to re-think aircraft design. Dan Griffith, FltLt. illus chart. *Hawk Journal* ('94): p67-76

Electronic Equipment

See ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT (AIRCRAFT)

Emergency Procedures

30-minute lesson in cockpit resource management. Michael F. Ryckeley, Capt. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 6 (Jun '94): p2-3

There I was.... See issues of *Flying Safety*

Engines

Great engine war continues. Damian Housman, LtCol, Ret. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 8 (Mar '94): p31-32

How many engines are enough? Joel Hall, BrigGen, Ret and William G. Flood, Col, Ret. illus tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 8 (Mar '94): p34-35

Rolls-Royce power for Asia's growing aerospace industry (industry profile). Ellisha Nasruddin. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '94): p64-65

Tactical aircraft: One engine or two? Viktor Pavlenko, Col, Ret. illus chart. *Military Technology* 18 no 9 (Sep '94): p73-77

See also
JET ENGINES

History

Fairchild J44 jet engine. Kent A. Mitchell. illus bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 3 (Fall '94): p174-179

Europe

Eurofighter 2000's strong bid for the skies: But the tough battle appears to be on the ground. Bill Carr. illus. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 4 (Apr 30 '94): p10-11

Fuel Systems

Fuel cells have to breathe, too! Don A. Bennett, CMSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 10 (Oct '94): p24-25

Fuels

JP-4 fuel: How politics played a role. Vago Muradian. *Air Force Times* 54 no 41 (May 16 '94): p4

JP-8: A conversion update. Nick J. Makris. illus map. *Flying Safety* 50 no 10 (Oct '94): p12-13

Top official linked jet fuel, accidents. Vago Muradian. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 36 (Apr 11 '94): p3

Germany

Military wings over Germany. Heinz Schulte. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 21 (May 28 '94): p19

History

United States

Heritage preserved (at the US Air Force Museum). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 10 (Oct '94): p46-51. Photo essay

Martin model 187 dive tests. Kent A. Mitchell. illus tab. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 1 (Spring '94): p46-49

Military commander: The Aero Commander L-26/U-4/U-9, part I. Nicholas M. Williams. illus por. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 3 (Fall '94): p202-215

Oxcart (A-12) story. illus tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 11 (Nov '94): p40-47

Wings from past to present (historically significant military aircraft). Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus por. *Airman* 38 no 3 (Mar '94): p20-34

Insignia

United States

Air Force aircraft tail markings. illus tab. *Airman* 38 no 9 (Sep '94): p56

Instruments

See AERONAUTICAL INSTRUMENTS

Landing and Takeoff

Aircraft taxi operations. Philip A. Iannuzzi, Jr, Capt. illus por. *Mobility Forum* 3 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p30-32

Landing Gear

On your Mark I or Mark II or Mark III...get set...stop!! Pete Cantwell, Capt. illus. *Mobility Forum* 3 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p32-33

Maintenance and Repair.

See AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE

Manufacture

See AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE

Markings

See AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Insignia

Materials

C-141 escape hatch modified. Sue Baker. illus. *Mobility Forum* 3 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p29

Safety Measures

McClellan's nuclear reactor. Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 12 (Dec '93): p17-19

United States

Commercial techniques trim tiltrotor's price tag. Johnny K. Johnston, Capt. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 503 (Dec '94): p48-49

Middle East

Gallery of Middle East airpower. John W.R. Taylor and Kenneth Munson. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 10 (Oct '94): p59-70

Modifications

AMC KC-135 cockpit modernization. Bruce Billig, LtCol. illus por. *Mobility Forum* 3 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p31-33

C-141 escape hatch modified. Sue Baker. illus. *Mobility Forum* 3 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p29

Navy's depots shut out of huge P-3 upgrade. Robert Holzer. *Navy Times* 43 no 16 (Jan 24 '94): p33

New wine in old bottles: Upgrading maritime-patrol aircraft. Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 11 (Nov '94): p41-42+

Remake, remodel, retrofit, remarket (the combat aircraft upgrade market). Simon Michell. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 24 (Dec 17 '94): p25

United States

Paper combat aircraft fill carrier flight deck. Vincent P. Grimes. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 501 (Oct '94): p46-47

Mothballing

See AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Storage

North Atlantic Treaty Organization

Gallery of NATO airpower. John W.R. Taylor and Paul Jackson. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 9 (Sep '94): p97-106+

Pakistan

Military aircraft industry in Pakistan. Ali Abbas Rizvi. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '94): p28-32

Piloting

Back in the saddle. Steve Sague, Maj. illus. *Combat Edge* 3 no 5 (Oct '94): p24-25

JAS-39 Gripen and the man/machine-interface. Sven-Olof Carlsson. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 5 (May '94): p28-29+

Mission planning manually. Cindy Lamond, Capt. illus chart tab. *USAF Weapons Review* 42 no 2 (Summer '94): p20-24

Remember who's in charge!! (In a glass cockpit, automated jet). Mark W. Gieringer, Maj. illus. *Mobility Forum* 3 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p20-23

There I was.... See issues of *Flying Safety*

U-2 comes in from the cold. Frank Oliveri. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 9 (Sep '94): p46-50

AIRPLANES, MILITARY (cont'd.)
Ultimate S.A. (Situational Awareness). Denny Peeples, Capt. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 8 (Aug '94): p12-13

Power Plants

Switches. Ken McMillan, Maj. illus. *Combat Edge* 3 no 2 (Jul '94): p22-23

See also
AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Engines

Propellers

Canadian Forces investigate...propeller low oil level lights. Bob Maier, Maj and Dave Nowosad, Capt. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 50 no 10 (Oct '94): p26-28

Refueling

Air National Guard tankers refuel NATO AWACS (Airborne Warning and Control System). Art Powell, Maj. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 3 (Mar '94): p20-21

Breakaway, breakaway, breakaway! The bomber perspective. Bill Stimpson, Capt. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 3 (Mar '94): p4-6

C-5 air refueling techniques. Bob McVey, Capt. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 3 (Mar '94): p7-9

C-5 air refueling techniques. Bob McVey, Capt. illus. *Mobility Forum* 3 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p38-39

Fighter air refueling. Rick White, Capt. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 3 (Mar '94): p12-14

Forgotten asset: Marine KC-130s. Kenneth W. Clark, Capt. illus tab chart. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 5 (May '94): p38-41

From a boom's perspective. Jeff Sidles, SSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 10 (Oct '94): p19-21

Helicopter and C-130 air refueling techniques. Jay Strack, Capt and Joe Becker, Capt. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 3 (Mar '94): p15-19

MASMS (Military Airspace Management System) air refueling scheduling. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 50 no 3 (Mar '94): p24-25

Resolute in Deny Flight! (161st Air Refueling Group, Arizona Air National Guard tankers refuel 175th Fighter Group, Maryland Air National Guard A-10s for NATO strikes against Bosnian Serbs). Phillip L. Guerrero, TSgt and Martha Smythe, Maj. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 12 (Dec '94): p20-21

See also
IN-FLIGHT REFUELING

Research and Development

Fighters for the twenty-first century. John Tirpak. illus tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 7 (Jul '94): p50-54

Navy seeks to "leverage technologies" for new aircraft systems. Edward J. Walsh. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 4 (Apr '94): p35-38+

Great Britain

C3I (command and control, communications and intelligence) for the future: A DRA (Defense Research Agency) perspective. Peter Brook, and others. illus. *Hawk Journal* ('94): p30-40

United States

Search for a winning formula (for a future multi-service strike aircraft). Barbara Starr. por tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 20 (May 21 '94): p21-22

Russia

Gallery of Russian aerospace weapons. John W.R. Taylor. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 3 (Mar '94): p59-76

Jane's interview (with ColGen Piotr Deinekin, Chief of the Russian Air Forces). Charles Bickers. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 18 (May 7 '94): p32

Russian radars revealed. Charles Bickers. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 16 (Oct 22 '94): p20-21

Safety Measures

Damage-adaptive flight control system. Jim Urnes. illus chart tab. *Flying Safety* 49 no 10 (Oct '93): p5-10

McClellan's nuclear reactor. Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 12 (Dec '93): p17-19

New electronic cooling fluid. Lois Gschwender. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 10 (Oct '93): p11

VP-68: Safe flying reaches milestone. Becky Garrison. *Navy Times* 43 no 37 (Jun 20 '94): p26

See also
FLYING SAFETY

Spare Parts

Behind the high readiness rates. Peter Grier. illus tab chart. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 3 (Mar '94): p20-24

Statistics

United States

US Air Force in facts and figures. chart tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p27-32+

Storage

Old (naval) planes don't die. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 2 (Oct 17 '94): p10

Survivability

Damage-adaptive flight control system. Jim Urnes. illus chart tab. *Flying Safety* 49 no 10 (Oct '93): p5-10

Takeoff

See AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Landing and Takeoff

Testing

B-1B tests take plane 'out of penalty box'. Steven Watkins. *Air Force Times* 55 no 15 (Nov 14 '94): p7

United States

Checklist of Air Force test and training programs (work in progress at the Air Force Flight Test Center, Space and Missile Systems Center, and Range System Program Office). *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 4 (Apr '94): p74-77

Voodoo! Testing McAir's formidable F-101. Robert C. Little. por illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 41 no 1 (Spring '94): p2-8

United States

Air Force sees wider role for gunships. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 23 (Dec 10 '94): p14

Aircraft/Coast Guard. illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p226-227

Aircraft/Marines. illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p210-213

Aircraft/Navy. illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p185-186+

Behind the high readiness rates. Peter Grier. illus tab chart. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 3 (Mar '94): p20-24

COEAs (cost and operational effectiveness analyses), scenarios, and the V-22. Keith A. Smith, LtGen, Ret and William Smedberg, RADM, Ret. tab illus chart. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 5 (May '94): p53-55

Equipping the Air National Guard. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 9 (Sep '94): p64+

Final joust for the (B-1B) Lancer? Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 38 no 4 (Apr '94): p2-7

Gallery of USAF weapons. Susan H.H. Young. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p117-133

JPATS (Joint Primary Aircraft Training System) update. John D. Morrocco. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 9 (Sep '94): p71

Marine aviation: Challenged but healthy. Richard D. Hearney, LtGen. por illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 5 (May '94): p20-21

Naval aviation and stealth. Dennis Krieger, CAPT, Ret. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 9 (Sep '94): p59-63

Smaller but ready is USAF's choice. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 11 (Mar 19 '94): p22-25

Weapons gallery. illus. *Airman* 38 no 9 (Sep '94): p46-55

Warning Systems

More on MAWS (missile approach warning systems). Martin Streetly. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 5 (May '94): p55-59

Taking MAWS (missile approach warning system) to the tactical fighter. Zachary A. Lum. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 5 (May '94): p48+

AIRPLANES, MILITARY TRANSPORT

UK's future large aircraft campaign stepped up. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '94): p15-17

Characteristics

Forgotten asset: Marine KC-130s. Kenneth W. Clark, Capt. illus tab chart. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 5 (May '94): p38-41

KC-130 replacement aircraft: A case for modernization. Anthony B. Pais, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 5 (May '94): p33-37

Europe

Battling for hearts and minds of Europe's airlift operators. Charles Bickers. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 5 (Aug 6 '94): p19

History

C-119 prototype--the one and only Fairchild C-119A cargo plane. Kent A. Mitchell. illus tab. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 38 no 4 (Winter '93): p298-300

Russia

Gallery of Russian aerospace weapons. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 3 (Mar '94): p59-76

Russian and Ukrainian super-airlifters. John W.R. Taylor. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 5 (May '94): p208-212

Ukraine

Russian and Ukrainian super-airlifters. John W.R. Taylor. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 5 (May '94): p208-212

United States

AMC (Air Mobility Command) chief (Gen Fogleman) regrets C-17 statements. Vago Muradian. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 42 (May 23 '94): p4

C-130 and the Corps--the early years. John B. Berteling, Col, Ret. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 5 (May '94): p27-30

Contingency transportation and the C-17: Meeting America's airlift needs in a new era. Kent N. Gourdin. illus bibliog. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p58-61+

Military transports for the future. Roy Braybrook. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 10-11 (Apr-May '94): p38+

Pushing the limits: Will airlift missions wear out the force? Steven Watkins, and others. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 2 (Aug 15 '94): p12-18

AIRPLANES, RECONNAISSANCE

Maritime patrol: New threats, same mission. Nick Cook. illus. *Interavia* 49 (Feb '94): p57-58+

Russia

Gallery of Russian aerospace weapons. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 3 (Mar '94):

AIRPLANES, RECONNAISSANCE (cont'd.) p59-76

United States

Gallery of USAF weapons. Susan H.H. Young. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p117-133

Oxcart (A-12) story. illus tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 11 (Nov '94): p40-47

U-2 comes in from the cold. Frank Oliveri. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 9 (Sep '94): p46-50

AIRPLANES, SUBMERSIBLE. *See* SUBMERSIBLE VEHICLES

AIRPLANES, TANKER

Russia

Gallery of Russian aerospace weapons. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 3 (Mar '94): p59-76

Study and Teaching

New school for a new era (the Air Mobility Warfare Center). Vago Muradian. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 4 (Aug 29 '94): p6

United States

Gallery of USAF weapons. Susan H.H. Young. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p117-133

Global reach--tanker style. Clifford M. Sanchez, Maj. illus por. *Flying Safety* 50 no 2 (Feb '94): p3-5

Pushing the limits: Will airlift missions wear out the force? Steven Watkins, and others. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 2 (Aug 15 '94): p12-18

Weather or not...(in-flight refueling in poor weather). Daniel P. Stenson, Capt. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 2 (Feb '94): p24-27

AIRPLANES, TARGET. *See* TARGETS, AERIAL

AIRPLANES, TRAINER

Western firms aim at eastern trainer market. Michael Taverna and Richard Malachowski. illus tab. *Interavia* 49 (May '94): p54+

World gallery of trainers. John W.R. Taylor and Kenneth Munson. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 12 (Dec '94): p65-75

Characteristics

United States

Playing the JPATS (Joint Primary Aircraft Training System) game: Looking over the cards in the highest stakes game in town. David Silverberg. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 12 (Jul '94): p18+

United States

Airframe manufacturers eye JPATS (joint primary aircraft training system) winner's cup. Vincent P. Grimes. *National Defense* 79 no 503 (Dec '94): p32-33

Beyond JPATS (Joint Primary Aircraft Training System): US advanced trainer options. Bill Sweetman. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 9 (Sep '94): p63-66

Gallery of USAF weapons. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p117-133

High fidelity simulators synthesize cockpit drills. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 502 (Nov '94): p28-29

JPATS (Joint Primary Aircraft Trainer System): Finally a new primary trainer. William D. Siuru, Jr, Col, Ret. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 5 (May '94): p68-70

JPATS (Joint Primary Aircraft Training System) update. John D. Morrocco. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 9 (Sep '94): p71

Playing the JPATS (Joint Primary Aircraft Training System) game: Looking over the cards in the highest stakes game in town. David Silverberg. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 12 (Jul '94): p18+

AIRPLANES, TRANSPORT

Marketing light and medium airlifters: A game of patience. Clifford Beal. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 27 no 2 (Feb '94): p45-47

Unglamorous airlift now grabs the political limelight, and prepares to grab the budgets. Ian G.S. Curtis. illus. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 8 (Aug 31 '94): p6-8

Belgium

Little more lift: The Belgian Air Force C-130 upgrade programme. Ian Bustin. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 9 (Sep '94): p84-85

Design

Europe's FLA (Future Large Aircraft): Dream or necessity? Jean-Louis Promé. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 12 (Dec '93): p35-36+

Great Britain

FLA (Future Large Aircraft) vs. C-130J: The battle for Britain. Roy Braybrook. illus tab. *Military Technology* 18 no 9 (Sep '94): p38-40

United States

Gallery of USAF weapons. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p117-133

AIRPLANES, V/STOL

New developments in shipborne STOVL (short take-off and vertical landing). Richard Scott. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 6 ('93): p42-44+

V/STOL (vertical takeoff and landing aircraft) in an up and down world. Lon Nordeen. illus. *Naval Forces* 15 no 3 ('94): p50-57

History

United States

Hoverbuggy. Dick Henke. illus por tab bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 2 (Summer '94): p102-109

Landing and Takeoff

Towards supersonic STOVL (Short Take-Off and Vertical Landing)--at last! Sergio Coniglio. illus tab. *Military Technology* 18 no 7 (Jul '94): p52-58

Takeoff

See AIRPLANES, V/STOL - Landing and Takeoff

United States

Fleet readiness squadron pilot training system for the MV-22 Osprey: What will it look like? Mitchell A. Bauman, Maj. illus tab por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 6 (Jun '94): p63-66

AIRPLANES IN FIRE FIGHTING

Wildfires--air reservists with C-130s help fight Western blazes. Andrew Compart. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 2 (Aug 15 '94): p20

AIRPLANES IN MEDICAL SERVICE

Air Force medical personnel and the law of armed conflict. Bruce T. Smith, Maj. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p239-251

AIRPLANES IN PATROL WORK

CL-415M: Amphibious force multiplier. Paul Phelan. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '94): p82-85

Controlling the air battle from the top. Roy Braybrook. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 2 (Apr-May '94): p8-10+

Market for mid-range maritime patrol aircraft. David C. Isby. illus. *Naval Forces* 15 no 4 ('94): p8-10+

New wine in old bottles: Upgrading maritime-patrol aircraft. Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 11 (Nov '94): p41-42+

Out across the wine dark sea (reconnaissance systems and platforms). Martin Streetly. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 10 (Oct '94): p70+

Radar for MPAs (maritime patrol aircraft)--roles and requirements. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '94): p50-53

AIRPLANES IN RESCUE WORK

Dark and stormy night (Crew R-03, 24th Reccon. Squadron responds to a medical emergency). Ronald B. Panting, Capt. por. *Combat Edge* 2 no 5 (Oct '93): p30-31

AIRSDALE, Michael J. Van, Col -- and Andrews, Kurt A., LtCol

Maintaining and flying in SOUTHCOM (128th Aviation Brigade). tab chart. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jul-Aug '94): p50-53

AIRSICKNESS. *See* MOTION SICKNESS

AIRSPACE

Aircraft noise complaints--"handle with care". Baum, LtCol. *TIG Brief* 45 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p20-21

Laws and Regulations

Overflight, landing rights, customs, and clearances. Thomas A. Geraci, LtCol, Ret. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p155-168

AIRSTRIPS

Expeditionary airfields. Terrence R. Dake, MajGen. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 8 (Aug '94): p37-39

AITKEN, Jonathan

Defence procurement: Past, present and future; based on a presentation to the Institute, 27 Oct '93. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p39-42

AKINER, Shirin

Soviet military legacy in Kazakhstan. map illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 12 (Dec '94): p552-555

AL-GAIN, Mujahid A. -- and D'Emidio, Joseph A.

Saudi Arabia's industrial complexes. illus map por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 562 (Mar-Apr '94): p74-75

ALAO, Abiodun

Nigeria--the return of the military. illus por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 3 (Mar '94): p141-143

Rwandan crisis--incident, prelude, or warning? *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 10 (Oct '94): p474-475

ALBANIA

Reforms under the double-headed eagle. Stefan Marx. illus map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 9 (Sep '94): p392-395

See also

Air Force - Albania
Armed Forces - Albania
Army - Albania
Navy - Albania
North Atlantic Treaty Organization - Foreign Relations - Albania
SECURITY, NATIONAL - Albania

Foreign Policy

Albania, the Partnership for Peace and the democratic process. Alfred Serreqi. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 2 ('94): p8-9

ALBANO, Sondra

Military recognition of family concerns: Revolutionary War to 1993. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 2 (Winter '94): p283-302

ALBANO DO AMARANTE, José Carlos, Col

Automated battle: A feasible dream? bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 5 (May '94): p58-61

ALBERT, John G., jt editor

American dilemma: Vietnam, 1964-1973; book review.

ALBERT, John G., jt editor (cont'd.)
Military Review 74 no 10 (Oct '94): p102-103
ALBERT F. SIMPSON HISTORICAL RESEARCH CENTER. *See* AIR FORCE HISTORICAL RESEARCH AGENCY
ALBERTS, Henry C.
Cultural implications of change--achieving the proper blend. bibliog. *Program Manager* 23 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p30-34
ALBRECHT, Albert B.
Slipping competitiveness risks machine tool base. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 495 (Feb '94): p40-41
ALBRIGHT, David
-- and others
World inventory of plutonium and highly enriched uranium; book review. David Albright, and others.
Military Review 74 no 9 (Sep '94): p85-86
ALBRIGHT, Madeleine K.
Strengthening the coordination of humanitarian emergency assistance; statement before the U.N. General Assembly, 19 Nov '93. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 2 (Winter '93-94): p58-61
-- and others
Clinton Administration's policy on reforming multilateral peace operations; statement before a subcommittee of the House Appropriations Committee, 5 May '94. Madeleine K. Albright, and others. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 4 (Summer '94): p42-54
ALCOHOL AND ALCOHOLISM
Alcohol & boating; reprinted from U.S. Coast Guard Consumer Fact Sheet #3, Aug '93. illus tab. *Combat Edge* 2 no 11 (Apr '94): p24-28
Alcoholism in Army Aviation. Ted M. Walls. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p25-26
(War on drugs). illus chart map. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p6-37
ALDRED, Ken
NATO--the people's alliance. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p425-429
ALDRICH, Richard W., Maj
-- and Thompson, Norman K., Maj
Verifying chemical and biological weapons treaties: Is the Constitution a stumbling block? illus tab bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 (Special-Edition '94): p11-27
ALEXANDER, Bevin
How great generals win; book review.
Air Power History 41 no 3 (Fall '94): p56-57
Infantry 84 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p50-51
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p84
Military History 11 no 2 (Jun '94): p87+
Parameters 24 no 1 (Spring '94): p124-126
Lost victories: The military genius of Stonewall Jackson; book review.
Infantry 84 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p49
ALEXANDER, Joseph H., Col, Ret
Across the reef: The Marine assault of Tarawa; book review.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 3 (Mar '94): p91
ALEXANDROV, Valentin
Cooperation for peace and stability; based on a presentation to the Institute, 27 Oct '93. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p36-38
ALGERIA
Algeria--a sombre outlook. George Joffé. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 5 (May '94): p217-219
See also
Armed Forces - Algeria
NATIONAL POLICY - Algeria
Politics and Government
Algeria, under pressure from Iranian-backed extremist groups, faces government collapse. Yossef Bodansky. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 8 (Aug 31 '94): p4-5
Algeria in crisis. Claire Spencer. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 2 (Summer '94): p149-163
Lebanonization of Algeria. Larbi Sadiki. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 12 (Jun '94): p32-33. Issue is also vol 21 no 1 (Jul '94)
ALGORITHMS
Genetic algorithms stimulate unmanned vehicle missions. Jude E. Franklin. illus. *Signal* 49 no 4 (Dec '94): p27-31
ALGOSAIBI, Ghazi A.
Gulf crisis: An attempt to understand; book review.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 124 no 1 (Jan '94): p119-120
ALIC, John A.
-- and others
Beyond spinoff: Military and commercial technologies in the changing world; book review. John A. Alic, and others.
Program Manager 23 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p42
ALKOV, Robert A.
Human factors history of cockpit displays. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 9 (Sep '94): p4-8
ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES
Duro offers reliability (the Swiss Army's new high-mobility load-carrier). Bob Furlong. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 1 (Jan '94): p51-52
Tactical transport: How Europe's truckmakers are meeting new challenges in the light 4x4 market. John Reed. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '94): p54-58
ALLEN, Charles
Thunder & lightning--the RAF in the Gulf; personal experiences of war; book review.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 124 no 3 (Jul '94): p376-377
ALLEN, Charles B., LtCol, jt auth
Deploying for Victory II: The 24th Div Arty in Somalia. William J. Lennox, Jr, Col and Charles B. Allen, LtCol. illus chart tab map. *Field Artillery* (Aug '94): p14-17
ALLEN, Francis J.
McDonnell's aerial 'jeep': The story of the little McDonnell Model 120 helicopter. illus tab chart. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 1 (Spring '94): p50-67
ALLEN, Gary, Maj
-- and Smith, Roger D.
TACSIM (Tactical Simulation): Intelligence training for tomorrow's battlefield. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p23-27
ALLEN, Larry K., Sgt1C, jt auth
Platoon raid: Leader's reconnaissance and fire control. Edwin F. Davis, Jr, LtCol and Larry K. Allen, Sgt1C. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p44-46
ALLEN, Matthew
Military helicopter doctrines of the major powers, 1945-1992: Making decisions about Air-Land warfare; book review.
Army 44 no 2 (Feb '94): p66-67
Canadian Defence Quarterly 24 no 1 (Sep '94): p33-34
RUSI Journal 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p69
ALLEN, Rhico
Firefighting as a management tool: Find and correct root causes. illus. *Program Manager* 23 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p18-19
ALLEN, Richard C., VADM
about
Naval capabilities this nation needs; interview with VADM Richard C. Allen, COMNAVAIRLANT. Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. illus por. *Sea Power* 37 no 6 (Jun '94): p9-13
ALLEY, W. David, Maj
-- and Bryant, Barbara
Infrastructure from scratch. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 564 (Jun-Jul '94): p48-50
ALLIANCES. *See* TREATIES AND ALLIANCES
ALLIED AIR FORCES, CENTRAL EUROPE. *See* ALLIED FORCES, CENTRAL EUROPE
ALLIED COMMAND EUROPE
European defence and security--keeping pace with change; based on a presentation to the Institute on 19 Jul '94. John Cheshire, AVM. por. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 5 (Oct '94): p8-11
Front line: Operational effectiveness and resource constraints--an infantry battalion commander's perspective; based on a presentation to the Institute on 13 Jul '94. Nick Parker, LtCol. illus. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 5 (Oct '94): p12-18
New look for European command. David Miller. chart map. *International Defense Review* 27 no 5 (May '94): p30-32
See also
ALLIED FORCES, CENTRAL EUROPE
ALLIED FORCES, CENTRAL EUROPE
Partners for Peace to practice in Poland. John G. Roos. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 2 (Sep '94): p57
ALLIED RAPID REACTION CORPS
Training for peace: NATO rapid reaction forces complete exercises. Daniel Burroughs. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 9 (Apr '94): p19
ALLISON, Roy
Russian peacekeeping--capabilities and doctrine. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 12 (Dec '94): p544-547
ALLSUP, Dan
Air mobility master plan. tab chart. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 2 (Feb '94): p54-58
AL MADFAI, Madiha Rashid
Jordan, the United States and the Middle East peace process, 1974-1991; book review. *Survival* 36 no 1 (Spring '94): p181-183
ALTAMURA, Frank A.
Why should I wear a bike helmet? illus. *Combat Edge* 2 no 12 (May '94): p24-25
ALTHOFF, William F.
Sky ships: A history of the airship in the United States Navy; book review.
Sea Power 37 no 12 (Dec '94): p44
ALTITUDE FLYING
"Watch your altitude": An altitude awareness program for all operators. Robert L. Sumwalt, III, Capt. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 7 (Jul '94): p22-24. Reprinted from NASA's Aviation Safety Reporting System's Callback, Dec '93
See also
FLIGHT, LOW-ALTITUDE
ALTMAN, LtCol
Conventional munitions disposition guide. *TIG Brief* 46 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p7
ALTY, James E., Jr, Maj, jt auth
Engineering at DNA (Defense Nuclear Agency). Emmett E. Stobbs, Jr, Col and James E. Alty, Jr, Maj. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 566 (Oct '94): p5-6
ALUMINUM. *See* METALS
ALVAREZ, Julio L., Jr, Capt
-- and Vockery, William N., Capt
Battery defense in OOTW (operations other than war): How to harden a static position. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Oct '94): p26-31
ALWAY, Curt
Data storage system technologies update. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 7 (Jul

ALWAY, Curt (cont'd.)
'94): p17-21
Data transfer: Linchpin of computer bus performance. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 2 (Feb '94): p26+
AMATEUR RADIO OPERATORS (HAMS). *See* RADIO OPERATORS
AMBROSE, Stephen E.
Band of brothers: E Company, 506th Regiment, 101st Airborne from Normandy to Hitler's Eagle's Nest; book review. *Military Review* 74 no 2 (Feb '94): p79-80
D-Day, June 6, 1944: The climactic battle of World War II; book review. *Armor* 103 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p51 *Army* 44 no 6 (Jun '94): p73 *Military Review* 74 no 8 (Aug '94): p81 *Parameters* 24 no 2 (Summer '94): p117-119 *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p79-80
Why we won the war: The politics of WWII. illus por. *Army* 44 no 6 (Jun '94): p12-18
AMBUSH. *See* SURPRISE IN WARFARE
AMERICAN DEFENSE PREPAREDNESS ASSOCIATION
ADPA's (American Defense Preparedness Association) focus since 1919: A robust industrial base. Sandra I. Meadows. por illus. *National Defense* 79 no 501 (Oct '94): p38-39
ADPA's (American Defense Preparedness Association) FY 1994 annual report. illus por. *National Defense* 79 no 499 (Jul-Aug '94): p21-28
ADPA's (American Defense Preparedness Association's) 1994 directory of military acquisition agencies and programs. *National Defense* 79 no 501 (Oct '94): p78-95
Readiness is watchword through war and peace (for the American Defense Preparedness Association). Vincent P. Grimes. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 501 (Oct '94): p40-42
Reform efforts gird viability of U.S. base. Peter C. Scrivner. *National Defense* 78 no 498 (May-Jun '94): p31-32
Directories
1994 directory of ADPA (American Defense Preparedness Association) chapter officers & directors. *National Defense* 79 no 501 (Oct '94): p72-76
1994 directory of ADPA (American Defense Preparedness Association) technical services. *National Defense* 79 no 501 (Oct '94): p58-67
1994 Partners in Preparedness directory: The American Defense Preparedness Association's exclusive listing of corporate member capabilities. tab por. *National Defense* 78 no 498 (May-Jun '94): p65-159
AMERICAN LOGISTICS ASSOCIATION
Statistics
ALA's (American Logistics Association) 13th annual exchange sales FY93 report. illus tab. *Interservice* 14 no 4 (Fall '94): p81-86+
AMERICAN ORDNANCE ASSOCIATION. *See* AMERICAN DEFENSE PREPAREDNESS ASSOCIATION
AMES, T. Roger
Sun Tzu: The art of warfare; book review. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 4 (Spring '94): p114-116
AMMUNITION
Ammo, ammo everywhere: Swollen stocks and low demand are imploding the ammunition industrial base. John G. Roos. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 5 (Dec '94): p20+
Ammunition support in Operation Restore Hope. John T. Wright, Maj. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '94): p16-19
Beating the budget blues (the future of the Army's industrial base). John Boatman and Barbara Starr. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 15 (Oct 15 '94): p23-24+
From the boardroom: Dr. J.R. Sculley, Chairman & Chief Executive Officer, Allied Research Corp. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 5 (Dec '94): p44
Future of SAAS (Standard Army Ammunition System). Michael A. Shambaugh, CW2. illus tab. *Ordnance* (Feb '94): p18-21
Glimmers amid the gloom: Despite some relief, Europe's ammo makers remain threatened. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 5 (Dec '94): p24+
Pentagon planners peruse industrial asset landscape. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 503 (Dec '94): p26-27
Retrograde operations. Philip W. Gay, Sr, Capt. illus. *Ordnance* (Aug '94): p13-14
Tank ammunition development: Less spectacular, but smarter. Rupert Pengelley. illus chart. *International Defense Review* 27 no 4 (Apr '94): p39-40+
Trials and errors in search of capable calibres. Ian Hogg. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 19 (May 14 '94): p26-27
US military ammunition policy: Reliving the mistakes of the past? Jim Courter, and others. tab bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 3 (Autumn '94): p98-110
Weapons shortfall places Army ammo plan in doubt. illus por. *National Defense* 78 no 497 (Apr '94): p40-41
AMODEO, Nicholas C., Maj
-- and Christianson, Mike
Customer service: A case study in leader involvement. illus por bibliog. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 39 no 4 (Fall '94): p15-17
AMOS, Deborah
Lines in the sand; book review. *Armor* 103 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p52-53
AMOS, James F., Col
MEF (Marine Expeditionary Force) is our mission...the MAGTF (Marine air-ground task force) Staff Training Program (MSTP). *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p26-27
AMPHIBIOUS FORCES
Alligators step forward: UK's Royal Marines take on expanded role. Francis Tusa. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 10 (May '94): p30
Amphibious operations in a new era. Benjamin Bathurst, Adm. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 1 ('94): p74-76
MEU(SOC) (marine expeditionary unit, special operations capable)--once a threat, now threatened. Matthew E. Broderick, Col. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 3 (Mar '94): p33
MEU(SOC) (special operations capable Marine expeditionary unit): The jewel in the crown of our Corps. Thomas W. Williams, LtCol. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 3 (Mar '94): p30-32
Soldiers of the sea: Versatile forces for an uncertain era. Carl E. Mundy, Jr, Gen. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 6 (Aug 13 '94): p18-20
Equipment
Italian Navy builds amphibious forces to meet future threats. Paolo Valpolini. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 6 (Jun '94): p75-76
AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS
Amphibious clout spells success for warfighter. Thomas C. Linn, LtCol. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 497 (Apr '94): p20-21
Amphibious operations in the Gulf War. Bernard E. Trainor, LtGen, Ret. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 8 (Aug '94): p56-60
Armor in support of OMFTS (Operational Maneuver From the Sea). R.W. Lamont, Maj. illus bibliog. *Armor* 103 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p23-25
Attack helicopters for UK's amphibious forces. Nick E. Pounds, LtCol. bibliog. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 3 (Jul '94): p304-310. The author puts his case in the form of a personal letter
D-Day: The sea services and the Normandy invasion. Paul Stillwell. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 11 (Jun '94): p23-26
Downfall: The invasion that never was. Wayne A. Silkett, LtCol, Ret. map bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 3 (Autumn '94): p111-120
Forcible entry in the age of jointness. William S. Huggins, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 3 (Mar '94): p34-35
Forward warriors: The United States must revitalize its amphibious fleet. Christopher M. Wode, CDR. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 8 (Mar '94): p25-26
Future of amphibious warfare takes shape. J.B. LaPlante, VADM. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p86-88
Gator (Navy/Marine Corps amphibious team) stumbles. T.J. McKearney, CDR, Ret. illus chart. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 1 (Jan '94): p35-40
In stride. Lee M. Hunt. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p59-62
Operational maneuver from the sea. Terry C. Pierce, CDR. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p30-34
Reach the beach (Exercise Royal Dawn). Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 10 (May '94): p32
Sea based FARP (Forward Arming and Refueling Point) operations. Richard L. Miller, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 8 (Aug '94): p39-41
Soldiers of the sea: Versatile forces for an uncertain era. Carl E. Mundy, Jr, Gen. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 6 (Aug 13 '94): p18-20
Thunder and lightning: Joint littoral warfare. Carl E. Mundy, Jr, Gen. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 4 (Spring '94): p45-50
True force in readiness. Neil C. Carns, Capt and Stanton S. Coerr, Capt. illus tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p35-38
Equipment
Filling the gaps (in Marine Corps aviation). Rick Mullen, CAPT. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 7 (Jul '94): p49-51
History
Braiding the cord: The role of Evans F. Carlson's 2d Marine Raider Battalion in amphibious warfare. Phyllis A. Zimmerman. illus map por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 11 (Nov '94): p90-95
Legacy and lessons of the campaign in Italy. Jon T. Hoffman, Maj. illus map por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 1 (Jan '94): p65-69
Peacetime landing operations: Lessons from Haiti, 1915. John F. Schmitt, Maj. illus por map. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 3 (Mar

AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS (cont'd.)
'94): p70-75
Lessons Learned
Peacetime landing operations: Lessons from Haiti, 1915. John F. Schmitt, Maj. illus por map. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 3 (Mar '94): p70-75
Study and Teaching
Gone with the LSTs. John E. O'Neil, Jr, CAPT. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p93-94

AMPHIBIOUS VEHICLES
From ship to shore--and well beyond: Marines' new amphibian will break the mold. Blake J. Robertson, LtCol. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 2 (Sep '94): p26+
Projecting combat power ashore: The Marine Corps in transition. Charles C. Krulak, LtGen. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 8 (Mar '94): p27-28
Ship-to-shore operations gain speed, survivability. Blake J. Robertson, LtCol. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 500 (Sep '94): p26-27

AMPHIBIOUS WARFARE. *See* AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS

AMPHIBIOUS WARFARE SHIPS
Alligators step forward: UK's Royal Marines take on expanded role. Francis Tusa. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 10 (May '94): p30
Battle for 12 ARGs (amphibious ready groups) gathers new steam. Chris Lawson. *Navy Times* 43 no 46 (Aug 22 '94): p6
Forward warriors: The United States must revitalize its amphibious fleet. Christopher M. Wode, CDR. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 8 (Mar '94): p25-26
Marines fear delay of new amphib. Chris Lawson. illus tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 37 (Jun 20 '94): p4

AMPLIFIERS
Sampling of traveling-wave tubes and solid-state replacements. Don Herskovitz. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 4 (Apr '94): p56+
Want a Milstar amplifier cheap? Too late. Vago Muradian. *Air Force Times* 54 no 24 (Jan 17 '94): p17

AMRI, Zain
ASEAN regional forum: Hope for success but tread with care. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '94): p22-26
Cambodian saga continues. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '94): p28-29
Malaysian armed forces: The making of a deterrent force. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '94): p10-12+
Malaysian naval force: Towards blue-water capability. por illus tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '94): p10-12+
MiG power for Malaysian Air Force. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '94): p10-11
Najib (Malaysian defense minister) speaks out--views from Malaysia. map por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '94): p22-23+
Newport News (Shipbuilding) technology for Asia-Pacific. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '94): p86-87
Post-Cambodia Vietnam: Some economic and security considerations. illus map. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '94): p45-53
Singapore armed forces: The precursor of total defence. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '94): p10-12+

ANDERBERG, Bengt, MajGen
-- and Wolbarsht, Myron L.
Laser weapons: The dawn of a new military age; book review.
Airpower Journal 8 no 1 (Spring '94): p82-83
Military Review 74 no 3 (Mar '94): p80

ANDERSEN, Martin
Dossier Secreto. Argentina's Desaparecidos and the myth of the 'dirty war'; book review.
Jane's Intelligence Review 6 no 9 (Sep '94): p431

ANDERSON, Bloo, Maj
AH-64A Apache single-engine considerations. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '94): p18-20

ANDERSON, Chris S.
-- and Zari, Michael C.
Continuously Variable Delay Line technology enhances radar simulators. illus tab. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 5 (May '94): p21-24

ANDERSON, Christopher J.
Price of success: Dr. John Deutch speaks at the AGAUS (Adjutants General Association of the United States) spring meeting in Iowa. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 7 (Jul '94): p34-35
Way we were (National Guard soldiers and airmen of D-Day). illus. *National Guard* 48 no 6 (Jun '94): p69-70
-- and others
Mean muddy waters (National Guard aid in flooded areas in Georgia, Florida and Alabama). Christopher J. Anderson, and others. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 9 (Sep '94): p46-48

ANDERSON, David L., editor
Shadow on the White House: Presidents and the Vietnam War, 1945-1975; book review. *Parameters* 24 no 3 (Autumn '94): p126-128

ANDERSON, Ewan W.
-- and Karam, Jasem
Kuwait-Iraq border: A reappraisal. map. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 3 (Jun '94): p47-50+

ANDERSON, Jon Lee
Guerrillas: The men and women fighting today's wars; book review.
Military Intelligence 20 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p52

ANDERSON, Jon R.
Base (Ft. Benning) in collapse. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 5 (Aug 29 '94): p4
Brace yourself: Training, operational changes ahead? por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 9 (Oct 3 '94): p3
Bursting at the seams: Population growth nails Fort Hood. illus por. *Army Times* 54 no 49 (Jul 4 '94): p12-16
Fewer to attend Ranger school. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 36 (Apr 4 '94): p4
(Gen) Viccellio fears a loss of people. por tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 50 (Jul 18 '94): p6
Guard at helm in L.A. quake. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 27 (Jan 31 '94): p19
Home is where the hurt is: Contingency missions force posts to slash funds. *Army Times* 55 no 5 (Aug 29 '94): p4
Military gives Raye a final salute. illus por tab obit. *Air Force Times* 55 no 14 (Nov 7 '94): p18
Missing in action: New fratricide protections. *Army Times* 55 no 13 (Oct 24 '94): p15
NCOs face a lot more schooling. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 50 (Jul 18 '94): p4
Next enlisted chief? por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 9 (Oct 3 '94): p4
On-base home park to close. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 16 (Nov 21 '94): p12
Ranger cuts: Why fewer will earn the tab. illus tab. *Army Times* 55 no 19 (Dec 5 '94): p12-15
Sci-fi features highlight new assault rifle. *Army Times* 55 no 13 (Oct 24 '94): p36
(SFC) Paine's mailbox bombed. por. *Army Times* 54 no 50 (Jul 11 '94): p3
Together or apart? (How Air Force people handle temporary duty). por tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 43 (May 30 '94): p26-27
When the Air Force is a family affair. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 17 (Nov 28 '94): p10
Whistle-blower wins war with the Army. por tab. *Army Times* 55 no 9 (Sep 26 '94): p8
-- and McIntire, Katherine
Blow the whistle, lose your job. por. *Army Times* 54 no 32 (Mar 7 '94): p12-14+
-- jt auth
Shaping tomorrow's airman. G.W. Poindexter and Jon R. Anderson. illus tab por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 13 (Oct 31 '94): p12-17

ANDERSON, Ronald T.
-- and Neri, Lewis
Reliability-centered maintenance managements and engineering methods; book review.
Logistics Spectrum 28 no 2 (Summer '94): p75

ANDERSON, Stephen P., LtCol, Ret
Defense legislative issues. illus. *Officer* 70 no 11 (Nov '94): p20-22

ANDREJEVS, Georgs
Search for security in common structures. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 2 ('94): p35-36

ANDREWS, Kurt A., LtCol, jt auth
Maintaining and flying in SOUTHCOM (128th Aviation Brigade). Michael J. Van Airsdale, Col and Kurt A. Andrews, LtCol. tab chart. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jul-Aug '94): p50-53

ANDREWS, Owen
Moment of silence: Arlington National Cemetery; book review.
Air Force Times 55 no 17 (Nov 28 '94): p42

ANDRIANI, Michael R.
Historic stand at Sagunto (Castle in Spain, 1811). illus map por bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 4 (Oct '94): p30-37

ANGOLA
See also
Armed Forces - Angola

ANIMALS
Are military lab animals treated cruelly? Nick Adde. *Air Force Times* 54 no 39 (May 2 '94): p31

ANNAPOLIS, MD, NAVAL ACADEMY. *See* NAVAL ACADEMY, ANNAPOLIS, MD

ANNATI, Massimo A., Cdr
Stand by, we are boarding (post-Cold War Western naval operations). illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p53-55+

ANTELMAN, Al
-- and Miller, C. Alex
CAD (computer aided design) solution for facility management. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p23-24+

ANTENNAS
Adaptive antenna receiver suppresses noise, jammers. *Signal* 48 no 7 (Mar '94): p42-43
Antenna market conforms to meet new requirements. Beverly P. Mowery. illus. *Signal* 48 no 6 (Feb '94): p35-37
Antenna technology progress enables unique hybrid devices. illus. *Signal* 48 no 6 (Feb '94): p45-47
Companies specialize products to meet technological needs. illus. *Signal* 48 no 6 (Feb '94): p38-39
Digital beamforming antennas: An introduction. Hans Steyskal. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 7 (Jul '94): p37-38
Introduction to neural beamforming. Jeffery

ANTENNAS (cont'd.)
Simmers, Maj, and others. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 7 (Jul '94): p38+
Microwave and millimeter-wave photonics. David D. Curtis and Peter G. Block, Capt. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 7 (Jul '94): p35+
New directions for phased array development. Robert J. Mailloux. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 7 (Jul '94): p33
Phased array and photonics dominate antenna advances. illus. *Signal* 48 no 6 (Feb '94): p41-44
Pointing antennas toward the future (ongoing research activities in the Antenna Technology Branch of the Electromagnetics and Reliability Directorate at the USAF Rome Laboratory, Hanscom AFB, MA). illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 7 (Jul '94): p33+
Sampling of EW (electronic warfare) antennas. Don Herskovitz. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 2 (Feb '94): p54+
Shape of things to come (the shaped reflector antenna). illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 5 (May '94): p60-61. Reprinted from Hughes Aircraft Company's Vectors magazine
ANTI-AIRCRAFT ARTILLERY. *See* ARTILLERY, ANTI-AIRCRAFT
ANTI-AIRCRAFT MISSILES. *See* MISSILES, ANTI-AIRCRAFT
ANTI-RADIATION MISSILES. *See* MISSILES, ANTI-RADIATION
ANTIBALLISTIC MISSILES. *See* MISSILE DEFENSE
ANTIMILITARISM. *See* MILITARISM
ANTISHIP MISSILES. *See* MISSILES, ANTISHIP
ANTISUBMARINE WARFARE
Anti-submarine warfare in the Third World. Andrès de Lionis. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 4 (Apr '94): p188-191
Beware the enemy below (mines and submarines). Tony Watts. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 18 (May 7 '94): p28-29
Changes and challenges in underwater warfare. Brian Longworth. illus. *Naval Forces* 15 no 3 ('94): p6-7+
Mine warfare and submarines. Jim Crimmins, ENS. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p80-81
No thaw in Cold War for Iceland. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 18 (Nov 5 '94): p15
Submarine target simulators in the German Navy. Carl Krönke, LCdr. illus chart. *Naval Forces* 15 no 3 ('94): p34-36+
Swedish naval trends and programmes. Hans Harboe-Hansen, Capt, Ret. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 12 (Dec '93): p20-22+
See also
SUBMARINE WARFARE
Equipment
Maritime patrol: New threats, same mission. Nick Cook. illus. *Interavia* 49 (Feb '94): p57-58+
Out across the wine dark sea (reconnaissance systems and platforms). Martin Streetly. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 10 (Oct '94): p70+
Research and Development
Avoiding the undersea surprise. R.A. McLennan. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p122+
ANTITANK WEAPONS
Assessing the reach of the Octopus ATG (anti-tank gun). Christopher F. Foss. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 14 (Apr 9 '94): p21+
Copperhead: More than a tank killer. Timothy R. Puckett, LtCol. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Oct '94): p20-23
Fear me now, tank! Eric H. Biass and Doug Richardson. illus tab. *Armada International* 18 no 2 (Apr-May '94): p38-42+
Fire and forget: Terminally guided antitank submunitions reach fruition. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 1 (Aug '94): p36+
Javelin (antitank missile): Reach out and touch someone. Daniel Copson, Sgt1C, and others. illus. *Engineer* 24 (Apr '94): p30-33
Lots of shooters, too few bullets: US Army could run out of antitank missiles on the battlefield. Justus P. White and Caleb Baker. illus chart. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 11 (Jun '94): p48-49
Munition effectiveness manuals. Michael R. Jacobson, LtCol. *Infantry* 84 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p15-16
Predator (a Marine Corps antiarmor development program): A powerful new punch for the Marines. Bob Nager. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 4 (Apr '94): p53-54
Putting the team together (guidance on TOW missile employment). Kenneth W. Estes, LtCol, Ret. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 8 (Aug '94): p48+
Russian anti-tank guided missiles, pt 2: Manportable systems. Steven J. Zaloga, comp. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 3 (Mar '94): p99-103. Pt 1: Heavy systems. 6 no 2 (Feb '94): p54-60
SADARM (sense and destroy armor munition) success. John R. Holland, Maj. illus. *Field Artillery* (Oct '94): p35
Sensor advances spawn weapon system spinoffs. illus. *Signal* 49 no 1 (Sep '94): p22-24
Soviet demise ensures US antitank superiority. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 6 (Jan '94): p32-34
Viper teams (experimenting with new methods of employment, new ways of using weapons systems). *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 6 (Jun '94): p32-33
Research and Development
Lessons from the Gulf War. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 11 (Jun '94): p45
ANTITERRORISM. *See* TERRORISM
ANTOLICK, Robert J., 1stLt
Effects of family stress on military aviator flight duty performance. bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '94): p28-30
ANTON, Genevieve
Did (Air Force) Academy go too far in cadet case? illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 35 (Apr 4 '94): p4
-- and Thomas, Jeff
Question of honor (the Air Force Academy fights the erosion of basic values). illus por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 31 (Mar 7 '94): p12-14
APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES
Air Force
Great Britain
Front line: Operational effectiveness and resource constraints; based on a presentation to the Institute on 25 Mar. R.A. Wright, GpCapt. por illus chart. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 3 (Jun '94): p19-25
South Africa (Republic)
Jane's interview (with the South African Air Force's Commander-in-Chief LtGen James Kriel). Paul Beaver. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 17 (Apr 30 '94): p32
United States
$2 billion in cuts elude (AF) commands. Andrew Compart. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 51 (Jul 25 '94): p3
Air Force seeks slight hike in '95. Steven Watkins and Vago Muradian. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 29 (Feb 21 '94): p4
Air Force: Reserve role growing. David Palmer, Col, Ret. illus. *Officer* 70 no 1 (Jan '94): p20-21
Deputy Assistant Secretary, Budget. See issues of *Air Force Comptroller*
(Gen) McPeak to commands: Start slashing costs. Andrew Compart. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 47 (Jun 27 '94): p3
It's time to close the (Air Force Academy) doors in Colorado. Keith Hutcheson, Maj. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 2 (Sep '94): p32+
Reducing Air Force costs; address at a Los Angeles Air Force Association symposium. Merrill A. McPeak, Gen. por illus. *Airman* 38 no 2 (Feb '94): p8-11
This isn't the bottom yet (Air Force leaders grapple with hard times and brace themselves for worse to come). David J. Lynch. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 2 (Feb '94): p22-27
US Air Force in facts and figures. chart tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p27-32+
What's left of the Air Force program? Peter Grier. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 12 (Dec '94): p24-29
Armed Forces
China (People's Republic)
China: Chasing the 20th century (country briefing). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 7 (Feb 19 '94): p26-28+
France
French plan bucks trend in defence budgets cuts. J.A.C. Lewis. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 18 (May 7 '94): p15+
Great Britain
Country briefing: United Kingdom. Ian Kemp and Nick Cook. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 16 (Apr 23 '94): p20-21+
Marching in place: UK defense is going nowhere until after a reality check. Francis Tusa. tab illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 12 (Jul '94): p10+
Kuwait
Kuwaiti comeback: The desert emirate stretches its dinars. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 9 (Apr '94): p14
United States
Behind the scenes in Congress. Pat Towell. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 11 (Nov '94): p32-35
Bottom's out: Why the military cannot fight two major wars. William Matthews. illus por. *Army Times* 54 no 47 (Jun 20 '94): p12-14
Enlisted almanac. illus chart tab por. *Sergeants* 33 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): entire issue
European paradox (US armed forces in Europe are undertaking more missions with fewer personnel). James Kitfield. chart illus map por. *Government Executive* 26 no 5 (May '94): p14-16+
FY 1995 DOD budget: Will people really be top priority? Michael Buckley. illus por chart. *Sergeants* 33 no 3 (Apr '94): p10-14
Jane's interview (with US DefSec William J. Perry). John Boatman and Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 26 (Jul 2 '94): p40
Last superpower. James Kitfield. illus por tab. *Government Executive* 26 no 12 (Dec '94):

APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES (cont'd.)
p12-14+
Responsibilities of a superpower: (Sen) McCain details decline in readiness, combat capabilities. James D. Hessman. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 12 (Dec '94): p41-42
Short rations for the Army. Richard L. West, LtGen, Ret. illus tab chart. *Army* 44 no 4 (Apr '94): p18-22+
Strategy at the heart of the budget; based on a statement to a subcommittee of the Senate Appropriations Committee, 8 Mar '94. John M. Shalikashvili, Gen. illus por. *Defense* no 3 ('94): p2-10
U.S. defense jeopardized by munitions base crunch. James A. Blackwell, Jr. tab. *National Defense* 78 no 497 (Apr '94): p36-37
Your world: How the changing world is changing our lives. illus. *Sergeants* 33 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p10-17

Army

United States

Army posture and budget stance. Dennis Steele. illus. *Army* 44 no 4 (Apr '94): p12-13
Army: Strong and ready. Frank A. Edens, Col, Ret. illus tab. *Officer* 70 no 1 (Jan '94): p13-15
Beating the budget blues (the future of the Army's industrial base). John Boatman and Barbara Starr. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 15 (Oct 15 '94): p23-24+
Budget blues (special report: Army budget '95). William Matthews, and others. chart tab illus. *Army Times* 54 no 30 (Feb 21 '94): p16+
Budget winners and losers. Bernard Adelsberger. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 23 (Jan 3 '94): p32
Cuts stun (Army) commands. Paulette V. Walker. illus tab. *Army Times* 55 no 6 (Sep 5 '94): p26
Funding the force (the Army's fiscal 1995 budget request). Saralynne Snell, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 4 (Apr '94): p4-5
Glow is gone from the Army (three years after Desert Storm, the Army is losing divisions and is short of money). Richard Lardner. illus tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 4 (Apr '94): p62-66
Hill budget office says Army may face severe shortfalls. Katherine McIntire Peters. tab por. *Army Times* 55 no 19 (Dec 5 '94): p22
Home is where the hurt is: Contingency missions force posts to slash funds. Jon R. Anderson. *Army Times* 55 no 5 (Aug 29 '94): p4
Money to fight, not much else. Katherine McIntire. por. *Army Times* 54 no 35 (Mar 28 '94): p8
Real deal (the Army budget). Paulette V. Walker, and others. illus tab. *Army Times* 54 no 42 (May 16 '94): p12-14
Redefining readiness: The Army struggles to stay within "a band of excellence". John G. Roos. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 3 (Oct '94): p33-34+
(Sen) Skelton: Shortfall (in the Army) may force tough call. Sean D. Naylor. por. *Army Times* 55 no 3 (Aug 15 '94): p15
Short rations for the Army. Richard L. West, LtGen, Ret. illus tab chart. *Army* 44 no 4 (Apr '94): p18-22+

Defense Dept

1995 military spending: The real story. tab chart. *Defense Monitor* 23 no 5 ('94): p1-8

China (People's Republic)

China: Myths and realities. Gary Klintworth. chart illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 10-11 (Apr-May '94): p13-15

France

Waiting for the White Book: The French 1994 defence budget. Jean-Louis Promé. illus chart. *Military Technology* 17 no 12 (Dec '93): p62-64

Great Britain

Defence cost study: The orders and the cuts. John Pegg. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 3 (Jul '94): p262-265
Infinite wants, limited means: Budgets, manpower restrict UK Gulf training. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 12 (Jul '94): p31
Rifkind reflects; interview with UK Secretary of State for Defence, Malcolm Rifkind. Francis Tusa. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 2 (Sep '94): p38-39
UK, with "front line first", starts looking again at defence functions, not just budgets. Ian G.S. Curtis. illus map. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 7 (Jul 31 '94): p4-6
UK defence spending--trends and implications. Michael Asteris. por tab bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 5 (Oct '94): p38-44+
UK's defense industry: Banking on government support. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 12 (Jul '94): p37

Sweden

New government--new cuts? Swedish defense: Armed forces brace for the Social Democrats. Francis Tusa. illus map. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 4 (Nov '94): p34

United States

1995 military spending: The real story. tab chart. *Defense Monitor* 23 no 5 ('94): p1-8
'95 budget stresses readiness. William Matthews. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 29 (Feb 21 '94): p3
Armed forces: Military fair game today. C. Judson Lively, Jr, Col, Ret. illus. *Officer* 70 no 1 (Jan '94): p22
Bottom-up review vs. the bottom line. William Matthews. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 49 (Jul 11 '94): p32+
Budget gap awaits next defense chief. William Matthews. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 26 (Jan 31 '94): p6
But can it (Army Aviation) win a budget war? J.R. Wilson. illus por tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 9 (Apr '94): p36+
Clinton invention spells loss of 162,000 in defense. *National Defense* 78 no 496 (Mar '94): p15
Color of money: An acquisition manager's guide. David E. Price, LtCol. illus. *Program Manager* 23 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p52-54
Commissaries may receive $40 million in new funds. Karen Jowers. *Air Force Times* 55 no 4 (Aug 29 '94): p3
Concerns about stress spark new funding. Rick Maze. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 10 (Oct 10 '94): p9
Congress, Pentagon gear up for "most crucial budget battle". L. Edgar Prina. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 2 (Feb '94): p21-25
Congress sets downward course (for the Pentagon). Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 54 no 42 (May 23 '94): p6
Congressional researchers paint rosy defense picture. Kathleen M. Burke. *National Defense* 78 no 498 (May-Jun '94): p58
Cutting defense: Method instead of madness. David F. Todd, LtCol and Ralph M. Hitchen, Maj. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 5 (Summer '94): p91-94
Defense authorization and appropriations acts for Fiscal Year 1994--acquisition policy highlights: Summary and assessment. Charles B. Cochrane. tab bibliog. *Program Manager* 23 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p43-47
Defense budgets must have a bottom line; interview with Lockheed's Randy O'Neill. por. *National Guard* 48 no 9 (Sep '94): p54+
Defense conversion: Tragedy or farce? David Silverberg. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 10 (May '94): p17-18+
Defense electronics weathers DOD storm. Ron Hehr. chart. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 1 (Jan '94): p31-33
(Facts and figures about the Department of Defense, Almanac issue, 1994). por chart tab illus map. *Defense* no 5 ('94): entire issue
Final fiscal 1994 defense budget. Tamar A. Mehuron. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 1 (Jan '94): p10. Tables only
Forecast shows shrinking defense information market, rising commerical opportunities. chart tab. *Signal* 48 no 5 (Jan '94): p52-53
Inflation will batter military's '96 budgets. Rick Maze. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 2 (Aug 15 '94): p7
Lawmakers worry about skimpy budget. William Matthews. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 49 (Jul 11 '94): p35
Mobile sensors shine in drugs war (the Pentagon's fight against illegal drugs with fewer resources and a revised gameplan). John Boatman. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 8 (Aug 27 '94): p19
Much is missing from (the proposed 1995 reserve construction) budget plan. William Matthews. por tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 34 (Mar 28 '94): p21
Ominous omens--the next defense budget holds "a lot of heartache". David Silverberg. por tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 6 (Jan '94): p19-20
Pentagon outlines future defense technology path. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 503 (Dec '94): p22-23
Pentagon: Cut people, not weapons. Rick Maze. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 49 (Jul 11 '94): p34
People programs win in authorizations battle. Now, we have to get the funding. *Sergeants* 33 no 9 (Oct '94): p14-16
President says he will resist cuts. Rick Maze. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 27 (Feb 7 '94): p10
Profound acquisition changes support war fighters; statement to ARPA conference, including question-answer period, Arlington, VA, 19 Aug '94. R. Noel Longuemare. *Defense Issues* 9 no 69 ('94): p1-6
Programs face tight budgets. Steven Watkins. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 22 (Jan 3 '94): p34-35
Pushing the envelope: US funds key missile programs within tight budget constraints. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 5 (Dec '94): p27-28+
Readiness priorities set tone of Pentagon spending. *National Defense* 78 no 497 (Apr '94): p16-17
Reduce military spending: Create more jobs. tab chart. *Defense Monitor* 23 no 6 ('94): p1-8
Role of DOD in humanitarian assistance; statement to a subcommittee of the House Armed Services Committee, 19 Apr '94. Patricia L. Irvin. *Defense Issues* 9 no 46 ('94): p1-4
Savings plan (from Congressional Budget

APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES (cont'd.)
Office) boosts bombers, hits F-16. Rick Maze. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 33 (Mar 21 '94): p15
Seapower/Congress/defense. tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p90-107
Skating on the hard freeze (deficit reduction and the federal budget). Lawrence J. Haas. por chart. *Government Executive* 26 no 2 (Feb '94): p23-27
Snapshots of the new budget. Tamar A. Mehuron. tab chart. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 4 (Apr '94): p9-11
Strategy behind the fiscal 1995 defense budget; news briefing with excerpted question-answer session, Pentagon, 7 Feb '94. William J. Perry and John J. Hamre. *Defense Issues* 9 no 9 ('94): p1-8
This one's for you (a six-year, $2.7 billion package to improve military pay, housing and child care). Neff Hudson. por illus tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 16 (Nov 21 '94): p14-15
Too much stress? Panel requests more funds for family programs. Rick Maze. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 2 (Aug 15 '94): p23
U.S. security jeopardized by severe budget cuts. Floyd Spence. por. *National Defense* 79 no 500 (Sep '94): p19+
Victory for Clinton: $1.2 billion OK'd for emergencies. Rick Maze. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 29 (Feb 21 '94): p26
Warning: Balanced budget hurts defense. Rick Maze. tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 30 (Feb 28 '94): p10
What to expect in '96 (budget request). Neff Hudson. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 11 (Oct 17 '94): p10

Marine Corps
United States

Navy, Marine, Coast Guard: Timing factor all-important. William E. Legg, CDR, Ret. illus tab. *Officer* 70 no 1 (Jan '94): p16-19
Use it or lose it (spending philosophy). Matthew M. Hartmann, 1stLt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 8 (Aug '94): p45

Navy
United States

Congressional watch. Tom Philpott. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p167-169
Department of the Navy 1994 Posture Statement; excerpted from the Navy-Marine Corps 1994 Posture Statement. John H. Dalton, and others. illus por tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 4 (Apr '94): p16-25
Money crunch grounds air wings. Ernest Blazar. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 46 (Aug 22 '94): p4
Naval capabilities this nation needs; interview with VADM Richard C. Allen, COMNAVAIRLANT. Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. illus por. *Sea Power* 37 no 6 (Jun '94): p9-13
Navy, Marine, Coast Guard: Timing factor all-important. William E. Legg, CDR, Ret. illus tab. *Officer* 70 no 1 (Jan '94): p16-19
Navy gambles now for a modern future. Don Ward. *Navy Times* 43 no 17 (Jan 31 '94): p6
Readiness or not, it's here: New budget will slow down Navy. Don Ward, and others. illus tab por. *Navy Times* 43 no 20 (Feb 21 '94): p4+
Responsibilities of a superpower: (Sen) McCain details decline in readiness, combat capabilities. James D. Hessman. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 12 (Dec '94): p41-42
Tomorrow's fleet, pt 2. Scott C. Truver. illus tab bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 7 (Jul '94): p83-90. Pt 1, 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p88-93

Reserve Forces
Air Force
United States

Air Force: Best dollar value. Claire J. Gilstad, Col, Ret. illus tab. *Officer* 70 no 11 (Nov '94): p18-19
Air Force: Resource at risk. Claire J. Gilstad, Col, Ret. illus tab. *Officer* 70 no 6 (Jun '94): p54-56

Armed Forces
United States

Tight times for (Naval and Marine) Reserve. William E. Legg, CDR, Ret. illus tab. *Officer* 70 no 6 (Jun '94): p25-30

Army
United States

Army (Reserves): Best bargain in DOD. Frank A. Edens, Col, Ret. illus. *Officer* 70 no 6 (Jun '94): p21-24
Army: FY95 USAR (US Army Reserve) budget tight. tab illus. *Officer* 70 no 5 (May '94): p24-25
Identifying (Army) needs: Reserve at 242,000. Frank A. Edens, Col, Ret. illus tab. *Officer* 70 no 11 (Nov '94): p12-13

Coast Guard
United States

Coast Guard: Unjustified reductions. William E. Legg, CDR, Ret. illus tab. *Officer* 70 no 6 (Jun '94): p52-53

United States

Science friction: Clinton's science and technology vision rubs up against budget realities. Lisa Corbin. illus por tab. *Government Executive* 26 no 11 (Nov '94): p18-20+

APPY, Christian G.
Working-class war: American combat soldiers & Vietnam; book review. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 4 (Summer '94): p648-650

APTHEKER, Alan
ATACC (Advanced Tactical Air Command Central): Commanding the future air battle. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p65-66

ARAB ISRAELI CONFLICT, 1967-
Arafat--strategy for survival. James Wyllie. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 11 (Nov '94): p498-499
Cooperative approach to Arab-Israeli security. Efraim Karsh and Yezid Sayigh. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 1 (Spring '94): p114-125

ARBUCKLE, Tammy
Egypt's catch-22: Islamic militants threaten secular ally. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 12 (Dec '93): p941-944

ARCHAEOLOGY
Army's other (Corps of Engineers) rangers. Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p40-42
Digging into the past. Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus por tab map. *Airman* 38 no 4 (Apr '94): p22-29
Probing Fort Hood's past. Larry Lane, SSgt. por illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 5 (May '94): p42-43

ARCTIC REGIONS
Ship for all seasons--and a continued U.S. polar presence. James H. Thach, III. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 8 (Aug '94): p37-40

ARCTIC RESEARCH
Going to extremes: Are the Air Force's Arctic and Antarctic missions on thin ice? Andrew Compart and Julie Bird. illus map. *Air Force Times* 54 no 41 (May 16 '94): p16-20
Polar Sea forges to (the North) Pole. Bill Stump. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 52 (Oct 3 '94): p20
Thawing the ice on cruises: Navy will take civilian scientists on Arctic missions. Ernest Blazar. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 9 (Dec 5 '94): p24

ARCTIC TRAINING
Fire and ice (firefighting in Alaska). David Abrams, Sgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 2 (Feb '94): p45-46
Going to extremes: Are the Air Force's Arctic and Antarctic missions on thin ice? Andrew Compart and Julie Bird. illus map. *Air Force Times* 54 no 41 (May 16 '94): p16-20
Northern Edge (training in Alaska). K. Allen Whiteacre, Sgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 7 (Jul '94): p30-31

ARGENTINA
New attitudes in Argentina. José C. d'Odorico. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 1 (Aug '94): p12
See also
Armed Forces - Argentina
MILITARY POLICY - Argentina
Navy - Argentina

Politics and Government

Civil-military relations and Argentine democracy: The armed forces under the Menem government. Paul W. Zagorski. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 3 (Spring '94): p423-437

ARIS, Hakki
New era in SSM activities; interview with Yalçin Burçak, Undersecretary of SSM (part of Turkey's Defense Ministry). illus por. *Military Technology* 18 no 3 (Mar '94): p85-89

ARMAMENT
Dispenser-borne intelligent submunitions: Selected tactical and technical aspects of the engagement of airfields and mechanised units. Winfried Hautermann and Hellmuth Moebes. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 8 (Aug '94): p46-48
See also
AIRPLANES, BOMBER - Armament
AIRPLANES, FIGHTER - Armament
AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Armament
ARMORED VEHICLES - Armament
ARTILLERY
HELICOPTERS, MILITARY - Armament
MUNITIONS
ORDNANCE
SHIPS - Armament
TANKS, MILITARY - Armament

Design

Knowing enemy weapons (the mission of the Foreign Materiel Intelligence Battalion at Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 11 (Nov '94): p33-35

France
Research and Development

DAT (the French Land Armament Directorate): Extending the art of innovation. Carol Reed. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 24 (Jun 18 '94): p23-24+

ARMBRUSTER, Vicky R.
Better management with fewer people: Acquisition reform and the civilian workforce. illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 23 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p23-28

ARMED FORCES
See also
ADJUTANT GENERAL - Armed Forces
ADJUTANT GENERAL - National Guard - Armed Forces
APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - Armed Forces
APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - Reserve Forces -

ARMED FORCES (cont'd.)
Armed Forces
BARRACKS AND QUARTERS - Armed Forces
COMMISSARIES - Armed Forces
DEPLOYMENT - Armed Forces
DEPOTS, SUPPLY - Armed Forces
DISCHARGES, RELEASES, AND SEPARATIONS - Armed Forces
DOCTRINE - Armed Forces
EDUCATION, MILITARY - Armed Forces
EDUCATION, MILITARY - Armed Forces - United States
EDUCATION, OFF-DUTY - Armed Forces - United States
EDUCATION, TECHNICAL - Armed Forces
EDUCATION, TECHNICAL - National Guard - Armed Forces
ENGINEER UNITS - Armed Forces
EQUIPMENT - Armed Forces
EXCHANGES - Armed Forces - United States
FINANCE - Armed Forces - United States
FOOD SERVICE - Armed Forces
GENERAL OFFICERS - Armed Forces
GENERAL OFFICERS - National Guard - Armed Forces
HOSPITALS - Armed Forces
INACTIVATION OF INSTALLATIONS AND UNITS - Armed Forces
INSTALLATIONS - Armed Forces
INTERSERVICE COOPERATION
INTERSERVICE RIVALRY
Logistics - Armed Forces
Medical and Sanitary Affairs - Armed Forces
Medical and Sanitary Affairs - Reserve Forces - Armed Forces
MEDICAL CENTERS AND SCHOOLS - Armed Forces
MEDICAL CORPS - Armed Forces
MEDICAL SERVICE - Armed Forces
MOTOR VEHICLES - Armed Forces
MUSEUMS - Armed Forces
National Guard - Armed Forces
OFFICERS - Armed Forces - United States
OFFICERS - Reserve Forces - Armed Forces
PAY, ALLOWANCES, ETC - Armed Forces
PAY, ALLOWANCES, ETC - Reserve Forces - Armed Forces
PERSONNEL - Armed Forces
PERSONNEL - Reserve Forces - Armed Forces
PROCUREMENT - Armed Forces
PROMOTION - Armed Forces
PROMOTION - Reserve Forces - Armed Forces
RECRUITING AND ENLISTMENT - Armed Forces
Research and Development - Armed Forces
Reserve Forces - Armed Forces
Reserve Officers Training Corps - Armed Forces
RETIREMENT - Armed Forces
RETIREMENT - Reserve Forces - Armed Forces
ROLES AND MISSIONS - Armed Forces
ROLES AND MISSIONS - National Guard - Armed Forces
ROLES AND MISSIONS - Reserve Forces - Armed Forces
SAFETY PROGRAMS - Armed Forces
STAFF COLLEGES - Armed Forces - United States
STRATEGIC FORCES
UNIFORMS - Armed Forces
WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Armed Forces

Afghanistan
Battleground of northern Afghanistan. Anthony Davis. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 7 (Jul '94): p323-327
Statistics
Afghanistan. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p217
Africa
Strategy for increased stability in Africa. Mégna M. Diomandé, Cdr. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 4 (Fall '94): p68-82
Albania
Reforms under the double-headed eagle. Stefan Marx. illus map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 9 (Sep '94): p392-395
Statistics
Albania. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p63
Algeria
Algeria in crisis. Claire Spencer. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 2 (Summer '94): p149-163
Statistics
Algeria. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p163
Angola
Statistics
Angola. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p192
Argentina
New attitudes in Argentina. José C. d'Odorico. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 1 (Aug '94): p12
Statistics
Argentina. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p35-37
Armenia
Armed forces of Armenia. Richard A. Woff. por illus tab map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 9 (Sep '94): p387-391
Statistics
Armenia. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p138
Asia, Southeastern
Paramilitary forces of Southeast Asia. Isaak Zulkarnen. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '94): p36-39+
Association of Southeast Asian Nations
Armoured fighting vehicles for ASEAN armies. Isaak Zulkarnen. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '94): p49-50+
Defence forces of the ASEAN (Association of South East Asian Nations) states. Abdul Razak and Abdullah Baginda. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 2 (Apr-May '94): p50+
SE Asia and Pacific regional security. Zakaria Haji Ahmad and Razak Baginda. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 4 (Apr '94): p10-11+
Australia
Defending Australia's north, pt 1. P. Lewis Young. por illus map chart. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '94): p14-16+
West Pacific defence news. See issues of *Asian Defence Journal*
Organization
Australia's minehunter ship programme gives new lessons in defence procurement. map. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 12 (Dec 31 '93): p4-5
Statistics
Australia. illus por. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p249-250+
Austria
Austria's new defence and security policy. Helmut Moser. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 9 (Sep '94): p57-60
Statistics
Austria. illus por. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p63+
Azerbaijan
Statistics
Azerbaijan. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p138
Bahamas
Statistics
Bahamas. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p37
Bahrain
Statistics
Bahrain. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p163-164
Bangladesh
Statistics
Bangladesh. illus por. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p217-218
Belarus
Statistics
Belarus. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p138-139
Belgium
Organization
Belgium ends waffling: Forces restructured, integrated with neighbors. Henry van Loon. map illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 1 (Aug '94): p30
Statistics
Belgium. illus por. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p65-67
Belize
Statistics
Belize. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p37-38
Benin
Statistics
Benin. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p192
Bolivia
Statistics
Bolivia. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p38-39
Botswana
Statistics
Botswana. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p193
Brazil
History
Brazil: Colossus of the sun. map illus por. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 2 (Winter '93-94): p1-10
Statistics
Brazil. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p39-40
Brunei
Statistics
Brunei. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p218-219
Bulgaria
Bulgarian Army in the throes of change. Stéphane Lefebvre. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 11 (Nov '94): p487-489
Statistics
Bulgaria. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p67
Burkina Faso (Upper Volta)
Statistics
Burkina Faso. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p193-194
Burma
Myanmar's Chinese connection. Bertil Lintner. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 11 (Nov '94): p23-24+
Statistics
Myanmar (Union of). illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p235-236
Burundi
Statistics
Burundi. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p194
Cambodia
Cambodia--a political and military overview. Bertil Lintner. por illus tab map. *Jane's*

ARMED FORCES (cont'd.)
Intelligence Review 6 no 10 (Oct '94): p467-473
Statistics
Cambodia. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p219
Cameroon
Statistics
Cameroon. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p194-195
Canada
Canada's military facing era of profound changes. Vincent P. Grimes. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 499 (Jul-Aug '94): p40-41
Statistics
Canada. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p11-12+
Cape Verde
Statistics
Cape Verde. illus por. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p195
Central African Republic
Statistics
Central African Republic. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p195-196
Chad
Statistics
Chad. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p196
Chile
Statistics
Chile. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p41+
China (People's Republic)
China adopts a new stance. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 8 (Feb 26 '94): p19+
China: Chasing the 20th century (country briefing). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 7 (Feb 19 '94): p26-28+
China: Power still grows out of the barrel of the gun. Clare Hollingworth. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p33-34
China's impact on Southeast Asian security. Philip L. Ritcheson. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 5 (May '94): p44-57
Multilateralisation of Pacific Asia: A Chinese perspective; lecture given at the DSA Conference, '94. Ji Guoxing. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '94): p20-24
Statistics
China (PRC). illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p219-222
Colombia
Statistics
Colombia. por. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p46-47
Congo
Statistics
Congo. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p196-197
Costa Rica
Costa Rican defence forces. Julio A. Montes. illus map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 11 (Nov '94): p525-526
Statistics
Costa Rica. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p47
Cuba
Caudillo nationalism and the Cuban transition. J. Michael Robertson. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 3 (Summer '94): p50-61
Statistics
Cuba. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p47-48
Cyprus
Statistics
Cyprus. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p68
Czech Republic
Army of the Czech Republic--split but not crippled. Brigitte Sauerwein. illus tab chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 1 (Jan '94): p14-19
In transition: The Army of the Czech Republic. Brigitte Sauerwein. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 27 no 4 (Apr '94): p69-71
Organization
Jane's interview (with MajGen Jiri Nekvasil, Chief of the General Staff, Army of the Czech Republic). Paul Beaver. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 17 (Oct 29 '94): p32
Statistics
Czech Republic. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p68+
Denmark
Jane's interview (with Danish Defence Minister Hans Haekkerup). Ian Kemp. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 21 (Nov 26 '94): p32
Statistics
Denmark. illus por. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p71-72
Djibouti
Statistics
Djibouti. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p198
Dominican Republic
Statistics
Dominican Republic. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p48-49
Ecuador
Statistics
Ecuador. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p49-50
Egypt
Egypt's military-industrial complex. Andrew Rathmell. illus tab map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 10 (Oct '94): p455-460
Statistics
Egypt. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p164+
El Salvador
El Salvador--combat arms update. Julio A. Montes. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 7 (Jul '94): p332-335
Statistics
El Salvador. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p51
Equatorial Guinea
Statistics
Equatorial Guinea. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p198-199
Estonia
Estonian defence system. Stefan Marx. illus chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 2 (Feb '94): p51-53
Statistics
Estonia. illus por. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p72-73
Ethiopia
Statistics
Ethiopia. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p199
Europe
Eurocorps counts down to 1995 launch. Bob Furlong. illus chart. *International Defense Review* 27 no 11 (Nov '94): p30+
Eurocorps' quest for identity. Edward Foster. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 11 (Nov '94): p28-29
Key influences on NATO states' national security negotiating behavior. Paul Herman. tab illus bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 21 no 1 (Fall '94): p7-23
Reform of Europe's armed forces. Karl W. Haltiner. illus por. *Officer* 70 no 6 (Jun '94): p37-38+
Fiji
Statistics
Fiji. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p253
Finland
Statistics
Finland. illus por. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p73-74
France
Equipment
French plan bucks trend in defence budgets cuts. J.A.C. Lewis. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 18 (May 7 '94): p15+
Lessons from the Gulf War. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 11 (Jun '94): p45
Organization
French white paper fails to address short-term needs. J.A.C. Lewis. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 10 (Mar 12 '94): p15
Statistics
France. illus por. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p74+
Gabon
Statistics
Gabon. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p199-200
Gambia
Statistics
Gambia. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p200
Georgia (CIS)
Armed forces of Georgia--an update. Richard A. Woff. por tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 12 (Dec '94): p559-561
Statistics
Georgia. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p139+
Germany
Vanished army--the liquidation of the NVA (the East German or National People's Army). Stefan Marx. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 8 (Aug '94): p350-351
Organization
White Paper concentrates on reviewing political change (in Germany). Heinz Schulte. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 15 (Apr 16 '94): p33
Statistics
Germany. illus por. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p84+
Germany (East)
Vanished army--the liquidation of the NVA (the East German or National People's Army). Stefan Marx. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 8 (Aug '94): p350-351
History
East German plans for the conquest and occupation of West Berlin. Otto Wenzel. illus map bibliog. *Armor* 103 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p6-12
Ghana
Statistics
Ghana. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p200-201
Great Britain
Britain's melting pot (a Joint Rapid Deployment Force). Francis Tusa. map illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 4 (Nov '94): p10
Jane's interview (with Menzies Campbell, Defence and Foreign Affairs Spokesman for the UK Liberal Democrat Party). Charles Bickers. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 7 (Aug 20 '94): p32
Longest war (the British Army in Northern Ireland). Ian Kemp. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 11 (Sep 17 '94): p26
Sweeping changes in UK's defence forces. Edward Fursdon, MajGen, Ret. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 21 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '94): p30
Costs
Country briefing: United Kingdom. Ian Kemp and Nick Cook. illus. *Jane's Defence*

ARMED FORCES (cont'd.)
Weekly 21 no 16 (Apr 23 '94): p20-21+
Statistics
United Kingdom. illus por. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p133-134+
Training
Infinite wants, limited means: Budgets, manpower restrict UK Gulf training. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 12 (Jul '94): p31
Greece
Statistics
Greece. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p94-95
Grenada
Statistics
Grenada. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p51-52
Guatemala
Guatemalan special forces. Julio A. Montes. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 5 (May '94): p237-239
Statistics
Guatemala. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p52-53
Guinea
Statistics
Guinea. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p201
Guinea Bissau
Statistics
Guinea-Bissau. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p201-202
Guyana
Statistics
Guyana. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p53
Haiti
Analysts scorn Haitian Army; warn of sniper threat. William Matthews. *Army Times* 54 no 51 (Jul 18 '94): p10
Badly armed but dangerous, Haiti defies the sanctions. Hal Klepak. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 24 (Jun 18 '94): p20
U.S. Army in Haiti. Dennis Steele. illus por. *Army* 44 no 11 (Nov '94): p14-18
Statistics
Haiti. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p53-54
Honduras
Statistics
Honduras. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p54
Hungary
Defence adequacy--the Hungarian Defence Forces. Brigitte Sauerwein. illus por map chart tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 10 (Oct '94): p435-441
Hungarian defence forces: New challenge. W.B. Ibbetson, Col. tab illus. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 2 (Apr '94): p182-188
Statistics
Hungary. illus por. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p95+
Iceland
Statistics
Iceland. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p97
India
India boosts its artillery. Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 5 (May '94): p223-227
India's defence policy. Valentin Shishlevskiy, Capt. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '94): p42-44
Technological leap for (India's) armed forces. Aabha Dixit. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 21 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '94): p12-13
Statistics
India. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p222+
Indonesia
Statistics
Indonesia. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p225-227
Iran
Gatekeepers of the Gulf (the Iranian Navy). James Kraska, LTJG. illus map. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p44-47
Iran push belies its instability. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 9 (Sep 30 '94): p1
Iranian armed forces. Ali Abbas Rizvi. illus por tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '94): p32-34
Iran's national strategy: Striving for regional parity or supremacy? Anoushiravan Ehteshami. illus tab map bibliog. *International Defense Review* 27 no 4 (Apr '94): p28-30+
Iran's rearmament--how great a threat? Andrew Rathmell. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 7 (Jul '94): p317-322
Statistics
Iran. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p167-168
Iraq
Gulf War highlighted Coalition censoring. Alexander Korshunov. illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 7 (Feb 19 '94): p24-25
Statistics
Iraq. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p168
Ireland
Statistics
Ireland (Eire). illus por. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p98
Israel
Desert lightning: Israel fields broad array of special forces. Samuel M. Katz. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 12 (Jul '94): p45-46
Israel's approach to special operations. Michael Eisenstadt. illus bibliog. *Special Warfare* 7 no 1 (Jan '94): p22-29
Sweeping changes in Israel's defense structure. Ruth Kaminer. por. *International Defense Review* 27 no 3 (Mar '94): p27-28
Statistics
Israel. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p168+
Italy
Statistics
Italy. illus por. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p98+
Ivory Coast
Statistics
Côte D'Ivoire. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p197-198
Jamaica
Statistics
Jamaica. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p54-55
Japan
Japan ready for longer military reach. Mike Howarth. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 9 (Sep '94): p31-35
Whither Japanese security? Glenn D. Hook. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p57-61
Statistics
Japan. illus por. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p227-229
Jordan
Statistics
Jordan. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p173-174
Kazakhstan
Statistics
Kazakhstan. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p141
Kenya
Statistics
Kenya. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p202
Korea (North)
DPRK (North Korean) intelligence and special forces prepare for conflict. Yossef Bodansky. illus. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 5 (May 31 '94): p1+
Economics could undermine North Korean capability. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 25 (Jun 25 '94): p15
Kim Jong-il--North Korea's new leader. Taeho Kim. por illus chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 9 (Sep '94): p421-424
Korean war remote, but would be bloody. William Matthews. map tab illus. *Army Times* 54 no 23 (Jan 3 '94): p16
Leadership politics in North Korea. Ken E. Gause. por tab chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 11 (Nov '94): p512-515
North Korea: A potential time bomb (special report no. 2). illus map chart tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 4 (Apr '94): sup 24p
Statistics
Korea, North (DPRK). illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p229-230
Korea (South)
Briefing: South Korea. Robert Karniol. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 18 (Nov 5 '94): p18+
Combined operations in Korea test US contingency plans. William S. McCallister, Capt. map chart illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 8 (Aug '94): p65-67
Korea: At the ready. Jim Tice. illus map tab. *Army Times* 54 no 48 (Jun 27 '94): p12-14+
Korean war remote, but would be bloody. William Matthews. map tab illus. *Army Times* 54 no 23 (Jan 3 '94): p16
South Korea plays a waiting game on unifying with the North. Robert Karniol. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 17 (Apr 30 '94): p22
Statistics
Korea, South (ROK). illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p230-231
Kuwait
Cleaning up the storm damage: Kuwait rebuilds its military. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 12 (Jul '94): p35-36
Kuwaiti comeback: The desert emirate stretches its dinars. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 9 (Apr '94): p14
Kuwait's money buys more than artillery firepower. Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 7 (Aug 20 '94): p21
Organization
Kuwait: Castle in the sand. James Bruce. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 17 (Oct 29 '94): p21
Statistics
Kuwait. illus por. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p174-176
Training
How to get the most out of your terrain board. Mark A. Farrar, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p29-31+
Kyrgyzstan
Armed forces of Kyrgyzstan. Richard A. Woff. por chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 5 (May '94): p228-231
Statistics
Kyrgyzstan. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p141
Laos

ARMED FORCES (cont'd.)
Statistics
Laos. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p231-232
Latin America
Looking south: The Latin American defense picture. Don Herskovitz. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 3 (Mar '94): p31-32+
Latvia
Statistics
Latvia. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p102
Lebanon
Statistics
Lebanon. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p176
Liberia
Statistics
Liberia. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p203
Libya
Statistics
Libya. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p176-178
Lithuania
Statistics
Lithuania. illus por. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p102-103
Luxembourg
Statistics
Luxembourg. illus por. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p103
Madagascar
Statistics
Madagascar. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p203
Malawi
Statistics
Malawi. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p203-204
Malaysia
Balanced, joint and capable force; interview with Gen Tan Sri Haji Borhan Bin Haji Ahmad, Chief of Defence Forces, Malaysia. illus por. *Military Technology* 18 no 9 (Sep '94): p33-35
MAF (Malaysian Armed Forces): Vision of a force. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '94): p10-11+
Malaysian armed forces 1994 command and appointments list. por tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '94): p20-23+
Malaysian armed forces: The making of a deterrent force. Zain Amri. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '94): p10-12+
Malaysia's defense: Long on borders but short on funds. David Boey. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 27 no 2 (Feb '94): p59-62
Najib (Malaysian defense minister) speaks out--views from Malaysia. Zain Amri. map por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '94): p22-23+
Statistics
Malaysia. illus por. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p232+
Mali
Statistics
Mali. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p204
Malta
Statistics
Malta. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p103-104
Mauritania
Statistics
Mauritania. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p204-205
Mexico
Statistics
Mexico. illus por. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p55-56
Middle East
Equipment
Briefing: The Gulf--land of crisis and upheaval. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 4 (Jul 30 '94): p23-25+
Ground forces: Who's buying what. Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 4 (Jul 30 '94): p34-36
Moldova
Statistics
Moldova. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p141+
Mongolia
Statistics
Mongolia. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p234-235
Morocco
Statistics
Morocco. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p178-179
Mozambique
Statistics
Mozambique. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p205-206
Namibia
Statistics
Namibia. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p206
Nepal
Statistics
Nepal. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p236
Netherlands
Jane's interview (with LtGen Hans Couzy, Royal Netherlands Army Commander-in-Chief). Martijn Delaere. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 8 (Feb 26 '94): p32
Organization
New Dutch direction: Defense minister reorients Netherlands' armed forces. Henry van Loon. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 1 (Aug '94): p34
Small, mobile--and very expensive: Dutch armed forces benefit from buying spree. Henry van Loon. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 1 (Aug '94): p33
Statistics
Netherlands. illus por tab. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p104-106
New Zealand
FPDA (Five Power Defence Arrangements), an investment in the future. Richard Jackson, Cdr. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 8-9 (Feb-Mar '94): p34
New Zealand: "Defence too important for peace activists". Somerford Teagle, VAdm. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 21 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '94): p17-19
New Zealand: Taking defence seriously. John H. Beaglehole. illus bibliog. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p45-47
Statistics
New Zealand. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p253-255
Nicaragua
Statistics
Nicaragua. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p56-57
Niger
Statistics
Niger. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p206
Nigeria
Nigeria--the return of the military. Abiodun Alao. illus por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 3 (Mar '94): p141-143
Statistics
Nigeria. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p207
North Atlantic Treaty Organization
Adapting alliance forces to meet needs. Paul D. Miller, ADM. por illus tab. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 1 ('94): p4-6
Mine warfare in peacekeeping operations. W. Herteleer, RAdm. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 1 ('94): p14-16
Multinational Division (Central) Airmobile--NATO's new image. Pieter Huysman, MajGen. map illus chart. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p389-395
Training
Training: Reserve capabilities diverse. illus. *Officer* 70 no 7 (Jul '94): p24-27
Norway
Statistics
Norway. illus por. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p107-108
Oman
Statistics
Oman. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p179-180
Pakistan
Statistics
Pakistan. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p236-238
Panama
Statistics
Panama. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p57
Papua New Guinea
Statistics
Papua New Guinea. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p255
Paraguay
Statistics
Paraguay. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p57-58
Peru
Statistics
Peru. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p58-59
Philippines
Armed forces of the Philippines: Experiencing changes for the future. por illus chart tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '94): p10+
Exclusive interview with General Arturo T. Enrile, Chief of Staff, armed forces of the Philippines. por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '94): p18+
Statistics
Philippines. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p238-239
Poland
Statistics
Poland. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p108-109
Portugal
Statistics
Portugal. illus por. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p109-111
Qatar
Statistics
Qatar. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p180
Romania
Statistics
Romania. illus por. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p111-112
Russia
Beyond the economy: Internal factors affecting the future of the Russian military. A. James Melnick. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p33-50
Challenges from Russia's armed forces. Richard F. Staar. por tab map chart. *Officer* 70 no 4 (Apr '94): p34-36+
Military doctrine of the Russian Federation. Charles J. Dick. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 1 (Jan '94): sup 12p. Special report no. 1

ARMED FORCES (cont'd.)
Options for change--Russia's defence minister. Richard A. Woff. por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 8 (Aug '94): p339-341
Peacekeeping and overstretch in the Russian Army. Michael Orr. illus tab map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 8 (Aug '94): p363-365
Peacekeeping--a new task for Russian military doctrine. Michael Orr. map tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 7 (Jul '94): p307-309
Reform in the Russian armed forces. Malcolm Mackintosh. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 12 (Dec '94): p534-537
Russian airpower--the first year (Spring 1992-Spring 1993): Blueprint for the future? Brian J. Collins, Maj. tab chart. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 2 (Jun '94): p218-253
Russian military almanac. Tamar A. Mehuron, and others. por chart tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 6 (Jun '94): p34-39
Russian military in the former Soviet Union--actions and motivations. Susan L. Clark. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 12 (Dec '94): p538-543
Russian military thinking and the 'near abroad'. Pavel K. Baev. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 12 (Dec '94): p531-533
Russian peacekeeping--capabilities and doctrine. Roy Allison. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 12 (Dec '94): p544-547
Russia's elections--the military implications. James Sherr. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 2 (Feb '94): p67-68
Russia's internal security forces--does more mean better? Mark Galeotti. chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 6 (Jun '94): p271-272
Russia's withdrawal from the Baltics. Stefan Marx. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 12 (Dec '94): p565-566
Trial in public is tough test for 'hero' Pavel Grachev. Richard A. Woff. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 20 (Nov 19 '94): p21

Organization

Russian military almanac. Tamar A. Mehuron, and others. por chart tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 6 (Jun '94): p34-39

Statistics

Russian Federation. illus por. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p144+

Training

Toward future cooperation: Linking Russian and US training. Andrei V. Demurenko, LtCol and Timothy L. Thomas, LtCol, Ret. illus tab. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 1 (Mar '94): p67-81

Rwanda

Statistics

Rwanda. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p208

Saudi Arabia

Saudi Arabia's military build-up--an extravagant error? Andrew Rathmell. map illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 11 (Nov '94): p500-505

Statistics

Saudi Arabia. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p180+

Senegal

Statistics

Senegal. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p208

Seychelles

Statistics

Seychelles. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p208-209

Sierra Leone

Statistics

Sierra Leone. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p209

Singapore

Interview with Lieutenant General Ng Jui Ping, Singapore Armed Forces. por illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '94): p10-12+
Interview with the Minister for Defence, Republic of Singapore. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '94): p24-27
Singapore armed forces: The precursor of total defence. Zain Amri. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '94): p10-12+

Organization

Singapore forces shape up. Tim Huxley. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 20 (Nov 19 '94): p25-26

Statistics

Singapore. illus por. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p239-241

Slovakia

Statistics

Slovakia. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p112-113

Somalia

Statistics

Somalia. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p209-210

South Africa (Republic)

Building for the future--a responsibility to the people; interview with Paul Breytenbach, Deputy Minister of Defence of South Africa (Republic). illus por. *Military Technology* 18 no 3 (Mar '94): p6-10
Close-up: South Africa. por illus chart map. *Military Technology* 18 no 3 (Mar '94): sup 60p
In the throes of change: The South African military serves a new country. David Silverberg. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 10 (May '94): p40-41
Jane's interview (with South African Defence Minister Joe Modise). Helmoed-Römer Heitman. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 5 (Aug 6 '94): p32
National defence force challenge (for South Africa): Too many men, too little money. Helmoed-Römer Heitman. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 27 no 8 (Aug '94): p30+
People remain divided, but the SADF (South African Defence) is coming together. Helmoed-Römer Heitman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 16 (Apr 23 '94): p19

Statistics

South Africa. illus por. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p210+

Soviet Union

Ethnic conflict, unit performance, and the Soviet armed forces. Deborah Yarsike Ball. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 2 (Winter '94): p239-258

Spain

Spain maintains special-forces tradition. Antonio Ros Pau. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 3 (Mar '94): p53-55

Statistics

Spain. illus por. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p113-114+

Sri Lanka

Statistics

Sri Lanka. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p241

Sudan

Statistics

Sudan. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p185

Suriname

Statistics

Suriname. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p59-60

Swaziland

Statistics

Swaziland. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p213

Sweden

From hands-off to hands-on--Swedish defense: The armed forces experience international cooperation for the first time. Francis Tusa. map por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 4 (Nov '94): p33
Jane's interview (with Sweden's new Supreme Commander of the Armed Forces, Gen Owe Wiktorin). Johann Rapp. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 15 (Oct 15 '94): p56

Statistics

Sweden. illus por. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p121+

Switzerland

Statistics

Switzerland. illus por. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p128-129

Syria

Syria's insecurity. Andrew Rathmell. por illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 9 (Sep '94): p414-419

Statistics

Syria. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p185-186

Tadjikistan

Statistics

Tadjikistan. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p160

Taiwan

Interview with Sun Chen, Taiwan's defence minister. Dennis Van Vranken Hickney. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '94): p30+

Equipment

Country briefing: Taiwan. Hu Hsun. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 3 (Jan 22 '94): p23-25

Statistics

Taiwan. illus por. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p241-242+

Tanzania

Statistics

Tanzania. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p213-214

Thailand

Statistics

Thailand. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p244-247

Togo

Statistics

Togo. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p214-215

Trinidad and Tobago

Statistics

Trinidad & Tobago. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p60

Tunisia

Statistics

Tunisia. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p186-187

Turkey

Statistics

Turkey (Türkiye). illus por. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p129-133

Turkmenistan

Armed forces of Turkmenistan. Richard A. Woff. por tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 3 (Mar '94): p132-135
Evolution of Turkmenistan's armed forces. Valentin Shishlevskiy, Capt. illus map chart tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '94): p43-44+

Statistics

Turkmenistan. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p160-161

Uganda

ARMED FORCES (cont'd.)
Statistics
Uganda. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p215
Ukraine
Emerging post-Soviet armies: The case of the Ukraine. Stephen D. Olynyk, Col, Ret. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 3 (Mar '94): p5-18
Military doctrine of Ukraine. Charles J. Dick. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 3 (Mar '94): p117-119
Paramilitary groups in Ukraine. Taras Kuzio. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 3 (Mar '94): p123-125
Third largest nuclear power (Ukraine). Harriet Fast Scott. illus tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 10 (Oct '94): p52-56
Statistics
Ukraine. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p161
United Arab Emirates
UAE (United Arab Emirates) bolsters defenses. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 12 (Jul '94): p33-34
Statistics
United Arab Emirates. illus por. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p187+
United States
1993 in pictures. illus por. *Army Times* 54 no 23 (Jan 3 '94): p14-15. Pictorial
Adapting U.S. military organizations to the new security environment. John M. Loh, Gen. por. *Strategic Review* 22 no 2 (Spring '94): p7-14
Bottom's out: Why the military cannot fight two major wars. William Matthews. illus por. *Army Times* 54 no 47 (Jun 20 '94): p12-14
Breaking the mold: US Atlantic Command forges new joint force packages. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 10 (May '94): p12
Building the force structure; based on sections III and IV of the Report on the Bottom-Up Review, Oct '93. tab. *Defense* no 6 ('93): p11-14
Can the US armed forces fight two major regional conflicts 'nearly simultaneously'? P. Lewis Young. illus por tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '94): p22+
Clinton defense program: Assessing the Bottom-Up Review. Andrew F. Krepinevich, Jr, LtCol, Ret. por tab bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 2 (Spring '94): p15-25
Dr. White briefs AUSA on roles and missions. Dennis Steele. *Army* 44 no 12 (Dec '94): p4-5
European paradox (US armed forces in Europe are undertaking more missions with fewer personnel). James Kitfield. chart illus map por. *Government Executive* 26 no 5 (May '94): p14-16+
Golden age of naval forces is here; interview with Commandant of the Marine Corps Gen Carl E. Mundy, Jr. illus por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p27-28+
Hollow pockets (the Meyer panel advises the Pentagon to head off readiness problems before they get out of hand). John Tirpak. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 12 (Dec '94): p52-56
Hollowing out American armed forces. James M. Talent. por chart illus. *Officer* 70 no 9 (Sep '94): p28-32
Legacy of service we must not squander; remarks at the Public Service Recognition Week Ceremony, Pentagon, 4 May '94. William J. Perry. *Defense Issues* 9 no 38 ('94): p1-4
Military after next: Shaping U.S. armed forces for the next century. Paul D. Miller, ADM. illus tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 2 (Feb '94): p41-44
Military persuasion and the American way of war. Stephen J. Cimbala. por tab bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 4 (Fall '94): p33-43
Mortgaging the future to the present in defense policy: A commentary on the Bottom-Up Review. William T. Pendley, RADM, Ret. por. *Strategic Review* 22 no 2 (Spring '94): p36-39
Off the map: Defense planning after the Soviet threat. por illus tab bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 2 (Spring '94): p26-35
Rethinking the joint task force. Terry J. McKearney, CDR, Ret. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p54-57
Strategy at the heart of the budget; based on a statement to a subcommittee of the Senate Appropriations Committee, 8 Mar '94. John M. Shalikashvili, Gen. illus por. *Defense* no 3 ('94): p2-10
Tomorrow's fleet, pt 2. Scott C. Truver. illus tab bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 7 (Jul '94): p83-90. Pt 1, 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p88-93
U.S. Marine Corps in review. David Evans, LtCol, Ret. illus por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p131-132+
What's the cost of readiness? Neff Hudson. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 1 (Aug 8 '94): p11
Equipment
Joint chiefs agree that strategic lift is lacking. John Boatman. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 12 (Mar 26 '94): p15
Testing
Seeking the best: Pentagon foreign test plans include 28 "new-start" contenders. John G. Roos. illus tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 5 (Dec '94): p19
History
Back to the Philippines (Gen MacArthur returns to liberate the Philippines in 1944). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 10 (Oct '94): p50-52
Restructuring the warfighting capability of the United States, part 1. Jack A. Kingston, LtCol. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Sep-Oct '94): p9-13
Saluting Hispanic soldiers. Douglas Ide, SSgt. illus por. *Soldiers* 49 no 9 (Sep '94): p52-53
Organization
Battle for superiority in US roles and missions. John Boatman and Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 13 (Oct 1 '94): p27+
Defense budgets must have a bottom line; interview with Lockheed's Randy O'Neill. por. *National Guard* 48 no 9 (Sep '94): p54+
Jane's interview (with Vice Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff, ADM William A. Owens). John Boatman. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 3 (Jul 23 '94): p32
Jane's interview (with Vice Chairman of the US Joint Chiefs of Staff ADM David E. Jeremiah). John Boatman. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 9 (Mar 5 '94): p32
Military culture: Change and continuity. Karen O. Dunivin, LtCol. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 4 (Summer '94): p531-547
Reengineering combat readiness. Powell A. Fraser, CAPT. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 9 (Sep '94): p85-88
Restructuring the warfighting capability of the United States, part 1. Jack A. Kingston, LtCol. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Sep-Oct '94): p9-13
Service roles, functions: Reinforcing overlap; remarks at the Naval Institute 4th Annapolis Seminar, 28 Apr '94. Carl E. Mundy, Jr, Gen. *Defense Issues* 9 no 39 ('94): p1-3
Your world: How the changing world is changing our lives. illus. *Sergeants* 33 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p10-17
Salaries and Wages
Military pay problems: More myth than reality? Tom Philpott. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 12 (Dec '94): p90
Security Measures
Pentagon pursues austere systems to guard assets. Sandra I. Meadows and Robert H. Williams. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 498 (May-Jun '94): p24-25
Statistics
(Facts and figures about the Department of Defense, Almanac issue, 1994). por chart tab illus map. *Defense* no 5 ('94): entire issue
United States of America. illus por. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p17-22+
Training
Deep battle over Graf (Exercise Steadfast II at Grafenwöhr). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p13-16
(Facts and figures about the Department of Defense, Almanac issue, 1994). por chart tab illus map. *Defense* no 5 ('94): entire issue
FORSCOM's use of technology in the 21st century. Dennis J. Reimer, Gen. illus. *Army* 44 no 5 (May '94): p44-46+
High gear for joint training. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 25 (Jun 25 '94): p18
Long road to jointness. John Boatman. illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 23 (Dec 10 '94): p18-20
Military training systems keying on state-of-the-art technology. Roger Lesser. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 11 (Nov '94): p2A-3A
Salvation through simulation. Ian Strachan. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 21 (Nov 26 '94): p26
Toward future cooperation: Linking Russian and US training. Andrei V. Demurenko, LtCol and Timothy L. Thomas, LtCol, Ret. illus tab. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 1 (Mar '94): p67-81
Uruguay
Statistics
Uruguay. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p60-61
Uzbekistan
Armed forces of Uzbekistan: Potentials, prospects and problems. Valentin Shishlevskiy, Capt. por illus map chart tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '94): p48-50+
Statistics
Uzbekistan. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p161
Venezuela
Statistics
Venezuela. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p61-62
Vietnam
Statistics
Vietnam. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p247
Warsaw Pact
NATO's co-operation crucible. Rupert Pengelley. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 27 no 5 (May '94): p36-37

ARMED FORCES (cont'd.)
Yemen
Statistics
Yemen. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p191
Yugoslavia
Statistics
Croatia. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p67-68
Serbia. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p112
Slovenia. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p113
Zaire
Statistics
Zaire (formerly Congo-Kinshasa). *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p197
Zambia
Statistics
Zambia. illus por. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p215-216
Zimbabwe
Statistics
Zimbabwe. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p216

ARMED FORCES COMMUNICATIONS AND ELECTRONICS ASSOCIATION
Directories
1994 AFCEA sustaining and group sponsor capabilities directory. por. *Signal* 48 no 5 (Jan '94): p99-258
Government and military data (AFCEA Source Book '94 charts of offices whose principal functions involve information systems). chart illus. *Signal* 48 no 5 (Jan '94): p66-70+
Exhibitions
Changes rapidly overtaking defense, federal programs (AFCEA/U.S. Naval Institute Western Conference and Exposition). illus por. *Signal* 48 no 7 (Mar '94): p61-65
Europe transforms operational environment for interoperability (1993 AFCEA Europe Brussels Symposium and Exposition). illus por. *Signal* 48 no 5 (Jan '94): p63-65
Military, commercial boundaries continue to dissolve in Silicon (TechNet '94, AFCEA's 48th International Convention and Exposition). Robert K. Ackerman. illus por. *Signal* 48 no 12 (Aug '94): p65-75

ARMED FORCES IN EUROPE
Berlin Brigade exits to Clinton's praise. Steve Vogel. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 52 (Jul 25 '94): p26
More (US Army) Europe facilities close. Bernard Adelsberger. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 48 (Jun 27 '94): p4
What's wrong in Germany? (Special report on living conditions for soldiers and their families). Soraya S. Nelson, and others. illus tab por. *Army Times* 54 no 26 (Jan 24 '94): p12-20

ARMED SERVICES COMMITTEE, HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES. *See* CONGRESS - United States

ARMED SERVICES COMMITTEE, SENATE. *See* CONGRESS - United States

ARMENIA
Military strategy in Nagorno-Karabakh. Joseph Masih. illus map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 4 (Apr '94): p160-163
Nagorno-Karabakh--an eyewitness account. Felix Corley. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 4 (Apr '94): p164-165
National, territorial or religious conflict? The case of Nagorno-Karabakh. Arie Vaserman and Rami Ginat. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 17 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p345-362
See also
Armed Forces - Armenia
Azerbaijan - Foreign Relations - Armenia
Foreign Relations
Azerbaijan
National, territorial or religious conflict? The case of Nagorno-Karabakh. Arie Vaserman and Rami Ginat. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 17 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p345-362
History
Armenian genocide in official Turkish records: Collected essays. Vahakn N. Dadrian. illus tab bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 22 no 1 (Summer '94): entire issue
Armenian genocide: Perpetration, denial, documentation. Roger W. Smith. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 22 no 1 (Summer '94): iii-ix
Complicity of the party, the government, and the military (in the WWI genocide of the Armenian population of the Ottoman Empire). Select parliamentary and judicial documents. Vahakn N. Dadrian. illus tab. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 22 no 1 (Summer '94): p29-35+
Documentation of the World War I Armenian massacres in the proceedings of the Turkish Military Tribunal. Vahakn N. Dadrian. bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 22 no 1 (Summer '94): p97-131
Review of the main features of the genocide. Vahakn N. Dadrian. bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 22 no 1 (Summer '94): p1-28
Secret Young-Turk Ittihadist Conference and the decision for the World War I genocide of the Armenians. Vahakn N. Dadrian. bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 22 no 1 (Summer '94): p173-201
Textual analysis of the key indictment of the Turkish Military Tribunal investigating the Armenian genocide. Vahakn N. Dadrian. tab. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 22 no 1 (Summer '94): p133-171

ARMEY, Dick
Economic strategy for the U.S.: Why the market works best. por. *Strategic Review* 22 no 1 (Winter '94): p25-33

ARMITAGE, H. St. J.B.
Trends in the conventional arms market: The Middle East. tab. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p56-60

ARMITAGE, Michael, ACM, Ret
RAF over Bosnia. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 3 (Jul '94): p274-275
Royal Air Force--today and tomorrow 1993/4; book review. *Survival* 36 no 2 (Summer '94): p171-172

ARMOR
See also
ARMORED VEHICLES
ARMORED WARFARE
BODY ARMOR
Germany
History
11th Panzers in the defense, 1944. A. Harding Ganz. illus por map. *Armor* 103 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p26-37
Great Britain
Changing the face of UK armour. Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 25 (Dec 18 '93): p18-19
India
Arjun (India's first indigenous main battle tank) must fight T-72M1 for place on the production line. Rahul Bedi. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 9 (Sep 3 '94): p27
Israel
History
Controlling armored operations: The Israeli experience. David Eshel, LtCol, Ret. illus. *Armor* 103 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p10-13
Middle East
Ground forces: Who's buying what. Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 4 (Jul 30 '94): p34-36
United States
Armor in support of OMFTS (Operational Maneuver From the Sea). R.W. Lamont, Maj. illus bibliog. *Armor* 103 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p23-25
Armor in the 21st century. Harold L. Spurgeon, Maj and Stanley C. Crist. illus. *Armor* 103 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p12-14
Ground cavalry checkpoint operations in Somalia. John Williamson, 1stLt. illus. *Armor* 103 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p20-22
NEOs (noncombatant evacuation operations): The new mission. Robert L. Bateman, Capt. *Armor* 103 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p47-49
New FSO (fire support officer) and the armored company team: A strategy for success. Robert Valdivia, Capt. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '94): p32-34
What can we do with light armor? Kevin Rieders, 2dLt. illus bibliog. *Armor* 103 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p42-45
History
11th Panzers in the defense, 1944. A. Harding Ganz. illus por map. *Armor* 103 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p26-37
Armor history and operations in 1944. George F. Hofmann. illus por. *Armor* 103 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p6-11
Maintenance and Repair
HRV (heavy repair vehicle)--what dreams are made of. Matthew Warren, Capt. illus chart. *Ordnance* (May '94): p12-13
Organization
Assault gun battalion 96. Martin N. Stanton, Maj. illus chart. *Armor* 103 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p38-43
Repairing the Broken Sabre: Overview of L-series divisional cavalry. George Salerno, Capt. chart tab bibliog. *Armor* 103 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p29-34
Search for a new CAAT (combined antiarmor team) table of organization. Jason B. Tanner, 1stLt. tab chart. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 11 (Nov '94): p46-48
Together into the breach. Russell W. Glenn, LtCol. chart bibliog. *Armor* 103 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p40-43
Study and Teaching
Mastering the Bradley (fighting vehicle). Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 8 (Aug '94): p40-42
Sights on simulation. Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 11 (Nov '94): p18-20

ARMORED CENTERS AND SCHOOLS
Mastering the Bradley (fighting vehicle). Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 8 (Aug '94): p40-42

ARMORED FORCES. *See* ARMOR

ARMORED PERSONNEL CARRIERS. *See* ARMORED VEHICLES

ARMORED VEHICLES
Armoured vehicles for urban warfare. Isaak Zulkarnen. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '94): p48+
Armouring vehicles for peacekeeping. Richard M. Ogorkiewicz. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 2 (Feb '94): p33-36
Counter-reconnaissance HMMWVs (high-mobility multipurpose wheeled vehicles). Mark N. Grdovic, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p44-47
Crotale New Generation--on Bradley FVS unveiled. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '94): p66
SP (self-propelled) Artillery: Development from Europe. Will Fowler. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '94): p58-61

ARMORED VEHICLES (cont'd.)
Trends in armoured vehicles. T.J. O'Malley. illus tab. *Armada International* 17 no 6 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p12-14+
Vetronics for armoured fighting vehicles in the 24 hour battle. John Daly. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 1 (Jan '94): p39-46
Wheels or tracks? (Combat vehicles for ground forces). Jurgen Erbe. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 7 (Jul '94): p10-14+
See also
TANKS, MILITARY
Armament
Armor advances: New concepts needed for new tanks. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 10 (May '94): p36-37
Armour on wheels--the way ahead. Eric H. Biass and T.J. O'Malley. illus tab. *Armada International* 18 no 3 (Jun-Jul '94): p10+
Towards "electronic armour": Countermeasure systems for AFVs (armoured fighting vehicles). Ezio Bonsignore and Ian Bustin. illus chart. *Military Technology* 17 no 12 (Dec '93): p10-12+
Vehicle defense today, tomorrow, and next year. Frank A. Briglia. illus. *Armor* 103 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p6-9
Association of Southeast Asian Nations
Armoured fighting vehicles for ASEAN armies. Isaak Zulkarnen. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '94): p49-50+
Characteristics
AFVs (armoured fighting vehicles): Arming industry against decline. Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 17 (Oct 29 '94): p22-26
Horses for courses: What prospects for the AFV (armoured fighting vehicles) industry? Ian Bustin. illus tab. *Military Technology* 18 no 6 (Jun '94): p35-36+
Light enough to get there, heavy enough to win (articulated light armored vehicles). Charles Lehner, Col, Ret, and others. illus chart bibliog. *Armor* 103 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p10-14
Piranha 10x10 (Armoured Combat Vehicle): A star at Eurosatory. Antonio O. Ciampi. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '94): p64-65
Vehicle defense today, tomorrow, and next year. Frank A. Briglia. illus. *Armor* 103 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p6-9
Design
Armour on wheels--the way ahead. Eric H. Biass and T.J. O'Malley. illus tab. *Armada International* 18 no 3 (Jun-Jul '94): p10+
Crew-in-hull AFV (armoured fighting vehicle) concepts. Robin Fletcher. illus bibliog. *Military Technology* 18 no 10 (Oct '94): p27-28+
United States
Armored vehicle design endures radical revamp. Marc Nellist. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 500 (Sep '94): p30-31
Army refurbishes armor despite austere budgets. Philip L. Bolté, BrigGen, Ret. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 503 (Dec '94): p40-41
Equipment
AFVs (armoured fighting vehicles) and thermal imagers. Rolf Hilmes. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 10 (Oct '94): p77-78+
Down to earth avionics. Mike Witt. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '94): p60+
Fire support vehicles: An elusive category. Robin Fletcher. illus bibliog. *Military Technology* 18 no 3 (Mar '94): p8-10+
MILES (Multiple Integrated Laser Engagement System) warfare with the Yugoslavian M84 tank and the Russian BMP-2. Earl Barner, SSgt and Bryan Jay Hinkel, CW2. illus. *Armor* 103 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p42-43
United States
Under armor auxiliary power unit. Robert Bialczak, SSgt and Jackie Hamilton, LtCol. illus. *Armor* 103 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p46-47
Europe
Armored vehicle propulsion. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 9 (Apr '94): p30
Wheeled alliance: The Franco-German GTK/VBM joint programme. Ian Bustin. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 10 (Oct '94): p18-20+
Great Britain
Sabre and the British Army's CVR(T) (Combat Vehicles Reconnaissance (Tracked)) improvement programme. Charles Delamain. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 10 (Oct '94): p88-89
Research and Development
Plastic AFV (armored fighting vehicle) takes shape. Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 17 (Apr 30 '94): p23
History
Russia
Russian armour developments--airborne AFVs (armoured fighting vehicles) (1950-93). James Kinnear. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 3 (Mar '94): p109-113
United States
Full circle: The armored cavalry platoon. Philip L. Bolté, BrigGen, Ret. illus. *Armor* 103 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p35-37
Kuwait
Bidding for the main chance (Kuwaiti requirements for land defence systems). Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 2 (Jan 15 '94): p20-21
Middle East
Ground forces: Who's buying what. Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 4 (Jul 30 '94): p34-36
Protection
Towards "electronic armour": Countermeasure systems for AFVs (armoured fighting vehicles). Ezio Bonsignore and Ian Bustin. illus chart. *Military Technology* 17 no 12 (Dec '93): p10-12+
United States
Shelving technologies: Breaking the acquisition strategy mold. Thomas C. Hoff. illus. *Program Manager* 23 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p20-22
Prototype
Fabricating enemy vehicles for combat training. illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '94): p28-29
Research and Development
United States
Light enough to get there, heavy enough to win (articulated light armored vehicles). Charles Lehner, Col, Ret, and others. illus chart bibliog. *Armor* 103 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p10-14
Vehicle defense today, tomorrow, and next year. Frank A. Briglia. illus. *Armor* 103 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p6-9
Russia
New vehicles for the Russian Army. James Kinnear. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 5 (May '94): p199-201
Russian armour developments--airborne AFVs (armoured fighting vehicles) (1950-93). James Kinnear. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 3 (Mar '94): p109-113
SNAR-10 battlefield surveillance radar system. Andreas Geuckler. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 6 (Jun '94): p257-262
Trends in Russian tank design. Steven J. Zaloga. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 6 (Jun '94): p243-249
Saudi Arabia
LAVs (Light Armored Vehicles) in the Gulf: Saudi National Guard hopes to resume modernization plans. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 10 (May '94): p39
South Africa (Republic)
From the 'Red Kestrel' to the 'Red Cat'--South Africa's Rooikat 150 AFV (Armoured Fighting Vehicle). Isaak Zulkarnen. illus tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '94): p36+
Rooikat 105: A new South African combat reconnaissance vehicle. Richard M. Ogorkiewicz. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 3 (Mar '94): p51-52
Spain
PIZARRO for Spain. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 9 (Sep '94): p67
Spanish TLE (Treaty Limited Equipment) programme. Carmen Ferrer. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 8 (Aug '94): p59-61
Study and Teaching
United States
Mastering the Bradley (fighting vehicle). Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 8 (Aug '94): p40-42
Survivability
United States
Vehicle defense today, tomorrow, and next year. Frank A. Briglia. illus. *Armor* 103 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p6-9
Sweden
More facts on the Nordic Workhorse--the Hägglunds Vehicle Bv206; interview with Mr. Sten Edholm, Marketing Dept, Hägglunds. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '94): p50+
Strong hand; interview with the President of Hägglunds Vehicle AB, Anders Lindblad. Ian Bustin. illus por. *Military Technology* 18 no 8 (Aug '94): p18-20
Switzerland
Piranha builds on sales success. Richard M. Ogorkiewicz. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 9 (Sep '94): p77-78
Swiss trojan horse: Mowag's new tracked infantry combat vehicle. Richard M. Ogorkiewicz. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 8 (Aug '94): p63-64
Turkey
Turkey's battle proven armoured infantry fighting vehicle. Isaak Zulkarnen. illus tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '94): p90-93
United States
Advanced tracked vehicle project wins endorsement. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 500 (Sep '94): p24-25
All fired up: Army ignites next-generation howitzer program. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 9 (Apr '94): p33
Armor in the 21st century. Harold L. Spurgeon, Maj and Stanley C. Crist. illus. *Armor* 103 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p12-14
Armored vehicle engine market faces dry stretch. Gene Hower. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 8 (Mar '94): p37-38
Army's armored armada roaring into 21st century. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 500 (Sep '94): p22-23
Assault gun battalion 96. Martin N. Stanton, Maj. illus chart. *Armor* 103 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p38-43

ARMORED VEHICLES (cont'd.)
Crewing and arming the MICV (Mechanised Infantry Combat Vehicle). Robin Fletcher. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 12 (Dec '93): p69-72
Future U.S. main battle tank for the year 2010--a new vision. J.B. Gilvydis. illus. *Armor* 103 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p7-11
Next-century armour: The US Army approach. Marvin Leibstone. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 10 (Oct '94): p10-11+
Scout vehicle. John C. Woznick, LtCol. illus. *Armor* 103 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p31-34
Tanks a lot, Army: How a few good men are grabbing tanks they don't need. Justus P. White. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 1 (Aug '94): p20+
Three-dimensional battlefield. Jack Todd. illus. *Armor* 103 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p44-46
What "grand theft armor"? Marine Corps response to previous article by J. White on p 20. Michael O'Neal, LtCol. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 1 (Aug '94): p26
Winds of change favor armored gun system (AGS). Julius G. Siler, IV, Capt. illus tab. *Ordnance* (Aug '94): p32-34
Workhorse gets new power. Scott R. Gourley. illus. *Army* 44 no 7 (Jul '94): p40-42+
Research and Development
Bradley fire support vehicle. John K. Stephens, Maj and David Landecker, Capt. illus. *Field Artillery* (Oct '94): p19
ARMORED WARFARE
AGS (Armored Gun System) in low-intensity conflict: Flexibility is the key to victory. Scott Womack, Capt. illus chart. *Armor* 103 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p42-44
Armor in the 21st century. Harold L. Spurgeon, Maj and Stanley C. Crist. illus. *Armor* 103 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p12-14
Combat Vehicle Command and Control. Derek C. Schneider, Capt. illus. *Armor* 103 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p40-42
Decisive point. David J. Lemelin, Capt. illus bibliog. *Armor* 103 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p38-39+
Fear me now, tank! Eric H. Biass and Doug Richardson. illus tab. *Armada International* 18 no 2 (Apr-May '94): p38-42+
Fire and forget: Terminally guided antitank submunitions reach fruition. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 1 (Aug '94): p36+
Full-crew armored simulator polishes tanker combat skill. illus. *Signal* 48 no 11 (Jul '94): p13-16
Future of armor. Tom Donnelly. illus. *Army* 44 no 9 (Sep '94): p30-36+
Immediate attack and the attack of opportunity. Jeffrey N. Stowe, Capt. illus bibliog. *Armor* 103 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p45-46
Putting the team together (guidance on TOW missile employment). Kenneth W. Estes, LtCol, Ret. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 8 (Aug '94): p48+
Technological surprise and the initial period of war: The case of the T-34 tank in 1941. Steven J. Zaloga. map tab. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 4 (Dec '93): p634-636
Viper teams (experimenting with new methods of employment, new ways of using weapons systems). *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 6 (Jun '94): p32-33
What can we do with light armor? Kevin Rieders, 2dLt. illus bibliog. *Armor* 103 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p42-45
See also
ANTITANK WEAPONS
Equipment
Fabricating enemy vehicles for combat training. illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '94): p28-29
History
603rd (Medium Tank Company) in the Southwest Pacific. George H. Hallanan, Jr, Col, Ret. illus. *Army* 44 no 9 (Sep '94): p51-54
Battle of Aire: German flank guard actions during the 1940 French Campaign. B.H. Friesen. illus map. *Armor* 103 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p22-28
Documents: The Battle of Kursk (continued): Tank forces in defense of the Kursk Bridgehead. tab. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 1 (Mar '94): p82-137
Flamethrower tanks on Okinawa. Patrick J. Donahoe, 1stLt. illus bibliog. *Armor* 103 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p6-10
Tank treads. Ralph DioGuardi. illus. *Army* 44 no 9 (Sep '94): p63-64
Study and Teaching
Task force staff ride: Enhancing professional development at the battalion level. Guy C. Swan, III, LtCol and Neal D. Norman, Capt. illus map. *Armor* 103 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p36-41
ARMOUR, Michael D., Maj
Decision-making processes. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 4 (Apr '94): p70-74
ARMS CONTROL
America's ten deadly strategic gambles: Arms control or unilateral disarmament? Sven F. Kraemer. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 4 (Fall '94): p7-22
Ballistic missile defense for the twenty-first century: At the crossroads of global security. Charles B. Shotwell, LtCol, and others. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 (Special-Edition '94): p42-56
Conventional arms transfer policy: An industry perspective. Joel L. Johnson. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 2 (Feb '94): p30-33
Dangerous myths of START II. Michael R. Boldrick, Col, Ret. bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 1 (Spring '94): p78-87
Developing international transparency: Successes for the United Nations Register of Conventional Arms. Malcolm Chalmers and Owen Greene. illus tab bibliog. *International Defense Review* 27 no 5 (May '94): p23-27
Export controls and non-proliferation regimes in the post-Cold War world; statement before a subcom. of the Senate Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs Com., Feb '94. Lynn E. Davis. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 3 (Spring '94): p65-69
From deterrence to denuclearization: US and Russian nuclear force reduction options. Stephen J. Cimbala. tab bibliog. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 3 (Sep '94): p421-442
Future of US nuclear policy. Stephen A. Cambone and Patrick J. Garrity. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p73-95
Great powers, vital interests and nuclear weapons. Lawrence Freedman. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p35-52
Implementing a conventional arms transfer restraint policy. tab. *Defense Monitor* 23 no 8 ('94): p1-8
Implementing the chemical weapons convention. Amy E. Smithson. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 1 (Spring '94): p80-95
LANL (Los Alamos National Laboratory) gears itself for CP (counterproliferation) action. Pamela Pohling-Brown. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 10 (Oct '94): p41+
Middle East arms control and regional security. Gerald M. Steinberg. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 1 (Spring '94): p126-141
NPT renewal conference: Stumbling toward 1995. John Simpson and Darryl Howlett. bibliog. *International Security* 19 no 1 (Summer '94): p41-71
Nuclear debates in France. David S. Yost. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p113-139
Nuclear safeguards and security in the former Soviet Union. Oleg Bukharin. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p53-72
Perils of proliferation: Organization theory, deterrence theory, and the spread of nuclear weapons. Scott D. Sagan. bibliog. *International Security* 18 no 4 (Spring '94): p66-107
Russian view of its strategic nuclear arsenal. Christoph Bluth. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 6 (Jun '94): p263-267
Strategic use with care. Judy M. Graffis, Capt. illus por bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 (Special-Edition '94): p4-10
Technologies for America's new course. Pamela Pohling-Brown. illus tab bibliog. *International Defense Review* 27 no 10 (Oct '94): p32-34+
Towards a new conventional arms transfer policy; statement before the National Security Industrial Association, Arlington, VA, 14 Apr '94. Frank G. Wisner. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 3 (Spring '94): p59-64
US and Russian scientists practise softly, softly approach. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 10 (Oct '94): p42-43
US arms control options reviewed. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 14 (Apr 9 '94): p29
U.S. conventional arms transfer policy. tab. *Defense Monitor* 23 no 7 ('94): p1-8
U.S. nuclear testing policy in the 1990s: Approaching the fork in the road. Wayne A. Schroeder. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 4 (Fall '94): p23-32
See also
DISARMAMENT
Verification
Canaries, minnows, and arms control: Biomonitoring for verification and compliance. Jim Kent, LtCol. illus tab bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 (Special-Edition '94): p28-40
Disarmers cut a fast track towards CFE (Conventional Forces in Europe Treaty) deadline. Marc Rogers. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 14 (Oct 8 '94): p19
N. Korean cooperation cancels Team Spirit. William Matthews. *Army Times* 54 no 33 (Mar 14 '94): p8
Officials divided over Korean nuclear crisis, despite US moderating stance. John F. Morton. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '94): p16+
Verifying chemical and biological weapons treaties: Is the Constitution a stumbling block? Richard W. Aldrich, Maj and Norman K. Thompson, Maj. illus tab bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 (Special-Edition '94): p11-27
ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT AGENCY
Jane's interview (with John Holum, Director of the US Arms Control and Disarmament Agency). Martijn Delaere. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 13 (Apr 2 '94): p32
ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE
Advances in air defence. Tony Cullen and Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 10 (Mar 12 '94): p17-18
AFVs (armoured fighting vehicles): Arming industry against decline. Christopher F.

ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE (cont'd.)
Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 17 (Oct 29 '94): p22-26
Farnborough '94. Charles Bickers, and others. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 9 (Sep 3 '94): p33-36+
Globalization of the arms industry: The next proliferation challenge. Richard A. Bitzinger. chart tab bibliog. *International Security* 19 no 2 (Fall '94): p170-198
Is there a torpedo market? Bertil Malmberg. illus. *Naval Forces* 15 no 3 ('94): p58-61
Market for anti-personnel landmines--a global survey. Steven Askin and Stephen Goose. tab map illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 9 (Sep '94): p425-431
Offer offsets--or miss out. Michael Richardson. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 21 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '94): p6-7
They can buy it, but... (threat assessment and the ability of second-rate nations to use first-rank hardware). Ed Smith, CAPT. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 2 (Feb '94): p45-48
Threat weapons and weapons technologies: Implications for Army SOF (special operations forces). Julie M. Merchant. illus map por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 3 (Jul '94): p32-39
Unlikely partners (Turkey and Israel) making progress. Lale Sariibrahimoglu. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 6 (Feb 12 '94): p19
US conventional arms transfer--rhetoric and reality. Don Flamm. illus chart tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '94): p33-36+

Asia

Arms and affluence: Military acquisitions in the Asia-Pacific region. Desmond Ball. chart tab bibliog. *International Security* 18 no 3 (Winter '93-94): p78-112
Militarisation of Asia. Ron Matthews. tab bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p68-74
Russia's Asian sales onslaught. Andrei Martov. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 5 (May '94): p49-50+

Asia, Southeastern

Why the rush in arms upgrading in Southeast Asia? Amitav Acharya. map tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '94): p26-28

Australia

Australian defence industry and defence projects--an update. P. Lewis Young. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '94): p26+

China (People's Republic)

China: Chasing the 20th century (country briefing). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 7 (Feb 19 '94): p26-28+
China's arms trade bureaucracy. Yan Kong. tab chart bibliog. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 2 (Feb '94): p80-83

Czech Republic

Army of the Czech Republic--split but not crippled. Brigitte Sauerwein. illus tab chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 1 (Jan '94): p14-19
Czech economy warms up. Carol Reed. illus chart. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 12 (Sep 24 '94): p29-30

Egypt

Egypt's military-industrial complex. Andrew Rathmell. illus tab map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 10 (Oct '94): p455-460

Europe

Extending the hand of co-operation; interview with Henri Conze, France's Délégué Général pour l'Armement. Rupert Pengelley. por. *International Defense Review* 27 no 2 (Feb '94): p29-30
Foreign weapons test program extends reach into Eastern Europe. John G. Roos. tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 6 (Jan '94): p9
Glimmers amid the gloom: Despite some relief, Europe's ammo makers remain threatened. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 5 (Dec '94): p24+
Is Europe pricing itself out of the market? Ron Smith. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p47-51
Pulling together: Europe's joint procurement challenge. Bertrand de Cordoue. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 2 (Feb '94): p30-31
US defence industry: Open or shut to foreign competition? Gary J. Pagliano. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p52-55

Europe, Eastern

Foreign weapons test program extends reach into Eastern Europe. John G. Roos. tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 6 (Jan '94): p9

Exhibitions

Budapest C + D = test show. Eric H. Biass and T.J. O'Malley. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 1 (Feb-Mar '94): p34-36
DSA (Defence Services Asia) '94 special supplement. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '94): p58+
Giat industries: Leading Europe at Eurosatory '94. Hazlin Jarimi. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '94): p94-99

France

Curbing the perennial threat at sea. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '94): p69-72
DAT (the French Land Armament Directorate): Extending the art of innovation. Carol Reed. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 24 (Jun 18 '94): p23-24+
Jane's interview (with France's Defence Minister, François Léotard). J.A.C. Lewis. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 24 (Jun 18 '94): p56

Exhibitions

Eurosatory '94: It's for real. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 8 (Aug '94): p21-26

Great Britain

Attacked from all sides: The UK 20 per cent in the arms market? Alan Thomas. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p43-45
Changing the face of UK armour. Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 25 (Dec 18 '93): p18-19

Exhibitions

First RNBAEE (Royal Navy and British Army Equipment Exhibition). Roy Braybrook and Doug Richardson. illus. *Armada International* 17 no 6 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p30-34

India

Arjun (India's first indigenous main battle tank) must fight T-72M1 for place on the production line. Rahul Bedi. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 9 (Sep 3 '94): p27
India courts new clients (for Indian defence equipment). Rahul Bedi. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 9 (Mar 5 '94): p29

Iran

Iran boosts domestic arms industry. Anoushiravan Ehteshami. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 4 (Apr '94): p72-73

Israel

Peace widens Israel's markets. James Bruce. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 20 (Nov 19 '94): p23

Kuwait

Bidding for the main chance (Kuwaiti requirements for land defence systems). Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 2 (Jan 15 '94): p20-21

Middle East

Briefing: The Gulf--land of crisis and upheaval. James Bruce. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 4 (Jul 30 '94): p23-25+
Ground forces: Who's buying what. Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 4 (Jul 30 '94): p34-36
Trends in the conventional arms market: The Middle East. H. St. J.B. Armitage. tab. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p56-60

North Atlantic Treaty Organization

Industrial periscope: A business, technological & scientific news bulletin. See issues of *NATO's Sixteen Nations*

Pakistan

Pakistan ordnance factories--sharing the fundamentals of national defence. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '94): p70-71

Poland

Polish tank industry. Godfrey Chang, Maj, Ret. illus tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '94): p67-70

Russia

Failure of Russia's defence conversion. Steven Gallant. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 7 (Jul '94): p304-306
Harpoonski. Steven J. Zaloga. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 2 (Feb '94): p37-40
Russia sharpens its export skills; discussion with Valery Tretyak, head of Russia's arms export organization, Rosvoorouzhenie. Carol Reed. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 1 (Jul 9 '94): p28-29
Russian arms exports--a triumph for marketing? Edwin Bacon. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 6 (Jun '94): p268-270
Russian industry feels the cold. Paul Beaver. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 18 (May 7 '94): p30
Russia's Asian sales onslaught. Andrei Martov. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 5 (May '94): p49-50+

Saudi Arabia

Offsets: Taking a strategic view (business with Saudi Arabia). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 5 (Feb 5 '94): p23+

Singapore

From small arms to artillery: The emergence of CIS; interview with LtGen (Ret) Winston Choo, Chairman of Chartered Industries of Singapore. illus por. *Military Technology* 17 no 12 (Dec '93): p26-28
Singapore defence industries: Moving ahead in a tough market. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '94): p62-63+

South Africa (Republic)

Denel comes out of the closet. Clifford Beal. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 27 no 2 (Feb '94): p64-65
Future of South Africa's arms trade and defence industries. Martin Navias. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 11 (Nov '94): p522-524
Reumech OMC: The makers of power for power. Helmoed-Römer Heitman. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '94): p66-68

Spain

FABA finds its feet. Antonio Ros Pau. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 5 (May '94): p66-67
Spain walks the budget tightrope. René Luria. illus por. *International Defense Review* 27 no 7 (Jul '94): p23-24

Taiwan

Country briefing: Taiwan. Hu Hsun. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 3 (Jan 22

ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE (cont'd.)
'94): p23-25

Turkey

Country briefing: Turkey. Lale Sariibrahimoglu. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 23 (Jun 11 '94): p27-29+

Exhibitions

Idef, the question mark show. Eric H. Biass. illus. *Armada International* 17 no 6 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p38-41

Ukraine

Ukraine's military industrial plan. Taras Kuzio. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 8 (Aug '94): p352-355

United States

Air Force foreign military sales: An overview. Robert F. Stamps, Maj. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p211-224

Ammo, ammo everywhere: Swollen stocks and low demand are imploding the ammunition industrial base. John G. Roos. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 5 (Dec '94): p20+

Beating the budget blues (the future of the Army's industrial base). por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 15 (Oct 15 '94): p23-24+

From the boardroom: Dr. J.R. Sculley, Chairman & Chief Executive Officer, Allied Research Corp. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 5 (Dec '94): p44

MD (McDonnell Douglas) to retain its rotary wing. Paul Beaver. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 25 (Dec 18 '93): p29-30

Restrictions on foreign direct investment in U.S. defense and high technology firms: Who's minding the store? Mark E. Rosen, CDR. bibliog. *Journal of Legal Studies* 4 ('93): p75-101

U.S. arms base withers as global demand dips. Edward C. Ezell and Virginia H. Ezell. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 494 (Jan '94): p15-16

US defence industry: Open or shut to foreign competition? Gary J. Pagliano. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p52-55

Exhibitions

Ausa 1993 exhibition. Eric H. Biass and T.J. O'Malley. illus. *Armada International* 17 no 6 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p48-50+

ARMS RACE

Arms race, or prudent deterrence (in Asia)? Denis Warner. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 10-11 (Apr-May '94): p10-12

Militarisation of Asia. Ron Matthews. tab bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p68-74

US Cold War estimates were off the mark. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 24 (Dec 17 '94): p14

ARMS SALES

Arms and affluence: Military acquisitions in the Asia-Pacific region. Desmond Ball. chart tab bibliog. *International Security* 18 no 3 (Winter '93-94): p78-112

Arms transfer tables. See issues of *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy*

Attacked from all sides: The UK 20 per cent in the arms market? Alan Thomas. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p43-45

Balance must be struck between industry, Army. William A. Fitzgerald, Jr, MajGen and George P. Psihas. *National Defense* 78 no 498 (May-Jun '94): p44-45

Briefing: The Gulf--land of crisis and upheaval. James Bruce. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 4 (Jul 30 '94): p23-25+

China's arms trade bureaucracy. Yan Kong. tab chart bibliog. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 2 (Feb '94): p80-83

Conventional arms transfer policy: An industry perspective. Joel L. Johnson. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 2 (Feb '94): p30-33

Denel comes out of the closet. Clifford Beal. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 27 no 2 (Feb '94): p64-65

Developing international transparency: Successes for the United Nations Register of Conventional Arms. Malcolm Chalmers and Owen Greene. illus tab bibliog. *International Defense Review* 27 no 5 (May '94): p23-27

Export controls and non-proliferation regimes in the post-Cold War world; statement before a subcom. of the Senate Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs Com., Feb '94. Lynn E. Davis. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 3 (Spring '94): p65-69

Failure of Russia's defence conversion. Steven Gallant. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 7 (Jul '94): p304-306

Foreign sales require strong, unified policy. Philip E. Hamilton, LtCol. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 498 (May-Jun '94): p50-51

Future of South Africa's arms trade and defence industries. Martin Navias. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 11 (Nov '94): p522-524

Implementing a conventional arms transfer restraint policy. tab. *Defense Monitor* 23 no 8 ('94): p1-8

Market for combat aircraft in Asia. David C. Isby. illus tab. *Military Technology* 18 no 2 (Feb '94): p10-17+

Militarisation of Asia. Ron Matthews. tab bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p68-74

Navy international programs office. William H. Epstein. chart. *DISAM Journal* 17 no 1 (Fall '94): p1-14

Offer offsets--or miss out. Michael Richardson. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 21 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '94): p6-7

Offsets: Taking a strategic view (business with Saudi Arabia). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 5 (Feb 5 '94): p23+

Old but fit: Bargains galore in the secondhand ship market. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 4 (Nov '94): p30-31

O'seas weapons program merits decisive guidance. Philip E. Hamilton, LtCol. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 497 (Apr '94): p32-33

Peace widens Israel's markets. James Bruce. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 20 (Nov 19 '94): p23

Refeathering the Falcons: Upgrade market for older F-16s looms large. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 4 (Nov '94): p28

Regional rivalry fuels Asian arms buildup. Nick Cook. illus. *Interavia* 49 (Feb '94): p63-65

Russia arms exports and Asia. Stephen Blank. por illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '94): p72-79

Russian arms exports--a triumph for marketing? Edwin Bacon. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 6 (Jun '94): p268-270

Russian defence sales: The insiders' view. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 12 (Dec '93): p40-41+

Russia's Asian sales onslaught. Andrei Martov. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 5 (May '94): p49-50+

Russia's big arms sales drive. Malcolm R. Davis. bibliog. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 21 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '94): p11-12

Slovenia--an arms bazaar. Marko Milivojevic. por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 11 (Nov '94): p496-497

Sweden selects LEO 2 (main battle tank). Ezio Bonsignore. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 2 (Feb '94): p45-46+

They can buy it, but... (threat assessment and the ability of second-rate nations to use first-rank hardware). Ed Smith, CAPT. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 2 (Feb '94): p45-48

Towards a new conventional arms transfer policy; statement before the National Security Industrial Association, Arlington, VA, 14 Apr '94. Frank G. Wisner. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 3 (Spring '94): p59-64

Trends in the conventional arms market: The Middle East. H. St. J.B. Armitage. tab. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p56-60

Ukraine's arms exports. Taras Kuzio. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 2 (Feb '94): p65-66

Unique large orders put US sales at $33b. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 25 (Dec 18 '93): p14

Unseen dangers in China: Even seemingly "civilian" satellites have military implications. Henry Sokolski. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 7 (Feb '94): p25

US arms control options reviewed. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 14 (Apr 9 '94): p29

U.S. conventional arms transfer policy. tab. *Defense Monitor* 23 no 7 ('94): p1-8

US conventional arms transfer--rhetoric and reality. Don Flamm. illus chart tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '94): p33-36+

US satellites to China: Unseen proliferation concerns. Henry Sokolski. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 4 (Apr '94): p23-26

Why the rush in arms upgrading in Southeast Asia? Amitav Acharya. map tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '94): p26-28

Laws and Regulations

Air Force foreign military sales: An overview. Robert F. Stamps, Maj. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p211-224

ARMSTRONG, C. Michael

about

From the boardroom: C. Michael Armstrong, Chairman & Chief Executive Officer, GM Hughes Electronics Corporation; interview. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 11 (Jun '94): p53

Industry leader (C. Michael Armstrong, chairman and chief executive officer of Hughes Aircraft Company and GM Hughes Electronics) sounds preparedness warning. Robert H. Williams. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 503 (Dec '94): p18+

ARMSTRONG, Charles L., LtCol, Ret

From futility to insanity--a brief overview of United Nations failures. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p46+

ARMSTRONG, Geoffrey

Sparks fly upwards; book review. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 4 (Aug '94): p69

ARMSTRONG, Peter F.C., Col, Ret

Bloody Peleliu. map. *Sea Power* 37 no 11 (Nov '94): p36-38

ARMSTRONG, Richard N., Col

Red Army offensive on the Eastern Front: Summer 1944. map. *Military Review* 74 no 8 (Aug '94): p69-71

ARMSTRONG LABORATORY

Combiman & crew chief (software which produces computer models of human functions). Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 9 (Sep '93): p5

Crews of Futility Magellan. Eric M. Vogel, LtCol. illus. *Combat Edge* 3 no 5 (Oct '94): p28-31

ARMSTRONG LABORATORY (cont'd.)
Laser eye protection. Shari R. Thomas. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 9 (Sep '93): p6-7
USAF human systems checklist (work in progress at Air Force Materiel Command's Human Systems Center, Brooks AFB, TX, and at Armstrong Laboratory, Brooks AFB and Wright-Patterson AFB, OH). *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 2 (Feb '94): p66-69
ARMY
See also
APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - Army
APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - Reserve Forces - Army
ARMOR
ARTILLERY
ARTILLERY - Army - United States
BARRACKS AND QUARTERS - Army
CHAPLAINS - Army
CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES - Army
COMMISSARIES - Army
DEPLOYMENT - Army
DEPLOYMENT - Reserve Forces - Army
DEPOTS, SUPPLY - Army
DISCHARGES, RELEASES, AND SEPARATIONS - Army
DOCTRINE - Army
EDUCATION, MILITARY - Army
EDUCATION, MILITARY - Army - United States
EDUCATION, MILITARY - Reserve Forces - Army
EDUCATION, SCIENTIFIC - Army
EDUCATION, TECHNICAL - Army - United States
ENGINEER CENTERS AND SCHOOLS - Army
ENGINEER UNITS - Army
ENGINEERS - Army
EQUIPMENT - Army
EQUIPMENT - National Guard - Army
EQUIPMENT - Reserve Forces - Army
EQUIPMENT CONVERSION - National Guard - Army
FINANCE - Army
FOOD SERVICE - Army
GENERAL OFFICERS - Army
HOSPITALS - Army
HOSPITALS - National Guard - Army
INACTIVATION OF INSTALLATIONS AND UNITS - Army
INFANTRY
INSIGNIA - Army
INSPECTOR GENERAL - Army
INSTALLATIONS - Army
INTELLIGENCE SCHOOLS - Army
JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL - Army
LIBRARIES - Army
Logistics - Army
Logistics - Reserve Forces - Army
MANPOWER, TECHNICAL - Army
MANUALS - Army
Medical and Sanitary Affairs - Army
MEDICAL CORPS - Army
MEDICAL SERVICE - Army
MEDICAL SERVICE - National Guard - Army
MEDICAL SERVICE - Reserve Forces - Army
MEDICAL SERVICE CORPS - Army
MISSILES - United States - Army
MOTOR VEHICLES - Army
MUSEUMS - Army
National Guard - Army
NONCOMMISSIONED OFFICERS - Army
OFFICERS - Army
ORDERS - Army
ORDNANCE CENTERS AND SCHOOLS - Army
PAY, ALLOWANCES, ETC - Army
PERSONNEL - Army
PERSONNEL CLASSIFICATION - Army - United States
PROCUREMENT - Army
PROCUREMENT - Reserve Forces - Army
PROMOTION - Army
PROMOTION - Reserve Forces - Army
QUARTERMASTER CORPS
RANK - Army
RECORDS - Army
RECORDS MANAGEMENT PROGRAM - Army
RECRUITING AND ENLISTMENT - Army
REENLISTMENT - Army
REGULATIONS - Army
REGULATIONS - National Guard - Army
Research and Development - Army
Reserve Forces - Army
RETIREMENT - Army
ROLES AND MISSIONS - Army
ROLES AND MISSIONS - National Guard - Army
ROLES AND MISSIONS - Reserve Forces - Army
SAFETY PROGRAMS - Army
SPACE PROGRAMS - United States - Army
STAFF COLLEGES - Army - United States
SUPPLY - Army
UNIFORMS - Army
WARRANT OFFICERS - Army
WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Army

Albania

Reforms under the double-headed eagle. Stefan Marx. illus map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 9 (Sep '94): p392-395

Australia

Equipment

Marking a digital milestone. Charles Bickers. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 21 (Nov 26 '94): p15

Bulgaria

Bulgarian Army in the throes of change. Stéphane Lefebvre. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 11 (Nov '94): p487-489

Canada

History

Vimy Ridge 1917: A Canadian Easter. J.M. Snell, LtCol. tab bibliog. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p430-437

China (People's Republic)

China: Chasing the 20th century (country briefing). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 7 (Feb 19 '94): p26-28+

Corps, Divisions, etc

See also
MISSILE UNITS

Netherlands

Netherlands' 11 Luchtmobiele Brigade: Ready in part. Paolo Valpolini. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 12 (Dec '93): p965-966

United States

10-division Army: All of the details on what stays, what goes. Sean D. Naylor, and others. illus map tab. *Army Times* 55 no 20 (Dec 12 '94): p12-14+
15th MI Battalion (AE) "Night Hawks". illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): inside back cover
201st MI (Military Intelligence) Brigade. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): inside back cover
24th ID(M) ACE (Analysis and Control Element) in Operation Desert Capture II. Russell A. Guillory, Maj. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p9-12
303d MI Battalion (OPNS). illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): inside back cover
313th MI Battalion (Airborne). illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): inside back cover
337th MI Battalion (TE) (Airborne), USAR. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): inside back cover
Aiming at excellence (the Army Marksmanship Unit). Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 6 (Jun '94): p17-19
Army and Air National Guard of the 54 states, territories and the District of Columbia. map illus por. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p80-86+
Army Aviation (128th Aviation Brigade) operations other than war in SOUTHCOM (U.S. Southern Command). Michael J. Van Airsdale, Col and James P. Cassella, Capt. chart map illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p30-33
Army hints at shape of 10-division plan. Sean D. Naylor. illus tab. *Army Times* 54 no 31 (Feb 28 '94): p3
Army intelligence split-based operations. Patrick M. Madden, Maj and Robert Hallagan, LtCol. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p5-8
Army Reserve (33d) Aviation Group task force assists in Georgia counterdrug operations. Melanie Adkins, Sgt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p6-11
Automated Event Analysis Matrix. Timothy P. Gavin, Maj and Kenneth M. Krumm, Capt. illus tab. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p24-27+
Aviation restructure initiative--corps aviation brigade theater aviation. Mike McMahon, Capt. chart. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p31-35
Berlin Brigade exits to Clinton's praise. Steve Vogel. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 52 (Jul 25 '94): p26
Beyond beans and bullets (Fort Bragg's 507th Combat Support Group). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 5 (May '94): p26-28
Bridge to the future (I Corps). Carmen J. Cavezza, LtGen, and others. illus chart bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 7 (Jul '94): p16-25
Brigade intelligence systems tested at ODC (Operation Desert Capture) II. David Stapleton, Capt. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p16-18
Brigade shifts mark start of force changes. Sean D. Naylor. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 19 (Dec 5 '94): p3
Combat Equipment Group, Europe: The leader in force projection. Bruce E. Knapp, Maj. *Ordnance* (Aug '94): p30-31
Combined arms, combined services. Dean T. Katsiyannis, Capt. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 9 (Sep '94): p82-84
CSS (combat service support) operations in Somalia (2nd Battalion, 87th Infantry, 10th Mountain Division). Stephen Michael, Capt. illus map. *Infantry* 84 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p29-33
Deploying for Victory II: The 24th Div Arty in Somalia. William J. Lennox, Jr, Col and Charles B. Allen, LtCol. illus chart tab map. *Field Artillery* (Aug '94): p14-17
Driving on: (2d Battalion, 504th Parachute Infantry Regiment) honors its dead, braces for action. Sean D. Naylor. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 37 (Apr 11 '94): p12-13
Experimenting with the Army of the 21st century. James K. Greer, LtCol. chart tab. *Field Artillery* (Dec '94): p43-47
Final farewell to three units (193d Infantry Brigade and the 6th Infantry Division) in

ARMY (cont'd.)
June, July. Sean D. Naylor. *Army Times* 54 no 52 (Jul 25 '94): p26
Finessing force structure. Sean D. Naylor. por. *Army Times* 55 no 21 (Dec 19 '94): p3
Glow is gone from the Army (three years after Desert Storm, the Army is losing divisions and is short of money). Richard Lardner. illus tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 4 (Apr '94): p62-66
Great unit (3rd Battalion, 2nd Air Defense Artillery) inactivates. Steve Sboto, Maj, and others. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jul-Aug '94): p44-48
Heavy brigade HHC (headquarters and headquarters company) operations. Bart Howard, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p23-26
High tech night stalking: Army SOF (Special Operations Force) gets the latest aviation. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 11 (Jun '94): p52
Intelligence and electronic warfare support element. William V. Wenger, LtCol. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p30-32
Intelligence support in the BCE (Battlefield Coordination Element). Richard E. Nock, Capt. chart. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p40-41
Maintaining and flying in SOUTHCOM (128th Aviation Brigade). Michael J. Van Airsdale, Col and Kurt A. Andrews, LtCol. tab chart. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jul-Aug '94): p50-53
MDCI (multidiscipline counterintelligence) analysis void. Ewald H. Coet, Maj. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p26-29
MI (Military Intelligence) revolution: The Analysis and Control Element (ACE) and the All-Source Analysis System (ASAS). Keith Ryan, Maj. illus tab. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p19-25
Military Intelligence Corps Hall of Fame: Colonel Harry K. Fukuhara. por. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p44-45
"Mission first, safety always" (12th Aviation Brigade Missions). Thomas M. Hayes, Col, and others. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '94): p6-9
Old Ironsides & ADA (Air Defense Artillery): How the 1st Armored Division integrates this vital BOS (battlefield operating system). William G. Carter, III, MajGen. illus tab. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jul-Aug '94): p15-19
On the move with the Guard's 1st Battalion, 245th Aviation. Geoff Sutton. illus. *Army* 44 no 3 (Mar '94): p45-47
Operations other than war: Standard symbology. Robert E. Slaughter, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p35-38
Pioneer (Unmanned Aerial Vehicle): Nemesis in the desert sky. Adam R. Hinsdale, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p13-16
Ready to go? 4 divisions fail the test. Sean D. Naylor. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 18 (Nov 28 '94): p3-4
Regiments to the rescue. Paul B. Malone, IV, Maj. chart. *Military Review* 74 no 8 (Aug '94): p78-80
Role of the DISE (Deployable Intelligence Support Element). Steven Gamble, Sgt1C. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p8
Silhouettes of steel (reports by Army Corps and Division Artilleries and the Marines). illus. *Field Artillery* (Dec '93): p26-43
Silhouettes of steel: Reports by Army corps and division artilleries and Field Artillery Marine regiments. illus. *Field Artillery* (Dec '94): p26-42
Trade-offs shape top (Army Guard) units. William Matthews. por. *Army Times* 55 no 8 (Sep 19 '94): p22
Upgrades enhance U.S. (24th Infantry Division (Mechanized)) division in Kuwait. Sean D. Naylor. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 13 (Oct 24 '94): p17
US Field Artillery units worldwide (as of 1 Nov '93). map illus. *Field Artillery* (Dec '93): p21-25
US Field Artillery units worldwide (as of 1 Nov '94). map. *Field Artillery* (Dec '94): p21-25
(War on drugs). illus chart map. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p6-37
"We knew what we had to do!" The Blue & Gray (116th Infantry Regiment, 29th Infantry Division) forged the path on Omaha Beach. Bill Doll, Col. illus por. *National Guard* 48 no 6 (Jun '94): p46-51+
Who's there? 47 (Army) units deploy to Haiti. Paulette V. Walker. tab. *Army Times* 55 no 10 (Oct 3 '94): p14
"Winged warriors" in Central America (4-228th Assault Helicopter Battalion). Bill M. Jacobs, LtCol and Harold M. Hinton, Jr, Capt. chart illus map. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p34-37
World is their (421st Quartermaster Co) drop zone. Katherine McIntire. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 37 (Apr 11 '94): p18
See also
ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS
History
36-hour regiment was the first to fire: New Mexico National Guard in the Philippines. John W. Whitman, LtCol, Ret. illus bibliog. *National Guard* 48 no 2 (Feb '94): p30-32
Anzio beachhead (Company I, 179th Infantry). Brian K. Coppersmith, Capt. illus map. *Infantry* 84 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p22-28
Intelligence in peace operations: The MID (Military Information Division) in Cuba, 1906-1909. John E. Della-Giustina, Capt. illus map bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p18-22
Prelude to victory--the Alamo Scouts. Lance Q. Zedrec. por illus. *Army* 44 no 7 (Jul '94): p48-52
Taking of Saint Lo. Francis S. Greenlief, MajGen, Ret. illus map. *National Guard* 48 no 7 (Jul '94): p16-18+
Valiantly defending Bataan, 1942: A Wisconsin National Guard (Company A, 192d Tank Battalion) unit's journey into hell. Tom Doherty. por illus. *National Guard* 48 no 12 (Dec '94): p22-24+
Organization
Aviation restructure initiative--the divisional aviation brigade. Jerry K. Hill, Maj. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p45-50
Bridge to the future: I Corps--America's corps. Carmen J. Cavezza, LtGen. illus por chart. *Field Artillery* (Feb '94): p12-15
Deliberate reorganization: Reconstituting the force. M. Thomas Davis, Col and Steven A. Sliwa, Capt. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Oct '94): p36-39
Training
How to get the most out of your terrain board. Mark A. Farrar, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p29-31+
Light infantry battalion commander, S2 (intelligence officer), and scout platoon leader. Karl W. Eikenberry, Col. illus tab. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p24-27
Training for the improved GUARDRAIL V (Bravo Company, 15th MI Battalion (Aerial Exploitation)). Max J. Corneau, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p42-44
Czech Republic
Army of the Czech Republic--split but not crippled. Brigitte Sauerwein. illus tab chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 1 (Jan '94): p14-19
Organization
Jane's interview (with MajGen Jiri Nekvasil, Chief of the General Staff, Army of the Czech Republic). Paul Beaver. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 17 (Oct 29 '94): p32
El Salvador
El Salvador--combat arms update. Julio A. Montes. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 7 (Jul '94): p332-335
Role of an MI (military intelligence) advisor in El Salvador. Marcos R. Mendez, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p28-30
France
Equipment
Giat goes it alone on Leclerc BMS (battle management system). Rupert Pengelley. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 8 (Aug '94): p58
Research and Development
DAT (the French Land Armament Directorate): Extending the art of innovation. Carol Reed. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 24 (Jun 18 '94): p23-24+
Germany
European military merger: Move forms NATO's first binational corps. Henry van Loon. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 1 (Aug '94): p28
Equipment
Jane's interview (with LtGen Hartmut Bagger, Chief of Staff of the German Army). Heinz Schulte. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 2 (Jul 16 '94): p32
History
Waffen SS. Richard D. Koethe, III, Maj. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 2 (Feb '94): p64-67
Organization
Jane's interview (with LtGen Hartmut Bagger, Chief of Staff of the German Army). Heinz Schulte. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 2 (Jul 16 '94): p32
Training
Deep battle over Graf (Exercise Steadfast II at Grafenwöhr). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p13-16
Great Britain
Cadre: How the British Army trains gunnery experts. Harry D. Owens, LtCol and Justin Young, Capt. illus. *Armor* 103 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p24-25
Capability-based army; based on a presentation to the Institute on 3 Mar. Peter Inge, FM. por. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 3 (Jun '94): p1-3
Death at Narrow Water: The anatomy of an ambush. Nicholas J. Eckert, Capt. illus map bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p28-30
Front line: Operational effectiveness and resource constraints--an infantry battalion commander's perspective; based on a presentation to the Institute on 13 Jul '94. Nick Parker, LtCol. illus. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 5 (Oct '94): p12-18
Biography
Sir Douglas Haig's faith was so blind, he ignored devastating fact...as perhaps was

ARMY (cont'd.)
necessary. Gerard J. De Groot. por. *Military History* 11 no 3 (Aug '94): p74+
Equipment
VERDI 2: Britain's bottom-end BMS (battle management systems) push. Rupert Pengelley. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 8 (Aug '94): p54-57
History
Ordeal on a barren plain (Battle of Maiwand, 1880). John Devonport. illus por map bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 2 (Jun '94): p46-53
This was the day the fierce Hadendowa broke the vaunted British square...or did they? David S. Woolman. illus. *Military History* 11 no 2 (Jun '94): p18+
Victory never to be forgotten (Battle of Assaye, 1803). Eric Niderost. illus map por bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 3 (Aug '94): p30-36
Organization
National Guard exchange program brings insight into training British Territorial Army Style. James R. Brann, Capt. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 3 (Mar '94): p28-30+
UK forces: Guests in a new Germany. Heinz Schulte. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 14 (Oct 8 '94): p20
Training
Country briefing: United Kingdom. Ian Kemp and Nick Cook. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 16 (Apr 23 '94): p20-21+
Haiti
Analysts scorn Haitian Army; warn of sniper threat. William Matthews. *Army Times* 54 no 51 (Jul 18 '94): p10
JTF Haiti: A United Nations foreign internal defense mission. Stephen M. Epstein, LtCol, and others. illus por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 3 (Jul '94): p2-9
India
Security Measures
On the Kashmir beat (the Indian Army). Rahul Bedi. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 20 (May 21 '94): p19-20
Iran
Iranian armed forces. Ali Abbas Rizvi. illus por tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '94): p32-34
Israel
"Ah harey"--follow me--origins of the Israeli Junior Leadership Doctrine. Frank K. Sobchak, 2dLt. illus bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p20-23
Managing a moral dilemma: Israeli soldiers in the Intifada. Tamar Liebes and Shoshana Blum-Kulka. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 21 no 1 (Fall '94): p45-68
History
Controlling armored operations: The Israeli experience. David Eshel, LtCol, Ret. illus. *Armor* 103 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p10-13
Korea (North)
North Korea: A potential time bomb (special report no. 2). illus map chart tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 4 (Apr '94): sup 24p
Latin America
Training
Redefining the School of the Americas. Geoffrey B. Demarest, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 10 (Oct '94): p43-51
Lithuania
Lithuania's new Army (hypothetical look into the future). Albert M. Zaccor, Maj. chart. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 2 (Jun '94): p198-217
Malaysia
MAF (Malaysian Armed Forces): Vision of a force. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '94): p10-11+
Malaysian armed forces 1994 command and appointments list. por tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '94): p20-23+
Middle East
Equipment
Ground forces: Who's buying what. Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 4 (Jul 30 '94): p34-36
Netherlands
European military merger: Move forms NATO's first binational corps. Henry van Loon. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 1 (Aug '94): p28
Netherlands' 11 Luchtmobiele Brigade: Ready in part. Paolo Valpolini. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 12 (Dec '93): p965-966
Pakistan
Pakistan Army and regional stability. Ali Abbas Rizvi. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '94): p32-34+
Pakistan Army in politics and defence. Ali Abbas Rizvi. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '94): p32-36
Peru
Training
Promoting the rule of law and human rights (in Peru). Jeffrey F. Addicott, LtCol and Andrew M. Warner, Maj. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 8 (Aug '94): p38-45
Russia
Ethnic minorities in the Soviet armed forces: The plight of Central Asians in a Russian-dominated military. Leo J. Daugherty, III, SSgt. tab bibliog. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 2 (Jun '94): p155-197
New vehicles for the Russian Army. James Kinnear. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 5 (May '94): p199-201
Peacekeeping and overstretch in the Russian Army. Michael Orr. illus tab map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 8 (Aug '94): p363-365
History
Red Army offensive on the Eastern Front: Summer 1944. Richard N. Armstrong, Col. map. *Military Review* 74 no 8 (Aug '94): p69-71
Organization
From the ashes: A Russian approach to future maneuver war. Lester W. Grau, LtCol, Ret. illus chart. *Military Review* 74 no 7 (Jul '94): p43-49
Saudi Arabia
Saudi Arabia's military build-up--an extravagant error? Andrew Rathmell. map illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 11 (Nov '94): p500-505
South Africa (Republic)
Force in transition (the South African Army). Hattingh Pretorius, LtGen. illus por. *Military Technology* 18 no 3 (Mar '94): p18-21+
Soviet Union
Ethnic minorities in the Soviet armed forces: The plight of Central Asians in a Russian-dominated military. Leo J. Daugherty, III, SSgt. tab bibliog. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 2 (Jun '94): p155-197
Switzerland
Equipment
Duro offers reliability (the Swiss Army's new high-mobility load-carrier). Bob Furlong. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 1 (Jan '94): p51-52
United States
10-division Army: All of the details on what stays, what goes. Sean D. Naylor, and others. illus map tab. *Army Times* 55 no 20 (Dec 12 '94): p12-14+
29 new major generals. Paulette V. Walker. por. *Army Times* 54 no 49 (Jul 4 '94): p4+
All fired up: Army ignites next-generation howitzer program. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 9 (Apr '94): p33
"America must lead" (US strategy). Jack A. Kingston, LtCol. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jul-Aug '94): p6-9
America's Army--focusing on the future. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen. illus por. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p19-21+
America's Army: Getting it right for the 21st century. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 6 (Jan '94): p27-28+
America's Army: Versatility, the key to our future; interview with Gen J.H. Binford Peay III, Vice Chief of Staff of the Army. Patrecia S. Hollis. por. *Field Artillery* (Dec '93): p6-9
Army and FA (Field Artillery) challenges of designing Force XXI; interview with Vice Chief of Staff of the Army, Gen Tilelli. Patrecia S. Hollis. por. *Field Artillery* (Dec '94): p6-9
Army and the future of the international system. Steven Metz. bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 2 (Summer '94): p85-97
Army heavy brigade goes afloat. James F. Pasquarette, Capt and William G. Foster, Col. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p89-92
Army views combat future in digital battlefield tempo. illus. *Signal* 48 no 9 (May '94): p27-28+
Army--bringing order to chaos; interview with Sergeant Major of the Army Richard A. Kidd. Patrecia S. Hollis. illus. *Field Artillery* (Oct '94): p5-7
Army's future, jointness and keeping the faith; remarks to the Fire Support Conference, Ft. Sill, 15 Sep '94. Joe R. Reeder. *Defense Issues* 9 no 72 ('94): p1-4
Army's most valuable resource: People. Wallace C. Arnold, MajGen. illus por. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p151-153+
Best of the Rangers (Best Ranger Competition). Douglas Ide, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 8 (Aug '94): p37-39
Bravo, Fort Benning. Douglas Ide, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 7 (Jul '94): p46-47
Bytes transform Army, turn service roles upside down. Robert K. Ackerman. por illus. *Signal* 48 no 9 (May '94): p21-24
Challenges of peace. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen and Andrew B. Twomey, LtCol. bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 3 (Autumn '94): p4-17
Command, control roadmap begins with user integration. *Signal* 48 no 9 (May '94): p59-60
Commanders pull intelligence information warfare strategy. por illus. *Signal* 48 no 12 (Aug '94): p29-31
Digital information nodes establish force dominance. illus. *Signal* 48 no 9 (May '94): p45-46+
Digital intelligence extends Army force projection power. illus. *Signal* 48 no 12 (Aug '94): p33-35
'Diverse force that reflects the best of America'. Togo D. West, Jr. illus por. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p13-16
DOD to restructure Army Guard and Reserve; news conference, Pentagon, 10 Dec '93. Les Aspin, and others. *Defense Issues* 8 no 71 ('93): p1-8
Drawing down to a close: What's up for your Army career at the end of the drawdown. Bernard Adelsberger. chart illus. *Army Times* 55 no 21 (Dec 19 '94): p10-11
Dueling prepo: Do new Army prepositioning ships duplicate the Marine Corps'? Paul D.

ARMY (cont'd.)
Wisniewski, LtCol. illus tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 2 (Sep '94): p22-24
Emerging national military strategy--enduring goals, evolving ways and means. John R. Wood, Col and Steven A. Greene, Maj. illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '94): p34-39
Field Artillery Vision 2020. Leo J. Baxter, BrigGen. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Dec '94): p10-14
Fires and maneuver: The end of splendid isolation. William M. Boice, MajGen and Christopher C. Shoemaker, Col. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '94): p8-11
Future thrusts (regarding reconnaissance and security, the cavalry scout, and cavalry regiments and squadrons). Paul E. Funk, LtGen. *Armor* 103 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p47-50
Gen. James H. Binford Peay III, Army vice chief of staff. por. *Army Times* 54 no 42 (May 16 '94): p10
(Gen) Peay: Force overhaul is 'success story'; interview with the Army's vice chief of staff. James H. Binford Peay, III, Gen. por. *Army Times* 54 no 44 (May 30 '94): p26
Glow is gone from the Army (three years after Desert Storm, the Army is losing divisions and is short of money). Richard Lardner. illus tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 4 (Apr '94): p62-66
Hoping for the best, expecting the worst (US forces in Somalia wait for the March 31 deadline). Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 2 (Feb '94): p13-16
Integration, automation fuse command center's capability. illus. *Signal* 48 no 9 (May '94): p75-76+
Jane's interview (with US Army Secretary Togo D. West Jr.). John Boatman. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 13 (Oct 1 '94): p48
Keeping America's Army the world's best; remarks to the Dallas Salesmanship Club, 7 Jul '94. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen. *Defense Issues* 9 no 64 ('94): p1-3
Latest on who stays and who goes (in the Army drawdown). Bernard Adelsberger. tab. *Army Times* 55 no 7 (Sep 12 '94): p3-4
Major combat units of the U.S. Army. map. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p206-208
Making the leap: Force XXI. Sean D. Naylor. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 17 (Nov 21 '94): p14-16
Money to fight, not much else. Katherine McIntire. por. *Army Times* 54 no 35 (Mar 28 '94): p8
More positions open for women. Heike Hasenauer and Mark S. Kalinoski, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 9 (Sep '94): p21-22
New thinking in the US Army: The Louisiana Manoeuvres, battle laboratories and the third wave Army. J.P. Sweetnam, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 24 no 1 (Sep '94): p23-28
Pieces fall together (the Army personnel and force structure plan). Bernard Adelsberger and Katherine McIntire. por tab. *Army Times* 54 no 33 (Mar 14 '94): p3+
Protecting the force (the Commander of the 1st Cav Div talks about the role of divisional air defense units); interview. Wesley K. Clark, MajGen. por illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jan-Feb '94): p22-28
Ready to go? 4 divisions fail the test. Sean D. Naylor. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 18 (Nov 28 '94): p3-4
Real deal (the Army budget). Paulette V. Walker, and others. illus tab. *Army Times* 54 no 42 (May 16 '94): p12-14
Redefining readiness: The Army struggles to stay within "a band of excellence". John G. Roos. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 3 (Oct '94): p33-34+
Science, technology strategy harnesses users early, often. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 48 no 9 (May '94): p53-57
(Sec'y) West: 'Can't stretch very thin'. Steve Vogel. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 31 (Feb 28 '94): p4
Senior Army Guard commanders discuss off-site implications. Robert F. Ensslin, MajGen, Ret. por illus. *National Guard* 48 no 4 (Apr '94): p64-65
SERB (selective early retirement boards) alert: Junior colonels at risk. Jim Tice. tab. *Army Times* 55 no 11 (Oct 10 '94): p18+
Shielding the helos: US Army makes leap ahead in helicopter self-protection. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 9 (Apr '94): p40
Shrinking Army. Lee Ewing. chart illus por tab. *Army Times* 54 no 28 (Feb 7 '94): p12-14+
Taking the reins; interview with Togo West, the new Secretary of the Army. por illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p4-5
Training and Doctrine Command backs force projection edge. illus. *Signal* 48 no 9 (May '94): p37-38+
Ulysses S. Grant and America's power-projection Army. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen. por illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p5-14
US Army, Directorate for Transportation, Energy and Troop Support. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 1 (Feb '94): p28-29
US Army: Selfless service to country. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen. illus por. *Officer* 70 no 2 (Feb '94): p141-143
US military doctrine and the revolution in military affairs. David Jablonsky, Col, Ret. illus bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 3 (Autumn '94): p18-36
Whistle-blower wins war with the Army. Jon R. Anderson. por tab. *Army Times* 55 no 9 (Sep 26 '94): p8
Why the Army and the Marine Corps should be friends. Allan R. Millett, Col, Ret. *Parameters* 24 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p30-40
Winning the wars of the 21st century. Paul E. Blackwell, LtGen. illus por. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p121-124+
See also
ARMY HEALTH SERVICES COMMAND
ARMY INFORMATION SYSTEMS COMMAND
ARMY MATERIEL COMMAND
FORCES COMMAND
MILITARY TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT COMMAND
ORDNANCE CORPS
SIGNAL CORPS
STRATEGIC DEFENSE COMMAND
TRAINING AND DOCTRINE COMMAND
Costs
Funding the force (the Army's fiscal 1995 budget request). Saralynne Snell, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 4 (Apr '94): p4-5
Directories
1994 ADA (Air Defense Artillery) unit directory. tab. *Air Defense Artillery* (May-Jun '94): p56-57
ADPA's (American Defense Preparedness Association's) 1994 directory of military acquisition agencies and programs. *National Defense* 79 no 501 (Oct '94): p78-95
Command and staff. por tab. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p185-189+
Equipment
Army's best invention (the P-38 can opener). Renita Foster, Maj. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 8 (Aug '94): p45
Combat Equipment Group, Europe: The leader in force projection. Bruce E. Knapp, Maj. *Ordnance* (Aug '94): p30-31
"Daddy, where do national stock numbers come from?". John M. Hebert. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p32-33
'Desert Hammer VI' puts US digitized Army to the test. Barbara Starr. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 14 (Apr 9 '94): p17-18
Dual-use technology spurs development of super tent. John Reeves and Eugene Steadman. *National Defense* 79 no 501 (Oct '94): p48-49
Every drop to drink (water purification soldiers training at Virginia's Fort Story). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 11 (Nov '94): p21-23
From the boardroom: Bob H. O'Neal, President & Chief Executive Officer Stewart & Stevenson Services; interview. David Silverberg. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 12 (Jul '94): p44
Lots of shooters, too few bullets: US Army could run out of antitank missiles on the battlefield. Justus P. White and Caleb Baker. illus chart. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 11 (Jun '94): p48-49
M60 is here to stay...at least for awhile. Sean D. Naylor. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 8 (Sep 19 '94): p4
Overhead protection: US Army plans multilayered air defense umbrella. Scott R. Gourley. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 1 (Aug '94): p40-42
Owning the night. Lewis G. Wagner, Capt. illus tab. *Infantry* 84 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p9-14
Piercing the darkness (night vision capabilities of US Army aviation). K.R. Clark. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 6 (Jun '94): p44
Real deal (the Army budget). Paulette V. Walker, and others. illus tab. *Army Times* 54 no 42 (May 16 '94): p12-14
US Army begins digitization build-up. Vincent P. Grimes. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 8 (Aug '94): p51-54
History
Full circle: The armored cavalry platoon. Philip L. Bolté, BrigGen, Ret. illus. *Armor* 103 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p35-37
Legacy and lessons of the campaign in Italy. Jon T. Hoffman, Maj. illus map por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 1 (Jan '94): p65-69
Stepping stones to Tokyo (the battles for Saipan, Guam and Tinian). Douglas Ide, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 7 (Jul '94): p52-53
Victory in New Guinea (WWII). Gregory S. Pockrass, Maj. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 4 (Apr '94): p34-35
Logistics
Aviation restructure initiative--maintaining the force. Dennis Davenport. chart. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '94): p50-51
Organization
10-division Army: All of the details on what stays, what goes. Sean D. Naylor, and others. illus map tab. *Army Times* 55 no 20 (Dec 12 '94): p12-14+
America's force for today--and tomorrow; address to the Business Executives for National Security, Boston, 29 Sep '94. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen. *Defense Issues* 9

ARMY (cont'd.)
no 79 ('94): p1-6
Army hints at shape of 10-division plan. Sean D. Naylor. illus tab. *Army Times* 54 no 31 (Feb 28 '94): p3
Assault gun battalion 96. Martin N. Stanton, Maj. illus chart. *Armor* 103 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p38-43
Aviation restructuring initiative: Is this a good deal for Army Guard attack helicopter units? Manuel L. Quiterio, III, Maj. por. *National Guard* 48 no 3 (Mar '94): p22-24+
Brigade shifts mark start of force changes. Sean D. Naylor. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 19 (Dec 5 '94): p3
Building America's power-projection Army. James H. Binford Peay, III, Gen. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 7 (Jul '94): p4-15
CASCOM (Combined Arms Support Command) reorganization: Road to the logistics future. chart. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '94): p2-6
DOD's bottom-up review. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p21
Downsizing the Army: Some policy implications affecting the survivors. Leonard Wong, Maj and Jeffrey A. McNally. chart bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 2 (Winter '94): p199-216
Experimenting with the Army of the 21st century. James K. Greer, LtCol. chart tab. *Field Artillery* (Dec '94): p43-47
Finessing force structure. Sean D. Naylor. por. *Army Times* 55 no 21 (Dec 19 '94): p3
Force XXI and acquisition reform; remarks to the Army Acquisition Executive Roundtable, Washington, Sep '94. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen. *Defense Issues* 9 no 75 ('94): p1-4
Force XXI: The long & winding road to the Army of the future. Daniel G. Dupont and Richard Lardner. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 3 (Oct '94): p45-46+
Fort Polk shuffle. Douglas Ide, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p45-47
Future force--a reasoned approach to change. Ralph G. Reece, Col, and others. tab chart. *Field Artillery* (Dec '93): p16-19
Industrial Operations Command created. Neil Munro. *Army Times* 54 no 28 (Feb 7 '94): p27
Journey to Force XXI's mounted component. John C. Johnston, Col. illus. *Armor* 103 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p14-16
'New force for a new century'. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen. illus. *Army* 44 no 5 (May '94): p25-26
New thinking in the US Army: The Louisiana Manoeuvres, battle laboratories and the third wave Army. J.P. Sweetnam, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 24 no 1 (Sep '94): p23-28
Research and Development
Army in the 21st century. Tom Slear, LtCol. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 3 (Mar '94): p18-21
Continuous operations: Improving soldier performance. Joe W. Simmons. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p13-14
Flight insurance (the U.S. Army Aeromedical Research Laboratory at Fort Rucker, AL). Douglas Ide, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 5 (May '94): p32-34
Owning the night. Lewis G. Wagner, Capt. illus tab. *Infantry* 84 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p9-14
Simulation--a cornerstone for battle labs. David F. Hoffman, Maj and Terry W. Teeter, Maj. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p20-21
Talent for technology (Army research and development). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 8 (Aug '94): p34-36
Statistics
Building for the future: The Active/Reserve Offsite Agreement. James H. Binford Peay, III, Gen. illus. *Army* 44 no 11 (Nov '94): p44-49
Training
America's Army is making a Bold Shift...and getting results. Carol L. Thompson, 2dLt and Michael Gollaher, Capt. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p70-73
Army in the 21st century. Tom Slear, LtCol. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 3 (Mar '94): p18-21
Army simulation provides competitive training edge. Robert H. Williams. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 502 (Nov '94): p24-25
ATACMS (Army Tactical Missile Systems), Comanche star in exercise (Force XXI). Sean D. Naylor. illus tab chart. *Army Times* 55 no 18 (Nov 28 '94): p22-23
Baron von Steuben and the training of armies. Stephen C. Danckert, Capt. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 5 (May '94): p29-34
Building America's Army for the 21st century. John R. D'Araujo, Jr, MajGen and James H. Binford Peay, III, Gen. por illus. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p26-29
Bushmaster basic (Jungle Operations Training Center at Fort Sherman, Panama). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 9 (Sep '94): p13-17
Cav goes to sea (the 1st Cavalry Division's ability to deploy soldiers, equipment and supplies is tested). Eric E. Parris, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 5 (May '94): p29
CMTC (Combat Maneuver Training Center) tips for the company/team. Steven C. Webster, Sgt1C. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Apr '94): p10-14
Cordon and search. James Sisemore, Lt. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p41-43
Cuts stun (Army) commands. Paulette V. Walker. illus tab. *Army Times* 55 no 6 (Sep 5 '94): p26
Deliberate reorganization: Reconstituting the force. M. Thomas Davis, Col and Steven A. Sliwa, Capt. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Oct '94): p36-39
DESFIREX 1-94: MLRS (multiple-launch rocket system) in USMC operations. Robert A. Cline, LtCol. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Oct '94): p44-49
Destination: Thailand (for Exercise Cobra Gold). Anton Daughters, Sgt and Anita Colon, Sgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 8 (Aug '94): p52-53
Digitizing the battlefield. Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 6 (Jun '94): p13-16
Evading the terrorist threat (anti-terrorism training at the U.S. Army John F. Kennedy Special Warfare Center and School). Keith D. Butler, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 5 (May '94): p35-36
Familiar ground (Army training at Pinon Canyon Maneuver Site). Sean D. Naylor. illus por. *Army Times* 55 no 5 (Aug 29 '94): p12-15
FATC (Field Artillery Training Center) update: Training the Army's new Redlegs. Thomas L. Brown, Col. illus. *Field Artillery* (Apr '94): p18-19
First reveille (the Fort Jackson, SC, reception center). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 3 (Mar '94): p28-30
Force XXI and the Field Artillery: State of the branch 1994. John A. Dubia, MajGen. illus. *Field Artillery* (Dec '94): p1-5
From the trenches (an observer/controller (O/C) augmentee at the Joint Readiness Training Center). Alexander J. Hicks, Sgt1C. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Mar-Apr '94): p26-30
Grecian Firebolt (the nation's largest peacetime communications exercise). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 9 (Sep '94): p37-40
Grizzly flight--we do it right: 30 years of safety excellence. James A. Bell, Maj. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jul-Aug '94): p18-20
Leadership versatility for operations other than war. Evan R. Gaddis, Col. illus map. *Field Artillery* (Jun '94): p12-14
Leadership XXI; interview with LtGen John E. Miller. Patrecia S. Hollis. por. *Field Artillery* (Jun '94): p8-11
Learning to wage peace. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 10 (Oct '94): p37-40
M60 machinegun: Training and employment. Jeffrey J. Gudmens, Maj. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p39-41
Officer-NCO team: The touchstone of Army leadership for the 21st century. John A. Dubia, MajGen and James C. McKinney, CSGM. por illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '94): p1-2
Prepping for Polk (pre-Joint Readiness Training Center training). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 5 (May '94): p13-16
PRIME (precision range integrated maneuver exercise) training against PRIME targets (achieving our soldiers gunnery training goals through simulation training). Nick Guerra, Capt. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 9 (Sep '94): p40+
Ranger cuts: Why fewer will earn the tab. Jon R. Anderson. illus tab. *Army Times* 55 no 19 (Dec 5 '94): p12-15
Readying the warriors. Jesse Siegel, Maj. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 7 (Jul '94): p13-16
Real deal (the Army budget). Paulette V. Walker, and others. illus tab. *Army Times* 54 no 42 (May 16 '94): p12-14
Real-world training at the JRTC (Joint Readiness Training Center): The Con Ops (contingency operations) battlefield is somebody's backyard. Bruce A. Brant, LtCol. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Jun '94): p30-33
Redefining the School of the Americas. Geoffrey B. Demarest, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 10 (Oct '94): p43-51
Reserve tank company Organizational Readiness Exercise. John A. Conklin, 1stLt. *Armor* 103 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p12-13+
Resident training detachment: A captain's perspective--two years hence. Leon I. Smith, IV, Capt. chart tab. *Armor* 103 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p47-49
Restoring Europe's environment. Debra Fowler. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 4 (Apr '94): p50-51
Safety by the numbers (avoiding serious training accidents). Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p25-27
School of the Americas. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 6 (Jun '94): p31-33
Sergeants' time. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 10 (Oct '94): p21-22
Sights on simulation. Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 11 (Nov '94): p18-20
Soldier training changes for a changed world. Katherine McIntire Peters. map. *Army Times* 55 no 21 (Dec 19 '94): p20
Soldiers, snowshoes and survival (the Army National Guard's Mountain Warfare School). Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 4 (Apr '94): p17-20
Standardizing training assessment. H. Hugh

ARMY (cont'd.)
Shelton, LtGen and Steven C. Sifers, Maj. illus tab. *Military Review* 74 no 10 (Oct '94): p4-13
Tactical operations training. Marcia R. Morgan, LtCol. illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '94): p15
Tactics on line (brigade command and battle staff training exercise). John Goheen, Capt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 7 (Jul '94): p34
TCDC (Tactical Commander's Development Course): Targets, triggers and killers. Milton R. Ayala, Maj. tab. *Field Artillery* (Apr '94): p32-33
'Third (US Army)...always first!'. James R. Ellis, LtGen, Ret. illus por. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p113-115+
Tracking system innovations spur Army combat training. Paul A. Turk. illus. *Signal* 48 no 9 (May '94): p119-121
Training worlds to collide at Reforger. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 25 (Jun 25 '94): p23
U.S. Army Forces Command focuses on readiness. Dennis J. Reimer, Gen. illus por. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p47+
Versatility and a GS (general support) battalion in the close fight. tab illus. *Field Artillery* (Oct '94): p32-34
War without wounds (Fort Rucker's Aviation Test Bed). Douglas Ide, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 4 (Apr '94): p25-27
What is this thing called "crew coordination"? Dennis K. Leedom. tab illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '94): p10-13

Yugoslavia

Tactics of the Serb and Bosnian-Serb armies and territorial militias. Charles R. Patrick. tab chart illus bibliog. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 1 (Mar '94): p16-43

ARMY, 3d

'Third (US Army)...always first!'. James R. Ellis, LtGen, Ret. illus por. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p113-115+

ARMY, 7th

Operation Dragoon: A forging of allies. Robert E. Coffin, LtGen, Ret and David D. Scott, CAPT. illus por. *Army* 44 no 8 (Aug '94): p40-46+

ARMY, EUROPE

7th MEDCOM now part of regional center. Paulette V. Walker. *Army Times* 55 no 4 (Aug 22 '94): p8
Berlin Brigade exits to Clinton's praise. Steve Vogel. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 52 (Jul 25 '94): p26
GIs are heroes in flood. Steve Vogel. *Army Times* 54 no 28 (Feb 7 '94): p28
Projecting America's power in Europe into the future. David M. Maddox, Gen. illus por. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p77-79+
Quality of life to take hit (for soldiers and family members in Europe). Steve Vogel. por. *Army Times* 55 no 21 (Dec 19 '94): p24
(Sec'y) West: 'Can't stretch very thin'. Steve Vogel. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 31 (Feb 28 '94): p4
USAREUR CI (counterintelligence): Protecting the force. Paul Czarzasty, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p24-25

See also
ARMY, 7th

Training

Honing the edge: Artillery training in Europe. Christopher C. Shoemaker, Col and Mark A. Graham, LtCol. illus. *Field Artillery* (Apr '94): p22-25

ARMY, KOREA

Combined operations in Korea test US contingency plans. William S. McCallister, Capt. map chart illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 8 (Aug '94): p65-67
Last outpost of the Cold War (the Korean Peninsula). Gary E. Luck, Gen. illus por. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p85-87+

ARMY, PACIFIC

America's Army in the Pacific. Robert L. Ord, III, LtGen. illus por. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p103-106+
Finessing force structure. Sean D. Naylor. por. *Army Times* 55 no 21 (Dec 19 '94): p3

ARMY, SOUTH

'Supporting the region's transition to democracy'. George A. Crocker, MajGen. illus por. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p179-181+

ARMY AND AIR FORCE EXCHANGE SERVICE . *See* EXCHANGES - Air Force - United States; EXCHANGES - Armed Forces - United States

ARMY ARTILLERY AND MISSILE SCHOOL. *See* ARMY FIELD ARTILLERY SCHOOL

ARMY AVIATION

Germany

Germany's Heeresflieger (helicopter corps): Priorities and prospects. Istvan Csoboth, Brig. por. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 2 (Apr '94): p38-44

Great Britain

British army aviation in the 1990s. S.W. StJ. Lytle, MajGen. por illus. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 2 (Apr '94): p28-31

Study and Teaching

Different way of doing business (the British Army Air Corps flight training process). David P. Rodgers, Capt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Sep-Oct '94): p26-29

United States

Aerial recovery of a historical aircraft. Chuck Boers, SSgt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jul-Aug '94): p21
Army Aviation (128th Aviation Brigade) operations other than war in SOUTHCOM (U.S. Southern Command). Michael J. Van Airsdale, Col and James P. Cassella, Capt. chart map illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p30-33
Army Aviation in theater missile defense. Ronald E. Adams, MajGen. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Sep-Oct '94): p1-2
Army Reserve (33d) Aviation Group task force assists in Georgia counterdrug operations. Melanie Adkins, Sgt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p6-11
Blueprint that changes Army aviation. Caleb Baker. illus. *Army* 44 no 4 (Apr '94): p26-30
But can it (Army Aviation) win a budget war? J.R. Wilson. illus por tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 9 (Apr '94): p36+
Choppy world of Army Aviation. David S. Harvey. illus chart. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 1 (Jan '94): p56-60
"Combat edge" through integrated avionics. Joseph T. Boylan, LtCol and Dennis W. Conover. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 9 (Sep '94): p44+
Crackdown in Georgia (33rd Aviation Group's Counterdrug Task Force). Melanie Adkins, Sgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 4 (Apr '94): p23-24
Killing air defense artillery in low-intensity conflict. Paul J. Pozorski, Sr, LtCol and Peter E.D. Clymer, Capt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p41-44
Maintaining and flying in SOUTHCOM (128th Aviation Brigade). Michael J. Van Airsdale, Col and Kurt A. Andrews, LtCol. tab chart. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jul-Aug '94): p50-53
"Mission first, safety always" (12th Aviation Brigade Missions). Thomas M. Hayes, Col, and others. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '94): p6-9
Scrutinizing SEAD (suppression of enemy air defenses) planning. Peter E. Curry, Capt and W. Thomas Rice, Capt. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Sep-Oct '94): p14-17
Vision is clear (preparing Army Aviation for the future battlefield). R. Keith Lembke, Capt. illus bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jul-Aug '94): p10-15
(War on drugs). illus chart map. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p6-37
"Winged warriors" in Central America (4-228th Assault Helicopter Battalion). Bill M. Jacobs, LtCol and Harold M. Hinton, Jr, Capt. chart illus map. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p34-37

Equipment

OFP & EID (Operational Flight Program and Emitter Identification Data)? Robert L. Niebrugge, SSgt. tab illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '94): p16-17
Piercing the darkness (night vision capabilities of US Army aviation). K.R. Clark. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 6 (Jun '94): p44

Testing

Aviation in constructive simulations. Rodie P. Chunn, Capt. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p22-23

History

Establishment of Army Aviation at Fort Rucker. John W. Kitchens. illus por bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p36-41
Role of the helicopter in the Vietnam War. Herbert P. LePore. illus por bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jul-Aug '94): p32-39
Signal Corps No 1: Purchasing and supporting the Army's first airplane. Roger G. Miller. illus por bibliog. *Air Power History* 41 no 3 (Fall '94): p14-21
They also flew, pt 1: Pioneer black Army aviators. John W. Kitchens. illus por bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Sep-Oct '94): p34-39

Organization

Aviation restructure initiative--corps aviation brigade theater aviation. Mike McMahon, Capt. chart. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p31-35
Aviation restructure initiative--maintaining the force. Dennis Davenport. chart. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '94): p50-51
Aviation restructure initiative--the divisional aviation brigade. Jerry K. Hill, Maj. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p45-50
Jane's interview (with MajGen Dave Robinson, Commander, US Army Aviation Center). Joris Janssen Lok. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 22 (Jun 4 '94): p32

Research and Development

Flight insurance (the U.S. Army Aeromedical Research Laboratory at Fort Rucker, AL). Douglas Ide, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 5 (May '94): p32-34

Standards

What is Army Aviation standardization? William S. Turkoski, CW5. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '94): p34-35

Study and Teaching

Army aviation simulation strategy--a road map to future TADSS (training aids, devices, simulations, and simulators). Alan R. Keller. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p8-11
Aviation combined arms tactical trainer.

ARMY AVIATION (cont'd.)
Leonard A. Landry, Capt. illus tab. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p15-17
Combined arms training strategy and systems approach to training in support of TADSS (training aids, devices, simulators, and simulation). Floyd W. Snider, Jr and James D. Patton. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p12-14
How to win at the JRTC (Joint Readiness Training Center)--twelve hints for success. Dell Dailey, LtCol. chart illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Sep-Oct '94): p21-25
Training
Ready to strike: Resident training detachments (SC Army Guard's 1st Btn, 151st Avn) ready an integrated Army. Carol L. Thompson, 2dLt. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p50-52+
What is this thing called "crew coordination"? Dennis K. Leedom. tab illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '94): p10-13
ARMY COMBAT SURVEILLANCE AND ELECTRONIC WARFARE SCHOOL. *See* EDUCATION, TECHNICAL - Army - United States
ARMY COMBINED ARMS SUPPORT COMMAND
Organization
CASCOM (Combined Arms Support Command) reorganization: Road to the logistics future. chart. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '94): p2-6
ARMY COMMUNICATIONS COMMAND. *See* ARMY INFORMATION SYSTEMS COMMAND
ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS
Army's other (Corps of Engineers) rangers. Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p40-42
Charting a new course (an Army Corps of Engineers building program along the Red River, LA). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 10 (Oct '94): p25-27
Corps' response to the great flood of 1993; statement to a subcommittee of House Committee on Public Works & Transportation, Oct '93. Arthur E. Williams, LtGen. illus bibliog. *Engineer* 24 (Apr '94): p2-7
Engineer force structure: Past, present, and future. Peter Malley. tab. *Engineer* 24 (Apr '94): p43-47
Integration of engineer groups in support of a light division. Peter T. Madsen, LtCol and Wayne Whiteman, Maj. tab illus. *Engineer* 24 (Apr '94): p26-29
New changes, new challenges (for the Army Corps of Engineers). Arthur E. Williams, LtGen. illus tab. *Military Engineer* 86 no 563 (May '94): p37-39
Old Ironsides Sappers expand traditional roles during BCTP (battle command training program). Edwin J. Arnold, Jr, Col and William J. Bayles, LtCol. illus tab. *Engineer* 24 (Aug '94): p33-38
History
Corps of Engineers and the origins of federal disaster relief. Martin Reuss. illus. *Engineer* 24 (Apr '94): p48-50
Organization
"New" CSE (combat support equipment) company. Bruce Porter, LtCol. chart. *Engineer* 24 (Aug '94): p43-48
Restructured heavy division engineer support: A force developer's comments. Alan Schlie. tab. *Engineer* 24 (Aug '94): p40-42
Training
Corps' CREST (Corps of Engineers' Contingency Real Estate Support Team). Bernard W. Tate. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 2 (Feb '94): p51-52
ARMY FIELD ARTILLERY CENTER AND FORT SILL
Sizing down and shaping up (smaller Field Artillery adopts new weapons and learns new skills). Sean D. Naylor. illus tab. *Army Times* 54 no 34 (Mar 21 '94): p12-14+
ARMY FIELD ARTILLERY SCHOOL
On the move; notes from the Army Field Artillery Center Commandant. John A. Dubia, MajGen. See issues of *Field Artillery*
View from the blockhouse (notes from the Army Field Artillery School). See issues of *Field Artillery*
ARMY FORCES COMMAND. *See* FORCES COMMAND
ARMY GENERAL STAFF
History
General George C. Marshall and the Army Staff. Paul G. Munch, Col. por illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 8 (Aug '94): p14-23
ARMY INFORMATION SYSTEMS COMMAND
Grecian Firebolt (the nation's largest peacetime communications exercise). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 9 (Sep '94): p37-40
ARMY LABORATORY COMMAND. *See* ARMY RESEARCH LABORATORY
ARMY LOGISTICS CENTER. *See* ARMY COMBINED ARMS SUPPORT COMMAND
ARMY MATERIEL COMMAND
Army Materiel Command. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 1 (Feb '94): p30-31
Army Materiel Command lends support to the effort (in Rwanda). Nancy Bouchard, MSgt. illus. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 3 (Fall '94): p37-38
At AMC (Army Materiel Command) the future begins today. Leon E. Salomon, Gen. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p69-72+
"Daddy, where do national stock numbers come from?". John M. Hebert. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p32-33
ARMY MATERIEL DEVELOPMENT AND READINESS COMMAND. *See* ARMY MATERIEL COMMAND
ARMY POSTS
United States
Bigger Army bases likely closure targets in 1995. Paulette V. Walker. tab. *Army Times* 55 no 13 (Oct 24 '94): p23
Challenges of installation command. John H. Little, MajGen. illus. *Army* 44 no 8 (Aug '94): p16-20+
Posts take hits in force reduction. Sean D. Naylor. *Army Times* 55 no 22 (Dec 26 '94): p13
U.S. Army posts and installations. illus. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p210-212+
Fort Belvoir, VA
Army clubs: New lifestyles threaten a tradition. Katherine McIntire Peters. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 22 (Dec 26 '94): p10-12
Fort Benning, GA
Base (Ft. Benning) in collapse. Jon R. Anderson. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 5 (Aug 29 '94): p4
Bravo, Fort Benning. Douglas Ide, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 7 (Jul '94): p46-47
Fort Bragg, NC
"Bragg 2000" (an innovative and far-reaching construction program at Fort Bragg, NC). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 6 (Jun '94): p24-25
More space, privacy in new barracks. Donna Peterson. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 37 (Apr 11 '94): p6
Paratroops rehearse invasion assaults at Fort Bragg. Sean D. Naylor. *Army Times* 54 no 52 (Jul 25 '94): p10
Fort Carson, CO
10-division Army: All of the details on what stays, what goes. Sean D. Naylor, and others. illus map tab. *Army Times* 55 no 20 (Dec 12 '94): p12-14+
Fort Carson containerization initiative. Alan L. Colvin. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p2-3
Fort Drum, NY
Clinton lauds Fort Drum troops. Mike Wallace. por. *Army Times* 54 no 35 (Mar 28 '94): p10
Gone again: Fort Drum families cope with trials of deployments. Paulette V. Walker. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 14 (Oct 31 '94): p12-14+
Fort Gordon, GA
Battle Command Battle Lab--Fort Gordon. Vincent J. Colwell, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p9-10
Fort Greely, AK
Grizzly flight--we do it right: 30 years of safety excellence. James A. Bell, Maj. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jul-Aug '94): p18-20
Fort Hood, TX
Bursting at the seams: Population growth nails Fort Hood. Jon R. Anderson. illus por. *Army Times* 54 no 49 (Jul 4 '94): p12-16
Probing Fort Hood's past. Larry Lane, SSgt. por illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 5 (May '94): p42-43
Fort Leavenworth, KS
Life at Leavenworth. Robyn A. Chumley, Capt. illus. *Airman* 38 no 5 (May '94): p2-9
Fort Polk, LA
Fort Polk shuffle. Douglas Ide, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p45-47
Fort Polk: A sportsman's paradise. Douglas Ide, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 7 (Jul '94): p50-51
Fort Riley, KS
10-division Army: All of the details on what stays, what goes. Sean D. Naylor, and others. illus map tab. *Army Times* 55 no 20 (Dec 12 '94): p12-14+
Fort Rucker, AL
History
Establishment of Army Aviation at Fort Rucker. John W. Kitchens. illus por bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p36-41
Fort Sam Houston, TX
Garrison logistics for mobilization and deployment. Jeffrey L. Holmes. illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '94): p33-37
Fort Sill, OK
Depth and Simultaneous Attack Battle Lab--Fort Sill. David Hiles, Capt. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p11-14
History
Army town. Al Stewart. illus. *Army* 44 no 11 (Nov '94): p41-43
Maintenance and Repair
Base (Ft. Benning) in collapse. Jon R. Anderson. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 5 (Aug 29 '94): p4
TRADOC's (Army Training and Doctrine Command) strategic utility planning program. Randall R. Nason. chart. *Military Engineer* 86 no 563 (May '94): p90-91
Sierra Army Depot, CA
Small post, big mission (Sierra Army Depot). Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 8 (Aug '94): p21-23
ARMY POSTS, AMERICAN
Europe
More (US Army) Europe facilities close.

ARMY POSTS, AMERICAN (cont'd.)
Bernard Adelsberger. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 48 (Jun 27 '94): p4
Germany
Berlin Brigade exits to Clinton's praise. Steve Vogel. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 52 (Jul 25 '94): p26
Quality of life to take hit (for soldiers and family members in Europe). Steve Vogel. por. *Army Times* 55 no 21 (Dec 19 '94): p24
What's wrong in Germany? (Special report on living conditions for soldiers and their families). Soraya S. Nelson, and others. illus tab por. *Army Times* 54 no 26 (Jan 24 '94): p12-20
Korea (South)
Korea: At the ready. Jim Tice. illus map tab. *Army Times* 54 no 48 (Jun 27 '94): p12-14+
Roughing it in Korea. Jim Tice. illus map por. *Army Times* 54 no 52 (Jul 25 '94): p16-19
Panama
Bushmaster basic (Jungle Operations Training Center at Fort Sherman, Panama). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 9 (Sep '94): p13-17
Empire Range is safe haven for Cubans. Katherine McIntire Peters. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 12 (Oct 17 '94): p32
Puerto Rico
It's a 'shock' to shop: Crowds pack commissary in Puerto Rico. Karen Jowers. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 13 (Oct 31 '94): p22
Somalia
Return to Somalia: The construction of Victory Base. Robert L. Davis, LtCol and Mark D. Feierstein, Maj. illus. *Engineer* 24 (Apr '94): p8-14
ARMY RESEARCH LABORATORY
Joining commercial and defense technologies. Robert von Husen. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p48-50
ARMY RESERVE COMMAND
Army: Strong and ready. Frank A. Edens, Col, Ret. illus tab. *Officer* 70 no 1 (Jan '94): p13-15
Creating single standard (of readiness for Army Reserve and Guard units). Max Baratz, MajGen. illus. *Officer* 70 no 4 (Apr '94): p22-26
ARMY SPACE AND STRATEGIC DEFENSE COMMAND
Lt. Gen. Jay Garner: Army's chief of space and strategic defense; interview. por. *Army Times* 55 no 19 (Dec 5 '94): p36
(LtGen) Lionetti defends Army's space role. Steve Weber. por. *Army Times* 55 no 5 (Aug 29 '94): p30
Poised to support Force XXI (US Army Space and Strategic Defense Command). Donald M. Lionetti, LtGen. illus por. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p173-175+
ARMY SPECIAL FORCES COMMAND
Army vs Air Force: Will the real SOF (special operations forces) aviation arm please stand up? Todd Wood. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 9 (Apr '94): p45
ARMY STRATEGIC COMMUNICATIONS COMMAND. *See* ARMY INFORMATION SYSTEMS COMMAND
ARMY TRAINING AND DOCTRINE COMMAND. *See* TRAINING AND DOCTRINE COMMAND
ARNETT, Eric H., jt editor
Proliferation of advanced weaponry: Technology, motivation, and responses; book review.
Airpower Journal 8 (Special-Edition '94): p90-91
ARNETT, Peter
Live from the battlefield: From Vietnam to Baghdad, 35 years in the world's war zones; book review.
Army 44 no 3 (Mar '94): p58+
ARNETT, Robert
Russia's military doctrine. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p21-23+
ARNOLD, Edwin J., Jr, Col
Use of military power in pursuit of national interests. tab illus bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 1 (Spring '94): p4-12
-- and Bayles, William J., LtCol
Old Ironsides Sappers expand traditional roles during BCTP (battle command training program). illus tab. *Engineer* 24 (Aug '94): p33-38
ARNOLD, Henry H. (Hap), Gen
about
Hap Arnold's Bill Bruce books: Promoting Air Service awareness in America. David K. Vaughan. illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 40 no 4 (Winter '93): p43-49
ARNOLD, James R.
Presidents under fire: Commanders in chief in victory and defeat; book review.
Military History 11 no 4 (Oct '94): p70+
ARNOLD, S.L., MajGen
Somalia: An operation other than war. map tab illus. *Military Review* 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p26-35
ARNOLD, Wallace C., MajGen
about
Army's most valuable resource: People. Wallace C. Arnold, MajGen. illus por. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p151-153+
ARNOLD ENGINEERING DEVELOPMENT CENTER
Drastic move: Arnold lab to close briefly. G.W. Poindexter. *Air Force Times* 54 no 42 (May 23 '94): p4
ARQUILLA, John
Strategic implications of information dominance. por tab bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 3 (Summer '94): p24-30
ART
Art of war. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 11 (Nov '94): sup 8p. Chiefly pictorial
His pen was mightier than the sword (Raeburn Van Buren, WWI illustrator). Stephen L. Harris. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 10 (Oct '94): p20-21
Illustrating war. Jon Guttman. illus por. *Military History* 11 no 3 (Aug '94): p62-69
Portraits of the Army (the Army's art collection). Kelly Cook, Maj. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 3 (Mar '94): p42-44
The Force in art (Air Force Art Program). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 2 (Feb '94): p40-45. Pictorial
Exhibitions
Powers of persuasion. Catherine P. O'Keefe. illus. *Army* 44 no 1 (Jan '94): p30-32
ARTHUR, Stanley, ADM
about
Sinking of a CinC (ADM Stanley Arthur). Patrick Pexton. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 40 (Jul 11 '94): p12-13
ARTILLERY
Smart ground-launched ammo to come. Eric H. Biass, and others. illus. *Armada International* 17 no 6 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p20-22+
See also
GUNS
MORTARS
Army
Great Britain
History
In France in 1914, Battery L of the Royal Horse Artillery was certain to be found 'where fate and glory lead'. Robert Barr Smith, Col, Ret. illus. *Military History* 11 no 4 (Oct '94): p24+
Myth of destruction: Artillery in the great war. Robert W. Madden, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Field Artillery* (Aug '94): p44-47
India
India boosts its artillery. Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 5 (May '94): p223-227
North Atlantic Treaty Organization
Artillery trends. Giles Stilton. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 5 (Oct-Nov '94): p32+
Russia
Assessing the reach of the Octopus ATG (anti-tank gun). Christopher F. Foss. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 14 (Apr 9 '94): p21+
High mobility Hermes: A first for Russia. Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 11 (Mar 19 '94): p20
United States
Advanced tracked vehicle project wins endorsement. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 500 (Sep '94): p24-25
Air defenders prove BSFV's (Bradley Stinger Fighting Vehicles) synergy. illus tab. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jul-Aug '94): p20-24
All fired up: Army ignites next-generation howitzer program. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 9 (Apr '94): p33
Artillery--the most important factor on the battlefield; interview with LtGen Barry R. McCaffrey. Patrecia S. Hollis. por. *Field Artillery* (Feb '94): p4-7
Great unit (3rd Battalion, 2nd Air Defense Artillery) inactivates. Steve Sboto, Maj, and others. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jul-Aug '94): p44-48
Massing fires--our enduring imperative; interview with LtGen (Ret) David E. Ott, former Chief of Field Artillery. Patrecia S. Hollis. por illus. *Field Artillery* (Aug '94): p6-9
Might for light (new weapons systems and advanced technologies for light forces). Scott R. Gourley. illus. *Army* 44 no 3 (Mar '94): p30-34
New MPAT round. William Fogg, Sgt1C and Robert Horner, SSgt. illus tab. *Armor* 103 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p12-15
Old Ironsides & ADA (Air Defense Artillery): How the 1st Armored Division integrates this vital BOS (battlefield operating system). William G. Carter, III, MajGen. illus tab. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jul-Aug '94): p15-19
Paladin NET (new equipment training) lessons for those who follow. Sidney E. Riley, LtCol. illus. *Field Artillery* (Apr '94): p15-17
Protecting the force (the Commander of the 1st Cav Div talks about the role of divisional air defense units); interview. Wesley K. Clark, MajGen. por illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jan-Feb '94): p22-28
Reducing gun recoil: Differential recoil systems. Don Loughlin. illus bibliog. *Armor* 103 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p19-25
Silhouettes of steel (reports by Army Corps and Division Artilleries and the Marines). illus. *Field Artillery* (Dec '93): p26-43
Silhouettes of steel: Reports by Army corps and division artilleries and Field Artillery Marine regiments. illus. *Field Artillery* (Dec '94): p26-42
Sizing down and shaping up (smaller Field Artillery adopts new weapons and learns new skills). Sean D. Naylor. illus tab. *Army Times* 54 no 34 (Mar 21 '94): p12-14+
Testing the principles of fire support: The Meuse-Argonne Offensive of 1918. Scott

ARTILLERY (cont'd.)
R. McMeen, Maj. illus tab bibliog. *Field Artillery* (Aug '94): p18-21
See also
ARMY FIELD ARTILLERY CENTER AND FORT SILL
Directories
1994 ADA (Air Defense Artillery) unit directory. tab. *Air Defense Artillery* (May-Jun '94): p56-57
History
WWII: Artillery in a jungle environment. Kevin J. Dougherty, Capt. illus bibliog. *Field Artillery* (Aug '94): p22-25
Study and Teaching
Artilleryman's guide through the history of combined arms warfare. James J. Carafano, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Field Artillery* (Aug '94): p32-35
Home on the range (artillerymen of the 10th Mountain Division during winter training at Fort Drum, NY). Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 4 (Apr '94): p28-32
Training
Sergeants' time. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 10 (Oct '94): p21-22
Marine Corps
United States
Fighting with fires. Steven R. Maravillas, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p58-59
Future of fire support--the future of the Marine Corps. Lawrence B. Lane, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p59-60
Heliborne mortar raid--a feasible option. Jason Q. Bohm, 1stLt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p39-40
Marine artillery: When our best is not good enough. Carl Felton, Capt. tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p61-62
Marine Corps field artillery in World War II. F.P. Henderson, BrigGen, Ret. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 3 (Mar '94): p56-63
New 81mm mortar platoon T/O. Mark R. Lwin, 1stLt. tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p36-38
Silhouettes of steel (reports by Army Corps and Division Artilleries and the Marines). illus. *Field Artillery* (Dec '93): p26-43
Silhouettes of steel: Reports by Army corps and division artilleries and Field Artillery Marine regiments. illus. *Field Artillery* (Dec '94): p26-42
USMC fire support conference 1994. Daniel J. Conn, Maj. illus tab chart. *Field Artillery* (Aug '94): p29-31
Navy
Norway
Norwegian naval forces today and tomorrow. illus por chart. *Naval Forces* 15 no 4 (Special-Issue '94): sup 56p
ARTILLERY, ANTI-AIRCRAFT
Killing air defense artillery in low-intensity conflict. Paul J. Pozorski, Sr, LtCol and Peter E.D. Clymer, Capt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p41-44
New MPAT round. William Fogg, Sgt1C and Robert Horner, SSgt. illus tab. *Armor* 103 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p12-15
Russia reveals new air defence system. Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 1 (Jan 8 '94): p8
History
Dispatch. Ernie Pyle. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (May-Jun '94): p17-21+. Reprinted with permission of the Scripps-Howard Foundation
Kamikaze: American antiaircraft artillery units on Okinawa turn back Japan's "typhoon of steel". illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (May-Jun '94): p50-55+
'Missiles are our colours too'--a review of the development of Air Defence Artillery, part II. Michael F.L. Shellard, MajGen. bibliog. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 3 (Jul '94): p314-320. Pt I, 124 no 2 (Apr '94): p151-157
Triple A (American antiartillery units in WWII). Thomas E. Christianson, LtCol. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (May-Jun '94): p8-16+
ARTILLERY, ANTIMISSILE
Oerlikon-Contraves ahead and missile in trouble. Eric H. Biass. illus. *Armada International* 17 no 6 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p36-37
THAAD (Theater High-Altitude Area Defense) program progresses. W. Fredrick Kilgore, Col. illus tab. *Air Defense Artillery* (Mar-Apr '94): p13-20
ARTILLERY, ANTITANK. *See* ANTITANK WEAPONS
ARTILLERY, FIELD
Alignment of artillery units. Isaac Tzadik. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 5 (May '94): p78-80
America's Army: Versatility, the key to our future; interview with Gen J.H. Binford Peay III, Vice Chief of Staff of the Army. Patrecia S. Hollis. por. *Field Artillery* (Dec '93): p6-9
Army and FA (Field Artillery) challenges of designing Force XXI; interview with Vice Chief of Staff of the Army, Gen Tilelli. Patrecia S. Hollis. por. *Field Artillery* (Dec '94): p6-9
Artillery trends. Giles Stilton. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 5 (Oct-Nov '94): p32+
Artillery--the most important factor on the battlefield; interview with LtGen Barry R. McCaffrey. Patrecia S. Hollis. por. *Field Artillery* (Feb '94): p4-7
Battery defense in OOTW (operations other than war): How to harden a static position. Julio L. Alvarez, Jr, Capt and William N. Vockery, Capt. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Oct '94): p26-31
Copperhead: More than a tank killer. Timothy R. Puckett, LtCol. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Oct '94): p20-23
Corps artillery units: It is a perfect mission for the National Guard. Daniel L. Whiteside, Col, Ret. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 4 (Apr '94): p60-63
Deliberate reorganization: Reconstituting the force. M. Thomas Davis, Col and Steven A. Sliwa, Capt. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Oct '94): p36-39
Deploying for Victory II: The 24th Div Arty in Somalia. William J. Lennox, Jr, Col and Charles B. Allen, LtCol. illus chart tab map. *Field Artillery* (Aug '94): p14-17
Field Artillery and theater missile defense. Charles R. Rash, LtCol and Robert F. Larsen, Jr, Capt. illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '94): p15-17
Field Artillery Vision 2020. Leo J. Baxter, BrigGen. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Dec '94): p10-14
(Field Artillery) state of the branch 1993. John A. Dubia, MajGen. por illus. *Field Artillery* (Dec '93): p1-4
Fighting in your face--and winning. Robert W. Mixon, Jr, Col. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Oct '94): p24-25
Fire support and Desert Hammer VI--the advanced warfighting experiment. William M. Bransford, LtCol. illus. *Field Artillery* (Oct '94): p40-43
Fire support doctrine: Sensor to shooter. Scott R. McMeen, Maj. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p31-34
Fire support--who's responsible? Donald R. Lightman, Col. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '94): p35-36
Force XXI and the Field Artillery: State of the branch 1994. John A. Dubia, MajGen. illus. *Field Artillery* (Dec '94): p1-5
Forward looking infrared and the Bradley fire support vehicle. *Infantry* 84 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p13-14
Future force--a reasoned approach to change. Ralph G. Reece, Col, and others. tab chart. *Field Artillery* (Dec '93): p16-19
It's time for FA (Field Artillery) to maneuver. John M. House, LtCol. illus. *Field Artillery* (Apr '94): p41-44
MLRS (multiple-launch rocket system) in low-intensity conflict. John M. House, LtCol. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Oct '94): p12-14
On the move; notes from the Army Field Artillery Center Commandant. John A. Dubia, MajGen. See issues of *Field Artillery*
Silhouettes of steel (reports by Army Corps and Division Artilleries and the Marines). illus. *Field Artillery* (Dec '93): p26-43
Silhouettes of steel: Reports by Army corps and division artilleries and Field Artillery Marine regiments. illus. *Field Artillery* (Dec '94): p26-42
Sizing down and shaping up (smaller Field Artillery adopts new weapons and learns new skills). Sean D. Naylor. illus tab. *Army Times* 54 no 34 (Mar 21 '94): p12-14+
SP (self-propelled) Artillery: Development from Europe. Will Fowler. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '94): p58-61
Synchronizing the close assault: The TF FSO (task force fire support officer) and the deliberate attack. Boyd D. Gaines, Maj. illus. *Field Artillery* (Oct '94): p15-18
US Field Artillery units worldwide (as of 1 Nov '93). map illus. *Field Artillery* (Dec '93): p21-25
US Field Artillery units worldwide (as of 1 Nov '94). map. *Field Artillery* (Dec '94): p21-25
View from the blockhouse (notes from the Army Field Artillery School). See issues of *Field Artillery*
Directories
Field Artillery assignment branches (as of 1 Nov '93). *Field Artillery* (Dec '93): p47
Field Artillery assignment branches (as of 1 Nov '94). tab. *Field Artillery* (Dec '94): p20
Field Artillery commanders and command sergeants major (as of 1 Nov '94). tab. *Field Artillery* (Dec '94): p17-19
US Field Artillery commanders and command sergeant majors (as of 1 Nov '93). illus. *Field Artillery* (Dec '93): p44-46
Equipment
AFAS/FARV (advanced Field Artillery system and future armored resupply vehicle) for lethality, mobility and survivability. Bristol W. Williams, Jr, Col. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Jun '94): p22-26
History
Massing fires--our enduring imperative; interview with LtGen (Ret) David E. Ott, former Chief of Field Artillery. Patrecia S. Hollis. por illus. *Field Artillery* (Aug '94): p6-9
SP (self-propelled) Artillery: Development from Europe. Will Fowler. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '94): p58-61
Study and Teaching
Deadly thunder: 25th Div Arty BCTP (Battle Command Training Program) campaign plan. Reginal G. Clemmons, Col. illus. *Field Artillery* (Apr '94): p26-31

ARTILLERY, FIELD (cont'd.)
DESFIREX 1-94: MLRS (multiple-launch rocket system) in USMC operations. Robert A. Cline, LtCol. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Oct '94): p44-49
Drill the basic under diverse conditions; interview with BrigGen Lawson W. Magruder III, Commander of JRTC. Robert M. Hill, Maj. por. *Field Artillery* (Apr '94): p6-9
FATC (Field Artillery Training Center) update: Training the Army's new Redlegs. Thomas L. Brown, Col. illus. *Field Artillery* (Apr '94): p18-19
Home on the range (artillerymen of the 10th Mountain Division during winter training at Fort Drum, NY). Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 4 (Apr '94): p28-32
Honing the edge: Artillery training in Europe. Christopher C. Shoemaker, Col and Mark A. Graham, LtCol. illus. *Field Artillery* (Apr '94): p22-25
Sizing down and shaping up (smaller Field Artillery adopts new weapons and learns new skills). Sean D. Naylor. illus tab. *Army Times* 54 no 34 (Mar 21 '94): p12-14+
Versatility and a GS (general support) battalion in the close fight. tab illus. *Field Artillery* (Oct '94): p32-34
History
To teach a man to shoot: Dan T. Moore and the School of Fire, 1909-1914. Steven A. Stebbins, Capt. illus por bibliog. *Field Artillery* (Aug '94): p10-13
ARTILLERY RANGES. *See* BOMBING AND GUNNERY RANGES
ASCHENBERG, Karl-Heinz, LtCol
F/RF-4. illus tab chart. *Flying Safety* 50 no 1 (Jan '94): p6-9
ASHER, Amy, 1stLt
Global reach is the lift for life. illus por. *National Guard* 48 no 2 (Feb '94): p26-28
ASHIE, Ibrahim A.
Department of the Navy Strategic Systems Programs office: A premier program management institution. illus chart. *Program Manager* 23 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p32-35
ASHTON, William
Burmese Air Force. illus map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 10 (Oct '94): p463-466
Burmese Navy. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 1 (Jan '94): p36-37
Myanmar: Another bad year for democracy. illus map. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p43-44
ASHY, Joseph W., Gen
about
Jane's interview (with USAF LtGen Joseph Ashy, Commander-in-Chief Allied Air Forces Southern Europe). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 19 (May 14 '94): p32
Pentagon studies (Gen) Ashy's use of plane. Steven Watkins. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 21 (Dec 26 '94): p3
ASIA
1994 FPDA (Five Power Defence Arrangements) Conference in Singapore. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '94): p16-18+. Includes the opening address by Dr. Lee Boon Yang, Singapore's Minister for Defence and Minister for Labor
Arms and affluence: Military acquisitions in the Asia-Pacific region. Desmond Ball. chart tab bibliog. *International Security* 18 no 3 (Winter '93-94): p78-112
Degrees of order in Asia: The new regional security dialogues. Stephen Kirby. map bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p45-52
Multilateralisation of Pacific Asia: A Chinese perspective; lecture given at the DSA Conference, '94. Ji Guoxing. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '94): p20-24
Republic of China and the United Nations. Lien Chan. por. *Strategic Review* 22 no 3 (Summer '94): p7-13
Ripe for rivalry: Prospects for peace in a multipolar Asia. Aaron L. Friedberg. map bibliog. *International Security* 18 no 3 (Winter '93-94): p5-33
US security interests in the Pacific Rim. Russell D. Howard, Col and Kelly J. Hicks, Maj. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 9 (Sep '94): p42-50
See also
AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Asia
AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Asia
ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Asia
BALANCE OF POWER - Asia
DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Asia
Malaysia - Foreign Relations - Asia
MILITARY POWER - Asia
Navy - Asia
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - Asia
Russia - Foreign Relations - Asia
SECURITY, NATIONAL - Asia
Strategy - Asia
SUBMARINES - Asia
UNITED STATES - Foreign Economic Relations - Asia
UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Asia
WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Air Force - Asia
WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Armed Forces - Asia
WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Asia
Economic Policy
Did the first APEC (Asia Pacific Economic Cooperation) Summit presage a future US/PRC condominium? John F. Morton. map por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '94): p29-30
Foreign Economic Relations
United States
Did the first APEC (Asia Pacific Economic Cooperation) Summit presage a future US/PRC condominium? John F. Morton. map por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '94): p29-30
Foreign Policy
Rise of the trans-Asian axis: Is it the basis of new confrontation? Yossef Bodansky. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 9 (Sep 30 '94): p8-11+
Foreign Relations
Malaysia
Jane's interview (with Malaysian Defence Minister, Dato' Sri Mohd Najib Tun Abdul Razak). Robert Karniol. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 25 (Dec 18 '93): p32
Russia
Russia arms exports and Asia. Stephen Blank. por illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '94): p72-79
United States
Facing the threat in Asia. Robert L. Rutherford, Gen. illus map por tab. *Airman* 38 no 7 (Jul '94): p2-9
Strategic Importance
Strategic change in the Asia-Pacific region. Andrew Selth. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 5 (Oct '94): p30-34
ASIA, CENTRAL
Drugs war in Central Asia. Mark Galeotti. illus map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 10 (Oct '94): p461-462
Pakistan and security of central Asian states. Ali Abbas Rizvi. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '94): p54-57
Pakistan Army and regional stability. Ali Abbas Rizvi. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '94): p32-34+
Russian security interests on the southern periphery. Jed C. Snyder. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 12 (Dec '94): p548-551
See also
SECURITY, NATIONAL - Asia, Central
ASIA, EASTERN
East Asia is where international objectives of the U.S. converge. James A. Kelly, CAPT, Ret. illus tab map. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p32-40
Hegemon on the horizon? China's threat to East Asian security. Denny Roy. bibliog. *International Security* 19 no 1 (Summer '94): p149-168
Multilateralism in Pacific Asia: The view from Tokyo; a lecture delivered at the DSA Conference, Apr '94. Masashi Nishihara. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '94): p26+
Wealth, power, and instability: East Asia and the United States after the Cold War. Richard K. Betts. tab bibliog. *International Security* 18 no 3 (Winter '93-94): p34-77
See also
BALANCE OF POWER - Asia, Eastern
MILITARY POWER - Asia, Eastern
SECURITY, NATIONAL - Asia, Eastern
UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Asia, Eastern
Foreign Relations
United States
Rethinking East Asian security. Barry Buzan and Gerald Segal. map tab bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 2 (Summer '94): p3-21
Wealth, power, and instability: East Asia and the United States after the Cold War. Richard K. Betts. tab bibliog. *International Security* 18 no 3 (Winter '93-94): p34-77
ASIA, SOUTHEASTERN
ASEAN after America's exit. Stephen L. Ryan. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '94): p23+
ASEAN regional forum: Hope for success but tread with care. Zain Amri. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '94): p22-26
Maritime tensions in the South China Sea and the neighborhood: Some solutions. Allan Shephard. map bibliog tab. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 17 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p181-211
"Multilateralisation of Pacific-Asia--rethinking the ARF (ASEAN Regional Forum)". Likhit Dhiravegin. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '94): p42-44+
Multilateralism in Pacific Asia: The view from Tokyo; a lecture delivered at the DSA Conference, Apr '94. Masashi Nishihara. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '94): p26+
Not worth the price: Why China is unlikely to fight for the Spratly Islands. John Caldwell, LtCol. illus map. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 7 (Feb '94): p20
Quest for greater communality in Southeast Asia: A political and security perspective. Zakaria Haji Ahmad. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '94): p6-7+
Regional navies growing. Richard Sharpe, Capt, Ret. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 21 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '94): p29-30
Regional resilience: The imperative for maritime security cooperation in Southeast Asia. Lee G. Cordner, Capt. bibliog. *Naval*

ASIA, SOUTHEASTERN (cont'd.)
War College Review 47 no 2 (Spring '94): p41-59
South-east Asia's pocket-sized punch (maritime strategies). Michael Richardson. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 21 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '94): p31-32
Southeast Asia scenario. Dana R. Dillon, Maj. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 9 (Sep '94): p51-60
Spratly dispute--the military dimension synopsis. Stephen L. Ryan. map. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '94): p20+
Why the rush in arms upgrading in Southeast Asia? Amitav Acharya. map tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '94): p26-28
See also
Air Force - Asia, Southeastern
Armed Forces - Asia, Southeastern
ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Asia, Southeastern
Australia - Foreign Relations - Asia, Southeastern
China (People's Republic) - Foreign Relations - Asia, Southeastern
DEFENSES - Asia, Southeastern
Navy - Asia, Southeastern
PARAMILITARY FORCES - Asia, Southeastern
SEA POWER - Asia, Southeastern
SECURITY, NATIONAL - Asia, Southeastern
SHIPBUILDING - Asia, Southeastern
SUBMARINES - Asia, Southeastern
UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Asia, Southeastern
WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Asia, Southeastern
Economic Conditions
China: The fourth power. Yanan Ju. por illus. *Officer* 70 no 12 (Dec '94): p25-26+
China: The paper dragon? David Silverberg. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 7 (Feb '94): p18-19
Foreign Relations
Jane's interview (with Singaporean Defence Minister Yeo Ning Hong, to discuss the ASEAN Regional Forum). Robert Karniol. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 7 (Feb 19 '94): p52
China (People's Republic)
Spratly dispute--the military dimension synopsis. Stephen L. Ryan. map. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '94): p20+
ASIA, SOUTHERN
See also
AEROSPACE POWER - Asia, Southern
Air Force - Asia, Southern
UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Asia, Southern
Politics and Government
Secessionist movements in South Asia. Raju G.C. Thomas. map bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 2 (Summer '94): p92-114
ASIA, SOUTHWESTERN
See also
MISSILES - Asia, Southwestern
WEAPONS - Asia, Southwestern
ASKIN, Steven
-- and Goose, Stephen
Market for anti-personnel landmines--a global survey. tab map illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 9 (Sep '94): p425-431
ASPIN, Les
Defense counterproliferation initiative; based on remarks to a committee on International Security & Arms Control, Wash., 7 Dec '93. illus por. *Defense* no 1 ('94): p28-31
NATO's partners for peace; based on remarks to the Atlantic Council of the United States, Washington, 3 Dec '93. illus por. *Defense* no 1 ('94): p25-27
-- and Dickinson, William
Defense for a new era: Lessons of the Persian Gulf War; book review. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p140-142
-- and Dorn, Edwin
New ground combat rules for women; news briefing, Pentagon, 13 Jan '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 1 ('94): p1-6
-- and Gorelick, Jamie
New homosexual conduct policy explained; news briefing and question-answer session, Pentagon, 22 Dec '93. *Defense Issues* 8 no 73 ('93): p1-7
-- and others
DOD to restructure Army Guard and Reserve; news conference, Pentagon, 10 Dec '93. Les Aspin, and others. *Defense Issues* 8 no 71 ('93): p1-8
about
Budget gap awaits next defense chief. William Matthews. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 26 (Jan 31 '94): p6
Les Aspin's year--it was quite a ride. John G. Roos. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 9 (Apr '94): p17-18
National Guard: Capable, accessible, affordable (national leaders discuss what is next for the National Guard). por illus. *National Guard* 48 no 11 (Nov '94): p12-14+
ASSAD, Hafez
about
Assad sanitizes agencies to prepare for peace deal. James Bruce. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 21 (Nov 26 '94): p13
Syria's inner circle reshuffle. James Bruce. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 11 (Sep 17 '94): p27
ASSIGNMENTS, MILITARY
Acquisition work force facing era of upheaval. por. *National Defense* 79 no 500 (Sep '94): p38-39
Air Force generals serving in joint and international assignments. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 9 (Sep '94): p92+
Are we shortchanging tomorrow's skippers? Ernest Blazar. illus tab. *Navy Times* 44 no 7 (Nov 21 '94): p14-16
Assignment Cambodia: Leadership training prepared officer for U.N. observer duty. Jim Caldwell. illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '94): p22-24
Choosing your assignment. Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 7 (Jul '94): p28-29
FAO: Soldier-diplomat for the new world order. John B. Haseman, Col. *Military Review* 74 no 9 (Sep '94): p74-76
General officer changes. See issues of *Army*
Joint military contact team Poland building regional stability. Charles R.B. Stowe, CAPT. illus. *Officer* 70 no 9 (Sep '94): p25-27
Life in the fast lane (security assistance assignments). Paul S. Gendrolis, LtCol. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 2 (Winter '93-94): p114-117
Make your best deal: Getting great job, advice out of your detailer. John Burlage and Ernest Blazar. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 37 (Jun 20 '94): p14-16
Playing the rating game: Picking the right skill is vital to your (Coast Guard) career. Bill Stump. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 8 (Nov 28 '94): p18
Senior staff changes. See issues of *Air Force Magazine*
So you want to be a flag lieutenant? Bryan G. McGrath, LT. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p96-97
What's your next move?: The ins and outs of the Armor Enlisted Assignments Process. Michael R. Laney, Sgt1C, and others. *Armor* 103 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p44-46
See also
TOURS OF DUTY
Directories
Field Artillery assignment branches (as of 1 Nov '93). *Field Artillery* (Dec '93): p47
Field Artillery assignment branches (as of 1 Nov '94). tab. *Field Artillery* (Dec '94): p20
ASSOCIATION OF OLD CROWS
Directories
Association of Old Crows 1994 annual directory. illus por tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 1 (Jan '94): p51+
ASSOCIATION OF SOUTHEAST ASIAN NATIONS
ASEAN after America's exit. Stephen L. Ryan. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '94): p23+
ASEAN defence cooperation: What is missing from the matrix. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '94): p42+
ASEAN defence news. See issues of *Asian Defence Journal*
ASEAN regional forum: Hope for success but tread with care. Zain Amri. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '94): p22-26
ASEAN: The stirring of a regional defence industrial base? John Taylor. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p61-64
Barriers tumbling (between India & ASEAN) but progress slow. George Tanham. map illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 21 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '94): p14-16
Defence forces of the ASEAN (Association of South East Asian Nations) states. Abdul Razak and Abdullah Baginda. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 2 (Apr-May '94): p50+
Degrees of order in Asia: The new regional security dialogues. Stephen Kirby. map bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p45-52
Military changes no cause for alarm. J.N. Mak. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p25-26
"Multilateralisation of Pacific-Asia--rethinking the ARF (ASEAN Regional Forum)". Likhit Dhiravegin. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '94): p42-44+
Pacific dialogue; interview with Dr. Yeo Ning Hong, Singapore's Minister for Defence. John G. Roos. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 8 (Mar '94): p13-14
Quest for greater communality in Southeast Asia: A political and security perspective. Zakaria Haji Ahmad. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '94): p6-7+
Reapprochement between ASEAN and India. Michael Richardson. map. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 10-11 (Apr-May '94): p12-13
Regional navies growing. Richard Sharpe, Capt, Ret. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 21 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '94): p29-30
Regional resilience: The imperative for maritime security cooperation in Southeast Asia. Lee G. Cordner, Capt. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 2 (Spring '94): p41-59
SE Asia and Pacific regional security. Zakaria Haji Ahmad and Razak Baginda. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 4 (Apr '94): p10-11+
Time for a new Coast Guard. Gualterio I Dela Cruz, Capt. illus map bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p58-59+
See also
Armed Forces - Association of Southeast Asian Nations
ARMORED VEHICLES - Association of Southeast Asian Nations

ASSOCIATION OF SOUTHEAST ASIAN NATIONS (cont'd.)
Coast Guard - Association of Southeast Asian Nations
DEFENSES - Association of Southeast Asian Nations
India - Foreign Relations - Association of Southeast Asian Nations
TANKS, MILITARY - Association of Southeast Asian Nations
UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Association of Southeast Asian Nations
ASSOCIATION OF THE U.S. ARMY
'America's Army...into the 21st century'. Dennis Steele. illus por. *Army* 44 no 12 (Dec '94): p17-21
AUSA resolutions address ongoing issues. Dennis Steele. *Army* 44 no 12 (Dec '94): p21-23
CEO's report (for the Association of the US Army). por. *Army* 44 no 11 (Nov '94): p35-40
ASTERIS, Michael
UK defence spending--trends and implications. por tab bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 5 (Oct '94): p38-44+
ASTLEY, Joan Bright, jt auth
Gubbins and SOE; book review. Peter Wilkinson and Joan Bright Astley. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p82
ASTOR, Gerald
Battling Buzzards: The odyssey of the 517th Parachute Regimental Combat Team, 1943-1945; book review. *Military Review* 74 no 6 (Jun '94): p84
Blood-dimmed tide: The Battle of the Bulge by the men who fought it; book review. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 1 (Spring '94): p88-89
ASTRONAUTICS. *See* SPACE FLIGHT
ASTRONAUTS
Two of a kind--astronauts. Eileen Collins, LtCol and Susan Helms, LtCol. illus por. *Airman* 38 no 4 (Apr '94): p44-48
Biography
Hubble telescope repair crew to be honored. Ed Gries. por illus. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 2 (Summer '94): p16-17
ATCHERLEY, Richard L.R.
about
Richard L.R. Atcherley at the 1932 National Air Races. Ritchie Thomas. por illus bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 3 (Fall '94): p198-201
ATKINS, Maj
Industrial ventilation system evaluations--don't forget to air sample. illus. *TIG Brief* 45 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p8
ATKINSON, Rick
Crusade: The untold story of the Persian Gulf War; book review. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 2 (Summer '94): p80-81
Armed Forces Journal International 131 no 6 (Jan '94): p41
Army 44 no 1 (Jan '94): p57-58
JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly no 3 (Winter '93-94): p123-124
JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly no 3 (Winter '93-94): p123-127
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p81-82
Military Review 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p79-80
Naval War College Review 47 no 4 (Fall '94): p131-133
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 2 (Feb '94): p83-84
ATLANTIC COMMAND
Adapting missile defense (Atlantic Command finds another way to test 'packaging' of joint US forces). Robert Holzer. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 25 (Mar 28 '94): p32
Adapting U.S. military organizations to the new security environment. John M. Loh, Gen. por. *Strategic Review* 22 no 2 (Spring '94): p7-14
ADM. Miller hands reins (of the U.S. Atlantic Command and supreme allied commander Atlantic Fleet) to Marine. Chris Lawson. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 6 (Nov 14 '94): p4
Breaking new ground: Atlantic Command revamps training concepts. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 11 (Jun '94): p16
Breaking the mold: US Atlantic Command forges new joint force packages. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 10 (May '94): p12
Critical match: Resources and requirements must meet in Adaptive Joint Force Packages. Thomas L. Wilkerson, MajGen. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 10 (May '94): p28-29
Marine general to take the hot seat. Gidget Fuentes. *Navy Times* 43 no 51 (Sep 26 '94): p6
New USACom: Providing the punch. John H. Cushman, LtGen, Ret. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p96-99
No more pickup games. John E. Grady. illus. *Army* 44 no 7 (Jul '94): p28-34
Rangers get sealegs: Special operators play in new joint force packages. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 10 (May '94): p52
US Atlantic Command: Focusing on the future. Paul D. Miller, ADM. illus tab. *Military Review* 74 no 9 (Sep '94): p5-11
ATLANTIC REGION
Protecting the Atlantic crossroads. Antonio Carlos Fuzeta da Ponte, Adm. map por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 1 ('94): p59-61
ATOMIC BOMB
Decision that launched the Enola Gay. John T. Correll. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 4 (Apr '94): p30-34
'Enola Gay' flare-up: Smithsonian's display plan displeases some. Vago Muradian. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 46 (Jun 20 '94): p24
"Last act" at Air and Space (the Smithsonian exhibit of the Enola Gay). John T. Correll. illus tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 9 (Sep '94): p58-64
History
Los Alamos National Laboratory--home of the first atomic bombs. Don Flamm. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '94): p49-53
Research and Development
Toward war's end, German scientists worked to produce a nuclear chain reaction in a rock-hewn chamber. Dennis Burnside. illus. *Military History* 11 no 3 (Aug '94): p8+
ATTACHES, MILITARY
Attache earned respect. Vago Muradian. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 35 (Apr 4 '94): p14
History
Caius Lelius via George Ross to Ian Nason (the post of 'military attaché'). *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p397-403
ATTACK AND DEFENSE (MILITARY SCIENCE)
Battery defense in OOTW (operations other than war): How to harden a static position. Julio L. Alvarez, Jr, Capt and William N. Vockery, Capt. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Oct '94): p26-31
Depth and simultaneity: Half the battle. H. Hugh Shelton, LtGen and Kevin C.M. Benson, Maj. map illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p57-63
Depth and Simultaneous Attack Battle Lab--Fort Sill. David Hiles, Capt. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p11-14
Field Artillery and theater missile defense. Charles R. Rash, LtCol and Robert F. Larsen, Jr, Capt. illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '94): p15-17
Maneuver in defensive operations. Zbigniew Scibiorek, Col. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 2 (Jun '94): p254-263
Napoleon asks, 'what can bravery do against an army disciplined and organized like Caesar's?'. Smith Palmer Bovie. por. *Military History* 11 no 3 (Aug '94): p20+. Includes translated excerpts of Napoleon's commentaries on Caesar
Operational maneuver from the sea. Terry C. Pierce, CDR. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p30-34
Support by fire: The key to the light infantry attack. Fred Johnson, Capt. *Infantry* 84 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p45-47
Synchronizing the close assault: The TF FSO (task force fire support officer) and the deliberate attack. Boyd D. Gaines, Maj. illus. *Field Artillery* (Oct '94): p15-18
Upset at Tishomingo. Wesley A. Philbeck, 2dLt. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p78-79
Study and Teaching
Immediate attack and the attack of opportunity. Jeffrey N. Stowe, Capt. illus bibliog. *Armor* 103 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p45-46
ATTITUDES
Attitudes. Ricke A. Moore. *Combat Edge* 3 no 6 (Nov '94): p25
Human error: Attitude is no accident (for the Army Safety Officer). E.D. Kingsley, CW4, Ret. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '94): p31-33
Military culture: Change and continuity. Karen O. Dunivin, LtCol. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 4 (Summer '94): p531-547
ATWELL, Barbara
Guardcare (Colorado). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 6 (Jun '94): p23
AUDITING
Auditor General of the Air Force. See issues of *Air Force Comptroller*
Financial management reform harder than expected; statement to a subcommittee of the House Government Operations Committee, 23 Jun '94. Derek J. Vander Schaaf. *Defense Issues* 9 no 56 ('94): p1-4
Improve controls to prevent construction waste; statement before the Senate Governmental Affairs Committee, 22 Jun '94. Derek J. Vander Schaaf. *Defense Issues* 9 no 55 ('94): p1-4
"Oversight" opportunity for commanders. Crumpacker, Mr. *TIG Brief* 46 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p12-13
See also
AIR FORCE AUDIT AGENCY
AUSTIN, Mike
Managing the US defense industrial base: A strategic imperative. bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 2 (Summer '94): p27-37
AUSTRALIA
Defending Australia's north, pt 1. P. Lewis Young. por illus map chart. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '94): p14-16+
See also
AEROSPACE POWER - Australia
Air Force - Australia
Armed Forces - Australia
ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE -

AUSTRALIA (cont'd.)
Australia
Army - Australia
DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Australia
DEFENSES - Australia
GENERAL OFFICERS - Army - Australia
HELICOPTERS, MILITARY - Australia
MILITARY POLICY - Australia
Navy - Australia
OFFICERS - Army - Australia
OVERSEAS DUTY - Australia
PROCUREMENT - Navy - Australia
SHIPBUILDING - Australia
SUBMARINES - Australia
UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Australia
Foreign Relations
Australia: Emphasis on regional co-operation. Herschel Hurst. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p26-28
Asia, Southeastern
Defending Australia's north, pt 1. P. Lewis Young. por illus map chart. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '94): p14-16+
United States
Out of sight, out of mind? (The US-Australian relationship). Joe Lee Frank, III, CAPT. illus bibliog map. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p93-94+
Strategic Importance
Out of sight, out of mind? (The US-Australian relationship). Joe Lee Frank, III, CAPT. illus bibliog map. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p93-94+
AUSTRIA
See also
Armed Forces - Austria
DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Austria
DEFENSES - Austria
MILITARY POLICY - Austria
SECURITY, NATIONAL - Austria
History
Delayed response fatal (Seven Weeks' War, 1866). G.J. Morris. illus por map bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 1 (Apr '94): p62-69+
AUTOMATION
Automated Event Analysis Matrix. Timothy P. Gavin, Maj and Kenneth M. Krumm, Capt. illus tab. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p24-27+
Construction vehicle navigation and automation. Jeffrey C. Walker and Adam J. Gudat. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p33-35
HUMINT (human intelligence) automation: Not an oxymoron. Gregory Gonzales, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p13+
MI (Military Intelligence) revolution: The Analysis and Control Element (ACE) and the All-Source Analysis System (ASAS). Keith Ryan, Maj. illus tab. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p19-25
Office automation in the Air Force medical service--a bus on the information superhighway. Allan F. Hancock, Col. *TIG Brief* 46 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p14-15
Seamless intelligence operations between the division TAC (tactical command post) and main. Natalie G. Lee, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p37+
Supply distribution technology tested. Suzanne J. Poorker. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p38
TACSIM (Tactical Simulation): Intelligence training for tomorrow's battlefield. Gary Allen, Maj and Roger D. Smith. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p23-27
Total asset visibility. Lynn M. Torres. por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p35-37
See also
ELECTRONIC DATA PROCESSING SYSTEMS
AUTOMOBILES
Clearing up some questions about car rentals. Tom Hook. illus. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 3 (Jun '94): p12-13
Engines
Science advances herald pollutant-free automobile. Tom Delaney. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 496 (Mar '94): p26-27
AUXILIARY SHIPS
See also
ICEBREAKERS
MARITIME PREPOSITIONING SHIPS
United States
Filling a very tender gap (DOD study has two tenders going to Naval Reserve). Becky Garrison. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 36 (Jun 13 '94): p4
Tender mercies: As repair ships leave fleet, Navy overhauls system. John Burlage. illus tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 45 (Aug 15 '94): p12-14
AVEJIC, Ned
U.S. aerial victories over Korea, 1950-1953. illus tab bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 3 (Fall '94): p216-229
AVERNA, Rick, Capt, jt auth
Direct fire planning, pt II. Derek Miller, Maj and Rick Averna, Capt. illus. *Armor* 103 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p15-21. Pt I, 102 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p5-11
AVIATION
Aerospace world. See issues of *Air Force Magazine*
See also
AIRLINES
FLYING
Exhibitions
Chile's pride: FIDAE (air show) draws prime regional audience. José C. d'Odorico. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 10 (May '94): p49
Yankee sluggers: Americans intend to keep up aggressive aerospace marketing. David Silverberg. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 2 (Sep '94): p54-55
See also
AEROBATICS
Great Britain
Farnborough '94. Charles Bickers, and others. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 9 (Sep 3 '94): p33-36+
United Arab Emirates
Dubai '93: A flying aircraft air show and cobras galore. Eric H. Biass. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 1 (Feb-Mar '94): p16-18+
United States
"Fifi" flies: Classics that won the war still thrill (Confederate Air Force). illus tab. *Program Manager* 23 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p16-18
History
Spain
Iberian Mosquito; from an unpublished copyright (Library of Congress) manuscript. Norman Malayney. illus. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 2 (Summer '94): p134-139
United States
1909 Rinek Voisin: An unusual aircraft with an advanced V-8 engine. Larry M. Rinek. illus tab por bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 38 no 4 (Winter '93): p278-297
Aviation photographer Lyle S. Mitchell. Kent A. Mitchell. por illus. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 2 (Summer '94): p124-133
'Bill' Craigie, 1st military jet pilot, dies at 92. Carol Ford. obit por illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 33 (Mar 21 '94): p18
Len Povey: He did it all! Kent A. Mitchell. por illus bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 38 no 4 (Winter '93): p310-315
Pioneer of flight: Doolittle as aviation technologist. Richard P. Hallion. illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 40 no 4 (Winter '93): p9-15
Recollections of early blind flying. James H. (Jimmy) Doolittle, Gen. illus. *Air Power History* 40 no 4 (Winter '93): p30-34. Reprinted from Aerospace Engineering Oct '61
Remembering Paul E. Garber, father of the national aeronautical collection. Robert C. Mikesh. por illus. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 1 (Spring '94): p14-21
Reminiscences (about Gen Jimmy Doolittle). Bernard A. Schriever, Gen, Ret and Ramsay D. Potts, MajGen, Ret. *Air Power History* 40 no 4 (Winter '93): p27-29
Treetop airmail, pt 1. Earl F. Stahl. illus. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 1 (Spring '94): p2-13
War stories at air and space (at the Smithsonian's National Air and Space Museum, history grapples with cultural angst). John T. Correll. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 4 (Apr '94): p24-29
Wrights and their rivals. Bruce D. Callander. por illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 8 (Aug '94): p68-72
AVIATION, COMMERCIAL
See also
AIRLINES
United States
History
2AT, before the Ford tri-motor airplane. Tim O'Callaghan. illus tab. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 3 (Fall '94): p194-197
Aero Corporation of California and Standard Airlines, Inc. Ed Betts. illus por. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 3 (Fall '94): p162-173
AVIATION MEDICINE
Back to basics in flight medicine. Salamanca, Maj. *TIG Brief* 46 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p18
AVIATION RECORDS
Records, trophies, and competitions. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p109-116
See also
FLYING TIME
AVIONICS
AMC KC-135 cockpit modernization. Bruce Billig, LtCol. illus por. *Mobility Forum* 3 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p31-33
Avionics, launch system upgrades loom for booster. illus. *Signal* 48 no 8 (Apr '94): p27-28
Avionics integration: USAF sets the pace. Zachary A. Lum. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 9 (Sep '94): p39-40+
"Combat edge" through integrated avionics. Joseph T. Boylan, LtCol and Dennis W. Conover. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 9 (Sep '94): p44+
EW (electronic warfare) self-protection systems for combat aircraft: Current technology status and future prospects. Martin Streetly. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 2 (Feb '94): p35-36+

AVIONICS (cont'd.)
Joint capabilities drive future avionics systems. Murray S. Goldstein. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 498 (May-Jun '94): p54-55
Major (avionics) projects showing promise. David Brinkman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 10 (Sep 10 '94): p33-34
New ground in avionics. Frank Oliveri. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 11 (Nov '94): p36-39
Maintenance and Repair
Learning curves in a contractor depot repair activity. Ronald E. Wainscott. tab. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 2 (Summer '94): p58-59
AWARDS, DECORATIONS, ETC
Great Britain
Review of gallantry awards in the armed forces: A missed opportunity? Stuart Ryder, Brig. tab bibliog. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 1 (Jan '94): p26-33
United States
1993 Financial Management & Comptroller awards. por. *Air Force Comptroller* 28 no 2 (Apr '94): p16-19
33d (Squadron) finds the winning formula (and earns the AFA trophy). James A. McDonnell, Jr. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 10 (Oct '94): p75
ACC (Air Combat Command) annual awards. illus por. *Combat Edge* 2 no 9 (Feb '94): p18-23
Another title for the crew chief (TSgt. Scott Womack of Pope AFB is AFA's Crew Chief of the Year). C.V. Glines, Col, Ret. por. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 2 (Feb '94): p60-61
Awards (Air Force Association recognizes the best of 1993-94). illus por. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 11 (Nov '94): p76-84
Awards for 21 in Somalia firefight. Mike Wallace. illus tab. *Army Times* 54 no 33 (Mar 14 '94): p4
Coining a tradition (honoring achievement through the presentation of small coins bearing a unit's crest). Jeanne Fraser Brooks, Maj. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 8 (Aug '94): p30
Earning the (Expert Field Medical Badge) badge. Ruth J. Spaller, SP. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 6 (Jun '94): p42-43
"Everybody looked the Grim Reaper in the eyes that day": Enlisted Air Force Cross recipient and two Silver Star winners tell courageous tale of Somalia attack. Jimmie Turner. illus por. *Sergeants* 33 no 3 (Apr '94): p22-25
Everyone 'was doing heroic things': (Gen) McPeak honors 3 who aided in Mogadishu fight. Andrew Compart. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 28 (Feb 14 '94): p4
Facts, figures & more. chart illus. *Airman* 38 no 9 (Sep '94): p30-37
Gerrity Award team (2d Logistics Group, 2d Bomb Wing, Barksdale AFB). Heather C. Martin. por. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 12 (Dec '94): p76-77
Heroes at Mogadishu. Frank Oliveri. por illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 6 (Jun '94): p28-32
Hubble telescope repair crew to be honored. Ed Gries. por illus. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 2 (Summer '94): p16-17
Incentives and disincentives. Karl W. Eikenberry, Col. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p36-40
Long-awaited (Silver) Star (earned during the Korean War). Douglas Ide, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 9 (Sep '94): p30
Maintaining the quality of our military awards system. Charles V. Mugno, Maj. illus tab chart por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 3 (Mar '94): p76-83
Medals of Honor. Heike Hasenauer. illus por. *Soldiers* 49 no 7 (Jul '94): p4-5
Meet the airmen of the year. Stephanie Kang. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 8 (Sep 26 '94): p8
Military Intelligence Corps Hall of Fame: Colonel Harry K. Fukuhara. por. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p44-45
Most misunderstood medal (the Humanitarian Service Medal). Kelly Cook, Maj. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 8 (Aug '94): p28-29
NGAUS (National Guard Association of the United States) award winners--recognizing those who bring honor to the National Guard. illus por. *National Guard* 48 no 11 (Nov '94): p38
No time for fear (Mogadishu firefight). Philip F. Rhodes, MSgt. illus map por. *Airman* 38 no 5 (May '94): p22-31
Recognizing the heroes of Somalia. Stephanie Krawczyk. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 37 (Apr 11 '94): p8
Records, trophies, and competitions. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p109-116
Redoubtable dozen (the Outstanding Airmen for 1994). por. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 9 (Sep '94): p115
Reserve component class (the best crews in AFRES and the ANG in 1993). por illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 9 (Sep '94): p121-122
Saluting cream of the fleet (Navy's Sailors of the Year). por. *Navy Times* 43 no 42 (Jul 25 '94): p14
Saluting the best (AFA and the Air Force recognize eight award winners for their accomplishments in 1993). por illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 9 (Sep '94): p116-118
"Stadium" at Duc Lap. John L. Frisbee. por. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 8 (Aug '94): p73
Teaching professionalism (professional military education instructors are AFA's 1994 Team of the Year). Peter Grier. por illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 8 (Aug '94): p64-66
Their professionalism inspires success to all. por. *Sergeants* 33 no 7 (Aug '94): p42-47
Transitions. See issues of *Air Force Times*
USAF Medal of Honor recipients. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p51
Valor. John L. Frisbee. See issues of *Air Force Magazine*
Winning technologies: The 1994 federal leadership awards. Tyler Newby. illus. *Government Executive* 26 no 12 (Dec '94): p20-22+
World War II vet finally receives overdue recognition. Daryl Green. illus por. *Sergeants* 33 no 9 (Oct '94): p22-23
See also
AIR FORCE CROSS
MEDAL OF HONOR
AYALA, Milton R., Maj
TCDC (Tactical Commander's Development Course): Targets, triggers and killers. tab. *Field Artillery* (Apr '94): p32-33
AZAR, Thomas P., Ch(Capt)
Chaplains and morale at the forward base. *TIG Brief* 45 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p14
Deployment and safety. illus por. *Mobility Forum* 3 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p24-25
Productivity and morale need a healthy attitude and good vision. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 3 (Mar '94): p20-22
AZERBAIJAN
Conflict in the Transcaucasus and the value of inventory control. Tamara Dragadze. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 2 (Feb '94): p71-73
Military strategy in Nagorno-Karabakh. Joseph Masih. illus map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 4 (Apr '94): p160-163
Nagorno-Karabakh--an eyewitness account. Felix Corley. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 4 (Apr '94): p164-165
National, territorial or religious conflict? The case of Nagorno-Karabakh. Arie Vaserman and Rami Ginat. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 17 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p345-362
See also
Armed Forces - Azerbaijan
Armenia - Foreign Relations - Azerbaijan
Foreign Relations
Armenia
National, territorial or religious conflict? The case of Nagorno-Karabakh. Arie Vaserman and Rami Ginat. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 17 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p345-362
AZORES
'Crossroads of the Atlantic' (Lajes Field). Andrew Compart. illus map por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 16 (Nov 21 '94): p26+

B

BABANGIDA, Ibrahim B.
"African solutions to African problems" helps the West and speeds an end to African conflict. por. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 6 (Jun 30 '94): p4-6
BABB, Joseph G.D., LtCol, jt auth
OOTW (operations other than war) in the Asia-Pacific theater. Graham H. Turbiville, Jr and Joseph G.D. Babb, LtCol. tab. *Military Review* 74 no 4 (Apr '94): p20-21
BABINGTON, Anthony
For the sake of example: Capital courts martial, 1914-18--the truth; book review. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 4 (Aug '94): p61-62
BACA, Edward D., MajGen
about
Guard chief sees expanding role, duty for troops. William Matthews. por. *Army Times* 55 no 22 (Dec 26 '94): p16-17
(MajGen) Baca still thinking how to manage (Army National Guard) force cuts. William Matthews. *Army Times* 55 no 12 (Oct 17 '94): p33
National Guard: Capable, accessible, affordable (national leaders discuss what is next for the National Guard). por illus. *National Guard* 48 no 11 (Nov '94): p12-14+
New Guard chief (MajGen Baca) faces multiple headaches. William Matthews. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 10 (Oct 10 '94): p25
BACHELORS, MILITARY. *See* SINGLE PEOPLE
BACON, Edwin
Russian arms exports--a triumph for marketing? illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 6 (Jun '94): p268-270
Soviet military losses in World War II. tab. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 4 (Dec '93): p613-633
BACON, Lawrence D., jt auth
Main battle tank for the 21st century. Asher H. Sharoni and Lawrence D. Bacon. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 27 no 2 (Feb '94): p49-50+
BACTERIOLOGICAL WARFARE. *See* CHEMICAL BIOLOGICAL WARFARE
BADSEY, Stephen, jt editor
Gulf War assessed; book review. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 3 (Fall '94): p81-82

BAEV, Pavel K.
Russian military thinking and the 'near abroad'. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 12 (Dec '94): p531-533
BAGINDA, Abdullah, jt auth
Defence forces of the ASEAN (Association of South East Asian Nations) states. Abdul Razak and Abdullah Baginda. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 2 (Apr-May '94): p50+
BAGINDA, Razak, jt auth
SE Asia and Pacific regional security. Zakaria Haji Ahmad and Razak Baginda. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 4 (Apr '94): p10-11+
BAGNALL, A.J.C., AVM
United Kingdom's air defence forces. illus. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 5 (Oct '94): p45-50
BAHAMAS
See also
Armed Forces - Bahamas
BAHGAT, Gawdat
Democracy in the Middle East: The American connection. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 17 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p87-96
BAHNMAIER, William W.
Keeping pace with change--"DSMC 95" and the acquisition environment. illus chart. *Program Manager* 23 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p15-18
BAHNSEN, John C., BrigGen, Ret
Do we need a few good men? illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p59-61
BAHRAIN
See also
Armed Forces - Bahrain
BAILEY, Christian R.
Mississippi National Guard (213th Medical Brigade) rescues injured missionaries stranded in Honduras. illus por. *National Guard* 48 no 12 (Dec '94): p28+. Reprinted from the MBMC Quarterly
BAILLERGEON, Rick A., Capt
-- and Sutherland, John R., III, Capt
Company commander's keys to success at the NTC (National Training Center). illus. *Infantry* 84 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p33-38
BAIN, Chris J., SqLdr
Future stand-off air-to-ground weapons for the RAF (Royal Air Force). *RUSI Journal* 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p18-22
BAKER, Bud
On the importance of image: Some lessons from the B-52, Curtis E. LeMay, and P.D. Eldred. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 2 (Summer '94): p55-61
BAKER, Caleb
Blueprint that changes Army aviation. illus. *Army* 44 no 4 (Apr '94): p26-30
-- jt auth
Lots of shooters, too few bullets: US Army could run out of antitank missiles on the battlefield. Justus P. White and Caleb Baker. illus chart. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 11 (Jun '94): p48-49
BAKER, Emanuel R.
-- and others
Software Acquisition Management Maturity Model (SAM3). Emanuel R. Baker, and others. illus tab bibliog. *Program Manager* 23 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p43-inside back cover
BAKER, James H., LtCol
Policy challenges of UN peace operations. bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 1 (Spring '94): p13-26
BAKER, Joe G., LtCol
Must bottlenecks in the software process be feared? illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 23 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p30-31
BAKER, Larry G., LtCol
Aggressive and enthusiastic software engineering. illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 23 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p24-26
BAKER, Sue
C-141 escape hatch modified. illus. *Mobility Forum* 3 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p29
BALANCE OF POWER
Bandwagoning for profit: Bringing the revisionist state back in. Randall L. Schweller. tab bibliog. *International Security* 19 no 1 (Summer '94): p72-107
Lessons of the Cold War. Michael Howard. *Survival* 36 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p161-166
Asia
Growing strong: China's challenge to Asian security. David Shambaugh. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 2 (Summer '94): p43-59
Asia, Eastern
Rethinking East Asian security. Barry Buzan and Gerald Segal. map tab bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 2 (Summer '94): p3-21
BALCEROWICZ, Leszek
Economic developments and reforms in the partner countries. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 5-6 ('93): p15-16+
BALCO, John B., jt auth
New approach to restoration. Randy Meuse and John B. Balco. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 563 (May '94): p92-93
BALDWIN, James L., Gen
about
Firebase Maryann revisited. Timothy Baldwin. illus. *Army* 44 no 9 (Sep '94): p40-44+
BALDWIN, Timothy
Firebase Maryann revisited. illus. *Army* 44 no 9 (Sep '94): p40-44+
BALKAN PENINSULA
Bosnian Army tactics. Christopher Collinson. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 1 (Jan '94): p11-13
Caught in the crossfire (pains of Spanish units in Bosnia show what America might face there). Steve Vogel. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 35 (Mar 28 '94): p3+
Croatia's intelligence services. Marko Milivojevic. por chart tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 9 (Sep '94): p404-409
French Air Force in Bosnia. Pierre Menanteau, Gen, Ret. illus map. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '94): p50-52
Fully deployable air campaign. Tony Capaccio. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 1 (Jan '94): p50-54
Muslim defence industry in Bosnia and Herzegovina. Milan Vego. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 5 (May '94): p213-214
Myths of the Balkans. James C. Linder, LT. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p77-78
New Yugoslav Air and Air Defence Forces. Milan Vego. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 7 (Jul '94): p297-303
On the edge: Soldiers come eye to eye with Serbian troops. Steve Vogel. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 43 (May 23 '94): p12-14
Revisiting the Balkan cauldron. Peter A. Huchthausen, CAPT, Ret. illus map bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p73-76
Self-determination or inviolability of borders? Inconsistent application of principles is killing. T.W. Carr. map. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 2-3 (Feb-Mar '94): p4-7
Settling Bosnia--the balance of forces. James Gow. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 4 (Apr '94): p174-175
Third Balkan war, and how it will end. Michael G. Roskin. tab map bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 3 (Autumn '94): p57-69
U.S. feeds intel to Bosnia peacekeepers. Sean D. Naylor. por. *Army Times* 54 no 29 (Feb 14 '94): p3
West wearies of the Balkan war, just as the worst phase may begin. T.W. Carr. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 10-11 (Oct-Nov '93): p8-12
See also
Germany - Foreign Relations - Balkan Peninsula
PEACEKEEPING - Balkan Peninsula
Russia - Foreign Relations - Balkan Peninsula
SECURITY, NATIONAL - Balkan Peninsula
Foreign Relations
Self-determination or inviolability of borders? Inconsistent application of principles is killing. T.W. Carr. map. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 2-3 (Feb-Mar '94): p4-7
History
Root causes of conflict in the Balkans; from a presentation to a CIOR seminar in Aachen, Germany '94. Othmar Nikola Haberl. por map illus. *Officer* 70 no 5 (May '94): p27-32
BALKOSKI, Joseph
Beyond the beachhead: The 29th Infantry Division in Normandy; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 3 (Jul '94): p287-289
BALL, Deborah Yarsike
Ethnic conflict, unit performance, and the Soviet armed forces. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 2 (Winter '94): p239-258
BALL, Desmond
Arms and affluence: Military acquisitions in the Asia-Pacific region. chart tab bibliog. *International Security* 18 no 3 (Winter '93-94): p78-112
CSCAP (Council for Security Cooperation in the Asia Pacific) a milestone in institutionalized dialog. map bibliog. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p20-23
BALLARD, John H.
-- and others
Military offers environmental tools to private sector. John H. Ballard, and others. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p5-6
BALLARD, John R., Maj
Marines can be joint to the core. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p30-33
BALLARD, Robert D.
Lost ships of Guadalcanal: Exploring the ghost fleet of the South Pacific; book review. *Sea Power* 37 no 2 (Feb '94): p47
BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE ORGANIZATION
Jane's interview (with LtGen Malcolm O'Neill, US Army). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 14 (Oct 8 '94): p32
Son of star wars (ballistic missile defense). Bill Gertz. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 9 (Sep '94): p52-54+
BALLISTIC MISSILES. *See* MISSILE TYPE; MISSILES
BALLY, Jacques J.
Shape of ships to come. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 1 (Feb-Mar '94): p28-32
BALTIC SEA REGION
Kaliningrad--transition from garrison state. Phillip A. Petersen. por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 12 (Dec '94): p572-573

BALTIC SEA REGION (cont'd.)
Lithuania's partnership with NATO. Povilas Gylys. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 2 ('94): p41-42
Right step in the right direction at the right time--Estonia's view of PFP (Partnership for Peace). Juri Luik. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 2 ('94): p17-19
Russia's withdrawal from the Baltics. Stefan Marx. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 12 (Dec '94): p565-566
Search for security in common structures. Georgs Andrejevs. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 2 ('94): p35-36
Strategic Importance
Royal Danish Navy--harbour-master, patrolman and multinational partner. Knud Borck, RAdm. illus map por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 1 ('94): p21-23
BALZER, Gerald, jt auth
Northrop N-9M Flying Wing, part II: Flight testing. Bill Young and Gerald Balzer. illus por tab bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 1 (Spring '94): p32-45. Part I: Description. 38 no 4 (Winter '93): p242-259
BANDS (MUSIC)
Music makers (the Armed Forces School of Music). Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 3 (Mar '94): p24-26
History
Soldier's song. F. Peter Wigginton. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 7 (Jul '94): p45
BANGLADESH
See also
Armed Forces - Bangladesh
BANWELL, James G.
Clarity, proficiency soar via processor advances. *National Defense* 79 no 502 (Nov '94): p38
BAR CODING
Decision maker's guide to implementing LOGMARS (logistics application of automated marking symbols). Mark A. Valeri and Atefeh S. McCampbell. illus tab chart. *Ordnance* (Feb '94): p6-9
Next wave in bar codes. Mike Fusco. illus. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 2 (Summer '94): p50-51
BAR-ON, Mordechai
Gates of Gaza: Israel's road to Gaza and back, 1955-57; book review.
RUSI Journal 139 no 5 (Oct '94): p79
BARALLI, Janet, jt auth
Primer on the single stock fund. Donna Shands and Janet Baralli. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '94): p8-11
BARAM, Amatzia, editor
Iraq's road to war; book review.
RUSI Journal 139 no 4 (Aug '94): p63
BARANY, Zoltán D.
Soldiers and politics in Eastern Europe, 1945-90: The case of Hungary; book review.
RUSI Journal 139 no 2 (Apr '94): p80-81
Survival 36 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p176-177
BARANYI, Stephen
Panama's security dilemmas--solutions on the horizon. tab illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 7 (Jul '94): p328-331
BARATZ, Max, MajGen
Creating single standard (of readiness for Army Reserve and Guard units). illus. *Officer* 70 no 4 (Apr '94): p22-26
-- and D'Araujo, John R., Jr, MajGen
Building for the future: The Active/Reserve Offsite Agreement. illus. *Army* 44 no 11 (Nov '94): p44-49
about
Army Reserve: Committed force of citizen-soldiers. Max Baratz, MajGen. illus por. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p97-99
BARBATO, Greg
High tech cockpits. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 9 (Sep '94): p14-17
BARBER, Arthur H., III, Capt
Engagement through deployment: Shaping America's future military. bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p19-29
BARCHET, Stephen, RADM, Ret, jt auth
No safe harbor for health care. Arthur M. Smith, CAPT and Stephen Barchet, RADM, Ret. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p100-102+
BARCO, Charles T., Capt
Valuing leadership in an era of prophets, politicians, and pugilists. illus por bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 3 (Fall '94): p4-13
BARE BASE CONCEPT
Korean Collocated Operating Base (COB): A challenging logistics concept. James G. Ford, LtCol and Fred Weller, LtCol, Ret. illus. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 1 (Winter '94): p5-8
BARELA, Timothy P., TSgt
Bloody Sunday (1610th Aeromedical Evacuation Squadron in Somalia). illus. *Airman* 38 no 2 (Feb '94): p2-7
Final joust for the (B-1B) Lancer? illus. *Airman* 38 no 4 (Apr '94): p2-7
Fly like an Egyptian (366th Wing deploys to Egypt). illus. *Airman* 38 no 2 (Feb '94): p22-31
'God is my co-pilot'. illus por. *Airman* 38 no 3 (Mar '94): p42-48
He was one of the lucky ones who managed to escape the cradle of sorrow (adoption of a child from Romania). illus por. *Airman* 38 no 1 (Jan '94): p42-48
New world disorder. illus. *Airman* 38 no 8 (Aug '94): p22-29
No time to mourn (Pope AFB disaster). illus. *Airman* 38 no 5 (May '94): p32-37
Sins of the past (environmental restoration at Ellsworth AFB). por illus. *Airman* 38 no 4 (Apr '94): p30-33
BARLOW, Jason B., LtCol
Interservice rivalry in the Pacific. illus map chart bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 4 (Spring '94): p76-81
BARNABY, Frank
How many bombs? North Korea's nuclear-weapon program. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 8 (Aug '94): p12
How nuclear weapons spread: Nuclear-weapon proliferation in the 1990s; book review.
International Defense Review 27 no 1 (Jan '94): p63
Red mercury: Is there a pure-fusion bomb for sale? por illus bibliog. *International Defense Review* 27 no 6 (Jun '94): p79-81
BARNER, Earl, SSgt
-- and Hinkel, Bryan Jay, CW2
MILES (Multiple Integrated Laser Engagement System) warfare with the Yugoslavian M84 tank and the Russian BMP-2. illus. *Armor* 103 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p42-43
BARNES, Al
Visibility for retrograding ammo. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p28-29
BARNES, Frederick H.
United States: Aircraft carriers centrepiece of new strategy. illus bibliog. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p191-193
United States: Low priority for UN peace operations. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 21 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '94): p28-29
BARNES, Scott
Helicopter gunnery: Options and tactics. illus tab. *Military Technology* 18 no 8 (Aug '94): p51-54+
BARNETT, Jeffery R., Col
Exclusion as national security policy. bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 1 (Spring '94): p51-65
Nonstate war. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 5 (May '94): p84-89
BARNO, David W., LtCol
Fire support in the heavy-light fight. illus map. *Field Artillery* (Feb '94): p21-26
BARRACKS AND QUARTERS
See also
HOUSING
Air Force
United States
$9 billion construction plan would yield 3,600 units. Rick Maze. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 2 (Aug 15 '94): p6
Housing nightmare: As McGuire (AFB) girds for new role, its residents suffer. Andrew Compart. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 40 (May 9 '94): p4
State of your housing. Rick Maze, and others. illus tab por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 52 (Aug 1 '94): p12-14+
Armed Forces
United States
Hill gives boost to housing. Rick Maze. tab. *Army Times* 55 no 3 (Aug 15 '94): p4
Pentagon alarmed by bad housing in Hawaii. Rick Maze. tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 44 (Jun 6 '94): p3
Unprecedented plan (to maintain quality family housing). Paulette V. Walker. por illus tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 43 (May 30 '94): p24-25
Army
Germany
Good life at Graf (Grafenwöhr). Karen Peterson. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 10 (Oct '94): p30-31
United States
Allowances may fund housing plan. Paulette V. Walker. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 3 (Aug 15 '94): p3-4
Barracks crunch creates problem in Korea. Rick Maze. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 23 (Jan 10 '94): p11
Bursting at the seams: Population growth nails Fort Hood. Jon R. Anderson. illus por. *Army Times* 54 no 49 (Jul 4 '94): p12-16
Can charging rent lead to better housing? Paulette V. Walker. tab. *Army Times* 54 no 43 (May 23 '94): p3
Force Providers (a state-of-the-art, deployable living complex). Mark S. Kalinoski, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p28-29
Housing, child care get (SecDef) Perry's push. Paulette V. Walker. illus por. *Army Times* 55 no 17 (Nov 21 '94): p20
Housing woes bring new promise of aid. Paulette V. Walker. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 46 (Jun 13 '94): p22
More space, privacy in new barracks. Donna Peterson. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 37 (Apr 11 '94): p6
History
Of ghosts and history. Tom Kuhn, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 38 no 4 (Apr '94): p18-21
Marine Corps
United States
Home improvement: Renovated digs are planned for sailors, Marines. Rick Maze. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 40 (Jul 11 '94): p3
Navy
United States
Home improvement: Renovated digs are planned for sailors, Marines. Rick Maze. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 40 (Jul 11 '94): p3
BARRETT, David M.
Uncertain warriors: Lyndon Johnson and his Vietnam advisers; book review.

BARRETT, David M. (cont'd.)
Army 44 no 3 (Mar '94): p60
Military Review 74 no 9 (Sep '94): p80
Parameters 24 no 3 (Autumn '94): p126-128
BARRIERS (MILITARY SCIENCE). *See* OBSTACLES (MILITARY SCIENCE)
BARRON, Michael O., Jr, 1stLt
Training and leadership at the fire team level. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 8 (Aug '94): p50-51
BARRY, Charles L., LtCol
NATO's bold new concept--CJTF (combined joint task force). illus chart. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 5 (Summer '94): p46-54
BARRY, Edward, LtGen, Ret
about
(LtGen) Glosson wins battle for third star. Steven Watkins. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 12 (Oct 24 '94): p4
BARRY, Kevin J., CAPT, Ret
Reinventing military justice. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 7 (Jul '94): p56-59
BARTIS, Peter A.
Containment systems. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 566 (Oct '94): p27-28
BARTLETT, David A., LtCol
-- and Curtis, Robert F., Maj, Ret
From virtual MEU to deployed MEU(SOC) (Marine expeditionary unit (special operations capable)). *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p26-27
Why not a commandant's wargame and simulation list? illus tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p28-30
BASE CLOSURE. *See* INACTIVATION OF INSTALLATIONS AND UNITS
BASE EXCHANGES. *See* EXCHANGES
BASE OPERATIONS
Keeping a base up to snuff. James H. Hayes, Jr, LtCol. tab. *Military Engineer* 86 no 567 (Nov-Dec '94): p65-67
Ops topics. See issues of *Flying Safety*
BASHISTA, Ronald J., Capt
Auftragstaktik: It's more than just a word. *Armor* 103 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p19
BASSFORD, Christopher
Clausewitz in English: The reception of Clausewitz in Britain and America, 1815-1945; book review.
Military Review 74 no 7 (Jul '94): p73-74
Parameters 24 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p148-149
Strategic Review 22 no 4 (Fall '94): p60-61
BATEMAN, Robert L., Capt
NEOs (noncombatant evacuation operations): The new mission. *Armor* 103 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p47-49
BATES, R.E.
Torpedo batteries--yesterday, today and tomorrow. illus tab bibliog. *Naval Forces* 15 no 1 ('94): p34-36+
BATHURST, Benjamin, Adm
Amphibious operations in a new era. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 1 ('94): p74-76
BATHURST, Robert B.
Intelligence and the mirror on creating an enemy; book review.
Military Intelligence 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p56
BATTERIES
Rechargeable lithium batteries given a safe future. David Miller. illus chart. *International Defense Review* 27 no 9 (Sep '94): p95
Torpedo batteries--yesterday, today and tomorrow. R.E. Bates. illus tab bibliog. *Naval Forces* 15 no 1 ('94): p34-36+
BATTLE COMMAND TRAINING PROGRAM
Battle Command Battle Lab--Fort Gordon. Vincent J. Colwell, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p9-10
Deadly thunder: 25th Div Arty BCTP (Battle Command Training Program) campaign plan. Reginal G. Clemmons, Col. illus. *Field Artillery* (Apr '94): p26-31
Old Ironsides Sappers expand traditional roles during BCTP (battle command training program). Edwin J. Arnold, Jr, Col and William J. Bayles, LtCol. illus tab. *Engineer* 24 (Aug '94): p33-38
BATTLE DAMAGE ASSESSMENT
Battle damage assessment and the counterfire battle. Patrick B. McNiece, Maj. illus chart tab. *Military Review* 74 no 4 (Apr '94): p94-97
BDA (Battle Damage Assessment) analysis: Using automation to speed the process. John P. Hightower, Capt and John J. McClain, SSgt. illus tab. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p30-33
Equipment
Improving after-action reviews with a tactical briefing package. David D. Dunham, Sgt1C and Frank V. Sherman, Capt. illus. *Armor* 103 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p36-37
Research and Development
Video imaging projectiles for future battlefields. Anthony J. D'Angelo, Maj and Timothy M. Kogler. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '94): p46-49
BATTLEFIELD SURVEILLANCE. *See* SURVEILLANCE
BATTLEFIELDS
Battle space: A commander's tool on the future battlefield. Paul E. Funk, LtGen. illus por bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p36-47
Concepts and technology for the soldier. Harold W. Webb, Maj. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p15-16
Depth and Simultaneous Attack Battle Lab--Fort Sill. David Hiles, Capt. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p11-14
Is your battle staff as blind as the six men of Indostan? Michael C. Cloy, Maj. illus. *Armor* 103 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p22-25
Three-dimensional battlefield. Jack Todd. illus. *Armor* 103 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p44-46
Vision is clear (preparing Army Aviation for the future battlefield). R. Keith Lembke, Capt. illus bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jul-Aug '94): p10-15
Equipment
Future command and control systems. Timothy D. Cherry, Maj. illus. *Armor* 103 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p16-18
Marking the battlefield. Mike Prevou, Maj. illus. *Armor* 103 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p22-25
Study and Teaching
Battle focus center (IEW (Intelligence and Electronic Warfare) integration). John R. Brooks, LtCol and John M. Fahey, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p4-8
Task force staff ride: Enhancing professional development at the battalion level. Guy C. Swan, III, LtCol and Neal D. Norman, Capt. illus map. *Armor* 103 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p36-41
Training on the digitized battlefield. illus. *Armor* 103 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p37-39
BATTLES
Bastogne belatedly besieged. David H. Lippman. illus por map bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 5 (Dec '94): p30-37
Dien Bien Phu 1954: A historical perspective. James R. Nagel, Capt. illus map. *Infantry* 84 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p32-37
Documents: The Battle of Kursk (continued): The defensive battle for the Kursk Bridgehead, 5-15 July 1943. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 4 (Dec '93): p656-700
Is your battle staff as blind as the six men of Indostan? Michael C. Cloy, Maj. illus. *Armor* 103 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p22-25
Leyte Gulf. Jack Sweetman. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p56-58
Mogadishu, October 1993, pt 1: Personal account of a rifle company XO (executive officer). Charles P. Ferry, Capt. illus map. *Infantry* 84 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p22-31
No night quite as exciting; from an address delivered at the WWII in the Pacific Conference, Washington, Aug '94. James L. Holloway, ADM, Ret. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p64-65
No time for fear (Mogadishu firefight). Philip F. Rhodes, MSgt. illus map por. *Airman* 38 no 5 (May '94): p22-31
Peleliu 1944: Why did we go there? Eugene B. Sledge. illus por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 9 (Sep '94): p72-74
Radarman's longest day; interview with former radar technician Ralph G. Steinway. Roger Steinway. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 2 (Jun '94): p38-45
Sho-1 plan (the Japanese plan for the defense of the Philippines). Milan Vego. map por bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p61-63
See also
WORLD WAR II - Campaigns and Battles
Subhead Campaigns and Battles under names of specific wars, e.g. CIVIL WAR--United States - Campaigns and Battles
History
Liberating the City of Light (Allied troops free Paris). Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 8 (Aug '94): p50-51
(MajGen) Guderian: The master synchronizer. Kenneth F. McKenzie, Jr, Maj. map. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 8 (Aug '94): p34-36
BATTREALL, Raymond R., Col, Ret
When tanks took wings (the first combat-operational airlift of tanks in the history of warfare). illus map. *Armor* 103 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p5-6
BAUCOM, Donald R.
Origins of SDI, 1944-1983; book review.
Military Review 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p84
BAUM, LtCol
Aircraft noise complaints--"handle with care". *TIG Brief* 45 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p20-21
BAUM, Michael E., LtCol
Defiling the altar: The weaponization of space. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 1 (Spring '94): p52-62
BAUMAN, Mitchell A., Maj
Fleet readiness squadron pilot training system for the MV-22 Osprey: What will it look like? illus tab por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 6 (Jun '94): p63-66
BAXTER, Colin F., jt editor
American military tradition from colonial times to the present; book review.
Airpower Journal 8 no 3 (Fall '94): p82-83
BAXTER, Leo J., BrigGen
Field Artillery Vision 2020. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Dec '94): p10-14
BAXTER, Richard P.
Trenchless pipe repair. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 564 (Jun-Jul '94): p46-47
BAYAZIT, Vural, Adm
Black Sea and Mediterranean challenges for the Turkish Navy. map illus por. *NATO's*

BAYAZIT, Vural, Adm (cont'd.)
Sixteen Nations 39 no 1 ('94): p67-68+
BAYBROOK, Tom
Engineering with information systems. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 562 (Mar-Apr '94): p24-27
BAYLES, William J., LtCol, jt auth
Old Ironsides Sappers expand traditional roles during BCTP (battle command training program). Edwin J. Arnold, Jr, Col and William J. Bayles, LtCol. illus tab. *Engineer* 24 (Aug '94): p33-38
BAYLIS, William T.
Basic computer-based training design concepts, pt 1: Computer-aided instruction strategies. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 3 (Fall '94): p53
Selecting media for training. illus. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 2 (Summer '94): p46-49
BAYNES, John
Urquhart of Arnhem; book review.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 124 no 3 (Jul '94): p382-383
RUSI Journal 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p83-84
BEAGLEHOLE, John H.
New Zealand: Taking defence seriously. illus bibliog. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p45-47
BEAL, Clifford
Denel comes out of the closet. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 27 no 2 (Feb '94): p64-65
French aerospace equipment sector faces tough climbout. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 6 (Jun '94): p83-84
Marketing light and medium airlifters: A game of patience. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 27 no 2 (Feb '94): p45-47
Tortoise and hare: The supersonic anti-ship missile debate. illus chart tab. *International Defense Review* 27 no 5 (May '94): p56-58+
Touch of glass (a new generation of cockpit armour). illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 12 (Dec '93): p972
-- and Sweetman, Bill
Beyond Sidewinder: Trends in air-to-air missile development. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 1 (Jan '94): p39-43
Ghost in the machine: Closer to the intelligent cockpit. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 3 (Mar '94): p41-45
Helmet-mounted displays: Are we jumping the gun? illus chart tab. *International Defense Review* 27 no 9 (Sep '94): p69-75
Striking deep--hardened-target attack options grow. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 7 (Jul '94): p41-44
-- jt auth
Knife in the boot: Airborne guns remain the best weapon of last resort. Bill Sweetman and Clifford Beal. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 12 (Dec '93): p951-954
BEALE, Richard E., Jr, MajGen
Defense Commissary Agency: Valuable nonpay benefit; statement to the House Armed Services Morale, Welfare and Recreation Panel, 15 Mar '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 23 ('94): p1-3
about
Striving for the most valued benefit--what's the state of the Defense Commissary Agency today? Interview with MajGen Richard Beale, Director, Defense Commissary Agency. illus. *Defense* no 1 ('94): p18-24
Your neighborhood grocery store; interview with MajGen Richard E. Beale Jr., Director, Defense Commissary Agency. Robyn A. Chumley, Capt. por. *Airman* 38 no 3 (Mar '94): p16
BEALL, Jean Marie, Maj
How about a lift big fellas? JUCO Tres (Joint Unit Coordinated Operation Three)--the Air National Guard trains to lift the Army at a moment's notice. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 10 (Oct '94): p30-32
Industry gears up for World War II. illus bibliog. *National Guard* 48 no 6 (Jun '94): p62-64+
BEALL, W. Wayne
Water, one of the oldest strategic resources, remains a trigger of war. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 9 (Sep 30 '94): p4-5
BEAM WEAPONS
Speed-of-light target kills spark beam weapon designs. illus. *Signal* 48 no 11 (Jul '94): p59-62
Threat weapons and weapons technologies: Implications for Army SOF (special operations forces). Julie M. Merchant. illus map por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 3 (Jul '94): p32-39
Tomorrow's weapons of choice? (Non-lethal disabling technologies). Paul R. Evancoe. illus bibliog. *Military Technology* 18 no 6 (Jun '94): p68-71
Upping the nonlethal ante: Pentagon funds a new weapons initiative. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 12 (Jul '94): p13
BEAUMONT, J.G., Maj
A/OA-10. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 1 (Jan '94): p2-5
BEAUMONT, Roger A.
Joint military operations: A short history; book review.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 3 (Mar '94): p85-86
Military Review 74 no 4 (Apr '94): p100
Parameters 24 no 3 (Autumn '94): p145-146
BEAVER, Paul
Beyond the nuclear threshold (growing discord over the effectiveness of nuclear nonproliferation means). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 6 (Feb 12 '94): p20
Jane's interview (with Brig George van Niekerk, Commander of the South African Air Force's Training Command). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 20 (Nov 19 '94): p40
Jane's interview (with MajGen Jiri Nekvasil, Chief of the General Staff, Army of the Czech Republic). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 17 (Oct 29 '94): p32
Jane's interview (with the South African Air Force's Commander-in-Chief LtGen James Kriel). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 17 (Apr 30 '94): p32
Japan weighs up missile defence options. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 6 (Aug 13 '94): p21
MD (McDonnell Douglas) to retain its rotary wing. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 25 (Dec 18 '93): p29-30
Russian industry feels the cold. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 18 (May 7 '94): p30
UN forced to count costs of peacekeeping expansion. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 5 (Feb 5 '94): p15-16
BECK, Frederic E.
-- and Vanzant, L.H.
Microwave tubes beyond 2003. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 5 (May '94): p36+
BECKER, Joe, Capt, jt auth
Helicopter and C-130 air refueling techniques. Jay Strack, Capt and Joe Becker, Capt. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 3 (Mar '94): p15-19
BECKER, Miriam D., LT
Strategic culture and ballistic missile defense: Russia and the United States. por illus tab bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 (Special-Edition '94): p57-68
BECKETT, Neville
Sukhoi's superstriker. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 4 (Apr '94): p172-173
Tu-22 'Blinder'--enhanced support from an old aircraft. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 3 (Mar '94): p126-127
BECKWITH, Douglas C., LtCol
Ensuring quality in your aircraft engine oil analysis program. illus. *TIG Brief* 46 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p6-7
BEDI, Rahul
Arjun (India's first indigenous main battle tank) must fight T-72M1 for place on the production line. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 9 (Sep 3 '94): p27
Asia's missile race hots up. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 7 (Feb 19 '94): p20
India courts new clients (for Indian defence equipment). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 9 (Mar 5 '94): p29
On the Kashmir beat (the Indian Army). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 20 (May 21 '94): p19-20
BEECHER, Robert G., Maj, jt auth
Dragonfire IV: Anatomy of a fire support exercise. James F. Brickman, BrigGen and Robert G. Beecher, Maj. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Jun '94): p45-49
BEEK, Relus ter
about
New Dutch direction: Defense minister reorients Netherlands' armed forces. Henry van Loon. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 1 (Aug '94): p34
BEGASSE, Thomas O., LtCol
-- and Sparrow, David E., Maj
M1A1 Abrams tank in Egypt. illus. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 4 (Summer '94): p10-13
BEHM, Scott
War simulation games: Having fun with national security. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 11 (Nov '94): p24-26
BEILIN, Yossi
Peace as a major component in Middle Eastern regional security; based on a presentation to the Institute, 12 May '94. por. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 4 (Aug '94): p6-8
BELARUS
See also
Armed Forces - Belarus
BELGIUM
See also
AIRPLANES, TRANSPORT - Belgium
Armed Forces - Belgium
Navy - Belgium
WORLD WAR II - Campaigns and Battles - Belgium
BELIZE
See also
Armed Forces - Belize
BELL, Carl H., III, Col
Standard Theater Army Command and Control System of the future. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 6 (Jun '94): p79-82
BELL, J. Bowyer
Armed struggle and underground intelligence: An overview. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 17 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p115-150
BELL, James A., Maj
Grizzly flight--we do it right: 30 years of safety excellence. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jul-Aug '94): p18-20
BELL, Kenneth H., BrigGen, Ret
100 Missions north: A fighter pilot's story of the Vietnam War; book review.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 1 (Jan '94): p84+
BELL, William G., LtCol, Ret
Mission on the Morgan line. illus por map.

BELL, William G., LtCol, Ret (cont'd.)
Army 44 no 7 (Jul '94): p20-27
BELLAMY, Christopher
Britain's military think tank: Future role. bibliog. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p411-414
Expert witness: A defence correspondent's Gulf War, 1990-91; book review.
Armor 103 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p52-53
Infantry 84 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p49-50
BELTRAMO, Michael N.
How affordable a strong defense? (The industrial base is a key). illus. *Program Manager* 23 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p28-30
BELYAKOV, Rostislav
-- and Buntin, Nikolai
MiG-29M light multi-role fighter. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 8 (Aug '94): p41-45
BENCICH, Ms
Military retirement and federal civilian employment. *TIG Brief* 45 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p18-19
BENEFITS. *See* BONUSES; FRINGE BENEFITS; SURVIVOR BENEFIT PLAN; SURVIVORS RIGHTS AND BENEFITS
BENEFITS. *See* VETERANS BENEFITS
BENFORD, Harry, editor
Half-century of maritime technology, 1943-1993; book review.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p87
BENIN
See also
Armed Forces - Benin
BENKER, Keith W.
Treating metals in soil. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 567 (Nov-Dec '94): p39-40
BENNETT, Don A., CMSgt
Am I really qualified?...or am I just pencil whippin' along? (Maintenance training). illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 3 (Mar '94): p26-28
F.A.C.T.S. (Fasteners, Actuators, Connectors, Tools and Subsystems) team providing maintainer support. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 2 (Feb '94): p8-11
Fuel cells have to breathe, too! illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 10 (Oct '94): p24-25
Fumes in the cockpit. *Flying Safety* 50 no 6 (Jun '94): p13
Is trouble-shooting a dying art? illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 8 (Aug '94): p9-11
"...On the leading edge of excellence" (Air Mobility Command's Rodeo 94). por illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 10 (Oct '94): p7-9
BENNETT, John D.C.
Military medical services in the Crimea--a defence. por illus bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 4 (Aug '94): p47-50
BENNETT, Ralph
Behind the battle: Intelligence in the war with Germany, 1939-45; book review.
RUSI Journal 139 no 3 (Jun '94): p75
BENNETT, William J.
Book of virtues; book review.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 5 (May '94): p90
BENSON, Kevin C.M., Maj
Commander's intent: Providing the focus for operations. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p15-17
Commander's intent: Providing the focus for operations. bibliog. *Special Warfare* 7 no 1 (Jan '94): p42-43
-- jt auth
Depth and simultaneity: Half the battle. H. Hugh Shelton, LtGen and Kevin C.M. Benson, Maj. map illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p57-63
BENTLEY, Mark
-- jt auth
Computer viruses loom as future era weapons. Paul R. Evancoe and Mark Bentley. *National Defense* 78 no 495 (Feb '94): p19+
CVW--computer virus as a weapon. Paul R. Evancoe and Mark Bentley. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 5 (May '94): p38-40
BENTLEY, Stewart W., Capt
Intelligence during Operation Market-Garden. illus map bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p15-18
BENTSEN, Lloyd
about
D-Day remembered; 50th anniversary address at Cambridge, England D-Day 1994. Lloyd Bentsen. por illus. *Air Power History* 41 no 3 (Fall '94): p22-23
BERDAL, Mats R.
Fateful encounter: The United States and UN peacekeeping. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 1 (Spring '94): p30-50
BERENS, Robert J., Col, Ret
'Highest tribute to the lowly foot soldier'. *Army* 44 no 12 (Dec '94): p10-11
BERG, Robert, Capt
Evaluating robotics systems. illus tab. *Engineer* 24 (Aug '94): p10-13
BERGER, Monty
-- and Street, Brian Jeffrey
Invasions without tears: The story of Canada's top-scoring Spitfire wing in Europe during the Second World War; book review.
Canadian Defence Quarterly 24 no 1 (Sep '94): p31
BERGERUD, Eric M.
Red thunder, Tropic Lightning: The world of a combat division in Vietnam; book review.
Infantry 84 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p49
Military Review 74 no 3 (Mar '94): p79
BERGIN, Anthony
-- jt editor
Naval power in the Pacific: Toward the year 2000; book review.
Military Review 74 no 4 (Apr '94): p98-99
Studies in Conflict and Terrorism 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p298-300
BERGSTRAND, Brad M., Maj
What do you do when there's no peace to keep? illus bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 23 no 3 (Mar '94): p25-30
BERHOW, James E., Capt
Operating a mine detector: Proficiency through practice. illus. *Engineer* 24 (Aug '94): p22-24
BERK, Walter L.
Mine clearance abetted by enhanced technology. *National Defense* 79 no 501 (Oct '94): p32-33
BERKHEISER, Stephen R., BrigGen
about
Forging a new direction (for the Marine Corps Reserve). Stephen R. Berkheiser, BrigGen. illus por. *Officer* 70 no 2 (Feb '94): p60-65
BERLIN
Berlin Brigade exits to Clinton's praise. Steve Vogel. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 52 (Jul 25 '94): p26
History
East German plans for the conquest and occupation of West Berlin. Otto Wenzel. illus map bibliog. *Armor* 103 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p6-12
BERMUDEZ, Joseph S., Jr
North Korea's nuclear infrastructure. chart map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 2 (Feb '94): p74-79
BERNSTEIN, Joanne, Maj
Military assistance in Sub-Saharan Africa. bibliog illus. *DISAM Journal* 17 no 1 (Fall '94): p90-103
BERRY, F. Clifton, Jr
Aircraft firms woo buyers with bottom-line prices. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 502 (Nov '94): p20-21
Inventing the future: How science and technology transform our world; book review.
Airpower Journal 8 (Special-Edition '94): p94
BERRY, William A.
Prisoner of the Rising Sun; book review.
Special Warfare 7 no 1 (Jan '94): p52
BERTELING, John B., Col, Ret
C-130 and the Corps--the early years. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 5 (May '94): p27-30
BERUBE, Allan
Coming out under fire: The history of gay men and women in World War Two; book review.
Armed Forces & Society 20 no 4 (Summer '94): p633-637
BERUFF, Jorge Rodriguez
-- and others
Conflict, peace, and development in the Caribbean; book review. Jorge Rodriguez Beruff, and others.
Marine Corps Gazette 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p81
BESCHLOSS, Michael
-- and Talbott, Strobe
At the highest level; book review.
Jane's Intelligence Review 6 no 2 (Feb '94): p95
BESSLER, John E., Capt
Live fire training. *Infantry* 84 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p42-44
BETERMIER, Jean
Splitting the load: Two new French frigates. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 27 no 4 (Apr '94): p65-67
BETTNER, Steven M.
Simulation: Past, present and future. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 11 (Nov '94): p7A-8A
BETTS, Ed
Aero Corporation of California and Standard Airlines, Inc. illus por. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 3 (Fall '94): p162-173
BETTS, Richard K.
Wealth, power, and instability: East Asia and the United States after the Cold War. tab bibliog. *International Security* 18 no 3 (Winter '93-94): p34-77
BEVAN, Denys
United States forces in New Zealand, 1942-1945; book review.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 3 (Mar '94): p90
Naval War College Review 47 no 4 (Fall '94): p154
BEZKOROVAINY, Vladimir, VAdm
about
Military doctrine of Ukraine. Charles J. Dick. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 3 (Mar '94): p117-119
BHINGE, Deepak
-- and Patel, Janardan
Baraboo plant provides environmental lessons. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 499 (Jul-Aug '94): p34-35
-- and others
Environmental readiness. Deepak Bhinge, and others. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 566 (Oct '94): p46-48
BIALCZAK, Robert, SSgt
-- and Hamilton, Jackie, LtCol
Under armor auxiliary power unit. illus. *Armor* 103 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p46-47
BIASS, Eric H.
Aster boosting trinational. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 1 (Feb-Mar '94): p42-43
DSA (Defence Services Asia exhibition) '94

BIASS, Eric H. (cont'd.)
in Kuala Lumpur: Excellent vintage. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 3 (Jun-Jul '94): p62-64+
Dubai '93: A flying aircraft air show and cobras galore. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 1 (Feb-Mar '94): p16-18+
French Midget Exocet AS15 goes sea-sea, just to see. illus tab. *Armada International* 18 no 1 (Feb-Mar '94): p40-41
Idef, the question mark show. illus. *Armada International* 17 no 6 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p38-41
Leclerc (main battle tank) comes of age. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 1 (Feb-Mar '94): p38-39
Oerlikon-Contraves ahead and missile in trouble. illus. *Armada International* 17 no 6 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p36-37
-- and Braybrook, Roy
Whirly killers (attack helicopters). illus. *Armada International* 18 no 4 (Aug-Sep '94): p8-10+
-- and Buchanan, Nancy
Eurosatory: Hard times make companies more inventive. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 4 (Aug-Sep '94): p44+
-- and O'Malley, T.J.
Armour on wheels--the way ahead. illus tab. *Armada International* 18 no 3 (Jun-Jul '94): p10+
Ausa 1993 exhibition. illus. *Armada International* 17 no 6 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p48-50+
Budapest C + D = test show. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 1 (Feb-Mar '94): p34-36
-- and Richardson, Doug
Dawn of the digital tank. illus tab. *Armada International* 18 no 3 (Jun-Jul '94): p36+
Fear me now, tank! illus tab. *Armada International* 18 no 2 (Apr-May '94): p38-42+
-- and others
Smart ground-launched ammo to come. Eric H. Biass, and others. illus. *Armada International* 17 no 6 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p20-22+
BIBLIOGRAPHY
See also
Subhead Bibliography under specific subjects, e.g. CRIMES AND MISDEMEANORS - Bibliography
BICKERS, Charles
Battling for hearts and minds of Europe's airlift operators. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 5 (Aug 6 '94): p19
Jane's interview (with Andrei Kokoshin, Russian First Deputy Minister for Defence). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 25 (Jun 25 '94): p32
Jane's interview (with ColGen Piotr Deinekin, Chief of the Russian Air Forces). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 18 (May 7 '94): p32
Jane's interview (with Menzies Campbell, Defence and Foreign Affairs Spokesman for the UK Liberal Democrat Party). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 7 (Aug 20 '94): p32
Marking a digital milestone. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 21 (Nov 26 '94): p15
Russian radars revealed. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 16 (Oct 22 '94): p20-21
Virtual action replay (the Air Mission Planning and Evaluation System). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 12 (Sep 24 '94): p23
-- and others
Farnborough '94. Charles Bickers, and others. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 9 (Sep 3 '94): p33-36+
BICYCLES. *See* MOTORCYCLES AND BICYCLES
BIDWELL, Shelford, jt auth
Coalitions, politicians and generals some aspects of command in the two world wars; book review. Dominick Graham and Shelford Bidwell.
RUSI Journal 139 no 2 (Apr '94): p80
BIGELOW, Michael E., Capt
General Truscott and the campaign in Southern France. por illus map. *Military Review* 74 no 8 (Aug '94): p72-76
BILLIG, Bruce, LtCol
AMC KC-135 cockpit modernization. illus por. *Mobility Forum* 3 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p31-33
BILTON, Michael
-- and Sim, Kevin
Four hours in My Lai; book review.
Armor 103 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p53
BINDER, L. James
Maj. Gen. Aubrey S. Newman, 1903-1994. obit illus por. *Army* 44 no 3 (Mar '94): p15
BINKIN, Martin
Who will fight the next war? The changing face of the American military; book review.
Armed Forces & Society 20 no 4 (Summer '94): p643-645
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 1 (Jan '94): p71-72
Military Review 74 no 7 (Jul '94): p78-79
Parameters 24 no 2 (Summer '94): p116-117
BIOGRAPHY
See also
Army - Great Britain - Biography
ASTRONAUTS - Biography
CIVIL WAR--United States - Biography
FLAG OFFICERS - United States - Biography
GENERAL OFFICERS - Air Force - United States - Biography
GENERAL OFFICERS - Army - Australia - Biography
GENERAL OFFICERS - Army - United States - Biography
Marine Corps - United States - Biography
MINORITIES - Biography
OFFICERS - Army - Australia - Biography
OFFICERS - Army - Great Britain - Biography
WAR - Biography
WORLD WAR I - Biography
WORLD WAR II - Prisoners of War - Biography
BIOLOGICAL WARFARE. *See* CHEMICAL BIOLOGICAL WARFARE
BIRCH, Arthur
Infrared detection system protects stealth bombers. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 501 (Oct '94): p31
BIRD, Julie
27th (Fighter Wing) is no 1 (in Proud Shield '94). illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 44 (Jun 6 '94): p16
C-17 gets its first real-world mission. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 13 (Oct 31 '94): p4
Crisis (in Iraq) wanes, but troops are ready. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 13 (Oct 31 '94): p4
(MajGen) Killey heads active force. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 27 (Feb 7 '94): p21
More training sought. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 12 (Oct 24 '94): p8
Navy's 'Nick' compared to Mr. Roberts (President Nixon's Naval Reserve service). por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 40 (May 9 '94): p20
Pioneers (as women enter combat units, the Air Force makes major adjustments). illus tab por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 33 (Mar 21 '94): p12-14
Robins (AFB) faces more floods. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 51 (Jul 25 '94): p4
Rodeo '94: It's the year of the tankers. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 50 (Jul 18 '94): p16-18
Shaken (Fairchild Air Force) Base begins recovery process. por illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 49 (Jul 11 '94): p4+
Time for bold tactics--wing commander to (SecDef) Perry: Stress is worsening. illus por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 11 (Oct 17 '94): p4
-- and Muradian, Vago
(MajGen) McIntosh starts fast on new job. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 15 (Nov 14 '94): p20
New era: What to expect from the next chief. illus por tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 6 (Sep 12 '94): p12-15
-- and others
Back to the Gulf (the Air Force redeploys to the Persian Gulf). Julie Bird, and others. illus map por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 12 (Oct 24 '94): p14-18+
Friendly fire. Julie Bird, and others. illus por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 39 (May 2 '94): p12-14+
Getting ready: The Air Force braces for trouble in Korea. Julie Bird, and others. illus map por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 47 (Jun 27 '94): p12-14
Question of leadership: Tragedies expose flaws. Julie Bird, and others. illus por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 14 (Nov 7 '94): p14-17
-- jt auth
Going to extremes: Are the Air Force's Arctic and Antarctic missions on thin ice? Andrew Compart and Julie Bird. illus map. *Air Force Times* 54 no 41 (May 16 '94): p16-20
Step back for women: Risk rule used to deny access to helicopters. G.W. Poindexter and Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 2 (Aug 15 '94): p8
BIRD, Tom
American POWs of World War II: Forgotten men tell their stories; book review.
Naval War College Review 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p172-173
BIRDS
Nested interest (the endangered species program at Ft Hood). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 5 (May '94): p44
BIRK, Mr, jt auth
Transient aircraft maintenance. Kolenda, Maj and Birk, Mr. *TIG Brief* 45 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p7
BISHER, Jamie
Logistics for the Exxon Valdez oil spill response. tab bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 1 (Spring '94): p3-7
BITZINGER, Richard A.
Globalization of the arms industry: The next proliferation challenge. chart tab bibliog. *International Security* 19 no 2 (Fall '94): p170-198
BJOERGO, Tore, editor
Racist violence in Europe; book review.
Studies in Conflict and Terrorism 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p295-298
BLACK SEA
Black Sea and Mediterranean challenges for the Turkish Navy. Vural Bayazit, Adm. map illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 1 ('94): p67-68+
BLACKBURN, Donald S.
Collision of faiths (Battle of Tolosa, 1212). illus bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 2 (Jun '94): p62-68
BLACKER, Cecil
Monkey business--the memoirs of General Sir Cecil Blacker; book review.

BLACKER, Cecil (cont'd.)
RUSI Journal 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p71-72
BLACKER, Coit D.
Hostage to revolution: Gorbachev and Soviet security policy, 1985-1991; book review. *Parameters* 24 no 1 (Spring '94): p135-136
BLACKERBY, Phillip
GPRA (Government Performance and Results Act) strategic planning: Start here--how to write a plan-to-plan. por illus. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 39 no 2 (Spring '94): p21-26
Strategic planning: An overview for complying with GPRA (Government Performance and Results Act of 1993) (P.L. 103-62). por illus. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 39 no 1 (Winter '94): p17-22
BLACKETT, J., Cdr
Superior orders--the military dilemma. bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p12-17
BLACKMAN, Jeff
Customer commitment. *Interservice* 14 no 1 (Winter '94): p38-40+
BLACKS IN THE ARMED FORCES
Black and white (two former players recall the Negro Baseball Leagues). Becky Colaw, Capt. illus por. *Airman* 38 no 8 (Aug '94): p42-48
Blacks in the military. James Kitfield. por illus tab. *Government Executive* 26 no 2 (Feb '94): p28-31+
Demographic trends and personnel policies as determinants of the racial composition of the volunteer army. David R. Segal and Naomi Verdugo. tab chart bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 4 (Summer '94): p619-632
It begins with recruiting. Keith A. Seiwell, Maj. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p50-52+
My commitment to equal opportunity; remarks at the African-American Heritage Banquet, F.E. Warren AFB, Feb '94. Edwin Dorn. *Defense Issues* 9 no 12 ('94): p1-2
History
Serving despite discrimination. Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 2 (Feb '94): p35-36
They also flew, pt 1: Pioneer black Army aviators. John W. Kitchens. illus por bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Sep-Oct '94): p34-39
BLACKWELL, James A., Jr
Roles, missions, & functions for national security emergency preparedness. *Parameters* 24 no 2 (Summer '94): p77-84
U.S. defense jeopardized by munitions base crunch. tab. *National Defense* 78 no 497 (Apr '94): p36-37
BLACKWELL, Paul E., LtGen
-- and Brown, John S., LtCol
UCOFT (Unit Conduct of Fire Trainer) certification: An achievable goal. illus tab. *Armor* 103 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p35-36
about
Winning the wars of the 21st century. Paul E. Blackwell, LtGen. illus por. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p121-124+
BLACKWILL, Robert D.
-- editor
New nuclear nations: Consequences for U.S. policy; book review.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 12 (Dec '94): p82
Military Review 74 no 9 (Sep '94): p82
Parameters 24 no 3 (Autumn '94): p133-135
BLAIR, John D., jt editor
Challenges in military health care: Perspectives on health status and the provision of care; book review.
Armed Forces & Society 20 no 4 (Summer '94): p637-639
BLAKE, Bernard
Long-range air-defense systems: A global survey. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 5 (May '94): p39-42
BLAKE, Geoffrey N., Capt
-- and others
Developing OPFOR (opposing force) soldiers. Geoffrey N. Blake, Capt, and others. tab illus. *Infantry* 84 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p39-41
BLANCHARD, Benjamin S.
-- jt auth
FMECA (Failure Mode, Effects and Criticality Analysis): Causal emphasis for enhanced effectiveness. Dinesh Verma and Benjamin S. Blanchard. illus tab. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 1 (Spring '94): p16-21
Life-cycle cost and economic analysis; book review. Wolter J. Fabrycky and Benjamin S. Blanchard.
Logistics Spectrum 28 no 1 (Spring '94): p34
BLANK, Stephen
New challenges to European security. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 3 (Summer '94): p40-49
Russia arms exports and Asia. por illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '94): p72-79
Russian policy and the Korean crisis. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '94): p37-39+
-- editor
Soviet military and the future; book review. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 2 (Spring '94): p146-148
BLAZAR, Ernest
Are we shortchanging tomorrow's skippers? illus tab. *Navy Times* 44 no 7 (Nov 21 '94): p14-16
'Best job' in the Navy (O-3s command new Cyclone-class coastal patrol ships). illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 38 (Jun 27 '94): p16
Incredible shrinking Navy. illus tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 50 (Sep 19 '94): p12-13+
Intelligence remains safe career haven. por tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 48 (Sep 5 '94): p8
Is the Navy taking over Marine tac-air? tab illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 4 (Oct 31 '94): p10
License (for civil engineers) to move up? Not for some O-4s. *Navy Times* 43 no 45 (Aug 15 '94): p11
Money crunch grounds air wings. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 46 (Aug 22 '94): p4
Navy fliers hit safety high--but why? *Navy Times* 44 no 2 (Oct 17 '94): p10
Navy's future: Is it Boorda's or Owens'? por. *Navy Times* 44 no 12 (Dec 26 '94): p6
Pentagon saves 15 frigates. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 10 (Dec 12 '94): p6
Planners: Information is the best weapon. *Navy Times* 43 no 48 (Sep 5 '94): p8
Revising From the Sea. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 51 (Sep 26 '94): p40
Russians are here (Russian test pilots visit the Naval Test Pilot School at Patuxent River Naval Air Station). illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 47 (Aug 29 '94): p8
Sailors, Marines steam toward Somalia, Korea. *Navy Times* 43 no 40 (Jul 11 '94): p6
Stepping into the future (Arleigh Burke-class, the centerpiece of the Navy's turn of the century fleet). illus tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 39 (Jul 4 '94): p12-14
Sub officers fight for promotion turf. por. *Navy Times* 44 no 2 (Oct 17 '94): p18
Thawing the ice on cruises: Navy will take civilian scientists on Arctic missions. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 9 (Dec 5 '94): p24
Too many (Navy) jobs, too few officers. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 42 (Jul 25 '94): p4
Training amid turmoil: What's next for Gitmo's Fleet Training Group? illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 49 (Sep 12 '94): p3
'Yo-yo cruise' shows carrier crunch. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 3 (Oct 24 '94): p10
-- and Fuentes, Gidget
Navy carriers turn into troop ships. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 51 (Sep 26 '94): p4
-- and Smith, Betty
It's a sad life for retired Navy ships. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 51 (Sep 26 '94): p14-17
-- jt auth
Can you survive a mistake? John Burlage and Ernest Blazar. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 8 (Nov 28 '94): p12-14
Make your best deal: Getting great job, advice out of your detailer. John Burlage and Ernest Blazar. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 37 (Jun 20 '94): p14-16
BLEVINS, Tim
Tidewater Interagency Pollution Prevention Program. map illus. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 1 (Winter '94): p25-30
BLOCH, Michael
Ribbentrop: A biography; book review. *Military Review* 74 no 4 (Apr '94): p100
BLOCK, Peter G., Capt, jt auth
Microwave and millimeter-wave photonics. David D. Curtis and Peter G. Block, Capt. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 7 (Jul '94): p35+
BLOK, Nicolas, Capt, Ret
What is freedom worth? illus por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p48-52
BLOOD
Army's war against malaria: Collaboration in drug research during World War II. Mary Ellen Condon-Rall. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 21 no 1 (Fall '94): p129-143
Bloodborne pathogens. Fraser, LtCol. *TIG Brief* 45 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p9
Iced blood could save many lives. Andrew Compart. *Air Force Times* 55 no 18 (Dec 5 '94): p18
Navy Reservists adopt recycling--blood. Becky Garrison. *Navy Times* 43 no 26 (Apr 4 '94): p20-21
Our blood supply. Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 9 (Sep '93): p21
BLOOM, Edmund S., LtCol, jt auth
Planning primer: How to provide effective legal input into the war planning and combat execution process. Harry L. Heintzelman, IV, LtCol and Edmund S. Bloom, LtCol. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p5-24
BLOOMGARDEN, Alan
-- and Conetta, Carl
Air power promises and US modernization trends after Operation Desert Storm. illus por bibliog. *Hawk Journal* ('94): p44-54
BLOT, H.W., LtGen
Getting close to the fight. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p10
BLUM-KULKA, Shoshana, jt auth
Managing a moral dilemma: Israeli soldiers in the Intifada. Tamar Liebes and Shoshana Blum-Kulka. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 21 no 1 (Fall '94): p45-68
BLUMENSON, Martin
Battle of the generals: The untold story of the Falaise Pocket--the campaign that should have won World War II; book review.
Air Force Times 54 no 45 (Jun 13 '94): p48
Armor 103 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p51-52
Army 44 no 3 (Mar '94): p57-58
JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly no 4 (Spring

BLUMENSON, Martin (cont'd.)
'94): p117-120
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p102-103
Military Review 74 no 8 (Aug '94): p81-82
Liberation of Paris. illus. *Army* 44 no 8 (Aug '94): p32-38
Short list of giants (legendary military leaders of WWII). por. *Army* 44 no 2 (Feb '94): p46-50
Trouble with Anzio. illus por. *Army* 44 no 1 (Jan '94): p40-46

BLUNDEN, Margaret
Insecurity on Europe's southern flank. map bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 2 (Summer '94): p134-148

BLUTH, Christoph
Russian view of its strategic nuclear arsenal. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 6 (Jun '94): p263-267

BOATMAN, John
Acquisition reform walks fine line between two goals. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 8 (Feb 26 '94): p18
Air Force sees wider role for gunships. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 23 (Dec 10 '94): p14
C-17 shortfall threatens to widen looming US airlift gap. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 20 (May 21 '94): p18
DARO (Defense Airborne Reconnaissance Office) aims to get the most out of US reconnaissance assets. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 16 (Oct 22 '94): p19
F-15Cs no substitute for F-22, says USAF. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 13 (Apr 2 '94): p4
First Joint STARS (Surveillance Target Attack Radar System) E-8s accepted by USAF. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 25 (Dec 18 '93): p12
High gear for joint training. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 25 (Jun 25 '94): p18
Jane's interview (with Gen John M. Shalikashvili, US Joint Chiefs of Staff Chairman). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 23 (Dec 10 '94): p32
Jane's interview (with Gen Ronald R. Fogleman, recently nominated as the next US Air Force Chief of Staff). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 10 (Sep 10 '94): p40
Jane's interview (with LtGen Joseph W. Ralston, USAF's Deputy Chief of Staff for Plans and Operations). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 19 (Nov 12 '94): p40
Jane's interview (with RADM Philip Quast, Director of the US Navy's Surface Warfare Division). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 6 (Feb 12 '94): p32
Jane's interview (with US Air Force Secretary Sheila Widnall). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 6 (Aug 13 '94): p32
Jane's interview (with US Army Secretary Togo D. West Jr.). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 13 (Oct 1 '94): p48
Jane's interview (with Vice Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff, ADM William A. Owens). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 3 (Jul 23 '94): p32
Jane's interview (with Vice Chairman of the US Joint Chiefs of Staff ADM David E. Jeremiah). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 9 (Mar 5 '94): p32
Joint chiefs agree that strategic lift is lacking. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 12 (Mar 26 '94): p15
Long road to jointness. illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 23 (Dec 10 '94): p18-20
Mobile sensors shine in drugs war (the Pentagon's fight against illegal drugs with fewer resources and a revised gameplan). por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 8 (Aug 27 '94): p19
'Reheated' F-117A on offer to US Navy. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 9 (Mar 5 '94): p5
Shift depot work to industry, says report. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 16 (Apr 23 '94): p10
Smaller but ready is USAF's choice. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 11 (Mar 19 '94): p22-25
Stealth fighters hit by spares shortage. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 1 (Jan 8 '94): p1
Succession question: How USAF chose its new chief. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 11 (Sep 17 '94): p25
US MCM (mine countermeasures) needs more pace, urges report. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 3 (Jan 22 '94): p12
USA planned stealthy UAV (unmanned aerial vehicle) to replace SR-71. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 24 (Dec 17 '94): p1+

-- and Starr, Barbara
Battle for superiority in US roles and missions. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 13 (Oct 1 '94): p27+
Beating the budget blues (the future of the Army's industrial base). por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 15 (Oct 15 '94): p23-24+
Jane's interview (with US DefSec William J. Perry). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 26 (Jul 2 '94): p40

-- jt auth
Lockheed Martin: Building a giant. Barbara Starr and John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 10 (Sep 10 '94): p37-38

-- editor
Costs clip wings of US UAVs (Unmanned Aerial Vehicles). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 8 (Aug 27 '94): p18

BOATS
Alcohol & boating; reprinted from U.S. Coast Guard Consumer Fact Sheet #3, Aug '93. illus tab. *Combat Edge* 2 no 11 (Apr '94): p24-28
Combatant craft have a role in littoral warfare. George R. Worthington, RADM, Ret. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p24-25
Lifeboat (MLB 47201) struts its stuff. Mark D. Faram. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 14 (Jan 10 '94): p8

BOBRICK, Benson
East of the sun: The epic conquest and tragic history of Siberia; book review. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 4 (Fall '94): p154

BODANSKY, Yossef
Algeria, under pressure from Iranian-backed extremist groups, faces government collapse. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 8 (Aug 31 '94): p4-5
Crisis in: Korea. The emergence of a new & dangerous nuclear power; book review. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 6 (Jun 30 '94): p11
DPRK (North Korean) intelligence and special forces prepare for conflict. illus. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 5 (May 31 '94): p1+
DPRK (People's Democratic Republic of Korea), in the throes of its transition, mobilises to face ROK (Republic of Korea) and its allies. map. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 10-11 (Oct-Nov '93): p4-7
How Gorazde was sacrificed to help bring the US into the Bosnian war. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 5 (May 31 '94): p6-14
Iran's Persian Gulf strategy emerges through its recent military exercises. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 1 (Jan 31 '94): p4-5
Kim Jong-il consolidates power. por. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 6 (Jun 30 '94): p1+
North Korean nuclear arsenal is deployed, despite face-saving agreements with the US. illus map. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 7 (Jul 31 '94): p7-10
Rise of the trans-Asian axis: Is it the basis of new confrontation? *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 9 (Sep 30 '94): p8-11+
Roots of the new escalation of the Bosnian war and Washington's rôle. illus. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 10 (Oct 31 '94): p6-15
Russia prepares to go its own way, without Yeltsin and without the west. illus. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 4 (Apr 30 '94): p4-8
Target America & the West: Terrorism today; book review. *Military Review* 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p83

BODY ARMOR
Innovations to change clothing, food. Chris Murray. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 23 (Jan 3 '94): p33
Updating personal ballistic protection. Jacques Lenaerts. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 2 (Apr-May '94): p47-49
Vested interest: Ranger body armor in demand. Scott R. Gourley. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 9 (Apr '94): p46

BOERS, Chuck, SSgt
Aerial recovery of a historical aircraft. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jul-Aug '94): p21

BOEY, David
Malaysia's defense: Long on borders but short on funds. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 27 no 2 (Feb '94): p59-62

BOGARDUS, Anneke-Jans, Maj
Prelude to Operation Overlord: The air campaign. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 3 (Mar '94): p64-66

BOGLE, William T.R., CAPT
about
Naval Academy runs a tighter ship. Patrick Pexton. por. *Navy Times* 44 no 7 (Nov 21 '94): p8

BOHM, Jason Q., 1stLt
Heliborne mortar raid--a feasible option. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p39-40

BOICE, William M., MajGen
-- and Shoemaker, Christopher C., Col
Fires and maneuver: The end of splendid isolation. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '94): p8-11

BOLDRICK, Michael R., Col, Ret
Dangerous myths of START II. bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 1 (Spring '94): p78-87

BOLES, Billy J., LtGen
about
Winding down: The drawdown is ending; including an interview with deputy chief of staff for personnel, LtGen Billy J. Boles. G.W. Poindexter. por tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 4 (Aug 29 '94): p12-15

BOLGER, Daniel P., Maj
Scenes from an unfinished war: Low-intensity conflict in Korea, 1966-1969; book review. *Parameters* 24 no 2 (Summer '94): p125-127

BOLIVIA
See also
Armed Forces - Bolivia

BOLL, Michael M.
By blood, not ballots: German unification, communist style. map bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 1 (Spring '94): p66-77
BOLTE, Philip L., BrigGen, Ret
Army refurbishes armor despite austere budgets. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 503 (Dec '94): p40-41
Full circle: The armored cavalry platoon. illus. *Armor* 103 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p35-37
BOLTON, Claude, BrigGen
about
(LtGen) Glosson wins battle for third star. Steven Watkins. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 12 (Oct 24 '94): p4
BOMBER UNITS
B1 bomber flies like a Jayhawk (the 108th Bomb Group is formed with the delivery of the Guard's first bomber aircraft). Pamela A. Kane, Capt. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 9 (Sep '94): p22-24
Bombs away! (McPeak eyes Navy's air mission). Steven Watkins. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 31 (Mar 7 '94): p3
People power: Coping with bomber changes. Andrew Compart, and others. illus map por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 17 (Nov 28 '94): p12-16
BOMBING
Effective employment of CBU-52/58/71 by B-52 aircraft against troops. John W. Flade, Maj. illus chart tab bibliog. *USAF Weapons Review* 42 no 2 (Summer '94): p6-9
Employment of the B-1 and CBU-87. Bruce West, Capt. illus tab bibliog. *USAF Weapons Review* 42 no 2 (Summer '94): p2-5
Extending air to ground combat with AFDS (Autonomous Free-Flight Dispenser System). illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '94): p68-69
LGB (laser guided bomb) employment in the F-16. Brian P. Patterson, Capt and Eric S. Overturf, Capt. illus chart tab bibliog. *USAF Weapons Review* 42 no 2 (Summer '94): p10-13
Military culture and inadvertent escalation in World War II. Jeffrey W. Legro. tab bibliog. *International Security* 18 no 4 (Spring '94): p108-142
Secret squirrels (secret bombing on Iraq at the start of Operation Desert Storm demonstrated US airpower's global reach). John Tirpak. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 4 (Apr '94): p56-60
Strategic sufficiency and long-range precision weapons. Robert G. Spulak, Jr. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 3 (Summer '94): p31-39
History
13 minute gap (a WWII bombing mission). Charles L. Brown. illus por. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 1 (Spring '94): p22-31
Decision that launched the Enola Gay. John T. Correll. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 4 (Apr '94): p30-34
Economy and humanity in the use of force: A look at the aerial rules of engagement in the 1991 Gulf War. Charles B. Shotwell, LtCol. bibliog tab. *Journal of Legal Studies* 4 ('93): p15-57
"Last act" at Air and Space (the Smithsonian exhibit of the Enola Gay). John T. Correll. illus tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 9 (Sep '94): p58-64
Ordeal of Sad Sack II (one of the B-24 crews that bombed refineries at Ploesti). John L. Frisbee. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 12 (Dec '94): p64
Ploesti, through fire and flak (nine stories from crews who flew in 1944 against the guns at Ploesti). Leroy W. Newby. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 4 (Apr '94): p78-82
Stealth, 1942. John L. Frisbee. por. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p108
Will we make Iwo? (A WWII bombing mission). Philip A. True, Maj, Ret. por map illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 41 no 1 (Spring '94): p9-13
BOMBING, NAVIGATION, ETC - Competitions
See also
COMPETITIONS AND MEETS
Air Force
27th (Fighter Wing) is no 1 (in Proud Shield '94). Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 44 (Jun 6 '94): p16
BOMBING AND GUNNERY RANGES
Service still fights for land in Idaho. Vago Muradian. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 28 (Feb 14 '94): p21
Simulation shadowland (electronic warfare range facilities). Stephen M. Hardy and Zachary A. Lum. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 11 (Nov '94): p35-36+
BOMBINGS, TERRORIST. *See* TERRORISM
BOMBS
In search of equalizers (the Air Force is betting on smart weapons and stealthy cruise missiles to compensate for the reduction in bombers and fighters). James W. Canan. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 7 (Jul '94): p24-28
Striking deep--hardened-target attack options grow. Clifford Beal and Bill Sweetman. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 7 (Jul '94): p41-44
See also
ATOMIC BOMB
NUCLEAR BOMBS
Guidance and Control
Joint laser interoperability. Philip M. Ruhlman, Maj. illus tab bibliog. *USAF Weapons Review* 42 no 2 (Summer '94): p14-17
LGB (laser guided bomb) employment in the F-16. Brian P. Patterson, Capt and Eric S. Overturf, Capt. illus chart tab bibliog. *USAF Weapons Review* 42 no 2 (Summer '94): p10-13
Surgical precision from a safe distance. Roy Braybrook. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 5 (Oct-Nov '94): p8-10+
BONADONNA, Reed R., Maj
Above and beyond: Marines and virtue ethics. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 1 (Jan '94): p18-20
BONE, Margaret
Capstone Course: An elite program for an elite group. por illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p53-54
BONEN, Zeev
Israeli defence industry: Past and future. por. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 3 (Jun '94): p56-59
BONESSA, Barbara
Introducing--the Defense Performance Review; interview with the directors of the Defense Performance Review. por tab illus. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 39 no 2 (Spring '94): p9-13
BONSIGNORE, Ezio
"Interim fighter" for Germany? illus tab. *Military Technology* 18 no 9 (Sep '94): p10-12+
Land mines--no more? illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 4 (Apr '94): p68-69+
Malaysia launches OPV (Offshore Patrol Vessel) programme. illus. *Naval Forces* 15 no 2 ('94): p69-70+
Offer you can't refuse--or can you? Secondhand F-16s vs. F-5 retrofit programmes. illus tab. *Military Technology* 18 no 10 (Oct '94): p56-58+
Sweden selects LEO 2 (main battle tank). illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 2 (Feb '94): p45-46+
-- and Bustin, Ian
Air-to-air missiles: The battle begins. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 5 (May '94): p10-12+
Towards "electronic armour": Countermeasure systems for AFVs (armoured fighting vehicles). illus chart. *Military Technology* 17 no 12 (Dec '93): p10-12+
BONUSES
Aviators' retention bonus is called a waste. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 55 no 15 (Nov 14 '94): p11
Civilian exit bonus offered. G.W. Poindexter. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 30 (Feb 28 '94): p4
Number of exit bonuses could drop. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 55 no 2 (Aug 15 '94): p11
Say goodbye to exit bonuses. G.W. Poindexter. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 11 (Oct 17 '94): p3
BOOG, Horst, editor
Conduct of the air war in the Second World War: An international comparison; book review.
Airpower Journal 8 no 3 (Fall '94): p92-93
BOOK REVIEWS
100 miles from Baghdad: With the French in Desert Storm. James J. Cooke.
Armor 103 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p52-53
Military Review 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p81-82
100 Missions north: A fighter pilot's story of the Vietnam War. Kenneth H. Bell, BrigGen, Ret.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 1 (Jan '94): p84+
1794: America, its army, and the birth of the nation. Dave R. Palmer, LtGen, Ret.
Parameters 24 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p150-151
Sea Power 37 no 6 (Jun '94): p46
1962 Cuban missile crisis: Canadian involvement reconsidered. Peter Haydon, Cdr.
Canadian Defence Quarterly 23 no 3 (Mar '94): p34-35
25-year war: America's military role in Vietnam. Bruce Palmer, Jr.
JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly no 3 (Winter '93-94): p112-118
71 reasons why packaging matters.
Defense Transportation Journal 49 no 6 (Dec '93): p62
A wing and a prayer. Harry H. Crosby.
Air Power History 41 no 1 (Spring '94): p54-55
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 124 no 1 (Jan '94): p125
Abortion: The clash of absolutes. Laurence Tribe.
Journal of Legal Studies 4 ('93): p117-125
Accidental warrior. Geoffrey Picot.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p502-503
RUSI Journal 139 no 5 (Oct '94): p73
Aces against Japan: The American aces speak, volume I. Eric Hammel.
Infantry 84 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p50
Achtung-panzer: The development of armoured forces, their tactics and operational potential. Heinz Guderian, MajGen.
Armor 103 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p52-53
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 4 (Apr '94): p89

BOOK REVIEWS (cont'd.)
Across the reef: The Marine assault of Tarawa. Joseph H. Alexander, Col, Ret.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 3 (Mar '94): p91
Adlib: Flying the B-24 Liberator in World War II. William Carigan.
Airpower Journal 8 no 3 (Fall '94): p93
Admiral William A. Moffett: Architect of naval aviation. William F. Trimble.
Air Power History 41 no 2 (Summer '94): p66
Sea Power 37 no 3 (Mar '94): p53
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 9 (Sep '94): p115
Admirals and empire: The United States Navy and the Caribbean, 1898-1945. Donald A. Yerxa.
Naval War College Review 47 no 4 (Fall '94): p136
Adult development of career Army officers. Jeffrey A. McNally.
Parameters 24 no 1 (Spring '94): p136-137
Afghan wars 1839-1992. What British gave up and the Soviet Union lost. Edgar O'Ballance.
RUSI Journal 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p74-75
After Tet: The bloodiest year in Vietnam. Ronald H. Spector.
Airpower Journal 8 no 2 (Summer '94): p93
JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly no 3 (Winter '93-94): p112-118
Military Review 74 no 4 (Apr '94): p101-102
Naval War College Review 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p144-147
After the storm: The changing military balance in the Middle East. Anthony H. Cordesman.
Armed Forces & Society 21 no 1 (Fall '94): p162-165
Military Review 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p83-84
Sea Power 37 no 5 (May '94): p64
Studies in Conflict and Terrorism 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p293-295
Against the odds: Battles at sea, 1591-1949. Alexander McKee.
Naval War College Review 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p159-162
Age of paradox. Charles Handy.
Government Executive 26 no 11 (Nov '94): p72+
Air power 2000. Michael J. Gething.
Airpower Journal 8 no 2 (Summer '94): p75-76
Air war in Southeast Asia: Case studies of selected campaigns. Herman L. Gilster.
Air Power History 41 no 1 (Spring '94): p53-54
Military Intelligence 20 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p51
AirLand combat: An organization for joint warfare. Thomas A. Cardwell, III.
Military Review 74 no 4 (Apr '94): p97-98
Alexander the Great and the logistics of the Macedonian Army. Donald W. Engels.
Marine Corps Gazette 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p84-85
Allied coastal forces of World War II, 2 vol. John Lambert and Al Ross, II.
Sea Power 37 no 10 (Oct '94): p48
Alternative conventional defense postures in the European theater: Force posture alternatives for Europe after the Cold War.
Military Review 74 no 6 (Jun '94): p77-78
America in the Great War: The rise of the war welfare state. Ronald Schaffer.
Air Power History 41 no 3 (Fall '94): p57
American dilemma: Vietnam, 1964-1973.
Military Review 74 no 10 (Oct '94): p102-103
American merchant ships on the Yangtze, 1920-1941. David H. Grover.
Naval War College Review 47 no 4 (Fall '94): p136-138
American military tradition from colonial times to the present.
Airpower Journal 8 no 3 (Fall '94): p82-83
American naval diplomat in revolutionary Russia: The life and times of Vice Admiral Newton A. McCully. Charles J. Weeks, Jr.
Journal of Slavic Military Studies 7 no 2 (Jun '94): p359-360
American POWs of World War II: Forgotten men tell their stories. Tom Bird.
Naval War College Review 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p172-173
American profession of arms: The Army Officer Corps, 1784-1861. William B. Skelton.
Armed Forces & Society 21 no 1 (Fall '94): p160-162
American samurai: Myth, imagination and the conduct of battle in the First Marine Division, 1941-1951. Craig Cameron.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 8 (Aug '94): p89-90
American-Soviet relations: From the Russian revolution to the fall of communism. Peter G. Boyle.
RUSI Journal 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p79
Americans traveling abroad: What you should know before you go. Gladson I. Nwanna.
Air Force Times 55 no 8 (Sep 26 '94): p56
America's cutting edge: U.S. Marine Corps roles and missions.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p85
America's military revolution: Strategy and structure after the Cold War. William E. Odom, LtGen, Ret.
Armed Forces Journal International 131 no 6 (Jan '94): p41
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 5 (May '94): p91-92
Naval War College Review 47 no 4 (Fall '94): p117-119
Parameters 24 no 1 (Spring '94): p119-121
America's national battlefield parks: A guide. Joseph E. Stevens.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p108-109
America's strategy in a changing world. Sean M. Lynn-Jones and Steven E. Miller.
Naval War College Review 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p175
America's Tenth Legion: X Corps in Korea, 1950. Shelby L. Stanton.
Armor 103 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p52
Anatomy of the ship: The Flower-class corvette Agassiz. John McKay and John Harland.
Canadian Defence Quarterly 24 no 1 (Sep '94): p32
Andrew Jackson Higgins and the boats that won World War II. Jerry E. Strahan.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p104
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p87
Arab military industry: Capability, performance, and impact. Yezid Sayigh.
Military Intelligence 19 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p56
Arctic convoys. Richard Woodman.
RUSI Journal 139 no 4 (Aug '94): p65-66
Armed with cameras: The American military photographers of World War II. Peter Maslowski.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 6 (Jun '94): p80
Military Review 74 no 5 (May '94): p75-76
Arms and the man: Dr. Gerald Bull, Iraq and the supergun. William Lowther.
Naval War College Review 47 no 2 (Spring '94): p125-126
Arms and the state: Patterns of military production and trade. Keith Krause.
Canadian Defence Quarterly 23 no 3 (Mar '94): p36-37
Arms control limited.
Military Review 74 no 7 (Jul '94): p77
Arms control without negotiation: From the Cold War to the new world order.
Military Review 74 no 7 (Jul '94): p75-76
Arms control: What next?
Military Review 74 no 7 (Jul '94): p75-76
Parameters 24 no 3 (Autumn '94): p131-133
Arms limitation and disarmament: Restraints on war, 1899-1939.
Airpower Journal 8 (Special-Edition '94): p89-90
Army and Vietnam. Andrew F. Krepinevich, Jr, LtCol, Ret.
JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly no 3 (Winter '93-94): p112-118
Army in the air (the history of the Army Air Corps). Anthony Farrar-Hockley, Gen.
RUSI Journal 139 no 5 (Oct '94): p78
Army of excellence: The development of the 1980's army. John L. Romjue.
Military Review 74 no 2 (Feb '94): p78-79
Arnhem lift: A fighting glider pilot remembers. Louis Hagen.
RUSI Journal 139 no 2 (Apr '94): p81
Art of maneuver: Maneuver-warfare theory and AirLand battle. Robert R. Leonhard, Maj.
Naval War College Review 47 no 2 (Spring '94): p122-123
Art of war. Ralph D. Sawyer.
RUSI Journal 139 no 4 (Aug '94): p67-68
Art of war in the age of peace: U.S. military posture for the post-Cold War world. Michael E. O'Hanlon.
Military Review 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p88
Naval War College Review 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p138-139
Art of war in the Western world. Archer Jones.
Military Intelligence 20 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p50
Art of William S. Phillips: The glory of flight. Edwards Park.
Sea Power 37 no 10 (Oct '94): p47
Asia Pacific in the new world politics.
Survival 36 no 2 (Summer '94): p167-168
Asian defence policies, 3 vol.
Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy 22 no 7 (Jul 31 '94): p12
Asian flashpoint: Security and the Korean Peninsula.
Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter 20 no 8-9 (Feb-Mar '94): p41
Assault from the sea: First person accounts from the sea services. Paul Stillwell.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p81
Assault on Normandy: First person accounts from the sea services.
Sea Power 37 no 10 (Oct '94): p47-48
Assessing the base force: How much is too much? William W. Kaufmann.
Military Review 74 no 6 (Jun '94): p77-78
Assignment Pentagon: The insider's guide to the Potomac puzzle palace. Perry M. Smith, MajGen, Ret.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p501-502
Assignment Pentagon: The insider's guide to the Potomac puzzle palace (2nd ed, rev). Perry M. Smith, MajGen, Ret.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 6

BOOK REVIEWS (cont'd.)
(Jun '94): p80
At the highest level. Michael Beschloss and Strobe Talbott.
Jane's Intelligence Review 6 no 2 (Feb '94): p95
Australia's Gulf War.
JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly no 4 (Spring '94): p123-125
Balkan ghosts: A journey through history. Robert D. Kaplan.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 5 (May '94): p93-94
Military Review 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p81
Baltic revolution. Anatol Lieven.
Jane's Intelligence Review 6 no 1 (Jan '94): p47
Band of brothers: E Company, 506th Regiment, 101st Airborne from Normandy to Hitler's Eagle's Nest. Stephen E. Ambrose.
Military Review 74 no 2 (Feb '94): p79-80
Banning chemical weapons. Hugh D. Crone.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 124 no 1 (Jan '94): p122-123
Military Intelligence 20 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p50-51
Battalion: A British infantry unit's actions from El Alamein to the Elbe, 1942-1945. Alastair Borthwick.
RUSI Journal 139 no 5 (Oct '94): p80
Battle book: Crucial conflicts in history from 1469 BC to the present. Bryan Perrett.
Military Review 74 no 7 (Jul '94): p79
Battle for Korea: The Associated Press history of the Korean conflict. Robert J. Dvorchak.
Infantry 84 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p49
Battle of Bataan: A history of the 90-day siege and eventual surrender of 75,000 Filipino and United States troops to the Japanese in World War II. Donald J. Young.
Military Review 74 no 5 (May '94): p76
Battle of Belmont. Nathaniel Cheairs Hughes.
Infantry 84 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p49-50
Battle of Leyte Gulf. Thomas J. Cutler, LCDR, Ret.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p84
Battle of the generals: The untold story of the Falaise Pocket--the campaign that should have won World War II. Martin Blumenson.
Air Force Times 54 no 45 (Jun 13 '94): p48
Armor 103 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p51-52
Army 44 no 3 (Mar '94): p57-58
JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly no 4 (Spring '94): p117-120
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p102-103
Military Review 74 no 8 (Aug '94): p81-82
Battle of the wine dark sea: The Aegean campaign, 1940-1945. Lew Lind.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p101
Battlefield walks--the Midlands. David Clark.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 124 no 2 (Apr '94): p201
Battles and skirmishes of the great Sioux War, 1876-1877: The military view. Jerome A. Greene.
Military Review 74 no 5 (May '94): p79
Battling Buzzards: The odyssey of the 517th Parachute Regimental Combat Team, 1943-1945. Gerald Astor.
Military Review 74 no 6 (Jun '94): p84
Bayonets before bullets: The Imperial Russian Army, 1861-1914. Bruce W. Menning.
Airpower Journal 8 no 3 (Fall '94): p80-81
Journal of Slavic Military Studies 7 no 2 (Jun '94): p357-358
Beacons in the night: With the OSS and Tito's Partisans in wartime Yugoslavia. Franklin Lindsay.
Military Review 74 no 3 (Mar '94): p77-78
Parameters 24 no 2 (Summer '94): p129-130
Beatty papers, vol II (1916-1927).
RUSI Journal 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p81
Behind the battle: Intelligence in the war with Germany, 1939-45. Ralph Bennett.
RUSI Journal 139 no 3 (Jun '94): p75
Beria: Stalin's first lieutenant. Amy Knight.
Military Review 74 no 7 (Jul '94): p76
Best defense: Policy alternatives for US nuclear security from the 1950s to the 1990s. David Goldfischer.
Military Review 74 no 10 (Oct '94): p94-99
Survival 36 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p172-174
Best of the past. Brian M. Silcox.
Air Power History 41 no 3 (Fall '94): p55-56
Between the wars 1919-39. The cartoonists' vision. Roy Douglas.
Jane's Intelligence Review 6 no 2 (Feb '94): p95
Beyond spinoff: Military and commercial technologies in the changing world. John A. Alic, and others.
Program Manager 23 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p42
Beyond the beachhead: The 29th Infantry Division in Normandy. Joseph Balkoski.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 124 no 3 (Jul '94): p287-289
Beyond the sound of cannon: Military strategy in the 1990s. Richard J. Meinhold.
Airpower Journal 8 no 1 (Spring '94): p84-85
Beyond the Soviet threat: The U.S. Army in a post-Cold War environment. James Berry Motley.
Infantry 84 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p50
Bill Mauldin's army. Bill Mauldin.
Infantry 84 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p49
Birth of a new world order: An open moment for international leadership. Harlan Cleveland.
Airpower Journal 8 no 2 (Summer '94): p92-93
Bismarck and the development of Germany, 3 vol. Otto Pflanze.
Military Review 74 no 8 (Aug '94): p86-87
Bitter victory: The battle for Sicily, 1943. Carlo D'Este.
Naval War College Review 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p157-159
Black earth, red star: A history of Soviet security policy, 1917-1991. R. Craig Nation.
Journal of Slavic Military Studies 6 no 4 (Dec '93): p707-711
Military Intelligence 20 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p51
Blood on the shores: Soviet naval commandos in World War II. Viktor Leonov.
RUSI Journal 139 no 5 (Oct '94): p77
Blood-dimmed tide: The Battle of the Bulge by the men who fought it. Gerald Astor.
Airpower Journal 8 no 1 (Spring '94): p88-89
Bloody George: The story of Company G, 3d Battalion, 1st Marines.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 6 (Jun '94): p81
Blue-eyed child of fortune: The Civil War letters of Col Robert Gould Shaw.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 3 (Mar '94): p88
Book of stratagems: Tactics for triumph and survival. Harro von Senger.
JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly no 4 (Spring '94): p114-116
Book of virtues. William J. Bennett.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 5 (May '94): p90
Borrowed place: The history of Hong Kong. Frank Welsh.
Military Review 74 no 7 (Jul '94): p76
Sea Power 37 no 2 (Feb '94): p48
Both swords and plowshares: Military roles in the 1990s. Paul D. Miller, ADM.
Naval War College Review 47 no 4 (Fall '94): p119-121
Boulton Paul aircraft since 1915. Alec Brew.
Air Power History 41 no 3 (Fall '94): p57
Bounce the Rhine. Charles Whiting.
Infantry 84 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p49
Brave men, dark waters: The untold story of the Navy SEALs. Orr Kelly.
Sea Power 37 no 2 (Feb '94): p48
Bravo Two Zero. Andy McNab.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 124 no 1 (Jan '94): p118-119
RUSI Journal 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p74
Braxton Bragg and Confederate defeat: Volume I. Grady McWhiney.
Infantry 84 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p51
Braxton Bragg and Confederate defeat: Volume II. Judith Lee Hallock.
Infantry 84 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p51
Brazilian defense industry. Patrice Franko-Jones.
Armed Forces & Society 20 no 3 (Spring '94): p506-507
Breaching the Marianas: The battle for Saipan. John C. Chapin, Capt, Ret.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p101
Breaking the outer ring: Marine landings in the Marshall Islands. John C. Chapin, Capt, Ret.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p100
Breakthrough thinking: Why we must change the way we solve problems, and the seven principles to achieve this. Gerald Nadler and Shozo Hibino.
Logistics Spectrum 28 no 3 (Fall '94): p69-71
Brigade in review: A year at the U.S. Naval Academy. Robert Stewart.
Sea Power 37 no 3 (Mar '94): p54
British Army--today and tomorrow 1993/4. Makepeace-Warne, MajGen.
Survival 36 no 2 (Summer '94): p171-172
British defence choices for the twenty-first century.
Survival 36 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p177-178
British military dilemma in Ireland. Elizabeth A. Muenger.
Military Intelligence 19 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p55
British naval documents 1204-1960. John B. Hattendorf, and others.
Naval War College Review 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p164-166
Broadcasting propaganda: International radio broadcasting and the construction of political reality. Philo C. Washburn.
Armed Forces & Society 20 no 3 (Spring '94): p490-492
Brute force: Allied strategy and tactics in the second world war. John Ellis.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p105
Builders and fighters: U.S. Army engineers in World War II.
Military Review 74 no 6 (Jun '94): p85-86
Building a new global order. Emerging trends in international security.

BOOK REVIEWS (cont'd.)
Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy 22 no 8 (Aug 31 '94): p20
Building peace in the Middle East: Challenges for states and civil society.
Studies in Conflict and Terrorism 17 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p368-370
Burma roadsters: The 464th CA AA Bn in China-Burma-India. Eric R. Craine.
Military Review 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p83
Burma: The turning point. Ian Lyall Grant.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 124 no 1 (Jan '94): p123-125
RUSI Journal 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p81
Butler's battlin' blue bastards. Thor Ronningen.
Military Review 74 no 9 (Sep '94): p82
Buying trouble? National security and reliance on foreign industry. James F. Miskel.
Military Review 74 no 3 (Mar '94): p79
C3I: Issues of command and control.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p108
Canadian military history: Selected readings.
Canadian Defence Quarterly 23 no 3 (Mar '94): p31-32
Cannibal Queen: An aerial odyssey across America. Stephen Coonts.
Naval War College Review 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p172
Captain Hook: A pilot's tragedy and triumph in the Vietnam War. Wynn F. Foster, Capt.
Airpower Journal 8 no 3 (Fall '94): p77-78
Caribbean maritime security. Michael A. Morris.
Sea Power 37 no 10 (Oct '94): p48
Carl A. Spaatz and the air war in Europe. Richard G. Davis.
Air Power History 41 no 2 (Summer '94): p67
Carrier wars: Naval aviation from World War II to the Persian Gulf. Edwin P. Hoyt.
Airpower Journal 8 no 2 (Summer '94): p85
Case by case: A U.S. Army counterintelligence agent in World War II. Ib Melchior.
Military Review 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p86
Case studies in the development of close air support.
RUSI Journal 139 no 2 (Apr '94): p79-80
Celluloid wars: A guide to film and the American experience of war.
Marine Corps Gazette 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p82-83
Central intelligence machinery.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 124 no 1 (Jan '94): p121
Certain idea of France: French security policy and the Gaullist legacy. Philip H. Gordon.
RUSI Journal 139 no 5 (Oct '94): p75
Survival 36 no 1 (Spring '94): p185-187
Certain victory: The U.S. Army in the Gulf War. Robert H. Scales, Jr, BrigGen.
Armor 103 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p52
Field Artillery (Feb '94): p27
International Defense Review 27 no 4 (Apr '94): p79
Challenges in military health care: Perspectives on health status and the provision of care.
Armed Forces & Society 20 no 4 (Summer '94): p637-639
Chamberlain and appeasement: British policy and the coming of the Second World War. R.A. Parker.
RUSI Journal 139 no 2 (Apr '94): p82-83
Chemical soldiers: British gas warfare in World War I. Donald Richter.
Airpower Journal 8 no 1 (Spring '94): p88
Armed Forces & Society 20 no 2 (Winter '94): p337-338
Chiefs: The story of the United Kingdom Chiefs of Staff. William Jackson, Gen and Dwin Bramall, FM.
Infantry 84 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p51
RUSI Journal 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p70
Chinese arms transfers: Purposes, patterns, and prospects in the new world order. R. Bates Gill.
Military Intelligence 20 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p50
Military Review 74 no 9 (Sep '94): p84-85
Church lands and peasant unrest in the Philippines: Agrarian conflict in 20th-century Luzon. Michael J. Connolly.
Parameters 24 no 3 (Autumn '94): p146-147
Churchill, the end of glory: A political biography. John Charmley.
Air Power History 41 no 1 (Spring '94): p50-51
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 124 no 3 (Jul '94): p320
Strategic Review 22 no 1 (Winter '94): p51-60
Strategic Review 22 no 1 (Winter '94): p61-65
Churchill, the Great Game and Total War. David Jablonsky, Col, Ret.
Parameters 24 no 1 (Spring '94): p133-135
Churchill and the Archangel fiasco, November 1918-July 1919. Michael Kettle.
Journal of Slavic Military Studies 6 no 4 (Dec '93): p704-705
Churchill's Desert Rats: From Normandy to Berlin with the 7th Armoured Division. Patrick Delaforce.
RUSI Journal 139 no 5 (Oct '94): p80
CIA documents on the Cuban Missile Crisis 1962.
Naval War College Review 47 no 2 (Spring '94): p153
CIA special weapons and equipment. H. Keith Melton.
Military Intelligence 20 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p50
Circles of hell: The war in Italy, 1943-1945. Eric Morris.
Military Review 74 no 6 (Jun '94): p86-87
Sea Power 37 no 2 (Feb '94): p48
Civil War prisons & escapes: A day-by-day chronicle. Robert E. Denney.
Military Review 74 no 9 (Sep '94): p83
Civil War: An illustrated history. Geoffrey C. Ward.
Infantry 84 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p51
Civil-military relations in South Asia: Pakistan, Bangladesh and India. Veena Kukreja.
Armed Forces & Society 20 no 3 (Spring '94): p504-505
Clandestine building of Libya's chemical weapons factory: A study of international collusion. Thomas C. Wiegele.
Military Review 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p87-88
Clash of wings: World War II in the air. Walter J. Boyne.
Sea Power 37 no 7 (Jul '94): p44
Class of 1846: From West Point to Appomattox: Stonewall Jackson, George McClellan and their brothers. John C. Waugh.
Army 44 no 9 (Sep '94): p79-80
RUSI Journal 139 no 3 (Jun '94): p76
Classic aircraft in aviation art. Roger Markman.
Air Power History 41 no 2 (Summer '94): p65-66
Clausewitz in English: The reception of Clausewitz in Britain and America, 1815-1945. Christopher Bassford.
Military Review 74 no 7 (Jul '94): p73-74
Parameters 24 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p148-149
Strategic Review 22 no 4 (Fall '94): p60-61
CLM's annual conference proceedings, annual meeting 1993.
Defense Transportation Journal 50 no 2 (Apr '94): p42
Coalitions, politicians and generals some aspects of command in the two world wars. Dominick Graham and Shelford Bidwell.
RUSI Journal 139 no 2 (Apr '94): p80
Codebreakers.
Air Power History 41 no 2 (Summer '94): p65
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 124 no 3 (Jul '94): p383-384
Cold peace: America, Japan, Germany and the struggle for supremacy. Jeffrey E. Garten.
Studies in Conflict and Terrorism 17 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p225-227
Cold War and after: Prospects for peace. Sean M. Lynn-Jones and Steven E. Miller.
Naval War College Review 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p175
Cold War as rhetoric: The beginnings, 1945-1950. Lynn Boyd Hinds and Theodore Otto Windt, Jr.
Naval War College Review 47 no 2 (Spring '94): p128-129
Cold War casualty: The court-martial of Major General Robert W. Grow. George F. Hofmann.
Parameters 24 no 3 (Autumn '94): p143-144
Collapse of East German communism. David Keithy.
Naval War College Review 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p171
Collins history of the world in the twentieth century. J.A.S. Grenville.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 124 no 3 (Jul '94): p377-378
Comandante speaks: Memoirs of an El Salvadoran guerrilla leader.
Military Intelligence 19 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p56
Combat service support guide, 2d ed. John E. Edwards, Maj, Ret.
Marine Corps Gazette 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p84
Combating air terrorism. Rodney Wallis.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 124 no 1 (Jan '94): p120-121
Combined arms in battle since 1939.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 3 (Mar '94): p85
Coming out under fire: The history of gay men and women in World War Two. Allan Bérubé.
Armed Forces & Society 20 no 4 (Summer '94): p633-637
Commanders. Bob Woodward.
Airpower Journal 8 no 2 (Summer '94): p91-92
Commanders in Chief: Presidential leadership in modern wars.
Parameters 24 no 3 (Autumn '94): p128-130
Commandos: D-Day and after. Donald Gilchrist.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 124 no 3 (Jul '94): p302
Commandos: The inside story of America's secret soldiers. Douglas C. Waller.
RUSI Journal 139 no 3 (Jun '94): p74-75
Sea Power 37 no 3 (Mar '94): p53-54
Special Warfare 7 no 3 (Jul '94): p57
Strategic Review 22 no 2 (Spring '94): p63-65
Commercial practices: DOD could save millions by reducing maintenance and

BOOK REVIEWS (cont'd.)
repair inventories.
Logistics Spectrum 28 no 3 (Fall '94): p31-32
Complete wargames handbook: How to play, design, & find them (rev ed). James F. Dunnigan.
Airpower Journal 8 no 2 (Summer '94): p85-87
Military Review 74 no 3 (Mar '94): p79-80
Complicated war: The harrowing of Mozambique. William Finnegan.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 3 (Mar '94): p86
Concurrent engineering: Contemporary issues and modern design tools.
Logistics Spectrum 28 no 2 (Summer '94): p74
Conduct of the air war in the Second World War: An international comparison.
Airpower Journal 8 no 3 (Fall '94): p92-93
Conduct unbecoming: Lesbians and gays in the U.S. military, Vietnam to the Persian Gulf. Randy Shilts.
Armed Forces & Society 20 no 4 (Summer '94): p633-637
Confident decision maker: How to make the right business and personal decisions every time. Roger Dawson.
Airpower Journal 8 no 3 (Fall '94): p83-84
Conflict, peace, and development in the Caribbean. Jorge Rodriguez Beruff, and others.
Marine Corps Gazette 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p81
Contemporary issues in leadership, 3d ed.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p82
Convoy protection: The defense of seaborne trade. Paul Kemp.
Military Review 74 no 6 (Jun '94): p87-88
Convoy!: Drama in Arctic waters. Paul Kemp.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p101
Corvettes of the Royal Canadian Navy, 1939-1945. Ken Macpherson and Marc Milner.
Canadian Defence Quarterly 24 no 1 (Sep '94): p32
Counterpoint to Trafalgar: The Anglo-Russian invasion of Naples, 1805-1806. William Henry Flayhart.
Naval War College Review 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p163-164
Coup. Tactics in the seizure of power. Bruce W. Farcau.
Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy 22 no 8 (Aug 31 '94): p20
Crest of the wave: Memoires of a naval officer, 1937-1967. Russell S. Crenshaw, CAPT, Ret.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p81
Crises and commitments: The politics and diplomacy of Australia's involvement in Southeast Asian conflicts, 1948-1965. Peter Edwards.
Infantry 84 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p50-51
Crisis in: Korea. The emergence of a new & dangerous nuclear power. Yossef Bodansky.
Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy 22 no 6 (Jun 30 '94): p11
Critical mass: The dangerous race for superweapons in a fragmenting world. William E. Burrows and Robert Windrem.
Army 44 no 7 (Jul '94): p70
Crossed currents: Navy women from WWI to Tailhook. Jean Ebbert and Marie-Beth Hall.
Armed Forces & Society 20 no 4 (Summer '94): p641-643
Naval War College Review 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p167-169
Parameters 24 no 3 (Autumn '94): p147-148
Crosswinds: The Air Force's setup in Vietnam. Earl H. Tilford, Jr, Maj, Ret.
Air Power History 40 no 4 (Winter '93): p56
Military Review 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p83-84
Crusade: The untold story of the Persian Gulf War. Rick Atkinson.
Airpower Journal 8 no 2 (Summer '94): p80-81
Armed Forces Journal International 131 no 6 (Jan '94): p41
Army 44 no 1 (Jan '94): p57-58
JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly no 3 (Winter '93-94): p123-124
JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly no 3 (Winter '93-94): p123-127
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p81-82
Military Review 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p79-80
Naval War College Review 47 no 4 (Fall '94): p131-133
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 2 (Feb '94): p83-84
Cuban Missile Crisis revisited.
Parameters 24 no 2 (Summer '94): p124-125
Culture wars: The struggle to define America. James D. Hunter.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p96-97
Customer driven company. Richard Whiteley.
Program Manager 23 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p22-23
Cycle time management: The fast track to time-based productivity improvement. Patrick Northey.
Logistics Spectrum 28 no 3 (Fall '94): p35-36
D-Day, June 6, 1944: The climactic battle of World War II. Stephen E. Ambrose.
Armor 103 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p51
Army 44 no 6 (Jun '94): p73
Military Review 74 no 8 (Aug '94): p81
Parameters 24 no 2 (Summer '94): p117-119
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p79-80
D-Day. Those who were there. Juliet Gardiner.
Infantry 84 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p49
D-Day 1944.
Armor 103 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p52-53
Infantry 84 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p49
RUSI Journal 139 no 5 (Oct '94): p73
D-Day 1944: Air power over the Normandy beaches and beyond. Richard P. Hallion.
RUSI Journal 139 no 5 (Oct '94): p72
D-Day and the invasion of Normandy. Arthur Kemp.
Infantry 84 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p49
D-Day atlas: The definitive account of the Allied invasion of Normandy. John Man.
Infantry 84 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p49
D-Day Normandy: The story and photographs. Donald M. Goldstein.
Sea Power 37 no 9 (Sep '94): p48
D-Day: Piercing the Atlantic wall. Robert J. Kershaw.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 124 no 3 (Jul '94): p302-303
Sea Power 37 no 11 (Nov '94): p50
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p81
Dak To: The 173d Airborne Brigade in South Vietnam's central highlands, June-November, 1967. Edward F. Murphy.
Army 44 no 2 (Feb '94): p69
Infantry 84 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p50
Military Review 74 no 7 (Jul '94): p75
Daring to win: Special forces at war. David Eshel, LtCol, Ret.
Infantry 84 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p51
Death angel: A Vietnam memoir of a bearer of death messages to families. Harry Spiller.
Naval War College Review 47 no 2 (Spring '94): p155
Decision in Normandy. Carlo D'Este.
Naval War College Review 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p157-159
Sea Power 37 no 5 (May '94): p63
Defeat at Gallipoli. Nigel Steel and Peter Hart.
RUSI Journal 139 no 4 (Aug '94): p67
Defense for a new era: Lessons of the Persian Gulf War. Les Aspin and William Dickinson.
Naval War College Review 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p140-142
Defense industries in Latin American countries: Argentina, Brazil and Chile. José O. Maldifassi and Pier A. Abetti.
Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy 22 no 10 (Oct 31 '94): p17
Defense inventory: Applying commercial purchasing practices should help reduce supply costs.
Logistics Spectrum 28 no 3 (Fall '94): p31
Defense inventory: Control and security weaknesses create opportunities for theft.
Logistics Spectrum 28 no 3 (Fall '94): p32-33
Defense inventory: Depot packing and shipping procedures.
Logistics Spectrum 28 no 3 (Fall '94): p32
Defense of Hill 781: An allegory of modern mechanized combat. James R. McDonough, Col.
Infantry 84 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p51-52
Defense positioning and geometry: Rules for a world with low force levels. Raj Gupta.
Military Review 74 no 6 (Jun '94): p83-84
Defining power: Influence and force in the contemporary international system. John M. Rothgeb, Jr.
RUSI Journal 139 no 4 (Aug '94): p65
Democracy at war: America's fight at home and abroad in World War II. William L. O'Neill.
Sea Power 37 no 9 (Sep '94): p47
Desert Shield to Desert Storm: The second Gulf War. Dilip Hiro.
Canadian Defence Quarterly 23 no 4 (Jun '94): p31-32
Military Review 74 no 4 (Apr '94): p102-103
Desert Storm: The Gulf War and what we learned. Michael J. Mazarr, and others.
Airpower Journal 8 no 2 (Summer '94): p79-80
Studies in Conflict and Terrorism 17 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p223-225
Desperate venture: The story of Operation Torch, the Allied invasion of North Africa. Norman Gelb.
Naval War College Review 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p155-157
Developing the global workforce--insights for colleges and corporations.
Defense Transportation Journal 50 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p88
Development of military thought: The nineteenth century. Azar Gat.
Military Review 74 no 4 (Apr '94): p104
Development of the base force: 1989-1992. Lorna S. Jaffe.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p115-116

BOOK REVIEWS (cont'd.)
Devil's anvil: The assault on Peleliu. James H. Hallas.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p106
Sea Power 37 no 7 (Jul '94): p44
Diaries of Alan Clark. Alan Clark.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p496-497
Dien Bien Phu: The epic battle America forgot. Howard R. Simpson.
Army 44 no 8 (Aug '94): p60-61
Sea Power 37 no 6 (Jun '94): p46
Different war: Marines in Europe and North Africa. Harry W. Edwards, LtCol, Ret.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p110
Dilemmas of independence: Ukraine after totalitarianism. Alexander J. Motyl.
Military Intelligence 20 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p51
Diplomacy. Henry A. Kissinger.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 10 (Oct '94): p76-79
Strategic Review 22 no 3 (Summer '94): p62-76
Diplomacy of hope: Canada and disarmament 1945-1988. Albert Legault and Michel Fortmann.
Canadian Defence Quarterly 23 no 3 (Mar '94): p32-33
Diplomatic bag.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 124 no 3 (Jul '94): p310
Disuniting of America: Reflections on a multicultural society. Arthur M. Schlesinger, Jr.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p96-97
Dive into history: Volume 3: U-boats. Henry C. Keatts and George C. Farr.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p87
Domestic bases of grand strategy.
Military Intelligence 20 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p51
Military Review 74 no 9 (Sep '94): p80-81
Don't bunch up: One Marine's story. William Van Zanten.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p83
Dossier Secreto. Argentina's Desaparecidos and the myth of the 'dirty war'. Martin Andersen.
Jane's Intelligence Review 6 no 9 (Sep '94): p431
Draft, 1940-1973. George Q. Flynn.
Armed Forces & Society 20 no 4 (Summer '94): p652-654
Infantry 84 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p51-52
Parameters 24 no 3 (Autumn '94): p139-141
Dunkirk-Alamein-Bologna. Christopher Seton-Watson.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 124 no 3 (Jul '94): p374-375
Dwight D. Eisenhower: Strategic communicator. Martin J. Medhurst.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 12 (Dec '94): p85
Eagles of the RAF: The World War II Eagle Squadrons. Philip D. Caine.
Air Power History 40 no 4 (Winter '93): p58
East of the sun: The epic conquest and tragic history of Siberia. Benson Bobrick.
Naval War College Review 47 no 4 (Fall '94): p154
Eastern approaches. Fitzroy Maclean.
Special Warfare 7 no 4 (Oct '94): p56
Economic containment: CoCom and the politics of East-West trade. Michael Masanduno.
Military Intelligence 20 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p52
Edge of honor. P.T. Deutermann.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p84-85
Electronic greyhounds: The Spruance-class destroyers. Michael C. Potter.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p101
End of bureaucracy & the rise of the intelligent organization. Gifford Pinchot and Elizabeth Pinchot.
Government Executive 26 no 11 (Nov '94): p72+
End of the Soviet empire: The triumph of the nations. Hélène Carrère d' Encausse.
Journal of Slavic Military Studies 7 no 2 (Jun '94): p363-365
Endure no makeshifts: Some naval recollections. Henry Leach.
RUSI Journal 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p70-71
Engaging the enemy: Organization theory and Soviet military innovation, 1955-1991. Kimberly Marten Zisk.
Jane's Intelligence Review 6 no 5 (May '94): p239
Journal of Slavic Military Studies 7 no 1 (Mar '94): p141-143
Entrepreneur's road map to business success. Lyle Maul and Dianne Craig Mayfield.
Defense Transportation Journal 50 no 1 (Feb '94): p108
Escape. Dwight R. Messimer.
Air Force Times 54 no 48 (Jul 4 '94): p50
Estonia: Return to independence. Rein Taagepera.
Military Intelligence 20 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p51
Ethics and airpower in World War II: The British bombing of German cities. Stephen A. Garrett.
Armed Forces & Society 21 no 1 (Fall '94): p157-159
Ethics of war and peace: An introduction of legal and moral issues. Paul Christopher, Col.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 9 (Sep '94): p116-117
Europe: The strange superpower. David Buchan.
Survival 36 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p170-172
Ever closer union: European integration and its implications for the future of US-European relations. James B. Steinberg.
Survival 36 no 1 (Spring '94): p176-177
Evolution of engineering in the Royal Navy: Volume 2: 1939-1992. P.M. Rippon, Cdr.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p85
Evolution of UN peacekeeping: Case studies and comparative analysis.
Parameters 24 no 1 (Spring '94): p127-129
Exclusion: Homosexuals and the right to serve. Melissa Wells-Petry, Maj.
Armed Forces & Society 20 no 4 (Summer '94): p633-637
Experience of war.
Special Warfare 7 no 1 (Jan '94): p52-53
Experiences of China. Percy Cradock.
RUSI Journal 139 no 3 (Jun '94): p72
Expert witness: A defence correspondent's Gulf War, 1990-91. Christopher Bellamy.
Armor 103 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p52-53
Infantry 84 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p49-50
Eye witness D-Day: The story of the battle by those who were there.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 124 no 3 (Jul '94): p301
F-86 Sabre: History of the Sabre and FJ Fury ("warbird history"). Robert F. Dorr.
Air Power History 41 no 2 (Summer '94): p64
Face the music: A sailor's story. John Hayes, VAdm.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p499-500
Factories of death: Japanese biological warfare 1932-45 and the American cover-up. Sheldon H. Harris.
Jane's Intelligence Review 6 no 5 (May '94): p239
Fast carriers: The forging of an air navy. Clark G. Reynolds.
Naval War College Review 47 no 2 (Spring '94): p136-138
Fatal avenue: A traveller's history of the battlefields of Northern France and Flanders, 1346-1945. Richard Holmes.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p511-512
FDR: Into the storm, 1937-1940: A history. Kenneth C. Davis.
Naval War College Review 47 no 4 (Fall '94): p139-141
Feeding Mars: Logistics in western warfare from the Middle Ages to the present.
Military Review 74 no 4 (Apr '94): p99
Field artillery: History and sourcebook. Boyd L. Dastrup.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 8 (Aug '94): p90
Military Review 74 no 5 (May '94): p80
Fields of fire: Battlefields of the Peninsular War. Ian Fletcher.
RUSI Journal 139 no 4 (Aug '94): p67
Fifth discipline fieldbook. Peter M. Senge, and others.
Government Executive 26 no 11 (Nov '94): p72+
Fighting admirals: British admirals of the Second World War. Martin Stephen.
Naval War College Review 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p159-162
Fire when ready, Gridley! Great naval stories from Manila Bay to Vietnam.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 2 (Feb '94): p83
Firepower and follow-on forces attack: Making every round count. Thomas G. Runge, Lt.
Military Review 74 no 3 (Mar '94): p78
First information war.
Airpower Journal 8 no 2 (Summer '94): p78-79
Military Intelligence 19 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p54-55
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p87
First team and the Guadalcanal campaign: Naval fighter combat from August to November 1942. John B. Lundstrom.
Sea Power 37 no 6 (Jun '94): p45
First to fight: An inside view of the U.S. Marine Corps. Victor H. Krulak.
JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly no 3 (Winter '93-94): p112-118
Fitzroy MacLean. Frank McLynn.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p504-505
Fix bayonets! John W. Thomason, Jr.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p101
Flying the Hump: Memories of an air war. Otha C. Spencer.
Air Power History 41 no 1 (Spring '94): p52-53
Airpower Journal 8 no 3 (Fall '94): p90-92
For King and Kaiser: The making of the Prussian Army officer, 1860-1914. Steven E. Clemente.
Infantry 84 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p51-52
For our beloved country: American war

BOOK REVIEWS (cont'd.)

diaries from the Revolution to the Persian Gulf.
Sea Power 37 no 3 (Mar '94): p53

For the sake of example: Capital courts martial, 1914-18--the truth. Anthony Babington.
RUSI Journal 139 no 4 (Aug '94): p61-62

Forearmed: A history of the Intelligence Corps. Anthony Clayton.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 124 no 3 (Jul '94): p383

Foreign military intervention: The dynamics of protracted conflict. Ariel E. Levite, and others.
Naval War College Review 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p135-138

Forged in battle: The Civil War alliance of black soldiers and white officers. Joseph T. Glatthaar.
Infantry 84 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p49

Forged in war: The naval-industrial complex and American submarine construction, 1940-1961. Gary E. Weir.
RUSI Journal 139 no 5 (Oct '94): p77-78
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 7 (Jul '94): p75-76

Forging the military-industrial complex: World War II's battle of the Potomac. Gregory Hooks.
Armed Forces & Society 20 no 2 (Winter '94): p325-327

Fort Davis: Outpost on the Texas frontier. Robert Wooster.
Air Force Times 55 no 1 (Aug 8 '94): p51

Foundations of moral obligation: The Stockdale course. Joseph Gerard Brennan.
Marine Corps Gazette 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p85

Four hours in My Lai. Michael Bilton and Kevin Sim.
Armor 103 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p53

Fourth service: Merchantmen at war, 1939-45. John Slader.
RUSI Journal 139 no 4 (Aug '94): p66

Franco. Paul Preston.
RUSI Journal 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p74

Franco-American naval relations, 1940-1945. Charles W. Koburger, Jr, CAPT, Ret.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p101

Free at last?: U.S. policy toward Africa and the end of the Cold War. Michael Clough.
Military Intelligence 20 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p51-52

French Foreign Legion: A complete history of the legendary fighting force. Douglas Porch.
Parameters 24 no 2 (Summer '94): p127-129

Frequent flyer. Bob Reiss.
Air Power History 41 no 3 (Fall '94): p56

From globalism to regionalism--new perspectives on U.S. foreign and defense policies.
Program Manager 23 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p38

From information to intrigue: Studies in secret service based on the Swedish experience, 1939/45. C.G. McKay.
RUSI Journal 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p75-76

From Polaris to Trident: The development of U.S. fleet ballistic missile technology. Graham Spinardi.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p99-100

From the line in the sand: Accounts of USAF company grade officers in support of Desert Shield/Desert Storm.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p101

From the rivers to the sea: The U.S. Navy in Vietnam. R.L. Schreadley.
Naval War College Review 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p147-149

Fulcrum: A top gun pilot's escape from the Soviet empire. Alexander Zuyev.
Airpower Journal 8 no 3 (Fall '94): p80

Future of air power in the aftermath of the Gulf War.
Parameters 24 no 1 (Spring '94): p132-133

Fuzzy Wuzzy, the campaign in the Eastern Sudan, 1884-85. Brian Robson.
RUSI Journal 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p75

Gates of Gaza: Israel's road to Gaza and back, 1955-57. Mordechai Bar-On.
RUSI Journal 139 no 5 (Oct '94): p79

Gays and the military: Joseph Steffan versus the United States.
Military Review 74 no 8 (Aug '94): p88

Gays: In or out?: The U.S. military & homosexuals--a sourcebook.
Armed Forces & Society 20 no 4 (Summer '94): p633-637

General James Longstreet: The Confederacy's most controversial soldier--a biography. Jeffry D. Wert.
Army 44 no 1 (Jan '94): p59-60

General MacArthur and President Truman: The struggle for control of American foreign policy. Richard H. Rovere and Arthur M. Schlesinger, Jr.
Naval War College Review 47 no 2 (Spring '94): p129-130

General Smedley Darlington Butler: The letters of a Leatherneck, 1898-1931.
Infantry 84 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p51

General Walter Bedell Smith as Director of Central Intelligence, October 1950-February 1953. Ludwell Lee Montague.
Airpower Journal 8 no 3 (Fall '94): p74-75

Generals in the Palacio; the military in modern Mexico. Roderic Ai.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 124 no 2 (Apr '94): p255-256

Generals: The Canadian Army's senior commanders in the Second World War. J.L. Granatstein.
Canadian Defence Quarterly 23 no 4 (Jun '94): p28-29

George Ball, Vietnam, and the rethinking of containment. David L. DiLeo.
Armed Forces & Society 20 no 2 (Winter '94): p323-325

George Bush vs Saddam Hussein: Military success! Political failure? Roger Hilsman.
Naval War College Review 47 no 2 (Spring '94): p123-125

George Bush: His World War II years. Robert B. Stinnett.
Airpower Journal 8 no 1 (Spring '94): p76

George F. Kennan and the making of American foreign policy: 1947-1950. Wilson D. Miscamble.
Journal of Slavic Military Studies 7 no 3 (Sep '94): p666-667

German air war in Russia. Richard R. Muller.
Airpower Journal 8 no 1 (Spring '94): p89-90

Getting it right: American military reforms after Vietnam to the Persian Gulf and beyond. James F. Dunnigan and Raymond M. Macedonia, Col, Ret.
Army 44 no 2 (Feb '94): p65-66
Special Warfare 7 no 2 (Apr '94): p52+

Gettysburg--Culp's Hill and Cemetery Hill. Harry W. Pfanz.
Army 44 no 7 (Jul '94): p68

Giap: The victor in Vietnam. Peter Macdonald, Brig, Ret.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 124 no 3 (Jul '94): p335
Naval War College Review 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p144-147
Parameters 24 no 2 (Summer '94): p121-122

Global double zero: The INF Treaty from its origins to implementation. George L. Rueckert.
Military Review 74 no 9 (Sep '94): p85-86

Global engagement: Cooperation and security in the 21st century.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p87

Goal: A process of ongoing improvement. Eliyahu Goldratt.
Program Manager 23 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p23

God's dodger: The story of a front line chaplain. G.W. Stephen Brodsky.
Canadian Defence Quarterly 23 no 3 (Mar '94): p37

Going ballistic: The build-up of missiles in the Middle East. Martin Navias.
Parameters 24 no 3 (Autumn '94): p133-135
RUSI Journal 139 no 2 (Apr '94): p78
Survival 36 no 1 (Spring '94): p177-179

Golden thirteen: Recollections of the first black naval officers. Paul Stillwell.
Armed Forces & Society 20 no 2 (Winter '94): p330-332

Grand strategies in war and peace.
Jane's Intelligence Review 6 no 1 (Jan '94): p47

Grasping the democratic peace: Principles for a post-Cold War world. Bruce Russett.
Survival 36 no 1 (Spring '94): p187-189

Gray area phenomena: Confronting the new world disorder.
Sea Power 37 no 2 (Feb '94): p47-48
Studies in Conflict and Terrorism 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p300-302

Great powers and little wars: The limits of power.
Military Review 74 no 3 (Mar '94): p78-79
Naval War College Review 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p135-138

Greeks--the land and people since the war. James Pettifer.
Jane's Intelligence Review 6 no 2 (Feb '94): p95

Guardians of the Gulf: A history of America's expanding role in the Persian Gulf, 1833-1992. Michael A. Palmer.
Armed Forces & Society 20 no 2 (Winter '94): p317-319
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p497-499

Guardians of the republic: A history of the noncommissioned officer corps of the U.S. Army. Ernest F. Fisher, Jr.
Army 44 no 8 (Aug '94): p61-62

Gubbins and SOE. Peter Wilkinson and Joan Bright Astley.
RUSI Journal 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p82

Guerrillas and revolution in Latin America: A comparative study of insurgents and regimes since 1956. Timothy P. Wickham-Crowley.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 124 no 3 (Jul '94): p380-382
Military Intelligence 19 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p55
Military Review 74 no 8 (Aug '94): p85-86

Guerrillas: The men and women fighting today's wars. Jon Lee Anderson.
Military Intelligence 20 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p52

Guide to the battle of Chickamauga.
Military Review 74 no 4 (Apr '94): p103-104

Gulf air power survey, six vol.
Air Power History 41 no 3 (Fall '94): p51-54

Gulf commitment: The Australian defence

BOOK REVIEWS (cont'd.)
force's first war. David Horner.
JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly no 4 (Spring '94): p123-125
Gulf conflict, 1990-1991: Diplomacy and war in the new world order. Lawrence Freedman and Efraim Karsh.
Armed Forces & Society 20 no 2 (Winter '94): p319-321
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p497-499
Studies in Conflict and Terrorism 17 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p223-225
Gulf conflict and international relations. Ken Matthews.
RUSI Journal 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p68
Gulf crisis: An attempt to understand. Ghazi A. Algosaibi.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 124 no 1 (Jan '94): p119-120
Gulf War 1990-1991 in international and English law.
RUSI Journal 139 no 4 (Aug '94): p63-64
Gulf War air power survey summary report. Thomas A. Keaney and Eliot Cohen.
Armed Forces Journal International 131 no 9 (Apr '94): p51
Gulf War assessed.
Airpower Journal 8 no 3 (Fall '94): p81-82
Gunboat diplomacy 1919-1991. James Cable.
Sea Power 37 no 10 (Oct '94): p48
Half-century of maritime technology, 1943-1993.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p87
Handbook of military psychology.
Armed Forces & Society 20 no 3 (Spring '94): p485-490
Hands to flying stations: A recollective history of Canadian naval aviation, vol. I. Stuart E. Soward.
Air Power History 41 no 3 (Fall '94): p55
Harvest of fear: A history of Australia's Vietnam war. John Murphy.
Military Review 74 no 9 (Sep '94): p81-82
Helsinki-II and its aftermath, the making of the CSCE into an international organisation. Alexis Heraclides.
Survival 36 no 1 (Spring '94): p183-185
High endeavour: The life of Air Chief Marshal Sir Ronald Ivelaw-Chapman. John Ivelaw-Chapman.
RUSI Journal 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p70
History of military medicine (2 vols). Richard A. Gabriel and Karen S. Metz.
Infantry 84 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p51-52
History of the Duke of Wellington's Regiment (West Riding) 1702-1992. J.M. Brereton and A.C.S. Savory.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p444
History of the Joint Chiefs of Staff, volume VI: The Joint Chiefs of Staff and national policy, 1955-1956. Kenneth W. Condit.
Military Review 74 no 7 (Jul '94): p77
History of the Lancashire Fusiliers 1939-45. John Hallam.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 124 no 2 (Apr '94): p253-254
History of the Royal Artillery, vol 4: Anti-aircraft artillery, 1914-55. Norman W. Routledge, Brig.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 124 no 3 (Jul '94): p337-339
History of the U.S. Navy: Vol. I, 1775-1941; vol. II, 1942-1991. Robert W. Love, Jr.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p79-81
History of warfare. John Keegan.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 124 no 1 (Jan '94): p118
Journal of Slavic Military Studies 7 no 3 (Sep '94): p667-669
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 1 (Jan '94): p70-71
Military Intelligence 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p56
Sea Power 37 no 7 (Jul '94): p43
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p117
Hitler's battleships. Edwyn Gray.
Naval War College Review 47 no 2 (Spring '94): p138-140
Hitler's Blitzkrieg campaigns: The invasion and defense of Western Europe, 1939-40. J.E. Kaufmann and H.W. Kaufmann.
Armor 103 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p53
Hitler's diplomat: The life and times of Joachim von Ribbentrop. John Weitz.
Military Review 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p85-86
Hitler's Japanese confidant: General Oshima Hiroshi and MAGIC intelligence, 1941-1945. Carl Boyd.
Military Intelligence 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p56
Naval War College Review 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p151-153
Hitler's mountain troops. James Lucas.
Military Review 74 no 6 (Jun '94): p86
Parameters 24 no 3 (Autumn '94): p141-142
Hitler's Panzers East: World War II reinterpreted. R.H.S. Stolfi.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 11 (Nov '94): p102-103
RUSI Journal 139 no 3 (Jun '94): p75-76
Holy war, unholy victory: Eyewitness to the CIA's secret war in Afghanistan. Kurt Lohbeck.
Military Intelligence 20 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p50
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p101
Hoodwinking Hitler: The Normandy deception. William B. Breuer.
Armor 103 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p52
Hope dies last: The autobiography of Alexander Dubcek. Alexander Dubcek.
Military Review 74 no 8 (Aug '94): p87-88
Hostage to revolution: Gorbachev and Soviet security policy, 1985-1991. Coit D. Blacker.
Parameters 24 no 1 (Spring '94): p135-136
House of cards: Why arms control must fail. Colin S. Gray.
Parameters 24 no 3 (Autumn '94): p131-133
Survival 36 no 1 (Spring '94): p179-180
How great generals win. Bevin Alexander.
Air Power History 41 no 3 (Fall '94): p56-57
Infantry 84 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p50-51
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p84
Military History 11 no 2 (Jun '94): p87+
Parameters 24 no 1 (Spring '94): p124-126
How navies fight: The U.S. Navy and its allies. Frank Uhlig, Jr.
JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly no 4 (Spring '94): p120-122
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 6 (Jun '94): p79
Sea Power 37 no 5 (May '94): p64
How nuclear weapons spread: Nuclear-weapon proliferation in the 1990s. Frank Barnaby.
International Defense Review 27 no 1 (Jan '94): p63
Human-computer interaction. Alan Dix, and others.
Logistics Spectrum 28 no 3 (Fall '94): p34
Impacts of war 1914 & 1918. John Terraine.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p508
RUSI Journal 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p82
Imperial War Museum book of the Western Front. Malcolm Brown.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 124 no 2 (Apr '94): p251
In bitter tempest: The biography of Adm Frank Jack Fletcher. Stephen D. Regan.
Sea Power 37 no 6 (Jun '94): p45
In Caesar's shadow: The life of General Robert Eichelberger. Paul Chwialkowski.
Military Review 74 no 8 (Aug '94): p87
In many a strife: General Gerald C. Thomas and the U.S. Marine Corps, 1917-1956. Allan R. Millett, Col, Ret.
Naval War College Review 47 no 2 (Spring '94): p133-134
In search of a new world order: The future of U.S.-European relations.
Naval War College Review 47 no 4 (Fall '94): p155
In the wake of war: "Les Anciens Combattants" and French society, 1914-1939. Antoine Prost.
Armed Forces & Society 20 no 2 (Winter '94): p334-337
India's ad hoc arsenal: Direction or drift in defence policy. Chris Smith.
RUSI Journal 139 no 4 (Aug '94): p64
Indonesian politics under Suharto: Order, development and pressure for change. Michael R.J. Vatikiotis.
Survival 36 no 2 (Summer '94): p165-167
Information warfare: Chaos on the electronic superhighway. Winn Schwartau.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 10 (Oct '94): p79-80
Informing statecraft: Intelligence for a new century. Angelo Codevilla.
Naval War College Review 47 no 4 (Fall '94): p127-129
Initial period of war on the Eastern Front: 22 June-August 1941.
Military Review 74 no 8 (Aug '94): p83-84
Inside American education: The decline, the deception, the dogmas. Thomas Sowell.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p96-97
Inside Gorbachev's Kremlin: The memoirs of Yegor Ligachev. Yegor Kuzmich Ligachev.
Naval War College Review 47 no 2 (Spring '94): p148-150
Inside Japan's defense: Technology, economics, and strategy. Michael W. Chinworth.
Parameters 24 no 3 (Autumn '94): p138-139
RUSI Journal 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p65
Survival 36 no 2 (Summer '94): p168-171
Inside the Philippine revolution: The New People's Army and its struggle for power. William Chapman.
Studies in Conflict and Terrorism 17 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p213-219
Integrating innovation and technology management. Johnson A. Edosomwan.
Logistics Spectrum 28 no 1 (Spring '94): p33
Intelligence and the mirror on creating an enemy. Robert B. Bathurst.
Military Intelligence 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p56
Interdiction in Southern Laos 1960-1968. Jacob Van Staaveren.
Air Power History 41 no 2 (Summer '94): p64-65
International crisis and conflict. Richard L. Clutterbuck, MajGen.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 124 no 1 (Jan '94): p120
RUSI Journal 139 no 2 (Apr '94): p77
International migration and security.

BOOK REVIEWS (cont'd.)

Military Review 74 no 6 (Jun '94): p84

International organization and industrial change: Global governance since 1850. Craig M. Murphy.
Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy 22 no 10 (Oct 31 '94): p17

International peacekeeping. Paul F. Diehl.
Armed Forces & Society 21 no 1 (Fall '94): p149-151
Parameters 24 no 1 (Spring '94): p131-132
RUSI Journal 139 no 2 (Apr '94): p77

Intervention or neglect, the United States and Central America beyond the 1980's. Linda Robinson.
Military Intelligence 20 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p51

Intervention: The use of American military force in the post-Cold War world. Richard N. Haass.
Sea Power 37 no 12 (Dec '94): p43-44

Invasion '44: The full story of D-Day. John Frayn Turner.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 124 no 3 (Jul '94): p301-302
RUSI Journal 139 no 5 (Oct '94): p73

Invasion Europe: Landings in Normandy, June 1944; the campaign in North-West Europe, June 1944-May 1945; the invasion of the South of France, 3 vol.
RUSI Journal 139 no 5 (Oct '94): p72-73

Invasions without tears: The story of Canada's top-scoring Spitfire wing in Europe during the Second World War. Monty Berger and Brian Jeffrey Street.
Canadian Defence Quarterly 24 no 1 (Sep '94): p31

Inventing the future: How science and technology transform our world. F. Clifton Berry, Jr.
Airpower Journal 8 (Special-Edition '94): p94

Iran's strategic intentions and capabilities.
Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy 22 no 10 (Oct 31 '94): p17

Iraq: From Sumer to Saddam. Geoff Simons.
Military Review 74 no 9 (Sep '94): p83
Survival 36 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p168-170

Iraqi Army: Organization and tactics.
Military Review 74 no 5 (May '94): p78

Iraq's road to war.
RUSI Journal 139 no 4 (Aug '94): p63

Iron soldiers: How America's 1st Armored Division crushed Iraq's elite Republican Guard. Tom Carhart.
Army 44 no 4 (Apr '94): p61-62

Ironclads and paddlers. Ian Marshall.
Sea Power 37 no 3 (Mar '94): p54

Irregular regular. David Smiley.
RUSI Journal 139 no 5 (Oct '94): p79-80

Islam and the West. Bernard Lewis.
Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy 22 no 2-3 (Feb-Mar '94): p13
Parameters 24 no 2 (Summer '94): p122-124

It doesn't take a hero: The autobiography. H. Norman Schwarzkopf, Gen, Ret.
Airpower Journal 8 no 2 (Summer '94): p76-77

It takes one to tango. Edward L. Rowny.
Parameters 24 no 3 (Autumn '94): p131-133

Italian Navy in World War II. James J. Sadkovich.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p101

James B. Conant: Harvard to Hiroshima and the making of the nuclear age. James Hershberg.
Sea Power 37 no 9 (Sep '94): p47

Japan and Korea in the 1990s: From antagonism to adjustment. Brian Bridges.
Survival 36 no 2 (Summer '94): p164-165

Japan's military renaissance?
Parameters 24 no 3 (Autumn '94): p135-138
RUSI Journal 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p65-66

Jefferson Davis: The man and his hour. William C. Davis.
Military Review 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p87

Jeffersonian gunboat Navy. Spencer C. Tucker.
Naval War College Review 47 no 4 (Fall '94): p146-148

Joint air operations: Pursuit of unity in command and control, 1942-1991. James A. Winnefeld, RADM, Ret and Dana J. Johnson.
Airpower Journal 8 no 2 (Summer '94): p90-91
Naval War College Review 47 no 4 (Fall '94): p133-135

Joint military operations: A short history. Roger A. Beaumont.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 3 (Mar '94): p85-86
Military Review 74 no 4 (Apr '94): p100
Parameters 24 no 3 (Autumn '94): p145-146

Joint training for night air warfare. Brian W. McLean.
Military Review 74 no 4 (Apr '94): p97-98

Jordan, the United States and the Middle East peace process, 1974-1991. Madiha Rashid al Madfai.
Survival 36 no 1 (Spring '94): p181-183

Joseph E. Davies, envoy to the Soviets. Elizabeth Kimball MacLean.
Journal of Slavic Military Studies 6 no 4 (Dec '93): p702-703

Justice and the genesis of war. David A. Welch.
Survival 36 no 2 (Summer '94): p174-177

King George V class battleships. V.E. Tarrant.
Naval War College Review 47 no 4 (Fall '94): p144-145

Kissinger: A biography. Walter Isaacson.
Strategic Review 22 no 3 (Summer '94): p62-76

Knight's Cross: A life of Field Marshal Erwin Rommel. David Fraser.
Army 44 no 7 (Jul '94): p67
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 124 no 3 (Jul '94): p372-373
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 11 (Nov '94): p100-101
Sea Power 37 no 6 (Jun '94): p45

Kuwait: The transformation of an oil state. Jill Crystal.
Military Review 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p85

Labour Party defence policy since 1945. Dan Keohane.
RUSI Journal 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p66

Landings in North Africa, November 1942.
Air Power History 41 no 2 (Summer '94): p67

Landmines: A deadly legacy.
Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy 22 no 6 (Jun 30 '94): p11

Laser weapons: The dawn of a new military age. Bengt Anderberg, MajGen and Myron L. Wolbarsht.
Airpower Journal 8 no 1 (Spring '94): p82-83
Military Review 74 no 3 (Mar '94): p80

Last kamikaze: The story of Admiral Matome Ugaki. Edwin P. Hoyt.
Air Power History 40 no 4 (Winter '93): p57
Naval War College Review 47 no 4 (Fall '94): p142-144

Last year of the Kriegsmarine: May 1944-May 1945. V.E. Tarrant.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p85

Law and force in the new international order.
Studies in Conflict and Terrorism 17 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p221-223

Law of naval warfare: Targeting enemy merchant shipping.
Naval War College Review 47 no 4 (Fall '94): p123-124

LBJ and Vietnam: A different kind of war. George C. Herring.
Army 44 no 12 (Dec '94): p62

Lead on! A practical approach to leadership. Dave Oliver, Jr.
Naval War College Review 47 no 4 (Fall '94): p151-152

League of airmen: U.S. air power in the Gulf War. James A. Winnefeld, RADM, Ret, and others.
Air Power History 41 no 3 (Fall '94): p57-58
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p99
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p85

Left to die: The tragedy of the USS Juneau. Dan Kurzman.
Sea Power 37 no 5 (May '94): p63

Legacy in the sand: The United States Army armament, munitions and chemical command in Operations Desert Shield and Desert Storm. Kimberly K. Porter and Herbert P. LePore.
Military Review 74 no 4 (Apr '94): p100-101

Legend of the mutilated victory: Italy, the Great War, and the Paris Peace Conference, 1915-1919. H. James Burgwyn.
Military Review 74 no 4 (Apr '94): p101

Lenin's tomb: The last days of the Soviet empire. David Remnick.
Sea Power 37 no 2 (Feb '94): p48

Letters home: Henry Matrau of the Iron Brigade.
Military Review 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p84

Leverage of sea power: The strategic advantage of navies in war. Colin S. Gray.
Naval War College Review 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p139-140

Liberation: Marines in the recapture of Guam. Cyril J. O'Brien.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p111

Liberators: Fighting on two fronts in World War II. Lou Potter.
Airpower Journal 8 no 2 (Summer '94): p93-94

Life in a year: The American infantryman in Vietnam, 1965-1972. James R. Ebert.
Army 44 no 4 (Apr '94): p62-63
Military Review 74 no 10 (Oct '94): p101

Life-cycle cost and economic analysis. Wolter J. Fabrycky and Benjamin S. Blanchard.
Logistics Spectrum 28 no 1 (Spring '94): p34

Light Dragoons: The origins of a new regiment. Allan Mallinson, Col.
RUSI Journal 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p83

Lightning in the storm: The 101st Air Assault Division in the Gulf War. Thomas Taylor.
Army 44 no 4 (Apr '94): p61-62

Lightning strikes: The 475th Fighter Group in the Pacific war, 1943-1945. Ronald W. Yoshino.
Airpower Journal 8 no 3 (Fall '94): p93-94

Lightning: The 101st in the Gulf War. Edward M. Flanagan, Jr, LtGen, Ret.
Army 44 no 12 (Dec '94): p61

Lily white marina: Volume I. Solomon Williams.

BOOK REVIEWS (cont'd.)
Air Force Times 54 no 41 (May 16 '94): p48
Limits of air power: The American bombing of North Vietnam. Mark Clodfelter.
JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly no 3 (Winter '93-94): p112-118
Limits of safety: Organizations, accidents, and nuclear weapons. Scott D. Sagan.
Military Review 74 no 10 (Oct '94): p94-99
Line of fire: From Washington to the Gulf, the politics and battles of the new military. William J. Crowe, Jr, ADM, Ret.
Sea Power 37 no 5 (May '94): p64
Lines in the sand. Deborah Amos.
Armor 103 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p52-53
Little Bighorn Campaign: March-September 1876. Wayne Michael Sarf.
Military Review 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p84
Live from the battlefield: From Vietnam to Baghdad, 35 years in the world's war zones. Peter Arnett.
Army 44 no 3 (Mar '94): p58+
Longest battle: The Royal Canadian Navy in the Atlantic, 1939-1945. John D. Harbron.
Canadian Defence Quarterly 23 no 4 (Jun '94): p29-30
Longest day. Cornelius Ryan.
Infantry 84 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p49
Looking at the sun: The rise of the new East Asian economic and political system. James Fallows.
Strategic Review 22 no 4 (Fall '94): p62-64
Lost battalion: Controversy and casualties in the Battle of Hue. Charles A. Krohn.
Army 44 no 5 (May '94): p71-72
Signal 48 no 7 (Mar '94): p58
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p81
Lost battle: Crete, 1941. Callum MacDonald.
JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly no 5 (Summer '94): p122-125
Lost ships of Guadalcanal: Exploring the ghost fleet of the South Pacific. Robert D. Ballard.
Sea Power 37 no 2 (Feb '94): p47
Lost victories: The military genius of Stonewall Jackson. Bevin Alexander.
Infantry 84 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p49
Low-intensity conflict in American history. Claude C. Sturgill.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p82
Low-intensity conflict: Old threats in a new world.
Military Review 74 no 2 (Feb '94): p80
Studies in Conflict and Terrorism 17 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p112-114
Lucky bastard club: A B-17 pilot in training and in combat, 1943-45. Eugene Fletcher.
Military Review 74 no 6 (Jun '94): p85
MacArthur's ULTRA: Codebreaking and the war against Japan, 1942-1945. Edward J. Drea.
Naval War College Review 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p149-151
Macroeconomic dimensions of arms reduction.
Armed Forces & Society 20 no 3 (Spring '94): p501-503
Mad dogs and English men, a Bengal adventure. Michael Pitt.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 124 no 1 (Jan '94): p126
Mahan on naval strategy: Selections from the writings of Rear Admiral Alfred Thayer Mahan.
Naval War College Review 47 no 2 (Spring '94): p134-136
Making of strategy: Rulers, states, and war.
Parameters 24 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p146-147
Making war: The 200-year-old battle between the president and Congress over how America goes to war. John F. Lehman, Jr.
Airpower Journal 8 no 1 (Spring '94): p85-86
Military Intelligence 20 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p50
Malta--the thorn in Rommel's side. Laddie Lucas.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p503-504
Managing for total quality: From Deming to Taguchi and SPC. Nickolas Logothetis.
Logistics Spectrum 28 no 2 (Summer '94): p73
Managing non-proliferation regimes in the 1990s: Power, politics and policies. Peter van Ham.
International Defense Review 27 no 1 (Jan '94): p63
Maneuver warfare: An anthology.
Army 44 no 5 (May '94): p73+
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 4 (Apr '94): p88
Military Review 74 no 6 (Jun '94): p83
Parameters 24 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p151-153
Mantle of heroism: Tarawa and the struggle for the Gilberts, November 1943. Michael B. Graham.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 11 (Nov '94): p96+
Military Review 74 no 5 (May '94): p75
Parameters 24 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p153-154
March to victory. John T. Bookman and Stephen T. Powers.
Air Force Times 55 no 1 (Aug 8 '94): p51
Marine Corps' search for a mission, 1880-1898. Jack Shulimson.
JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly no 5 (Summer '94): p121-122
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 6 (Jun '94): p76+
Parameters 24 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p153-154
Marine's letters: World War II and the Korean War. Fred T. Klemm.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p102
Martyrs' Day: Chronicle of a small war. Michael Kelly.
Airpower Journal 8 no 2 (Summer '94): p80
RUSI Journal 139 no 3 (Jun '94): p73
Master of the battlefield: Monty's war years, 1942-1944. Nigel Hamilton.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 12 (Dec '94): p83-84
Media and the Persian Gulf War.
Naval War College Review 47 no 2 (Spring '94): p126-128
Men of war: Great naval captains of World War II.
JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly no 5 (Summer '94): p125-127
Metals and their compounds in the environment: Occurrence, analysis, and biological relevance.
Logistics Spectrum 28 no 1 (Spring '94): p32
Middle East in global perspective.
Military Review 74 no 4 (Apr '94): p104
Military and the media: Why the press cannot be trusted to cover a war. William V. Kennedy.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p105-106
Military Review 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p80
Naval War College Review 47 no 4 (Fall '94): p129-131
Military effectiveness: Vol I-III.
Military Review 74 no 2 (Feb '94): p69-73
Military helicopter doctrines of the major powers, 1945-1992: Making decisions about Air-Land warfare. Matthew Allen.
Army 44 no 2 (Feb '94): p66-67
Canadian Defence Quarterly 24 no 1 (Sep '94): p33-34
RUSI Journal 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p69
Military history and the military profession.
Military Review 74 no 5 (May '94): p76-77
Military history of France, 3 vol.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 124 no 3 (Jul '94): p375-376
Military intervention in the 1990s: A new logic of war. Richard Connaughton, Col, Ret.
Military Review 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p82
Military leadership: In pursuit of excellence. Robert L. Taylor and William E. Rosenbach.
Naval War College Review 47 no 4 (Fall '94): p149-151
Military lessons of the Gulf War. Bruce W. Watson.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p499
Military production and innovation in Spain. Jordi Molas-Gallart.
RUSI Journal 139 no 3 (Jun '94): p73
Military project management handbook.
National Defense 78 no 496 (Mar '94): p45
Military rule and transition in Ecuador, 1972-92. Anita Isaacs.
Military Review 74 no 4 (Apr '94): p100
Military strategy of the Soviet Union: A history. David M. Glantz, Col.
Military Review 74 no 8 (Aug '94): p82-83
Mind of the political terrorist. Richard M. Pearlstein.
Airpower Journal 8 no 2 (Summer '94): p87
Minesweeper: The role of the motor minesweeper in World War II. Michael J. Melvin.
Naval War College Review 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p149
Misfire: The history of how America's small arms have failed our military. William H. Hallahan.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p85-86
Missiles of October: The declassified story of John F. Kennedy and the Cuban missile crisis. Robert Smith Thompson.
Military Review 74 no 7 (Jul '94): p79-80
Modern guerrilla insurgency. Anthony James Joes.
Airpower Journal 8 no 1 (Spring '94): p86
Mole. William Hood.
RUSI Journal 139 no 2 (Apr '94): p78-79
Moltke on the art of war: Selected writings.
Armed Forces Journal International 131 no 6 (Jan '94): p41
Moment of silence: Arlington National Cemetery. Owen Andrews.
Air Force Times 55 no 17 (Nov 28 '94): p42
Monkey business--the memoirs of General Sir Cecil Blacker. Cecil Blacker.
RUSI Journal 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p71-72
Monty: Final years of the Field Marshal, 1944-1976. Nigel Hamilton.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 12 (Dec '94): p83-84
Monty: The battles of Field Marshal Bernard Montgomery. Nigel Hamilton.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 12 (Dec '94): p83-84
Parameters 24 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p142-145
Sea Power 37 no 9 (Sep '94): p47

BOOK REVIEWS (cont'd.)
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p98-99
Monty: The lonely leader, 1944-1945. Alistair Home.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 124 no 3 (Jul '94): p266-271
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 12 (Dec '94): p83-84
Parameters 24 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p142-145
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p98-99
Monty: The making of a general, 1887-1942. Nigel Hamilton.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 12 (Dec '94): p83-84
Morality, prudence and nuclear weapons. Steven P. Lee.
Survival 36 no 2 (Summer '94): p177-179
Moving mountains: Lessons in leadership and logistics from the Gulf War. William G. Pagonis, LtGen.
Armor 103 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p52-53
Mustang ace: Memoirs of a P-51 fighter pilot. Robert J. Goebel, LtCol, Ret.
Airpower Journal 8 no 1 (Spring '94): p77
Mutiny: A history of naval insurrection. Leonard F. Guttridge.
Naval War College Review 47 no 4 (Fall '94): p148-149
My father's son: Memories of war and peace. Farley Mowat.
Airpower Journal 8 no 3 (Fall '94): p78-79
Napoleon's last victory and the emergence of modern war. Robert M. Epstein.
Army 44 no 11 (Nov '94): p60-61
National Guard and national defense: The mobilization of the Guard in World War II. Robert B. Sligh.
Naval War College Review 47 no 4 (Fall '94): p138-139
National service, citizenship, and political education. Eric B. Gorham.
Armed Forces & Society 20 no 4 (Summer '94): p650-652
Naval arms control: Implications for the Arctic Ocean region of limits on attack submarines and cruise missiles. Taria Rauf and Peter Gizewski.
Studies in Conflict and Terrorism 17 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p219-221
Naval history of World War I. Paul G. Halpern.
Sea Power 37 no 12 (Dec '94): p43
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p87
Naval power in the Pacific: Toward the year 2000.
Military Review 74 no 4 (Apr '94): p98-99
Studies in Conflict and Terrorism 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p298-300
Nazi elite.
Military Review 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p85
Near real time intelligence on the tactical battlefield. James P. Marshall, Maj.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p107
Negotiators factomatic. H. William Koch, Jr.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p414
New challenges for defense planning: Rethinking how much is enough.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p86
New conscientious objection: From sacred to secular resistance.
Armed Forces & Society 21 no 1 (Fall '94): p153-155
New Eurasia: A guide to the republics of the former Soviet Union. David T. Twining.
Military Review 74 no 3 (Mar '94): p77
New Guinea skies: A fighter pilot's view of World War II. Wayne P. Rothgeb.
Air Power History 41 no 2 (Summer '94): p66
New Middle East. Shimon Peres.
Hawk Journal ('94): p77-78
New militarism briefings: Western hypocrisy on arms conversion.
RUSI Journal 139 no 5 (Oct '94): p77
New nuclear nations: Consequences for U.S. policy.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 12 (Dec '94): p82
Military Review 74 no 9 (Sep '94): p82
Parameters 24 no 3 (Autumn '94): p133-135
New standardization: Keystone of continuous improvement in manufacturing. Shigehiro Nakamura.
Logistics Spectrum 28 no 3 (Fall '94): p34-35
Night the war was lost. Charles L. Dufour.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p87
Nineteen stars: A study in military character and leadership. Edgar F. Puryear, Jr.
Naval War College Review 47 no 2 (Spring '94): p154
No margin for error: The making of the Israeli Air Force. Ehud Yonay.
Military Review 74 no 10 (Oct '94): p103-104
No shining armor: The Marines at war in Vietnam: An oral history. Otto J. Lehrack.
Infantry 84 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p51-52
Non-conventional weapons proliferation in the Middle East.
Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy 22 no 2-3 (Feb-Mar '94): p13
RUSI Journal 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p66-67
Normandy diary of Marie-Louise Osmont: 1940-1944. Marie-Louise Osmont.
Air Force Times 54 no 45 (Jun 13 '94): p48
North of Gallipoli: The Black Sea Fleet at war 1914-1917. George Nekrasov, Cdr.
Journal of Slavic Military Studies 7 no 1 (Mar '94): p145-146
Not by the book: A combat intelligence officer in Vietnam. Eric McAllister Smith.
Military Intelligence 20 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p51
Now hear this: The story of American sailors in World War II. Edwin P. Hoyt.
Parameters 24 no 3 (Autumn '94): p147-148
Nuclear diplomacy and the special relationship: 1957-1962. Ian Clark and Robert O'Neill.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 124 no 3 (Jul '94): p335
Nuclear proliferation and the future of conflict. Martin van Creveld.
Military Review 74 no 10 (Oct '94): p94-99
Parameters 24 no 1 (Spring '94): p122-124
Survival 36 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p167-168
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 7 (Jul '94): p76
Nuclear weapons databook: Volume V: British, French, and Chinese nuclear weapons. Robert S. Norris, and others.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p87
Oceanography in the next decade: Building new partnerships.
Naval War College Review 47 no 4 (Fall '94): p124-125
Office of the Secretary of the Air Force, 1947-1965. George M. Watson, Jr.
Air Power History 41 no 2 (Summer '94): p63
Old loves return: An anthology of hopes, fun and despair. Louis Le Bailly, VAdm.
RUSI Journal 139 no 4 (Aug '94): p68
Old steam navy: The ironclads, 1842-1885. Donald L. Canney.
Sea Power 37 no 3 (Mar '94): p53
On artillery. Bruce I. Gudmundsson.
Field Artillery (Jun '94): p49
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 4 (Apr '94): p87
Military Review 74 no 9 (Sep '94): p77-78
Parameters 24 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p145-146
On strategy: A critical analysis of the Vietnam War. Harry G. Summers, Jr, Col, Ret.
JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly no 3 (Winter '93-94): p112-118
On the Napoleonic wars: Collected essays. David G. Chandler.
Military History 11 no 3 (Aug '94): p70+
On wings to war: Teresa James, aviator. Jan Churchill.
Airpower Journal 8 no 1 (Spring '94): p77-78
Once a legend: "Red Mike" Edson of the Marine Raiders. Jon T. Hoffman, Maj.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 6 (Jun '94): p77-78
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p83-84
One man in his time. Hugh Holmes.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 124 no 2 (Apr '94): p255
One more mission: Oliver North returns to Vietnam. Oliver North and David Roth.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 4 (Apr '94): p88
One tough Marine: The autobiography of First Sergeant Donald N. Hamblen, USMC. Donald N. Hamblen, 1stSgt, Ret and B.H. Norton, Maj, Ret.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p82-83
Operation ANADYR: U.S. and Soviet generals recount the Cuban missile crisis. Anatoli I. Gribkov, Gen and William Y. Smith, Gen.
Army 44 no 9 (Sep '94): p80-81
Sea Power 37 no 6 (Jun '94): p45-46
Ordeal of Convoy N.Y. 119. Charles Dana Gibson.
Naval War College Review 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p171-172
Ordinary men: Reserve Police Battalion 101 and the final solution in Poland. Christopher R. Browning.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 1 (Jan '94): p72
Origins of SDI, 1944-1983. Donald R. Baucom.
Military Review 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p84
OSS and the Yugoslav Resistance, 1943-1945. Kirk Ford, Jr.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p506-507
RUSI Journal 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p83
Our new national security strategy: America promises to come back. James J. Tritten, CDR, Ret.
Naval War College Review 47 no 2 (Spring '94): p118-120
Our secret little war. Leonard N. Abrams.
Air Power History 41 no 3 (Fall '94): p54-55
Our war was different: Marine Combined Action Platoons in Vietnam. Albert Hemingway.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p105
Military Review 74 no 10 (Oct '94): p100-101

BOOK REVIEWS (cont'd.)
Sea Power 37 no 9 (Sep '94): p47-48
Out of control: Global turmoil on the eve of the twenty-first century. Zbigniew Brzezinski.
Airpower Journal 8 (Special-Edition '94): p91-92
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p96-97
Parameters 24 no 1 (Spring '94): p121-122
Survival 36 no 1 (Spring '94): p174-175
Painting the map red: Canada and the South Africa War, 1899-1902. Carmen Miller.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 124 no 1 (Jan '94): p125-126
Canadian Defence Quarterly 23 no 3 (Mar '94): p33-34
Palestinians: The making of a people. Baruch Kimmerling and Joel S. Migdal.
Military Review 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p84-85
Panzerheld: The story of Hauptsturmfuhrer Michael Wittmann, the greatest tank commander of World War Two. Gregory T. Jones.
Armor 103 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p52-53
Paradox of success: When winning at work means losing at life: A book of renewal for leaders. John R. O'Neil.
Airpower Journal 8 no 2 (Summer '94): p82-84
Paratrooper: The life of Gen. James M. Gavin. T. Michael Booth and Duncan Spencer.
Army 44 no 6 (Jun '94): p74-75
Patton mind: The professional development of an extraordinary leader. Roger H. Nye.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p104
Pattons: A personal history of an American family. Robert H. Patton.
Military Review 74 no 9 (Sep '94): p87-88
PAVN: People's Army of Vietnam. Douglas Pike.
JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly no 3 (Winter '93-94): p112-118
Paying the premium: A military insurance policy for peace and freedom.
Military Review 74 no 5 (May '94): p80
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p87
Peace process: American diplomacy and the Arab-Israeli conflict since 1967. William B. Quandt.
Military Review 74 no 9 (Sep '94): p85
Peacekeeper: The road to Sarajevo. Lewis W. MacKenzie, MajGen, Ret.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p78-79
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p122
Peacekeepers and their wives: American participation in the multinational force and observers. David R. Segal and Mady Wechsler Segal.
Armed Forces & Society 21 no 1 (Fall '94): p151-153
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p82
Peacekeeping, peacemaking and peace-enforcement: The U.S. role in the new international order. Donald W. Snow.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p103
Pearl Harbor papers: Inside the Japanese plans.
Naval War College Review 47 no 4 (Fall '94): p141-142
Pearl Harbor: Final judgment. Henry C. Clausen and Bruce Lee.
Airpower Journal 8 no 1 (Spring '94): p90-91
Military Review 74 no 4 (Apr '94): p101
Penguin atlas of D-Day and the Normandy campaign. John Man.
RUSI Journal 139 no 5 (Oct '94): p72
Pentagon papers: The Defense Department history of United States decisionmaking on Vietnam.
JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly no 3 (Winter '93-94): p112-118
Pentagon paradox: The development of the F-18 Hornet. James P. Stevenson.
Sea Power 37 no 3 (Mar '94): p54
Pentagon wars: Reformers challenge the old guard. James G. Burton, Col.
Air Power History 41 no 2 (Summer '94): p63
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 6 (Jun '94): p81
Military History 11 no 4 (Oct '94): p72
Military Review 74 no 3 (Mar '94): p74-75
Pentagon: The first fifty years. Alfred Goldberg.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p501-502
Perfidy in the Balkans: The rape of Yugoslavia. Arnold Sherman.
Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy 22 no 1 (Jan 31 '94): p13
Perilous options: Special operations as an instrument of U.S. foreign policy. Lucien S. Vandenbroucke.
Special Warfare 7 no 3 (Jul '94): p56-57
Persian Gulf TV war. Douglas Kellner.
Armed Forces & Society 20 no 3 (Spring '94): p495-497
Pioneers of the skies. Michael Donne.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p410
Plume of dust. John Prendergast.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 124 no 3 (Jul '94): p375
Point man: Inside the toughest and most deadly unit in Vietnam. James Watson, CPO, Ret and Kevin Dockery.
Special Warfare 7 no 4 (Oct '94): p56-57
Political history of modern Iran from tribalism to theocracy. Mehran Kamrava.
Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy 22 no 1 (Jan 31 '94): p13
Political logic of economic reform in China. Susan L. Shirk.
RUSI Journal 139 no 3 (Jun '94): p72-73
Political theory, international relations and the ethics of intervention.
Survival 36 no 2 (Summer '94): p177-179
Politicians, diplomacy and war in modern British history. Keith Robbins.
RUSI Journal 139 no 5 (Oct '94): p78-79
Politics, economy and society in contemporary China. Bill Brugger and Stephan Reglar.
RUSI Journal 139 no 5 (Oct '94): p76
Politics of defense in Japan: Managing internal and external pressures. Joseph P. Keddell, Jr.
Military Review 74 no 8 (Aug '94): p84
Parameters 24 no 3 (Autumn '94): p135-138
Politics of readjustment: Vietnam veterans since the war. Wilbur J. Scott.
Armed Forces & Society 20 no 4 (Summer '94): p645-648
Politics of transition. Stephen White, and others.
Jane's Intelligence Review 6 no 9 (Sep '94): p431
Politics of United States foreign policy. Jerel A. Rosati.
Naval War College Review 47 no 4 (Fall '94): p121-123
Porton Down: 75 years of chemical and biological research.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p512
Portrait of the stars and stripes, volume II. Bud Hannings.
Infantry 84 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p49-50
Powerlift--getting to Desert Storm: Strategic transportation and strategy in the new world order. Douglas Menarchik.
Sea Power 37 no 9 (Sep '94): p47
Presidents under fire: Commanders in chief in victory and defeat. James R. Arnold.
Military History 11 no 4 (Oct '94): p70+
Price of command: A biography of General Guy Simonds. Dominick Graham.
Canadian Defence Quarterly 23 no 2 (Dec '93): p38-40
RUSI Journal 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p72
Price of peace: The future of the defense industry and high technology in a post-Cold War world. William H. Gregory.
Journal of Slavic Military Studies 7 no 1 (Mar '94): p138-139
Prisoner of the Rising Sun. William A. Berry.
Special Warfare 7 no 1 (Jan '94): p52
Proliferation of advanced weaponry: Technology, motivation, and responses.
Airpower Journal 8 (Special-Edition '94): p90-91
Public roads.
Defense Transportation Journal 50 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p88
Punching out: Launching a post-military career. Fred Mastin.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p81
Question of Palestine. Edward W. Said.
Hawk Journal ('94): p77-78
Quiet operator--special forces signaller extraordinary. John Simpson.
Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter 20 no 8-9 (Feb-Mar '94): p41
RUSI Journal 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p72-73
Racist violence in Europe.
Studies in Conflict and Terrorism 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p295-298
Ragged war: The story of unconventional and counter-revolutionary warfare. Leroy Thompson.
RUSI Journal 139 no 5 (Oct '94): p74-75
Raglan: From the Peninsula to the Crimea. John Sweetman.
RUSI Journal 139 no 4 (Aug '94): p68-69
Raiders or elite infantry? The changing role of the U.S. Army Rangers from Dieppe to Grenada. David W. Hogan, Jr.
Infantry 84 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p50-51
Rangers at war: Combat recon in Vietnam. Shelby L. Stanton.
Infantry 84 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p51
Real King Arthur: A history of post-Roman Britannia, A.D. 410 to A.D. 593. P.F.J. Turner.
Military History 11 no 2 (Jun '94): p70+
Real reciprocity: Balancing U.S. economic and security policy in the Pacific Basin. David B.H. Denoon.
Parameters 24 no 3 (Autumn '94): p135-138
Real world order: Zones of peace/zones of turmoil. Max Singer and Aaron Wildavsky.
RUSI Journal 139 no 2 (Apr '94): p77-78
Studies in Conflict and Terrorism 17 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p365-367
Reasons in writing: A commando's view of the Falklands War. Ewen Southby-Tailyour.
RUSI Journal 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p73-74
Rebellion and repression in the Philippines. Richard J. Kessler.
Studies in Conflict and Terrorism 17 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p213-219
Reconciliation road: A family odyssey of war and honor. John D. Marshall.
Infantry 84 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p49-50
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 8 (Aug '94):

BOOK REVIEWS (cont'd.)
p91
Reconstituting America's defense.
Armed Forces & Society 20 no 2 (Winter '94): p321-323
Naval War College Review 47 no 2 (Spring '94): p118-120
Red revolution: Inside the Philippine guerrilla movement. Gregg R. Jones.
Studies in Conflict and Terrorism 17 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p213-219
Red thunder, Tropic Lightning: The world of a combat division in Vietnam. Eric M. Bergerud.
Infantry 84 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p49
Military Review 74 no 3 (Mar '94): p79
Reducing nuclear danger. McGeorge Bundy, and others.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 124 no 3 (Jul '94): p379
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 12 (Dec '94): p82
Reducing nuclear danger: The road away from the brink. McGeorge Bundy, and others.
RUSI Journal 139 no 3 (Jun '94): p73-74
Reengineering the corporation: A manifesto for business revolution. Michael Hammer and James Champy.
Program Manager 23 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p38
Refighting the last war: Command and crisis in Korea, 1950-1953. D. Clayton James.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 1 (Jan '94): p73
Military Intelligence 20 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p52
Regime of Anastasio Somoza, 1936-1956. Knut Walter.
Military Review 74 no 5 (May '94): p79
Regimental history of 1st the Queen's Dragoon Guards. Michael Mann.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 124 no 2 (Apr '94): p252-253
Reliability-centered maintenance managements and engineering methods. Ronald T. Anderson and Lewis Neri.
Logistics Spectrum 28 no 2 (Summer '94): p75
Restructuring of arms production in Western Europe. M. Brzoska and P. Lock.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 124 no 1 (Jan '94): p51
Reuse and recycling--reverse logistics opportunities. Ronald Kopicki, and others.
Defense Transportation Journal 50 no 1 (Feb '94): p108
Revolution downeast: The war for American independence in Maine. James S. Leamon.
Naval War College Review 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p173
Revolutionary war: Korea and the transformation of the postwar world.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p82
Ribbentrop: A biography. Michael Bloch.
Military Review 74 no 4 (Apr '94): p100
Richthofen: Beyond the legend of the Red Baron. Peter Kilduff.
Military Review 74 no 8 (Aug '94): p85
RUSI Journal 139 no 3 (Jun '94): p77
Rickover effect: How one man made a difference. Theodore Rockwell.
Airpower Journal 8 no 1 (Spring '94): p78-79
Riding the tiger: The Middle East challenge after the Cold War.
Military Intelligence 20 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p51
Military Review 74 no 7 (Jul '94): p77-78
Rise of the modern police and the European state system from Metternich to the Second World War. Hsi Huey Liang.
Jane's Intelligence Review 6 no 5 (May '94): p239
Rising thunder: From Lincoln's election to the Battle of Bull Run: An eyewitness history. Richard Wheeler.
Military Review 74 no 9 (Sep '94): p87
Riverine: A brown-water sailor in the Delta, 1967. Don Sheppard.
Airpower Journal 8 no 3 (Fall '94): p90
Riviera to the Rhine. Jeffrey J. Clarke and Robert Ross Smith.
Infantry 84 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p50
Rogue warrior. Richard Marcinko.
Airpower Journal 8 no 2 (Summer '94): p77-78
Role of intelligence in Soviet military strategy in World War II. David M. Glantz, Col.
Military Intelligence 20 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p52
Naval War College Review 47 no 2 (Spring '94): p144-146
Role of military education in the restructuring of armed forces.
Canadian Defence Quarterly 24 no 1 (Sep '94): p33
Root: The Marines in Beirut, August 1982-February 1984. Eric Hammel.
Parameters 24 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p153-154
Roots of Blitzkrieg: Hans von Seeckt and German military reform. James S. Corum.
Infantry 84 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p51
Round the clock. Philip Kaplan and Jack Currie.
Air Force Times 54 no 45 (Jun 13 '94): p48
Royal Air Force--today and tomorrow 1993/4. Michael Armitage, ACM, Ret.
Survival 36 no 2 (Summer '94): p171-172
Royal Navy, the Army and the Royal Air Force, today and tomorrow, 1993/94. Julian Oswald, FAdm, and others.
RUSI Journal 139 no 5 (Oct '94): p74
Royal Navy--today and tomorrow 1993/4. Julian Oswald, FAdm.
Survival 36 no 2 (Summer '94): p171-172
Royal Navy: An illustrated social history, 1870-1982. John Wells, Capt.
RUSI Journal 139 no 4 (Aug '94): p66-67
Royal United Services Institute and Brassey's defence yearbook 1992.
Infantry 84 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p49-50
Russia 2010: And what it means for the world. Daniel Yergin and Thane Gustafson.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p121-122
Russia after the Cold War: History and the nation in post-Soviet security politics. Gerard Holden.
Sea Power 37 no 6 (Jun '94): p46
Russia and America: From rivalry to reconciliation.
International Defense Review 27 no 7 (Jul '94): p63
Russia in flux.
Jane's Intelligence Review 6 no 1 (Jan '94): p47
Russian elite. Carey Schofield.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 124 no 3 (Jul '94): p339
Russian view of U.S. strategy: Its past, its future. Jonathan Samuel Lockwood and Kathleen O'Brien Lockwood.
Airpower Journal 8 no 3 (Fall '94): p89-90
Military Review 74 no 3 (Mar '94): p76
Sacred cause: Civil-military conflict over Soviet national security, 1917-1992. Thomas M. Nichols.
Journal of Slavic Military Studies 7 no 1 (Mar '94): p139-141
Saddam Hussein's Gulf wars: Ambivalent stakes in the Middle East. Miron Rezun.
Military Review 74 no 7 (Jul '94): p76
Sam Houston: A biography of the father of Texas. John Hoyt Williams.
Infantry 84 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p50-51
Sampan sailor: A Navy man's adventure in WWII China. Clayton Mishler.
Military Intelligence 20 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p50
Santiago campaign of 1898: A soldier's view of the Spanish-American war. A.B. Feuer.
Military History 11 no 2 (Jun '94): p72-73
Military Review 74 no 5 (May '94): p79
Sarajevo: A war journal. Zlatko Dizdarevic.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 5 (May '94): p94
Sea Power 37 no 3 (Mar '94): p54
SAS: Secret war in South-East Asia. Peter Dickens.
Infantry 84 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p50-51
Saving the breakout: The 30th Division's heroic stand at Mortain, August 7-12, 1944. Alwyn Featherston.
Military Review 74 no 5 (May '94): p77-78
Scars of war. Hugh McManners.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 124 no 1 (Jan '94): p121-122
RUSI Journal 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p79
Scenes from an unfinished war: Low-intensity conflict in Korea, 1966-1969. Daniel P. Bolger, Maj.
Parameters 24 no 2 (Summer '94): p125-127
Sea, our heritage. Jean Cantlie Stewart.
RUSI Journal 139 no 3 (Jun '94): p75
Sea Harrier over the Falklands: A maverick at war. Nigel D. Ward, Cdr.
Air Power History 41 no 1 (Spring '94): p51-52
Naval War College Review 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p142-144
Secrets war: The Office of Strategic Services in World War II.
Special Warfare 7 no 1 (Jan '94): p53
Securing Europe. Richard H. Ullman.
Armor 103 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p52
Security studies for the 1990s.
Studies in Conflict and Terrorism 17 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p367-368
Seeking peace from chaos: Humanitarian intervention in Somalia. Samuel M. Makinda.
Studies in Conflict and Terrorism 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p302-304
Segregated skies: All-black combat squadrons of WWII. Stanley Sandler.
Armed Forces & Society 20 no 2 (Winter '94): p327-330
Seize and hold: Master strokes on the battlefield. Bryan Perrett.
RUSI Journal 139 no 3 (Jun '94): p74
Selected for aircrew: Bomber Command in the Second World War. James Hampton.
Hawk Journal ('94): p77
Separated by war: An oral history by Desert Storm fliers and their families. Edward C. Herlik.
Military History 11 no 3 (Aug '94): p72-73
Serving in silence. Margarethe Cammermeyer.
Air Force Times 55 no 17 (Nov 28 '94): p42
Seven habits of highly effective people. Stephen Covey.
Program Manager 23 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p21-22
Seven military classics of ancient China.
JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly no 4 (Spring '94): p114-116
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 8 (Aug '94): p86+

BOOK REVIEWS (cont'd.)
Military Intelligence 20 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p51
Shadow on the White House: Presidents and the Vietnam War, 1945-1975.
Parameters 24 no 3 (Autumn '94): p126-128
Shame of Savo--the sinking of HMAS Canberra. Bruce Loxton.
Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter 21 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '94): p37
Sharp end. John Ellis.
RUSI Journal 139 no 4 (Aug '94): p65
She went to war: The Rhonda Cornum story. Rhonda Cornum, Maj and Peter Copeland.
Air Power History 41 no 1 (Spring '94): p51
Airpower Journal 8 no 3 (Fall '94): p76-77
Sheathing the sword: The UN Secretary-General and the prevention of international conflict. Thomas E. Boudreau.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p500-501
Sheridan: The life and wars of General Phil Sheridan. Roy Morris, Jr.
Parameters 24 no 1 (Spring '94): p126-127
Sherman: A soldier's passion for order. John F. Marszalek.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 4 (Apr '94): p90
Shield of the Republic (vol. I): The United States Navy in an era of Cold War and violent peace, 1945-1962. Michael T. Isenberg.
Sea Power 37 no 2 (Feb '94): p47
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p116-117
Shining Path. Simon Strong.
Jane's Intelligence Review 6 no 1 (Jan '94): p47
Shooting the war: The memoirs and photographs of a World War II U-boat officer. Otto Geise and James A. Wise, CAPT, Ret.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p81
Sicilian campaign, 10 July-17 August 1943.
Air Power History 41 no 2 (Summer '94): p67
Sieges: A comparative study. Bruce Allen Watson.
Military Review 74 no 8 (Aug '94): p84
Silent conspiracy: Inside the intelligence services in the 1990s. Stephen Dorril.
RUSI Journal 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p80
Silent revolution--development of conventional weapons, 1945-85. Guy Hartcup.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 124 no 3 (Jul '94): p380
Silent war. Victor N. Corpus.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 1 (Jan '94): p74-75
Silent warfare: Understanding the world of intelligence. Abram N. Shulsky.
Military Review 74 no 8 (Aug '94): p84
Sea Power 37 no 9 (Sep '94): p47
Silent wings at war: Combat gliders in World War II. John L. Lowden.
Air Power History 40 no 4 (Winter '93): p57-58
Six days in June: How Israel won the 1967 Arab-Israeli War. Eric Hammel.
Airpower Journal 8 no 1 (Spring '94): p79-80
Skip bombing. James T. Murphy, LtCol, Ret.
Military Review 74 no 3 (Mar '94): p78
Sky ships: A history of the airship in the United States Navy. William F. Althoff.
Sea Power 37 no 12 (Dec '94): p44
Sled driver: Flying the world's fastest jet. Brian Shul.
Air Power History 41 no 3 (Fall '94): p55-56
Social history of the machine gun. John Ellis.
Canadian Defence Quarterly 24 no 1 (Sep '94): p34-35
Soldat: Reflections of a German soldier, 1936-1949. Siegfried Knappe and Ted Brusaw.
Airpower Journal 8 no 3 (Fall '94): p75-76
Military Intelligence 19 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p54
Soldier reports. William C. Westmoreland, Gen, Ret.
JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly no 3 (Winter '93-94): p112-118
Soldiers and politics in Eastern Europe, 1945-90: The case of Hungary. Zoltán D. Bárány.
RUSI Journal 139 no 2 (Apr '94): p80-81
Survival 36 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p176-177
Sole survivors of the sea. James E. Wise, Jr, CAPT.
Air Force Times 55 no 17 (Nov 28 '94): p42
Sound military decision. Edward C. Kalbfus.
Naval War College Review 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p162-163
South Africa: The struggle for a new order. Marina Ottaway.
RUSI Journal 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p80
Southwick: The D-Day village that went to war. Geoffrey O'Connell.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 124 no 3 (Jul '94): p302
Soviet documents on the use of war experience, volume III: Military operations, 1941-1942.
Military Review 74 no 3 (Mar '94): p76-77
Soviet military and the future.
Naval War College Review 47 no 2 (Spring '94): p146-148
Soviet military doctrine from Lenin to Gorbachev, 1915-1991.
Journal of Slavic Military Studies 7 no 1 (Mar '94): p143-145
Soviet military politics: Contemporary issues. Kenneth M. Currie.
Armed Forces & Society 20 no 3 (Spring '94): p499-501
Journal of Slavic Military Studies 6 no 4 (Dec '93): p701-702
Soviet military reform in the twentieth century: Three case studies. Raymond J. Swider, Jr.
Airpower Journal 8 no 2 (Summer '94): p89-90
Soviet Union and the politics of nuclear weapons in Europe, 1969-87. Jonathan Haslam.
Journal of Slavic Military Studies 6 no 4 (Dec '93): p705-707
Soviet withdrawal from Afghanistan: Analysis and chronology. Tom Rogers.
Military Review 74 no 7 (Jul '94): p74-75
Soviets, their successors and the Middle East.
RUSI Journal 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p67-68
Space age. William J. Walter.
Airpower Journal 8 no 3 (Fall '94): p88-89
Sparks fly upwards. Geoffrey Armstrong.
RUSI Journal 139 no 4 (Aug '94): p69
Special men and special missions: Inside American special operations forces 1945 to the present. Joel Nadel and J.R. Wright.
RUSI Journal 139 no 5 (Oct '94): p74
Spider's web: Bush, Saddam, Thatcher and the decade of deceit. Alan Friedman.
International Defense Review 27 no 8 (Aug '94): p71
Spies & spymasters of the Civil War. Donald E. Markle.
Military History 11 no 5 (Dec '94): p70+
Spoonful of rice with salt. George Patterson.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 124 no 1 (Jan '94): p56
Staff ride handbook for the Battle of Chickamauga, 18-20 September 1863. William Glenn Robertson, LtCol, and others.
Military Review 74 no 4 (Apr '94): p103-104
Star 2: Strategic technologies for the Army of the twenty-first century.
RUSI Journal 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p68-69
Staying healthy in Asia, Africa, and Latin America. Dirk G. Schroeder.
Air Force Times 55 no 8 (Sep 26 '94): p56
Stealth fighter pilot. D.M. Giangreco.
Military History 11 no 3 (Aug '94): p72-73
Steam, politics and patronage: The transformation of the Royal Navy, 1815-54. Basil Greenhill and Ann Giffard.
RUSI Journal 139 no 3 (Jun '94): p76-77
Stonewall: A biography of General Thomas J. Jackson. Byron Farwell.
Military Review 74 no 9 (Sep '94): p86-87
Storm command: A personal account of the Gulf War. Peter de la Billière, Gen.
Canadian Defence Quarterly 24 no 1 (Sep '94): p31-32
Straight and level. Kenneth Cross, AVM.
RUSI Journal 139 no 2 (Apr '94): p81-82
Strategic bombing of Germany, 1940-1945. Alan J. Levine.
Airpower Journal 8 no 1 (Spring '94): p91-93
Naval War College Review 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p153-155
Parameters 24 no 2 (Summer '94): p131-132
Strategic intelligence and statecraft. Adda Bozeman.
Military Intelligence 20 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p50
Strategic nonviolent conflict: The dynamics of people power in the twentieth century. Peter Ackerman and Christopher Kruegler.
Survival 36 no 2 (Summer '94): p172-174
Strategic revolution: Thoughts for the twenty-first century. Neville Brown.
Canadian Defence Quarterly 23 no 4 (Jun '94): p30-31
Strategic theories. Raoul Castex.
Naval War College Review 47 no 4 (Fall '94): p114-117
Strategy after deterrence. Stephen J. Cimbala.
Armed Forces & Society 20 no 4 (Summer '94): p655-656
Strategy and power in Russia, 1600-1914. William C. Fuller, Jr.
Journal of Slavic Military Studies 6 no 4 (Dec '93): p707-711
Struggle against the bomb, volume one: One world or none; a history of the world nuclear disarmament movement through 1953. Lawrence S. Wittner.
Military Review 74 no 10 (Oct '94): p94-99
Struggle for Russia. Ruslan Khasbulatov.
Jane's Intelligence Review 6 no 1 (Jan '94): p47
Subchaser in the South Pacific: A saga of the USS SC-761 during World War II. J. Henry Doscher, Jr.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p102
Submarine: A guided tour inside a nuclear warship. Tom Clancy.
Military Review 74 no 7 (Jul '94): p77
Sea Power 37 no 5 (May '94): p63-64
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 1

BOOK REVIEWS (cont'd.)

(Jan '94): p83-84

Suddenly we didn't want to die: Memoirs of a World War I marine. Elton E. Mackin.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 3 (Mar '94): p87
Military Review 74 no 10 (Oct '94): p101-102

Suffolk in Normandy. E.T. Lummis, LtCol.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p507

Suicide Charlie: A Vietnam War story. Norman L. Russell.
Military Review 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p85

Summer thunder. Brian Shul.
Air Power History 41 no 3 (Fall '94): p55-56

Sun Tzu: Art of war. Ralph D. Sawyer.
JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly no 4 (Spring '94): p114-116
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 8 (Aug '94): p86+

Sun Tzu: The art of warfare. T. Roger Ames.
JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly no 4 (Spring '94): p114-116

Sun Tzu: The new translation. J.H. Huang.
JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly no 4 (Spring '94): p114-116
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 8 (Aug '94): p86+
Naval War College Review 47 no 4 (Fall '94): p113-114

Suppressing insurgency: An analysis of the Malayan Emergency, 1948-1954. John Coates.
Studies in Conflict and Terrorism 17 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p110-112

Surgeon Grow: An American in the Russian fighting. Malcolm C. Grow.
Air Power History 41 no 1 (Spring '94): p50

Swoose: Odyssey of a B-17. Herbert S. Brownstein.
Military Review 74 no 6 (Jun '94): p85

Sword and wig. Robin Dunn.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 124 no 2 (Apr '94): p251-252

Sword and wig: Memoirs of a lord chief justice. Robin Dunn.
RUSI Journal 139 no 3 (Jun '94): p77-78

Sykes' Regular Infantry Division, 1861-1864: A history of Regular United States infantry operations in the Civil War's eastern theater. Timothy J. Reese.
Infantry 84 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p52

Tank sergeant. Ralph Zumbro.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 11 (Nov '94): p102

Tankers full of trouble: The perilous journey of Alaskan crude. Eric Nalder.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p81

Tannenberg: Clash of empires. Dennis E. Showalter.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 12 (Dec '94): p81

Target America & the West: Terrorism today. Yossef Bodansky.
Military Review 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p83

Target America: The Soviet Union and the strategic arms race, 1945-1964. Steven J. Zaloga.
Army 44 no 1 (Jan '94): p58-59
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 9 (Sep '94): p117

Target Hitler: The plots to kill Adolf Hitler. James P. Duffy and Vincent L. Ricci.
Military Review 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p82

Tennozan: The Battle of Okinawa and the atomic bomb. George Feifer.
Airpower Journal 8 no 1 (Spring '94): p93

Terrorism spectacle. Steven Livingston.
Studies in Conflict and Terrorism 17 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p363-364

That others might live: The U.S. Life-Saving Service, 1878-1915. Dennis L. Noble.
Military History 11 no 5 (Dec '94): p73

The destructive war: William Tecumseh Sherman, Stonewall Jackson, and the Americans. Charles Royster.
Naval War College Review 47 no 4 (Fall '94): p145-146

They fought with what they had. Walter D. Edmonds.
Naval War College Review 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p172

Third wave: Democratization in the late twentieth century. Samuel P. Huntington.
Military Review 74 no 9 (Sep '94): p82-83

This I cannot forget, the memoirs of Nikolai Bukharin's widow. Anna Larina.
Journal of Slavic Military Studies 7 no 2 (Jun '94): p360-362

Thoughts for joint commanders. John H. Cushman, LtGen, Ret.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 5 (May '94): p93

Three kingdoms: A historical novel. Luo Guanzhong.
JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly no 4 (Spring '94): p114-116

Three marshals of France: Leadership after trauma. Anthony Clayton.
Infantry 84 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p52

Thunder & lightning--the RAF in the Gulf; personal experiences of war. Charles Allen.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 124 no 3 (Jul '94): p376-377

Time and chance: Gerald Ford's appointment with history. James Cannon.
Sea Power 37 no 7 (Jul '94): p44

Time of the aces: Marine pilots in the Solomons. Peter B. Mersky, CDR.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 4 (Apr '94): p85

To die gallantly: The battle of the Atlantic.
Sea Power 37 no 10 (Oct '94): p47
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p86

To hell with tanks!. Ken Tout.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p505

To the gates of Richmond: The Peninsula Campaign. Stephen W. Sears.
Infantry 84 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p52

To the last cartridge: From the siege of Constantinople to Vietnam's Ia Drang Valley. Robert Barr Smith, Col, Ret.
Military History 11 no 3 (Aug '94): p70+

To the point: The United States Military Academy, 1802-1902. George S. Pappas.
Army 44 no 2 (Feb '94): p65
Military Review 74 no 4 (Apr '94): p101
Parameters 24 no 2 (Summer '94): p119-121

Tom Peters seminar: Crazy times call for crazy organizations. Tom Peters.
Government Executive 26 no 11 (Nov '94): p72+

Toward a nuclear peace.
RUSI Journal 139 no 5 (Oct '94): p76

Toward managed peace: The national security interests of the United States, 1759 to the present. Eugene V. Rostow.
Airpower Journal 8 (Special-Edition '94): p93-94

Tower of secrets: A real life spy thriller. Victor Sheymov.
Military Review 74 no 10 (Oct '94): p103

Tragedy of Cambodian history: Politics, war, and revolution since 1945. David P. Chandler.
Parameters 24 no 1 (Spring '94): p129-131

Tragic mountains: The Hmong, the Americans, and the secret wars for Laos, 1942-1992. Jane Hamilton-Merritt.
Military Review 74 no 7 (Jul '94): p80

Trail: A history of the Ho Chi Minh Trail and the role of nature in the war in Viet Nam. Richard L. Stevens.
Infantry 84 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p52

Transportation. Robert C. Lieb.
Defense Transportation Journal 50 no 3 (Jun '94): p38

Trappings of power: Ballistic missiles in the Third World. Janne E. Nolan.
Military Review 74 no 2 (Feb '94): p79

Trial: Ordeal of the USS Enterprise, 14 January 1969. Michael J. Carlin.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p81-82

Turkish politics and the military. William Hale.
RUSI Journal 139 no 4 (Aug '94): p63

Turmoil and triumph: My years as secretary of state. George P. Shultz.
Military Review 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p80-81
Strategic Review 22 no 3 (Summer '94): p62-76

Turning the world upside down: Inside the American Revolution. John Tebbel.
Military Review 74 no 3 (Mar '94): p79

Twentieth century American wars. William H. Morrison.
Military Review 74 no 5 (May '94): p78

Two nations: Black and white, separate, hostile and unequal. Andrew Hacker.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p96-97

Ultra-magic deals and the most secret special relationship, 1940-1946. Bradley F. Smith.
Airpower Journal 8 no 2 (Summer '94): p81-82

Uncertain partners: Stalin, Mao, and the Korean War. Sergei N. Goncharov, and others.
Military Review 74 no 10 (Oct '94): p99-100

Uncertain warriors: Lyndon Johnson and his Vietnam advisers. David M. Barrett.
Army 44 no 3 (Mar '94): p60
Military Review 74 no 9 (Sep '94): p80
Parameters 24 no 3 (Autumn '94): p126-128

Uncommon men: The sergeants major of the Marine Corps. John C. Chapin, Capt, Ret.
Sea Power 37 no 5 (May '94): p63

Uncommon soldier.
Air Force Times 54 no 48 (Jul 4 '94): p50

Unconventional conflicts in a new security era: Lessons from Malaya and Vietnam. Sam C. Sarkesian.
Military Review 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p84

Understanding international conflicts: An introduction to theory and history. Joseph S. Nye.
Hawk Journal ('94): p78

Understanding war: Essays on Clausewitz and the history of military power. Peter Paret.
Airpower Journal 8 (Special-Edition '94): p92-93
Special Warfare 7 no 2 (Apr '94): inside back cover

Uneasy coalition: The Entente experience in World War I. Jehuda L. Wallach.
Military Review 74 no 5 (May '94): p78

United States and Vietnam, 1787-1941. Robert Hopkins Miller.
Infantry 84 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p50

United States forces in New Zealand, 1942-1945. Denys Bevan.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 3 (Mar '94): p90
Naval War College Review 47 no 4 (Fall '94): p154

United States in World War II, technical services, the medical department: Medical service in the European theater of

BOOK REVIEWS (cont'd.)
operations. Graham A. Cosmas and Albert E. Cowdrey.
Military Review 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p82
United States in World War II: The European theater of operations, Riviera to the Rhine. Jeffrey J. Clarke and Robert Ross Smith.
Military Review 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p81-83
United States military under the constitution of the United States, 1789-1989.
Naval War College Review 47 no 2 (Spring '94): p130-133
Untouchables. Brian Shul and Walter Watson, Jr.
Air Power History 41 no 3 (Fall '94): p55-56
Up the Slot: Marines in the Central Solomons. Charles D. Melson, Maj, Ret.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 4 (Apr '94): p84
Urquhart of Arnhem. John Baynes.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 124 no 3 (Jul '94): p382-383
RUSI Journal 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p83-84
U.S. Army in transition II: Landpower in the information age. Frederic J. Brown, LtGen, Ret.
Military Review 74 no 6 (Jun '94): p77-78
Naval War College Review 47 no 2 (Spring '94): p120-122
U.S. Army signals intelligence in World War II: A documentary history.
Military Intelligence 20 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p52
Military Review 74 no 5 (May '94): p78-79
U.S. Marine Corps Scout-sniper: World War II and Korea. Peter Senich.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 3 (Mar '94): p87-88
U.S. Marines in the Persian Gulf, 1990-1991: Anthology and annotated bibliography. Charles D. Melton, and others, comp.
Marine Corps Gazette 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p80-81
US military forces in Europe: The early years, 1945-1970. Simon W. Duke and Wolfgang Kreiger.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 124 no 2 (Apr '94): p254
U.S. military tracked vehicles. Fred W. Crismon.
Armor 103 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p53
U.S. military: Ready for the new world order?. John E. Peters.
Naval War College Review 47 no 4 (Fall '94): p119-121
U.S. Navy in the 1990's: Alternatives for action. James L. George.
Armed Forces & Society 20 no 4 (Summer '94): p640-641
US nuclear strategy in the new world order: Backward glances, forward looks. Stephen J. Cimbala.
RUSI Journal 139 no 5 (Oct '94): p76-77
U.S. security in an uncertain era.
Journal of Slavic Military Studies 7 no 2 (Jun '94): p362-363
Vietnam, we've all been there: Interviews with American writers. Eric James Schroeder.
Military Review 74 no 3 (Mar '94): p78
Vietnam above the treetops: A forward air controller reports. John F. Flanagan, BrigGen.
Airpower Journal 8 no 1 (Spring '94): p86-88
Infantry 84 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p50
Vietnam documents: American and Vietnamese views of the war.
Naval War College Review 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p171
Vietnam: Coming all the way home. Carl Mumpower.
Military Review 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p83
Vietnam: The helicopter war. Philip D. Chinnery.
Infantry 84 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p51
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 5 (May '94): p90-91
Voice of hope. Thomas Flynn.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 10 (Oct '94): p77-78
Voices from captivity: Interpreting the POW narrative. Robert C. Doyle.
Armor 103 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p53
War.
Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy 22 no 8 (Aug 31 '94): p20
Sea Power 37 no 11 (Nov '94): p49-50
War against Japan. Sidney C. Moody, Jr.
Sea Power 37 no 12 (Dec '94): p44
War and anti-war: Survival at the dawn of the 21st century. Alvin Toffler and Heidi Toffler.
Army 44 no 5 (May '94): p75+
Military Intelligence 20 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p50
Military Review 74 no 2 (Feb '94): p77-78
Naval War College Review 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p132-133
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p84
War and responsibility: Constitutional lessons of Vietnam and its aftermath. John Hart Ely.
Armed Forces & Society 21 no 1 (Fall '94): p155-157
Military Review 74 no 9 (Sep '94): p79-80
War and television. Bruce Cumings.
Armed Forces & Society 20 no 3 (Spring '94): p493-495
Military Review 74 no 9 (Sep '94): p83-84
War cameraman: The story of Damien Parer. Neil McDonald.
Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter 21 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '94): p36
War heroes: True stories of Congressional Medal of Honor recipients. Kent DeLong.
Military History 11 no 2 (Jun '94): p87-88
War in Europe. Sidney C. Moody, Jr.
Sea Power 37 no 2 (Feb '94): p47
War in Italy: A brutal story. Richard Lamb.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 124 no 3 (Jul '94): p373
War in the information age. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen and James M. Dubik, Col.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 10 (Oct '94): p80
War in the Mediterranean, 1940-1943. Bernard Ireland.
Military Review 74 no 9 (Sep '94): p83
War to win: Company "B" 813th Tank Destroyers. Harry D. Dunnagan.
Infantry 84 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p50
Warbirds of the sea: A history of aircraft carriers and carrier-based aircraft. Walter A. Musciano.
Sea Power 37 no 11 (Nov '94): p49
Warthog: Flying the A-10 in the Gulf War. William L. Smallwood.
Air Power History 41 no 1 (Spring '94): p54
Military Review 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p82-83
Watching the skies: The history of ground radar in the air defence of the United Kingdom. Jack Gough.
RUSI Journal 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p84-85
Waterloo new perspectives: The great battle reappraised. David Hamilton-Williams.
RUSI Journal 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p76
Wavell in the Middle East, 1939-1941: A study in generalship. Harold E. Raugh, Jr.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p417
Infantry 84 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p50
We were soldiers once...and young: Ia Drang, the battle that changed the war in Vietnam. Harold G. Moore, LtGen, Ret and Joseph L. Galloway.
JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly no 3 (Winter '93-94): p119-122
JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly no 3 (Winter '93-94): p112-118
Naval War College Review 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p144-147
Sea Power 37 no 2 (Feb '94): p48
Weapons don't make war: Policy, strategy, and military technology. Colin S. Gray.
Naval War College Review 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p133-135
We'll stand by the Union: Robert Gould Shaw and the black 54th Massachusetts Regiment. Peter Burchard.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 3 (Mar '94): p89
We're in this war, too: World War II letters from American women in uniform.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p86
West Africa over 75 years.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 124 no 1 (Jan '94): p73-75
Westmoreland: A biography of General William C. Westmoreland. Samuel Zaffiri.
Army 44 no 11 (Nov '94): p59-60
What America does right: Learning from companies that put people first. Robert H. Waterman.
Government Executive 26 no 11 (Nov '94): p72+
When the eagle screams: America's vulnerability to terrorism. Stephen Bowman.
Sea Power 37 no 12 (Dec '94): p43
Where fate calls: The HMAS Voyager tragedy. Tom Frame.
Naval War College Review 47 no 4 (Fall '94): p135-136
Where the sun stood still! The untold story of Sir Jacob Vouza and the Guadalcanal Campaign. Donald Richter.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 3 (Mar '94): p89
Whirlpool: US foreign policy toward Latin America and the Caribbean. Robert A. Pastor.
Survival 36 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p174-175
Who will fight the next war? The changing face of the American military. Martin Binkin.
Armed Forces & Society 20 no 4 (Summer '94): p643-645
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 1 (Jan '94): p71-72
Military Review 74 no 7 (Jul '94): p78-79
Parameters 24 no 2 (Summer '94): p116-117
Whole Internet: User's guide and catalogue. Ed Krol.
Naval War College Review 47 no 4 (Fall '94): p152-153
William Augustus Duke of Cumberland: A life. Rex Whitworth.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p510
Willy Messerschmitt: Pioneering aeronautical genius. Frank Vann.
RUSI Journal 139 no 2 (Apr '94): p83
Wilson Administration and the shipbuilding crisis of 1917: Steel ships and wooden steamers. William J. Williams.
Naval War College Review 47 no 2 (Spring '94): p141-143
Winged victory: The Army Air Forces in World War II. Geoffrey Perret.
Military Review 74 no 6 (Jun '94): p87

BOOK REVIEWS (cont'd.)
Wings of war: Fighting WWII in the air. Jeffrey L. Ethell.
Sea Power 370 no 12 (Dec '94): p44
Winning the next war: Innovation and the modern military. Stephen Peter Rosen.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 11 (Nov '94): p99-100
With a black platoon in combat. Lyle Rishell, Col, Ret.
Military History 11 no 2 (Jun '94): p88+
With Popski's private army. Ben Owen.
RUSI Journal 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p85
With the 1st Marine Division in Desert Shield and Desert Storm. Charles H. Cureton, LtCol.
Marine Corps Gazette 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p80-81
With the 2d Marine Division in Desert Shield and Desert Storm. Dennis P. Mroczkowski, LtCol.
Marine Corps Gazette 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p80-81
With the I Marine Expeditionary Force in Desert Shield and Desert Storm. Charles J. Quilter, II, Col.
Marine Corps Gazette 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p80-81
Woman at war: Storming Kuwait with the U.S. Marines. Molly Moore.
Military Review 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p80-81
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 2 (Feb '94): p83-84
Women and the use of military force.
Airpower Journal 8 no 2 (Summer '94): p88-89
Studies in Conflict and Terrorism 17 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p109-110
Women in the military: An unfinished revolution, rev. ed. Jeanne Holm, MajGen, Ret.
Airpower Journal 8 no 1 (Spring '94): p83-84
Naval War College Review 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p169-170
Working-class war: American combat soldiers & Vietnam. Christian G. Appy.
Armed Forces & Society 20 no 4 (Summer '94): p648-650
World aerospace industry. Keith Hayward.
RUSI Journal 139 no 4 (Aug '94): p64-65
World at arms: A global history of World War II. Gerhard L. Weinberg.
Army 44 no 9 (Sep '94): p81+
Logistics Spectrum 28 no 3 (Fall '94): p67-69
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p85-86
World inventory of plutonium and highly enriched uranium. David Albright, and others.
Military Review 74 no 9 (Sep '94): p85-86
World War II fighter-bomber pilot, 2d ed. Bill Colgan.
Airpower Journal 8 no 3 (Fall '94): p77
Wreck ashore: The United States Life-Saving Service on the Great Lakes. Frederick Stonehouse.
Defense Transportation Journal 50 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p88
Sea Power 37 no 11 (Nov '94): p49
Zhukov: The rise and fall of a great captain. William J. Spahr.
Military Review 74 no 3 (Mar '94): p75-76
Zulfi Bhutto of Pakistan--his life and times. Stanley Wolpert.
RUSI Journal 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p73
Zulu war then and now. Ian Knight and Ian Castle.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p403
BOOKMAN, John T.
-- and Powers, Stephen T.
March to victory; book review.
Air Force Times 55 no 1 (Aug 8 '94): p51
BOOKS AND READING
Books, etc. illus por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 25 (Jan 24 '94): B1-B8
Books and home entertainment. por illus bibliog. *Air Force Times* 55 no 7 (Sep 19 '94): B1-B7
Facts, opinion, analysis, synthesis, history, and fiction. Brooke Nihart, Col, Ret. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p291-298
Hap Arnold's Bill Bruce books: Promoting Air Service awareness in America. David K. Vaughan. illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 40 no 4 (Winter '93): p43-49
Notable naval books of 1993. Thomas J. Cutler, LCDR, Ret. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p170-174
BOORDA, Jeremy M., ADM
Loyal partner--NATO's forces in support of the United Nations. illus por map tab. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 1 ('94): p8-12
Time for a "...sea" change; from an address to the Newport Strategy Forum at the Naval War College, Jun '94. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p9-10
-- and Mundy, Carl E., Jr, Gen
"Forward...From the Sea". tab chart por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 10 (Oct '94): p32-35
Forward...From the Sea. illus tab bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 12 (Dec '94): p46-49
-- Jt auth
...From the Sea: Views from the top; remarks at the Current Strategy Forum, Naval War College, 14 Jun '94. John H. Dalton and Jeremy M. Boorda, ADM. *Defense Issues* 9 no 53 ('94): p1-4
about
(ADM) Boorda, after six months on the job; interview. por illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 7 (Nov 21 '94): p20-21
(ADM) Boorda talks out tough issues with the fleet. John Burlage. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 38 (Jun 27 '94): p3
(ADM) Boorda: The job before him. Patrick Pexton. illus por. *Navy Times* 43 no 25 (Mar 28 '94): p12-14
(ADM) Boorda's fast start; interview with ADM Boorda, Chief of Naval Operations. Patrick Pexton. por illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 31 (May 9 '94): p12-15
He's in: (ADM) Boorda gets CNO (chief of naval operations) nod. Patrick Pexton. *Navy Times* 43 no 30 (May 2 '94): p4
Matters of the highest priority; interview with the new CNO, ADM Jeremy M. Boorda. Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. illus por. *Sea Power* 37 no 5 (May '94): p31-34+
Navy's future: Is it Boorda's or Owens'? Ernest Blazar. por. *Navy Times* 44 no 12 (Dec 26 '94): p6
New guys (top naval officers). Patrick Pexton. illus por. *Navy Times* 43 no 29 (Apr 25 '94): p3
Next CNO (Chief of Naval Operations): (ADM) Boorda. Patrick Pexton. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 21 (Feb 28 '94): p3
People and technology; interview with Chief of Naval Operations, ADM Jeremy M. Boorda. Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 10 (Oct '94): p11-14+
What are the bedrock requirements? interview with Chief of Naval Operations, ADM J.M. Boorda. illus por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p27-28+
BOOSTERS
Avionics, launch system upgrades loom for booster. illus. *Signal* 48 no 8 (Apr '94): p27-28
MLRS (Multiple Launch Rocket System): Where do we stand? Vincent P. Grimes. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 10 (Oct '94): p68-70+
Tradition in MLRS (multiple launch rocket system); interview with Prof. N.A. Makarovets. illus por. *Military Technology* 17 no 12 (Dec '93): p74-75
What next for launchers? Bill Gertz. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 11 (Nov '94): p56-59
BOOTH, T. Michael
-- and Spencer, Duncan
Paratrooper: The life of Gen. James M. Gavin; book review.
Army 44 no 6 (Jun '94): p74-75
BOOTS AND SHOES
Innovations to change clothing, food. Chris Murray. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 23 (Jan 3 '94): p33
BORCHINI, Charles P., LtCol
-- and Borstelmann, Marl
PSYOP (psychological operations) in Somalia: The voice of hope. illus por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 4 (Oct '94): p2-9
BORCK, Knud, RAdm
Royal Danish Navy--harbour-master, patrolman and multinational partner. illus map por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 1 ('94): p21-23
BORDER DISPUTES. *See* GEOPOLITICS
BORSTELMANN, Marl, jt auth
PSYOP (psychological operations) in Somalia: The voice of hope. Charles P. Borchini, LtCol and Marl Borstelmann. illus por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 4 (Oct '94): p2-9
BORTHWICK, Alastair
Battalion: A British infantry unit's actions from El Alamein to the Elbe, 1942-1945; book review.
RUSI Journal 139 no 5 (Oct '94): p80
BOSTOCK, Ian
Project Peregrine: European choppers set to fly down under. illus bibliog. *Military Technology* 18 no 6 (Jun '94): p60-61+
BOTSWANA
See also
Armed Forces - Botswana
BOUCHARD, Nancy, MSgt
Army Materiel Command lends support to the effort (in Rwanda). illus. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 3 (Fall '94): p37-38
Preposition Afloat Program keeps Army supplied worldwide. illus. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 3 (Fall '94): p41
BOUDREAU, Thomas E.
Sheathing the sword: The UN Secretary-General and the prevention of international conflict; book review.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p500-501
BOULDING, Elisa, editor
Building peace in the Middle East: Challenges for states and civil society; book review.
Studies in Conflict and Terrorism 17 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p368-370
BOVIE, Smith Palmer
Napoleon asks, 'what can bravery do against an army disciplined and organized like Caesar's?'. por. *Military History* 11 no 3 (Aug '94): p20+. Includes translated excerpts of Napoleon's commentaries on Caesar
BOWERS, Stephen
Dniester Republic--further insights. illus por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 12 (Dec '94): p562-564
Ossetian conflict. illus. *Jane's Intelligence*

BOWERS, Stephen (cont'd.)
Review 6 no 1 (Jan '94): p3-5
Tibetan resistance movement. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 6 (Jun '94): p283-285
BOWES, W.C., VADM
Consolidate, cut costs, ...but be smart. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 9 (Sep '94): p40-42
BOWMAN, Frank, VADM
about
(VADM) Bowman shifts focus to retention. por. *Navy Times* 44 no 9 (Dec 5 '94): p4
BOWMAN, Stephen
When the eagle screams: America's vulnerability to terrorism; book review. *Sea Power* 37 no 12 (Dec '94): p43
BOYATT, Mark D., Col
Unconventional operations forces of special operations. illus tab por bibliog. *Special Warfare* 7 no 4 (Oct '94): p10-17
BOYCE, Michael H., Col
-- and Soto, Alfred C., Maj
Personnel roundtables. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 6 (Jun '94): p19-20
BOYD, Carl
Hitler's Japanese confidant: General Oshima Hiroshi and MAGIC intelligence, 1941-1945; book review. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p56
Naval War College Review 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p151-153
BOYD, Dennis G., Maj
Recruiting service: Improving efficiency for the challenges ahead. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 8 (Aug '94): p70-75
BOYKO, Robert G., LtCol
To the new XO (executive officer) at any level: Some practical, hard-learned advice. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p17-20
BOYLAN, Joseph T., LtCol
-- and Conover, Dennis W.
"Combat edge" through integrated avionics. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 9 (Sep '94): p44+
BOYLE, Peter G.
American-Soviet relations: From the Russian revolution to the fall of communism; book review. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p79
BOYNE, Walter J.
Clash of wings: World War II in the air; book review. *Sea Power* 37 no 7 (Jul '94): p44
BOZELLI, Robert J., LtCol
Managing change in today's Marine Corps: The MATCS (Marine air traffic control squadron) case. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 5 (May '94): p63-64
BOZEMAN, Adda
Strategic intelligence and statecraft; book review. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p50
BRABHAM, James A., MajGen
Operational logistics: Defining the art of the possible. illus map. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 4 (Apr '94): p26-31
BRADDOCK, Edward S.
Self-development test. illus. *Military Review* 74 no 5 (May '94): p40-43
BRADFORD, David G., LtCol
Planning for victory in the drug war. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 10 (Oct '94): p15-24
Southern Theater: U.S. interests still matter here. por. *Strategic Review* 22 no 1 (Winter '94): p43-50
BRAITHWAITE, Rodric
Russian realities and Western policy. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 3 (Autumn '94): p11-27
BRAMALL, Dwin, FM
-- jt auth
Chiefs: The story of the United Kingdom Chiefs of Staff; book review. William Jackson, Gen and Dwin Bramall, FM. *Infantry* 84 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p51
RUSI Journal 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p70
BRANCH, Danny M., LtCol
Properly authorizing basic allowance for subsistence saves DOD dollars. illus. *TIG Brief* 46 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p6-7
BRAND, David L., Capt
-- and others
Intelligence support to the logistician in Somalia. David L. Brand, Capt, and others. illus tab map. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p5-8
BRANDON, Henry, editor
In search of a new world order: The future of U.S.-European relations; book review. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 4 (Fall '94): p155
BRANDON, Linda, MSgt
Military coordination center: Forward component of Provide Comfort. illus. *Special Warfare* 7 no 3 (Jul '94): p30-31
BRANN, James R., Capt
National Guard exchange program brings insight into training British Territorial Army Style. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 3 (Mar '94): p28-30+
BRANSFORD, William M., LtCol
Fire support and Desert Hammer VI--the advanced warfighting experiment. illus. *Field Artillery* (Oct '94): p40-43
BRANT, Bruce A., LtCol
Effective fire support at the JRTC (Joint Readiness Training Center). illus. *Infantry* 84 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p39-43
Real-world training at the JRTC (Joint Readiness Training Center): The Con Ops (contingency operations) battlefield is somebody's backyard. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Jun '94): p30-33
BRATZ, Gordon T.
Defense conversion; interview with Dr. Kuzin, Director of the Defense Ministry Conversion Dept in Russia. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 567 (Nov-Dec '94): p42
BRAUCH, Hans Günter, editor
Alternative conventional defense postures in the European theater: Force posture alternatives for Europe after the Cold War; book review. *Military Review* 74 no 6 (Jun '94): p77-78
BRAUN, Kevin, editor
Group vulnerabilities demand methods to practice safe fax. illus. *Signal* 48 no 12 (Aug '94): p57-58
BRAUNBERG, Andrew C.
Taiwan's electronics industry plots technical course changes. illus. *Signal* 49 no 4 (Dec '94): p19-21
BRAWLEY, Dave, Capt
Human factors mishaps: Conscious prevention is your responsibility. *Combat Edge* 2 no 5 (Oct '93): p10-11
BRAYBROOK, Roy
Air-to-air guided missiles proliferate. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 8-9 (Feb-Mar '94): p38-40
Anti-ship missiles: Pay your money and take your choice. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 21 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '94): p34-36
Controlling the air battle from the top. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 2 (Apr-May '94): p8-10+
FLA (Future Large Aircraft) vs. C-130J: The battle for Britain. illus tab. *Military Technology* 18 no 9 (Sep '94): p38-40
Military transports for the future. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 10-11 (Apr-May '94): p38+
More R&D for Russian combat aircraft. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 12 (Jun '94): p33-35. Issue is also vol 21 no 1 (Jul '94)
South Africa back in business at Farnborough. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 21 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '94): p34-35
Surgical precision from a safe distance. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 5 (Oct-Nov '94): p8-10+
-- and Richardson, Doug
First RNBAEE (Royal Navy and British Army Equipment Exhibition). illus. *Armada International* 17 no 6 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p30-34
-- jt auth
Whirly killers (attack helicopters). Eric H. Biass and Roy Braybrook. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 4 (Aug-Sep '94): p8-10+
BRAZIL
Brazil: Colossus of the sun. map illus por. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 2 (Winter '93-94): p1-10
See also
Armed Forces - Brazil
MILITARY POLICY - Brazil
NATURAL RESOURCES - Brazil
Politics and Government
Amazônia: Democracy, ecology, and Brazilian military prerogatives in the 1990s. Daniel Zirker and Marvin Henberg. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 2 (Winter '94): p259-281
BREEMER, Jan S.
End of naval strategy: Revolutionary change and the future of American naval power. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 2 (Spring '94): p40-53
Naval strategy is dead. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 2 (Feb '94): p49-53
BREEN, Tom
-- and others
Journey to hell: The Air Force is on the move again (to Rwanda). Tom Breen, and others. illus map tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 1 (Aug 8 '94): p12-16
BRENNAN, Joseph Gerard
Foundations of moral obligation: The Stockdale course; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p85
BRENNAN, Robert, Maj
MEF (Marine Expeditionary Force) as a warfighter? illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p36-38
BRENNAN, Terrence P., Maj
Putting politics before military readiness. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 12 (Dec '94): p52+
BRERETON, J.M.
-- and Savory, A.C.S.
History of the Duke of Wellington's Regiment (West Riding) 1702-1992; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p444
BREUER, William B.
Hoodwinking Hitler: The Normandy deception; book review. *Armor* 103 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p52
BREW, Alec
Boulton Paul aircraft since 1915; book review. *Air Power History* 41 no 3 (Fall '94): p57
BREYER, Stephen G.
about
Breyer's record. Nick Adde. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 45 (Jun 13 '94): p20
BREYFOGLE, Bill, Maj
Lessons learned: Operations other than war.

BREYFOGLE, Bill, Maj (cont'd.)
Engineer 24 (Apr '94): p23-25
BRICKMAN, James F., BrigGen
-- and Beecher, Robert G., Maj
Dragonfire IV: Anatomy of a fire support exercise. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Jun '94): p45-49
BRIDGE, Robert L., Col, Ret
Operations law: An overview. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p1-4
BRIDGER, Chet
Decline of VA needle wounds may cut AIDS risk. *Air Force Times* 55 no 18 (Dec 5 '94): p31
People game: Hit or miss (what happens when military, civilians work side by side). illus tab. *Army Times* 54 no 36 (Apr 4 '94): p12-14
BRIDGES
BR90--the British Army's latest battlefield bridging system. Tom Foulkes, Col. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '94): p62-64+. Reprinted from The Rolls-Royce Magazine, no 61, Jun '94
'Bridging for the 1990s': New bridges for the British Army. Tom Foulkes, Col. map. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 2 (Apr '94): p160-167
European approach to combat bridging. T.J. O'Malley. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 3 (Jun-Jul '94): p52-54+
HAB (Heavy Assault Bridge)--a clean launch platform. Ian Bustin. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 3 (Mar '94): p93-96
Study and Teaching
Bridge so far (the 586th Engineer Company). Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 7 (Jul '94): p36-39
BRIDGES, Brian
Japan and Korea in the 1990s: From antagonism to adjustment; book review. *Survival* 36 no 2 (Summer '94): p164-165
BRIEFING AND BRIEFING TEAMS
Equipment
Improving after-action reviews with a tactical briefing package. David D. Dunham, Sgt1C and Frank V. Sherman, Capt. illus. *Armor* 103 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p36-37
BRIGHAM, Lawson W., CAPT
U.S. Coast Guard in review. illus tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p139-142
BRIGLIA, Frank A.
Vehicle defense today, tomorrow, and next year. illus. *Armor* 103 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p6-9
BRILL, Angela K.
-- and others
New RI (remedial investigation) approach for HTRW (hazardous, toxic and radioactive waste) sites. Angela K. Brill, and others. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 562 (Mar-Apr '94): p51-52
BRINKERHOFF, John R., Col, Ret
American strategy of unpreparedness. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 1 (Winter '94): p34-42
Strategic implications of industrial preparedness. bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 2 (Summer '94): p38-47
BRINKMAN, David
Major (avionics) projects showing promise. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 10 (Sep 10 '94): p33-34
BRISKIN, Lawrence
U.S. business--twilight or dawn? tab chart bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 2 (Summer '94): p18-26
BROADWAY, Michael W.
Marine KC-130: Evolution of a warrior. illus tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 5 (May '94): p22-27
BROCK, Michael D., Capt
Legal consequences of drug use. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p13-14
BRODERICK, Matthew E., Col
MEU(SOC) (marine expeditionary unit, special operations capable)--once a threat, now threatened. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 3 (Mar '94): p33
BRODSKY, G.W. Stephen
God's dodger: The story of a front line chaplain; book review.
Canadian Defence Quarterly 23 no 3 (Mar '94): p37
BRONOWSKI, James P., LtCol
Inside loop: The Devil's Maneuver. illus por. *Mobility Forum* 3 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p4-8
BROOK, Peter
-- and others
C3I (command and control, communications and intelligence) for the future: A DRA (Defense Research Agency) perspective. Peter Brook, and others. illus. *Hawk Journal* ('94): p30-40
BROOKE, Mike, WgComdr
History of RAF test flying. por illus bibliog. *Hawk Journal* ('94): p55-66
BROOKES, A.J., WgComdr
Royal Air Force in Germany--changing for the better? por bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 2 (Apr '94): p22-26+
BROOKS, Jeanne Fraser, Maj
Coining a tradition (honoring achievement through the presentation of small coins bearing a unit's crest). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 8 (Aug '94): p30
BROOKS, John R., LtCol
-- and Fahey, John M., Capt
Battle focus center (IEW (Intelligence and Electronic Warfare) integration). illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p4-8
-- and others
Operation Desert Capture II. John R. Brooks, LtCol, and others. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p5-7
BROOKS, Linton
New nuclear threat. illus por bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p52-55
BROOKS, Susan Sonnesyn
Stress. illus. *Government Executive* 26 no 5 (May '94): p38-42
BROUSSARD, Gordon A., LtCol
Military police for the MAGTF (Marine air-ground task force) commander. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p15-17
BROWER, Kenneth
North Korean proliferation--the threat to the new world order. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 8 (Aug '94): p376-380
BROWN, Charles L.
13 minute gap (a WWII bombing mission). illus por. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 1 (Spring '94): p22-31
BROWN, Frederic J., LtGen, Ret
U.S. Army in transition II: Landpower in the information age; book review.
Military Review 74 no 6 (Jun '94): p77-78
Naval War College Review 47 no 2 (Spring '94): p120-122
BROWN, Jesse
New construction vision (at the Department of Veterans Affairs). illus tab chart. *Military Engineer* 86 no 563 (May '94): p46-49
BROWN, John S., LtCol, Jt auth
UCOFT (Unit Conduct of Fire Trainer) certification: An achievable goal. Paul E. Blackwell, LtGen and John S. Brown, LtCol. illus tab. *Armor* 103 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p35-36
BROWN, Joseph S.
-- and others
Intelligent 3-D modeling. Joseph S. Brown, and others. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 562 (Mar-Apr '94): p28-30
BROWN, June G.
about
Inspector general (June Brown). David Homestay. por illus. *Government Executive* 26 no 6 (Jun '94): p35-36
BROWN, Malcolm
Imperial War Museum book of the Western Front; book review.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 124 no 2 (Apr '94): p251
BROWN, Neville
Strategic revolution: Thoughts for the twenty-first century; book review.
Canadian Defence Quarterly 23 no 4 (Jun '94): p30-31
BROWN, Patrick J., LtCol
Communication of quality crosstell information. illus. *TIG Brief* 46 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p10-11
BROWN, Ron
about
Secretary of Veterans Affairs Jesse Brown discusses departmental advances; interview. por. *National Guard* 48 no 5 (May '94): p20+
BROWN, Thomas E., Jr, Col
Commander's guidance. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 4 (Apr '94): p63-69
BROWN, Thomas L., Col
FATC (Field Artillery Training Center) update: Training the Army's new Redlegs. illus. *Field Artillery* (Apr '94): p18-19
BROWNING, Christopher R.
Ordinary men: Reserve Police Battalion 101 and the final solution in Poland; book review.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 1 (Jan '94): p72
BROWNSTEIN, Herbert S.
Swoose: Odyssey of a B-17; book review.
Military Review 74 no 6 (Jun '94): p85
BRUCE, James
Assad sanitizes agencies to prepare for peace deal. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 21 (Nov 26 '94): p13
Briefing: The Gulf--land of crisis and upheaval. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 4 (Jul 30 '94): p23-25+
Kuwait: Castle in the sand. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 17 (Oct 29 '94): p21
Peace widens Israel's markets. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 20 (Nov 19 '94): p23
Syria's inner circle reshuffle. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 11 (Sep 17 '94): p27
UN's plans to keep an eye on Saddam's secret ambitions. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 12 (Sep 24 '94): p19
-- and Sarilbrahimoglu, Lale
Athens, Ankara and the Aegean: Turkey fears a 'Greek lake'. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 18 (Nov 5 '94): p13
BRUGGER, Bill
-- and Reglar, Stephan
Politics, economy and society in contemporary China; book review.
RUSI Journal 139 no 5 (Oct '94): p76
BRUNEI
See also
Armed Forces - Brunei
BRUSAW, Ted
-- Jt auth
Soldat: Reflections of a German soldier, 1936-1949; book review. Siegfried Knappe and Ted Brusaw.
Airpower Journal 8 no 3 (Fall '94): p75-76

Military Intelligence 19 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p54

BRUTON, James K., LtCol
Subjective side of cross-cultural communication. illus por bibliog. *Special Warfare* 7 no 2 (Apr '94): p28-31

BRYANT, Barbara, jt auth
Infrastructure from scratch. W. David Alley, Maj and Barbara Bryant. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 564 (Jun-Jul '94): p48-50

BRYANT, Jackie L.
Land, air platforms gain piercing modeling tools. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 502 (Nov '94): p36-37

BRZEZINSKI, Zbigniew
Out of control: Global turmoil on the eve of the twenty-first century; book review.
Airpower Journal 8 (Special-Edition '94): p91-92
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p96-97
Parameters 24 no 1 (Spring '94): p121-122
Survival 36 no 1 (Spring '94): p174-175

BRZOSKA, M.
-- and Lock, P.
Restructuring of arms production in Western Europe; book review.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 124 no 1 (Jan '94): p51

BUCHAN, David
Europe: The strange superpower; book review.
Survival 36 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p170-172

BUCHANAN, Nancy
Decoding the mysteries of cryptography. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 5 (Oct-Nov '94): p20-22+
Manpack radios: Synthesized, digitized and miniaturized. illus tab. *Armada International* 18 no 3 (Jun-Jul '94): p26+

-- jt auth
Eurosatory: Hard times make companies more inventive. Eric H. Biass and Nancy Buchanan. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 4 (Aug-Sep '94): p44+

BUCKLAND, Eric W., Maj
Rapid Support Unit: Special Forces support to Joint Task Force - Six. tab por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 1 (Jan '94): p16-18

BUCKLES, Brian K., Capt
"What is this mentor stuff?". illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 10 (Oct '94): p70-75

BUCKLES, James, jt auth
Why can't we (pilots and air traffic controllers) talk to each other? Thomas Lintner and James Buckles. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 10 (Oct '93): p24-26. Reprinted from Journal of ATC, Jan-Mar '93

BUCKLEY, James J., CAPT, jt auth
Building an energy-efficient intermodal model, pt 2. David R. McKenzie, CDR, Ret and James J. Buckley, CAPT. illus bibliog tab. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 3 (Jun '94): p20-23. Pt 1, 50 no 2 (Apr '94): p10-14

BUCKLEY, Michael
Bite off too much? (Is Congress asking the Air Guard and Reserve to do too much?). illus por. *Sergeants* 33 no 6 (Jul '94): p10-13
Dismantle the Cold War? (Changing lives of enlisted missileers). illus por. *Sergeants* 33 no 9 (Oct '94): p10-13
Empowerment or doing more for less? illus por. *Sergeants* 33 no 7 (Aug '94): p14-19
Enlisted and broke (taxation of moving expenses). illus por. *Sergeants* 33 no 5 (Jun '94): p14-15
FY 1995 DOD budget: Will people really be top priority? illus por chart. *Sergeants* 33 no 3 (Apr '94): p10-14
Is it (DOD's new health care proposal, TriCare) on the right path? illus tab. *Sergeants* 33 no 2 (Mar '94): p10-13
Is the sky falling? (1st Command and Control Squadron tracks man-made objects left in space). illus por. *Sergeants* 33 no 10 (Nov '94): p24-27
Military food that's survivable. illus. *Sergeants* 33 no 5 (Jun '94): p26-27
New frontiers (the Air Force Space Warfare Center is teaching warfighters how to use space). por illus. *Sergeants* 33 no 8 (Sep '94): p22-24
Offsets! (Laws that affect retirement paycheck). illus. *Sergeants* 33 no 8 (Sep '94): p10-12
What's being done for sick Gulf War vets? illus. *Sergeants* 33 no 4 (May '94): p10-13
Will they be there for us (during the drawdown)? por. *Sergeants* 33 no 7 (Aug '94): p20-21+

BUDGET
Deputy Assistant Secretary, Budget. See issues of *Air Force Comptroller*
See also
APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES
United States
Army posture and budget stance. Dennis Steele. illus. *Army* 44 no 4 (Apr '94): p12-13
Behind the scenes in Congress. Pat Towell. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 11 (Nov '94): p32-35
Bottom's out: Why the military cannot fight two major wars. William Matthews. illus por. *Army Times* 54 no 47 (Jun 20 '94): p12-14
Budget blues (special report: Army budget '95). William Matthews, and others. chart tab illus. *Army Times* 54 no 30 (Feb 21 '94): p16+
Budget winners and losers. Bernard Adelsberger. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 23 (Jan 3 '94): p32
Final fiscal 1994 defense budget. Tamar A. Mehuron. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 1 (Jan '94): p10. Tables only
Foreign affairs budget that promotes U.S. interests; statement before a subcommittee of the Senate Appropriations Committee, 2 Mar '94. Warren Christopher. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 3 (Spring '94): p48-58
Glow is gone from the Army (three years after Desert Storm, the Army is losing divisions and is short of money). Richard Lardner. illus tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 4 (Apr '94): p62-66
New plan could force deeper cuts in defense. Rick Maze. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 41 (May 16 '94): p22
Short rations for the Army. Richard L. West, LtGen, Ret. illus tab chart. *Army* 44 no 4 (Apr '94): p18-22+
Skating on the hard freeze (deficit reduction and the federal budget). Lawrence J. Haas. por chart. *Government Executive* 26 no 2 (Feb '94): p23-27
Snapshots of the new budget. Tamar A. Mehuron. tab chart. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 4 (Apr '94): p9-11
US Air Force in facts and figures. chart tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p27-32+

BUDRUS, Wayne E.
-- and others
Rollerin' back the Ohio (River). Wayne E. Budrus, and others. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 564 (Jun-Jul '94): p37-40

BUELL, Thomas B., CDR, Ret
Oral histories help tell the tale. por illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 7 (Jul '94): p44-48

BUFFINGTON, Jack E., RADM
Shore support--a force multiplier (the Navy and the Naval Facilities Engineering Command). tab. *Military Engineer* 86 no 563 (May '94): p43-46

BUILDER, Carl H.
Roles & missions: Back to the future. por illus bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 4 (Spring '94): p32-37

-- and Dewar, James A.
Time for planning? If not now, when? bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 2 (Summer '94): p4-15

BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION
$9 billion construction plan would yield 3,600 units. Rick Maze. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 2 (Aug 15 '94): p6
"Bragg 2000" (an innovative and far-reaching construction program at Fort Bragg, NC). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 6 (Jun '94): p24-25
Charting a new course (an Army Corps of Engineers building program along the Red River, LA). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 10 (Oct '94): p25-27
Combatting IAQ (indoor air quality) problems. J. David Odom, III. illus map por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 562 (Mar-Apr '94): p53-54
Construction vehicle navigation and automation. Jeffrey C. Walker and Adam J. Gudat. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p33-35
Delay of many projects tied to (Senator) Nunn aides. Rick Maze. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 41 (May 16 '94): p34
Do it teaming (prison construction in TX). Charles B. Thomsen. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 567 (Nov-Dec '94): p46-49
Epoxy-coated rebar in marine concrete. Douglas F. Burke. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p10-12
Military construction in Russia. Thomas A. Wuchte, Maj. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 564 (Jun-Jul '94): p5-7
Pushing the winter concreting envelope. Charles Korhonen, and others. tab. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p8-10
Task Force Builder (Army and Air Force engineers in El Salvador). Ed Griffin, Capt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 4 (Apr '94): p36
Why construction funds are being spent differently (on the Air Guard and Reserve). Andrew Compart. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 12 (Oct 24 '94): p28
See also
UNDERGROUND STRUCTURES
Design
Design quality improvement. E. William East and Donald K. Hicks. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p22-23
Lessons Learned
Improve controls to prevent construction waste; statement before the Senate Governmental Affairs Committee, 22 Jun '94. Derek J. Vander Schaaf. *Defense Issues* 9 no 55 ('94): p1-4
United States
Hill gives boost to housing. Rick Maze. tab. *Army Times* 55 no 3 (Aug 15 '94): p4

BUIS, N.W.G., VAdm
New challenges and concepts for the Royal Netherlands Navy. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 1 ('94): p43-44+

BUKHARIN, Oleg
Nuclear safeguards and security in the former Soviet Union. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p53-72

-- **and Potter, William**
Kazakhstan--a nuclear profile. map tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 4 (Apr '94): p183-187

BULGARIA
See also
Armed Forces - Bulgaria
Army - Bulgaria
North Atlantic Treaty Organization - Foreign Relations - Bulgaria
SECURITY, NATIONAL - Bulgaria
Foreign Policy
Bulgaria and NATO--partnership for stability in a changing world. Stanislav Daskalov. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 2 ('94): p11-12
Foreign Relations
Cooperation for peace and stability; based on a presentation to the Institute, 27 Oct '93. Valentin Alexandrov. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p36-38
Politics and Government
Towards political instability in Bulgaria? Stéphane Lefebvre. por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 10 (Oct '94): p442-444

BULKELEY, John D., VADM, Ret
about
'I crashed on through'; interview with John D. Bulkeley, VADM, Ret. Fred L. Schultz. illus por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p69-70

BULLOCH, Chris
Commercial launchers: What military boost? illus chart. *Interavia* 49 (Jul '94): p44-47

BUNCH, Peter A., RADM
Meeting our challenges (Coast Guard Civil Engineering Organization). chart. *Military Engineer* 86 no 563 (May '94): p52-56

BUNDY, McGeorge
-- **and others**
Reducing nuclear danger; book review. McGeorge Bundy, and others. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 3 (Jul '94): p379
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 12 (Dec '94): p82
Reducing nuclear danger: The road away from the brink; book review. McGeorge Bundy, and others. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 3 (Jun '94): p73-74

BUNKER, Robert J.
Transition to fourth epoch war. tab illus bibliog. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p20+

BUNTEN, Kathleen
Gen de Lapresle: Guarding a fragile peace; interview. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 23 (Jun 11 '94): p4
Gen Rose: Looking for a return to normality; interview. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 23 (Jun 11 '94): p5
Jane's interview (with Commo Richard Thom). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 20 (May 21 '94): p32

BUNTIN, Nikolai, jt auth
MiG-29M light multi-role fighter. Rostislav Belyakov and Nikolai Buntin. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 8 (Aug '94): p41-45

BUNTING, Josiah, III
What price honor? illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p44-45

BUOYS
Hard work tending buoys. Bill Stump. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 7 (Nov 21 '94): p18

BURAN, Maj
-- **and Sickles, Bruce W., Maj**
Community oriented policing-- providing quality public service. illus. *TIG Brief* 46 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p12-13

BURANOSKY, Joseph F., LtCol
-- **and Powell, Curtis J., Maj**
Operation Determined Warrior: A winning opportunity for training. illus tab por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 12 (Dec '94): p66-72

BURBACK, Steve, SGM
Blue helmets: A history of United Nations peacekeeping forces. illus por map. *Special Warfare* 7 no 1 (Jan '94): p2-6

BURCHARD, Peter
We'll stand by the Union: Robert Gould Shaw and the black 54th Massachusetts Regiment; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 3 (Mar '94): p89

BURCHETTE, Don
If it's rugged enough for the military, it's rugged enough for civilians. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 11 (Nov '94): p13-14+

BURGESS, Lauren Cook, editor
Uncommon soldier; book review. *Air Force Times* 54 no 48 (Jul 4 '94): p50

BURGIN, Phil
Synthetic settings boost skills in military training. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 497 (Apr '94): p39

BURGWYN, H. James
Legend of the mutilated victory: Italy, the Great War, and the Paris Peace Conference, 1915-1919; book review. *Military Review* 74 no 4 (Apr '94): p101

BURIAL
Arlington ladies. Douglas Ide, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 5 (May '94): p19-20
Farewell to the chief (the state funeral for former President Richard M. Nixon). Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 6 (Jun '94): p4-5

BURKE, Douglas F.
Epoxy-coated rebar in marine concrete. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p10-12

BURKE, Kathleen M.
Congressional researchers paint rosy defense picture. *National Defense* 78 no 498 (May-Jun '94): p58

BURKE, Kenneth J., LtCol
F-15 mishap summary. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 1 (Jan '94): p10-12

BURKE, William E., Maj, jt auth
Doing something for the soldier every day. David H. Wayne, Col and William E. Burke, Maj. illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '94): p2-5

BURKINA FASO (UPPER VOLTA)
See also
Armed Forces - Burkina Faso (Upper Volta)

BURLAGE, John
4.0 isn't enough (Navy evaluation system). illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 15 (Jan 17 '94): p12-14
(ADM) Boorda talks out tough issues with the fleet. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 38 (Jun 27 '94): p3
Another post-Cold War victim: Weapons technicians. *Navy Times* 44 no 5 (Nov 7 '94): p9
Best-paid sailors (Navy will pay for special skills and 'sacrifice'). illus por tab. *Navy Times* 44 no 2 (Oct 17 '94): p14-16
Better uniform: Change will come--slowly. illus tab. *Navy Times* 44 no 3 (Oct 24 '94): p14-15
'Boot pushers' to get some just rewards. *Navy Times* 43 no 46 (Aug 22 '94): p9
Can the Navy build a better sailor? illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 47 (Aug 29 '94): p12-15
First step to overhaul fleet training. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 22 (Mar 7 '94): p6
Giving an inch on fat. illus tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 42 (Jul 25 '94): p12-13
Now they're chiefs (initiations have changed for the better). por. *Navy Times* 43 no 52 (Oct 3 '94): p10-11
Second chance for the overweight. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 48 (Sep 5 '94): p6
Tender mercies: As repair ships leave fleet, Navy overhauls system. illus tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 45 (Aug 15 '94): p12-14
Who's at risk for suicide? *Navy Times* 44 no 11 (Dec 19 '94): p10

-- **and Blazar, Ernest**
Can you survive a mistake? illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 8 (Nov 28 '94): p12-14
Make your best deal: Getting great job, advice out of your detailer. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 37 (Jun 20 '94): p14-16

-- **and Norman, Jean Reid**
Experience in (Naval and Marine Corps) reserve. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 16 (Jan 24 '94): p18-19

-- **and Pexton, Patrick**
Kinks in the chain: Do too many people subvert the Navy's chain of command? por. *Navy Times* 44 no 10 (Dec 12 '94): p12-14

-- **and Schmidt, Deborah**
Closing the home ports. por illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 32 (May 16 '94): p12-14

-- **and Ward, Don**
Drawdown slowdown. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 21 (Feb 28 '94): p12-13

-- **and others**
Eight keys to the future Navy. John Burlage, and others. illus tab. *Navy Times* 44 no 5 (Nov 7 '94): p14-16+
How long will the admirals wait? (Senate holds up 18 confirmations for flag officers). John Burlage, and others. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 34 (May 30 '94): p4

-- **jt auth**
Death of a cruiser (the decommissioning of the Josephus Daniels). Patrick Pexton and John Burlage. illus tab por. *Navy Times* 43 no 19 (Feb 14 '94): p8-16+
People: Halfway through cuts. Don Ward and John Burlage. chart. *Navy Times* 43 no 13 (Jan 3 '94): p16
Uneasy wait off Haiti. Chris Lawson and John Burlage. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 42 (Jul 25 '94): p3

BURMA
Indo-Burmese frontier--a legacy of violence. Bertil Lintner. illus por map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 1 (Jan '94): p38-44
Volatile Yunnan frontier. Bertil Lintner. illus tab por map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 2 (Feb '94): p84-92
See also
Air Force - Burma
Armed Forces - Burma
China (People's Republic) - Foreign Relations - Burma
Navy - Burma
Foreign Relations
China (People's Republic)
Myanmar's Chinese connection. Bertil Lintner. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 11 (Nov '94): p23-24+
Volatile Yunnan frontier. Bertil Lintner. illus tab por map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 2 (Feb '94): p84-92
Politics and Government
Myanmar: Another bad year for democracy. William Ashton. illus map. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p43-44

BURNS, John T., LT
Combat ready. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p56-58

BURNS, Mike, Col
Officer skills: From technical and tactical to a sense of humor. por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 3 (Jul '94): p43-45

BURNSIDE, Dennis
Toward war's end, German scientists worked to produce a nuclear chain reaction in a rock-hewn chamber. illus. *Military History* 11 no 3 (Aug '94): p8+
BURRER, Douglas, Maj
-- and Linton, Dennis, Capt
Juno Beach: The Canadians avenge Dieppe. illus map. *Military Review* 74 no 6 (Jun '94): p70-74
BURRIS, Steve, LCDR
Training for the fight. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 2 (Feb '94): p34-36
BURROUGHS, Daniel
Training for peace: NATO rapid reaction forces complete exercises. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 9 (Apr '94): p19
BURROWS, William E.
-- and Windrem, Robert
Critical mass: The dangerous race for superweapons in a fragmenting world; book review.
Army 44 no 7 (Jul '94): p70
BURT, John A.
Working together to enhance testing (in program development); statement to the Society of Flight Test Engineers' Silver Symposium, Washington, 2 Aug '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 66 ('94): p1-3
BURTON, James G., Col
Pentagon wars: Reformers challenge the old guard; book review.
Air Power History 41 no 2 (Summer '94): p63
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 6 (Jun '94): p81
Military History 11 no 4 (Oct '94): p72
Military Review 74 no 3 (Mar '94): p74-75
BURUNDI
See also
Armed Forces - Burundi
BUSEY, James B., IV, ADM, Ret
-- and Robinson, Clarence A., Jr
Automation's advances cut across federal open systems. illus por. *Signal* 49 no 2 (Oct '94): p66-69
Imaging, data base advances pluck government programs. illus. *Signal* 49 no 4 (Dec '94): p35-37
BUSH, Patrick J.
Navy's theater missile defense gains impetus. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 496 (Mar '94): p39-44
BUSHONG, Carol M., jt auth
MQS (Military Qualification Standards) evolves into Officer Foundation Standards. Thomas G. Sterner, LtCol and Carol M. Bushong. por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 4 (Oct '94): p42-45
BUSINESS
Capital shortfall slows drive to diversification. Vincent P. Grimes. *National Defense* 78 no 498 (May-Jun '94): p36-37
See also
SMALL BUSINESS
BUSSERT, James C.
Chinese frigates evolve into capable competitors. illus. *Signal* 49 no 4 (Dec '94): p23-25
Chinese modernization aids air defense radar, missiles. illus. *Signal* 48 no 11 (Jul '94): p63-64
Russian submarine fleet poses ominous concern. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 502 (Nov '94): p54-55
BUSTIN, Ian
HAB (Heavy Assault Bridge)--a clean launch platform. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 3 (Mar '94): p93-96
Horses for courses: What prospects for the AFV (armoured fighting vehicles) industry? illus tab. *Military Technology* 18 no 6 (Jun '94): p35-36+
Little more lift: The Belgian Air Force C-130 upgrade programme. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 9 (Sep '94): p84-85
Strong hand; interview with the President of Hägglunds Vehicle AB, Anders Lindblad. illus por. *Military Technology* 18 no 8 (Aug '94): p18-20
Wheeled alliance: The Franco-German GTK/VBM joint programme. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 10 (Oct '94): p18-20+
-- jt auth
Air-to-air missiles: The battle begins. Ezio Bonsignore and Ian Bustin. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 5 (May '94): p10-12+
Towards "electronic armour": Countermeasure systems for AFVs (armoured fighting vehicles). Ezio Bonsignore and Ian Bustin. illus chart. *Military Technology* 17 no 12 (Dec '93): p10-12+
BUTEUX, Paul
Commitment or retreat: Redefining the Canadian role in the Alliance. illus. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 23 no 2 (Dec '93): p12-16
Sutherland revisited: Canada's long-term strategic situation. map illus bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 24 no 1 (Sep '94): p5-9
BUTLER, George Lee, Gen, Ret
Integrity is up to you. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p42-43
BUTLER, Keith D., SSgt
Captive in Somalia. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p22-23
Cobra Gold '93: SOF units work with Thai counterparts. illus por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 1 (Jan '94): p12-15
Evading the terrorist threat (anti-terrorism training at the U.S. Army John F. Kennedy Special Warfare Center and School). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 5 (May '94): p35-36
Skills to survive (U.S. Army Survival, Evasion, Resistance and Escape course). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p23-24
BUTTNER, Günter
Success of the 209 class submarine. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '94): p78-81
BUZAN, Barry
-- and Segal, Gerald
Rethinking East Asian security. map tab bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 2 (Summer '94): p3-21

C

C 3. *See* COMMAND, CONTROL AND COMMUNICATIONS
C 3 I. *See* COMMAND, CONTROL AND COMMUNICATIONS; INTELLIGENCE, MILITARY
C 4. *See* COMMAND, CONTROL, COMMUNICATIONS AND COMPUTER
C 4 I. *See* COMMAND, CONTROL, COMMUNICATIONS AND COMPUTER; INTELLIGENCE, MILITARY
C A T (Clear Air Turbulence). *See* TURBULENCE
C B W. *See* CHEMICAL BIOLOGICAL WARFARE
C H A M P U S (Civilian Health and Medical Program of the Uniformed Services). *See* MEDICARE
C I A. *See* Central Intelligence Agency
C O M I N T. *See* INTELLIGENCE, COMMUNICATIONS
C O M S E C. *See* COMMUNICATIONS, MILITARY - Security
C O S T A R. *See* COMBAT SUPPORT OF THE ARMY
C R A F. *See* CIVIL RESERVE AIR FLEET
C S C E. *See* CONFERENCE ON SECURITY AND COOPERATION IN EUROPE
CABLE, James
Gunboat diplomacy 1919-1991; book review.
Sea Power 37 no 10 (Oct '94): p48
CABLE, S. Brian
-- and Wilson, Jeffrey V.
Long-distance horizontal drilling. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p16+
CAESAR, Julius
about
Caesar's unnamed battle settled affairs in Gaul--thanks to good fortune at sea rather than on land. N.G. Guthrie. illus. *Military History* 11 no 2 (Jun '94): p26+
Napoleon asks, 'what can bravery do against an army disciplined and organized like Caesar's?'. Smith Palmer Bovie. por. *Military History* 11 no 3 (Aug '94): p20+. Includes translated excerpts of Napoleon's commentaries on Caesar
CAHALAN, Donald L.
Information management for the future. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 563 (May '94): p31-32
CAINE, Philip D.
Eagles of the RAF: The World War II Eagle Squadrons; book review.
Air Power History 40 no 4 (Winter '93): p58
CAIRNS, P.W., VAdm
Maritime training for peacekeeping operations. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 1 ('94): p17-18+
CALDWELL, Jim
Assignment Cambodia: Leadership training prepared officer for U.N. observer duty. illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '94): p22-24
CALDWELL, John, LtCol
Not worth the price: Why China is unlikely to fight for the Spratly Islands. illus map. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 7 (Feb '94): p20
CALLAHAN, Todd, Capt
Barksdale B-52s fly around the world. illus. *Combat Edge* 3 no 5 (Oct '94): p18-20
CALLANDER, Bruce D.
New concepts for the force mix (new Rand Corp. study considers options for the structure of the smallest Air Force since 1947). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 12 (Dec '94): p46-50
RO (radio operator)-gunners. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 1 (Jan '94): p74-77
Transition is not for sissies. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 2 (Feb '94): p36-39
Tricare era in military medicine. illus tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 10 (Oct '94): p38-42
Ugly chickens come home to roost (consequences of the drawdown may start showing up soon in AF personnel programs). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 6 (Jun '94): p48-51
Wrights and their rivals. por illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 8 (Aug '94): p68-72
CALVERT, Robert, Jr
Infantryman's diary. illus. *Army* 44 no 12 (Dec '94): p42-47
CAMBODIA
Assignment Cambodia: Leadership training prepared officer for U.N. observer duty. Jim Caldwell. illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '94): p22-24
Cambodian saga continues. Zain Amri. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '94): p28-29
See also

CAMBODIA (cont'd.)
Armed Forces - Cambodia
PEACEKEEPING - Cambodia
Vietnam - Foreign Relations - Cambodia
Politics and Government
Attempted coup cracks shell of fragile stability in Cambodia. Nate Thayer. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 3 (Jul 23 '94): p18
Cambodia--a political and military overview. Bertil Lintner. por illus tab map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 10 (Oct '94): p467-473
Jane's interview (with Ek Sereywath, Cambodian Secretary of State for Defence). Robert Karniol. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 10 (Mar 12 '94): p32
CAMBONE, Stephen A.
-- and Garrity, Patrick J.
Future of US nuclear policy. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p73-95
CAMDEN, Scott E., 1stLt
Leadership principles for warfighters. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 11 (Nov '94): p38-39
CAMERAS
Imagery production: Supporting tactical commanders. James A. Hamby, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p28
CAMERON, Craig
American samurai: Myth, imagination and the conduct of battle in the First Marine Division, 1941-1951; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 8 (Aug '94): p89-90
CAMEROON
See also
Armed Forces - Cameroon
CAMILION, Oscar
about
New attitudes in Argentina. José C. d'Odorico. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 1 (Aug '94): p12
CAMMERMEYER, Margarethe
Serving in silence; book review. *Air Force Times* 55 no 17 (Nov 28 '94): p42
CAMPANALE, David J., CMSAF
about
New chief; interview with CMSAF David Campanale. por. *Sergeants* 33 no 10 (Nov '94): p5+
Next enlisted chief? Jon R. Anderson. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 9 (Oct 3 '94): p4
Top NCO (CMSAF Campanale) faces major challenges. G.W. Poindexter. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 15 (Nov 14 '94): p3
Top NCO: What he plans to do for you. G.W. Poindexter. illus por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 21 (Dec 26 '94): p12-14. Includes interview
CAMPBELL, James, SSgt, jt auth
Medicine by monitor (Army telemedicine). Donna Miles and James Campbell, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 10 (Oct '94): p32-35
CAMPEN, Alan D.
First information war; book review. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p54-55
-- editor
First information war; book review. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 2 (Summer '94): p78-79
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p87
CAMPING. *See* RECREATION
CAMPS, MILITARY. *See* ARMY POSTS
CANADA
Canada's domestic strategic interests. W. Donald Macnamara, BrigGen, Ret. illus tab. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 23 no 4 (Jun '94): p13-16
See also
AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Canada
AIR DEFENSES - Canada
AIRPLANES - Canada
AIRPLANES, AMPHIBIOUS - Canada
AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Canada
Armed Forces - Canada
Army - Canada
DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Canada
DOCTRINE - Army - Canada
EQUIPMENT - Armed Forces - Canada
EQUIPMENT - Army - Canada
FLIGHT TRAINING - Air Force - Canada
MILITARY POLICY - Canada
Navy - Canada
PEACEKEEPING - Canada
SECURITY, NATIONAL - Canada
SHIPS - Canada
Strategy - Canada
STRATEGY, NAVAL - Canada
WARSHIPS - Canada
WORLD WAR II - Canada
Foreign Policy
No compass, just an anchor: Canada and the centre-periphery question. David G. Haglund. illus bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 24 no 1 (Sep '94): p10-16
Foreign Relations
Europe
No compass, just an anchor: Canada and the centre-periphery question. David G. Haglund. illus bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 24 no 1 (Sep '94): p10-16
North Atlantic Treaty Organization
Commitment or retreat: Redefining the Canadian role in the Alliance. Paul Buteux. illus. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 23 no 2 (Dec '93): p12-16
United States
Sutherland revisited: Canada's long-term strategic situation. Paul Buteux. map illus bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 24 no 1 (Sep '94): p5-9
CANALS. *See* WATERWAYS
CANAN, James W.
Airpower from home base. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 6 (Jun '94): p20-26
(Gen) McPeak sums it up. por. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 8 (Aug '94): p30-32+
In search of equalizers (the Air Force is betting on smart weapons and stealthy cruise missiles to compensate for the reduction in bombers and fighters). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 7 (Jul '94): p24-28
Mr. Woolsey's neighborhood (the director of the CIA). *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 4 (Apr '94): p44-47
New order in Omaha (US Strategic Command). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 3 (Mar '94): p26-29
Widnall (new Secretary of the Air Force) perspective. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 1 (Jan '94): p36-39
CANCIAN, Mark F., LtCol
Are you telling the truth? illus chart bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 12 (Dec '94): p37-41
Depend on the Marine Reserve. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 3 (Mar '94): p18-19
CANNEY, Donald L.
Old steam navy: The ironclads, 1842-1885; book review. *Sea Power* 37 no 3 (Mar '94): p53
CANNON, Dorothy K., Maj, jt auth
JA (Judge Advocate) wartime planning: A primer. John G. Humphries, LtCol, Ret and Dorothy K. Cannon, Maj. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p69-83
CANNON, James
Time and chance: Gerald Ford's appointment with history; book review. *Sea Power* 37 no 7 (Jul '94): p44
CANTOR, Dave, Capt
Tanker power management. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 2 (Feb '94): p17-19
CANTWELL, Pete, Capt
On your Mark I or Mark II or Mark III...get set...stop!! illus. *Mobility Forum* 3 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p32-33
CAPACCIO, Tony
Basic change in mission planning (new software and systems are making mission planning faster, more accurate, and more sophisticated). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 12 (Dec '94): p58-62
Fully deployable air campaign. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 1 (Jan '94): p50-54
CAPE VERDE
See also
Armed Forces - Cape Verde
CAPRARO, Michael C.
Just a few thoughts on the care and feeding of the press in Korea.... illus. *Military History* 11 no 1 (Apr '94): p18+
CARAFANO, James J., LtCol
Artilleryman's guide through the history of combined arms warfare. illus bibliog. *Field Artillery* (Aug '94): p32-35
CARBAUGH, Neil, Capt
Defensive BFM (basic fighter maneuvers): Turn or extend? illus. *USAF Weapons Review* 41 no 4 (Winter '93): p2-5+
CARDWELL, Eugene F., MajGen
about
Major General Eugene F. Cardwell. por obit. *Air Defense Artillery* (May-Jun '94): p5-6
CARDWELL, Thomas A., III
AirLand combat: An organization for joint warfare; book review. *Military Review* 74 no 4 (Apr '94): p97-98
CAREER PROGRAM
Is the military profession legitimate? Lloyd J. Matthews, Col, Ret. illus. *Army* 44 no 1 (Jan '94): p14-23
Opportunity for change: More choices available for changing specialty. Bernard Adelsberger. *Army Times* 55 no 1 (Aug 1 '94): p3
CARGO
Terminals must plan for cargo surges. Treatifelom S. Teele, Col. illus. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 6 (Dec '93): p10-11
See also
HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES - Transportation
CARHART, Tom
Iron soldiers: How America's 1st Armored Division crushed Iraq's elite Republican Guard; book review. *Army* 44 no 4 (Apr '94): p61-62
West Point and the Army: Performing the mission. illus. *Army* 44 no 12 (Dec '94): p6-8+
CARIBBEAN REGION
History
Massacre in Haiti. R.A. Dodge. illus por bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p60-64
CARICATURES AND CARTOONS
Drawing his way into history (Bill Mauldin). Nick Adde. por illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 32 (Mar 14 '94): p20
CARIGAN, William
Adlib: Flying the B-24 Liberator in World War II; book review. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 3 (Fall '94): p93
CARLIN, Michael J.
Trial: Ordeal of the USS Enterprise, 14 January 1969; book review. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 6

CARLIN, Michael J. (cont'd.)
(Jun '94): p81-82
CARLSON, Ted
California Grizzlies go refueling. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 7 (Jul '94): p22-23
CARLSSON, Sven-Olof
JAS-39 Gripen and the man/machine-interface. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 5 (May '94): p28-29+
CARNESALE, Albert
-- jt editor
New nuclear nations: Consequences for U.S. policy; book review.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 12 (Dec '94): p82
Military Review 74 no 9 (Sep '94): p82
Parameters 24 no 3 (Autumn '94): p133-135
CARNEY, Robert B., ADM
about
Oral histories help tell the tale. Thomas B. Buell, CDR, Ret. por illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 7 (Jul '94): p44-48
CARNS, Neil C., Capt
-- and Coerr, Stanton S., Capt
True force in readiness. illus tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p35-38
CAROTHERS, James P., LtCol
Aviation ground support: The enabling capability. tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 12 (Dec '94): p49
CAROTHERS, John K., Capt
Company reconnaissance. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p43-45
CARPENTER, Steven H., Maj
Simulation training for RC medical units. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p18-20
CARR, Bill
Eurofighter 2000's strong bid for the skies: But the tough battle appears to be on the ground. illus. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 4 (Apr 30 '94): p10-11
CARR, T.W.
Self-determination or inviolability of borders? Inconsistent application of principles is killing. map. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 2-3 (Feb-Mar '94): p4-7
Time to re-think security structures for the new world (dis)order. illus. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 1 (Jan 31 '94): p8-12
West wearies of the Balkan war, just as the worst phase may begin. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 10-11 (Oct-Nov '93): p8-12
CARROLL, John M., editor
American military tradition from colonial times to the present; book review.
Airpower Journal 8 no 3 (Fall '94): p82-83
CARROLL, Kenneth W., Maj
Crisis support of the Korean War. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '94): p32-34
CARROLL, Lester, Jr, Capt
South Carolina advances into the 21st century (the 169th receives its first F-16C/Block 52). illus. *National Guard* 48 no 3 (Mar '94): p16-18
CARTER, Paul T., 1stLt
Viewpoint: Electronic warfare procedures. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p33-35
CARTER, William E., III, Capt
Planning for a medical readiness training exercise. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '94): p35-37
CARTER, William G., III, MajGen
Old Ironsides & ADA (Air Defense Artillery): How the 1st Armored Division integrates this vital BOS (battlefield operating system). illus tab. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jul-Aug '94): p15-19
CARTOGRAPHY. *See* MAPS AND MAPPING
CARTOONS. *See* CARICATURES AND CARTOONS
CASHMAN, John R.
One tough Vermonter (POW experience). illus por. *Army* 44 no 12 (Dec '94): p50-52
CASILLAS, C.G.
-- and others
Membrane vapor separation. C.G. Casillas, and others. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p37-39
CASSEL, Joseph D., Jr, Maj
Seven logistics imperatives from the sea. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p76-79
CASSELLA, James P., Capt, jt auth
Army Aviation (128th Aviation Brigade) operations other than war in SOUTHCOM (U.S. Southern Command). Michael J. Van Airsdale, Col and James P. Cassella, Capt. chart map illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p30-33
CASTEX, Raoul
Strategic theories; book review.
Naval War College Review 47 no 4 (Fall '94): p114-117
CASTLE, Ian, jt auth
Zulu war then and now; book review. Ian Knight and Ian Castle.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p403
CASTRILLO, Victor J., Capt
Contributions, shortcomings, and lessons learned from U.S. MI (military intelligence) training/advisory in El Salvador. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p39-43
CASUALTIES
Airborne medicine (forward surgical team soldiers). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 10 (Oct '94): p23-24
Battling back (against pain and despair following war wounds received in Operation Desert Storm). Douglas Ide, SSgt. por. *Soldiers* 49 no 9 (Sep '94): p27
Burn victims battle for life. G.W. Poindexter. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 35 (Apr 4 '94): p10
Casualty limitation and military doctrine. Karl W. Eikenberry, Col. illus. *Army* 44 no 2 (Feb '94): p15-18+
Driving on: (2d Battalion, 504th Parachute Infantry Regiment) honors its dead, braces for action. Sean D. Naylor. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 37 (Apr 11 '94): p12-13
Friendly fire: Facts, myths and misperceptions. Charles F. Hawkins, Maj. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p54-59
Mortuary affairs: The key is commander involvement. John M. Polhemus, Capt. illus. *TIG Brief* 46 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p8-9
Special memories survive Iraq deaths. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 40 (May 2 '94): p16
Unspeakable happens again. Vago Muradian. illus map tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 38 (Apr 25 '94): p3-4
We remember (26 soldiers killed in combat in Somalia this past year). illus por. *Army Times* 54 no 44 (May 30 '94): p12-18+
What's being done for sick Gulf War vets? Michael Buckley. illus. *Sergeants* 33 no 4 (May '94): p10-13
Working toward recovery (assignments of injured soldiers assigned to the Medical Holding Co.). M. Nicholas Coppola, Capt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 11 (Nov '94): p52-53
See also
OPERATION - Desert Storm - Casualties
VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957-1975 - Casualties
WORLD WAR II - Casualties
Statistics
(Facts and figures about the Department of Defense, Almanac issue, 1994). por chart tab illus map. *Defense* no 5 ('94): entire issue
CATER, Frank B.
-- and Driggers, David
Fast-track cleanup. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 564 (Jun-Jul '94): p53-55
CATTS, Randy, Col
about
Looking abroad: FCT (Foreign Comparative Testing) program gets new director. John G. Roos. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 2 (Sep '94): p21
CAUSEY, William M., Jr, Col
Ten lessons learned as a division support command commander. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '94): p38-40
CAVALRY
Fundamentals of air-ground integration in division cavalry operations. John L. Gifford, Capt. chart tab illus bibliog. *Armor* 103 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p15-19
Peacekeeping with light cavalry (the 10th Mountain Division's 3-17 Cav deploys to Somalia). Lawrence G. Vowels and Jeffrey R. Witsken, Maj. illus tab map. *Armor* 103 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p26-30
See also
AIR CAVALRY
History
Full circle: The armored cavalry platoon. Philip L. Bolté, BrigGen, Ret. illus. *Armor* 103 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p35-37
Organization
Repairing the Broken Sabre: Overview of L-series divisional cavalry. George Salerno, Capt. chart tab bibliog. *Armor* 103 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p29-34
CAVEY, Michael M., CMSgt
Work-shop that works (the Accident Prevention Paradigm Workshop). illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 7 (Jul '94): p6-8
CAVEZZA, Carmen J., LtGen
Bridge to the future: I Corps--America's corps. illus por chart. *Field Artillery* (Feb '94): p12-15
-- and others
Bridge to the future (I Corps). Carmen J. Cavezza, LtGen, and others. illus chart bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 7 (Jul '94): p16-25
CEMETERIES, NATIONAL
Arlington ladies. Douglas Ide, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 5 (May '94): p19-20
CENTER FOR AIR FORCE HISTORY
Center for Air Force History. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p92
CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC
See also
Armed Forces - Central African Republic
CENTRAL AMERICA
"Winged warriors" in Central America (4-228th Assault Helicopter Battalion). Bill M. Jacobs, LtCol and Harold M. Hinton, Jr, Capt. chart illus map. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p34-37
CENTRAL ARMY GROUP, EUROPE. *See* ALLIED FORCES, CENTRAL EUROPE
CENTRAL COMMAND
JFACC (Joint Force Air Component Commander): Problems associated with battlefield preparation in Desert Storm. Richard B.H. Lewis, Col. illus chart tab bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 1 (Spring '94): p4-21
CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY
CIA: Myth and reality. Andre McGuire. illus.

CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY (cont'd.)
Military Intelligence 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p9-12
Intelligence community coaxes its analysts off the fence. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 17 (Oct 29 '94): p20
Intelligence community recasts roles, confronts myriad threats. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. por. *Signal* 48 no 12 (Aug '94): p21-24
Mr. Woolsey's neighborhood (the director of the CIA). James W. Canan. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 4 (Apr '94): p44-47
Woolsey: Why the CIA is still in need of human touch. Barbara Starr. por chart. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 5 (Aug 6 '94): p4-6
CENTRIFUGES
Geotechnical centrifuge. Mike Purcell and Kara L. Olen. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p47-48
CEREMONIES, MILITARY. *See* MILITARY CEREMONIES, HONORS AND SALUTES
CEYLON. *See* Sri Lanka
CHAD
See also
Armed Forces - Chad
CHAGNON, Chip, LtCol
Dedicated (Army Reserve) procurement program. illus por. *Officer* 70 no 9 (Sep '94): p19-21
CHAISSON, Patrick J., Capt
Rest for the weary: The role of sleep management in combat operations. illus chart tab bibliog. *Armor* 103 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p14-18
CHALDYMOV, N.
Humanities Academy of the Armed Forces of the Russian Federation: Current status and future prospects. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 1 (Mar '94): p44-49
CHALMERS, Malcolm
-- and Greene, Owen
Developing international transparency: Successes for the United Nations Register of Conventional Arms. illus tab bibliog. *International Defense Review* 27 no 5 (May '94): p23-27
CHALOU, George C., editor
Secrets war: The Office of Strategic Services in World War II; book review.
Special Warfare 7 no 1 (Jan '94): p53
CHAMBERS, John W., II, jt editor
New conscientious objection: From sacred to secular resistance; book review.
Armed Forces & Society 21 no 1 (Fall '94): p153-155
CHAMPION, A. Keith, Maj
Command screening: A different perspective. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p44-45
CHAMPY, James, jt auth
Reengineering the corporation: A manifesto for business revolution; book review. Michael Hammer and James Champy.
Program Manager 23 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p38
CHAND, Parbhat, Maj, Ret
Churchill with the (Grenadier) Guards. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 1 (Jan '94): p23-25
CHANDLER, David G.
On the Napoleonic wars: Collected essays; book review.
Military History 11 no 3 (Aug '94): p70+
CHANDLER, David P.
Tragedy of Cambodian history: Politics, war, and revolution since 1945; book review.
Parameters 24 no 1 (Spring '94): p129-131
CHANDLER, James T., CW4
And then there were none! (Retiring of the CH-54 Skycrane helicopter from Army Aviation service). por illus bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jul-Aug '94): p28-31
CHANDLER, John W., Maj
Solving the single-fuel dilemma. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 8 (Aug '94): p76-81
CHANG, Godfrey, Maj, Ret
Polish tank industry. illus tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '94): p67-70
CHAPIN, John C., Capt, Ret
Breaching the Marianas: The battle for Saipan; book review.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p101
Breaking the outer ring: Marine landings in the Marshall Islands; book review.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p100
Uncommon men: The sergeants major of the Marine Corps; book review.
Sea Power 37 no 5 (May '94): p63
CHAPLAINS
Air Force
United States
Chaplains and morale at the forward base. Thomas P. Azar, Ch(Capt). *TIG Brief* 45 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p14
Improving readiness through outreach programs for single airmen. Emilio Chaviano, Ch(LtCol). *TIG Brief* 46 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p10
Army
United States
Chaplains: From celebrant to confidant. Chris Murray. illus por tab. *Army Times* 54 no 25 (Jan 17 '94): p12-13
Soul searching...and serving (chaplains in the Army). Paulette V. Walker. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 2 (Aug 8 '94): p6
CHAPMAN, William
Inside the Philippine revolution: The New People's Army and its struggle for power; book review.
Studies in Conflict and Terrorism 17 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p213-219
CHARITIES
Air Force Sergeants Association Fiscal Year 1994 annual report: Success through professionalism. illus por tab. *Sergeants* 33 no 7 (Aug '94): p25-36
British Commonwealth Ex-Services League. M.J. Doyle, Brig. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 3 (Jul '94): p311-313
Marine Corps Reserve Toys For Tots. William J. Grein, Maj, Ret. illus por. *Officer* 70 no 12 (Dec '94): p11-13
CHARMLEY, John
Churchill, the end of glory: A political biography; book review.
Air Power History 41 no 1 (Spring '94): p50-51
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 124 no 3 (Jul '94): p320
Strategic Review 22 no 1 (Winter '94): p61-65
Strategic Review 22 no 1 (Winter '94): p51-60
CHARTERS, David A., editor
Military history and the military profession; book review.
Military Review 74 no 5 (May '94): p76-77
CHASE, Eric L., Col, jt auth
Marine Reserve force: Critical back-up muscle for America's post-Cold War force-in-readiness. James E. Livingston, MajGen and Eric L. Chase, Col. tab chart. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 3 (Mar '94): p14-17
CHASE, Levi R., MajGen, Ret
about
Retired MajGen. Levi R. Chase. por obit. *Air Force Times* 55 no 10 (Oct 10 '94): p43+
CHAVEZ, Rocky J., LtCol
Defining requirements for joint training. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 10 (Oct '94): p20-21
CHAVIANO, Emilio, Ch(LtCol)
Improving readiness through outreach programs for single airmen. *TIG Brief* 46 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p10
CHEADLE, Geoffrey, BrigGen, Ret
-- and Parsons, Robert J., II, Maj
Batmobile offers vital link in regional wars. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 495 (Feb '94): p22-23
CHELBERG, Robert D., LtGen, Ret
-- and Schmidt-Petri, Hartmut, MajGen
Old tanks for new--managing the logistics of the NATO drawdown. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 5-6 ('93): p31-33
CHEMICAL BIOLOGICAL WARFARE
Canaries, minnows, and arms control: Biomonitoring for verification and compliance. Jim Kent, LtCol. illus tab bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 (Special-Edition '94): p28-40
Chemical weapons treaty: Protective measures are essential. Graham S. Pearson. bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p90-98
Cleaning up CW (chemical weapon) disposal. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 12 (Sep 24 '94): p20-21
Impact of weapons of mass destruction on battlefield operations. Robert D. Orton, MajGen and Robert C. Neumann, Maj. chart illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p64-72
Implementing the chemical weapons convention. Amy E. Smithson. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 1 (Spring '94): p80-95
In Russia...weapons destruction. Joseph L. Lofton. *Military Engineer* 86 no 567 (Nov-Dec '94): p41-42
Increased danger of biological weapons proliferation. Richard Latter. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 2 (Feb '94): p93-95
Iranian armed forces. Ali Abbas Rizvi. illus por tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '94): p32-34
LANL (Los Alamos National Laboratory) gears itself for CP (counterproliferation) action. Pamela Pohling-Brown. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 10 (Oct '94): p41+
Military culture and inadvertent escalation in World War II. Jeffrey W. Legro. tab bibliog. *International Security* 18 no 4 (Spring '94): p108-142
North Korea: A potential time bomb (special report no. 2). illus map chart tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 4 (Apr '94): sup 24p
Shelby: U.S. knew about Gulf chemicals. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 54 no 26 (Jan 31 '94): p3
Technologies for America's new course. Pamela Pohling-Brown. illus tab bibliog. *International Defense Review* 27 no 10 (Oct '94): p32-34+
Test tube may hold key to new mega-weaponry. Paul R. Evancoe. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 497 (Apr '94): p22-23
Treaties fail to stem the threat (of weapons proliferation). Duncan Lennox. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 2 (Jul 16 '94): p20-21
UN's plans to keep an eye on Saddam's secret ambitions. James Bruce. illus.

CHEMICAL BIOLOGICAL WARFARE (cont'd.)
Jane's Defence Weekly 22 no 12 (Sep 24 '94): p19
US and Russian scientists practise softly, softly approach. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 10 (Oct '94): p42-43
U.S. should ratify chemical weapons convention; statement to the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, 13 May '94. Harold P. Smith, Jr. *Defense Issues* 9 no 47 ('94): p1-3
Verifying chemical and biological weapons treaties: Is the Constitution a stumbling block? Richard W. Aldrich, Maj and Norman K. Thompson, Maj. illus tab bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 (Special-Edition '94): p11-27
Wanted: Biological weapons strategy. Theresa Hitchens and Neil Munro. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 37 (Apr 11 '94): p30

Equipment

Averting the plague (details of the US Army's Biological Integrated Detection System). illus por tab. *International Defense Review* 27 no 11 (Nov '94): p51-53

History

It was Algerian and Canadian soldiers at Ypres who suffered history's first major poison gas attack. John P. Sinnott. illus. *Military History* 11 no 1 (Apr '94): p12+

Protection

Defence against a growing threat (nuclear, biological chemical weapons). Terry J. Gander. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 3 (Jul 23 '94): p28

Research and Development

Pentagon faces fight at home over how it will handle WMD (weapons of mass destruction). Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 10 (Sep 10 '94): p24

Study and Teaching

Mission-essential training and weapons of mass destruction. John A. Mojecki, Col, Ret. tab bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 10 (Oct '94): p91-93

CHEMICAL RESEARCH
Two-dimensional polymers promise new stealth coatings. Artur Knoth. illus bibliog. *International Defense Review* 27 no 6 (Jun '94): p93-94

CHENEY, Stephen A., Col
What's at stake? (A look at the first 26 issues identified by the Commission on Roles and Missions of the Armed Forces for further study). illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 12 (Dec '94): p19-21

CHENGHU ZHU, Col
Introduction to the National Defence University of the Chinese People's Liberation Army. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 1 (Jan '94): p47-51

CHENNAULT, Claire L., Gen

about

Chennault's trapezers: How one team revived and revolutionized fighter tactics. Jerome A. Ennels. por illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 41 no 1 (Spring '94): p14-21

CHERRY, Timothy D., Maj
Future command and control systems. illus. *Armor* 103 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p16-18

CHESHIRE, John, AVM
European defence and security--keeping pace with change; based on a presentation to the Institute on 19 Jul '94. por. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 5 (Oct '94): p8-11

CHEUNG, Raymond
Meeting new challenges: Taiwan bolsters ASW (anti-submarine warfare) capabilities. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 6 ('93): p8-10+

CHIKVAIDZE, Alexandre
On the way to Partnership (for Peace). illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 2 ('94): p27-28

CHILCOAT, Robert A., BrigGen -- and Henderson, David S., Maj
Army prepositioning afloat. illus bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 4 (Spring '94): p51-57

CHILD ABUSE
Child-abuser crackdown. Karen Jowers. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 9 (Oct 3 '94): p27

CHILDREN, MILITARY
Baby sitters are as vital as bullets. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 55 no 14 (Nov 7 '94): p12
Child care wins praise. Karen Jowers. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 14 (Nov 7 '94): p12
Crime and military children. Matthew Syrus, SrAmn. illus. *TIG Brief* 46 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p14-15
'Every kid is at risk': Military community looks at youth woes. Karen Jowers. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 15 (Nov 14 '94): p24-25
He was one of the lucky ones who managed to escape the cradle of sorrow (adoption of a child from Romania). Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. illus por. *Airman* 38 no 1 (Jan '94): p42-48
Helping kids cope (with a parent's deployment). Morgan Chilson. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 10 (Oct '94): p36
Housing, child care get (SecDef) Perry's push. Paulette V. Walker. illus por. *Army Times* 55 no 17 (Nov 21 '94): p20
How Amerasians in U.S. are faring. Karen Jowers. *Air Force Times* 54 no 43 (May 30 '94): p28
How some bases are handling drop-in care. Karen Jowers. *Air Force Times* 54 no 38 (Apr 25 '94): p31
Open on weekends (ground-breaking child care program). Neff Hudson. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 17 (Nov 28 '94): p19
Parents win back their voice. Karen Jowers. *Air Force Times* 54 no 40 (May 9 '94): p28
Street gangs and your children. Jim Mowry, SrAmn. *TIG Brief* 46 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p14-15

See also

EDUCATION (DEPENDENTS)

CHILE
Chile's pride: FIDAE (air show) draws prime regional audience. José C. d'Odorico. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 10 (May '94): p49

See also

Armed Forces - Chile
SHIPBUILDING - Chile

CHILES, Henry G., Jr, ADM
Strategic Command: U.S. nuclear deterrent force still needed; statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee, 20 Apr '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 35 ('94): p1-5

CHILSON, Morgan
Helping kids cope (with a parent's deployment). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 10 (Oct '94): p36

CHINA
American hawks for China, pt II: The Special Air Unit, 1940-1941. Daniel Ford. por illus bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 38 no 4 (Winter '93): p301-309. Pt I: The Sino-Japanese War, 1937-1940. 38 no 3 (Fall '93): p227-235

See also

MILITARY HISTORY - China
MILITARY POWER - China
SEA POWER - China
WORLD WAR II - Campaigns and Battles - China

History

Cheng Ho, medieval explorer and occasional conqueror, traveled with a throng of thousands. George Hagerman. illus. *Military History* 11 no 5 (Dec '94): p26+

CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC)
China: Great, unpredictable, power in the making. Henri d'Antoine. illus map. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p30-32
China's arms trade bureaucracy. Yan Kong. tab chart bibliog. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 2 (Feb '94): p80-83
China's impact on Southeast Asian security. Philip L. Ritcheson. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 5 (May '94): p44-57
Tibetan resistance movement. Stephen Bowers. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 6 (Jun '94): p283-285
Unseen dangers in China: Even seemingly "civilian" satellites have military implications. Henry Sokolski. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 7 (Feb '94): p25

See also

AIR DEFENSES - China (People's Republic)
Air Force - China (People's Republic)
APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - Armed Forces - China (People's Republic)
APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - Defense Dept - China (People's Republic)
Armed Forces - China (People's Republic)
ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - China (People's Republic)
Army - China (People's Republic)
Asia, Southeastern - Foreign Relations - China (People's Republic)
Burma - Foreign Relations - China (People's Republic)
DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - China (People's Republic)
DEFENSES - China (People's Republic)
DOCTRINE - Armed Forces - China (People's Republic)
EDUCATION, MILITARY - Armed Forces - China (People's Republic)
INTELLIGENCE, MILITARY - China (People's Republic)
MILITARY POLICY - China (People's Republic)
MILITARY POWER - China (People's Republic)
Navy - China (People's Republic)
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - China (People's Republic)
Russia - Foreign Relations - China (People's Republic)
SATELLITES, ARTIFICIAL - China (People's Republic)
SECURITY, NATIONAL - China (People's Republic)
SHIPS - China (People's Republic)
STAFF COLLEGES - Armed Forces - China (People's Republic)
STRATEGY, NAVAL - China (People's Republic)
Taiwan - Foreign Relations - China (People's Republic)
UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - China (People's Republic)
WAR POTENTIAL - China (People's Republic)

Economic Conditions

China: The fourth power. Yanan Ju. por illus. *Officer* 70 no 12 (Dec '94): p25-26+

Foreign Policy

China's illusory threat to the South China Sea. Michael G. Gallagher. tab bibliog. *International Security* 19 no 1 (Summer '94): p169-194
Growing strong: China's challenge to Asian

CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC) (cont'd.)
security. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 2 (Summer '94): p43-59
Hegemon on the horizon? China's threat to East Asian security. Denny Roy. bibliog. *International Security* 19 no 1 (Summer '94): p149-168
Foreign Relations
China adopts a new stance. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 8 (Feb 26 '94): p19+
China: Hedgehog of East Asia. Richard Evans. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p53-56
How to live with China: Lee Kuan Yew's prescription; interview with Lee Kuan Yew, Singapore's Senior Minister and elder statesman. por. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 21 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '94): p13
Asia, Southeastern
Spratly dispute--the military dimension synopsis. Stephen L. Ryan. map. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '94): p20+
Burma
Myanmar's Chinese connection. Bertil Lintner. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 11 (Nov '94): p23-24+
Volatile Yunnan frontier. Bertil Lintner. illus tab por map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 2 (Feb '94): p84-92
Israel
Delicate juggling act: Israel tries to balance two Chinas and the United States. Scotty Fisher. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 7 (Feb '94): p22+
Taiwan
Country briefing: Taiwan. Hu Hsun. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 3 (Jan 22 '94): p23-25
Jane's interview (with Dr Fredrick Chien, Minister of Foreign Affairs for the Republic of China). Robert Karniol. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 3 (Jan 22 '94): p32
Republic of China and the United Nations. Lien Chan. por. *Strategic Review* 22 no 3 (Summer '94): p7-13
Will Taiwanese independence become an Asia-Pacific security issue? P. Lewis Young. illus tab chart. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '94): p24-28
United States
Closer ties, more spies. Nick Eftimiades. bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p28
Politics and Government
China after Deng. Gerald Segal. por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 11 (Nov '94): p516-519
China: Hedgehog of East Asia. Richard Evans. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p53-56
'On the four great relationships': The prospects for China. Harry Harding. map chart bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 2 (Summer '94): p22-42
Strategic implications of Chinese emigration. Paul J. Smith. tab bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 2 (Summer '94): p60-77
Tibetan resistance movement. Stephen Bowers. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 6 (Jun '94): p283-285
Social Conditions
Strategic implications of Chinese emigration. Paul J. Smith. tab bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 2 (Summer '94): p60-77
Strategic Importance
China's Navy stirs. Michael G. Forsythe, LT. illus map bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p39-45
CHINA (REPUBLIC). *See* Taiwan
CHINNERY, Philip D.
Vietnam: The helicopter war; book review. *Infantry* 84 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p51
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 5 (May '94): p90-91
CHINWORTH, Michael W.
Inside Japan's defense: Technology, economics, and strategy; book review. *Parameters* 24 no 3 (Autumn '94): p138-139
RUSI Journal 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p65
Survival 36 no 2 (Summer '94): p168-171
CHIRIO, Lawrence M., Capt
Lessons learned: Kuwaiti demining operations. illus. *Engineer* 24 (Aug '94): p25-28
CHRISTENSEN, Bruce
Meeting the educational demands generated by changes in logistics. illus tab bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 1 (Spring '94): p22-26
CHRISTIANSON, Mike, jt auth
Customer service: A case study in leader involvement. Nicholas C. Amodeo, Maj and Mike Christianson. illus por bibliog. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 39 no 4 (Fall '94): p15-17
CHRISTIANSON, Thomas E., LtCol
Triple A (American antiartillery units in WWII). illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (May-Jun '94): p8-16+
CHRISTIE, Kevin, Capt
ODA (Operational Detachment Alpha) planning: Tips from the JRTC (Joint Readiness Training Center). illus tab por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 2 (Apr '94): p22-27
CHRISTMAS, James D., 1stLt
Marksmanship and leadership: Off track. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 4 (Apr '94): p63-64
CHRISTOPHER, Paul, Col
Ethics of war and peace: An introduction of legal and moral issues; book review. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 9 (Sep '94): p116-117
CHRISTOPHER, Warren
Advancing America's enduring interests; statement made before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, Washington, DC, 30 Jun '94. *DISAM Journal* 17 no 1 (Fall '94): p50-54
Foreign affairs budget that promotes U.S. interests; statement before a subcommittee of the Senate Appropriations Committee, 2 Mar '94. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 3 (Spring '94): p48-58
Strategic priorities of American foreign policy. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 2 (Winter '93-94): p48-57
CHRISTY, Howard A., LtCol, Ret
Patrolling Hill 55: Hard lessons in retrospect. illus map por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 4 (Apr '94): p76-83
CHRONOLOGY
See also
Somalia - Chronology
WOMEN IN THE AIR FORCE - United States - Chronology
WORLD WAR II - Chronology
CHU, David S.C.
Refocusing the "roles and missions" debate. illus por bibliog. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 11 (Nov '94): p20-25
CHUMLEY, Robyn A., Capt
Aiming higher (Air Force recruiting). por chart. *Airman* 38 no 10 (Oct '94): p18-23
Behind closed doors (spouse abuse). illus. *Airman* 38 no 11 (Nov '94): p38-43
First 13 (emblems of first 13 combat air groups). illus. *Airman* 38 no 3 (Mar '94): p36-40
Life at Leavenworth. illus. *Airman* 38 no 5 (May '94): p2-9
Shoppers speak out (results of commissary fax poll). illus chart. *Airman* 38 no 12 (Dec '94): p44-48
Supporting the warfighter; interview with VADM David Frost, deputy commander in chief of USSPACECOM. illus por. *Airman* 38 no 11 (Nov '94): p34-36
'Will you please pray for us?' Relief for Rwandan refugees. illus. *Airman* 38 no 10 (Oct '94): p2-9
Your neighborhood grocery store; interview with MajGen Richard E. Beale Jr., Director, Defense Commissary Agency. por. *Airman* 38 no 3 (Mar '94): p16
CHUNN, Rodie P., Capt
Aviation in constructive simulations. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p22-23
CHURCHILL, Jan
On wings to war: Teresa James, aviator; book review. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 1 (Spring '94): p77-78
CHURCHILL, Winston S.
about
Churchill with the (Grenadier) Guards. Parbhat Chand, Maj, Ret. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 1 (Jan '94): p23-25
CHWIALKOWSKI, Paul
In Caesar's shadow: The life of General Robert Eichelberger; book review. *Military Review* 74 no 8 (Aug '94): p87
CIAMPI, Antonio O.
Piranha 10x10 (Armoured Combat Vehicle): A star at Eurosatory. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '94): p64-65
CIFRULAK, Stephen D., 1stLt, jt auth
ADOCS (automated deep operations coordination system): An automated approach to targeting. James L. Davis, Maj and Stephen D. Cifrulak, 1stLt. illus. *Field Artillery* (Aug '94): p36-39
CILLER, Tansu
Role of Turkey in "the new world"; based on an address at Harvard University, 19 Oct '93. por. *Strategic Review* 22 no 1 (Winter '94): p7-11
CIMBALA, Stephen J.
From deterrence to denuclearization: US and Russian nuclear force reduction options. tab bibliog. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 3 (Sep '94): p421-442
Military persuasion and the American way of war. por tab bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 4 (Fall '94): p33-43
Strategy after deterrence; book review. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 4 (Summer '94): p655-656
US nuclear strategy in the new world order: Backward glances, forward looks; book review. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 5 (Oct '94): p76-77
CINTRON, Angel E., LtCol, jt auth
Medical logistics--pillar of health care delivery. Philip E. Livermore, Col and Angel E. Cintron, LtCol. illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '94): p9-11
CIPHERS. *See* CRYPTOGRAPHY
CIRCUITS AND CIRCUITRY
Bioelectronics computer era merges organic, solid state. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 48 no 6 (Feb '94): p15-17
Complex digital chip designs mandate error-free methods. illus. *Signal* 48 no 8 (Apr '94): p39-43
Dual-use technology now a two-way street. Al Fisch. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 3 (Mar '94): p16-19
GEM (Generalized Emulation Microcircuit), aftermarket provide affordable solutions as old ICs (Integrated Circuits) get scarce. Mark Tapscott. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 11 (Oct '93): p35-37+
Selective biological cells grow as neural networks. illus. *Signal* 48 no 6 (Feb '94):

CIRCUITS AND CIRCUITRY (cont'd.)
p19-20
Unraveling the M?MIC (monolithic microwave integrated circuits) knot. Martin Stiglitz. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 5 (May '94): p43-47

CIRELLO, Tom
Computers and energy management. illus por chart. *Military Engineer* 86 no 562 (Mar-Apr '94): p33-34

CITIES AND TOWNS
Saudi Arabia
Saudi Arabia's industrial complexes. Mujahid A. Al-Gain and Joseph A. D'Emidio. illus map por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 562 (Mar-Apr '94): p74-75
United States
Assignment L.A. Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus por. *Airman* 38 no 7 (Jul '94): p42-46

CITIZENSHIP
Pathways to (U.S.) citizenship. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 4 (Apr '94): p46-47

CIVIC ACTION PROGRAM
Mean muddy waters (National Guard aid in flooded areas in Georgia, Florida and Alabama). Christopher J. Anderson, and others. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 9 (Sep '94): p46-48
U.N. military civic action in Cambodia. Robert B. Adolph, Jr, LtCol. illus por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 3 (Jul '94): p12-18
Why civic actions and security cannot be separated. Kevin J. Dougherty, Capt. illus por bibliog. *Special Warfare* 7 no 1 (Jan '94): p34-38

CIVIL AFFAIRS
Civil affairs in the Gulf War: Administration of an occupied town. Douglas E. Nash, Maj. illus chart por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 4 (Oct '94): p18-27
Civil savvy in special ops: Skills of Army civil affairs personnel in demand. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 3 (Oct '94): p66
Cobra Gold '93: SOF units work with Thai counterparts. Keith D. Butler, SSgt. illus por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 1 (Jan '94): p12-15
From Desert Storm to Restore Hope: The maturing of Marine civil affairs. Judith A. Orr, Capt. illus tab por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 10 (Oct '94): p62-69
JTF Haiti: A United Nations foreign internal defense mission. Stephen M. Epstein, LtCol, and others. illus por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 3 (Jul '94): p2-9
Legal aspects of civil affairs. Neil Porter, Maj. illus por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 2 (Apr '94): p32-35
New role for warriors (civil affairs). William Matthews. illus por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 14 (Nov 7 '94): p34

CIVIL DEFENSE
See also
EVACUATION, CIVILIAN
United States
Federal Emergency Management Agency. por tab. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 1 (Feb '94): p54

CIVIL ENGINEERING
Leveling with lasers. Jack Patton. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 562 (Mar-Apr '94): p18-19
License (for civil engineers) to move up? Not for some O-4s. Ernest Blazar. *Navy Times* 43 no 45 (Aug 15 '94): p11
Validating Air Force civil engineering combat support doctrine in the Gulf War. Ronald B. Hartzer. illus. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 2 (Summer '94): p62-71

CIVIL RESERVE AIR FLEET
Jane's interview (with US Air Force Secretary Sheila Widnall). John Boatman. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 6 (Aug 13 '94): p32

CIVIL RIGHTS
Military and human rights in a post-Cold War Africa. Earl Conteh-Morgan. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 21 no 1 (Fall '94): p69-87
Promoting the rule of law and human rights (in Peru). Jeffrey F. Addicott, LtCol and Andrew M. Warner, Maj. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 8 (Aug '94): p38-45

CIVIL SERVICE
Targeting middle managers. Tom Shoop. illus chart por tab. *Government Executive* 26 no 1 (Jan '94): p10-15
See also
CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES

CIVIL SUPREMACY OVER THE MILITARY. *See* MILITARY CIVIL RELATIONS

CIVIL WAR--United States
"An opportunity to show their epaulets and feathers": The South Carolina Militia during the first secession crisis, 1848-1851. Lee W. Eysturlid. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 2 (Winter '94): p303-316
Ulysses S. Grant and America's power-projection Army. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen. por illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p5-14
Valkyries of Vicksburg: Warrior maidens (two women in the Civil War). Parker Hills, LtCol. por illus. *National Guard* 48 no 5 (May '94): p26-27
Biography
He rose to view like a meteor, this brave Irishman, the 'Stonewall Jackson of the West'. Peter F. Stevens. illus. *Military History* 11 no 4 (Oct '94): p20+
Campaigns and Battles
Fitz-John Porter: A scapegoat for disaster. Sherman L. Fleek, Maj. illus por. *Army* 44 no 2 (Feb '94): p52-56+
Generals at odds (Pickett's charge at Gettysburg). Jeffry D. Wert. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 3 (Aug '94): p46-52
Stung by mosquitos (the Confederate Mosquito Fleet). John D. Pelzer. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 5 (Dec '94): p46-52
Upset at Tishomingo. Wesley A. Philbeck, 2dLt. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p78-79
Lessons Learned
Pickett's charge: The final day at Gettysburg. William G. Garrison, Jr, Capt. illus map bibliog. *Engineer* 24 (Aug '94): p49-54
Foreign Participation
Kidnap (of Jefferson Davis) carefully plotted. Jeffrey H. Smith. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 1 (Apr '94): p54-61+
Intelligence Operations
Lost, stolen or strayed military orders can upset even the best laid plans, the Civil War showed once again. Richard F. Selcer. illus. *Military History* 11 no 2 (Jun '94): p8+
Naval Operations
Stung by mosquitos (the Confederate Mosquito Fleet). John D. Pelzer. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 5 (Dec '94): p46-52

CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES
See also
REDUCTION IN FORCE
Air Force
United States
Air Force to cut 11,700 civilians. G.W. Poindexter. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 20 (Dec 19 '94): p6
Civilian exit bonus offered. G.W. Poindexter. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 30 (Feb 28 '94): p4
Statistics
US Air Force in facts and figures. chart tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p27-32+
Army
United States
Army's most valuable resource: People. Wallace C. Arnold, MajGen. illus por. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p151-153+
Defense Dept
United States
Better management with fewer people: Acquisition reform and the civilian workforce. Vicky R. Armbruster. illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 23 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p23-28
People game: Hit or miss (what happens when military, civilians work side by side). Chet Bridger. illus tab. *Army Times* 54 no 36 (Apr 4 '94): p12-14
Statistics
(Facts and figures about the Department of Defense, Almanac issue, 1994). por chart tab illus map. *Defense* no 5 ('94): entire issue
United States
Boss abuse. William N. Rudman. illus. *Government Executive* 26 no 12 (Dec '94): p46-48+
Paper power (the Executive Clerk and presidential documents). A.L. Singleton. por. *Government Executive* 26 no 5 (May '94): p44-47
Salaries and Wages
Civilian allowances taxed--but U.S. pays. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 54 no 39 (May 2 '94): p11
Military retirement and federal civilian employment. Bencich, Ms. *TIG Brief* 45 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p18-19
Training
Painfully aware (awareness training). Leslie Kaufman. tab por. *Government Executive* 26 no 2 (Feb '94): p16-18+

CIVILIAN HEALTH AND MEDICAL PROGRAM OF THE UNIFORMED SERVICES. *See* MEDICARE

CIVILIAN PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT CENTER
Air Force Civilian Personnel Management Center. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p82

CLAIMS
Bankruptcy affects government contracts. Golden, Maj. *TIG Brief* 45 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p14-15
See also
LIABILITY
Laws and Regulations
Introduction to the payment of claims under the Foreign and International Agreement Claims Act. David P. Stephenson, LtCol. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p191-210

CLANCY, Tom
Submarine: A guided tour inside a nuclear warship; book review.
Military Review 74 no 7 (Jul '94): p77
Sea Power 37 no 5 (May '94): p63-64
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 1 (Jan '94): p83-84

CLAPPER, James R., Jr, LtGen
Challenging joint military intelligence. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 4 (Spring '94): p92-99

CLARK, Alan
Diaries of Alan Clark; book review.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p496-497

CLARK, Alan N., LtCol
ARNG battalion transition to MLRS (multiple-launch rocket system): Meeting the challenges of change through leadership. illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '94): p42-44
Oklahoma's Desert Storm success clears the way: The National Guard starts fielding MLRS units. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 7 (Jul '94): p24-26+
CLARK, David
Battlefield walks--the Midlands; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 2 (Apr '94): p201
CLARK, Ian
-- and O'Neill, Robert
Nuclear diplomacy and the special relationship: 1957-1962; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 3 (Jul '94): p335
CLARK, Kenneth W., Capt
Forgotten asset: Marine KC-130s. illus tab chart. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 5 (May '94): p38-41
CLARK, K.R.
Piercing the darkness (night vision capabilities of US Army aviation). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 6 (Jun '94): p44
CLARK, Phillip S.
Russian early warning satellites. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 11 (Nov '94): p493-495
Russia's geosynchronous early warning satellite programme. tab illus chart map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 2 (Feb '94): p61-64
CLARK, Susan L.
Russian military in the former Soviet Union--actions and motivations. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 12 (Dec '94): p538-543
CLARK, Wesley K., MajGen
about
Protecting the force (the Commander of the 1st Cav Div talks about the role of divisional air defense units); interview. Wesley K. Clark, MajGen. por illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jan-Feb '94): p22-28
CLARKE, Jeffrey J.
-- and Smith, Robert Ross
Riviera to the Rhine; book review. *Infantry* 84 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p50
United States in World War II: The European theater of operations, Riviera to the Rhine; book review. *Military Review* 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p81-83
CLARKE, Michael, editor
British defence choices for the twenty-first century; book review. *Survival* 36 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p177-178
CLASSIFICATION. *See* PERSONNEL CLASSIFICATION; SECURITY CLASSIFICATION
CLAUSEN, Henry C.
-- and Lee, Bruce
Pearl Harbor: Final judgment; book review. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 1 (Spring '94): p90-91
Military Review 74 no 4 (Apr '94): p101
CLAUSEWITZ, Carl von
about
Clausewitz and the human dimension of war. Winfried Zimmer, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 3 (Mar '94): p51-56
CLAWSON, Patrick, editor
Iran's strategic intentions and capabilities; book review. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 10 (Oct 31 '94): p17
CLAY, Lucius D., Jr, Gen
about
Retired Gen Lucius D. Clay Jr. por obit. *Air Force Times* 54 no 41 (May 16 '94): p42
CLAYTON, Anthony
Forearmed: A history of the Intelligence Corps; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 3 (Jul '94): p383
Three marshals of France: Leadership after trauma; book review. *Infantry* 84 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p52
CLEAVES, Jon S., Capt
OPORD (operations order) in the life of a brigade S2. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p35-36+
CLEBURNE, Patrick R., BrigGen
about
He rose to view like a meteor, this brave Irishman, the 'Stonewall Jackson of the West'. Peter F. Stevens. illus. *Military History* 11 no 4 (Oct '94): p20+
CLELAND, David I., editor
Military project management handbook; book review. *National Defense* 78 no 496 (Mar '94): p45
CLEMENTE, Steven E.
For King and Kaiser: The making of the Prussian Army officer, 1860-1914; book review. *Infantry* 84 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p51-52
CLEMMONS, Reginal G., Col
Deadly thunder: 25th Div Arty BCTP (Battle Command Training Program) campaign plan. illus. *Field Artillery* (Apr '94): p26-31
CLEVELAND, Harlan
Birth of a new world order: An open moment for international leadership; book review. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 2 (Summer '94): p92-93
CLEVELAND, Jenny
Air guardsman captures White House gunman. por. *Sergeants* 33 no 11 (Dec '94): p22-23
Together, we are making a difference: AFSA's (Air Force Sergeants Association) humanitarianism is taking care of our own. illus por. *Sergeants* 33 no 11 (Dec '94): p10-13
CLIMATIC RESEARCH
Forecast for victory (forecasting the weather on the battlefield). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 9 (Sep '94): p45-47
CLINE, Robert A., LtCol
DESFIREX 1-94: MLRS (multiple-launch rocket system) in USMC operations. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Oct '94): p44-49
CLINTON, Bill
about
Clinton lauds Fort Drum troops. Mike Wallace. por. *Army Times* 54 no 35 (Mar 28 '94): p10
Clinton's progress: The search for the United States' post-Cold War role in international security. P. Lewis Young. por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '94): p45-48
CLODFELTER, Mark
Limits of air power: The American bombing of North Vietnam; book review. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 3 (Winter '93-94): p112-118
CLOSE AIR SUPPORT
Accurate all-weather CAS (close air support). Anthony D. Sinnott, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 8 (Aug '94): p42
Accurate all-weather close air support. Gregory P. Deeb, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 5 (May '94): p58-59
Aviation ground support: The enabling capability. James P. Carothers, LtCol. tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 12 (Dec '94): p49
Close air support must be joint. Matthew J. Faletti, LCDR. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 9 (Sep '94): p56-57
Close air support over Bosnia-Hercegovina; based on a presentation to the Institute on 4 May '94. Andrew D. Sweetman, GpCapt. por. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 4 (Aug '94): p34-36
Close air support--repeating the past...again? Scott A. Fedorchak, Capt. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 1 (Spring '94): p22-33
F-16 and night CAS (Close Air Support) in the 1990s. Mike O'Grady, Capt. illus. *USAF Weapons Review* 41 no 4 (Winter '93): p12-16
Future is attack helicopters. Barry M. Ford, LtCol. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 9 (Sep '94): p54-55
Global positioning system as a force multiplier. Arthur Tomassetti, Capt. tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 8 (Aug '94): p43-44
Is fixed-wing CAS (close air support) worth it? William G. Welch, LtCol, Ret. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 9 (Sep '94): p51-55
New era for Marine aviation? F.P. Henderson, BrigGen, Ret. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p24-25
Night CAS (close air support) on the conventional battlefield. Phillip P. Taber, Capt. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Sep-Oct '94): p18-20
Noise or music? Orchestrating fixed-wing air in the close-in battle. Michael W. Isherwood, Maj. illus. *Field Artillery* (Oct '94): p8-11
History
Noise or music? Orchestrating fixed-wing air in the close-in battle. Michael W. Isherwood, Maj. illus. *Field Artillery* (Oct '94): p8-11
Study and Teaching
Close air support--repeating the past...again? Scott A. Fedorchak, Capt. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 1 (Spring '94): p22-33
CLOSNER, John J., III, MajGen
Air Force (Reserve): Challenge of change. illus tab. *Officer* 70 no 5 (May '94): p14-17
about
One hot spot after another (for the Air Force Reserve). John J. Closner, III, MajGen. illus por. *Officer* 70 no 2 (Feb '94): p54-58
CLOTHING
New Air Force chief settles uniform controversy. illus. *Sergeants* 33 no 11 (Dec '94): p9
See also
CLOTHING, PROTECTIVE
PERSONAL EQUIPMENT
UNIFORMS
CLOTHING, PROTECTIVE
40 below and sweating (in an advanced cold weather clothing system). Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 5 (May '94): p37-38
Advanced G technology. Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 9 (Sep '93): p13
Defence against a growing threat (nuclear, biological chemical weapons). Terry J. Gander. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 3 (Jul 23 '94): p28
Innovations to change clothing, food. Chris Murray. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 23 (Jan 3 '94): p33
Mandatory eye protection for racquetball. Arthur W. Davis, TSgt. illus. *Combat Edge* 3 no 2 (Jul '94): p20
New age soldiering. Mark Hewish and Rupert

CLOTHING, PROTECTIVE (cont'd.)
Pengelley. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 1 (Jan '94): p26-33
Stopping power! Individual ballistic protection--military efficiency and political necessity. Richard Mountford, BrigGen, Ret. illus tab chart. *Military Technology* 18 no 4 (Apr '94): p44-50+
Updating personal ballistic protection. Jacques Lenaerts. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 2 (Apr-May '94): p47-49
See also
HELMETS
CLOUGH, Michael
Free at last?: U.S. policy toward Africa and the end of the Cold War; book review. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p51-52
CLOWARD, Dix W.
SOLE's (Society of Logistics Engineers) professional certification program, pt 2: CPL (Certified Professional Logistician) examination contents. bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 3 (Fall '94): p60-64. Pt 1: Early history and development. 28 no 2 (Summer '94): p56-57
CLOY, Michael C., Maj
Is your battle staff as blind as the six men of Indostan? illus. *Armor* 103 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p22-25
CLUBB, Timothy L., Capt
Heliteam leaders: Blindfolded in back. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 5 (May '94): p50
Tactical deception and helicopter operations. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 5 (May '94): p48-49
CLUBS
Army clubs: New lifestyles threaten a tradition. Katherine McIntire Peters. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 22 (Dec 26 '94): p10-12
Movement to Kontakt (clubs bringing Americans and Germans together). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 5 (May '94): p45-47
See also
OFFICERS CLUBS
SERVICEMEN'S CLUBS
CLUTTERBUCK, Richard L., MajGen
International crisis and conflict; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 1 (Jan '94): p120
RUSI Journal 139 no 2 (Apr '94): p77
Northern Ireland: Know your enemies. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 1 (Jan '94): p5-12
CLYMER, Peter E.D., Capt, jt auth
Killing air defense artillery in low-intensity conflict. Paul J. Pozorski, Sr, LtCol and Peter E.D. Clymer, Capt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p41-44
COAKLEY, Thomas P., editor
C3I: Issues of command and control; book review.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p108
COALITION WARFARE
Coalition forces in the Korean War. Wayne Danzik. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 4 (Fall '94): p25-39
Coalition warfare and multi-national operations in the Crimean War. David Gates. map illus. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 4 (Aug '94): p40-46
Cutting edge of unified actions. Thomas C. Linn, LtCol. illus tab. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 3 (Winter '93-94): p34-39
Preparing future coalition commanders. Terry J. Pudas, CAPT. illus bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 3 (Winter '93-94): p40-46
SOF (special-operations forces) planning for coalition operations. Robert D. Lewis, LtCol. illus por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 4 (Oct '94): p28-33
Whats and whys of coalitions. Anne M. Dixon. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 3 (Winter '93-94): p26-28
COAST GUARD
See also
APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - Reserve Forces - Coast Guard
ENGINEER UNITS - Coast Guard
EQUIPMENT - Coast Guard
NONCOMMISSIONED OFFICERS - Coast Guard
PROCUREMENT - Coast Guard
PROMOTION - Coast Guard
RECRUITING AND ENLISTMENT - Coast Guard
Reserve Forces - Coast Guard
ROLES AND MISSIONS - Coast Guard
ROLES AND MISSIONS - Reserve Forces - Coast Guard
SAFETY PROGRAMS - Coast Guard
UNIFORMS - Coast Guard
Association of Southeast Asian Nations
Time for a new Coast Guard. Gualterio I Dela Cruz, Capt. illus map bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p58-59+
Iceland
Versatile service--the Icelandic Coast Guard. Hafsteinn Hafsteinsson. illus por chart. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 1 ('94): p36-38
United States
110s (patrol boats) shoulder the load in Florida Strait. Bill Stump. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 50 (Sep 19 '94): p18
Accenting the positive (new Coast Guard boot camp curriculum). Mark D. Faram. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 16 (Jan 24 '94): p16
(ADM) Kramek: Despite obstacles, mission on track; interview. Bill Stump. por. *Navy Times* 44 no 12 (Dec 26 '94): p19
All in a volunteer's work (Auxiliary makes Coast Guard mission-possible). Mark D. Faram. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 27 (Apr 11 '94): p14
Back to the sea: How Cuba is taxing the fleet. Bill Stump and Patrick Pexton. illus tab map. *Navy Times* 43 no 48 (Sep 5 '94): p12-14
Breaking through the ice (Coast Guard cutters on the Hudson River). Bill Stump. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 18 (Feb 7 '94): p18
Changing of the (Coast) Guard (ADM Kramek takes the helm as commandant). illus por. *Navy Times* 43 no 36 (Jun 13 '94): p18-19
Chief concerns of the new top chief (master chief petty officer of the Coast Guard, Rick Trent). por. *Navy Times* 43 no 40 (Jul 11 '94): p16
Coast Guard attracting 'MORE' (Minority Officer Recruiting Effort) minority officers. Bill Stump. *Navy Times* 44 no 9 (Dec 5 '94): p16
Day in the life of the (Coast) Guard. Allan Weisbecker. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 12 (Dec '94): p68-70
Each year the Coast Guard is being asked to do more with no increase in assets. Alex Larzelere, CAPT, Ret. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p24-31
For those in peril (the Coast Guard). Thomas W. Gross. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 12 (Dec '94): p58-59
Framework for change. Mark H. Landry, CDR. illus map bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 12 (Dec '94): p71-74
Greening of the (Coast) Guard. Bill Stump. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 28 (Apr 18 '94): p16
Hard work tending buoys. Bill Stump. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 7 (Nov 21 '94): p18
Increasing (Coast Guard) safety at sea. Bill Stump. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 44 (Aug 8 '94): p18
Integrating the (Coast Guard) Reserve. Bill Stump. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 45 (Aug 15 '94): p16
It's no day at the beach (rescue work at Coast Guard Air Station Elizabeth). Bill Stump. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 46 (Aug 22 '94): p16
Job stays the same (master chief petty officers of the Coast Guard). Bill Stump. por tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 49 (Sep 12 '94): p18
Leadership at all levels; interview with USCG Commandant ADM Robert E. Kramek. James D. Hessman and Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. por illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 8 (Aug '94): p11-16
Learning what fish are fouls: Five new centers provide training on fisheries law. Bill Stump. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 10 (Dec 12 '94): p16
Lifeboat (MLB 47201) struts its stuff. Mark D. Faram. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 14 (Jan 10 '94): p8
Looking at 'Kime time' (ADM Kime's watch as Coast Guard commandant). Mark D. Faram. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 34 (May 30 '94): p20
Meeting our challenges (Coast Guard Civil Engineering Organization). Peter A. Bunch, RADM. chart. *Military Engineer* 86 no 563 (May '94): p52-56
Mission accomplished. Bill Stump. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 11 (Dec 19 '94): p16
Mission without end. Bill Stump. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 25 (Mar 28 '94): p16
Musical chairs for (Coast Guard) aircraft. Bill Stump. map. *Navy Times* 43 no 38 (Jun 27 '94): p18
New (Coast Guard) weight system focuses on health. Bill Stump. tab. *Navy Times* 44 no 3 (Oct 24 '94): p23
Playing the rating game: Picking the right skill is vital to your (Coast Guard) career. Bill Stump. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 8 (Nov 28 '94): p18
Problem with success (Coast Guard promotion rates). Bill Stump. tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 37 (Jun 20 '94): p20
Putting offices on boats. Mark D. Faram. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 24 (Mar 21 '94): p18
Seapower/Coast Guard. tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p217-219
Textbook case in TQM. Bill Stump. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 48 (Sep 5 '94): p16
These teams (Coast Guard's National Strike Force) clean up (oil spills). Bill Stump. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 5 (Nov 7 '94): p28
They're ready to sign (Coast Guard recruiters). Bill Stump. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 39 (Jul 4 '94): p20
US Coast Guard, Office of Marine Safety, Security and Environmental Protection. por tab. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 1 (Feb '94): p42-43
U.S. Coast Guard in review. Lawson W. Brigham, CAPT. illus tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p139-142
Value-added national security. John N. Leonard, CDR. illus tab. *U.S. Naval*

COAST GUARD (cont'd.)
Institute Proceedings 120 no 12 (Dec '94): p60-64
"What the Coast Guard is all about". Mary I. Nolan. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 11 (Nov '94): p41-43
Who needs the Coast Guard Reserve? Daniel N. Wood, CAPT. illus tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 12 (Dec '94): p65-67
Who's tops in total quality. Bill Stump. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 41 (Jul 18 '94): p18
Directories
ADPA's (American Defense Preparedness Association's) 1994 directory of military acquisition agencies and programs. *National Defense* 79 no 501 (Oct '94): p78-95
(Coast Guard flag officers). por. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p282-284. Pictorial only
Information sources. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p213-217
Equipment
Acquiring the future (upgrading the USCG inventory). Gerald F. Woolever, RADM. illus por. *Sea Power* 37 no 4 (Apr '94): p69-70+
Aircraft/Coast Guard. illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p226-227
Mizzenmast connection. Mary I. Nolan. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 8 (Aug '94): p23-24
New cruising cutter. Michael W. Collier, CDR. illus tab bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p72-74
Ship for all seasons--and a continued U.S. polar presence. James H. Thach, III. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 8 (Aug '94): p37-40
Ships/Coast Guard. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p220-225
History
Mizzenmast connection. Mary I. Nolan. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 8 (Aug '94): p23-24
Organization
Organizational (tables of organization for the Dept of Defense and the naval services). por tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p208-210
Training
New approach to fitness. Bill Stump. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 17 (Jan 31 '94): p16

COASTS
Coastal missile threat in the Middle East. Andrès de Lionis. map illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 1 (Jan '94): p25-28
Protection
Welcome to our world (operations with smaller patrol boats in coastal waters). John P. Cordle, LT. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p63-65
United States
Getting the drift (reconnaissance aimed at the eventual removal, repair, or containment of sources of drift along miles of the New York-New Jersey shoreline). David Yang and Kristen Wolansky. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 567 (Nov-Dec '94): p43-45

COATANEA, Alain, Adm
New carrier group--options for the French Navy. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 1 ('94): p25-27

COATES, John
Suppressing insurgency: An analysis of the Malayan Emergency, 1948-1954; book review.
Studies in Conflict and Terrorism 17 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p110-112

COATINGS, PROTECTIVE
Epoxy-coated rebar in marine concrete. Douglas F. Burke. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p10-12
Groundwater monitoring well casings. Louise Parker, and others. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p15-16
See also
AIRPLANES - Coatings

COBBOLD, Richard, RAdm
Maritime helicopter. illus. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 2 (Apr '94): p56-63

COCHRANE, Charles B.
Defense authorization and appropriations acts for Fiscal Year 1994--acquisition policy highlights: Summary and assessment. tab bibliog. *Program Manager* 23 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p43-47

COCKPITS. *See* AIRPLANES - Cockpits; AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Cockpits; HELICOPTERS, MILITARY - Cockpits

CODE OF CONDUCT. *See* Prisoners of War - Code of Conduct

CODES. *See* CRYPTOGRAPHY

CODEVILLA, Angelo
Informing statecraft: Intelligence for a new century; book review.
Naval War College Review 47 no 4 (Fall '94): p127-129

CODY, William F.
about
"Buffalo Bill" Cody is awarded the Medal of Honor. Douglas R. Hartman, 2dLt. por illus. *National Guard* 48 no 7 (Jul '94): p30-32

COERR, Stanton S., Capt, jt auth
True force in readiness. Neil C. Cams, Capt and Stanton S. Coerr, Capt. illus tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p35-38

COET, Ewald H., Maj
MDCI (multidiscipline counterintelligence) analysis void. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p26-29

COEXISTENCE. *See* INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

COFFIN, Robert E., LtGen, Ret
-- and Scott, David D., CAPT
Operation Dragoon: A forging of allies. illus por. *Army* 44 no 8 (Aug '94): p40-46+

COFFMAN, David W., Capt
21st century medium lift: The CH-46 in the 1998-2005 timeframe. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 5 (May '94): p42-45

COHEN, Eliot, jt auth
Gulf War air power survey summary report; book review. Thomas A. Keaney and Eliot Cohen.
Armed Forces Journal International 131 no 9 (Apr '94): p51

COHESION
Fear, courage, and cohesion. Arthur M. Smith, CAPT. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p65-69
Unit cohesion and the future of the Marine Corps. William H. Weber, IV, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 4 (Apr '94): p42-44

COIT, Robert, Capt
Uniform Code of Military Justice and its role in military life. *TIG Brief* 46 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p10-11

-- jt auth
Roles of the convening authority, staff judge advocate, and trial personnel in the military justice system. Regina Quinn, Maj and Robert Coit, Capt. *TIG Brief* 46 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p12-13

COKER, Christopher
Western intervention in the Third World. illus. *Officer* 70 no 11 (Nov '94): p31-34

COLAW, Becky, Capt
Black and white (two former players recall the Negro Baseball Leagues). illus por. *Airman* 38 no 8 (Aug '94): p42-48
Haitians: The Cuban connection. illus tab. *Airman* 38 no 8 (Aug '94): p36-41
Keeping heritage alive. illus. *Airman* 38 no 3 (Mar '94): p18-19
Occupation of Haiti: Week one. illus. *Airman* 38 no 11 (Nov '94): p2-11
Operation called Overlord (reminiscences of former pilot Maj Harry McCool, engineer retired BrigGen Oran Price, and Lt Geraldine Dishroon. illus por. *Airman* 38 no 6 (Jun '94): p18-26
Scoring with OES (Officer Evaluation System). illus tab. *Airman* 38 no 7 (Jul '94): p16-24
Team Air Force: Strength through diversity. illus por. *Airman* 38 no 6 (Jun '94): p36-48. Chiefly pictorial

COLBY, William
about
Interview: William Colby, former director, Central Intelligence Agency. por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 2 (Apr '94): p40-43

COLD
Going to extremes: Are the Air Force's Arctic and Antarctic missions on thin ice? Andrew Compart and Julie Bird. illus map. *Air Force Times* 54 no 41 (May 16 '94): p16-20
Study and Teaching
Fire and ice (firefighting in Alaska). David Abrams, Sgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 2 (Feb '94): p45-46

COLD WAR
Militarism, the United States, and the Cold War. Hubert P. van Tuyll. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 4 (Summer '94): p519-530
History
Public opinion and foreign threats: Eisenhower's response to Sputnik. Rodger A. Payne. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 21 no 1 (Fall '94): p89-111

COLD WEATHER OPERATIONS
Cold-weather operations. Carl W. Riester, Maj. illus por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 1 (Jan '94): p7-11
Going to extremes: Are the Air Force's Arctic and Antarctic missions on thin ice? Andrew Compart and Julie Bird. illus map. *Air Force Times* 54 no 41 (May 16 '94): p16-20
Here we go again: Nothing stops the National Guard; neither snow nor sleet nor ice. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 4 (Apr '94): p70-71+
In the footsteps of legends (Antarctic air supply operations). Dave Nolan, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 38 no 6 (Jun '94): p2-11
Probe heat grinch who stole Christmas (F-16 basic flight control system and procedural information). M.W. Lichty. *Combat Edge* 2 no 12 (May '94): p6-9. Reprinted from Flying Safety, Feb '93
Pushing the winter concreting envelope. Charles Korhonen, and others. tab. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p8-10
Study and Teaching
40 below and sweating (in an advanced cold weather clothing system). Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 5 (May '94): p37-38
Grizzly flight--we do it right: 30 years of safety excellence. James A. Bell, Maj. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jul-Aug '94): p18-20
Home on the range (artillerymen of the 10th Mountain Division during winter training at Fort Drum, NY). Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 4 (Apr '94): p28-32

COLE, Gary, Maj
B-2 and F-22: Are they needed? illus chart bibliog. *Hawk Journal* ('94): p19-29
COLE, James L., Jr, BrigGen
People are our most critical resource: A single death or injury is one too many.... por. *Flying Safety* 50 no 3 (Mar '94): p2-3
COLEMAN, Matt A.
Why honor? por bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p46-49
COLESTOCK, Mark A.
Wavelets offer complex puzzle-solving potential. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 495 (Feb '94): p24-25
COLGAN, Bill
World War II fighter-bomber pilot, 2d ed; book review.
Airpower Journal 8 no 3 (Fall '94): p77
COLGAN, Gary A., jt auth
Cleaning up the hill (environmental clean-up at Hill AFB, Utah). W. Robert James and Gary A. Colgan. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 566 (Oct '94): p31-32
COLLENETTE, David
about
Defense minister (of Canada, David Collenette) warns affordability key in new review of military force structure. *National Defense* 79 no 499 (Jul-Aug '94): p38-39
COLLIER, Michael W., CDR
New cruising cutter. illus tab bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p72-74
COLLINS, Brian J., Maj
Russian airpower--the first year (Spring 1992-Spring 1993): Blueprint for the future? tab chart. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 2 (Jun '94): p218-253
-- editor
Russia fragments its airpower. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 2 (Feb '94): p62-65
COLLINS, Eileen, LtCol
-- and Helms, Susan, LtCol
Two of a kind--astronauts. illus por. *Airman* 38 no 4 (Apr '94): p44-48
COLLINS, Joseph F., Maj
Touch of Harry in the night (Reserve officer leadership). illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 6 (Jun '94): p42-43
COLLINS, William B., Jr, GySgt
Declining leadership role (noncommissioned officers' duties). illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p34-35
COLLINSON, Christopher
Bosnian Army tactics. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 1 (Jan '94): p11-13
COLOMBIA
Waging limited war on drugs: New strategy for the nineties. Richard F. Riccardelli, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 10 (Oct '94): p25-30
See also
Armed Forces - Colombia
MILITARY AID TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES - Colombia
COLON, Anita, Sgt, jt auth
Destination: Thailand (for Exercise Cobra Gold). Anton Daughters, Sgt and Anita Colon, Sgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 8 (Aug '94): p52-53
COLVIN, Alan L.
Fort Carson containerization initiative. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p2-3
COLWELL, Vincent J., Capt
Battle Command Battle Lab--Fort Gordon. illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p9-10
COMBAT
Army makes new rules for women. Sean D. Naylor and Paulette V. Walker. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 2 (Aug 8 '94): p3+
Combat jobs to open for women. Neff Hudson. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 25 (Jan 24 '94): p6
Combat stress--it can save your life or it can kill you. Michael D. Miller, Capt. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '94): p26-27
Deliberate reorganization: Reconstituting the force. M. Thomas Davis, Col and Steven A. Sliwa, Capt. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Oct '94): p36-39
Maneuvering over women in combat. Paulette V. Walker. por. *Army Times* 54 no 48 (Jun 27 '94): p6
Military police in combat: 'What the hell are they doing here?'. Timothy R. Gossett, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p12-13
More different than alike: New USAF CRM (Cockpit/Crew Resource Management) programs to stress combat. Tony Kern, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 6 (Jun '94): p22-23
Sinking of the risk rule (includes table of Marine Corps military occupational specialties opened to women). Neff Hudson. illus tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 16 (Jan 24 '94): p4
Will there be more assignments for women? Neff Hudson. *Army Times* 54 no 49 (Jul 4 '94): p8
Women in combat. Jim Tice, and others. illus tab. *Army Times* 55 no 2 (Aug 8 '94): p12-14
Women move closer to battlefield. Paulette V. Walker. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 47 (Jun 20 '94): p3-4
Safety Measures
Battle safety. Dennis E. Dura, CW4. tab. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '94): p24-25
Study and Teaching
Dismounted maneuver live fire. Fred Johnson, Capt. *Infantry* 84 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p41-44
Fewer to attend Ranger school. Jon R. Anderson. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 36 (Apr 4 '94): p4
One to watch: Army's Close Tactical Trainer sets the standard for future systems. Robert Holzer. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 47 (Jun 20 '94): p30
Ranger cuts: Why fewer will earn the tab. Jon R. Anderson. illus tab. *Army Times* 55 no 19 (Dec 5 '94): p12-15
Real-world training at the JRTC (Joint Readiness Training Center): The Con Ops (contingency operations) battlefield is somebody's backyard. Bruce A. Brant, LtCol. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Jun '94): p30-33
Relative combat power matrix. Robert F. Wendel, Capt. tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 4 (Apr '94): p70-71
Training close combat skills at the home of armor (Joint Readiness Training Center). Thomas A. Dempsey, LtCol. illus. *Armor* 103 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p38-41
COMBAT CONTROL CENTERS
Marine Corps
ATACC (Advanced Tactical Air Command Central): Commanding the future air battle. Alan Aptheker. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p65-66
COMBAT CONTROL TEAMS
When the LZ is hot (combat controllers jump early to establish communications in hostile landing zones). Frank Oliveri. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 2 (Feb '94): p28-34
COMBAT INFORMATION. *See* INTELLIGENCE, MILITARY
COMBAT INTELLIGENCE. *See* INTELLIGENCE, MILITARY
COMBAT MANEUVER TRAINING CENTER
CMTC (Combat Maneuver Training Center) tips for the company/team. Steven C. Webster, Sgt1C. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Apr '94): p10-14
Improving after-action reviews with a tactical briefing package. David D. Dunham, Sgt1C and Frank V. Sherman, Capt. illus. *Armor* 103 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p36-37
Training gets a real-time reality check. Paul Seidenman. illus. *Army* 44 no 3 (Mar '94): p36-39
COMBAT PAY. *See* SPECIAL DUTY PAY
COMBAT READINESS
Adapting to change in times of peace. Richard M. Swain, Col, Ret. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 7 (Jul '94): p50-58
America's Army in the Pacific. Robert L. Ord, III, LtGen. illus por. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p103-106+
America's Army--focusing on the future. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen. illus por. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p19-21+
Army Reserve: Committed force of citizen-soldiers. Max Baratz, MajGen. illus por. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p97-99
Assessing resource options for national security preparedness. James S. Thomason. tab chart bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 2 (Summer '94): p48-60
Building America's Army for the 21st century. John R. D'Araujo, Jr, MajGen and James H. Binford Peay, III, Gen. por illus. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p26-29
Deep concern for the future; interview with Rep Ike Skelton. James D. Hessman and Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. illus por. *Sea Power* 37 no 7 (Jul '94): p11-16
'Diverse force that reflects the best of America'. Togo D. West, Jr. illus por. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p13-16
Equipment modernization (the missing ingredient to readiness reporting). Daniel L. Whiteside, Col, Ret. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 9 (Sep '94): p50+
First to go, first to fight, integrated airpower, day one. Lansford E. Trapp, Jr, BrigGen. por illus. *Combat Edge* 3 no 5 (Oct '94): p4-7
(Gen) Fogleman to panel: Readiness is crucial. Steven Watkins. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 10 (Oct 10 '94): p4
Hollow pockets (the Meyer panel advises the Pentagon to head off readiness problems before they get out of hand). John Tirpak. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 12 (Dec '94): p52-56
Last outpost of the Cold War (the Korean Peninsula). Gary E. Luck, Gen. illus por. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p85-87+
Leader development--don't forget CSS (combat service support). Murray Williams, LtCol. *Armor* 103 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p43
Maintaining readiness by treating people right; remarks to the American Logistics Association annual convention, San Antonio, Oct '94. Edwin Dorn. *Defense Issues* 9 no 82 ('94): p1-4
Marine Corps Combat Development Process: Building capabilities for the future. R. Scott Moore, LtCol. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 4 (Apr '94): p44-45
Meeting tomorrow's challenges today. James T. Scott, LtGen. illus por. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p165-167+
Nation's 'strategic insurance'. John R. D'Araujo, Jr, MajGen. illus por. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p91-93+
'NCOs make it happen'. Richard A. Kidd, SMA. illus por. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p31-32+

COMBAT READINESS (cont'd.)
Notes from Vietnam. David H. Hackworth, Col, Ret. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 10 (Oct '94): p45-47
On women in combat. John F. Luddy, II, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 12 (Dec '94): p55-57
Power-projection logistics now...and in the 21st century. Johnnie E. Wilson, LtGen. illus por. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p137-139+
Projecting combat power ashore: The Marine Corps in transition. Charles C. Krulak, LtGen. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 8 (Mar '94): p27-28
Putting politics before military readiness. Terrence P. Brennan, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 12 (Dec '94): p52+
Readiness called high despite cuts. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 54 no 36 (Apr 11 '94): p28
Responsibilities of a superpower: (Sen) McCain details decline in readiness, combat capabilities. James D. Hessman. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 12 (Dec '94): p41-42
Rest for the weary: The role of sleep management in combat operations. Patrick J. Chaisson, Capt. illus chart tab bibliog. *Armor* 103 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p14-18
Rewriting the training regulation to whose requirements? Training under the proposed FORSCOM Regulation 350-2. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p56-59+
Russian military readiness nosedives. Steven J. Zaloga. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 10 (May '94): p55
Standardizing training assessment. H. Hugh Shelton, LtGen and Steven C. Sifers, Maj. illus tab. *Military Review* 74 no 10 (Oct '94): p4-13
'Third (US Army)...always first!'. James R. Ellis, LtGen, Ret. illus por. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p113-115+
Trade-offs shape top (Army Guard) units. William Matthews. por. *Army Times* 55 no 8 (Sep 19 '94): p22
Train to deploy. John C. Dibert, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 5 (May '94): p35-39
U.S. Army Forces Command focuses on readiness. Dennis J. Reimer, Gen. illus por. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p47+
When the bough breaks: Pregnancy and the Marine Corps. Terri E. Schoby, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 12 (Dec '94): p53-54
Winning the wars of the 21st century. Paul E. Blackwell, LtGen. illus por. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p121-124+
See also
OPERATIONAL READINESS

COMBAT SUPPORT OF THE ARMY
Beyond beans and bullets (Fort Bragg's 507th Combat Support Group). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 5 (May '94): p26-28
CSS (combat service support) operations in Somalia (2nd Battalion, 87th Infantry, 10th Mountain Division). Stephen Michael, Capt. illus map. *Infantry* 84 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p29-33
Study and Teaching
Ordnance Corps in Somalia: Putting the combat in combat service support. Marybeth Eason, Capt. illus. *Ordnance* (Aug '94): p10-12
Rockin' with CSS (combat service support). Stuart G. McLennan, III, Maj. illus. *Field Artillery* (Apr '94): p34-36

COMBAT SURVEILLANCE. *See* SURVEILLANCE

COMBINED ARMS
ACE (Marine aviation combat element) contribution in combined arms. Daryl Stephenson. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 5 (May '94): p64-67
CAS3 (Combined Arms and Services Staff School): Investment in the future. J. Steve Patterson, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 5 (May '94): p24-28
Combined arms exercises--speed and tempo--are we on the right track? Richard W. Palermo, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p72-73
Fighting the close fight with fires--an operational analysis of the heavy brigade fire support paradigm. Henry W. Stratman, LtCol. illus chart. *Field Artillery* (Feb '94): p37-42
Fires and maneuver: The end of splendid isolation. William M. Boice, MajGen and Christopher C. Shoemaker, Col. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '94): p8-11
Joint Force Air Component Commander: Another look. Barry D. Pencek, Col. chart tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 5 (May '94): p73-74
Old Ironsides & ADA (Air Defense Artillery): How the 1st Armored Division integrates this vital BOS (battlefield operating system). William G. Carter, III, MajGen. illus tab. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jul-Aug '94): p15-19
Platoon team. John R. Sutherland, III, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p9-12
Value of Marine aviation. Robert S. Melton, Col. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 12 (Dec '94): p30-33
Study and Teaching
Artilleryman's guide through the history of combined arms warfare. James J. Carafano, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Field Artillery* (Aug '94): p32-35
Aviation combined arms tactical trainer. Leonard A. Landry, Capt. illus tab. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p15-17
Combined arms training strategy and systems approach to training in support of TADSS (training aids, devices, simulators, and simulation). Floyd W. Snider, Jr and James D. Patton. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p12-14
Company CALFEX (combined arms live-fire exercise): A critical fire support synchronization exercise. Kevin M. Felix, Capt. illus. *Field Artillery* (Apr '94): p38-40

COMBINED FORCES
1994 Russian-UK-US naval war game (RUKUS 94): Important considerations for multinational naval operations. D. Leslie W. Sim, Cdr. chart illus bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 5 (Oct '94): p19-22+
After the summit: Military realities. Edward Jones. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p1-5
European military merger: Move forms NATO's first binational corps. Henry van Loon. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 1 (Aug '94): p28
Gulf War and its aftermath: A personal perspective; based on a presentation to the Institute, 6 Oct '93. Khaled bin Sultan. por illus. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p1-5
Intelligence during Operation Market-Garden. Stewart W. Bentley, Capt. illus map bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p15-18
Launching a European expeditionary force. Adriano Sarto, Capt. illus tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p66-71
Multinational naval cooperation. Michael C. Pugh. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p72-74
NATO's bold new concept--CJTF (combined joint task force). Charles L. Barry, LtCol. illus chart. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 5 (Summer '94): p46-54
U.S. presence still Asian region's security glue; statement before a subcommittee of the House Appropriations Committee, 1 Mar '94. Gary E. Luck, Gen. *Defense Issues* 9 no 13 ('94): p1-4
See also
NORTH AMERICAN AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND
Organization
Jane's interview (with LtGen Daniel Christman, US representative to the NATO military committee). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 21 (May 28 '94): p32
Training
European Reservists in Partnership For Peace. Burton L. Masters, Maj. illus. *Officer* 70 no 12 (Dec '94): p33-34

COMBINED OPERATIONS
1994 Russian-UK-US naval war game (RUKUS 94): Important considerations for multinational naval operations. D. Leslie W. Sim, Cdr. chart illus bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 5 (Oct '94): p19-22+
Coalition logistics in Somalia. David M. Jespersen, LtCol. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 4 (Apr '94): p32-34
Combined operations in Korea test US contingency plans. William S. McCallister, Capt. map chart illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 8 (Aug '94): p65-67
Gulf War and its aftermath: A personal perspective; based on a presentation to the Institute, 6 Oct '93. Khaled bin Sultan. por illus. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p1-5
"Information" support to U.N. forces. Raymond J. Leach, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p49-50
Joint drill in Russia (US-Russian peacekeeping exercise). Steve Vogel. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 8 (Sep 19 '94): p6
Making FM100-5 logistics a reality. Jerry R. Rutherford, LtGen and Daniel V. Sulka, Maj. illus. *Military Review* 74 no 2 (Feb '94): p11-18
Preparing future coalition commanders. Terry J. Pudas, CAPT. illus bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 3 (Winter '93-94): p40-46
Reach the beach (Exercise Royal Dawn). Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 10 (May '94): p32
Stand by, we are boarding (post-Cold War Western naval operations). Massimo A. Annati, Cdr. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p53-55+
Whats and whys of coalitions. Anne M. Dixon. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 3 (Winter '93-94): p26-28
History
Grave of a dozen schemes. H.P. Willmott. por illus map bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 4 (Spring '94): p82-91
Study and Teaching
Intrinsic value of the Army Guard's combat brigades. Robin Hughes, Col. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p66-69
Joint exercise in Russia is set (following a joint forces peace enforcement exercise at JRTC). Vago Muradian. *Air Force Times* 55 no 4 (Aug 29 '94): p18
Partners for Peace to practice in Poland. John G. Roos. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 2 (Sep '94): p57

COMMAND
Before the battle. See issues of *Army*
'Best job' in the Navy (O-3s command new Cyclone-class coastal patrol ships). Ernest Blazar. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 38 (Jun 27 '94): p16
Commander's intent: Providing the focus for operations. Kevin C.M. Benson, Maj. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p15-17
Commander's intent: Providing the focus for operations. Kevin C.M. Benson, Maj. bibliog. *Special Warfare* 7 no 1 (Jan '94): p42-43
Fighting in your face--and winning. Robert W. Mixon, Jr, Col. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Oct '94): p24-25
Intuition: An imperative of command. Charles T. Rogers, Col. illus por bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 3 (Mar '94): p38-50
Kinks in the chain: Do too many people subvert the Navy's chain of command? John Burlage and Patrick Pexton. por. *Navy Times* 44 no 10 (Dec 12 '94): p12-14
Leadership principles for warfighters. Scott E. Camden, 1stLt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 11 (Nov '94): p38-39
Marshall-ing joint leadership. Jay L. Lorenzen, LtCol. illus por bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 9 (Sep '94): p78-81
...Now let us serve; address at Basic School pre-graduation Mess Night. Robert C.A. Crum, II, 2Lt. por tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p87-88
"Oversight" opportunity for commanders. Crumpacker, Mr. *TIG Brief* 46 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p12-13
Professional notes. See issues of *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings*
"Take command": New battle command indoctrination places emphasis on decision making and leadership. Bill Doll, Col. *National Guard* 48 no 10 (Oct '94): p34-35
Task force commander's personal preparation for the NTC (National Training Center). Kevin L. Huddy, LtCol. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p27-31
Unit cohesion and the future of the Marine Corps. William H. Weber, IV, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 4 (Apr '94): p42-44
Unwritten rules of command. Robert A. Jones, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 6 (Jun '94): p44-45
Upset at Tishomingo. Wesley A. Philbeck, 2dLt. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p78-79
'Watch your character--it becomes your destiny'; address to Air Force Academy cadets by the Secretary of the Air Force. Sheila E. Widnall. illus por. *Airman* 38 no 4 (Apr '94): p34-39
Weighing leadership options--when to push, when to back off. Murray Williams, LtCol. *Army* 44 no 2 (Feb '94): p20+
What it takes to be a commander. John M. Loh, Gen. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 11 (Oct 17 '94): p41
Who needs TQL (Total Quality Leadership)? Timothy J. Galpin, LCDR. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p98
See also
LEADERSHIP
Lessons Learned
Ten lessons learned as a division support command commander. William M. Causey, Jr, Col. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '94): p38-40

COMMAND, CONTROL, COMMUNICATIONS AND COMPUTER
Army shifts modernization effort from embedded to upgraded approach. Robert Ropelewski. tab. *Signal* 49 no 3 (Nov '94): p43-46
Cybernetic design: Maneuver warfare organization for the information age. Thomas E. Gregory, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 12 (Dec '94): p38-40
Ending the C4I (command, control, communications, computer, and intelligence) tunnel of Babel (Joint Warfare Interoperability Demonstration). John G. Roos. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 3 (Oct '94): p19
Information processing in military helicopters. Rainer Scholz. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 5 (May '94): p88-91
MI (Military Intelligence) revolution: The Analysis and Control Element (ACE) and the All-Source Analysis System (ASAS). Keith Ryan, Maj. illus tab. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p19-25
Naval command and control systems. Doug Richardson. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 5 (Oct-Nov '94): p40-42+
Navy aims at joint operations roles and economies for C4I (command, control, communications, computers, and intelligence). Edward J. Walsh. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 4 (Apr '94): p49+
Navy drives development for joint command-control "vision". Edward J. Walsh. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 8 (Aug '94): p25-26
Tactical C4I (command, control, communications, computers and intelligence) system blends, fortifies fleet operations. Edward J. Walsh. *Signal* 49 no 4 (Dec '94): p49-52
Time for a joint ship. Robert D. Gourley, LCDR. illus tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 1 (Jan '94): p57-62
See also
COMMAND, CONTROL AND COMMUNICATIONS

COMMAND, CONTROL AND COMMUNICATIONS
Army shifts modernization effort from embedded to upgraded approach. Robert Ropelewski. tab. *Signal* 49 no 3 (Nov '94): p43-46
Army's 'digital revolution'. Paul E. Funk, LtGen. illus. *Army* 44 no 2 (Feb '94): p33
ATACC (Advanced Tactical Air Command Central): Commanding the future air battle. Alan Aptheker. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p65-66
Communications satellites changed for U.S. needs; statement to a subcommittee of the House Government Operations Committee, 2 Feb '94. Thomas P. Quinn. *Defense Issues* 9 no 5 ('94): p1-5
Infotech infopower. John G. Roos. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 11 (Jun '94): p31-34+
Integration, automation fuse command center's capability. illus. *Signal* 48 no 9 (May '94): p75-76+
Intelligence support in the BCE (Battlefield Coordination Element). Richard E. Nock, Capt. chart. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p40-41
Keeping all in contact (communications systems); abridged from the foreward to Jane's Military Communications 1994-95. John Williamson. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 9 (Mar 5 '94): p21-22
Mogadishu's cellular technology. G.I. Wilson, Col. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p70-71
Re-engineering DOD's C3I (command, control, communications and intelligence) operations; based on speech to Federal Sources Executive Breakfast, Tyson's Corner, Va, Sep '93. Emmett Paige, Jr. por. *Defense* no 6 ('93): p15-22
Russian views on information warfare. Mary C. FitzGerald. por. *Army* 44 no 5 (May '94): p57-58+
Winning the information war. Jimmy D. Ross, Gen. illus. *Army* 44 no 2 (Feb '94): p26-28+
See also
COMMAND, CONTROL, COMMUNICATIONS AND COMPUTER
COMMAND AND CONTROL
Equipment
Giat goes it alone on Leclerc BMS (battle management system). Rupert Pengelley. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 8 (Aug '94): p58
US Army begins digitization build-up. Vincent P. Grimes. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 8 (Aug '94): p51-54
VERDI 2: Britain's bottom-end BMS (battle management systems) push. Rupert Pengelley. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 8 (Aug '94): p54-57
Organization
Uniting the tower of Babel (the US Defense Department operates a bewildering array of information systems). Peter Rackham. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 16 (Oct 22 '94): p26+
Research and Development
C3I (command and control, communications and intelligence) for the future: A DRA (Defense Research Agency) perspective. Peter Brook, and others. illus. *Hawk Journal* ('94): p30-40

COMMAND AND CONTROL
1994 Russian-UK-US naval war game (RUKUS 94): Important considerations for multinational naval operations. D. Leslie W. Sim, Cdr. chart illus bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 5 (Oct '94): p19-22+
Accessing the digital battlefield. Stephen M. Hardy. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 1 (Jan '94): p31-32+
Air defence in support of contingency operations. W. Thomas West, MajGen. illus tab bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 5 (Oct '94): p57-63
Bosnia mission stretches airborne eyes and ears (the command and control of NATO airpower during crisis management). Tim Ripley. illus chart. *International Defense Review* 27 no 1 (Jan '94): p54-56
Cleansing maneuver warfare doctrine. Robert J. Muise, Capt. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p47-49
Combat Vehicle Command and Control. Derek C. Schneider, Capt. illus. *Armor* 103 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p40-42
Command, control roadmap begins with user integration. *Signal* 48 no 9 (May '94): p59-60
Command and control defines functions of European forces. Robert K. Ackerman. por illus. *Signal* 49 no 3 (Nov '94): p49-51
Command and control--philosophical facts and functional fictions. Mike Witt. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '94): p62+
Death of mission tactics. Robert R. Leonhard, Maj. por. *Army* 44 no 7 (Jul '94): p15-18
Digital information nodes establish force dominance. illus. *Signal* 48 no 9 (May '94): p45-46+
Experimenting with the Army of the 21st century. James K. Greer, LtCol. chart tab. *Field Artillery* (Dec '94): p43-47
Fire support--who's responsible? Donald R. Lightman, Col. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '94): p35-36
Group decision support systems: Executive

COMMAND AND CONTROL (cont'd.)
team-management tools for the military. Arnold N. Hafner. illus tab bibliog. *Program Manager* 23 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p14-19
Information dominance edges toward new conflict frontier. por illus. *Signal* 48 no 12 (Aug '94): p37-40
Information warfare--not a paper war. Craig L. Johnson. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 8 (Aug '94): p55-56+
Integration, automation fuse command center's capability. illus. *Signal* 48 no 9 (May '94): p75-76+
JFACC (Joint Force Air Component Commander): Who's in charge? J.L. Whitlow, Col. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 5 (Summer '94): p64-70
Marking a digital milestone. Charles Bickers. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 21 (Nov 26 '94): p15
Misunderstanding synchronization: An Army perspective. David J. Lemelin, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 11 (Nov '94): p26-28
Naval command and control systems. Doug Richardson. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 5 (Oct-Nov '94): p40-42+
OPORD (operations order) in the life of a brigade S2. Jon S. Cleaves, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p35-36+
Sensor fusion exploitation braces war fighting forces. illus. *Signal* 49 no 3 (Nov '94): p53-55
Standard Theater Army Command and Control System of the future. Carl H. Bell, III, Col. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 6 (Jun '94): p79-82
Strategic implications of information dominance. John Arquilla. por tab bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 3 (Summer '94): p24-30
Tactical C4I (command, control, communications, computers and intelligence) system blends, fortifies fleet operations. Edward J. Walsh. *Signal* 49 no 4 (Dec '94): p49-52
Talking to the brigade and below: B2C2 (brigade and below command and control) means modern, rapid, error-free digital communications. David M. Fiedler, LtCol. chart tab. *National Guard* 48 no 2 (Feb '94): p34-36
Unity of control: Joint air operations in the Gulf, pt 2. Michael A. Nelson, LtGen, and others. illus chart por tab bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 5 (Summer '94): p59-63. Pt 1, no 1 (Summer '93): p88-99
See also
COMBAT CONTROL CENTERS
COMMAND, CONTROL AND COMMUNICATIONS
Equipment
Desert trials: Digital devices show promise, but still have long way to go. Sean D. Naylor. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 40 (May 2 '94): p12-14
Future command and control systems. Timothy D. Cherry, Maj. illus. *Armor* 103 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p16-18
NATO command and information systems: Peacekeeping poses new challenges. David Miller. illus map. *International Defense Review* 27 no 6 (Jun '94): p57-58+
Navy drives development for joint command-control "vision". Edward J. Walsh. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 8 (Aug '94): p25-26
Lessons Learned
Bosnia, tanks, and "...From the Sea". Daniel E. Moore, Jr, CDR. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 12 (Dec '94): p42-45
COMMAND AND GENERAL STAFF COLLEGE
CAS3 (Combined Arms and Services Staff School): Investment in the future. J. Steve Patterson, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 5 (May '94): p24-28
State-of-art education center dedicated. Regina Galvin. *Army Times* 55 no 17 (Nov 21 '94): p17
COMMANDING OFFICERS
29 new major generals. Paulette V. Walker. por. *Army Times* 54 no 49 (Jul 4 '94): p4+
Battalion HHC (headquarters and headquarters company) commander. Cole C. Kingseed, Col. *Infantry* 84 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p16-19
Combating the deployed mentality. Mark Fry, LtCol. illus. *Combat Edge* 3 no 6 (Nov '94): p30-31
Command screening: A different perspective. A. Keith Champion, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p44-45
Commander's guidance. Thomas E. Brown, Jr, Col. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 4 (Apr '94): p63-69
Field Artillery commanders and command sergeants major (as of 1 Nov '94). tab. *Field Artillery* (Dec '94): p17-19
General Vincent Lanata; interview with the commander of the French Air Force. Francis Tusa. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 11 (Jun '94): p43
Knights and Gurkhas (command selection). Arthur Gomez, LtCol. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p42-44
Mortuary affairs: The key is commander involvement. John M. Polhemus, Capt. illus. *TIG Brief* 46 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p8-9
"Oversight" opportunity for commanders. Crumpacker, Mr. *TIG Brief* 46 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p12-13
Patrolling Hill 55: Hard lessons in retrospect. Howard A. Christy, LtCol, Ret. illus map por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 4 (Apr '94): p76-83
Salvage support and operational commanders: What they need but may not get. Kemp L. Skudin, CDR. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 4 (Fall '94): p11-24
Schwarzkopf and his generals, pt 3. Bernard E. Trainor, LtGen, Ret. illus por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p45-47. Pt 1, Schwarzkopf the man. 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p99-100. Pt2, Schwarzkopf the general. 120 no 5 (May '94): p107-108+
To war, with 'the Black Cats'. Wilfrid Miron. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 1 (Jan '94): p52-56
US Field Artillery commanders and command sergeant majors (as of 1 Nov '93). illus. *Field Artillery* (Dec '93): p44-46
USAF leaders through the years. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p48-50
Directories
Directory of wing commanders (as of Oct 1, 1994). *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 11 (Nov '94): p61-64
COMMANDOS
Becoming an operator (in the Royal Marines' Special Boat Service). Samuel M. Katz. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p83-87
Rangers return (3rd Battalion, 75th Ranger Regiment returned from Somalia). Ruth J. Spaller, SP. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p21
We did right that night (Oct 3 firefight in Somalia). Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 2 (Feb '94): p17-20
See also
RANGERS
COMMANDS
Commands, FOAs (field operating agencies), DRUs (direct reporting units). illus tab. *Airman* 38 no 9 (Sep '94): p16-29
New USACom: Providing the punch. John H. Cushman, LtGen, Ret. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p96-99
See also
UNIFIED COMMANDS
Directories
Command and staff. por tab. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p185-189+
(Facts and figures about the Department of Defense, Almanac issue, 1994). por chart tab illus map. *Defense* no 5 ('94): entire issue
Organization
Team & its missions (new and changed Air Commands). illus por. *Sergeants* 33 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p24-26
COMMENDATIONS. *See* AWARDS, DECORATIONS, ETC
COMMERCE
Malaysia
UK-Malaysia trade rift erupts. John G. Roos. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 9 (Apr '94): p23-24
United States
Purchasing manager perspectives on issues affecting cross-border trade. Paul R. Murphy and James M. Daley. tab. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 2 (Apr '94): p16-19
U.S. business--twilight or dawn? Lawrence Briskin. tab chart bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 2 (Summer '94): p18-26
COMMISSARIES
Air Force
United States
Shoppers speak out (results of commissary fax poll). Robyn A. Chumley, Capt. illus chart. *Airman* 38 no 12 (Dec '94): p44-48
Your life: A look at the status of entitlements and issues important to you. illus por. *Sergeants* 33 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p58-67
Armed Forces
United States
Audit targets commissaries for conversion. Karen Jowers. por tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 48 (Jul 4 '94): p30
Bad meat was sold at Dover (AFB commissary). Cathy Riddle. *Air Force Times* 55 no 12 (Oct 24 '94): p33
Commissaries may receive $40 million in new funds. Karen Jowers. *Air Force Times* 55 no 4 (Aug 29 '94): p3
Commissary dilemma. Karen Jowers. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 30 (Feb 28 '94): p20
'Don't take this perk away': Commissary rates high in survey of readers. Karen Jowers. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 27 (Feb 7 '94): p12-14
Entitlement focus: Commissaries. *Sergeants* 33 no 4 (May '94): p15
Food service equipment suppliers: Offering quality, service, and reliability. Joyce McDowell. *Interservice* 14 no 4 (Fall '94): p33-34+
Information + strategic planning + teamwork = category management. Sandy Evans Levine. *Interservice* 14 no 1 (Winter '94): p47-48+
Shoppers think healthy. Karen Jowers. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 51 (Jul 25 '94): p22
Sparkle of Spangdahlem (Best Commissary Award for Small Overseas Stores for 1993). Gerry Young. illus. *Interservice* 14 no 3 (Summer '94): p36-37

COMMISSARIES (cont'd.)
Striving for the most valued benefit--what's the state of the Defense Commissary Agency today? Interview with MajGen Richard Beale, Director, Defense Commissary Agency. illus. *Defense* no 1 ('94): p18-24
Surprising (commissary use) survey results. Karen Jowers. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 31 (Mar 7 '94): p28
Your neighborhood grocery store; interview with MajGen Richard E. Beale Jr., Director, Defense Commissary Agency. Robyn A. Chumley, Capt. por. *Airman* 38 no 3 (Mar '94): p16
Directories
Defense Commissary Agency (commissary officers or store managers, as of 15 Mar '94). Pat Poindexter-Ojo, comp. *Interservice* 14 no 2 (Spring '94): p67-70+
Statistics
13th annual commissary sales report, fiscal year 1993. Herman Marshall. tab. *Interservice* 14 no 1 (Winter '94): p59-60+
Army
United States
It's a 'shock' to shop: Crowds pack commissary in Puerto Rico. Karen Jowers. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 13 (Oct 31 '94): p22
COMMISSIONS, MILITARY
Assessing the career mobility of U.S. Army officers: 1950-1974. B. Mitchell Peck. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 2 (Winter '94): p217-237
Galloping mission costs prod service soul search. Sandra I. Meadows. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 503 (Dec '94): p14-15
COMMON MARKET. *See* EUROPEAN COMMUNITY
COMMONWEALTH OF INDEPENDENT STATES
Crimean question. Frank Umbach. illus por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 5 (May '94): p195-198
Silent threat--nuclear reactor safety in Eastern Europe and the CIS. Thomas Halverson. illus map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 8 (Aug '94): p358-362
See also
MILITARY BASES - Commonwealth of Independent States
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - Commonwealth of Independent States
Russia
Russia - Foreign Relations - Commonwealth of Independent States
SECURITY, NATIONAL - Commonwealth of Independent States
Soviet Union
TECHNICAL AID TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES - Commonwealth of Independent States
Foreign Relations
Russia
Russian military and security policy in the 'near abroad'. John W.R. Lepingwell. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 3 (Autumn '94): p70-92
Russian peacekeeping in the 'near abroad'. Maxim Shashenkov. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 3 (Autumn '94): p46-69
Politics and Government
Revival of Russian nationalist spirit was only given voice by Vladimir Zhirinovsky's gains. Ian G.S. Curtis. por. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 12 (Dec 31 '93): p6-8
COMMUNICATIONS, MILITARY
7th Communications Group. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p92
Air defense plans face budget realities. Jason Glashow. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 3 (Aug 15 '94): p27
Army demonstrates wideband on-the-move communications for digitized battlefields. Paul Sass and Ingrid Eldridge. illus. *Signal* 48 no 7 (Mar '94): p54-55
Building blocks for better defense; remarks to the Armed Forces Communications and Electronics Assn., 2 Feb '94. Emmett Paige, Jr. *Defense Issues* 9 no 7 ('94): p1-4
Canadian communication rig links vehicles, headquarters. Robert K. Ackerman. illus. *Signal* 48 no 7 (Mar '94): p35-37
Crucial exercise tests digital future. Ed Offley. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 38 (Apr 18 '94): p30
Digitizing the battle field: The Army's first step to Force XXI. Joseph E. Oder, BrigGen. illus. *Army* 44 no 5 (May '94): p36-38+
Ending the C4I (command, control, communications, computer, and intelligence) tunnel of Babel (Joint Warfare Interoperability Demonstration). John G. Roos. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 3 (Oct '94): p19
Error correction enhances communications integrity. Edward J. Walsh. illus. *Signal* 49 no 3 (Nov '94): p69-72
FAX CPX (command post exercise). Ralph H. Emerson, LtCol. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p33-34
Grecian Firebolt (the nation's largest peacetime communications exercise). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 9 (Sep '94): p37-40
Kinks in the chain: Do too many people subvert the Navy's chain of command? John Burlage and Patrick Pexton. por. *Navy Times* 44 no 10 (Dec 12 '94): p12-14
Military mulls multi-media communications for tactical operations. Rupert Pengelley. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 27 no 10 (Oct '94): p59-60+
Was that tactical or bullseye, barnyard? Weldon B. Shofner, Maj. illus tab chart. *USAF Weapons Review* 42 no 2 (Summer '94): p28-30
See also
LIAISON
RADIO COMMUNICATIONS
TACTICAL COMMUNICATIONS
Equipment
Heliteam leaders: Blindfolded in back. Timothy L. Clubb, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 5 (May '94): p50
Infrared communications. Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 9 (Sep '93): p12
Keeping in touch with mobile radios. Michael J. Gething. illus. *Armada International* 17 no 6 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p42-47
Thomson Group for defence (industry profile). Norliza Dali. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '94): p70-71+
Security
Decoding the mysteries of cryptography. Nancy Buchanan. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 5 (Oct-Nov '94): p20-22+
COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT
ATM (Asynchronous Transfer Mode)--the future of battlefield communications. Leigh Ann Klaus. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 1 (Jan '94): p25-27
Canadian communication rig links vehicles, headquarters. Robert K. Ackerman. illus. *Signal* 48 no 7 (Mar '94): p35-37
Compact modular system extends power projection. illus. *Signal* 49 no 3 (Nov '94): p21-22
FAX CPX (command post exercise). Ralph H. Emerson, LtCol. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p33-34
Military mulls multi-media communications for tactical operations. Rupert Pengelley. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 27 no 10 (Oct '94): p59-60+
Powerful nomadic devices offer global network access. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus por. *Signal* 48 no 7 (Mar '94): p21-24
Tactical transmissions ride asynchronous transfer mode. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 49 no 3 (Nov '94): p15-18
See also
RADAR EQUIPMENT
RADIO EQUIPMENT
Security Measures
Security and digital signatures in electronic business. Addison Fischer. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 8 (Aug '94): p24-26
World of insecurity remains (security and counter-insurgency). Ian Hogg. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 19 (Nov 12 '94): p33+
COMMUNICATIONS (GENERAL)
Subjective side of cross-cultural communication. James K. Bruton, LtCol. illus por bibliog. *Special Warfare* 7 no 2 (Apr '94): p28-31
COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
See also
RADIO COMMUNICATIONS
Great Britain
Information researchers prospect new domains, seek far horizons. illus. *Signal* 49 no 1 (Sep '94): p41-43
United States
Automation's advances cut across federal open systems. James B. Busey, IV, ADM, Ret and Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus por. *Signal* 49 no 2 (Oct '94): p66-69
Communications guide. illus por. *Government Executive* 26 no 6 (Jun '94): sup 12p
Defense network triggers new technologies, services. illus. *Signal* 48 no 9 (May '94): p71-72
"Enablers of change": President Clinton puts computers and communications in the spotlight (information technology guide). illus por. *Government Executive* 26 no 3 (Mar '94): sup 18p
Facile information exchange underpins national prosperity. illus. *Signal* 48 no 7 (Mar '94): p25-27
From the boardroom: Frank J. Petemell, President, SSE Federal; interview. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 4 (Nov '94): p44
Global broadband network sustains command, control. illus. *Signal* 48 no 9 (May '94): p63+
Information technology runs user's bandwidth bandwagon. chart por. *Signal* 48 no 5 (Jan '94): p34-38
Medicine by monitor (Army telemedicine). Donna Miles and James Campbell, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 10 (Oct '94): p32-35
Opening commercial airwaves generates government revenue. por tab. *Signal* 49 no 2 (Oct '94): p57-59
Powerful building blocks enable global networking. illus por. *Signal* 48 no 5 (Jan '94): p27-32
Powerful nomadic devices offer global network access. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus por. *Signal* 48 no 7 (Mar '94): p21-24
White House information goal offers vision sans specifics. *Signal* 48 no 5 (Jan '94): p55-57
White House unleashes reform policy for telecommunications. illus. *Signal* 48 no 7 (Mar '94): p29-30
Security Measures
Secrecy in data exchange attracts larger

COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (cont'd.)
audience. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 498 (May-Jun '94): p52

COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS, MILITARY
Command and control--philosophical facts and functional fictions. Mike Witt. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '94): p62+
Communications for special operations forces. José G. Valdivia, LtCol. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 5 (May '94): p50-51+
Keeping all in contact (communications systems); abridged from the foreward to Jane's Military Communications 1994-95. John Williamson. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 9 (Mar 5 '94): p21-22
Naval command and control systems. Doug Richardson. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 5 (Oct-Nov '94): p40-42+
See also
COMMAND, CONTROL AND COMMUNICATIONS
COMMAND AND CONTROL
TACTICAL COMMUNICATIONS
WARNING SYSTEMS
Mongolia
History
Genghis Khan's communication network. Hollyn Conant. bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 8 (Aug '94): p65-68
United States
ATM (Asynchronous Transfer Mode)--the future of battlefield communications. Leigh Ann Klaus. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 1 (Jan '94): p25-27
Battle Command Battle Lab--Fort Gordon. Vincent J. Colwell, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p9-10
Communication of quality crosstell information. Patrick J. Brown, LtCol. illus. *TIG Brief* 46 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p10-11
Defense network triggers new technologies, services. illus. *Signal* 48 no 9 (May '94): p71-72
Global broadband network sustains command, control. illus. *Signal* 48 no 9 (May '94): p63+
Infotech infopower. John G. Roos. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 11 (Jun '94): p31-34+
Long-haul communications support the Patriot deployment to Korea. Juan B. Soto, Maj. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jul-Aug '94): p9-14
Mobile force--mobile communications. David O. Ward, LtCol. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p67-68
Mogadishu's cellular technology. G.I. Wilson, Col. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p70-71
Navy aims at joint operations roles and economies for C4I (command, control, communications, computers, and intelligence). Edward J. Walsh. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 4 (Apr '94): p49+
Top contract categories: (DOD) electronics and communications--byting through the fog of war. Peter Grier. illus tab. *Government Executive* 26 no 8 (Aug '94): p127-129
Training for the improved GUARDRAIL V (Bravo Company, 15th MI Battalion (Aerial Exploitation)). Max J. Corneau, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p42-44
USAREUR CI (counterintelligence): Protecting the force. Paul Czarzasty, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p24-25
Winning the information war. Jimmy D. Ross, Gen. illus. *Army* 44 no 2 (Feb '94): p26-28+
Wireless networks offer flexible, mobile options. Todd S. Pittman, Capt. illus. *Signal* 48 no 7 (Mar '94): p51-53

COMMUNISM
Europe, Eastern
Theorizing the fall of communism and the future of socialism: Rational choice theory, ideology, and labor process. Dan Skidmore. illus bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 21 no 2 (Winter '93): p135-162

COMMUNITY COLLEGE OF THE AIR FORCE
Brainpower: Why enlisteds are getting smarter. G.W. Poindexter. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 18 (Dec 5 '94): p14-16

COMMUNITY RELATIONS
Goodwill toward men, women & children. Becky Garrison, and others. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 12 (Dec 26 '94): p12-14

COMPART, Andrew
$2 billion in cuts elude (AF) commands. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 51 (Jul 25 '94): p3
'Air Force way of life kept me': (Gen) McPeak steps down after serving 37 years. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 14 (Nov 7 '94): p4
Another year of turmoil (in the Air National Guard and the Air Force Reserve). illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 29 (Feb 21 '94): p20
Big hit (drawdown hits Guard and Reserve). illus tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 32 (Mar 14 '94): p12-16
Career upheaval in the Reserves. illus por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 49 (Jul 11 '94): p12-15
Coming home (from Bosnia): The end of a mission. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 45 (Jun 13 '94): p22-23
'Crossroads of the Atlantic' (Lajes Field). illus map por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 16 (Nov 21 '94): p26+
Delta Squadron is back. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 25 (Jan 24 '94): p19
'Devastation': Pittsburgh Reservists take on a grisly task. illus por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 8 (Sep 26 '94): p6
Dizzying name game (AF Reserve unit name changes). illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 13 (Oct 31 '94): p18
Do stripes make the NCO? (Sergeants rankled over new insignia for senior airmen). por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 43 (May 30 '94): p4
Everyone 'was doing heroic things': (Gen) McPeak honors 3 who aided in Mogadishu fight. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 28 (Feb 14 '94): p4
Frantic pace takes a toll: Aviano airmen feel strain of recent tensions in Bosnia. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 18 (Dec 5 '94): p3
(Gen) McPeak to commands: Start slashing costs. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 47 (Jun 27 '94): p3
Housing nightmare: As McGuire (AFB) girds for new role, its residents suffer. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 40 (May 9 '94): p4
How capable are (Reserve) fighter units? illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 43 (May 30 '94): p20
Iced blood could save many lives. *Air Force Times* 55 no 18 (Dec 5 '94): p18
In harm's way: Bosnia mission grows more hazardous. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 26 (Jan 31 '94): p4
It's here! Like it or not, the new Air Force uniform is ready. tab illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 40 (May 9 '94): p14-16
Lifesavers: As airstrikes loom, aid still flows to Bosnians. illus por map tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 30 (Feb 28 '94): p12-14
(MajGen) McIntosh selected to lead the (Air Force) Reserve. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 6 (Sep 12 '94): p4
Medical (Air Force Reserve) units still wait (for their workload to be trimmed). illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 10 (Oct 10 '94): p20
New (Air Force restructuring) shifts are mild. *Air Force Times* 55 no 11 (Oct 17 '94): p20-21
Ousted colonels seek retribution. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 24 (Jan 17 '94): p4
Pilot joins elite unit after crash. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 31 (Mar 7 '94): p4
Pope's ties with 82nd (Airborne Division at Fort Bragg) have grown stronger. *Air Force Times* 54 no 35 (Apr 4 '94): p11
Promotion woes surface at Ohio base. *Air Force Times* 54 no 25 (Jan 24 '94): p3
Rainbow's end: Bye to Bosnia. *Air Force Times* 54 no 25 (Jan 24 '94): p19
Real-world mission (for the 154th Group, Hawaii Air National Guard). por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 19 (Dec 12 '94): p24
Reserves face more turbulence. *Air Force Times* 55 no 8 (Sep 26 '94): p24
Reservists get action: All-Guard unit replaces A-10 outfit in Europe. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 19 (Dec 12 '94): p4
Restrictions other than HIV may be ignored. *Air Force Times* 54 no 34 (Mar 28 '94): p10
Standing by for a shuttle (AF units involved in shuttle safety and rescue roles). illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 1 (Aug 8 '94): p20
Striking a new pose (new official photo). por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 28 (Feb 14 '94): p18
Tensions grow in Bosnia. *Air Force Times* 55 no 3 (Aug 22 '94): p10
Two years later: Homestead's rebirth. *Air Force Times* 55 no 10 (Oct 10 '94): p24
Upheaval (of Air Force operations) in Europe. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 27 (Feb 7 '94): p4
'We owe it to them': Air Guard finally grants wider medical benefits. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 41 (May 16 '94): p24
When things get tough...families can get help from Reserve offices. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 3 (Aug 22 '94): p22
Why construction funds are being spent differently (on the Air Guard and Reserve). por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 12 (Oct 24 '94): p28
Wider medical benefits (for Reservists) sought. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 35 (Apr 4 '94): p18
Wildfires--air reservists with C-130s help fight Western blazes. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 2 (Aug 15 '94): p20
Will the (Air Force) Reserve change? por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 18 (Dec 5 '94): p28
Women prepare to fight. por illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 22 (Jan 3 '94): p26
'Yankee ingenuity' (two Reservists customize Global Positioning receivers). por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 33 (Mar 21 '94): p26
Your fitness test is changing. illus chart. *Air Force Times* 54 no 52 (Aug 1 '94): p4

-- and Bird, Julie
Going to extremes: Are the Air Force's Arctic and Antarctic missions on thin ice? illus map. *Air Force Times* 54 no 41 (May 16 '94): p16-20

-- and Muradian, Vago
Pilots in 2 crashes escape serious injury. *Air Force Times* 54 no 37 (Apr 18 '94): p17

-- and Watkins, Steven
Help out with Haiti? No problem. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 9 (Oct 3 '94): p18

-- and others
Nightmare at Fairchild (AFB). Andrew Compart, and others. illus map por. *Air*

Force Times 54 no 48 (Jul 4 '94): p12-15
People power: Coping with bomber changes. Andrew Compart, and others. illus map por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 17 (Nov 28 '94): p12-16
Your promotion system. Andrew Compart, and others. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 19 (Dec 12 '94): p12-14+
-- **jt auth**
Promotion woes: Irregularities are confirmed at 22 units; others probed. G.W. Poindexter and Andrew Compart. *Air Force Times* 55 no 21 (Dec 26 '94): p3
COMPETITION
Depot business practices not reliable, avows study. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 501 (Oct '94): p44-45
See also
COMPETITIONS AND MEETS
COMPETITIONS AND MEETS
27th (Fighter Wing) is no 1 (in Proud Shield '94). Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 44 (Jun 6 '94): p16
Aiming at excellence (the Army Marksmanship Unit). Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 6 (Jun '94): p17-19
American show of force (at the Sinai Force Skills competition). Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 11 (Nov '94): p50-51
Best in the force (71st Fighter Squadron wins Hughes trophy). Steven Watkins. illus por tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 41 (May 16 '94): p12-13
Best of the Rangers (Best Ranger Competition). Douglas Ide, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 8 (Aug '94): p37-39
Command shoots its way to the top (Peacekeeper Challenge '94 marksmanship competition) for the 2nd year. Stephanie Kang. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 16 (Nov 21 '94): p24
Cross country contest (at the annual conference of the Interallied Confederation of Reserve Officers). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p37-39
European Reservists in Partnership For Peace. Burton L. Masters, Maj. illus. *Officer* 70 no 12 (Dec '94): p33-34
Naval Institute/Kodak 32nd annual photo contest winners. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p81-97. Chiefly pictorial
New faces at Gunsmoke. illus tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 1 (Jan '94): p40-45. Chiefly pictorial
On target (snipers in competition). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 6 (Jun '94): p19-20
"...On the leading edge of excellence" (Air Mobility Command's Rodeo 94). Don A. Bennett, CMSgt. por illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 10 (Oct '94): p7-9
Ready to strike: Resident training detachments (SC Army Guard's 1st Btn, 151st Avn) ready an integrated Army. Carol L. Thompson, 2dLt. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p50-52+
Records, trophies, and competitions. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p109-116
Rodeo 94. Mark W. Gieringer, Maj. illus por. *Mobility Forum* 3 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p20-25
Rodeo '94: It's the year of the tankers. Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 50 (Jul 18 '94): p16-18
Tactical operations training. Marcia R. Morgan, LtCol. illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '94): p15
See also
BOMBING, NAVIGATION, ETC - Competitions
FIGHTER WEAPONS AND GUNNERY MEETS
COMPLAINT PROGRAM
Aircraft noise complaints--"handle with care". Baum, LtCol. *TIG Brief* 45 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p20-21
Threat of reprisal (for making complaints against the chain of command). Patrick Pexton and Gidget Fuentes. por illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 24 (Mar 21 '94): p12-14
COMPOSITE WINGS
Back to the Gulf (the Air Force redeploys to the Persian Gulf). Julie Bird, and others. illus map por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 12 (Oct 24 '94): p14-18+
Did aircraft mix overburden Pope (AFB)? Steven Watkins. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 36 (Apr 11 '94): p10
First to go, first to fight, integrated airpower, day one. Lansford E. Trapp, Jr, BrigGen. por illus. *Combat Edge* 3 no 5 (Oct '94): p4-7
Fly like an Egyptian (366th Wing deploys to Egypt). Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 38 no 2 (Feb '94): p22-31
In the Gulf, jets aim at Iraqi targets. Steven Watkins. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 15 (Nov 14 '94): p4
Training
Composite force training: One powerful package at Mississippi's Ready Rebel. Carol L. Thompson, 2dLt. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p38-40+
COMPTROLLERS
Aces high. See issues of *Air Force Comptroller*
Confessions of a closure comptroller. Fred Witter, Maj. por. *Air Force Comptroller* 28 no 4 (Oct '94): p6-7
Deputy Assistant Secretary, Plans, Systems, and Analysis. See issues of *Air Force Comptroller*
Green Lantern: The combat disbursing teams. Joe Lokey, Maj. por. *Air Force Comptroller* 28 no 2 (Apr '94): p3-5
Results of the officer requirements study. Ron Oberbillig, LtCol. tab illus por. *Air Force Comptroller* 28 no 3 (Jul '94): p7-11
Training
Chief for Enlisted Matters. See issues of *Air Force Comptroller*
Deputy Assistant Secretary, Plans, Systems, and Analysis. See issues of *Air Force Comptroller*
Professional Military Comptroller School. See issues of *Air Force Comptroller*
COMPUTER AIDED VISION SYSTEMS. *See* MACHINE VISION
COMPUTER GRAPHICS
Land, air platforms gain piercing modeling tools. Jackie L. Bryant. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 502 (Nov '94): p36-37
Multimedia technology market targets consumer, government desktop user. William H. Gregory. illus. *Signal* 48 no 7 (Mar '94): p45-49
Software support tools aid video imaging chips. Jon Wroblewski. illus. *Signal* 48 no 8 (Apr '94): p61-62
COMPUTER LANGUAGES (PROGRAMMING)
Ada industry gets new "rational"; interview with Rational President, Paul Levy. Roger Lesser. por. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 1 (Jan '94): p18-20
Beyond vectorizing compilers: The standard math library. Leo Mirkin, and others. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 5 (May '94): p25-28
Experts work to increase Ada's market coverage. Beverly T. Schaeffer. *Signal* 49 no 3 (Nov '94): p74
COMPUTER NETWORKS
Computerizing project information. George B. Fink, Jr. illus por tab. *Military Engineer* 86 no 562 (Mar-Apr '94): p37-39
Distributed interactive simulation. Warren Katz. chart illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 4 (Apr '94): p10-13
DTIC and the Internet satisfying the need for information. Patricia A. Tillery. illus. *Program Manager* 23 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p55-57
Highway robbery--the Internet: Vital link or Achilles' heel. William Matthews. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 44 (Jun 6 '94): p32
LAN (local area network) and the MPF (maritime prepositioned force) ship offload. William J. Congdon, 1stLt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p68-69
On the brink: Fiber optic LANs for avionics and space. Anthony F. Jordan. illus tab. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 11 (Oct '93): p43-44+
Parallel processing march shades sequential devices. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 48 no 5 (Jan '94): p17-20
Pentagon is online: News direct to you via Internet, DefenseLINK. William Matthews. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 21 (Dec 26 '94): p26
Powerful building blocks enable global networking. illus por. *Signal* 48 no 5 (Jan '94): p27-32
Proposed networking standards merge market issues with needs. D. Diane Fountaine and David C. Wood. *Signal* 49 no 4 (Dec '94): p63-65
Technology provides alternatives to traditional work environment. Mark W. Mowery. illus. *Signal* 48 no 9 (May '94): p113-116
COMPUTER PROGRAMMING
Aggressive and enthusiastic software engineering. Larry G. Baker, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 23 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p24-26
Rehosting Navy computer software paves way to open systems. Clifton Cooke. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 4 (Apr '94): p14-16
See also
COMPUTER LANGUAGES (PROGRAMMING)
COMPUTERS
Desktop & mobile computing, pt 1. por illus tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 1 (Aug 8 '94): C1-C23
More demands, changing customer base define market for cases, enclosures. Beverly P. Mowery. illus. *Signal* 49 no 2 (Oct '94): p39-41
Multimedia technology market targets consumer, government desktop user. William H. Gregory. illus. *Signal* 48 no 7 (Mar '94): p45-49
Pioneering client/server computing. Kristin Knauth. por. *Government Executive* 26 no 9 (Sep '94): p58
Portable computers spur market for microsize components. William H. Gregory. illus. *Signal* 48 no 10 (Jun '94): p45-48
Selecting a computer system. David E. Weisberg. *Military Engineer* 86 no 562 (Mar-Apr '94): p35-36
Technology's continuing metamorphosis (including information-technology contracts). Lisa Corbin. illus tab. *Government Executive* 26 no 8 (Aug '94): p47-48+
Aeronautical Applications
Ghost in the machine: Closer to the intelligent cockpit. Clifford Beal and Bill Sweetman. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 3 (Mar '94): p41-45
OFP & EID (Operational Flight Program and

COMPUTERS (cont'd.)
Emitter Identification Data)? Robert L. Niebrugge, SSgt. tab illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '94): p16-17

Business Applications

CALS (Computer-aided Acquisition and Logistic Support) Shared Resource Centers (CSRCs): On-ramps to the information superhighway. Arthur L. Rastetter, III. illus. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 3 (Fall '94): p17-22

CALS (Computer-aided Acquisition and Logistics Support) challenges for small businesses. Don Palermo. illus. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 3 (Fall '94): p43-44+

Document image capture cuts tax gobbledygook. illus. *Signal* 48 no 10 (Jun '94): p26-28

Technology provides alternatives to traditional work environment. Mark W. Mowery. illus. *Signal* 48 no 9 (May '94): p113-116

Communication Applications

Automated operation order: The next step. John C. Woloski and Randy Korich. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p76-78

Bantam handheld computer provides tactical data entry. illus. *Signal* 49 no 3 (Nov '94): p29-30

Communication of quality crosstell information. Patrick J. Brown, LtCol. illus. *TIG Brief* 46 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p10-11

Talking to the brigade and below: B2C2 (brigade and below command and control) means modern, rapid, error-free digital communications. David M. Fiedler, LtCol. chart tab. *National Guard* 48 no 2 (Feb '94): p34-36

Design

Single board computers: More utility, less cost. Jim Pearce and Ron Webster. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 2 (Feb '94): p32-34+

Educational Applications

A byte for education (recycling technology). Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 38 no 8 (Aug '94): p10-13

Basic computer-based training design concepts, pt 1: Computer-aided instruction strategies. William T. Baylis. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 3 (Fall '94): p53

Cyber-seminar. William Matthews. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 10 (Oct 10 '94): p36

Employment Applications

Commuting by computer. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 6 (Jun '94): p34-36

Desktop & mobile computing, pt 1. por illus tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 1 (Aug 8 '94): C1-C23

Energy Conservation Applications

Computers and energy management. Tom Cirello. illus por chart. *Military Engineer* 86 no 562 (Mar-Apr '94): p33-34

Engineering Applications

3-D digital mapping. Kevin P. Corbley. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 564 (Jun-Jul '94): p35-36

Commercial techniques trim tiltrotor's price tag. Johnny K. Johnston, Capt. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 503 (Dec '94): p48-49

Engineering with information systems. Tom Baybrook. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 562 (Mar-Apr '94): p24-27

Intelligent 3-D modeling. Joseph S. Brown, and others. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 562 (Mar-Apr '94): p28-30

Next CAD (computer-aided design) revolution. Daniel H. Leighton. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 562 (Mar-Apr '94): p40-41

Virtual reality techniques used to design Army vehicles of the future. George Taylor. illus. *Ordnance* (Aug '94): p35

Equipment

Tide turns in the chip war. Tamar A. Mehuron. chart. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 7 (Jul '94): p10

Government Applications

"Enablers of change": President Clinton puts computers and communications in the spotlight (information technology guide). illus por. *Government Executive* 26 no 3 (Mar '94): sup 18p

Green machines (environmentally friendly computers). Luba Vangelova. illus por. *Government Executive* 26 no 9 (Sep '94): p24-26

Maintenance and Repair

Plugged in: Making your computer work for you. Gregory J. Conti, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p47-48

Medical Applications

State of the art? (Investigators raise worries over hospital automation). Soraya S. Nelson. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 1 (Aug 8 '94): p32

Memory Systems

Competitive concepts push non-volatile memory gains. Robert Ropelewski. illus. *Signal* 48 no 10 (Jun '94): p51-53

Library in a cube: New computers may inherit genes for super memory. William Matthews. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 14 (Nov 7 '94): p38

Portable computers spur market for microsize components. William H. Gregory. illus. *Signal* 48 no 10 (Jun '94): p45-48

Solid-state flash memory cards expand in military and industry. illus. *Signal* 48 no 10 (Jun '94): p55-57

Military Applications

ADOCS (automated deep operations coordination system): An automated approach to targeting. James L. Davis, Maj and Stephen D. Cifrulak, 1stLt. illus. *Field Artillery* (Aug '94): p36-39

Army demonstrates wideband on-the-move communications for digitized battlefields. Paul Sass and Ingrid Eldridge. illus. *Signal* 48 no 7 (Mar '94): p54-55

Army software (Longbow FCR built-in-test) will diagnose Longbow ills. Pat Cooper. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 7 (Sep 12 '94): p34

Automated Event Analysis Matrix. Timothy P. Gavin, Maj and Kenneth M. Krumm, Capt. illus tab. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p24-27+

Basic change in mission planning (new software and systems are making mission planning faster, more accurate, and more sophisticated). Tony Capaccio. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 12 (Dec '94): p58-62

Battlefield work stations provide awesome power. illus. *Signal* 49 no 3 (Nov '94): p25-28

BDA (Battle Damage Assessment) analysis: Using automation to speed the process. John P. Hightower, Capt and John J. McClain, SSgt. illus tab. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p30-33

Combat Vehicle Command and Control. Derek C. Schneider, Capt. illus. *Armor* 103 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p40-42

Commanders reap data to assay theater habitat. Mark K. Ross. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 502 (Nov '94): p40-41

Commander's software arsenal acquires new empowering tool. Gregory W. Gilbert and William Wing. illus. *Signal* 48 no 11 (Jul '94): p65-67

Commercial technologies enhance military computing. James J. Zapalac. illus. *Signal* 48 no 6 (Feb '94): p31-32

Communication of quality crosstell information. Patrick J. Brown, LtCol. illus. *TIG Brief* 46 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p10-11

Computer eye view enables critical information delivery. illus. *Signal* 49 no 4 (Dec '94): p59-61

Computer imagery revolutionizes training. Steve Vogel. illus por. *Army Times* 55 no 16 (Nov 14 '94): p14

Computer on a hip. William Matthews. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 48 (Jul 4 '94): p33

Computer overload: $9.5 billion for computers buys dubious improvement. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 55 no 18 (Dec 5 '94): p34

Computer viruses loom as future era weapons. Paul R. Evancoe and Mark Bentley. *National Defense* 78 no 495 (Feb '94): p19+

Computing capability--what next? illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '94): p65-67

Crucial exercise tests digital future. Ed Offley. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 38 (Apr 18 '94): p30

CVW--computer virus as a weapon. Paul R. Evancoe and Mark Bentley. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 5 (May '94): p38-40

Decade's defense science driven by external forces. por. *Signal* 48 no 5 (Jan '94): p23-25

Defense entrprise seeks overarching data nexus. *National Defense* 79 no 503 (Dec '94): p28-29

Defense target architecture promotes orderly security path. illus. *Signal* 49 no 2 (Oct '94): p29-30

Desert trials: Digital devices show promise, but still have long way to go. Sean D. Naylor. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 40 (May 2 '94): p12-14

Digital intelligence extends Army force projection power. illus. *Signal* 48 no 12 (Aug '94): p33-35

Display (flat panel computer display) that's flat-out better. William Matthews. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 41 (May 16 '94): p39

Future command and control systems. Timothy D. Cherry, Maj. illus. *Armor* 103 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p16-18

Future of SAAS (Standard Army Ammunition System). Michael A. Shambaugh, CW2. illus tab. *Ordnance* (Feb '94): p18-21

Global Assets List. Martin S. Fass, Maj. *Mobility Forum* 3 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p10-11

Grunt's 'grunt' (hand-held computers provide info on the go). William Matthews. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 4 (Aug 29 '94): p32

Highway robbery--the Internet: Vital link or Achilles' heel. William Matthews. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 44 (Jun 6 '94): p32

HUMINT (human intelligence) automation: Not an oxymoron. Gregory Gonzales, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p13+

Joint Advanced Strike Technology (JAST) program: Streamlined acquisition and paperless proposal evaluation process. David S. Hersh. illus. *Program Manager* 23 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p33-38

LOGAIS (Logistics Automated Information Systems): Learn to use it or lose it. Charles Dallachie, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 4 (Apr '94): p51-52

Marking a digital milestone. Charles Bickers. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 21 (Nov 26 '94): p15

Military computing in the year 2001 and

COMPUTERS (cont'd.)
beyond. Don Herskovitz. illus bibliog. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 2 (Feb '94): p41-45
Navy lab finds route to faster, better computers. Pat Cooper. *Navy Times* 43 no 47 (Aug 29 '94): p33
Next-generation soldier: Ditched, or digitised? Marvin Leibstone. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 7 (Jul '94): p59-63
Plugged in: Making your computer work for you. Gregory J. Conti, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p47-48
PM JCALS (Joint Computer-aided Acquisition and Logistic Support) and the JCALS program. James E. Tomlinson. illus. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 3 (Fall '94): p12-14
Rehosting Navy computer software paves way to open systems. Clifton Cooke. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 4 (Apr '94): p14-16
Sampling of militarized computers. Don Herskovitz. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 9 (Sep '94): p50+
Security Assistance Automated Resource Management System (SAARMS). Michael L. Layton. illus. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 2 (Winter '93-94): p107-110
Shooting for the stars (students learn how to use space systems by staging mock wars). Steven Watkins. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 24 (Jan 17 '94): p30
Software warfare: The militarization of logic. Peter C. Emmett, SqdLdr. illus bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 5 (Summer '94): p84-90
Software-engineering aid. Luba Vangelova. illus. *Government Executive* 26 no 7 (Jul '94): p47-48
TACSIM (Tactical Simulation): Intelligence training for tomorrow's battlefield. Gary Allen, Maj and Roger D. Smith. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p23-27
Technology behind the trigger: Leveraging the military engineer. Joseph G. Lessa. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 1 (Jan '94): p28-30
USA plots mission support revolution. Nick Cook. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 20 (Nov 19 '94): p29-30

Navigational Applications

USA plots mission support revolution. Nick Cook. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 20 (Nov 19 '94): p29-30

Personnel Applications

Making your life easier (computers to reduce trips to base personnel offices). G.W. Poindexter. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 31 (Mar 7 '94): p6

Scientific Applications

Digital radar imagery probes surveillance sensors' defects. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 48 no 10 (Jun '94): p15-19

Security Measures

Computer viruses loom as future era weapons. Paul R. Evancoe and Mark Bentley. *National Defense* 78 no 495 (Feb '94): p19+
Defense target architecture promotes orderly security path. illus. *Signal* 49 no 2 (Oct '94): p29-30
Evolving security technology offers multilevel user privacy. illus. *Signal* 49 no 2 (Oct '94): p47-49
Highway robbery--the Internet: Vital link or Achilles' heel. William Matthews. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 44 (Jun 6 '94): p32
Locking up the system (a new range of products designed to protect any highly sensitive computer network). Carol Reed. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 4 (Jan 29 '94): p28
Low emissions portable computer overcomes electromagnetic fields. illus. *Signal* 49 no 1 (Sep '94): p63-65
Software security protects work station, laptop data. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 49 no 2 (Oct '94): p19-22

Simulation Programs

Advanced processors power zooming cockpit simulators. illus. *Signal* 48 no 11 (Jul '94): p22-23
Balkans battlefield opens up for U.S. simulation wizards. Robert K. Ackerman. illus. *Signal* 48 no 11 (Jul '94): p25-27
Clarity, proficiency soar via processor advances. James G. Banwell. *National Defense* 79 no 502 (Nov '94): p38
Computer imagery revolutionizes training. Steve Vogel. illus por. *Army Times* 55 no 16 (Nov 14 '94): p14
Firms take technology from battle simulator to TV screen. Maryann Lawlor. illus. *Signal* 48 no 8 (Apr '94): p53-55
Mission-critical applications ride open system computing. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 48 no 11 (Jul '94): p18-20
Simulation advances key standardized approaches. John T. Stihl, MajGen, Ret. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 502 (Nov '94): p34-35
TACSIM (Tactical Simulation): Intelligence training for tomorrow's battlefield. Gary Allen, Maj and Roger D. Smith. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p23-27
Tactics on line (brigade command and battle staff training exercise). John Goheen, Capt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 7 (Jul '94): p34

Software

Aggressive and enthusiastic software engineering. Larry G. Baker, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 23 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p24-26
Army Reuse Center and program manager support. Marrea H. Riggs. illus. *Program Manager* 23 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p10-12
Basic change in mission planning (new software and systems are making mission planning faster, more accurate, and more sophisticated). Tony Capaccio. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 12 (Dec '94): p58-62
Battle of the operating systems. J.P. Robnett. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 2 (Summer '94): p36-38
Commanders reap data to assay theater habitat. Mark K. Ross. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 502 (Nov '94): p40-41
Commander's software arsenal acquires new empowering tool. Gregory W. Gilbert and William Wing. illus. *Signal* 48 no 11 (Jul '94): p65-67
Desktop & mobile computing, pt 1. por illus tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 1 (Aug 8 '94): C1-C23
Engineering with information systems. Tom Baybrook. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 562 (Mar-Apr '94): p24-27
Information management for the future. Donald L. Cahalan. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 563 (May '94): p31-32
Infrastructure from scratch. W. David Alley, Maj and Barbara Bryant. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 564 (Jun-Jul '94): p48-50
Land, air platforms gain piercing modeling tools. Jackie L. Bryant. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 502 (Nov '94): p36-37
Large software project control: How much is enough? James J. Holden, III, and others. tab. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 6 (Jun '94): p40-42
Life cycle methodology offers software starting point. John M. Passmore. *Signal* 48 no 7 (Mar '94): p56-57
Must bottlenecks in the software process be feared? Joe G. Baker, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 23 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p30-31
Navy attains software efficiency, cuts costs. Bruce Kaufman. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 498 (May-Jun '94): p26-27
OFP & EID (Operational Flight Program and Emitter Identification Data)? Robert L. Niebrugge, SSgt. tab illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '94): p16-17
Rehosting Navy computer software paves way to open systems. Clifton Cooke. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 4 (Apr '94): p14-16
Simulation advances key standardized approaches. John T. Stihl, MajGen, Ret. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 502 (Nov '94): p34-35
Software acquisition management. James H. Dobbins. illus. *Program Manager* 23 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p2-8
Software Acquisition Management Maturity Model (SAM3). Emanuel R. Baker, and others. illus tab bibliog. *Program Manager* 23 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p43-inside back cover
Software support tools aid video imaging chips. Jon Wroblewski. illus. *Signal* 48 no 8 (Apr '94): p61-62
Software-engineering aid. Luba Vangelova. illus. *Government Executive* 26 no 7 (Jul '94): p47-48

Costs

Software price versus cost. J.P. Robnett. tab. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 3 (Fall '94): p50-52

Testing

Insufficiently robust DT&E (Developmental Test and Evaluation) means troubles ahead for OT&E (Operational Test and Evaluation). Raymond W. Reig. illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 23 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p12-15

Traffic Control Applications

Neural network processing abets vehicle monitoring. illus. *Signal* 49 no 1 (Sep '94): p25-27

Transportation Applications

Visibility for retrograding ammo. Al Barnes. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p28-29

COMTOIS, Pierre
Virginia under threat. illus por map bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 4 (Oct '94): p54-60

CONANT, Hollyn
Genghis Khan's communication network. bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 8 (Aug '94): p65-68

CONDIT, Kenneth W.
History of the Joint Chiefs of Staff, volume VI: The Joint Chiefs of Staff and national policy, 1955-1956; book review. *Military Review* 74 no 7 (Jul '94): p77

CONDON, John P., MajGen, Ret
Solomons sunset--1944: Marine aviation in the reduction of Fortress Rabaul. illus map por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p66-73

CONDON-RALL, Mary Ellen
Army's war against malaria: Collaboration in drug research during World War II. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 21 no 1 (Fall '94): p129-143

CONDUCT, MILITARY
Need for an officers' code of professional ethics. Lloyd J. Matthews, Col, Ret. illus. *Army* 44 no 3 (Mar '94): p20-29

See also
STANDARDS OF CONDUCT

CONETTA, Carl, jt auth
Air power promises and US modernization trends after Operation Desert Storm. Alan Bloomgarden and Carl Conetta. illus por bibliog. *Hawk Journal* ('94): p44-54
CONFEDERATE AIR FORCE
"Fifi" flies: Classics that won the war still thrill (Confederate Air Force). illus tab. *Program Manager* 23 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p16-18
Lest we forget...(the Confederate Air Force). James Grigsby, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 4 (Apr '94): p23-25+
CONFERENCE ON SECURITY AND COOPERATION IN EUROPE
NATO and Eastern Europe--cooperation and partnership in security. Gebhardt von Moltke. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 5-6 ('93): p9-11
Regional perspective on European defense. Massimo Dal Piaz, BrigGen. *Parameters* 24 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p57-65
Waging peace in Bosnia. D.N. Griffiths, LCdr. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 1 (Jan '94): p31-34
CONFERENCES, MILITARY
1994 FPDA (Five Power Defence Arrangements) Conference in Singapore. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '94): p16-18+. Includes the opening address by Dr. Lee Boon Yang, Singapore's Minister for Defence and Minister for Labor
"Air National Guard is a world class organization" (1993 Senior Air Commanders' Conference). illus. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p32-33
Family conference calls pay top issue. Paulette V. Walker. *Army Times* 55 no 15 (Nov 7 '94): p22+
Intransit visibility: Harmonizing the process. Michael Wolfe. por illus tab. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p20-21+
Mid-Winter (Reserve Officers Association Meeting): Reserves react readily. illus por. *Officer* 70 no 3 (Mar '94): p11-26
National convention. illus por. *Officer* 70 no 8 (Aug '94): p12-24
Now, the good news (Convention '94). John Tirpak. por. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 11 (Nov '94): p73-75
Only constant is change in the Department of the Army (the Army Management Resource Conferences). illus. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p30-31
Price of success: Dr. John Deutch speaks at the AGAUS (Adjutants General Association of the United States) spring meeting in Iowa. Christopher J. Anderson. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 7 (Jul '94): p34-35
Senior Army Guard commanders discuss off-site implications. Robert F. Ensslin, MajGen, Ret. por illus. *National Guard* 48 no 4 (Apr '94): p64-65
Suppliers and maintainers confer (1993 Worldwide Supply and Maintenance Conference). *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p17
Tehran allied summit conference. Michael D. Pearlman. por bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p73-75
USMC fire support conference 1994. Daniel J. Conn, Maj. illus tab chart. *Field Artillery* (Aug '94): p29-31
Directories
Information sources. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p213-217
CONFERENCES AND CONVENTIONS
How to plan and conduct effective meetings. Frank Sackton, LtGen, Ret. por bibliog. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 38 no 4 (Fall '93): p28-31
CONGDON, William J., 1stLt
LAN (local area network) and the MPF (maritime prepositioned force) ship offload. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p68-69
CONGO
See also
Armed Forces - Congo
CONGRESS
United States
Admiral vs. the senator. Henry H. Mauz, Jr, ADM and Patty Murray. por. *Navy Times* 44 no 7 (Nov 21 '94): p41
American defense: Stronger in the new Congress? David Silverberg. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 4 (Nov '94): p16+
Behind the scenes in Congress. Pat Towell. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 11 (Nov '94): p32-35
Confirmation logjam finally breaks for 11 (AF generals). Steven Watkins. por tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 48 (Jul 4 '94): p4
Congress eases limits on overseas troops. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 55 no 4 (Aug 29 '94): p18
Congress: Friend or foe? David Silverberg. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 6 (Jan '94): p10-12
Congressional defense establishment. por. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 4 (Apr '94): p50-54. Pictorial
Congressional watch. Tom Philpott. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p167-169
Defense base forecast. See issues of *National Defense*
Running with the PAC (political action committee). David Silverberg. tab por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 6 (Jan '94): p17-18
Seapower/Congress/defense. tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p90-107
(Sen) Thurmond and (Sen) Spence prepare to take over (chief Republican architects of defense policy in Congress next year). Rick Maze. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 19 (Dec 12 '94): p6
They're back! What will Congress do for you--or to you--in '94? Rick Maze. illus por tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 26 (Jan 31 '94): p10-14
See also
LAWS AND LEGISLATION
Directories
Congress (members of committees dealing with defense and maritime matters). por tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p211-212
Congressional veterans' affairs establishment. por. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 8 (Aug '94): p42-43
CONGRESSIONAL MEDAL OF HONOR. *See* MEDAL OF HONOR
CONIGLIO, Sergio
Combat aircraft engines revisited. illus tab. *Military Technology* 18 no 4 (Apr '94): p30-32+
Light strike-fighters and their market. illus tab. *Military Technology* 18 no 8 (Aug '94): p10-17
Personal defence weapons--in search of utopia? illus tab. *Military Technology* 18 no 10 (Oct '94): p40-42+
Towards supersonic STOVL (Short Take-Off and Vertical Landing)--at last! illus tab. *Military Technology* 18 no 7 (Jul '94): p52-58
CONKLIN, John A., 1stLt
Reserve tank company Organizational Readiness Exercise. *Armor* 103 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p12-13+
CONLEY, Mark A., Capt
Enhanced land warrior program. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p20-22
CONN, Daniel J., Maj
USMC fire support conference 1994. illus tab chart. *Field Artillery* (Aug '94): p29-31
CONNAUGHTON, Richard
Time to clear the doctrine dilemma. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 14 (Apr 9 '94): p19-20
CONNAUGHTON, Richard, Col, Ret
Military intervention in the 1990s: A new logic of war; book review. *Military Review* 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p82
CONNOLLY, Michael J.
Church lands and peasant unrest in the Philippines: Agrarian conflict in 20th-century Luzon; book review. *Parameters* 24 no 3 (Autumn '94): p146-147
CONOVER, Dennis W., jt auth
"Combat edge" through integrated avionics. Joseph T. Boylan, LtCol and Dennis W. Conover. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 9 (Sep '94): p44+
CONRAD, Greg, MSgt
Aerodynamic effects on the air refueling platform. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 2 (Feb '94): p20-23
CONSTANT, Dee, PFC
-- and Fink, Geoff, Pvt2
Waging war on wildfires. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 10 (Oct '94): p4-5
CONSTRUCTION. *See* BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION
CONTAINERS
Fort Carson containerization initiative. Alan L. Colvin. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p2-3
History of containerization within the military. Robert A. Moriarty, Capt and Rudolph E. Turco, Capt. chart illus bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 4 (Fall '93): p35-41
Visibility for retrograding ammo. Al Barnes. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p28-29
CONTEH-MORGAN, Earl
Military and human rights in a post-Cold War Africa. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 21 no 1 (Fall '94): p69-87
CONTI, Gregory J., Capt
Plugged in: Making your computer work for you. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p47-48
CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE COMMAND. *See* NORTH AMERICAN AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND
CONTRACTED SERVICES
Artfully crafted alliance benefits primes and subs. D.E. Ebejer. *National Defense* 78 no 495 (Feb '94): p37
Change afoot in travel agency contracting (including travel budgets, per capita spending and vendors). Laura Powell. tab. *Government Executive* 26 no 8 (Aug '94): p63-66
Civilian firms fill in gaps on noncombat military efforts. Katherine McIntire Peters. *Army Times* 55 no 4 (Aug 22 '94): p18
Contract for change. Michael L. Tompkins. illus. *Program Manager* 23 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p2-7
Defense industry survey eyes staggering expense. Arthur H. Nordstrom, Jr. *National Defense* 79 no 502 (Nov '94): p52
Do we need the statement of work? A radical argument for elimination. Jerome G. Lake. illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 23 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p47-51
Keeping a base up to snuff. James H. Hayes,

CONTRACTED SERVICES (cont'd.)
Jr, LtCol. tab. *Military Engineer* 86 no 567 (Nov-Dec '94): p65-67
Opportunities for military services to consolidate support functions. Bobby E. Glisson, Col and David W. Ferguson, LtCol. tab bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 4 (Fall '93): p19-24
CONTRACTS, GOVERNMENT
Contracts table. See issues of *International Defense Review*
Military affairs update. See issues of *Interavia*
United States
Agency buyers sing a refrain: Reform, reform (including the top 100 civilian agency contractors). Leslie Kaufman. illus tab. *Government Executive* 26 no 8 (Aug '94): p41-42+
Blueprint for change: Toward a national industrial base; based on the executive summary of a PAT Team, Jun '94. *Defense* no 4 ('94): p2-7
Capital shortfall slows drive to diversification. Vincent P. Grimes. *National Defense* 78 no 498 (May-Jun '94): p36-37
Change afoot in travel agency contracting (including travel budgets, per capita spending and vendors). Laura Powell. tab. *Government Executive* 26 no 8 (Aug '94): p63-66
Collection of industry data rates below par. Franklin R. Scivally and William S. McPeak, Jr. *National Defense* 78 no 498 (May-Jun '94): p48-49
Contract administration. Zamora, SMSgt. *TIG Brief* 45 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p6
Designing data systems, managing data processing. illus tab. *Government Executive* 26 no 10 (Oct '94): p1A-12A
Dr. Gordon Smith (former Pentagon insider says to get rid of the acquisition "Mickey Mouse"); interview. Roger Lesser. por. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 3 (Mar '94): p14-15
Federal buyers get green light to shop off the shelf. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 502 (Nov '94): p18-19
Future vision: An integrated industrial base (including foreign contractors and the top 100 defense contractors). James Kitfield. illus tab. *Government Executive* 26 no 8 (Aug '94): p27-28+
Imaging, data base advances pluck government programs. James B. Busey, IV, ADM, Ret and Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 49 no 4 (Dec '94): p35-37
Labor perks put damper on acquisition reform. Sandra I. Meadows. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 498 (May-Jun '94): p14-15
Merged account phaseout disrupts payment system. James Setlock and Thomas Meaguer. *National Defense* 79 no 503 (Dec '94): p52
MWR EXPO--a sporting proposition. Carole Thompson. *Interservice* 14 no 3 (Summer '94): p50-52+
Stop the music (federal contracting, including the top 200 government contractors). Tom Shoop. illus tab chart. *Government Executive* 26 no 8 (Aug '94): p10-12+
Technology's continuing metamorphosis (including information-technology contracts). Lisa Corbin. illus tab. *Government Executive* 26 no 8 (Aug '94): p47-48+
Top 10 government contractors. Tom Shoop. illus tab. *Government Executive* 26 no 8 (Aug '94): p74-76+
Top contract categories: (DOD) electronics and communications--byting through the fog of war. Peter Grier. illus tab. *Government Executive* 26 no 8 (Aug '94): p127-129
Top contract categories: (DOD) research and development--in future budgets, 'R' may outpace 'D'. Peter Grier. illus tab. *Government Executive* 26 no 8 (Aug '94): p123-125
Top contract categories: (DOD) training systems and services--the information age comes to the battlefield. James Kitfield. illus tab. *Government Executive* 26 no 8 (Aug '94): p134+
Top contract categories: Missiles--U.S. focus shifts to 'scud-busting'. John D. Morrocco. illus tab. *Government Executive* 26 no 8 (Aug '94): p131-132
Top government purchasers: Air Force--defending programs, making difficult choices. James Kitfield. por tab. *Government Executive* 26 no 8 (Aug '94): p93-96
Top government purchasers: Army--upgrades are the name of the game. James Kitfield. por tab illus. *Government Executive* 26 no 8 (Aug '94): p102+
Top government purchasers: Defense Logistics Agency--supply budget bucks downward trend. Leslie Kaufman. por illus tab. *Government Executive* 26 no 8 (Aug '94): p113-116
Top government purchasers: NASA--contractors watch NASA's budget tumble earthward. Leslie Kaufman. por tab illus. *Government Executive* 26 no 8 (Aug '94): p111-112
Top government purchasers: Navy--steering a more coherent acquisition course. James Kitfield. por illus tab. *Government Executive* 26 no 8 (Aug '94): p97-98+
Top government purchasers: (The Department of) Energy--fewer secrets, more contractors. Leslie Kaufman. por tab illus. *Government Executive* 26 no 8 (Aug '94): p107-108+
Costs
Bankruptcy affects government contracts. Golden, Maj. *TIG Brief* 45 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p14-15
Contract administration. Zamora, SMSgt. *TIG Brief* 45 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p6
Defense industry shakeup spawns Pentagon savings. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 501 (Oct '94): p28-29
Statistics
(Facts and figures about the Department of Defense, Almanac issue, 1994). por chart tab illus map. *Defense* no 5 ('94): entire issue
Seapower/Congress/defense. tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p90-107
CONVENTIONS. *See* CONFERENCES AND CONVENTIONS
CONVERSION. *See* EQUIPMENT CONVERSION
CONVOYS
Convoy planning. Jeffrey J. Gudmens, Maj. *Infantry* 84 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p8-9
Security Measures
Convoy security operations. Martin N. Stanton, Maj. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p10-12
CONZE, Henri
about
Long-range vision: (French) procurement chief grapples with structural disarmament. Francis Tusa. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 11 (Jun '94): p42
COOK, Kelly, Maj
Most misunderstood medal (the Humanitarian Service Medal). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 8 (Aug '94): p28-29
Portraits of the Army (the Army's art collection). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 3 (Mar '94): p42-44
COOK, Nick
Building the lean machine (Japanese car production methods are being applied to the US fighter aircraft industry). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 6 (Aug 13 '94): p29-30
Denel: South Africa's best-kept secret. illus por. *Interavia* 49 (Jan '94): p28+
Eurofighter gets airborne...at last. illus. *Interavia* 49 (Apr '94): p21+
Jane's interview (with author Arthur C. Clarke). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 1 (Jan 8 '94): p32
Jane's interview (with Gordon England, President of Lockheed Fort Worth Company). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 23 (Jun 11 '94): p42
JAS 39 Gripen the key. illus por. *Interavia* 49 (Sep '94): p42-44+
Lean manufacturing: US fighter firms set pace. illus por. *Interavia* 49 (Jan '94): p17-19
Maritime patrol: New threats, same mission. illus. *Interavia* 49 (Feb '94): p57-58+
New force for Europe: The Luftwaffe's Tornado ECRs (electronic combat and reconnaissance aircraft) are poised to join NATO's rapid reaction forces. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 15 (Apr 16 '94): p37-38
Point of no return (for the UK aerospace and defense industry); includes an interview with Timothy Sainsbury, former UK Minister of State for Trade. illus por. *Interavia* 49 (Aug '94): p22-24+
Regional rivalry fuels Asian arms buildup. illus. *Interavia* 49 (Feb '94): p63-65
Revealed: The stealth connection (cooperation between UK and US scientists). illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 9 (Sep 3 '94): p43-44+
South America's evolving defence needs. illus. *Interavia* 49 (Mar '94): p52-54
Thriving, not just surviving (McDonnell Douglas Aerospace). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 12 (Mar 26 '94): p30
USA plots mission support revolution. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 20 (Nov 19 '94): p29-30
VR (Virtual Reality): Even better than the real thing. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 8 (Feb 26 '94): p24-25
Who's afraid of Apache? (The UK attack helicopter competition). illus. *Interavia* 49 (Jul '94): p38-39
Who's winning the US combat airframe battle? por. *Interavia* 49 (May '94): p22-24
-- jt auth
Country briefing: United Kingdom. Ian Kemp and Nick Cook. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 16 (Apr 23 '94): p20-21+
COOK, Steven E.
Managing special-operations forces doctrine. chart tab por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 2 (Apr '94): p36-39
COOKE, Clifton
Rehosting Navy computer software paves way to open systems. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 4 (Apr '94): p14-16
COOKE, James J.
100 miles from Baghdad: With the French in Desert Storm; book review.
Armor 103 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p52-53
Military Review 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p81-82
COOLING, Benjamin Franklin, editor
Case studies in the development of close air support; book review.
RUSI Journal 139 no 2 (Apr '94): p79-80
COONTS, Stephen
Cannibal Queen: An aerial odyssey across

COONTS, Stephen (cont'd.)
America; book review.
Naval War College Review 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p172
COOPER, Ann L.
Guardsman extraordinaire: Tried and true with 66 years of service. por illus. *National Guard* 48 no 5 (May '94): p22+
COOPER, Brian, Brig
Air Power Conference (Royal Australia Air Force): What did we learn? *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 12 (Jun '94): p12-13. Issue is also vol 21 no 1 (Jul '94)
COOPER, Julian
Defence industry conversion in NATO partner countries. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 5-6 ('93): p21+
Transformation of the Russian defence industry. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 10 (Oct '94): p445-447
COOPER, Pat
Army software (Longbow FCR built-in-test) will diagnose Longbow ills. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 7 (Sep 12 '94): p34
Navy lab finds route to faster, better computers. *Navy Times* 43 no 47 (Aug 29 '94): p33
COOPERATION. *See* INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION; INTERSERVICE COOPERATION
COPELAND, Fred
DOD financial management occupational survey and training project. por. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 38 no 4 (Fall '93): p19-20
COPELAND, Peter
-- jt auth
She went to war: The Rhonda Cornum story; book review. Rhonda Cornum, Maj and Peter Copeland.
Air Power History 41 no 1 (Spring '94): p51
Airpower Journal 8 no 3 (Fall '94): p76-77
COPES, Jan M.
-- jt editor
To die gallantly: The battle of the Atlantic; book review.
Sea Power 37 no 10 (Oct '94): p47
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p86
COPLEY, Gregory
FRG (Federal Republic of Germany) helps develop Croatian security. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 2-3 (Feb-Mar '94): p1+
Post-Cold War complexities demand new intelligence in developing states. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 12 (Dec 31 '93): p10-14
COPPERSMITH, Brian K., Capt
Anzio beachhead (Company I, 179th Infantry). illus map. *Infantry* 84 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p22-28
COPPOLA, M. Nicholas, Capt
Physical disability review system: Taking care of your soldiers. *Infantry* 84 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p44-46
Working toward recovery (assignments of injured soldiers assigned to the Medical Holding Co.). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 11 (Nov '94): p52-53
COPSON, Daniel, Sgt1C
-- and others
Javelin (antitank missile): Reach out and touch someone. Daniel Copson, Sgt1C, and others. illus. *Engineer* 24 (Apr '94): p30-33
CORBIN, Lisa
Science friction: Clinton's science and technology vision rubs up against budget realities. illus por tab. *Government Executive* 26 no 11 (Nov '94): p18-20+
Technology's continuing metamorphosis (including information-technology contracts). illus tab. *Government Executive* 26 no 8 (Aug '94): p47-48+
CORBLEY, Kevin P.
3-D digital mapping. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 564 (Jun-Jul '94): p35-36
CORDDRY, Charles W.
Navy program is affordable and executable, but there still are many risks. illus por. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p2-11
CORDESMAN, Anthony H.
After the storm: The changing military balance in the Middle East; book review.
Armed Forces & Society 21 no 1 (Fall '94): p162-165
Military Review 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p83-84
Sea Power 37 no 5 (May '94): p64
Studies in Conflict and Terrorism 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p293-295
CORDLE, John P., LT
Welcome to our world (operations with smaller patrol boats in coastal waters). illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p63-65
CORDNER, Lee G., Capt
Regional resilience: The imperative for maritime security cooperation in Southeast Asia. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 2 (Spring '94): p41-59
CORDOUE, Bertrand de
Pulling together: Europe's joint procurement challenge. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 2 (Feb '94): p30-31
CORLEY, Felix
Inguish-Ossetian conflict. illus por map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 9 (Sep '94): p401-403
Nagorno-Karabakh--an eyewitness account. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 4 (Apr '94): p164-165
CORMIER, John, MSgt, jt auth
Ordnance soldiers train at U.S. Army Engineer School. Leroy Mello and John Cormier, MSgt. illus. *Ordnance* (May '94): p29-30
CORNEAU, Max J., Capt
Aviation intelligence operations at Green Flag 94-3. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Sep-Oct '94): p30-33
Training for the improved GUARDRAIL V (Bravo Company, 15th MI Battalion (Aerial Exploitation)). illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p42-44
CORNELIUS, George, CDR, Ret
U.S. forces seek affordable solutions to combat identification problems. illus. *Signal* 49 no 1 (Sep '94): p71-72+
CORNELL-D'ECHERT, Blaise, Jr, Capt
We need a peacekeeping MTP (mission training plan). *Infantry* 84 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p34-35
CORNUM, Rhonda, Maj
-- and Copeland, Peter
She went to war: The Rhonda Cornum story; book review.
Air Power History 41 no 1 (Spring '94): p51
Airpower Journal 8 no 3 (Fall '94): p76-77
CORPS OF ENGINEERS, ARMY. *See* ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS
CORPUS, Victor N.
Silent war; book review.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 1 (Jan '94): p74-75
CORR, Edwin G.
-- editor
Low-intensity conflict: Old threats in a new world; book review.
Military Review 74 no 2 (Feb '94): p80
Studies in Conflict and Terrorism 17 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p112-114
CORRELL, John T.
Decision that launched the Enola Gay. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 4 (Apr '94): p30-34
Fogbound in space (the US military space program). illus tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 1 (Jan '94): p22-29
High-risk military strategy. illus tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 9 (Sep '94): p34-42
"Last act" at Air and Space (the Smithsonian exhibit of the Enola Gay). illus tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 9 (Sep '94): p58-64
Shakedown on veterans benefits. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 7 (Jul '94): p70-72
Three doctors and the Enola Gay (exhibit at the Smithsonian Air and Space Museum). por tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 11 (Nov '94): p8-10+
War stories at air and space (at the Smithsonian's National Air and Space Museum, history grapples with cultural angst). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 4 (Apr '94): p24-29
CORRIGAN, Gerard M.
Sound investment reconsidered: The future of the US Navy's undersea surveillance system. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 6 ('93): p50-52+
CORUM, James S.
Roots of Blitzkrieg: Hans von Seeckt and German military reform; book review.
Infantry 84 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p51
CORVISIER, Andre, editor
Military history of France, 3 vol; book review.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 124 no 3 (Jul '94): p375-376
COSMAS, Graham A.
-- and Cowdrey, Albert E.
United States in World War II, technical services, the medical department: Medical service in the European theater of operations; book review.
Military Review 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p82
COSMONAUTICS. *See* SPACE FLIGHT
COSMONAUTS. *See* ASTRONAUTS
COST ANALYSIS
Deputy Assistant Secretary, Cost and Economics. See issues of *Air Force Comptroller*
How affordable a strong defense? (The industrial base is a key). Michael N. Beltramo. illus. *Program Manager* 23 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p28-30
Unit cost resourcing in the Military Health Services System: Concepts and realities. Duke R. Williams, Maj, and others. illus por. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 39 no 1 (Winter '94): p25-28
See also
ECONOMIC ANALYSIS
COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING
COLA to start in '95. Rick Maze. por tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 3 (Aug 22 '94): p6
Legislative report. por tab illus. *Sergeants* 33 no 2 (Mar '94): p6-9+
People programs win in authorizations battle. Now, we have to get the funding. *Sergeants* 33 no 9 (Oct '94): p14-16
Senate backs April date for COLA. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 54 no 49 (Jul 11 '94): p8
Your life: A look at the status of entitlements and issues important to you. illus por. *Sergeants* 33 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p58-67
COST CONTROL
Reducing Air Force costs; address at a Los Angeles Air Force Association symposium. Merrill A. McPeak, Gen. por illus. *Airman* 38 no 2 (Feb '94): p8-11
Value engineering for the environment. Eric G. Meng. tab. *Military Engineer* 86 no 566

COST CONTROL (cont'd.)
(Oct '94): p43-45
COST EFFECTIVENESS
Life cycle methodology offers software starting point. John M. Passmore. *Signal* 48 no 7 (Mar '94): p56-57
COST OF LIVING. *See* COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING
COSTA RICA
See also
Armed Forces - Costa Rica
DEFENSES - Costa Rica
COSTS
See also
Subhead Costs under specific subjects, e.g. Air Force - United States - Costs
COTTER, Sandy
-- and others
HTRW (hazardous, toxic, and radioactive wastes) data quality design. Sandy Cotter, and others. *Military Engineer* 86 no 566 (Oct '94): p37-38
COTTON, James
Korea: Back to the nuclear brink. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p41-43
COTTRELL, Scott C., Capt
Preparing captains for service with the fleet: A Marine Corps failure. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p52-54
COULOMBE, Stephen A., LtCol
Airborne laser: Pie in the sky or vision of future theater missile defense? illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 3 (Fall '94): p58-68
COUNTERINSURGENCY
Jane's interview (with E.N. Rammohan, Additional Director-General of India's Border Security Force). Tony A. Davis. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 16 (Oct 22 '94): p32
Paramilitary forces of Southeast Asia. Isaak Zulkarnen. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '94): p36-39+
Political-warrior model: The combined action program. Jim Seaton, Capt. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 4 (Summer '94): p549-563
See also
LOW-INTENSITY CONFLICT
COUNTERINTELLIGENCE
FRG (Federal Republic of Germany) helps develop Croatian security. Gregory Copley. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 2-3 (Feb-Mar '94): p1+
Keeping our secrets. Esmond D. Smith, Jr, CAPT, Ret. illus tab bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p80-84
MDCI (multidiscipline counterintelligence) analysis void. Ewald H. Coet, Maj. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p26-29
USAREUR CI (counterintelligence): Protecting the force. Paul Czarzasty, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p24-25
COUNTERMEASURES
Needle in the haystack: Assessing stealth countermeasures. Bill Sweetman. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 3 (Mar '94): p38-40
Threat and countermeasure factors in risk assessment. Stephen L. Woods, CW3. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '94): p14-15
See also
ELECTRONIC COUNTERMEASURES
COURAGE
Heroes at Mogadishu. Frank Oliveri. por illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 6 (Jun '94): p28-32
No time for fear (Mogadishu firefight). Philip F. Rhodes, MSgt. illus map por. *Airman* 38 no 5 (May '94): p22-31
Step closer to his dream (guardsman helps disarm gunman at White House). Vago Muradian. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 15 (Nov 14 '94): p6
Uncommon valor: Real heroes. True stories. B.J. Ramos, and others. por. *Navy Times* 44 no 11 (Dec 19 '94): p12-14
Valor. John L. Frisbee. See issues of *Air Force Magazine*
Wing and a prayer. John L. Frisbee. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 10 (Oct '94): p73
COURTER, Jim
-- and others
Military space policy: The critical importance of new launch technology. Jim Courter, and others. bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 3 (Summer '94): p14-23
Scratch one flattop? Jim Courter, and others. illus tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 9 (Sep '94): p43-47
US military ammunition policy: Reliving the mistakes of the past? Jim Courter, and others. tab bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 3 (Autumn '94): p98-110
COURTS-MARTIAL
Reinventing military justice. Kevin J. Barry, CAPT, Ret. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 7 (Jul '94): p56-59
Roles of the convening authority, staff judge advocate, and trial personnel in the military justice system. Regina Quinn, Maj and Robert Coit, Capt. *TIG Brief* 46 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p12-13
Sex cases bring swift discipline. Patrick Pexton. *Navy Times* 44 no 12 (Dec 26 '94): p4
See also
MILITARY JUSTICE
UNIFORM CODE OF MILITARY JUSTICE
COUZY, Hans, LtCol
about
Jane's interview (with LtGen Hans Couzy, Royal Netherlands Army Commander-in-Chief). Martijn Delaere. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 8 (Feb 26 '94): p32
COVEY, Stephen
Seven habits of highly effective people; book review.
Program Manager 23 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p21-22
COWAN, D.T., MajGen
about
To war, with 'the Black Cats'. Wilfrid Miron. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 1 (Jan '94): p52-56
COWDREY, Albert E., jt auth
United States in World War II, technical services, the medical department: Medical service in the European theater of operations; book review. Graham A. Cosmas and Albert E. Cowdrey.
Military Review 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p82
COWLEY, Robert, editor
Experience of war; book review.
Special Warfare 7 no 1 (Jan '94): p52-53
COWPER-COLES, Sherard
From defence to security: British policy in transition. tab bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 1 (Spring '94): p142-161
COX, James L., Capt
Decline of Marine helicopter aviation. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 12 (Dec '94): p47-48
COX, Lee-Volker, Capt, jt auth
New frontier (in Air Force Space Command). Tom Kuhn, CMSgt and Lee-Volker Cox, Capt. illus por. *Airman* 38 no 2 (Feb '94): p38-40
CRADOCK, Percy
Experiences of China; book review.
RUSI Journal 139 no 3 (Jun '94): p72
CRAIG, Richard W., Col
-- and others
'93 flood redux (reports by the North Central, Missouri River and Lower Mississippi Valley Corps of Engineers' divisions). Richard W. Craig, Col, and others. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 562 (Mar-Apr '94): p4-8
CRAIGIE, Laurence C., LtGen
about
'Bill' Craigie, 1st military jet pilot, dies at 92. Carol Ford. obit por illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 33 (Mar 21 '94): p18
CRAINE, Eric R.
Burma roadsters: The 464th CA AA Bn in China-Burma-India; book review.
Military Review 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p83
CRAMPTON, John
Getting a grip on the UK's core technologies. illus. *Interavia* 49 (Nov '94): p16-18
CRANDALL, Steve, Maj
Technology transfer of EW (electronic warfare) systems. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 4 (Apr '94): p45-49
CREDIT
Digging out of debt. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 3 (Mar '94): p52-53
CREIGHTON, Donald E.
National labs forge strategic alliances. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 497 (Apr '94): p26-27
CRENSHAW, Russell S., CAPT, Ret
Crest of the wave: Memoires of a naval officer, 1937-1967; book review.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p81
CRICKARD, Fred W., RAdm, Ret
Maritime issues in Canadian security policy. illus. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 23 no 2 (Dec '93): p6-10
CRIMEAN WAR, 1853-1856
Coalition warfare and multi-national operations in the Crimean War. David Gates. map illus. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 4 (Aug '94): p40-46
Medical and Sanitary Affairs
Military medical services in the Crimea--a defence. John D.C. Bennett. por illus bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 4 (Aug '94): p47-50
CRIMES AND MISDEMEANORS
Bad cop, good cop: Reforming NCIS (Naval Criminal Investigative Service), the Navy's police force. Patrick Pexton. illus por tab. *Navy Times* 44 no 6 (Nov 14 '94): p12-14
Can you survive a mistake? John Burlage and Ernest Blazar. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 8 (Nov 28 '94): p12-14
Confronting thievery in Somalia. F.M. Lorenz, Col. illus. *Military Review* 74 no 8 (Aug '94): p46-55
Crime and military children. Matthew Syrus, SrAmn. illus. *TIG Brief* 46 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p14-15
Families at war (spouse abuse). Paulette V. Walker. por tab. *Army Times* 54 no 51 (Jul 18 '94): p12-14+
Hey, drug dealers: Big brother is watching. Tom Kuhn, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 38 no 4 (Apr '94): p40-43
Life at Leavenworth. Robyn A. Chumley, Capt. illus. *Airman* 38 no 5 (May '94): p2-9
Organized-crime dimension of regional conflict and 'operations other than war'. Graham H. Turbiville, Jr. illus por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 2 (Apr '94): p6-7
Securing small arms. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 9 (Sep '94): p31-32

CRIMES AND MISDEMEANORS (cont'd.)
Sex cases bring swift discipline. Patrick Pexton. *Navy Times* 44 no 12 (Dec 26 '94): p4
Street gangs and your children. Jim Mowry, SrAmn. *TIG Brief* 46 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p14-15
Thorough, professional, and cost-effective: Revamped NCIS (Naval Criminal Investigative Service) faces new challenges. L. Edgar Prina. por. *Sea Power* 37 no 9 (Sep '94): p41-44
Transnational criminal organisations and international security. Phil Williams. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 1 (Spring '94): p96-113
When is a mistake a crime? Recent tragedies spark concerns about culpability. Steven Watkins, and others. illus por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 11 (Oct 17 '94): p14-17
See also
FRAUD
PRISONERS AND PRISONS
WAR CRIMES
Bibliography
On genocide and genocide-related topics. Vahakn N. Dadrian. bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 22 no 1 (Summer '94): p203-205. Bibliog only
Laws and Regulations
Primer on foreign criminal jurisdiction. Steven J. Lepper, Maj. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p169-189
CRIMMINS, Jim, ENS
Mine warfare and submarines. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p80-81
CRISIS MANAGEMENT
Calling a duck a duck (justifying retaliatory actions using self-defense logic). Bradd C. Hayes, CAPT. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p10+
Contingency intelligence. Donald R. Faint, LtCol. illus. *Military Review* 74 no 7 (Jul '94): p59-63
Logistics for the Exxon Valdez oil spill response. Jamie Bisher. tab bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 1 (Spring '94): p3-7
CRISMON, Fred W.
U.S. military tracked vehicles; book review. *Armor* 103 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p53
CRIST, Stanley C., jt auth
Armor in the 21st century. Harold L. Spurgeon, Maj and Stanley C. Crist. illus. *Armor* 103 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p12-14
CRITIQUES
Infantry battalion AAR (after-action review): Pt 2, Preparation and presentation. Karl W. Eikenberry, Col. illus tab. *Infantry* 84 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p27-32. Pt 1, Observer-controller team planning and preparation. 84 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p22-26
CROCKER, George A., MajGen
about
'Supporting the region's transition to democracy'. George A. Crocker, MajGen. illus por. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p179-181+
CROCKETT, Benjamin D., Capt
Iran: A contender for Mideast hegemony. illus map tab bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p15-19
CRONE, Hugh D.
Banning chemical weapons; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 1 (Jan '94): p122-123
Military Intelligence 20 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p50-51
CRONIN, Patrick M., editor
From globalism to regionalism--new perspectives on U.S. foreign and defense policies; book review. *Program Manager* 23 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p38
CROSBY, Harry H.
A wing and a prayer; book review. *Air Power History* 41 no 1 (Spring '94): p54-55
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 124 no 1 (Jan '94): p125
CROSS, Kenneth, AVM
Straight and level; book review. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 2 (Apr '94): p81-82
CROSS, Randall, Capt
Benchmarking 101. *Mobility Forum* 3 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p39
CROUSE, Gary Blane
Rotary-wing priorities set mission standards. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 503 (Dec '94): p46-47
CROW, Donald, SMSgt
Suicide. chart tab. *Combat Edge* 2 no 12 (May '94): p28-30
CROWE, William J., Jr, ADM, Ret
Line of fire: From Washington to the Gulf, the politics and battles of the new military; book review. *Sea Power* 37 no 5 (May '94): p64
CRUISE MISSILES. *See* MISSILES, CRUISE
CRUISERS
Death of a cruiser (the decommissioning of the Josephus Daniels). Patrick Pexton and John Burlage. illus tab por. *Navy Times* 43 no 19 (Feb 14 '94): p8-16+
Raketny Kreyser: The Soviet Rocket Cruisers and their development. Stuart L. Slade. illus tab. *Naval Forces* 15 no 2 ('94): p60-62+
Russian commerce raiders in the Red Sea and Indian Ocean, 1904. Patrick J. Rollins. map tab bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p86-109
CRUM, Robert C.A., II, 2Lt
...Now let us serve; address at Basic School pre-graduation Mess Night. por tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p87-88
CRUMPACKER, Mr
"Oversight" opportunity for commanders. *TIG Brief* 46 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p12-13
CRUZ, Gualterio I Dela, Capt
Time for a new Coast Guard. illus map bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p58-59+
CRYPTOGRAPHY
Decoding the mysteries of cryptography. Nancy Buchanan. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 5 (Oct-Nov '94): p20-22+
Dynamics of information security. Chester A. Massari. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 8 (Aug '94): p16-18
Group vulnerabilities demand methods to practice safe fax. illus. *Signal* 48 no 12 (Aug '94): p57-58
Is open architecture and Type-1 encryption an oxymoron? Robert W. Franklin. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 8 (Aug '94): p21-23
Security and digital signatures in electronic business. Addison Fischer. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 8 (Aug '94): p24-26
History
Lost, stolen or strayed military orders can upset even the best laid plans, the Civil War showed once again. Richard F. Selcer. illus. *Military History* 11 no 2 (Jun '94): p8+
CRYSTAL, Jill
Kuwait: The transformation of an oil state; book review. *Military Review* 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p85
CSOBOTH, Istvan, Brig
Germany's Heeresflieger (helicopter corps): Priorities and prospects. por. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 2 (Apr '94): p38-44
CUBA
Back to the sea: How Cuba is taxing the fleet. Bill Stump and Patrick Pexton. illus tab map. *Navy Times* 43 no 48 (Sep 5 '94): p12-14
Castro and Cuba: Rethinking the "three Gs" (gold, glory, and God). Russell W. Ramsey, LtCol, Ret. bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p138-141
Cuba contingency. Geoffrey B. Demarest, LtCol. illus tab bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p58-66
Empire Range is safe haven for Cubans. Katherine McIntire Peters. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 12 (Oct 17 '94): p32
Lessons from Cuba's revolutions. Eliot A. Jardines, Sgt. map bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p34-36
U.S. may double force at Guantanamo Bay. Sean D. Naylor. illus tab. *Army Times* 55 no 6 (Sep 5 '94): p22
See also
Armed Forces - Cuba
GUERRILLA WARFARE - Cuba
NAVAL BASES, AMERICAN - Cuba
PEACEKEEPING - Cuba
UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Cuba
Foreign Policy
Caudillo nationalism and the Cuban transition. J. Michael Robertson. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 3 (Summer '94): p50-61
Foreign Relations
Soviet Union
History
Cuba and Mexico: Profiles in 1994. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 2 (Apr '94): p197-201
History
Intelligence in peace operations: The MID (Military Information Division) in Cuba, 1906-1909. John E. Della-Giustina, Capt. illus map bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p18-22
Politics and Government
Caudillo nationalism and the Cuban transition. J. Michael Robertson. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 3 (Summer '94): p50-61
Cuba and Mexico: Profiles in 1994. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 2 (Apr '94): p197-201
CUCCIO, Michael T., 1stLt
CAAT (combined antiarmor team) employment: A MEU (Marine expeditionary unit) perspective. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p37-39
CUDA, Daniel L., LtCol
Hollow force that was (trend indicators from 1974 through 1989 track the decline and the recovery). chart. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 4 (Apr '94): p69-73
CULLEN, Tony
-- and Foss, Christopher F.
Advances in air defence. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 10 (Mar 12 '94): p17-18
CUMINGS, Bruce
War and television; book review. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 3 (Spring '94): p493-495
Military Review 74 no 9 (Sep '94): p83-84
CURETON, Charles H., LtCol
With the 1st Marine Division in Desert Shield and Desert Storm; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p80-81
CURLEY, Stephen J., jt editor
Celluloid wars: A guide to film and the

CURLEY, Stephen J., jt editor (cont'd.)
American experience of war; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p82-83
CURRAN, Daniel A.
Middle East naval markets and projects. illus tab. *Naval Forces* 15 no 4 ('94): p27-28+
CURRIE, Jack, jt auth
Round the clock; book review. Philip Kaplan and Jack Currie.
Air Force Times 54 no 45 (Jun 13 '94): p48
CURRIE, Kenneth M.
Soviet military politics: Contemporary issues; book review.
Armed Forces & Society 20 no 3 (Spring '94): p499-501
Journal of Slavic Military Studies 6 no 4 (Dec '93): p701-702
CURRY, Peter E., Capt
-- and Rice, W. Thomas, Capt
Scrutinizing SEAD (suppression of enemy air defenses) planning. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Sep-Oct '94): p14-17
CURTIS, David D.
-- and Block, Peter G., Capt
Microwave and millimeter-wave photonics. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 7 (Jul '94): p35+
CURTIS, Ian G.S.
British defence industry giants' plans collide over VSEL acquisition. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 10 (Oct 31 '94): p4-5
Farnborough '94 showcased survivors and a few major budget battles. illus. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 9 (Sep 30 '94): p6-7
Revival of Russian nationalist spirit was only given voice by Vladimir Zhirinovsky's gains. por. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 12 (Dec 31 '93): p6-8
UAVs (Unmanned Aerial Vehicles), growing in numbers, finally become militarily, politically and industrially attractive. illus. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 8 (Aug 31 '94): p10-12
UK, with "front line first", starts looking again at defence functions, not just budgets. illus map. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 7 (Jul 31 '94): p4-6
Unglamorous airlift now grabs the political limelight, and prepares to grab the budgets. illus. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 8 (Aug 31 '94): p6-8
CURTIS, Robert F., Maj, Ret
Who trains the trainers II? *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p50-51
-- jt auth
From virtual MEU to deployed MEU(SOC) (Marine expeditionary unit (special operations capable)). David A. Bartlett, LtCol and Robert F. Curtis, Maj, Ret. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p26-27
Why not a commandant's wargame and simulation list? David A. Bartlett, LtCol and Robert F. Curtis, Maj, Ret. illus tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p28-30
CUSHMAN, John H., LtGen, Ret
Back to the Gulf. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 12 (Dec '94): p35-36
New USACom: Providing the punch. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p96-99
Roles and missions--again. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 7 (Jul '94): p9
Thoughts for joint commanders; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 5 (May '94): p93
CUSTOMER SERVICE
99.9% (accuracy) rule. Kenneth R. Wykle, LtGen. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 3 (Jun '94): p16-18
Customer commitment. Jeff Blackman. *Interservice* 14 no 1 (Winter '94): p38-40+
First impressions. Jay A. Hall, LtCol. illus. *TIG Brief* 46 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p8-9
Treat customers the way you want to be treated. Bruce W. Sickles, Maj. illus. *TIG Brief* 46 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p6-7
CUSTOMS, MILITARY
Coining a tradition (honoring achievement through the presentation of small coins bearing a unit's crest). Jeanne Fraser Brooks, Maj. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 8 (Aug '94): p30
See also
TRADITIONS, MILITARY
CUSTOMS SERVICE
Laws and Regulations
Overflight, landing rights, customs, and clearances. Thomas A. Geraci, LtCol, Ret. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p155-168
CUTLER, Katie, LtCol
High-altitude attitude. illus por. *Airman* 38 no 5 (May '94): p44-48
CUTLER, Thomas J., LCDR, Ret
Battle of Leyte Gulf; book review.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p84
Notable naval books of 1993. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p170-174
CYBERNETICS
Cybernetic design: Maneuver warfare organization for the information age. Thomas E. Gregory, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 12 (Dec '94): p38-40
JAS-39 Gripen and the man/machine-interface. Sven-Olof Carlsson. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 5 (May '94): p28-29+
CYPRUS
See also
Armed Forces - Cyprus
Foreign Relations
Athens, Ankara and the Aegean: Turkey fears a 'Greek lake'. James Bruce and Lale Sariibrahimoglu. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 18 (Nov 5 '94): p13
CZARZASTY, Paul, Capt
USAREUR CI (counterintelligence): Protecting the force. illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p24-25
CZECH, Kenneth P.
Spartacus, terror of Rome. illus bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 1 (Apr '94): p30-36
CZECH REPUBLIC
See also
AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Czech Republic
Armed Forces - Czech Republic
ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Czech Republic
Army - Czech Republic
Defense Dept - Czech Republic
DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Czech Republic
North Atlantic Treaty Organization - Foreign Relations - Czech Republic
SECURITY, NATIONAL - Czech Republic
Economic Policy
Czech economy warms up. Carol Reed. illus chart. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 12 (Sep 24 '94): p29-30
Foreign Policy
Partnership for Peace--the perspective from Prague. Josef Zieleniec. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 2 ('94): p14-15

D

D A R C O M. *See* ARMY MATERIEL COMMAND
D B O F. *See* DEFENSE BUSINESS OPERATIONS FUND
D M A. *See* DEFENSE MAPPING AGENCY
D S M C. *See* DEFENSE SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT COLLEGE
D T I C. *See* DEFENSE TECHNICAL INFORMATION CENTER
D-DAY, 1944. *See* NORMANDY CAMPAIGN, 1944
DADRIAN, Vahakn N.
Armenian genocide in official Turkish records: Collected essays. illus tab bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 22 no 1 (Summer '94): entire issue
Complicity of the party, the government, and the military (in the WWI genocide of the Armenian population of the Ottoman Empire). Select parliamentary and judicial documents. illus tab. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 22 no 1 (Summer '94): p29-35+
Documentation of the World War I Armenian massacres in the proceedings of the Turkish Military Tribunal. bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 22 no 1 (Summer '94): p97-131
On genocide and genocide-related topics. bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 22 no 1 (Summer '94): p203-205. Bibliog only
Review of the main features of the genocide. bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 22 no 1 (Summer '94): p1-28
Secret Young-Turk Ittihadist Conference and the decision for the World War I genocide of the Armenians. bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 22 no 1 (Summer '94): p173-201
Textual analysis of the key indictment of the Turkish Military Tribunal investigating the Armenian genocide. tab. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 22 no 1 (Summer '94): p133-171
DAILEY, Dell, LtCol
How to win at the JRTC (Joint Readiness Training Center)--twelve hints for success. chart illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Sep-Oct '94): p21-25
DAKE, Terrence R., MajGen
Expeditionary airfields. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 8 (Aug '94): p37-39
DALEY, James M., jt auth
Purchasing manager perspectives on issues affecting cross-border trade. Paul R. Murphy and James M. Daley. tab. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 2 (Apr '94): p16-19
DALI, Norliza
Alenia's Mirach (industry profile)--a wide range of UAVs (unmanned aerial vehicles). illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '94): p66+
Elettronica S.p.A. in Asia-Pacific (industry profile). illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '94): p59-60
Thomson Group for defence (industry profile). illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '94): p70-71+
DALLACHIE, Charles, Maj
LOGAIS (Logistics Automated Information Systems): Learn to use it or lose it. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 4 (Apr '94): p51-52
DAL PIAZ, Massimo, BrigGen
Regional perspective on European defense. *Parameters* 24 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p57-65
DALTON, John H.
Ethics and character are a readiness issue;

DALTON, John H. (cont'd.)
excerpt from a speech to the Joint Services Conference on Professional Ethics 27 Jan '93. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 19 (Feb 14 '94): p31
"Forward...From the Sea". tab chart por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 10 (Oct '94): p32-35
Reserve and the future of our naval forces; remarks at the Navy Section luncheon, during ROA Mid-Winter '94. illus por. *Officer* 70 no 4 (Apr '94): p14-16
-- and Boorda, Jeremy M., ADM
...From the Sea: Views from the top; remarks at the Current Strategy Forum, Naval War College, 14 Jun '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 53 ('94): p1-4
-- and others
Department of the Navy 1994 Posture Statement; excerpted from the Navy-Marine Corps 1994 Posture Statement. John H. Dalton, and others. illus por tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 4 (Apr '94): p16-25
Forward...From the Sea. John H. Dalton, and others. illus tab bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 12 (Dec '94): p46-49
about
Interview with Secretary of the Navy, John H. Dalton. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 8 (Mar '94): p22
(Sec) Dalton's failed S&L comes to light. Patrick Pexton. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 44 (Aug 8 '94): p6-7
(Sec) Dalton's navy: Steady as she goes; interview with Navy Secretary John H. Dalton. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 34 (May 30 '94): p8
DALY, John
Vetronics for armoured fighting vehicles in the 24 hour battle. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 1 (Jan '94): p39-46
DAMAGE CONTROL
Damage control: An 'insurance policy' navies neglect at their peril. David Miller. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 5 (May '94): p43-47
DAMAGES. *See* CLAIMS
DAMROSCH, Lori Fisler, editor
Law and force in the new international order; book review.
Studies in Conflict and Terrorism 17 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p221-223
DAMS
Charting a new course (an Army Corps of Engineers building program along the Red River, LA). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 10 (Oct '94): p25-27
Rollerin' back the Ohio (River). Wayne E. Budrus, and others. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 564 (Jun-Jul '94): p37-40
Water for people and wildlife. David D. Patrick, Jr. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 564 (Jun-Jul '94): p28-31
DANCKERT, Stephen C., Capt
Baron von Steuben and the training of armies. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 5 (May '94): p29-34
DANDEKER, Christopher
National security and democracy: The United Kingdom experience. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 3 (Spring '94): p353-374
D'ANGELO, Anthony J., Maj
-- and Kogler, Timothy M.
Video imaging projectiles for future battlefields. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '94): p46-49
DANGEROUS MATERIALS. *See* HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES
DANIELSON, Mark W., CDR
Tale of two bases. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p62-65
D'ANTOINE, Henri
China: Great, unpredictable, power in the making. illus map. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p30-32
DANZIK, Wayne
Coalition forces in the Korean War. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 4 (Fall '94): p25-39
D'ARAUJO, John R., Jr, MajGen
-- and Peay, James H. Binford, III, Gen
Building America's Army for the 21st century. por illus. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p26-29
-- jt auth
Building for the future: The Active/Reserve Offsite Agreement. James H. Binford Peay, III, Gen. illus. *Army* 44 no 11 (Nov '94): p44-49
about
(MajGen) D'Araujo sees 'enhanced status' by end of 1998; interview. Katherine McIntire Peters. *Army Times* 55 no 16 (Nov 14 '94): p21
National Guard: Capable, accessible, affordable (national leaders discuss what is next for the National Guard). por illus. *National Guard* 48 no 11 (Nov '94): p12-14+
Nation's 'strategic insurance'. John R. D'Araujo, Jr, MajGen. illus por. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p91-93+
Trade-offs shape top (Army Guard) units. William Matthews. por. *Army Times* 55 no 8 (Sep 19 '94): p22
DARCY, Philip
-- and Fleming, Hu
Demo project to reduce waste yields big payoffs. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 496 (Mar '94): p18-19
DASKALOV, Stanislav
Bulgaria and NATO--partnership for stability in a changing world. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 2 ('94): p11-12
DASTRUP, Boyd L.
Field artillery: History and sourcebook; book review.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 8 (Aug '94): p90
Military Review 74 no 5 (May '94): p80
DATA LINK. *See* DATA TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS
DATA PROCESSING SYSTEMS. *See* ELECTRONIC DATA PROCESSING SYSTEMS
DATA TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS
Catching the databus. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '94): p41-44
Consortium sows seeds for information infrastructure. illus. *Signal* 48 no 6 (Feb '94): p27-29
Growth in data speed creates opportunities and bottlenecks. William E. Howard, III and Dennis K. Evans. tab. *Signal* 49 no 1 (Sep '94): p67-68
DAUGHERTY, Leo J., III, SSgt
Ethnic minorities in the Soviet armed forces: The plight of Central Asians in a Russian-dominated military. tab bibliog. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 2 (Jun '94): p155-197
DAUGHTERS, Anton, Sgt
Shouldering a load together (medical exercise in the Philippines). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 5 (May '94): p17-18
-- and Colon, Anita, Sgt
Destination: Thailand (for Exercise Cobra Gold). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 8 (Aug '94): p52-53
DAUGHTRY, John F., Maj
GPS (Global Positioning System) instrument approaches. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 7 (Jul '94): p2-3
DAVENPORT, David, jt auth
Agile logistics: The art of logistics in the twenty-first century; reprinted from the 28th Annual International Logistics Symposium Proceedings. Keith Shelton and David Davenport. bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 4 (Fall '93): p1-4
DAVENPORT, Dennis
Aviation restructure initiative--maintaining the force. chart. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '94): p50-51
DAVIDSON, Brian
Luftwaffe faces period of uncertainty. por illus. *Interavia* 49 (Jul '94): p40-41
Short-term prospects bleak (Germany's aerospace industry). illus por. *Interavia* 49 (May '94): p28-29
DAVIS, Anthony
Battleground of northern Afghanistan. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 7 (Jul '94): p323-327
DAVIS, Arthur W., TSgt
Mandatory eye protection for racquetball. illus. *Combat Edge* 3 no 2 (Jul '94): p20
DAVIS, David C.
QA (Quality Assurance) in the R&D environment. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 2 (Feb '94): p30-31
DAVIS, Edwin F., Jr, LtCol
-- and Allen, Larry K., Sgt1C
Platoon raid: Leader's reconnaissance and fire control. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p44-46
DAVIS, Elizabeth
Managing hazardous materials: A pharmacy concept. illus. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 1 (Winter '94): p21-24
DAVIS, J. Jackson
AAFES (Army & Air Force Exchange Service) heading into the 21st century. por chart. *Interservice* 14 no 2 (Spring '94): p26-28+
DAVIS, Jack G., LtCol
So, what's a TAAT (technical assistance and advisory team), and how did it get here? illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 6 (Jun '94): p27-28
DAVIS, James L., Maj
-- and Cifrulak, Stephen D., 1stLt
ADOCS (automated deep operations coordination system): An automated approach to targeting. illus. *Field Artillery* (Aug '94): p36-39
DAVIS, Jeffrey P., Capt
-- and Lott, Damien X., Capt
UAV (unmanned aerial vehicle) company: Should it be a VMO (fixed-wing Marine observation) squadron? illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 10 (Oct '94): p36-37
DAVIS, Kenneth C.
FDR: Into the storm, 1937-1940: A history; book review.
Naval War College Review 47 no 4 (Fall '94): p139-141
DAVIS, Lynn E.
Export controls and non-proliferation regimes in the post-Cold War world; statement before a subcom. of the Senate Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs Com., Feb '94. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 3 (Spring '94): p65-69
DAVIS, M. Thomas, Col
-- and Sliwa, Steven A., Capt
Deliberate reorganization: Reconstituting the force. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Oct '94): p36-39
DAVIS, Malcolm R.
Russia's big arms sales drive. bibliog. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 21 no 2-3

DAVIS, Malcolm R. (cont'd.)
(Aug-Sep '94): p11-12
Weapons: How to win wars without actually killing. bibliog. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 10-11 (Apr-May '94): p36-37
DAVIS, Paul K., editor
New challenges for defense planning: Rethinking how much is enough; book review.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p86
DAVIS, Richard G.
Carl A. Spaatz and the air war in Europe; book review.
Air Power History 41 no 2 (Summer '94): p67
Pointblank vs Overlord: Strategic bombing and the Normandy invasion. illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 41 no 2 (Summer '94): p4-13
"Take down that damned sign!" Doolittle as combat commander. illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 40 no 4 (Winter '93): p16-21
DAVIS, Robert L., LtCol
-- and Feierstein, Mark D., Maj
Return to Somalia: The construction of Victory Base. illus. *Engineer* 24 (Apr '94): p8-14
DAVIS, Tony A.
Afghanistan: Threat to Central Asia. por illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 10-11 (Apr-May '94): p18-19
Fall of Afghan border town signals rise in militant Islam. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 2 (Jan 15 '94): p17
Jane's interview (with E.N. Rammohan, Additional Director-General of India's Border Security Force). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 16 (Oct 22 '94): p32
Kashmir: Tears still flow in the vale. map. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 8-9 (Feb-Mar '94): p30-31
DAVIS, William C.
Jefferson Davis: The man and his hour; book review.
Military Review 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p87
DAVISON, Michael S., Jr, MajGen
Egypt: Linchpin for regional peace and stability and the office of military cooperation's role. illus chart. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 4 (Summer '94): p1-6
DAVITTE, William A., MajGen
about
Defending the system; a conversation with MajGen William A. Davitte. G.W. Poindexter. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 36 (Apr 11 '94): p6
DAWSON, Joseph G., III, editor
Commanders in Chief: Presidential leadership in modern wars; book review.
Parameters 24 no 3 (Autumn '94): p128-130
DAWSON, Roger
Confident decision maker: How to make the right business and personal decisions every time; book review.
Airpower Journal 8 no 3 (Fall '94): p83-84
DEAKIN, Philip C.
Teamwork: The foundation for quality environmental restoration. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 566 (Oct '94): p59-61
DEAN, Gary J.D., Capt
Marine Corps' standards and personality: A mirror of individual marines. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 11 (Nov '94): p43-45
DEAROLPH, Jeffery E., Capt
Infantry battalion scout/snipers: Scouts or snipers? illus chart. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 11 (Nov '94): p53-55
DEARTH, Rodney L., Maj
Microterrain--a small unit leader's ally. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p63-64
DEATH. *See* LIFE AND DEATH
DEATKINE, Norvell B., Col, Ret
International Affairs Symposium examines regional problems. por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 3 (Jul '94): p19-21
Middle East and US interests (review essay). bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p132-137
DEBTOR AND CREDITOR
Bankruptcy affects government contracts. Golden, Maj. *TIG Brief* 45 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p14-15
Digging out of debt. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 3 (Mar '94): p52-53
DECEPTION IN WARFARE
Tactical deception and helicopter operations. Timothy L. Clubb, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 5 (May '94): p48-49
DECISION MAKING
Decision-making processes. Michael D. Armour, Maj. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 4 (Apr '94): p70-74
GPRA (Government Performance and Results Act) strategic planning: Start here--how to write a plan-to-plan. Phillip Blackerby. por illus. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 39 no 2 (Spring '94): p21-26
Group decision support systems: Executive team-management tools for the military. Arnold N. Hafner. illus tab bibliog. *Program Manager* 23 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p14-19
Intuition: An imperative of command. Charles T. Rogers, Col. illus por bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 3 (Mar '94): p38-50
Strategic thinking. Dave Price, LtCol. por. *Air Force Comptroller* 28 no 3 (Jul '94): p12-13
"Take command": New battle command indoctrination places emphasis on decision making and leadership. Bill Doll, Col. *National Guard* 48 no 10 (Oct '94): p34-35
Ten rules of good followership. Phillip S. Meilinger, Col. illus. *Military Review* 74 no 8 (Aug '94): p32-37
Time value of money considerations in logistics decision rules. Stephen Hays Russell. illus bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 2 (Summer '94): p27-32
See also
ECONOMIC ANALYSIS
PROBLEM SOLVING
DECKER, Gilbert F.
about
Beating the budget blues (the future of the Army's industrial base). John Boatman and Barbara Starr. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 15 (Oct 15 '94): p23-24+
Modernization is the key to 21st century readiness. Gilbert F. Decker. illus por. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p39-40+
DECKERT, Michael W.
Physics of failure: A science-based approach to ultra-high reliability. illus. *Program Manager* 23 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p42-46
DECORATIONS OF HONOR. *See* AWARDS, DECORATIONS, ETC
DECORTE, Celeste
-- and others
Security robots--a dual-use technology. Celeste DeCorte, and others. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 8 (Aug '94): p19-20
DECOYS (MILITARY)
Art of seduction (US technology advances in expendable decoys). Stephen M. Hardy. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 12 (Dec '94): p35-39
Bang--you're dead! (A review of European air- and sea-based expendables countermeasures). Martin Streetly. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 12 (Dec '94): p40+
Naval electronic warfare: 90 years old and still an art. Doug Richardson. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 2 (Apr-May '94): p28-30+
Offboard countermeasures technology--part I: Soft kill payloads get smarter. Richard Scott. illus. *Naval Forces* 15 no 4 ('94): p16-22
DEEB, Gregory P., Capt
Accurate all-weather close air support. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 5 (May '94): p58-59
Close air support and beyond: Marine Corps tactical aviation in joint warfare. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 12 (Dec '94): p44-46
DEFENSE ADVANCED RESEARCH PROJECTS AGENCY. *See* Advanced Research Projects Agency
DEFENSE ATOMIC SUPPORT AGENCY. *See* DEFENSE NUCLEAR AGENCY
DEFENSE BUSINESS MANAGEMENT UNIVERSITY
DBMU (Defense Business Management University) and you. Daniel Dunaway, LtCol. por. *Air Force Comptroller* 28 no 2 (Apr '94): p8
DEFENSE BUSINESS OPERATIONS FUND
Big challenges for financial management. John M. Loh, Gen. por. *Air Force Comptroller* 28 no 1 (Jan '94): p3-4
Depot dilemma. William H. Gregory. *Government Executive* 26 no 6 (Jun '94): p59+
DEFENSE COMMISSARY AGENCY
Defense Commissary Agency (commissary officers or store managers, as of 15 Mar '94). Pat Poindexter-Ojo, comp. *Interservice* 14 no 2 (Spring '94): p67-70+
Defense Commissary Agency: Valuable nonpay benefit; statement to the House Armed Services Morale, Welfare and Recreation Panel, 15 Mar '94. Richard E. Beale, Jr, MajGen. *Defense Issues* 9 no 23 ('94): p1-3
Striving for the most valued benefit--what's the state of the Defense Commissary Agency today? Interview with MajGen Richard Beale, Director, Defense Commissary Agency. illus. *Defense* no 1 ('94): p18-24
DEFENSE CONTRACT AUDIT AGENCY
Auditing agency adjusts to changing environment. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 501 (Oct '94): p50-51
DEFENSE CONTRACT MANAGEMENT COMMAND
Defense Logistics Agency. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 1 (Feb '94): p16-17
DEFENSE CONTRACTS. *See* CONTRACTS, GOVERNMENT
DEFENSE DEPT
See also
APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - Defense Dept
CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES - Defense Dept
FINANCE - Defense Dept
INFORMATION PROGRAMS - Defense Dept
INSPECTOR GENERAL - Defense Dept
PERSONNEL - Defense Dept
PROCUREMENT - Defense Dept - United States
Research and Development - Defense Dept
WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Defense Dept
Czech Republic

DEFENSE DEPT (cont'd.)
In transition: The Army of the Czech Republic. Brigitte Sauerwein. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 27 no 4 (Apr '94): p69-71

Directories

World list of defence Chiefs of Staff, pt 1. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 1 (Jan '94): p76-95

France

Livre Blanc: France's Defense White Paper signals significant changes. Francis Tusa. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 9 (Apr '94): p13

Waiting for the White Book: The French 1994 defence budget. Jean-Louis Promé. illus chart. *Military Technology* 17 no 12 (Dec '93): p62-64

Georgia (CIS)

Armed forces of Georgia--an update. Richard A. Woff. por tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 12 (Dec '94): p559-561

Great Britain

Alligators step forward: UK's Royal Marines take on expanded role. Francis Tusa. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 10 (May '94): p30

Case for defence; based on a presentation to the Institute, 11 May '94. Jeremy Hanley. por. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 4 (Aug '94): p24-27

Infinite wants, limited means: Budgets, manpower restrict UK Gulf training. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 12 (Jul '94): p31

Marching in place: UK defense is going nowhere until after a reality check. Francis Tusa. tab illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 12 (Jul '94): p10+

UK, with "front line first", starts looking again at defence functions, not just budgets. Ian G.S. Curtis. illus map. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 7 (Jul 31 '94): p4-6

UK's defense industry: Banking on government support. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 12 (Jul '94): p37

Iran

Iran's national strategy: Striving for regional parity or supremacy? Anoushiravan Ehteshami. illus tab map bibliog. *International Defense Review* 27 no 4 (Apr '94): p28-30+

Israel

Sweeping changes in Israel's defense structure. Ruth Kaminer. por. *International Defense Review* 27 no 3 (Mar '94): p27-28

Malaysia

Malaysia's defense: Long on borders but short on funds. David Boey. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 27 no 2 (Feb '94): p59-62

UK-Malaysia trade rift erupts. John G. Roos. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 9 (Apr '94): p23-24

South Africa (Republic)

Close-up: South Africa. por illus chart map. *Military Technology* 18 no 3 (Mar '94): sup 60p

In the throes of change: The South African military serves a new country. David Silverberg. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 10 (May '94): p40-41

New Armscor: South Africa's defense industry braces for a major change. David Silverberg. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 10 (May '94): p45+

On the edge of a new era: The US prepares for defense ties with South Africa. David Silverberg. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 10 (May '94): p11

Post-election forecast; interview with Joe Modise, Army Cdr, Umkhonto we Sizwe (MK) (military arm of the ANC). David Silverberg. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 10 (May '94): p42

United Arab Emirates

UAE (United Arab Emirates) bolsters defenses. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 12 (Jul '94): p33-34

United States

(1994 almanac of government transportation agencies--Department of Defense). por tab. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 1 (Feb '94): p10-19+

Acquisition reform walks fine line between two goals. John Boatman. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 8 (Feb 26 '94): p18

Budget gap awaits next defense chief. William Matthews. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 26 (Jan 31 '94): p6

But can it (Army Aviation) win a budget war? J.R. Wilson. illus por tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 9 (Apr '94): p36+

Challenges: Nuclear threat, military force, drawdown; remarks to the National Defense University graduating class, 15 Jun '94. William J. Perry. *Defense Issues* 9 no 51 ('94): p1-3

Defense base forecast. See issues of *National Defense*

Defense legislative issues. Stephen P. Anderson, LtCol, Ret. illus. *Officer* 70 no 11 (Nov '94): p20-22

Directorate for Transportation Policy. por tab. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 1 (Feb '94): p11

Interview with Secretary of the Navy, John H. Dalton. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 8 (Mar '94): p22

Introducing--the Defense Performance Review; interview with the directors of the Defense Performance Review. Barbara Bonessa. por tab illus. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 39 no 2 (Spring '94): p9-13

Legacy of service we must not squander; remarks at the Public Service Recognition Week Ceremony, Pentagon, 4 May '94. William J. Perry. *Defense Issues* 9 no 38 ('94): p1-4

Les Aspin's year--it was quite a ride. John G. Roos. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 9 (Apr '94): p17-18

Military and the war on drugs. Thomas S.M. Tudor, LtCol and Mark E. Garrard, Maj. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p267-280

Military organizations praise (William J.) Perry. William Matthews. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 27 (Feb 7 '94): p6

Our missions demand courage, dedication and commitment; remarks at a welcoming ceremony at Fort Myer, VA, 18 Feb '94. William J. Perry. *Defense Issues* 9 no 8 ('94): p1-2

Partnership for peace. John G. Roos. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 8 (Mar '94): p17-20

People first: DOD's partnerships with communities; remarks to the Partnerships in Florida's Future Conference, Orlando, 3 Jun '94. Edwin Dorn. *Defense Issues* 9 no 50 ('94): p1-4

Roles and missions myths: A division of labor or a division of resources? James A. Lasswell, Col. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 10 (May '94): p27-28

Taking off: A new airborne reconnaissance office (Defense Airborne Reconnaissance Office) hits the Pentagon. Neil Munro. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 11 (Jun '94): p46-47

Technology reinvestment project serves multiple purposes; statement to a subcommittee of the Senate Armed Services Committee, 11 May '94. John M. Deutch. *Defense Issues* 9 no 49 ('94): p1-4

Uniting the tower of Babel (the US Defense Department operates a bewildering array of information systems). Peter Rackham. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 16 (Oct 22 '94): p26+

Directories

ADPA's (American Defense Preparedness Association's) 1994 directory of military acquisition agencies and programs. *National Defense* 79 no 501 (Oct '94): p78-95

Department of Defense senior leadership, as of February 9, 1994. por. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 3 (Mar '94): p48-51

(Facts and figures about the Department of Defense, Almanac issue, 1994). por chart tab illus map. *Defense* no 5 ('94): entire issue

Security assistance points of contact. tab. *DISAM Journal* 17 no 1 (Fall '94): p115-141. Table only

Organization

Cutting defense: Method instead of madness. David F. Todd, LtCol and Ralph M. Hitchen, Maj. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 5 (Summer '94): p91-94

Department of Defense senior leadership, as of February 9, 1994. por. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 3 (Mar '94): p48-51

DOD's bottom-up review. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p21

(Facts and figures about the Department of Defense, Almanac issue, 1994). por chart tab illus map. *Defense* no 5 ('94): entire issue

Organizational (tables of organization for the Dept of Defense and the naval services). por tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p208-210

Performance review seeks to streamline DOD. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 4 (Summer '94): p57-76. Reprinted from Defense 94, issue 2

Performance review seeks to streamline DOD; based on the draft report of the Defense Performance Review. illus. *Defense* no 2 ('94): p2-20

(SecDef) Perry makes a swift Pentagon reshuffle. Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 11 (Mar 19 '94): p16

Working to transform the system; interview with Deputy Secretary of Defense William J. Perry. Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. por. *Sea Power* 37 no 2 (Feb '94): p9-14

Research and Development

Acquisition reforms outpace operational test, evaluation; statement to a subcommittee of the Senate Governmental Affairs Committee, 22 Mar '94. Colleen Preston. *Defense Issues* 9 no 26 ('94): p1-4

Science, technology program maintains U.S. superiority; statement to a subcommittee of the Senate Armed Services Committee, 8 Mar '94. Anita Jones. *Defense Issues* 9 no 27 ('94): p1-4

DEFENSE DOCUMENTATION CENTER. *See* DEFENSE TECHNICAL INFORMATION CENTER

DEFENSE FINANCE & ACCOUNTING SERVICE

Defense Finance and Accounting Service. See issues of *Air Force Comptroller*

Finance and accounting CIM (Corporate Information Management) project:

DEFENSE FINANCE & ACCOUNTING SERVICE (cont'd.)
Developing a functional requirements blueprint for the future. Eric L. Okin. por illus. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 38 no 4 (Fall '93): p21-27
Financial management reform harder than expected; statement to a subcommittee of the House Government Operations Committee, 23 Jun '94. Derek J. Vander Schaaf. *Defense Issues* 9 no 56 ('94): p1-4
Unique FSO (Financial Services Office) and DAO (Defense Accounting Office) relationship. E. Lee Franklin. por. *Air Force Comptroller* 28 no 1 (Jan '94): p13-14

DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE
Changing patterns in defence industry. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '94): p30+
Coping with the downturn. Keith Hodgkinson. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 27 no 3 (Mar '94): p57-60
Defence industry update. See issues of *Asian Defence Journal*
Defense base forecast. See issues of *National Defense*
Defense exports seek new framework. David Mussington. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 3 (Mar '94): p23-24
DSA (Defence Services Asia exhibition) '94 in Kuala Lumpur: Excellent vintage. Eric H. Biass. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 3 (Jun-Jul '94): p62-64+
Farnborough '94. Charles Bickers, and others. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 9 (Sep 3 '94): p33-36+
Industrial focus. See issues of *Military Technology*
Newsletter. See issues of *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter*
Reducing the risks of depending upon foreign industries. James F. Miskel. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 4 (Fall '94): p40-52
See also
AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE
AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE
ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE
ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY AND TRADE
HELICOPTER INDUSTRY AND TRADE
INDUSTRY AND DEFENSE
MISSILE INDUSTRY AND TRADE

Asia

Exhibitions

DSA (Defence Services Asia exhibition) '94 in Kuala Lumpur: Excellent vintage. Eric H. Biass. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 3 (Jun-Jul '94): p62-64+

Australia

Australian defence industry and defence projects--an update. P. Lewis Young. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '94): p26+

Austria

Austria's new defence and security policy. Helmut Moser. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 9 (Sep '94): p57-60

Canada

Canadian defense firms seeking green pastures. *National Defense* 79 no 499 (Jul-Aug '94): p42-43

China (People's Republic)

China's arms trade bureaucracy. Yan Kong. tab chart bibliog. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 2 (Feb '94): p80-83

Czech Republic

Army of the Czech Republic--split but not crippled. Brigitte Sauerwein. illus tab chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 1 (Jan '94): p14-19

Egypt

Defense reinvestment in Egypt--a proposal: The time is now. Jose Hidalgo, LtCol, Ret. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 4 (Summer '94): p20-25
Egypt's military-industrial complex. Andrew Rathmell. illus tab map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 10 (Oct '94): p455-460

Europe

European defence cooperation: The National Armaments Directors' (NAD) view. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 6 (Jun '94): p23+
Extending the hand of co-operation; interview with Henri Conze, France's Délégué Général pour l'Armement. Rupert Pengelley. por. *International Defense Review* 27 no 2 (Feb '94): p29-30
Pulling together: Europe's joint procurement challenge. Bertrand de Cordoue. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 2 (Feb '94): p30-31
Who will act? European defense industry consolidation at critical juncture. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 5 (Dec '94): p34-35

Europe, Central

Central Europe and international cooperation. Pierre Pellegrin. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 7 (Jul '94): p41-42

Europe, Eastern

Defence industry conversion in NATO partner countries. Julian Cooper. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 5-6 ('93): p21+

Exhibitions

Budapest C + D = test show. Eric H. Biass and T.J. O'Malley. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 1 (Feb-Mar '94): p34-36
Defendory highlights. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '94): p73-75
DSA (Defence Services Asia) '94 show report. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '94): p80-94
DSA (Defence Services Asia) '94 special supplement. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '94): p58+
Euronaval '94 shows promise for future. Antony Preston. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '94): p76-80
Eurosatory '94 report--forging the way for Euro-defence industry. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '94): p72-74+
Giat industries: Leading Europe at Eurosatory '94. Hazlin Jarimi. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '94): p94-99

France

Can France face the future? (Uncertainty and indecision mark defense planning). Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 11 (Jun '94): p44
Defense Conseil International--ensuring quality French defence support. por illus chart. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '94): p70-73
French military nurtures defense industrial base. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 498 (May-Jun '94): p46-47
Keeping French industry afloat. J.A.C. Lewis. por illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 21 (Nov 26 '94): p28-29
Long-range vision: (French) procurement chief grapples with structural disarmament. Francis Tusa. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 11 (Jun '94): p42
Numbers don't add up: France's new five-year plan. Francis Tusa. illus chart. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 11 (Jun '94): p40-41
Time for qualified and capable partners; interview with M. Jean-Loup Picard, President of GICAN. illus por. *Military Technology* 18 no 6 (Jun '94): p58-59
Wheeled alliance: The Franco-German GTK/VBM joint programme. Ian Bustin. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 10 (Oct '94): p18-20+

Exhibitions

Eurosatory: Hard times make companies more inventive. Eric H. Biass and Nancy Buchanan. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 4 (Aug-Sep '94): p44+

Germany

International status of the German submarine industry. Hans Saeger. illus chart. *Military Technology* 18 no 4 (Apr '94): p62-63+
Luftwaffe faces period of uncertainty. Brian Davidson. por illus. *Interavia* 49 (Jul '94): p40-41
Wheeled alliance: The Franco-German GTK/VBM joint programme. Ian Bustin. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 10 (Oct '94): p18-20+

Great Britain

British defence industry giants' plans collide over VSEL acquisition. Ian G.S. Curtis. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 10 (Oct 31 '94): p4-5
Graseby Defence Technology proves its worth. J.V. Haase Ewin. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '94): p56-58
Ministry for the defence industries? based on a presentation to the Institute 1 Mar '94. Tony Edwards. por chart illus. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 3 (Jun '94): p26-31
MPE (Modern Precision Engineers)--emphasising defence through shielding technology (industry profile). illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '94): p68-69
Point of no return (for the UK aerospace and defense industry); includes an interview with Timothy Sainsbury, former UK Minister of State for Trade. Nick Cook. illus por. *Interavia* 49 (Aug '94): p22-24+
UK's defense industry: Banking on government support. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 12 (Jul '94): p37

Exhibitions

Royal Navy & British Army Equipment Exhibition 1993. Matthew Jones. bibliog. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p418-424

Israel

Elta (Electronics Industries) begins to go it alone. Ruth Kaminer. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 9 (Sep '94): p87-88
Israeli defence industry: Past and future. Zeev Bonen. por. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 3 (Jun '94): p56-59
Peace business. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 12 (Dec '93): p967-968
Rafael struggles towards recovery. Scotty Fisher. illus por. *Interavia* 49 (Mar '94): p25-27
Sweeping changes in Israel's defense structure. Ruth Kaminer. por. *International Defense Review* 27 no 3 (Mar '94): p27-28

Italy

Mediterranean machismo: Italy and Spain nurture indigenous defense industries. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 3 (Oct '94): p59

Latin America

Looking south: The Latin American defense picture. Don Herskovitz. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 3 (Mar '94): p31-32+

Netherlands

From the boardroom: Eric A. van Amerongen, President & Chief Executive Officer, Signaal; interview. Henry van Loon. por. *Armed Forces Journal*

DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE (cont'd.)

International 131 no 6 (Jan '94): p38

Norway

Norwegian naval forces today and tomorrow. illus por chart. *Naval Forces* 15 no 4 (Special-Issue '94): sup 56p

Russia

Failure of Russia's defence conversion. Steven Gallant. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 7 (Jul '94): p304-306

Pulling war machine plug traumatizes Russia-crats. Alain Rouvez. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 498 (May-Jun '94): p40-43

Rosvoorouzhenie funds new projects; interview with LtGen Viktor Samoylov, of the Russian state corp., Rosvoorouzhenie. Andrew Wilson. por illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 11 (Nov '94): p66-67

Russian arms exports--a triumph for marketing? Edwin Bacon. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 6 (Jun '94): p268-270

Russian defence industry: Trends, difficulties and obstacles. Evgeni Kogan. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '94): p38-39+

Russian defence sales: The insiders' view. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 12 (Dec '93): p40-41+

Transformation of the Russian defence industry. Julian Cooper. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 10 (Oct '94): p445-447

Upgrade market is Russia's new frontier. Steven J. Zaloga. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 7 (Feb '94): p42

Exhibitions

New Wares in Nizhni Novgorod (Russia's first major international arms show). Steven J. Zaloga. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 4 (Nov '94): p32

Saudi Arabia

Offsets: Taking a strategic view (business with Saudi Arabia). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 5 (Feb 5 '94): p23+

Singapore

Singapore defence industries: Moving ahead in a tough market. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '94): p62-63+

South Africa (Republic)

Armscor--securing the future. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 3 (Mar '94): p44-45

Building for the future--a responsibility to the people; interview with Paul Breytenbach, Deputy Minister of Defence of South Africa (Republic). illus por. *Military Technology* 18 no 3 (Mar '94): p6-10

Denel: South Africa's best-kept secret. Nick Cook. illus por. *Interavia* 49 (Jan '94): p28+

Future as a shared responsibility (by the Commander of the Military Wing of the African National Congress). Joe Modise. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 3 (Mar '94): p14-16

Future of South Africa's arms trade and defence industries. Martin Navias. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 11 (Nov '94): p522-524

Jane's interview (with South African Defence Minister Joe Modise). Helmoed-Römer Heitman. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 5 (Aug 6 '94): p32

New Armscor: South Africa's defense industry braces for a major change. David Silverberg. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 10 (May '94): p45+

Reumech OMC: The makers of power for power. Helmoed-Römer Heitman. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '94): p66-68

"We need to be properly defended...."; a discussion with Joe Modise, the South African minister of defense. Helmoed-Römer Heitman. por tab. *International Defense Review* 27 no 8 (Aug '94): p39-40

Directories

Selected directory of South African defence industry. illus chart. *Military Technology* 18 no 3 (Mar '94): p46-48+

South America

South America's evolving defence needs. Nick Cook. illus. *Interavia* 49 (Mar '94): p52-54

Spain

Mediterranean machismo: Italy and Spain nurture indigenous defense industries. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 3 (Oct '94): p59

Sweden

Celsius Group--moving towards an international paradigm (industry profile). illus por chart. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '94): p70-79

Linking up--Swedish defense: Firms eye joint ventures on the continent. Francis Tusa. illus map. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 4 (Nov '94): p39

Strong hand; interview with the President of Hägglunds Vehicle AB, Anders Lindblad. Ian Bustin. illus por. *Military Technology* 18 no 8 (Aug '94): p18-20

Turkey

New era in SSM activities; interview with Yalçin Burçak, Undersecretary of SSM (part of Turkey's Defense Ministry). Hakki Aris. illus por. *Military Technology* 18 no 3 (Mar '94): p85-89

Ukraine

Ukraine's military industrial plan. Taras Kuzio. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 8 (Aug '94): p352-355

United States

Beating the budget blues (the future of the Army's industrial base). por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 15 (Oct 15 '94): p23-24+

Break a few rules (acquisition reform). Thomas L. McNaugher. por illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 2 (Feb '94): p22-26

Building the lean machine (Japanese car production methods are being applied to the US fighter aircraft industry). Nick Cook. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 6 (Aug 13 '94): p29-30

Contingency operation: What is new for defence companies. Stephen L. Ryan. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '94): p37-40

Coping with the downturn. Keith Hodgkinson. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 27 no 3 (Mar '94): p57-60

Defence conversion--let's make it work. Charles F. Olsick, Jr. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 2 (Feb '94): p50-51

Defense conversion: Tragedy or farce? David Silverberg. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 10 (May '94): p17-18+

Defense industry shakeup spawns Pentagon savings. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 501 (Oct '94): p28-29

Defense industry survey eyes staggering expense. Arthur H. Nordstrom, Jr. *National Defense* 79 no 502 (Nov '94): p52

Defense industry's future; interview with Loral's Dr. Felix Fenter. por. *National Guard* 48 no 9 (Sep '94): p30+

Fighting it out in the FPD (flat panel display) field. Carol Reed and Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 21 (Nov 26 '94): p18-19

Firms putting defense skills to work on smart cars, roads. Mark Tapscott. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 2 (Feb '94): p19-22+

From the boardroom; interview with James R. Wilson, President and Chief Executive Officer Thiokol Corp. David Silverberg. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 8 (Mar '94): p41

From the boardroom: Bob H. O'Neal, President & Chief Executive Officer Stewart & Stevenson Services; interview. David Silverberg. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 12 (Jul '94): p44

From the boardroom: C. Michael Armstrong, Chairman & Chief Executive Officer, GM Hughes Electronics Corporation; interview. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 11 (Jun '94): p53

From the boardroom: Dr. Leon Riebman, Chairman and Chief Executive Officer AEL Industries, Inc; interview. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 9 (Apr '94): p49

From the boardroom: James M. Smith, President & Chief Executive Officer, AIL Systems, Inc. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 10 (May '94): p50

From the boardroom: John M. Leonis, President & Chief Executive Officer, Litton Industries, Inc. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 2 (Sep '94): p62

From the boardroom: Roger E. Tetrault, president, General Dynamics Land Systems. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 3 (Oct '94): p68

Gaining ground in critical technologies. Tamar A. Mehuron. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 12 (Dec '94): p10. Table only

Jane's interview (with Gordon England, President of Lockheed Fort Worth Company). Nick Cook. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 23 (Jun 11 '94): p42

Lockheed Martin: Building a giant. Barbara Starr and John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 10 (Sep 10 '94): p37-38

Lockheed's first year in Ft. Worth. John G. Roos. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 10 (May '94): p15-16

No flight of fancy: Sikorsky bets on its own conversion effort. John G. Roos. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 10 (May '94): p25

Reengineering the industrial base. Peter Grier. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 8 (Aug '94): p36-40

Running with the PAC (political action committee). David Silverberg. tab por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 6 (Jan '94): p17-18

Transformation of the American defense industry: Corporate perceptions and preferences. Robert Mandel. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 2 (Winter '94): p175-197

Unique large orders put US sales at $33b. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 25 (Dec 18 '93): p14

USA reforms defence procurement... again. William H. Gregory. illus. *Interavia* 49 (Jun '94): p30+

Venturing out to find new markets; interview with Robert J. Kohler, Vice President of the TRW Avionics & Surveillance Group.

DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE (cont'd.)
Marvin Leibstone. illus por. *Military Technology* 18 no 4 (Apr '94): p42-43
Exhibitions
SAS (Sea-Air-Space Exposition) '94 highlights technology, systems integration. Edward J. Walsh. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 3 (Mar '94): p20-24
History
Industry gears up for World War II. Jean Marie Beall, Maj. illus bibliog. *National Guard* 48 no 6 (Jun '94): p62-64+
Yugoslavia
Muslim defence industry in Bosnia and Herzegovina. Milan Vego. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 5 (May '94): p213-214
DEFENSE INFORMATION SYSTEMS AGENCY
Global broadband network sustains command, control. illus. *Signal* 48 no 9 (May '94): p63+
Molding seamless matrix is Pentagon's next target. Sandra I. Meadows. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 495 (Feb '94): p13-14
DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY
Challenging joint military intelligence. James R. Clapper, Jr, LtGen. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 4 (Spring '94): p92-99
DEFENSE LANGUAGE INSTITUTE
Linguist paradigm. Richard F. Riccardelli, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p14-17
Report: Foreign-language skills are weak. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 55 no 1 (Aug 8 '94): p7
DEFENSE LOGISTICS AGENCY
Defense Logistics Agency. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 1 (Feb '94): p16-17
Improving distribution in the Department of Defense. R.P. McFarlin, BrigGen. illus. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 6 (Dec '93): p15
Supply distribution technology tested. Suzanne J. Poorker. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p38
See also
PROCUREMENT - Defense Logistics Agency
Directories
ADPA's (American Defense Preparedness Association's) 1994 directory of military acquisition agencies and programs. *National Defense* 79 no 501 (Oct '94): p78-95
DEFENSE MAPPING AGENCY
Global geospatial information era has begun. Raymund E. O'Mara, MajGen. illus por. *Defense* no 4 ('94): p35-37
DEFENSE MARKETS AND MARKETING. *See* MARKETS AND MARKETING
DEFENSE (MILITARY SCIENCE). *See* ATTACK AND DEFENSE (MILITARY SCIENCE)
DEFENSE NUCLEAR AGENCY
Engineering at DNA (Defense Nuclear Agency). Emmett E. Stobbs, Jr, Col and James E. Alty, Jr, Maj. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 566 (Oct '94): p5-6
DEFENSE SUPPLY AGENCY. *See* Defense Logistics Agency
DEFENSE SUPPLY ASSOCIATION. *See* AMERICAN LOGISTICS ASSOCIATION
DEFENSE SUPPRESSION
Air Force lethal SEAD (suppression of enemy air defenses): Goodbye Weasel...hello SHARK (Silent Hard Kill program). Zachary A. Lum. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 2 (Feb '94): p35-39
New force for Europe: The Luftwaffe's Tornado ECRs (electronic combat and reconnaissance aircraft) are poised to join NATO's rapid reaction forces. Nick Cook. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 15 (Apr 16 '94): p37-38
Threat and countermeasure factors in risk assessment. Stephen L. Woods, CW3. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '94): p14-15
Study and Teaching
Air defenders: Shooting for the skies at Roving Sands. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 8 (Aug '94): p13-17
Scrutinizing SEAD (suppression of enemy air defenses) planning. Peter E. Curry, Capt and W. Thomas Rice, Capt. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Sep-Oct '94): p14-17
DEFENSE SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT COLLEGE
Acquisition change spurs educational resurgence. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 495 (Feb '94): p31-32
Keeping pace with change--"DSMC 95" and the acquisition environment. William W. Bahnmaier. illus chart. *Program Manager* 23 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p15-18
DEFENSE TECHNICAL INFORMATION CENTER
DTIC and the Internet satisfying the need for information. Patricia A. Tillery. illus. *Program Manager* 23 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p55-57
DEFENSES
International defense digest. See issues of *International Defense Review*
See also
AIR DEFENSES
CIVIL DEFENSE
DETERRENCE
Asia, Southeastern
ASEAN defence news. See issues of *Asian Defence Journal*
Regional resilience: The imperative for maritime security cooperation in Southeast Asia. Lee G. Cordner, Capt. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 2 (Spring '94): p41-59
Association of Southeast Asian Nations
ASEAN defence cooperation: What is missing from the matrix. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '94): p42+
Australia
Air power--Australian perspectives. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '94): p12-14
Defending Australia's north, pt 1. P. Lewis Young. por illus map chart. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '94): p14-16+
Austria
Austria's new defence and security policy. Helmut Moser. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 9 (Sep '94): p57-60
China (People's Republic)
China: The paper dragon? David Silverberg. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 7 (Feb '94): p18-19
Costa Rica
Costa Rican defence forces. Julio A. Montes. illus map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 11 (Nov '94): p525-526
Estonia
Estonian defence system. Stefan Marx. illus chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 2 (Feb '94): p51-53
Europe
European defence cooperation: The National Armaments Directors' (NAD) view. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 6 (Jun '94): p23+
New world NATO. Peter Grier. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 6 (Jun '94): p58-61
Regional perspective on European defense. Massimo Dal Piaz, BrigGen. *Parameters* 24 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p57-65
Europe, Western
Towards an European armament agency. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 6 (Jun '94): p10-12+
France
France and NATO: The image and the reality. William T. Johnsen, LtCol and Thomas-Durell Young. bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p76-89
Great Britain
From defence to security: British policy in transition. Sherard Cowper-Coles. tab bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 1 (Spring '94): p142-161
Hungary
Defence adequacy--the Hungarian Defence Forces. Brigitte Sauerwein. illus por map chart tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 10 (Oct '94): p435-441
India
India's defence policy. Valentin Shishlevskiy, Capt. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '94): p42-44
Iran
Iran's rearmament--how great a threat? Andrew Rathmell. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 7 (Jul '94): p317-322
Japan
Japan weighs up missile defence options. Paul Beaver. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 6 (Aug 13 '94): p21
Kuwait
Equipment
Kuwait: Castle in the sand. James Bruce. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 17 (Oct 29 '94): p21
Malaysia
Jane's interview (with Malaysian Defence Minister, Dato' Sri Mohd Najib Tun Abdul Razak). Robert Karniol. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 25 (Dec 18 '93): p32
Malaysian armed forces: The making of a deterrent force. Zain Amri. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '94): p10-12+
Malaysian modernization: Defense purchases are key component in national development. John G. Roos. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 3 (Oct '94): p62+
Najib (Malaysian defense minister) speaks out--views from Malaysia. Zain Amri. map por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '94): p22-23+
Pacific Region
West Pacific defence news. See issues of *Asian Defence Journal*
Philippines
Armed forces of the Philippines: Experiencing changes for the future. por illus chart tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '94): p10+
Russia
Challenges from Russia's armed forces. Richard F. Staar. por tab map chart. *Officer* 70 no 4 (Apr '94): p34-36+
Russia and a changing Europe. Dietrich Genschel, GenMaj, Ret. illus map. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 5 (Summer '94): p24-35
Saudi Arabia
Saudi Arabia's military build-up--an extravagant error? Andrew Rathmell. map illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 11 (Nov '94): p500-505
Singapore
Interview with Lieutenant General Ng Jui Ping, Singapore Armed Forces. por illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '94):

DEFENSES (cont'd.)
p10-12+
Interview with the Minister for Defence, Republic of Singapore. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '94): p24-27
Singapore armed forces: The precursor of total defence. Zain Amri. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '94): p10-12+
Sweden
From hands-off to hands-on--Swedish defense: The armed forces experience international cooperation for the first time. Francis Tusa. map por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 4 (Nov '94): p33
United States
Adapting U.S. military organizations to the new security environment. por. *Strategic Review* 22 no 2 (Spring '94): p7-14
American defense: Stronger in the new Congress? David Silverberg. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 4 (Nov '94): p16+
America's ten deadly strategic gambles: Arms control or unilateral disarmament? Sven F. Kraemer. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 4 (Fall '94): p7-22
Clinton defense program: Assessing the Bottom-Up Review. por tab bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 2 (Spring '94): p15-25
Conventional approach. Paul H. Nitze. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p46-48+
Defense trends. See issues of *Air Force Times*
European paradox (US armed forces in Europe are undertaking more missions with fewer personnel). James Kitfield. chart illus map por. *Government Executive* 26 no 5 (May '94): p14-16+
ROA National Security Report. See issues of *Officer*
(SecDef) Perry sounds note of caution over USA's foreign policy. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 12 (Mar 26 '94): p18
Tomorrow's fleet, pt 2. Scott C. Truver. illus tab bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 7 (Jul '94): p83-90. Pt 1, 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p88-93
U.S. Coast Guard in review. Lawson W. Brigham, CAPT. illus tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p139-142
U.S. Marine Corps in review. David Evans, LtCol, Ret. illus por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p131-132+
U.S. naval aircraft and weapon developments. Floyd D. Kennedy, Jr. illus tab map. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p152-154+
U.S. Navy in review. Scott C. Truver. illus por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p114-121

DEFOREST, Tim
Fighting ship to the last (U.S. frigate Essex). illus por bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 2 (Jun '94): p54-61

DE LA BILLIERE, Peter, Gen
Storm command: A personal account of the Gulf War; book review.
Canadian Defence Quarterly 24 no 1 (Sep '94): p31-32

DELAERE, Martijn
Jane's interview (with John Holum, Director of the US Arms Control and Disarmament Agency). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 13 (Apr 2 '94): p32
Jane's interview (with LtGen Hans Couzy, Royal Netherlands Army Commander-in-Chief). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 8 (Feb 26 '94): p32
Jane's interview (with US Ambassador to the UN, Madeleine Albright). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 5 (Feb 5 '94): p32

DELAFORCE, Patrick
Churchill's Desert Rats: From Normandy to Berlin with the 7th Armoured Division; book review.
RUSI Journal 139 no 5 (Oct '94): p80

DELAMAIN, Charles
Sabre and the British Army's CVR(T) (Combat Vehicles Reconnaissance (Tracked)) improvement programme. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 10 (Oct '94): p88-89

DELANEY, Tom
Science advances herald pollutant-free automobile. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 496 (Mar '94): p26-27

DE LIONIS, Andres
East European underwater craft for special operations, pt 2. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 11 (Nov '94): p483-486. Pt 1, 6 no 10 (Oct '94): p448-452

DELLA-GIUSTINA, John E., Capt
Intelligence in peace operations: The MID (Military Information Division) in Cuba, 1906-1909. illus map bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p18-22

DELLINGER, Lyn
Tilting at the windmill of defense acquisition reform. illus. *Program Manager* 23 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p40-41

DELLUMS, Ronald V.
Nation requires revised global military strategy. por. *National Defense* 79 no 500 (Sep '94): p18+
about
America's armed forces reserves: Challenges of the new era. Ronald V. Dellums. illus por. *Officer* 70 no 2 (Feb '94): p23-26
Congress: Friend or foe? David Silverberg. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 6 (Jan '94): p10-12
Representative Ronald V. Dellums speaks out; interview with the Chairman of the House Armed Services Committee. por illus. *National Guard* 48 no 4 (Apr '94): p30-32+
They're back! What will Congress do for you--or to you--in '94? Rick Maze. illus por tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 26 (Jan 31 '94): p10-14

DEL MAR, Henry R., MajGen
about
Touches of class that touched one another and all of us--in memoriam: Major General Henry R. Del Mar, USA, and wife Angela. John E. Murray, MajGen, Ret. por obit. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 2 (Apr '94): p28-31

DELONG, Kent
War heroes: True stories of Congressional Medal of Honor recipients; book review.
Military History 11 no 2 (Jun '94): p87-88

DEMAREST, Geoffrey B., LtCol
Cuba contingency. illus tab bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p58-66
Redefining the School of the Americas. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 10 (Oct '94): p43-51

DEMARSE, George G., Maj
War gaming and synchronizing an operation. illus. *Engineer* 24 (Feb '94): p15-17

D'EMIDIO, Joseph A., jt auth
Saudi Arabia's industrial complexes. Mujahid A. Al-Gain and Joseph A. D'Emidio. illus map por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 562 (Mar-Apr '94): p74-75

DEMOCRACY
Democracy in the Middle East: The American connection. Gawdat Bahgat. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 17 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p87-96
How liberalism produces democratic peace. John M. Owen. illus bibliog. *International Security* 19 no 2 (Fall '94): p87-125
Insignificance of the liberal peace. David E. Spiro. tab bibliog. *International Security* 19 no 2 (Fall '94): p50-86
Kant or cant: The myth of the democratic peace. Christopher Layne. bibliog. *International Security* 19 no 2 (Fall '94): p5-49
National security and democracy in the United States. David R. Segal. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 3 (Spring '94): p375-393
National security and democracy: The dilemma from a French perspective. Michel Louis Martin. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 3 (Spring '94): p395-421
National security and democracy: The United Kingdom experience. Christopher Dandeker. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 3 (Spring '94): p353-374
Political economy of nuclear restraint. Etel Solingen. bibliog. *International Security* 19 no 2 (Fall '94): p126-169
Role of Turkey in "the new world"; based on an address at Harvard University, 19 Oct '93. Tansu Ciller. por. *Strategic Review* 22 no 1 (Winter '94): p7-11

DEMPSEY, Thomas A., LtCol
Training close combat skills at the home of armor (Joint Readiness Training Center). illus. *Armor* 103 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p38-41

DEMURENKO, Andrei V., LtCol
-- and Thomas, Timothy L., LtCol, Ret
Toward future cooperation: Linking Russian and US training. illus tab. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 1 (Mar '94): p67-81
-- and others
Joint Russian-US operational scenario. Andrei V. Demurenko, LtCol, and others. map tab. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 3 (Sep '94): p522-537

DENMAN, Gary L.
Advanced technology for defense and economy; statement to the House Defense Appropriations Committee, 12 Apr '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 48 ('94): p1-12

DENMARK
See also
Armed Forces - Denmark
Navy - Denmark
SHIPBUILDING - Denmark
SHIPS - Denmark
Foreign Relations
North Atlantic Treaty Organization
Royal Danish Navy--harbour-master, patrolman and multinational partner. Knud Borck, RAdm. illus map por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 1 ('94): p21-23

DENNEY, Robert E.
Civil War prisons & escapes: A day-by-day chronicle; book review.
Military Review 74 no 9 (Sep '94): p83

DENOON, David B.H.
Real reciprocity: Balancing U.S. economic and security policy in the Pacific Basin; book review.
Parameters 24 no 3 (Autumn '94): p135-138

DENTON, Robert E., Jr, editor
Media and the Persian Gulf War; book review.
Naval War College Review 47 no 2 (Spring '94): p126-128

DEPENDENCY AND INDEMNITY COMPENSATION. *See* SURVIVORS RIGHTS AND BENEFITS

DEPENDENTS, MILITARY. *See* FAMILY MEMBERS

DEPLOYMENT

Adapting U.S. military organizations to the new security environment. John M. Loh, Gen. por. *Strategic Review* 22 no 2 (Spring '94): p7-14

What you should know before you go (planning for deploying as a comptroller). Matthew D. Swanson, Capt. por. *Air Force Comptroller* 28 no 4 (Oct '94): p8-11

See also
RAPID DEPLOYMENT FORCES

Air Force

Airpower from home base. James W. Canan. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 6 (Jun '94): p20-26

Away-from-home Air Force. illus tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 9 (Sep '94): p16

Back to the Gulf (the Air Force redeploys to the Persian Gulf). Julie Bird, and others. illus map por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 12 (Oct 24 '94): p14-18+

Combating the deployed mentality. Mark Fry, LtCol. illus. *Combat Edge* 3 no 6 (Nov '94): p30-31

Crisis (in Iraq) wanes, but troops are ready. Julie Bird. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 13 (Oct 31 '94): p4

Frantic pace takes a toll: Aviano airmen feel strain of recent tensions in Bosnia. Andrew Compart. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 18 (Dec 5 '94): p3

JAG (Judge Advocate General) goes to war: The Desert Shield deployment. Scott L. Silliman, Col, Ret. tab. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p85-94

New way of logistics in Europe. James Kitfield. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 8 (Aug '94): p60-63

Validating Air Force civil engineering combat support doctrine in the Gulf War. Ronald B. Hartzer. illus. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 2 (Summer '94): p62-71

Armed Forces

Back to the Gulf. John H. Cushman, LtGen, Ret. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 12 (Dec '94): p35-36

Changing face of deployments (service members get pay hike for back-to-back trips). Rick Maze. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 5 (Sep 5 '94): p3

Deployment and safety. Thomas P. Azar, Ch(Capt). illus por. *Mobility Forum* 3 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p24-25

Haiti deaths spur renewed prevention efforts. Gidget Fuentes and Stephanie Kang. *Air Force Times* 55 no 18 (Dec 5 '94): p37

If you can't deploy...discharge is not mandatory, House says. Rick Maze. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 47 (Jun 27 '94): p10

Rail deployment at CONUS (continental United States) installations. Robert S. Korpanty. illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '94): p18-19

United States' ability to deploy forces abroad: A review of US sealift and airlift capabilities. P. Lewis Young. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '94): p28-33

Army

Army in the 21st century. Tom Slear, LtCol. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 3 (Mar '94): p18-21

Army intelligence split-based operations. Patrick M. Madden, Maj and Robert Hallagan, LtCol. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p5-8

Deploying America's Army. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 8 (Aug '94): p24-27

Deploying for Victory II: The 24th Div Arty in Somalia. William J. Lennox, Jr, Col and Charles B. Allen, LtCol. illus chart tab map. *Field Artillery* (Aug '94): p14-17

Garrison logistics for mobilization and deployment. Jeffrey L. Holmes. illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '94): p33-37

Gone again: Fort Drum families cope with trials of deployments. Paulette V. Walker. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 14 (Oct 31 '94): p12-14+

Heavy brigade HHC (headquarters and headquarters company) operations. Bart Howard, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p23-26

Hope comes to Rwanda (Operation Support Hope). Steve Harding. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 10 (Oct '94): p13-17

Patriot (2nd Battalion, 7th Air Defense Artillery) deploys to Korea. Jeffery Adams, SP. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jul-Aug '94): p2-8

Presence for peace (American and coalition forces in Haiti). Douglas Ide, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 11 (Nov '94): p13-17

Train to deploy. John C. Dibert, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 5 (May '94): p35-39

Upholding Democracy in Haiti. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 11 (Nov '94): p4-5

Study and Teaching

Cav goes to sea (the 1st Cavalry Division's ability to deploy soldiers, equipment and supplies is tested). Eric E. Parris, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 5 (May '94): p29

Resident training detachment: A captain's perspective--two years hence. Leon I. Smith, IV, Capt. chart tab. *Armor* 103 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p47-49

Marine Corps

CSS (combat service support) and adaptive force packaging. Richard A. Hobbs, Jr, LtCol and Dale E. Houck, Capt. tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 4 (Apr '94): p35-37

Forward bases. Michael J. Motes, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 4 (Apr '94): p38-39

Improving deployment operations during crisis. David F. Todd, LtCol. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 4 (Apr '94): p50-51

Integrating regular and Reserve aviation units for combat: A Reservist's view. Thomas J. Miller, Col. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 5 (May '94): p75-76

Provisional support battalion--an answer for the RBE (remain behind equipment) dilemma. William J. Glueck, Col and Michael G. Jackson, LtCol. chart. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 1 (Jan '94): p43-44

National Guard

Air Force

Guard and Reserve issues in deployment. Ronnie Dawson James, Maj. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p95-104

Navy

Getting under way (battle group heads for a rendezvous with WWII history). Chris Lawson. illus map tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 35 (Jun 6 '94): p12-14+

Hello, we must be going (sailors redeploy after just 12 days home). Jean Reid Norman. por illus tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 41 (Jul 18 '94): p12-14

Reserve Forces

Air Force

Guard and Reserve issues in deployment. Ronnie Dawson James, Maj. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p95-104

Army

Filling the gap (Reserve component combat service support soldiers). J.H. Rives, Jr, LtCol. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p12-13

DEPOT, Robin Davidov

Waste-to-energy facility safely banishes garbage. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 496 (Mar '94): p20-21

DEPOTS, SUPPLY

Depot dilemma. William H. Gregory. *Government Executive* 26 no 6 (Jun '94): p59+

Learning curves in a contractor depot repair activity. Ronald E. Wainscott. tab. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 2 (Summer '94): p58-59

Air Force

Can depots be saved? Steven Watkins. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 38 (Apr 25 '94): p8

Depot business practices not reliable, avows study. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 501 (Oct '94): p44-45

Depots in dispute. Peter Grier. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 7 (Jul '94): p66-69

Armed Forces

Maintenance pie division spurs angst from players. Sandra I. Meadows. *National Defense* 79 no 499 (Jul-Aug '94): p10-11

Shift depot work to industry, says report. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 16 (Apr 23 '94): p10

Support function rehab nearing decision phase. Robert H. Williams. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 501 (Oct '94): p11-12

Army

Faces of Force Provider. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 7 (Jul '94): p32-33

Helicopter hospital (Corpus Christi Army Depot). Bill Smith. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 10 (Oct '94): p46-47

Operational stocks at Sierra (Army Depot). Richard L. Neiger. illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '94): p12-14

Small post, big mission (Sierra Army Depot). Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 8 (Aug '94): p21-23

DESAUSSURE, Ariane L., Maj

Role of the law of armed conflict during the Persian Gulf War: An overview. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p41-68

DESIGN

See also
Subhead Design under specific subjects, e.g. AERONAUTICAL INSTRUMENTS - Design

DESIGN TO COST CONCEPT. *See* COST CONTROL

D'ESTE, Carlo

Bitter victory: The battle for Sicily, 1943; book review.
Naval War College Review 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p157-159

Decision in Normandy; book review.
Naval War College Review 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p157-159
Sea Power 37 no 5 (May '94): p63

DESTROYERS

Chinese frigates evolve into capable competitors. James C. Bussert. illus. *Signal* 49 no 4 (Dec '94): p23-25

How many Burkes should a Navy build? Don Ward. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 16 (Jan 24 '94): p8

Mission and concepts for a new frigate: "NATO's navies on seas of instability". Hein Peter Weyher, VAdm. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 1 ('94): p28-30

Navy's job: The role of the Russian Navy in the system of international security and cooperation in the field of naval armaments. Valentin Y. Selivanov, Adm. illus por. *Naval Forces* 15 no 2 ('94): p22-24+

Needed: A flexible frigate. James L. George. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p95

New destroyers for RAN (Royal Australian Navy). A.W. Grazebrook. illus.

DESTROYERS (cont'd.)
Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter 20 no 12 (Jun '94): p9-11. Issue is also vol 21 no 1 (Jul '94)
New "horizon": CNGF (Common New Generation Frigate) and naval collaboration? Richard Scott. illus por chart. *Military Technology* 18 no 4 (Apr '94): p24-28
New measure of naval forces (Canadian and Dutch frigates). Norman Polmar. illus tab bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p89-90
Pentagon saves 15 frigates. Ernest Blazar. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 10 (Dec 12 '94): p6
Resolving the KDX (South Korean Navy destroyer programme) conundrum. Richard Scott. illus. *Naval Forces* 15 no 1 ('94): p9-11+
Right ship (the US Navy's surface combatant requirements for the remainder of the 1990s and early 21st century). Alan G. Maiorano, CDR. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 7 (Jul '94): p35-39
Splitting the load: Two new French frigates. Jean Betermier. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 27 no 4 (Apr '94): p65-67
Stepping into the future (Arleigh Burke-class, the centerpiece of the Navy's turn of the century fleet). Ernest Blazar. illus tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 39 (Jul 4 '94): p12-14
Design
More to the Leander. Richard Jackson, Cdr. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p119-120
DETECTION EQUIPMENT
Detecting UST (underground storage tank) leaks. William E. Kingman. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 567 (Nov-Dec '94): p31-32
Infrared detection system protects stealth bombers. Arthur Birch. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 501 (Oct '94): p31
Mine clearance abetted by enhanced technology. Walter L. Berk. *National Defense* 79 no 501 (Oct '94): p32-33
New techniques in airborne target detection. Doug Richardson. illus. *Interavia* 49 (Aug '94): p44-46
DETERRENCE
America's ten deadly strategic gambles: Arms control or unilateral disarmament? Sven F. Kraemer. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 4 (Fall '94): p7-22
British nuclear policy after the Cold War. Nicholas K.J. Witney. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p96-112
Conventional approach. Paul H. Nitze. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p46-48+
Deterring conflict short of war. Steven Metz. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 4 (Fall '94): p44-51
End of the triad: Morality, reality, and the ideal deterrent. Jeffrey A. Zink, Maj. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p51-66
Lessons of the Cold War. Michael Howard. *Survival* 36 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p161-166
Military-to-military arrangements for the prevention of U.S.-Russian conflict. John H. McNeill. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 2 (Spring '94): p23-29
Perils of proliferation: Organization theory, deterrence theory, and the spread of nuclear weapons. Scott D. Sagan. bibliog. *International Security* 18 no 4 (Spring '94): p66-107
DEUTCH, John M.
Acquisition reform: Move boldly, now; statement to the Senate Armed Services and Governmental Affairs Committees, 24 Feb '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 11 ('94): p1-6
DOD's nuclear posture review; news briefing, Pentagon, 22 Sep '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 77 ('94): p1-5
Technology reinvestment project serves multiple purposes; statement to a subcommittee of the Senate Armed Services Committee, 11 May '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 49 ('94): p1-4
about
Price of success: Dr. John Deutch speaks at the AGAUS (Adjutants General Association of the United States) spring meeting in Iowa. Christopher J. Anderson. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 7 (Jul '94): p34-35
DEUTERMANN, P.T.
Edge of honor; book review.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p84-85
DEVERS, Jacob L., LtGen
about
Quartermaster to victory. Michael A. Markey. por illus. *Army* 44 no 8 (Aug '94): p51-52
DEVINE, Tom, jt auth
Point/Counterpoint--divergent positions on private civil fraud suits. Alan R. Yuspeh and Tom Devine. *National Defense* 79 no 503 (Dec '94): p54-56
DEVONPORT, John
Ordeal on a barren plain (Battle of Maiwand, 1880). illus por map bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 2 (Jun '94): p46-53
DEWAR, James A., jt auth
Time for planning? If not now, when? Carl H. Builder and James A. Dewar. bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 2 (Summer '94): p4-15
DEWITT, David B.
Cooperative security: A Canadian approach to the promotion of peace and security in the post-Cold War era. por illus bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 23 no 3 (Mar '94): p11-18
-- editor
Building a new global order. Emerging trends in international security; book review.
Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy 22 no 8 (Aug 31 '94): p20
DEYERLE, Craig, Maj
Advanced infrared missile counter-countermeasures. illus chart bibliog. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 1 (Jan '94): p47-50+
DEYOUNG, Don
Sea power is grand strategy. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p73-77
DHIRAVEGIN, Likhit
"Multilateralisation of Pacific-Asia--rethinking the ARF (ASEAN Regional Forum)". illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '94): p42-44+
DIBERT, John C., LtCol
Train to deploy. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 5 (May '94): p35-39
DICK, Charles J.
Hungary's security policy. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 7 (Jul '94): p310-311
Military doctrine of the Russian Federation. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 1 (Jan '94): sup 12p. Special report no. 1
Military doctrine of the Russian Federation. bibliog. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 3 (Sep '94): p481-506
Military doctrine of Ukraine. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 3 (Mar '94): p117-119
Military doctrine of Ukraine. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 3 (Sep '94): p507-520
DICK, Ron, AVM, Ret
Confronting complacency: The RAF girds for war, 1933-1939. por illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 41 no 1 (Spring '94): p23-29
DICKENS, Peter
SAS: Secret war in South-East Asia; book review.
Infantry 84 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p50-51
DICKINSON, William, jt auth
Defense for a new era: Lessons of the Persian Gulf War; book review. Les Aspin and William Dickinson.
Naval War College Review 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p140-142
DIEHL, Alan
Crew "recourse" management. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 12 (Dec '93): p20-21
Crew resource management--it's not just for fliers anymore. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 50 no 6 (Jun '94): p8-11
DIEHL, Paul F.
International peacekeeping; book review.
Armed Forces & Society 21 no 1 (Fall '94): p149-151
Parameters 24 no 1 (Spring '94): p131-132
RUSI Journal 139 no 2 (Apr '94): p77
DIEHL, Phil
Clearing out the napalm. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 22 (Mar 7 '94): p36
DIESEL ENGINES
Armored vehicle engine market faces dry stretch. Gene Hower. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 8 (Mar '94): p37-38
Armored vehicle propulsion. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 9 (Apr '94): p30
DIGITAL COMMUNICATIONS. *See* DIGITAL EQUIPMENT
DIGITAL EQUIPMENT
Army building digital foundation for future. *National Defense* 79 no 503 (Dec '94): p16-17
Army is leading the way; interview with Gen Gordon R. Sullivan. Mary Blake French and John E. Grady. por illus. *Army* 44 no 5 (May '94): p28-30+
Army views combat future in digital battlefield tempo. illus. *Signal* 48 no 9 (May '94): p27-28+
Army's 'digital revolution'. Paul E. Funk, LtGen. illus. *Army* 44 no 2 (Feb '94): p33
Basic change in mission planning (new software and systems are making mission planning faster, more accurate, and more sophisticated). Tony Capaccio. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 12 (Dec '94): p58-62
Catching the databus. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '94): p41-44
Communicators broaden band of military, civilian systems. Robert K. Ackerman. illus. *Signal* 49 no 1 (Sep '94): p17-20
Crucial exercise tests digital future. Ed Offley. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 38 (Apr 18 '94): p30
Decoding the mysteries of cryptography. Nancy Buchanan. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 5 (Oct-Nov '94): p20-22+
'Desert Hammer VI' puts US digitized Army to the test. Barbara Starr. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 14 (Apr 9 '94): p17-18
Desert trials: Digital devices show promise, but still have long way to go. Sean D. Naylor. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 40 (May 2 '94): p12-14
Digital beamforming antennas: An introduction. Hans Steyskal. *Journal of*

DIGITAL EQUIPMENT (cont'd.)
Electronic Defense 17 no 7 (Jul '94): p37-38
Digital data recorders in today's defense data acquisition applications. Perry Moss. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 11 (Oct '93): p31-34
Digital information nodes establish force dominance. illus. *Signal* 48 no 9 (May '94): p45-46+
Digitizing the battle field: The Army's first step to Force XXI. Joseph E. Oder, BrigGen. illus. *Army* 44 no 5 (May '94): p36-38+
Digitizing the battlefield. Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 6 (Jun '94): p13-16
Expanding training horizons. Thomas W. Mastaglio, LtCol, Ret and Thomas R. Rozman, LtCol, Ret. illus. *Army* 44 no 2 (Feb '94): p38-40+
Fire support and Desert Hammer VI--the advanced warfighting experiment. William M. Bransford, LtCol. illus. *Field Artillery* (Oct '94): p40-43
Marking a digital milestone. Charles Bickers. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 21 (Nov 26 '94): p15
Privatization fuels growing digital equipment markets. chart. *Signal* 48 no 8 (Apr '94): p56-57
SIMITAR (simulation in training for advanced readiness): Guardsmen get an edge. John E. Grady. illus. *Army* 44 no 2 (Feb '94): p44-45
Video compression coaxes direct broadcast satellites. illus. *Signal* 48 no 8 (Apr '94): p29-30
See also
DATA TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS

D'IGNAZIO, John
Clementine goes soaring via technology transfer. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 497 (Apr '94): p30-31

DILEO, David L.
George Ball, Vietnam, and the rethinking of containment; book review.
Armed Forces & Society 20 no 2 (Winter '94): p323-325

DILLON, Dana R., Maj
Southeast Asia scenario. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 9 (Sep '94): p51-60

DILLON, Katherine V., jt editor
Pearl Harbor papers: Inside the Japanese plans; book review.
Naval War College Review 47 no 4 (Fall '94): p141-142

DIOGUARDI, Ralph
Tank treads. illus. *Army* 44 no 9 (Sep '94): p63-64

DIOMANDE, Mégna M., Cdr
Strategy for increased stability in Africa. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 4 (Fall '94): p68-82

DIPLOMACY
Military persuasion and the American way of war. Stephen J. Cimbala. por tab bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 4 (Fall '94): p33-43
Representing Britain overseas: Post-Cold War challenges; based on a presentation to the Institute, 30 Sep '93. David Gillmore. por. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p14-17

DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR SERVICE
Executing U.S. foreign policy through the country team concept. Barry K. Simmons, LtCol. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p121-136
FAO: Soldier-diplomat for the new world order. John B. Haseman, Col. *Military Review* 74 no 9 (Sep '94): p74-76

DIRECTION-FINDING EQUIPMENT
Advancing COMINT (communications intelligence) and DF (direction finding) technology. Rami Lazar. illus tab chart. *Military Technology* 18 no 5 (May '94): p100-104
SIGINT/DF (signal intelligence/direction finding) systems of the next century. Don Herskovitz. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 10 (Oct '94): p39-40+

DIRECTORIES
See also
Subhead Directories under specific subjects, e.g. AIR BASES - United States - Directories

DISARMAMENT
America's ten deadly strategic gambles: Arms control or unilateral disarmament? Sven F. Kraemer. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 4 (Fall '94): p7-22
Disarmers cut a fast track towards CFE (Conventional Forces in Europe Treaty) deadline. Marc Rogers. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 14 (Oct 8 '94): p19
Removing nuclear weapons from ex-Soviet states; statement to a subcommittee of the House Appropriations Committee, 9 Mar '94. Harold P. Smith, Jr. *Defense Issues* 9 no 22 ('94): p1-6
See also
ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT AGENCY

DISASTER CONTROL
Army's response (to natural disaster). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 3 (Mar '94): p34
"Gerrymandering", the sign of the times (mishap investigation and disaster control responsibility during base closures). James D. Teigen, LtCol. *Combat Edge* 3 no 3 (Aug '94): p4-5
On guard at the epicenter (Los Angeles earthquake). Debra S. Ristau, Sgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 3 (Mar '94): p4-5
Radar for disaster assessments. John V.E. Hansen and Peter B. Johnson. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p44-46

History
Corps of Engineers and the origins of federal disaster relief. Martin Reuss. illus. *Engineer* 24 (Apr '94): p48-50

DISASTERS
'93 flood redux (reports by the North Central, Missouri River and Lower Mississippi Valley Corps of Engineers' divisions). Richard W. Craig, Col, and others. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 562 (Mar-Apr '94): p4-8
Air Force disasters since 1944. Stephanie Kang. *Air Force Times* 54 no 35 (Apr 4 '94): p10
Air Force to the rescue (quake relief in Los Angeles). G.W. Poindexter. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 26 (Jan 31 '94): p16
Battling German floods. Ryan Yantis, Capt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 3 (Mar '94): p33
California National Guard comes to the aid of quake victims and smooths rebuilding process. Debra S. Ristau, Sgt, and others. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 4 (Apr '94): p66-68
Corps' response to the great flood of 1993; statement to a subcommittee of House Committee on Public Works & Transportation, Oct '93. Arthur E. Williams, LtGen. illus bibliog. *Engineer* 24 (Apr '94): p2-7
Crash of Flight 427 impacts the nation--Pennsylvania's 171st ARW (Air Refueling Wing) helps in the cleanup process. Michele Papakie, 1stLt. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 10 (Oct '94): p14+
'Devastation': Pittsburgh Reservists take on a grisly task. Andrew Compart. illus por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 8 (Sep 26 '94): p6
Flood fighters. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 10 (Oct '94): p18-20
Forensic team faces 'impossible' challenge (military forensic experts assist in identification of the remains of USAir Flight 427). Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 55 no 8 (Sep 26 '94): p6
GIs are heroes in flood. Steve Vogel. *Army Times* 54 no 28 (Feb 7 '94): p28
Guard at helm in L.A. quake. Jon R. Anderson. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 27 (Jan 31 '94): p19
Here we go again: Nothing stops the National Guard; neither snow nor sleet nor ice. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 4 (Apr '94): p70-71+
Heroes of Green Ramp (Pope AFB). Cameron Porter, Sgt and Shannon Rasmussen, SP. illus tab. *Soldiers* 49 no 5 (May '94): p4-5
Logistics in operations other than war. James E. Sisk, Maj. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p9-11
Mean muddy waters (National Guard aid in flooded areas in Georgia, Florida and Alabama). Christopher J. Anderson, and others. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 9 (Sep '94): p46-48
Mother Nature hits hard: Sea services answer big chill and earthquake. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 17 (Jan 31 '94): p8
No time to mourn (Pope AFB disaster). Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 38 no 5 (May '94): p32-37
Robins (AFB) faces more floods. Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 51 (Jul 25 '94): p4
These teams (Coast Guard's National Strike Force) clean up (oil spills). Bill Stump. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 5 (Nov 7 '94): p28
See also
HURRICANES
VOLCANOES

Lessons Learned
Lessons learned: Midwest flood of 1993. Vern Lowrey. illus. *Engineer* 24 (Feb '94): p26-28

DISCHARGES, RELEASES, AND SEPARATIONS
See also
REDUCTION IN FORCE
RETIREMENT

Air Force
Returning to civvies. Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus tab. *Airman* 38 no 10 (Oct '94): p24-33
Transition is not for sissies. Bruce D. Callander. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 2 (Feb '94): p36-39
Will they be there for us (during the drawdown)? por. *Sergeants* 33 no 7 (Aug '94): p20-21+
Your Air Force. por illus. *Sergeants* 33 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p18-23

Armed Forces
Handbook for military families, 1994 edition. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 35 (Apr 4 '94): sup 110p
If you can't deploy...discharge is not mandatory, House says. Rick Maze. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 47 (Jun 27 '94): p10
Transition assistance: Final component of military service; remarks at the Veterans Employment Day observance, Dept of Labor, Washington, 27 Jun '94. Edwin Dorn. *Defense Issues* 9 no 61 ('94): p1-2
What do you do after the war? (Making the switch from warrior to civilian). Gregory Johnson, LtCol, Ret. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 2 (Feb '94): p54-56

DISCHARGES, RELEASES, AND SEPARATIONS (cont'd.)
Army
As officer cuts end, uncertainty begins. Bernard Adelsberger. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 22 (Dec 26 '94): p20-21
Strategy for a second career. Mark C. Malham, Maj. tab illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 9 (Sep '94): p61-67
Navy
Keeping the faith. R.J. Zlatoper, VADM. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p64-67
People: Halfway through cuts. Don Ward and John Burlage. chart. *Navy Times* 43 no 13 (Jan 3 '94): p16
DISCIPLINE, MILITARY
Incentives and disincentives. Karl W. Eikenberry, Col. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p36-40
NJP's (nonjudicial punishment's) wrongful impact. Michael J. Donovan, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 4 (Apr '94): p65-66
DISCRIMINATION. *See* RACE RELATIONS
DISEASES
Army's war against malaria: Collaboration in drug research during World War II. Mary Ellen Condon-Rall. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 21 no 1 (Fall '94): p129-143
Battle continues (HIV education). Marc A. Raimondi. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 7 (Jul '94): p23-24
Bloodborne pathogens. Fraser, LtCol. *TIG Brief* 45 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p9
Can you recognize metal fume fever? illus bibliog. *Ordnance* (Feb '94): p26-27
Civilian doctors say testing of ill vets is political. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 54 no 51 (Jul 25 '94): p4
Coming soon, an hour's talk on preventing AIDS. Patrick Pexton. *Navy Times* 43 no 49 (Sep 12 '94): p7
Debate over mystery illness grows. Soraya S. Nelson. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 48 (Jul 4 '94): p6
Decline of VA needle wounds may cut AIDS risk. Chet Bridger. *Air Force Times* 55 no 18 (Dec 5 '94): p31
Did 'Iraqi cocktail' cause new illness? Soraya S. Nelson and Gidget Fuentes. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 32 (Mar 14 '94): p4
Doctors urged to work hard on (Persian Gulf syndrome) illness. Soraya S. Nelson. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 14 (Nov 7 '94): p32
Fighting for their lives (cancer-therapy payment to come too late for some). Soraya S. Nelson. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 15 (Nov 14 '94): p16
From tanks to tumors: Scientists adapt military technology to cancer research. Karen Jowers. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 12 (Oct 24 '94): p40
Good doctors are not enough. Benjamin G. Withers, LtCol and Ralph L. Erickson, Maj. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 3 (Mar '94): p57-63
Government vows to pay ill Gulf vets. Soraya S. Nelson. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 46 (Jun 20 '94): p4
Gulf vets weren't warned, agency says. Nick Adde. *Air Force Times* 55 no 4 (Aug 29 '94): p11
Gulf War illness: Clearing up the mystery. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 8 (Aug '94): p4-5
Hill still grapples with Gulf illness. Nick Adde. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 2 (Aug 15 '94): p22
HIV: Living with the enemy. Gary Skidmore. por illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 7 (Jul '94): p21-23
Hot line offers hope to sick Gulf veterans. Soraya S. Nelson. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 49 (Jul 11 '94): p8
If you can't deploy...discharge is not mandatory, House says. Rick Maze. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 47 (Jun 27 '94): p10
Keeping them fit to fight. Edward Fursdon, MajGen, Ret. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 1 (Jan '94): p34-38
Medics fight to keep troops healthy. Soraya S. Nelson. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 12 (Oct 24 '94): p26
Mystery continues: Pentagon finds no link between illness and Gulf War. Soraya S. Nelson. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 17 (Nov 28 '94): p23
No enemy too small (for Army entomologists). William J. Sames, IV, Capt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 10 (Oct '94): p45
No single cause is found: But Gulf-syndrome study will continue, Joseph says. Soraya S. Nelson. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 21 (Dec 26 '94): p20
Our blood supply. Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 9 (Sep '93): p21
Panel: Many sources caused Gulf War illness. Vago Muradian. *Air Force Times* 54 no 40 (May 9 '94): p4
Reservists in Gulf War lose out (improper discharges block them from receiving care). William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 55 no 3 (Aug 22 '94): p4
Restrictions other than HIV may be ignored. Andrew Compart. *Air Force Times* 54 no 34 (Mar 28 '94): p10
Search for a cause (Centers for Disease Control and Prevention joins study of Persian Gulf Syndrome). Gidget Fuentes. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 43 (May 30 '94): p16
Searching for answers (to Persian Gulf Syndrome) in a tiny lab. Soraya S. Nelson. illus por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 42 (May 23 '94): p28-29
Senate panel blasts government (over handling of Persian Gulf Syndrome). Soraya S. Nelson. map. *Air Force Times* 54 no 44 (Jun 6 '94): p6
Toll from syndrome rises. Soraya S. Nelson and Gidget Fuentes. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 34 (Mar 28 '94): p10
Troops ailments spur war on mosquitoes (in Haiti). Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 55 no 20 (Dec 19 '94): p30
Troops face health risk (in Haiti). Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 55 no 9 (Oct 3 '94): p21
Vet's committee (Senate Veterans' Affairs Committee): Troops have right to just say no to drugs. Soraya S. Nelson. *Navy Times* 44 no 12 (Dec 26 '94): p11
Was the cure worse than the problem? (Experts say radium treatments appear to be linked to cancer). Soraya S. Nelson. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 6 (Sep 12 '94): p22
What's being done for sick Gulf War vets? Michael Buckley. illus. *Sergeants* 33 no 4 (May '94): p10-13
Why are we sick? Gulf War leaves a legacy of mystery illness and broken faith. illus por tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 38 (Apr 25 '94): p12-14+
DISLOCATION ALLOWANCES
Civilian allowances taxed--but U.S. pays. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 54 no 39 (May 2 '94): p11
DISPLACED PERSONS. *See* REFUGEES
DISPLAY SYSTEMS
Combat vehicle crew head-mounted displays. Henry Girolamo. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 5 (May '94): p35-37
New view on the world (helmet-mounted display technology). Bernard Fitzsimons. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 25 (Jun 25 '94): p19-20+
Pentagon planners peruse industrial asset landscape. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 503 (Dec '94): p26-27
Sampling of military displays. Don Herskovitz. illus tab bibliog. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 10 (Oct '94): p87-88+
Research and Development
Fighting it out in the FPD (flat panel display) field. Carol Reed and Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 21 (Nov 26 '94): p18-19
DISSENTERS
Ultimate dissent. Henry Butterfield Ryan. por illus. *Government Executive* 26 no 5 (May '94): p32-33+
DISTANCE EDUCATION
Cyber-seminar. William Matthews. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 10 (Oct 10 '94): p36
DIVISION OF LABOR
Roles and missions myths: A division of labor or a division of resources? James A. Lasswell, Col. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 10 (May '94): p27-28
DIVORCE. *See* MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE
DIX, Alan
-- and others
Human-computer interaction; book review. Alan Dix, and others.
Logistics Spectrum 28 no 3 (Fall '94): p34
DIX, Robert H.
Military coups and military rule in Latin America. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 3 (Spring '94): p439-456
DIXIT, Aabha
Technological leap for (India's) armed forces. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 21 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '94): p12-13
DIXON, Alan J.
about
Lawmakers to Dixon: Don't forget our bases. Neff Hudson. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 11 (Oct 17 '94): p4
DIXON, Anne M.
Whats and whys of coalitions. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 3 (Winter '93-94): p26-28
DIZDAREVIC, Zlatko
Sarajevo: A war journal; book review.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 5 (May '94): p94
Sea Power 37 no 3 (Mar '94): p54
DJEREJIAN, Edward P.
U.S. economic policy in the Middle East: Challenges and opportunities; address before the Arab-American Business and Professional Association, 16 Sep '93. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 2 (Winter '93-94): p62-67
DJIBOUTI
See also
Armed Forces - Djibouti
DOBBIE, Charles
Concept for post-Cold War peacekeeping. illus tab bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 3 (Autumn '94): p121-148
DOBBINS, James H.
Software acquisition management. illus. *Program Manager* 23 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p2-8
DOCKERY, Kevin, jt auth
Point man: Inside the toughest and most deadly unit in Vietnam; book review. James Watson, CPO, Ret and Kevin Dockery.
Special Warfare 7 no 4 (Oct '94): p56-57

DOCTORS. *See* PHYSICIANS
DOCTRINE
Time to clear the doctrine dilemma. Richard Connaughton. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 14 (Apr 9 '94): p19-20
What do you do when there's no peace to keep? Brad M. Bergstrand, Maj. illus bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 23 no 3 (Mar '94): p25-30
Air Force
Modern air power theory--some neglected issues. Philip Sabin. illus bibliog. *Hawk Journal* ('94): p5-13
United States
Validating Air Force civil engineering combat support doctrine in the Gulf War. Ronald B. Hartzer. illus. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 2 (Summer '94): p62-71
Armed Forces
China (People's Republic)
Chinese Navy's offshore active defense strategy conceptualization and implications. Alexander Chieh-cheng Huang. tab chart map bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p7-32
Growing strong: China's challenge to Asian security. David Shambaugh. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 2 (Summer '94): p43-59
Europe
Non-confrontational model of military doctrine in the future European security system. Stanislaw Koziej, BrigGen. illus. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 4 (Dec '93): p523-528
France
Livre Blanc: France's Defense White Paper signals significant changes. Francis Tusa. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 9 (Apr '94): p13
Israel
"Ah harey"--follow me--origins of the Israeli Junior Leadership Doctrine. Frank K. Sobchak, 2dLt. illus bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p20-23
Russia
Challenges from Russia's armed forces. Richard F. Staar. por tab map chart. *Officer* 70 no 4 (Apr '94): p34-36+
Development of the Russian national security policies: Military reform. Andrei Raevsky. bibliog. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 4 (Dec '93): p529-561
Looking for a new doctrinal model. Shannon M.L. Hurley, LCDR. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 6 (Jun '94): p22-28
Military doctrine of the Russian Federation. Charles J. Dick. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 1 (Jan '94): sup 12p. Special report no. 1
Military doctrine of the Russian Federation. Charles J. Dick. bibliog. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 3 (Sep '94): p481-506
New Russian military doctrine: Sign of the times. James H. Slagle, Col. bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 1 (Spring '94): p88-99
Origins and development of Soviet and Russian military doctrine. Mary E. Glantz. bibliog. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 3 (Sep '94): p443-480
Peacekeeping--a new task for Russian military doctrine. Michael Orr. map tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 7 (Jul '94): p307-309
Problem areas in military doctrine and Russian-American military cooperation. M.A. Gareev, Gen. tab. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 1 (Mar '94): p9-15
Russia unfurls its new/old military doctrine. Albert L. Weeks. illus por. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p19-20
Russia unfurls its new/old military doctrine. Albert L. Weeks. por. *Officer* 70 no 1 (Jan '94): p30+
Russian airpower--the first year (Spring 1992-Spring 1993): Blueprint for the future? Brian J. Collins, Maj. tab chart. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 2 (Jun '94): p218-253
Russian military thinking and the 'near abroad'. Pavel K. Baev. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 12 (Dec '94): p531-533
Russian peacekeeping--capabilities and doctrine. Roy Allison. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 12 (Dec '94): p544-547
Russia's military doctrine. Robert Arnett. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p21-23+
Soviet Union
Origins and development of Soviet and Russian military doctrine. Mary E. Glantz. bibliog. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 3 (Sep '94): p443-480
Ukraine
Emerging post-Soviet armies: The case of the Ukraine. Stephen D. Olynyk, Col, Ret. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 3 (Mar '94): p5-18
Military doctrine of Ukraine. Charles J. Dick. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 3 (Mar '94): p117-119
Military doctrine of Ukraine. Charles J. Dick. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 3 (Sep '94): p507-520
United States
Doctrinal issues in joint targeting. Dan Smith, LCDR. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p37-39. Reprinted from A Common Perspective, Jul '94
JFACC (Joint Force Air Component Commander): Key to organizing your air assets for victory. Jeffrey E. Stambaugh, Maj. bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 2 (Summer '94): p98-110
Powell doctrine--prudent or inflexible response? F.G. Hoffman, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p22-23
Army
Canada
History
Canadian Army and tactical nuclear warfare doctrine. Sean M. Maloney, 2dLt. illus bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 23 no 2 (Dec '93): p23-24+
Great Britain
Britain's military think tank: Future role. Christopher Bellamy. bibliog. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p411-414
Future conflict and military doctrine; based on a presentation to the Institute on 2 Feb '94. M.A. Willcocks, MajGen. por illus. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 3 (Jun '94): p6-10
History
New horizons at the Staff College Camberley. H.M. Rose, LtGen. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p75-78
Soviet Union
Synchronization: The U.S. inheritance of Soviet military doctrine? Eric M. Walters, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 8 (Aug '94): p23-26
United States
Beyond doctrine: "Pushing the envelope" with MLRS (multiple-launch rocket system). Jerry C. Hill, LtCol. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Aug '94): p40-43
Breaching operations: Implications for battle command and battle space. Lon E. Maggart, BrigGen and Gregory Fontenot, Col. illus. *Military Review* 74 no 2 (Feb '94): p19-35
Casualty limitation and military doctrine. Karl W. Eikenberry, Col. illus. *Army* 44 no 2 (Feb '94): p15-18+
Cleansing maneuver warfare doctrine. Robert J. Muise, Capt. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p47-49
Clearing the defile: A doctrinal discussion. John W. Miller, III, Capt. illus. *Armor* 103 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p26-32
Corps force-projection operations. Gary E. Luck, Gen. illus. *Military Review* 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p15-25
Emerging national military strategy--enduring goals, evolving ways and means. John R. Wood, Col and Steven A. Greene, Maj. illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '94): p34-39
Engineer theater support operations; abridgement of the Army Engineer School White Paper. Jeb Stewart. tab. *Engineer* 24 (Apr '94): p16-22
Fire supporter's guide to FM 100-5. John W. Reitz, Col. illus. *Field Artillery* (Dec '93): p10-15
Force projection: Essential to Army doctrine. John H. Tilelli, Jr, Gen. chart illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p15-21
Force XXI: The long & winding road to the Army of the future. Daniel G. Dupont and Richard Lardner. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 3 (Oct '94): p45-46+
Full-dimensional operations: A doctrine for an era of change. Frederick M. Franks, Jr, Gen. illus. *Military Review* 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p5-10
Future thrusts (regarding reconnaissance and security, the cavalry scout, and cavalry regiments and squadrons). Paul E. Funk, LtGen. *Armor* 103 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p47-50
Into the future with forward area air defense. Antonio Jenkins, Maj. tab illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jan-Feb '94): p3-7
It's time for FA (Field Artillery) to maneuver. John M. House, LtCol. illus. *Field Artillery* (Apr '94): p41-44
Journey to Force XXI's mounted component. John C. Johnston, Col. illus. *Armor* 103 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p14-16
Keystone doctrine: FM100-5, Operations. Michael R. Rampy, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 6 (Jun '94): p15-21
Logistics in operations other than war. James E. Sisk, Maj. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p9-11
Managing special-operations forces doctrine. Steven E. Cook. chart tab por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 2 (Apr '94): p36-39
Misunderstanding synchronization: An Army perspective. David J. Lemelin, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 11 (Nov '94): p26-28
New approach to low-altitude air defense. Eileen Williams, Capt. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jan-Feb '94): p12-20
Offensive tactical operations. L.D. Holder, MajGen. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p48-56
US military doctrine and the revolution in military affairs. David Jablonsky, Col, Ret. illus bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 3 (Autumn '94): p18-36
Versatility: The fifth tenet. James R. McDonough, Col. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p11-14
What can we do with light armor? Kevin Rieders, 2dLt. illus bibliog. *Armor* 103 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p42-45
History
Testing the principles of fire support: The Meuse-Argonne Offensive of 1918. Scott R. McMeen, Maj. illus tab bibliog. *Field Artillery* (Aug '94): p18-21

DOCTRINE (cont'd.)
Marine Corps
United States
At the forefront of tactical thought. Michael D. Wyly, Col, Ret. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 1 (Jan '94): p45-46
Better, faster, cheaper: The effectiveness of the Marine Corps. John J. Jackson, Maj. illus tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 12 (Dec '94): p26-29
Cleansing maneuver warfare doctrine. Robert J. Muise, Capt. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p47-49
Fighting in the real world. Kenneth F. McKenzie, Jr, Maj. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 3 (Mar '94): p64-68
From Desert Storm to Restore Hope: The maturing of Marine civil affairs. Judith A. Orr, Capt. illus tab por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 10 (Oct '94): p62-69
How many Marine Corps does the nation need? John J. Jackson, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 12 (Dec '94): p22-25
Roles and missions debate. Jon T. Hoffman, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 12 (Dec '94): p16-19
They shoot synchronizers, don't they? Kenneth F. McKenzie, Jr, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 8 (Aug '94): p30-33
What's at stake? (A look at the first 26 issues identified by the Commission on Roles and Missions of the Armed Forces for further study). Stephen A. Cheney, Col. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 12 (Dec '94): p19-21
Navy
History
Lessons from the history of naval doctrinal development. James J. Tritten, CDR, Ret. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 10 (Oct '94): p50-52
United States
End of naval strategy: Revolutionary change and the future of American naval power. Jan S. Breemer. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 2 (Spring '94): p40-53
From a joint perspective; interview with RADM Frederick L. Lewis, Commander, Naval Doctrine Command. Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. por illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 9 (Sep '94): p11-14
...From the bottom of the sea. Shawn D. James, LT. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p25-29
From the sea to the future: US naval forces chart a way forward. Scott C. Truver. illus bibliog. *International Defense Review* 27 no 10 (Oct '94): p25-27
...From the Sea: Views from the top; remarks at the Current Strategy Forum, Naval War College, 14 Jun '94. John H. Dalton and Jeremy M. Boorda, ADM. *Defense Issues* 9 no 53 ('94): p1-4
Is there a doctrine in the house? Scott A. Hastings, LCDR. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p34-38
Time for a "...sea" change; from an address to the Newport Strategy Forum at the Naval War College, Jun '94. Jeremy M. Boorda, ADM. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p9-10
History
Lessons from the history of naval doctrinal development. James J. Tritten, CDR, Ret. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 10 (Oct '94): p50-52
United Nations
No middle ground for UN (peacekeeping doctrine). Allan Mallinson, Col. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 19 (May 14 '94): p19-20
UN's Vietnam? Timothy L. Thomas, LtCol, Ret. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 2 (Feb '94): p47-55
United States
Joint doctrine: New pubs, old controversies. Michael Leurs. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 5 (Summer '94): p111-113
Joint space doctrine: Catapulting into the future. George M. Moore, CAPT, and others. illus bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 5 (Summer '94): p71-76
DODGE, R.A.
Massacre in Haiti. illus por bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p60-64
D'ODORICO, José C.
Chile's pride: FIDAE (air show) draws prime regional audience. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 10 (May '94): p49
New attitudes in Argentina. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 1 (Aug '94): p12
DOHERTY, Jay J., Capt
Empowerment and hazardous waste disposal. *TIG Brief* 46 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p11
DOHERTY, Linda M.
-- and others
Commit to leadership-driven quality. Linda M. Doherty, and others. *Government Executive* 26 no 11 (Nov '94): p84
DOHERTY, Tom
Valiantly defending Bataan, 1942: A Wisconsin National Guard (Company A, 192d Tank Battalion) unit's journey into hell. por illus. *National Guard* 48 no 12 (Dec '94): p22-24+
DOLE, Robert
about
National Guard: Capable, accessible, affordable (national leaders discuss what is next for the National Guard). por illus. *National Guard* 48 no 11 (Nov '94): p12-14+
DOLL, Bill, Col
"Take command": New battle command indoctrination places emphasis on decision making and leadership. *National Guard* 48 no 10 (Oct '94): p34-35
"We knew what we had to do!" The Blue & Gray (116th Infantry Regiment, 29th Infantry Division) forged the path on Omaha Beach. illus por. *National Guard* 48 no 6 (Jun '94): p46-51+
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC
See also
Armed Forces - Dominican Republic
DONAHOE, Patrick J., 1stLt
Flamethrower tanks on Okinawa. illus bibliog. *Armor* 103 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p6-10
DONAHUE, Bernard E., LtCol
Air Force enemy prisoner of war operations. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p253-266
DONIGAN, Henry J., Maj
Peleliu: The forgotten battle. illus map. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p96-103
DONNE, Michael
Pioneers of the skies; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p410
DONNELLY, Charles L., Jr, Gen
about
Retired Gen Charles L. Donnelly Jr. por obit. *Air Force Times* 54 no 52 (Aug 1 '94): p44
DONNELLY, Tom
Future of armor. illus. *Army* 44 no 9 (Sep '94): p30-36+
DONOHUE, Kevin S., Maj
-- and Wong, Leonard, Maj
Understanding and applying transformational leadership. tab por illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 8 (Aug '94): p24-31
DONOVAN, James A., Col, Ret
Commitments and intervention. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p63-64+
DONOVAN, Michael J., Maj
NJP's (nonjudicial punishment's) wrongful impact. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 4 (Apr '94): p65-66
DOOLEY, Carl O., SSgt, jt auth
Known-distance marksmanship: The key to increasing combat performance. Glenn A. Dubis, Capt and Carl O. Dooley, SSgt. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p41-44
DOOLITTLE, James H. (Jimmy), Gen
Recollections of early blind flying. illus. *Air Power History* 40 no 4 (Winter '93): p30-34. Reprinted from Aerospace Engineering Oct '61
about
An American hero: Snapshots from a life on the edge. Richard P. Hallion. illus por. *Air Power History* 40 no 4 (Winter '93): p22-26. Pictorial
In memoriam: James H. (Jimmy) Doolittle, 1896-1993. Bob Williams. por obit. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 38 no 4 (Winter '93): inside front cover
Jimmy Doolittle: An appreciation. por illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 40 no 4 (Winter '93): p2-35
Pioneer of flight: Doolittle as aviation technologist. Richard P. Hallion. illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 40 no 4 (Winter '93): p9-15
Reminiscences (about Gen Jimmy Doolittle). Bernard A. Schriever, Gen, Ret and Ramsay D. Potts, MajGen, Ret. *Air Power History* 40 no 4 (Winter '93): p27-29
Renaissance man of aviation. Herman S. Wolk. por bibliog. *Air Power History* 40 no 4 (Winter '93): p4-8
Suggested readings (bibliography on Gen Jimmy Doolittle). Janett C. Gordon. bibliog. *Air Power History* 40 no 4 (Winter '93): p35
"Take down that damned sign!" Doolittle as combat commander. Richard G. Davis. illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 40 no 4 (Winter '93): p16-21
DOPIERALSKI, Edmund, LtCol
Forging a modern Egyptian military. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 4 (Summer '94): p17-19
DORBER, Frank G.
Man of God built a futuristic weapon of war--then lost it beneath the waves. illus. *Military History* 11 no 4 (Oct '94): p8+
DORN, Edwin
Armed forces recruiting goals and trends; remarks to Morning News Makers Breakfast at the Nat'l Press Club, Washington, 16 Jun '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 59 ('94): p1-2
Changes in military health care; remarks at the Reserve Officers Association of the US luncheon, 24 Jan '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 2 ('94): p1-4
DOD committed to hiring veterans with disabilities; remarks to a subcommittee of a Presidential committee on employment, Sep '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 74 ('94): p1-2
Maintaining readiness by treating people right; remarks to the American Logistics Association annual convention, San Antonio, Oct '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 82 ('94): p1-4

DORN, Edwin (cont'd.)
Making government good for us; remarks to the Labor-Management Partnership Training Conference, PA, 18 Apr '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 42 ('94): p1-2
My commitment to equal opportunity; remarks at the African-American Heritage Banquet, F.E. Warren AFB, Feb '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 12 ('94): p1-2
People first: DOD's partnerships with communities; remarks to the Partnerships in Florida's Future Conference, Orlando, 3 Jun '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 50 ('94): p1-4
Sexual harassment: Illegal, repugnant, undermining. por. *Defense* no 3 ('94): p40-43
Sexual harassment: Illegal, repugnant, undermining; statement to the House Armed Services Committee, 9 Mar '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 17 ('94): p1-3
Strategies for military education; address to the DOD Worldwide Education Symposium, St. Louis, 26 Mar '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 33 ('94): p1-3
Transition assistance: Final component of military service; remarks at the Veterans Employment Day observance, Dept of Labor, Washington, 27 Jun '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 61 ('94): p1-2
-- and Reeder, Joe R.
Reinventing DOD: More performance, less cost; remarks at a congressional roundtable and at the NPR Hammer Award Ceremony, Oct '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 80 ('94): p1-4
-- jt auth
New ground combat rules for women; news briefing, Pentagon, 13 Jan '94. Les Aspin and Edwin Dorn. *Defense Issues* 9 no 1 ('94): p1-6
DORNAN, Robert
about
Restrictions other than HIV may be ignored. Andrew Compart. *Air Force Times* 54 no 34 (Mar 28 '94): p10
DORR, Robert F.
F-86 Sabre: History of the Sabre and FJ Fury ("warbird history"); book review. *Air Power History* 41 no 2 (Summer '94): p64
Lifeline to the sky (aircrew life-support specialists). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 3 (Mar '94): p52-57
Smarter troops for a smaller force (Air Education and Training Command). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 7 (Jul '94): p38-43
DORRIL, Stephen
Silent conspiracy: Inside the intelligence services in the 1990s; book review. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p80
DOSCHER, J. Henry, Jr
Subchaser in the South Pacific: A saga of the USS SC-761 during World War II; book review. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p102
DOUGHERTY, Dan, Maj
America's global reach--Air Force airlifters. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 49 no 12 (Dec '93): p6-9
DOUGHERTY, Kevin J., Capt
Indirect application of military power: US policy toward Nicaragua. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 10 (Oct '94): p52-63
Why civic actions and security cannot be separated. illus por bibliog. *Special Warfare* 7 no 1 (Jan '94): p34-38
WWII: Artillery in a jungle environment. illus bibliog. *Field Artillery* (Aug '94): p22-25
DOUGLAS, Martin
Submarines for the Third World. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 6 ('93): p20-22+
DOUGLAS, Roy
Between the wars 1919-39. The cartoonists' vision; book review. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 2 (Feb '94): p95
DOVEY, Michael E., Capt
Virtual reality: Training in the 21st century. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p23-25
DOWDELL, Chuck
-- and Nicholas, George
Tomorrow's simulation requirements. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 7 (Jul '94): p40+
DOWN, James M., GySgt
Discrimination by MOS (military occupational specialty). illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 6 (Jun '94): p20-21
DOWNES, Eric S., Capt
Cherish the mavericks. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 6 (Jun '94): p37-38
DOWNING, Wayne A., Gen
Special operations forces evolve, adapt to change; statement before the Senate Armed Services Committee, 2 Mar '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 14 ('94): p1-7
about
Special Forces: Riding blind? Sean D. Naylor. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 39 (Apr 25 '94): p36
DOYLE, M.J., Brig
British Commonwealth Ex-Services League. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 3 (Jul '94): p311-313
DOYLE, Robert C.
Voices from captivity: Interpreting the POW narrative; book review. *Armor* 103 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p53
DRAFT, MILITARY. *See* MILITARY SERVICE, COMPULSORY
DRAGADZE, Tamara
Conflict in the Transcaucasus and the value of inventory control. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 2 (Feb '94): p71-73
DREA, Edward J.
'Audacious but hardly reckless' (Gen MacArthur in the Southwest Pacific Area in WWII). illus. *Army* 44 no 4 (Apr '94): p50-55
MacArthur's ULTRA: Codebreaking and the war against Japan, 1942-1945; book review. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p149-151
DRIGGERS, David, jt auth
Fast-track cleanup. Frank B. Cater and David Driggers. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 564 (Jun-Jul '94): p53-55
DRILL
First reveille (the Fort Jackson, SC, reception center). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 3 (Mar '94): p28-30
DRILLS AND DRILLING
Long-distance horizontal drilling. S. Brian Cable and Jeffrey V. Wilson. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p16+
Teaming on the March (drilling and well installation on March AFB). Michael R. Ploessel, and others. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 567 (Nov-Dec '94): p25-27
DRONES
Alenia's Mirach (industry profile)--a wide range of UAVs (unmanned aerial vehicles). Norliza Dali. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '94): p66+
Brevel: The eyes of the future (marketing section profile). illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 5-6 ('93): p57-62
Russian unmanned aerial vehicles. Steven J. Zaloga. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 7 (Jul '94): p291-296
UAVs (Unmanned Aerial Vehicles), growing in numbers, finally become militarily, politically and industrially attractive. Ian G.S. Curtis. illus. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 8 (Aug 31 '94): p10-12
See also
REMOTELY PILOTED VEHICLES
TARGETS, AERIAL
DRUG ENFORCEMENT ADMINISTRATION
DOD's restructured counterdrug policy; statement to the House Appropriations Defense Subcommittee, 10 Mar '94. Brian E. Sheridan. *Defense Issues* 9 no 21 ('94): p1-4
Military and the war on drugs. Thomas S.M. Tudor, LtCol and Mark E. Garrard, Maj. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p267-280
DRUGS
AFOSI's (Air Force Office of Special Investigations) war on drugs. Mike Lane, Col. *TIG Brief* 46 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p12-13
Alcoholism in Army Aviation. Ted M. Walls. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p25-26
Anti-drug effort takes new twist. Vince Thomas, CAPT, Ret. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p25
Army Aviation (128th Aviation Brigade) operations other than war in SOUTHCOM (U.S. Southern Command). Michael J. Van Airsdale, Col and James P. Cassella, Capt. chart map illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p30-33
Army Reserve (33d) Aviation Group task force assists in Georgia counterdrug operations. Melanie Adkins, Sgt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p6-11
Caribbean connection--JTF (Joint Task Force) 4: Tons of success in drug interdiction. Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. illus chart. *Sea Power* 37 no 5 (May '94): p23+
Caudillo nationalism and the Cuban transition. J. Michael Robertson. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 3 (Summer '94): p50-61
Crackdown in Georgia (33rd Aviation Group's Counterdrug Task Force). Melanie Adkins, Sgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 4 (Apr '94): p23-24
DOD's restructured counterdrug policy; statement to the House Appropriations Defense Subcommittee, 10 Mar '94. Brian E. Sheridan. *Defense Issues* 9 no 21 ('94): p1-4
Drug war: Applying the lessons of Vietnam. Wayne G. Shear, Jr, LCDR. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p110-124
Drugs war in Central Asia. Mark Galeotti. illus map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 10 (Oct '94): p461-462
Fighting drugs at the source. Darren Pitts, CAPT. illus map bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 7 (Jul '94): p52-55
Forging new strategic relationships. Gabriel Marcella. illus tab bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 10 (Oct '94): p31-42
Hey, drug dealers: Big brother is watching. Tom Kuhn, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 38 no 4 (Apr '94): p40-43
Information age technology supports the war on drugs. illus. *Signal* 48 no 10 (Jun '94): p43-44
Medellin cartel: Why we can't win the drug war. Robert Filippone. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 17 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p323-344

DRUGS (cont'd.)
Military and the war on drugs. Thomas S.M. Tudor, LtCol and Mark E. Garrard, Maj. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p267-280
Mobile sensors shine in drugs war (the Pentagon's fight against illegal drugs with fewer resources and a revised gameplan). John Boatman. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 8 (Aug 27 '94): p19
More (Army) reservists flunked drug test. Katherine McIntire Peters. *Army Times* 55 no 17 (Nov 21 '94): p28
Planning for victory in the drug war. David G. Bradford, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 10 (Oct '94): p15-24
Rapid Support Unit: Special Forces support to Joint Task Force - Six. Eric W. Buckland, Maj. tab por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 1 (Jan '94): p16-18
Should troops reject experimental drugs? Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 55 no 20 (Dec 19 '94): p27
Supporting the counterdrug effort. Brian E. Sheridan. illus chart por. *Defense* no 4 ('94): p38-43
Transnational criminal organisations and international security. Phil Williams. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 1 (Spring '94): p96-113
Vet's committee (Senate Veterans' Affairs Committee): Troops have right to just say no to drugs. Soraya S. Nelson. *Navy Times* 44 no 12 (Dec 26 '94): p11
Visual cues: Aerial reconnaissance for marijuana. Steven A. Mechels, Capt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p27-29
Volatile Yunnan frontier. Bertil Lintner. illus tab por map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 2 (Feb '94): p84-92
Waging limited war on drugs: New strategy for the nineties. Richard F. Riccardelli, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 10 (Oct '94): p25-30
(War on drugs). illus chart map. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p6-37
"Winged warriors" in Central America (4-228th Assault Helicopter Battalion). Bill M. Jacobs, LtCol and Harold M. Hinton, Jr, Capt. chart illus map. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p34-37

Laws and Regulations

Legal consequences of drug use. Michael D. Brock, Capt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p13-14
(War on drugs). illus chart map. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p6-37

Research and Development

History

Army's war against malaria: Collaboration in drug research during World War II. Mary Ellen Condon-Rall. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 21 no 1 (Fall '94): p129-143

Study and Teaching

Pressing the fight to save America (at the Regional Counterdrug Training Academy). Parker Hills, LtCol. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 2 (Feb '94): p16-17+
Special needs met by National Guard's counterdrug program. Larry Sommers. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 2 (Feb '94): p18

DRYDEN, Joe Bill
Let's get physical: A "conscious" effort (while flying F-16s) can keep you alive! por illus. *Combat Edge* 2 no 8 (Jan '94): p8-11. Reprinted from Code One

DUAL BASING. *See* DEPLOYMENT

DUBCEK, Alexander
Hope dies last: The autobiography of Alexander Dubcek; book review. *Military Review* 74 no 8 (Aug '94): p87-88

DUBIA, John A., MajGen
(Field Artillery) state of the branch 1993. por illus. *Field Artillery* (Dec '93): p1-4
Force XXI and the Field Artillery: State of the branch 1994. illus. *Field Artillery* (Dec '94): p1-5
On the move; notes from the Army Field Artillery Center Commandant. See issues of *Field Artillery*

-- and McKinney, James C., CSGM
Officer-NCO team: The touchstone of Army leadership for the 21st century. por illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '94): p1-2

DUBIK, James M., Col
War in all its forms. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 9 (Apr '94): p35

-- jt auth
War in the information age; book review. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen and James M. Dubik, Col. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 10 (Oct '94): p80
War in the information age. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen and James M. Dubik, Col. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 4 (Apr '94): p46-62

DUBINA, Victor
Defense policy-makers gather for national security forum. illus por. *National Guard* 48 no 4 (Apr '94): p56+

DUBIS, Glenn A., Capt

-- and Dooley, Carl O., SSgt
Known-distance marksmanship: The key to increasing combat performance. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p41-44

DUBLIN, Richard D., Capt
T-37 and T-38 (FY93 safety report). illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 11 (Nov '93): p2-4

DUBMAN, Sue

about

Sue Dubman: Success rests on big accomplishments; interview with the Acting Director of Info. Systems for the Navy Exchange Service Command. Carole Thompson. por. *Interservice* 14 no 4 (Fall '94): p73+

DUBROVOLSKY, Alexander
Revolutionary upheaval survived (personal narrative of a soldier who fought with the Whites in Russia's civil war). illus map por. *Military History* 11 no 5 (Dec '94): p54-61

DUEZABOU, John M., Sgt1C
Developing tank crew collective tasks. tab bibliog. *Armor* 103 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p31-35

DUFFY, James P.

-- and Ricci, Vincent L.
Target Hitler: The plots to kill Adolf Hitler; book review. *Military Review* 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p82

DUFOUR, Charles L.
Night the war was lost; book review. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p87

DUGGAN, Kevin
Executing Forager: D-day at Saipan. illus map tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p82-88

DUKE, Simon W.

-- and Kreiger, Wolfgang
US military forces in Europe: The early years, 1945-1970; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 2 (Apr '94): p254

DUNAWAY, Daniel, LtCol
DBMU (Defense Business Management University) and you. por. *Air Force Comptroller* 28 no 2 (Apr '94): p8

DUNCAN, Alastair, Col
Operating in Bosnia; based on a presentation to the Institute on 23 Feb. por map. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 3 (Jun '94): p11-18

DUNCAN, Andrew, Col
Middle East: First steps to peace. illus map. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p184+
Some carrot, not too much stick, for Saddam Hussein. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 21 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '94): p17

DUNCAN, Russell, editor
Blue-eyed child of fortune: The Civil War letters of Col Robert Gould Shaw; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 3 (Mar '94): p88

DUNHAM, David D., Sgt1C

-- and Sherman, Frank V., Capt
Improving after-action reviews with a tactical briefing package. illus. *Armor* 103 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p36-37

DUNIVIN, Karen O., LtCol
Military culture: Change and continuity. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 4 (Summer '94): p531-547

DUNN, James W.
Engineers in Sicily. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 562 (Mar-Apr '94): p76

DUNN, John
Ukrainian approach to the Yugoslav crisis. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 1 (Jan '94): p23-24

DUNN, Lewis A.

-- editor
Arms control: What next?; book review. *Military Review* 74 no 7 (Jul '94): p75-76
Parameters 24 no 3 (Autumn '94): p131-133

DUNN, Robin
Sword and wig; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 2 (Apr '94): p251-252
Sword and wig: Memoirs of a lord chief justice; book review. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 3 (Jun '94): p77-78

DUNNAGAN, Harry D.
War to win: Company "B" 813th Tank Destroyers; book review. *Infantry* 84 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p50

DUNNIGAN, James F.
Complete wargames handbook: How to play, design, & find them (rev ed); book review. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 2 (Summer '94): p85-87
Military Review 74 no 3 (Mar '94): p79-80

-- and Macedonia, Raymond M., Col, Ret
Getting it right: American military reforms after Vietnam to the Persian Gulf and beyond; book review. *Army* 44 no 2 (Feb '94): p65-66
Special Warfare 7 no 2 (Apr '94): p52+

DUPONT, Daniel G.

-- and Lardner, Richard
Force XXI: The long & winding road to the Army of the future. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 3 (Oct '94): p45-46+
Pricey player (the RAH-66 Comanche). illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 3 (Oct '94): p53

DUR, Philip A., RADM
Presence: Forward, ready, engaged. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p41-44

DURA, Dennis E., CW4
Battle safety. tab. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '94): p24-25

DURANT, Michael, CW3

about

Captive in Somalia. Keith D. Butler, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p22-23
Yellow ribbons go up in a New Hampshire Army Guard community. illus por. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p102-104

DURCH, William J., editor
Evolution of UN peacekeeping: Case studies and comparative analysis; book review. *Parameters* 24 no 1 (Spring '94): p127-129
DUROCHER, Phillip T., Capt
Privileged information in mishap investigation. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 10 (Oct '94): p2-5
DUSSEAULT, Christopher, Lt
-- and Nease, Allen D.
Unexploded ordnance area clearance. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p43-44
DUVAL-DESTIN, Marc
-- and Thomas, Michel, Maj
Mine clearance: A key factor in resolving future crises. illus chart. *Military Technology* 18 no 9 (Sep '94): p62-65
DVORCHAK, Robert J.
Battle for Korea: The Associated Press history of the Korean conflict; book review. *Infantry* 84 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p49
DWORKEN, Jonathan T.
Rules of engagement: Lessons from Restore Hope. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 9 (Sep '94): p26-34
DYEKMAN, Gregory J., Capt
21st century land warrior. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p12-14
DYER, Michael A., Maj
Written code of military ethics: Has its time come? *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 1 (Jan '94): p12-15

E

E C M. *See* ELECTRONIC COUNTERMEASURES
E L I N T. *See* INTELLIGENCE, ELECTRONIC
E S A. *See* EUROPEAN SPACE AGENCY
E S M. *See* ELECTRONIC WARFARE SUPPORT MEASURES
EAGLE, Dan, LtCol
Are you a time bomb? (Dealing with stress). tab. *Combat Edge* 2 no 5 (Oct '93): p18-19
EARTHQUAKES. *See* DISASTERS
EASON, Marybeth, Capt
Ordnance Corps in Somalia: Putting the combat in combat service support. illus. *Ordnance* (Aug '94): p10-12
EAST, Colin, Col
Indonesia: The Soeharto enigma. map. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p36-39
Who is (Indonesian) Dr. Habibie? *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 21 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '94): p7-9
EAST, E. William
-- and Hicks, Donald K.
Design quality improvement. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p22-23
EATON, Robert A.
-- and Wright, Edmund A.
Tires build roads. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p50-51
EBBERT, Jean
-- and Hall, Marie-Beth
Crossed currents: Navy women from WWI to Tailhook; book review. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 4 (Summer '94): p641-643
Naval War College Review 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p167-169
Parameters 24 no 3 (Autumn '94): p147-148
EBEJER, D.E.
Artfully crafted alliance benefits primes and subs. *National Defense* 78 no 495 (Feb '94): p37
EBEL, Richard A., 1stLt
Personnel management and the DASC (direct air support center): A leadership failure. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 5 (May '94): p55-56
EBERT, James R.
Life in a year: The American infantryman in Vietnam, 1965-1972; book review. *Army* 44 no 4 (Apr '94): p62-63
Military Review 74 no 10 (Oct '94): p101
ECKERT, Nicholas J., Capt
Death at Narrow Water: The anatomy of an ambush. illus map bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p28-30
ECOLOGY. *See* ENVIRONMENT
ECONOMIC AID TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES
Russia
Russia prepares to go its own way, without Yeltsin and without the west. Yossef Bodansky. illus. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 4 (Apr 30 '94): p4-8
South Africa (Republic)
Aid on the cheap (federal agencies' programs to support the new South Africa are designed to be high-profile, imaginative...and cheap). Samantha Stainburn. illus map tab. *Government Executive* 26 no 12 (Dec '94): p29-33
ECONOMIC ANALYSIS
Time value of money considerations in logistics decision rules. Stephen Hays Russell. illus bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 2 (Summer '94): p27-32
ECONOMIC CONDITIONS
See also
Subhead Economic Conditions under names of countries, regions, etc, e.g. Africa - Economic Conditions
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
China: The fourth power. Yanan Ju. por illus. *Officer* 70 no 12 (Dec '94): p25-26+
Impact of military participation on economic growth and income inequality: Some new evidence. Erich Weede. tab bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 21 no 2 (Winter '93): p241-258
ECONOMIC POLICY
See also
Subhead Economic Policy under names of countries, regions, etc, e.g. Asia - Economic Policy
ECONOMIC WARFARE
Iraq--the sanctions continue. George Joffé. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 7 (Jul '94): p314-316
ECONOMICS
Economic developments and reforms in the partner countries. Leszek Balcerowicz. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 5-6 ('93): p15-16+
Economic influences on the development of U.S. policy and military strategy. Stephen P. Ferris, LT and Timothy H. Jackson. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 4 (Fall '94): p52-59
Economic strategy for the U.S.: Why the market works best. Dick Armey. por. *Strategic Review* 22 no 1 (Winter '94): p25-33
ECUADOR
See also
Armed Forces - Ecuador
SPECIAL OPERATIONS FORCES - Ecuador
EDDINS, Nell L., MajGen, Ret
-- and Rietsch, Manfred A., Col, Ret
Comparing apples to apples: Why twin-engine fighters are the aircraft of choice. illus chart. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 11 (Jun '94): p18+
EDEN, Steve, Maj
Preserving the force in the new world order. por bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 6 (Jun '94): p2-7
EDENS, Frank A., Col, Ret
Army (Reserves): Best bargain in DOD. illus. *Officer* 70 no 6 (Jun '94): p21-24
Army: Strong and ready. illus tab. *Officer* 70 no 1 (Jan '94): p13-15
Identifying (Army) needs: Reserve at 242,000. illus tab. *Officer* 70 no 11 (Nov '94): p12-13
EDMONDS, Walter D.
They fought with what they had; book review. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p172
EDOSOMWAN, Johnson A.
Integrating innovation and technology management; book review. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 1 (Spring '94): p33
EDUCATION
Great Britain
Logistics engineering education and training: The Exeter experience. Jezdimir Knezevic. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 3 (Fall '94): p24-29
Japan
Glorification of war in Japanese education. Saburo Ienaga. bibliog. *International Security* 18 no 3 (Winter '93-94): p113-133
United States
A byte for education (recycling technology). Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 38 no 8 (Aug '94): p10-13
Adopt a school. Jennifer Phoebus. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 9 (Sep '94): p35-36
Challenging at-risk youth. Douglas Ide, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 11 (Nov '94): p42-45
Learning to sign. Barry Reichenbaugh. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 6 (Jun '94): p53
Meeting the educational demands generated by changes in logistics. Bruce Christensen. illus tab bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 1 (Spring '94): p22-26
Sharing Army science. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 9 (Sep '94): p33-34
Strategies for military education; address to the DOD Worldwide Education Symposium, St. Louis, 26 Mar '94. Edwin Dorn. *Defense Issues* 9 no 33 ('94): p1-3
Time wears down tradition: All-male academies fall out of step with today's military. Neff Hudson. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 9 (Sep 26 '94): p14-16
Together, we are making a difference: AFSA's (Air Force Sergeants Association) humanitarianism is taking care of our own. Jenny Cleveland. illus por. *Sergeants* 33 no 11 (Dec '94): p10-13
EDUCATION, MILITARY
See also
EDUCATION, SCIENTIFIC
EDUCATION, TECHNICAL
ENGINEER CENTERS AND SCHOOLS
MANAGEMENT CENTERS AND SCHOOLS
MEDICAL CENTERS AND SCHOOLS
OFFICER CANDIDATE SCHOOLS
Air Force
United States
AMC's "Center for Excellence": The Air Mobility Warfare Center. D.R. Kenerley, Maj. illus por. *Mobility Forum* 3 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p33-35
Brainpower: Why enlisteds are getting smarter. G.W. Poindexter. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 18 (Dec 5 '94): p14-16
Lackland (AFB) to get (Air Base Ground Defense) School. G.W. Poindexter. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 8 (Sep 26 '94): p11
Learning how to go mobile (the Air Mobility Warfare Center). G.W. Poindexter. illus.

EDUCATION, MILITARY (cont'd.)
Air Force Times 55 no 14 (Nov 7 '94): p10
New school for a new era (the Air Mobility Warfare Center). Vago Muradian. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 4 (Aug 29 '94): p6
Smarter troops for a smaller force (Air Education and Training Command). Robert F. Dorr. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 7 (Jul '94): p38-43
Teaching professionalism (professional military education instructors are AFA's 1994 Team of the Year). Peter Grier. por illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 8 (Aug '94): p64-66
Testing a shorter session (at Squadron Officer School). G.W. Poindexter. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 44 (Jun 6 '94): p20
'Watch your character--it becomes your destiny'; address to Air Force Academy cadets by the Secretary of the Air Force. Sheila E. Widnall. illus por. *Airman* 38 no 4 (Apr '94): p34-39
See also
AIR COMMAND AND STAFF COLLEGE
AIR FORCE ACADEMY
COMMUNITY COLLEGE OF THE AIR FORCE
SPECIAL OPERATIONS SCHOOLS
SQUADRON OFFICER SCHOOL
Armed Forces
Ethical competence and the profession of arms: A contemporary challenge to military institutions. Eric T. Reynolds, Capt. illus bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 23 no 2 (Dec '93): p30-36
China (People's Republic)
Introduction to the National Defence University of the Chinese People's Liberation Army. Chenghu Zhu, Col. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 1 (Jan '94): p47-51
Egypt
Forging a modern Egyptian military. Edmund Dopieralski, LtCol. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 4 (Summer '94): p17-19
North Atlantic Treaty Organization
NATO's co-operation crucible. Rupert Pengelley. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 27 no 5 (May '94): p36-37
United States
Capstone Course: An elite program for an elite group. Margaret Bone. por illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p53-54
Doctor to warrior. Dale C. Smith. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p30-35
Joint education: Where do we go from here? William M. Steele, MajGen and Robert B. Kupiszewski. illus bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 3 (Winter '93-94): p62-70
Price of remaining amateurs in the field of education. Michael F. McNamara, Capt. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p54-58
School is in for 'information warfare' (School of Information Warfare and Strategy). William Matthews. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 43 (May 23 '94): p28
Strategies for military education; address to the DOD Worldwide Education Symposium, St. Louis, 26 Mar '94. Edwin Dorn. *Defense Issues* 9 no 33 ('94): p1-3
See also
NATIONAL DEFENSE UNIVERSITY
Army
Pass the word: Officer training revamps, goes high-tech. Katherine McIntire Peters and Jim Tice. illus tab. *Army Times* 55 no 15 (Nov 7 '94): p14-16
Great Britain
New horizons at the Staff College Camberley. H.M. Rose, LtGen. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p75-78
Latin America
Redefining the School of the Americas. Geoffrey B. Demarest, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 10 (Oct '94): p43-51
United States
Army moves to single school system. Jim Tice. map illus tab. *Army Times* 54 no 36 (Apr 4 '94): p24
Back to school: Mandatory staff course (Combined Arms and Services Staff School course) holds pain, promise for Reserve officers. Jim Tice. tab illus. *Army Times* 55 no 10 (Oct 3 '94): p26-27
Basic training for families. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 2 (Feb '94): p28-30
Battle continues (HIV education). Marc A. Raimondi. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 7 (Jul '94): p23-24
Candidates under pressure (at Warrant Officer Candidate School). Douglas Ide, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 2 (Feb '94): p32-33
CAS3 (Combined Arms and Services Staff School): Investment in the future. J. Steve Patterson, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 5 (May '94): p24-28
Cash and combat (Finance School). Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 5 (May '94): p21-23
'End of the beginning'. Frederick M. Franks, Jr, Gen. illus por. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p59-61+
First reveille (the Fort Jackson, SC, reception center). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 3 (Mar '94): p28-30
Gen. Frederick Franks--retiring training, doctrine commander; interview. Jim Tice. por. *Army Times* 55 no 19 (Dec 5 '94): p8
Lessons of D-Day. Cole C. Kingseed, Col. illus por. *Army* 44 no 6 (Jun '94): p59-61
Mastering the Bradley (fighting vehicle). Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 8 (Aug '94): p40-42
Military's media college. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 8 (Aug '94): p46-47
On the move; notes from the Army Field Artillery Center Commandant. John A. Dubia, MajGen. See issues of *Field Artillery*
Redefining the School of the Americas. Geoffrey B. Demarest, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 10 (Oct '94): p43-51
School bells ring for 891 officers. Bernard Adelsberger. tab. *Army Times* 55 no 22 (Dec 26 '94): p4
School for stripes (sent to academies to learn, soldiers also must prove fitness). Bernard Adelsberger. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 12 (Oct 17 '94): p14-16
School of the Americas. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 6 (Jun '94): p31-33
School spirit: NCO education tunes up. Bernard Adelsberger. illus por tab. *Army Times* 55 no 9 (Sep 26 '94): p4
Senior NCOs call for training shakeup. Bernard Adelsberger. illus tab. *Army Times* 55 no 18 (Nov 28 '94): p12-13
Starting the trail (drill sergeant candidates). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p17-20
State-of-art education center dedicated. Regina Galvin. *Army Times* 55 no 17 (Nov 21 '94): p17
Striving for stripes: Keys to making it up the NCO ladder. Bernard Adelsberger. illus map tab. *Army Times* 54 no 35 (Mar 28 '94): p12-14+
Warranted changes (new warrant officer management policies). Douglas Ide, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p33-35
See also
ARMORED CENTERS AND SCHOOLS
ARMY FIELD ARTILLERY SCHOOL
COMMAND AND GENERAL STAFF COLLEGE
MILITARY ACADEMY, WEST POINT, NY
ORDNANCE CENTERS AND SCHOOLS
History
To teach a man to shoot: Dan T. Moore and the School of Fire, 1909-1914. Steven A. Stebbins, Capt. illus por bibliog. *Field Artillery* (Aug '94): p10-13
Marine Corps
United States
Advanced infantry training for leaders. Philip C. Skuta, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 1 (Jan '94): p37-38
'Big change' (some suggestions about how Marines might prepare themselves--for meeting the most critical challenge of our time). Wallace C. Gregson, Jr, Col. bibliog. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 12 (Dec '94): p40-41
Officer education: The flawed system. Robert J. Muise, Capt. por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 6 (Jun '94): p29-30
Preparing captains for service with the fleet: A Marine Corps failure. Scott C. Cottrell, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p52-54
Use of military history in the professional education of officers. Paul K. Van Riper, MajGen. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p48-53
See also
MARINE CORPS COMBAT DEVELOPMENT COMMAND
Navy
United States
Duty, honor and the commission. David F. Maruna, II, MIDN. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p36-38
Exchange duty (with the Royal Navy). Andrew Lloyd Lewis, LT. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p50-53
Imperative of honor. William P. Lawrence, VADM, Ret. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p40-41
Legacy of leadership. Thomas C. Lynch, RADM. illus tab chart. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p75-79
Where to in the 21st century? David A. Smith, Col, Ret. illus tab chart. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p75-79
See also
NAVAL ACADEMY, ANNAPOLIS, MD
Reserve Forces
Army
Army moves to single school system. Jim Tice. map illus tab. *Army Times* 54 no 36 (Apr 4 '94): p24
Reserve Officers Training Corps
Pass the word: Officer training revamps, goes high-tech. Katherine McIntire Peters and Jim Tice. illus tab. *Army Times* 55 no 15 (Nov 7 '94): p14-16
EDUCATION, OFF-DUTY
Armed Forces
United States
Education. illus por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 16 (Nov 21 '94): sup 16p
EDUCATION, SCIENTIFIC
Army
United States
Sharing Army science. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 9 (Sep '94): p33-34

EDUCATION, TECHNICAL
See also
MOBILE TRAINING UNITS
RETRAINING PROGRAM
Air Force
United States
Reshaping a city: BRAC (Base Realignment and Closure) and infrastructure. Ronald R. Voorhees, LtCol and Robert J. Schrader, Maj. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 564 (Jun-Jul '94): p43-45
See also
COMMUNITY COLLEGE OF THE AIR FORCE
Armed Forces
United States
School is in for 'information warfare' (School of Information Warfare and Strategy). William Matthews. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 43 (May 23 '94): p28
Army
United States
Keeping the Army rollin' (mechanic school at Fort Jackson, SC). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 4 (Apr '94): p37-40
Marine Corps
United States
Electronics specialists: A useless commodity. James M. Work, MSgt. tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p55-56
National Guard
Armed Forces
Pressing the fight to save America (at the Regional Counterdrug Training Academy). Parker Hills, LtCol. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 2 (Feb '94): p16-17+

EDUCATION (DEPENDENTS)
'93 survey of parents. Karen Jowers. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 25 (Jan 24 '94): p22
Baltimore administrator gets job (as director of the Department of Defense Education Activity). Karen Jowers. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 7 (Sep 19 '94): p10
Budget fight strikes kids. Karen Jowers. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 30 (Feb 28 '94): p22
Finally--a view and new books: Illinois schools get help. Karen Jowers. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 14 (Nov 7 '94): p23
Grading a school chief. Karen Jowers. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 47 (Jun 27 '94): p20
Minority hiring faulted (in the Defense Department's overseas school system). Karen Jowers. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 35 (Apr 4 '94): p26
Parents win back their voice. Karen Jowers. *Air Force Times* 54 no 40 (May 9 '94): p28
SAT scores drop in overseas schools. Karen Jowers. chart tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 7 (Sep 19 '94): p10
School chief faces tough decisions. Karen Jowers. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 14 (Nov 7 '94): p22
Schools chief is resigning. Karen Jowers. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 40 (May 9 '94): p28
Stateside SAT scores fall below average. Karen Jowers. *Air Force Times* 55 no 9 (Oct 3 '94): p30
Year-round schooling gets high marks during test. Karen Jowers. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 3 (Aug 22 '94): p24
'Zero tolerance': Overseas policy bans weapons on school grounds. Karen Jowers. por tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 50 (Jul 18 '94): p26

EDUCATIONAL TECHNOLOGY
Financial management education and training--a distance learning challenge. Stephen F. Hurst. por illus. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 38 no 4 (Fall '93): p13-15
Selecting media for training. William T. Baylis. illus. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 2 (Summer '94): p46-49

EDWARDS, Harry W., LtCol, Ret
Different war: Marines in Europe and North Africa; book review.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p110

EDWARDS, John E., Maj, Ret
Combat service support guide, 2d ed; book review.
Marine Corps Gazette 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p84

EDWARDS, Kelly M., Maj
Applying Total Quality to operations. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p30-31

EDWARDS, Peter
Crises and commitments: The politics and diplomacy of Australia's involvement in Southeast Asian conflicts, 1948-1965; book review.
Infantry 84 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p50-51

EDWARDS, Timothy M.
How to be a successful safety person. *Combat Edge* 3 no 6 (Nov '94): p24

EDWARDS, Tony
Ministry for the defence industries? based on a presentation to the Institute 1 Mar '94. por chart illus. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 3 (Jun '94): p26-31

EFFECTIVENESS REPORTS. *See* ENLISTED EVALUATION SYSTEM; OFFICER EVALUATION SYSTEM

EFFICIENCY RATINGS. *See* ENLISTED EVALUATION SYSTEM; OFFICER EVALUATION SYSTEM

EFTIMIADES, Nick
Closer ties, more spies. bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p28

EGYPT
Egypt--a state in jeopardy. James Wyllie. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 1 (Jan '94): p29-30
Egypt: Linchpin for regional peace and stability and the office of military cooperation's role. Michael S. Davison, Jr, MajGen. illus chart. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 4 (Summer '94): p1-6
Egypt's military-industrial complex. Andrew Rathmell. illus tab map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 10 (Oct '94): p455-460
See also
AIR BASES, AMERICAN - Egypt
Air Force - Egypt
Armed Forces - Egypt
ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Egypt
DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Egypt
EDUCATION, MILITARY - Armed Forces - Egypt
Navy - Egypt
Politics and Government
Egypt's catch-22: Islamic militants threaten secular ally. Tammy Arbuckle. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 12 (Dec '93): p941-944

EHTESHAMI, Anoushiravan
Iran boosts domestic arms industry. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 4 (Apr '94): p72-73
Iran's national strategy: Striving for regional parity or supremacy? illus tab map bibliog. *International Defense Review* 27 no 4 (Apr '94): p28-30+

EIKENBERRY, Karl W., Col
Campaigns of Cao Cao. illus map por bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 8 (Aug '94): p56-64
Casualty limitation and military doctrine. illus. *Army* 44 no 2 (Feb '94): p15-18+
Incentives and disincentives. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p36-40
Infantry battalion AAR (after-action review): Pt 2, Preparation and presentation. illus tab. *Infantry* 84 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p27-32. Pt 1, Observer-controller team planning and preparation. 84 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p22-26
Light infantry battalion commander, S2 (intelligence officer), and scout platoon leader. illus tab. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p24-27

EISENHOWER, Dwight D., Gen
about
Public opinion and foreign threats: Eisenhower's response to Sputnik. Rodger A. Payne. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 21 no 1 (Fall '94): p89-111

EISENSTADT, Michael
Israel's approach to special operations. illus bibliog. *Special Warfare* 7 no 1 (Jan '94): p22-29
Palestinian internal security and police force. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 5 (May '94): p215-216

EJECTION EQUIPMENT
16 years later: (Ejection seat) still a lifesaver. Vago Muradian. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 29 (Feb 21 '94): p18

EL SALVADOR
Military intelligence during El Salvador's transition to peace. Marcos R. Mendez, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p36-38
MIOAC (MI Officers Advance Course) preparation for the El Salvador challenge. Joseph K. Smith, Capt. map illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p31-35
Reflections on El Salvador. Victor M. Rosello, LtCol. illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p26-27
Role of an MI (military intelligence) advisor in El Salvador. Marcos R. Mendez, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p28-30
See also
Air Force - El Salvador
Armed Forces - El Salvador
Army - El Salvador
INTELLIGENCE, MILITARY - El Salvador
Navy - El Salvador
PEACEKEEPING - El Salvador
Lessons Learned
Contributions, shortcomings, and lessons learned from U.S. MI (military intelligence) training/advisory in El Salvador. Victor J. Castrillo, Capt. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p39-43

ELDER, Daniel, MSgt
Training mechanics for the mechanized force. illus. *Ordnance* (May '94): p27-29

ELDERS, M. Jocelyn, VADM
about
Public Health Service: Protecting our nation's health. M. Jocelyn Elders, VADM. illus por. *Officer* 70 no 2 (Feb '94): p78-80

ELDRIDGE, Ingrid, jt auth
Army demonstrates wideband on-the-move communications for digitized battlefields. Paul Sass and Ingrid Eldridge. illus. *Signal* 48 no 7 (Mar '94): p54-55

ELECTIONS
Pakistan's Benazir Bhutto transforming slender majority into a better working grip on power. Purvis Hussein. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 12 (Dec 31 '93): p20
Power tables: Significant elections and changes in government in the past year. See issues of *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy*

ELECTRIC POWER
Science advances herald pollutant-free

ELECTRIC POWER (cont'd.)
automobile. Tom Delaney. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 496 (Mar '94): p26-27
ELECTRIC PROPULSION
Electric drives for surface warships. Paul Letellier. illus tab. *Military Technology* 18 no 5 (May '94): p22-24+
ELECTRO-OPTICS
Microwave and millimeter-wave photonics. David D. Curtis and Peter G. Block, Capt. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 7 (Jul '94): p35+
Optical space communications cross links connect satellites. *Signal* 48 no 8 (Apr '94): p37-38
US Navy shipboard electro-optics. Will F. Schaefer. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 2 (Feb '94): p54-56
ELECTROMAGNETIC GUNS. *See* KINETIC ENERGY WEAPONS
ELECTROMAGNETIC WAVES
E3 (electromagnetic environmental effects) control program: The electromagnetic environment and the Corps. Edwin D. Harrell. illus tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 1 (Jan '94): p39-42
Weapons: How to win wars without actually killing. Malcolm R. Davis. bibliog. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 10-11 (Apr-May '94): p36-37
ELECTRONIC COUNTERMEASURES
Airborne self-protection thwarts infrared missiles. illus. *Signal* 48 no 11 (Jul '94): p56-57
From the boardroom: James M. Smith, President & Chief Executive Officer, AIL Systems, Inc. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 10 (May '94): p50
IRCM (infrared countermeasures) and laser technology advancements. David A. Freiwald. illus tab chart. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 7 (Jul '94): p49-51+
Microwave tubes beyond 2003. Frederic E. Beck and L.H. Vanzant. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 5 (May '94): p36+
Offboard countermeasures technology--part I: Soft kill payloads get smarter. Richard Scott. illus. *Naval Forces* 15 no 4 ('94): p16-22
Small radar warning receiver topples anti-aircraft sensors. illus. *Signal* 48 no 11 (Jul '94): p29-32
Stealth design for warships. Joscelyn Rees. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '94): p55-60
Towards "electronic armour": Countermeasure systems for AFVs (armoured fighting vehicles). Ezio Bonsignore and Ian Bustin. illus chart. *Military Technology* 17 no 12 (Dec '93): p10-12+
See also
JAMMING
Equipment
Bang--you're dead! (A review of European air- and sea-based expendables countermeasures). Martin Streetly. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 12 (Dec '94): p40+
ELINT (electronic intelligence) for strategic and tactical applications. Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 2 (Feb '94): p39-43
Room for improvement (electronic warfare preplanned product improvements). Zachary A. Lum. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 3 (Mar '94): p37-38+
Research and Development
Art of seduction (US technology advances in expendable decoys). Stephen M. Hardy. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 12 (Dec '94): p35-39
ELECTRONIC DATA PROCESSING SYSTEMS
Army's 'digital revolution'. Paul E. Funk, LtGen. illus. *Army* 44 no 2 (Feb '94): p33
Beyond vectorizing compilers: The standard math library. Leo Mirkin, and others. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 5 (May '94): p25-28
Building blocks for better defense; remarks to the Armed Forces Communications and Electronics Assn., 2 Feb '94. Emmett Paige, Jr. *Defense Issues* 9 no 7 ('94): p1-4
Data transfer: Linchpin of computer bus performance. Curt Alway. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 2 (Feb '94): p26+
Decade's defense science driven by external forces. por. *Signal* 48 no 5 (Jan '94): p23-25
Designing data systems, managing data processing. illus tab. *Government Executive* 26 no 10 (Oct '94): p1A-12A
Growth in data speed creates opportunities and bottlenecks. William E. Howard, III and Dennis K. Evans. tab. *Signal* 49 no 1 (Sep '94): p67-68
Identification system aims to modernize FBI tracking. Paul A. Turk. illus. *Signal* 48 no 10 (Jun '94): p35-37
Molding seamless matrix is Pentagon's next target. Sandra I. Meadows. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 495 (Feb '94): p13-14
Parallel processing march shades sequential devices. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 48 no 5 (Jan '94): p17-20
Pentagon moves to adopt cyberspace marketplace. George K. Krikorian. *National Defense* 78 no 498 (May-Jun '94): p56-57
See also
COMPUTERS
DIGITAL EQUIPMENT
Security Measures
Evolving security technology offers multilevel user privacy. illus. *Signal* 49 no 2 (Oct '94): p47-49
Multilevel security embraces data bases, grants flexibility. Robert K. Ackerman. illus. *Signal* 49 no 2 (Oct '94): p51-54
ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT
Able technologies spawn European military systems. illus. *Signal* 48 no 9 (May '94): p97-100
Army building digital foundation for future. *National Defense* 79 no 503 (Dec '94): p16-17
Catching the databus. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '94): p41-44
Commander's eye on target--the RRS (remote receive station). Alan M. Pratt, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 10 (Oct '94): p40-41
Computing capability--what next? illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '94): p65-67
Down to earth avionics. Mike Witt. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '94): p60+
Electronic spectrum. See issues of *Military Technology*
Electronics for special operations. Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 12 (Dec '93): p976+
Israeli electronic firms seize semiconductor edge. illus. *Signal* 48 no 9 (May '94): p103-107
Military GPS (Global Positioning System) modules. Bill Walters and Edward Rodemsky. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 5 (May '94): p19-20
Next generation of data recorders. Janet Westergaard. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 7 (Jul '94): p25-26+
Sampling of RF (microwave frequency) synthesizers. Don Herskovitz. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 1 (Jan '94): p40+
Swords and plowshares: The dual-use role of the Global Positioning System. James P. White. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 5 (May '94): p16+
Tracking budgets and bullets with commercial GPS (Global Positioning System). Robert McLaurine. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 5 (May '94): p18-19
See also
COMPUTERS
DETECTION EQUIPMENT
ELECTRONIC TRANSMITTING EQUIPMENT
SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES
Directories
15th annual directory and buyer's guide. por chart illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 4 (Apr '94): entire issue
1994 buyers' guide (to product categories). *Defense Electronics* 26 no 4 (Apr '94): p19-22+
Hardening
If it's rugged enough for the military, it's rugged enough for civilians. Don Burchette. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 11 (Nov '94): p13-14+
Protection
E3 (electromagnetic environmental effects) control program: The electromagnetic environment and the Corps. Edwin D. Harrell. illus tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 1 (Jan '94): p39-42
Enclosure makers cautiously approach market versatility. illus. *Signal* 49 no 2 (Oct '94): p43-44
More demands, changing customer base define market for cases, enclosures. Beverly P. Mowery. illus. *Signal* 49 no 2 (Oct '94): p39-41
Reliability
Physics of failure: A science-based approach to ultra-high reliability. Michael W. Deckert. illus. *Program Manager* 23 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p42-46
Using COTS (commercial-off-the-shelf) equipment in military applications. Bill Oehme. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 3 (Mar '94): p20-23
Research and Development
Checklist of major electronic systems (electronics work in progress at USAF's major program offices; Electronic Systems Center, Hanscom AFB, MA; and Rome Laboratory, Griffiss AFB, NY). *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 7 (Jul '94): p76-80
Vetronics for armoured fighting vehicles in the 24 hour battle. John Daly. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 1 (Jan '94): p39-46
Security Measures
Security and digital signatures in electronic business. Addison Fischer. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 8 (Aug '94): p24-26
ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT (AIRCRAFT)
Aircraft system designs driven by pilots, versatility. illus. *Signal* 49 no 1 (Sep '94): p29-32
Avionics integration: USAF sets the pace. Zachary A. Lum. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 9 (Sep '94): p39-40+
"Combat edge" through integrated avionics. Joseph T. Boylan, LtCol and Dennis W. Conover. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 9 (Sep '94): p44+
EW (electronic warfare) self-protection systems for combat aircraft: Current

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT (AIRCRAFT) (cont'd.)
technology status and future prospects. Martin Streetly. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 2 (Feb '94): p35-36+
From petroglyphs to petabytes (airborne data recorders). Don Herskovitz. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 6 (Jun '94): p41-44+
New electronic cooling fluid. Lois Gschwender. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 10 (Oct '93): p11
New ground in avionics. Frank Oliveri. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 11 (Nov '94): p36-39
Whirlybirds are go. Martin Streetly. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 4 (Apr '94): p50+
Wizzos (Weapon System Officers). Frank Oliveri. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 7 (Jul '94): p30-36

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT (SHIPS)
Cosys Combat System family (industry profile). Rozie Sham. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '94): p57-58
Navy attains software efficiency, cuts costs. Bruce Kaufman. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 498 (May-Jun '94): p26-27
Nothing lasts forever--does it? (The Navy's principal electronic warfare system). Stephen M. Hardy. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 4 (Apr '94): p37-38+
Radar--still ruling the waves. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '94): p60+
Shepherding electrons through ICE (integration, consolidation and exploitation). Stuart L. Slade. *Naval Forces* 15 no 1 ('94): p40-44
Stealth design for warships. Joscelyn Rees. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '94): p55-60
US Navy shipboard electro-optics. Will F. Schaefer. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 2 (Feb '94): p54-56

ELECTRONIC INTELLIGENCE. *See* INTELLIGENCE, ELECTRONIC

ELECTRONIC RESEARCH
Checklist of major electronic systems (electronics work in progress at USAF's major program offices; Electronic Systems Center, Hanscom AFB, MA; and Rome Laboratory, Griffiss AFB, NY). *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 7 (Jul '94): p76-80
Laboratory exploits latest dimensions in technology. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 48 no 8 (Apr '94): p31-36
Microwave tubes beyond 2003. Frederic E. Beck and L.H. Vanzant. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 5 (May '94): p36+
Pointing antennas toward the future (ongoing research activities in the Antenna Technology Branch of the Electromagnetics and Reliability Directorate at the USAF Rome Laboratory, Hanscom AFB, MA). illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 7 (Jul '94): p33+

ELECTRONIC SECURITY COMMAND. *See* AIR INTELLIGENCE AGENCY

ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS CENTER
Checklist of major electronic systems (electronics work in progress at USAF's major program offices; Electronic Systems Center, Hanscom AFB, MA; and Rome Laboratory, Griffiss AFB, NY). *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 7 (Jul '94): p76-80
No planes? No problem! (The Electronic Systems Center at Hanscom AFB). Stephen M. Hardy. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 9 (Sep '94): p33-37+
See also
ROME LABORATORY

ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS DIVISION. *See* ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS CENTER

ELECTRONIC TRANSMITTING EQUIPMENT
Data transfer: Linchpin of computer bus performance. Curt Alway. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 2 (Feb '94): p26+

ELECTRONIC WARFARE
Burgeoning electronic warfare capabilities challenge forces. Wayne P. Gagner. illus. *Signal* 48 no 11 (Jul '94): p39-40+
CVW--computer virus as a weapon. Paul R. Evancoe and Mark Bentley. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 5 (May '94): p38-40
EW (electronic warfare) reference & source guide. illus tab chart. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 1 (Jan '94): sup 106p
EW (electronic warfare) self-protection systems for combat aircraft: Current technology status and future prospects. Martin Streetly. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 2 (Feb '94): p35-36+
Naval electronic warfare: 90 years old and still an art. Doug Richardson. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 2 (Apr-May '94): p28-30+
Threat weapons and weapons technologies: Implications for Army SOF (special operations forces). Julie M. Merchant. illus map por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 3 (Jul '94): p32-39
See also
ELECTRONIC COUNTERMEASURES
ELECTRONIC WARFARE SUPPORT MEASURES

Equipment
EW (electronic warfare) reference & source guide. illus tab chart. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 1 (Jan '94): sup 106p
Pump up the volume--here comes the jam (keeping up with the proliferation of advanced communications systems). Zachary A. Lum. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 6 (Jun '94): p34+
Sampling of electronic warfare simulators. Don Herskovitz. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 12 (Dec '94): p56+
Sampling of EW (electronic warfare) antennas. Don Herskovitz. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 2 (Feb '94): p54+
Technology transfer of EW (electronic warfare) systems. Steve Crandall, Maj. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 4 (Apr '94): p45-49
Whirlybirds are go. Martin Streetly. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 4 (Apr '94): p50+

History
Modern airborne EW (electronic warfare) is born. Martin Streetly. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 6 (Jun '94): p51+

Latin America
Looking south: The Latin American defense picture. Don Herskovitz. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 3 (Mar '94): p31-32+

North Atlantic Treaty Organization
Study and Teaching
Jamming with outside help (NATO airborne electronic warfare training). Martin Streetly. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 21 (May 28 '94): p28
More NEWVANs (NATO EW Van land-mobile systems) for NATO. Martin Streetly. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 5 (Feb 5 '94): p17

Russia
Russian views on information warfare. Mary C. FitzGerald. por. *Army* 44 no 5 (May '94): p57-58+

Study and Teaching
Centralized or distributed--a simulated discussion. Stephen M. Hardy. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 2 (Feb '94): p47-48+

Third World
Research and Development
New kids on the block? (New electronic warfare suppliers from Denmark, Chile, Spain, South Africa, Russia and the People's Republic of China). Martin Streetly. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 8 (Aug '94): p48+

United States
Airborne electronic warfare changes vex planners, pilots and aggressors. illus. *Signal* 48 no 11 (Jul '94): p46-48
Army spectrum combat spans commercial, military arenas. illus. *Signal* 48 no 11 (Jul '94): p35-37
Army's 'digital revolution'. Paul E. Funk, LtGen. illus. *Army* 44 no 2 (Feb '94): p33
Burgeoning electronic warfare capabilities challenge forces. Wayne P. Gagner. illus. *Signal* 48 no 11 (Jul '94): p39-40+
Digitizing the battle field: The Army's first step to Force XXI. Joseph E. Oder, BrigGen. illus. *Army* 44 no 5 (May '94): p36-38+
Electronic combat simulation blunts diverse threat growth. illus. *Signal* 48 no 11 (Jul '94): p53-56
EW (electronic warfare) reference & source guide. illus tab chart. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 1 (Jan '94): sup 106p
Intelligence and electronic warfare support element. William V. Wenger, LtCol. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p30-32
Mission-critical applications ride open system computing. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 48 no 11 (Jul '94): p18-20
Viewpoint: Electronic warfare procedures. Paul T. Carter, 1stLt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p33-35
Winning the information war. Jimmy D. Ross, Gen. illus. *Army* 44 no 2 (Feb '94): p26-28+
Equipment
Intelligence targeting in Korea. John Phillips, LtCol. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p22-23
New faces in "small" places (EW Management Directorate of the Warner Robins Air Logistics Center). Stephen M. Hardy. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 3 (Mar '94): p43-44+
Room for improvement (electronic warfare preplanned product improvements). Zachary A. Lum. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 3 (Mar '94): p37-38+
Research and Development
Navy's knowledge bank (the Naval Surface Warfare Center). Zachary A. Lum. illus chart. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 12 (Dec '94): p46+
New faces in "small" places (EW Management Directorate of the Warner Robins Air Logistics Center). Stephen M. Hardy. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 3 (Mar '94): p43-44+
Only constant is change (federal electronic warfare research and development). Don Herskovitz and Martin Stiglitz. illus tab bibliog. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 8 (Aug '94): p41-47
Study and Teaching
Simulation shadowland (electronic warfare range facilities). Stephen M. Hardy and Zachary A. Lum. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 11 (Nov '94): p35-36+

ELECTRONIC WARFARE SUPPORT MEASURES
Airborne radar race heats up worldwide. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 495 (Feb '94): p28-29
Example of tactical tailoring and other force projection principles. Gregory Scott Weaver, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p9-12
Intelligence and electronic warfare support element. William V. Wenger, LtCol. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p30-32
Shepherding electrons through ICE (integration, consolidation and exploitation). Stuart L. Slade. *Naval Forces* 15 no 1 ('94): p40-44
Viewpoint: Electronic warfare procedures. Paul T. Carter, 1stLt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p33-35
Equipment
Nothing lasts forever--does it? (The Navy's principal electronic warfare system). Stephen M. Hardy. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 4 (Apr '94): p37-38+
One last look; interview with Col Thomas Reinkober, one of Army EW's most prominent figures. Stephen M. Hardy. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 6 (Jun '94): p47-49+
Sampling of electronic warfare simulators. Don Herskovitz. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 12 (Dec '94): p56+
ELECTRONICS
Bioelectronics computer era merges organic, solid state. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 48 no 6 (Feb '94): p15-17
Defense electronics weathers DOD storm. Ron Hehr. chart. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 1 (Jan '94): p31-33
GEC-Marconi at Stanmore: A history of innovation and excellence. illus. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 2 (Apr '94): p69-76
Selective biological cells grow as neural networks. illus. *Signal* 48 no 6 (Feb '94): p19-20
See also
AVIONICS
Research and Development
Fighting it out in the FPD (flat panel display) field. Carol Reed and Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 21 (Nov 26 '94): p18-19
Study and Teaching
Ordnance training at OMMCS (U.S. Army Ordnance Missile and Munitions Center and School at Redstone Arsenal, AL). illus tab. *Ordnance* (May '94): p14-22
ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY AND TRADE
Electronic spectrum. See issues of *Military Technology*
EW (electronic warfare) reference & source guide. illus tab chart. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 1 (Jan '94): sup 106p
Naval electronic warfare: 90 years old and still an art. Doug Richardson. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 2 (Apr-May '94): p28-30+
New kids on the block? (New electronic warfare suppliers from Denmark, Chile, Spain, South Africa, Russia and the People's Republic of China). Martin Streetly. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 8 (Aug '94): p48+
New look over the battlefield (surveillance aircraft). Doug Richardson. illus. *Interavia* 49 (Oct '94): p53-54+
Directories
Directory (company listing). *Defense Electronics* 26 no 4 (Apr '94): p59-82+
Europe
Electronic upgrades offer lure in European markets. *National Defense* 79 no 503 (Dec '94): p20-21
Europe, Eastern
Privatization fuels growing digital equipment markets. chart. *Signal* 48 no 8 (Apr '94): p56-57
France
Thomson Group for defence (industry profile). Norliza Dali. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '94): p70-71+
Germany
Cosys Combat System family (industry profile). Rozie Sham. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '94): p57-58
Great Britain
Cosys Combat System family (industry profile). Rozie Sham. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '94): p57-58
Graseby Defence Technology proves its worth. J.V. Haase Ewin. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '94): p56-58
History
GEC-Marconi at Stanmore: A history of innovation and excellence. illus. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 2 (Apr '94): p69-76
Israel
Elta (Electronics Industries) begins to go it alone. Ruth Kaminer. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 9 (Sep '94): p87-88
Italy
Elettronica S.p.A. in Asia-Pacific (industry profile). Norliza Dali. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '94): p59-60
Japan
Japan sails new tack toward basic research. Robert K. Ackerman. illus. *Signal* 49 no 4 (Dec '94): p15-17
Latin America
Privatization fuels growing digital equipment markets. chart. *Signal* 48 no 8 (Apr '94): p56-57
Switzerland
Cosys Combat System family (industry profile). Rozie Sham. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '94): p57-58
Taiwan
Taiwan's electronics industry plots technical course changes. Andrew C. Braunberg. illus. *Signal* 49 no 4 (Dec '94): p19-21
Third World
New kids on the block? (New electronic warfare suppliers from Denmark, Chile, Spain, South Africa, Russia and the People's Republic of China). Martin Streetly. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 8 (Aug '94): p48+
United States
Ada industry gets new "rational"; interview with Rational President, Paul Levy. Roger Lesser. por. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 1 (Jan '94): p18-20
Data storage system technologies update. Curt Alway. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 7 (Jul '94): p17-21
Defense electronics weathers DOD storm. Ron Hehr. chart. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 1 (Jan '94): p31-33
Dual-use technology now a two-way street. Al Fisch. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 3 (Mar '94): p16-19
From the boardroom: C. Michael Armstrong, Chairman & Chief Executive Officer, GM Hughes Electronics Corporation; interview. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 11 (Jun '94): p53
From the boardroom: Dr. Leon Riebman, Chairman and Chief Executive Officer AEL Industries, Inc; interview. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 9 (Apr '94): p49
From the boardroom: John M. Leonis, President & Chief Executive Officer, Litton Industries, Inc. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 2 (Sep '94): p62
GEM (Generalized Emulation Microcircuit), aftermarket provide affordable solutions as old ICs (Integrated Circuits) get scarce. Mark Tapscott. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 11 (Oct '93): p35-37+
Litton Applied Technology (marketing section profile). illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 1 (Jan '94): p29-34
Path to successful defense conversion. Mell Stephenson and David Klugh. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 6 (Jun '94): p18+
President must do more to speed up conversion (electronics industry makes pitch for reform campaign). Robert H. Williams. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 499 (Jul-Aug '94): p16-17
Rising stars establish high standards in defense electronics market. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 12 (Dec '94): p15-24
Semiconductor innovations impel personal electronics. Robert K. Ackerman. illus. *Signal* 48 no 5 (Jan '94): p39-43
Using COTS (commercial-off-the-shelf) equipment in military applications. Bill Oehme. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 3 (Mar '94): p20-23
ELECTRONICS RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT COMMAND. *See* ARMY RESEARCH LABORATORY
ELKIN, Lois
Power of vision in creating a new business management culture. por. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 38 no 4 (Fall '93): p9-12
ELLERTSON, Jack W., Col
-- and Kloecker, Robert, LtCol, Ret
Challenge of joint forces training in USEUCOM (US European Command). illus tab. *Military Review* 74 no 5 (May '94): p13-23
ELLIS, James R., LtGen, Ret
about
'Third (US Army)...always first!' James R. Ellis, LtGen, Ret. illus por. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p113-115+
ELLIS, John
Brute force: Allied strategy and tactics in the second world war; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p105
Sharp end; book review. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 4 (Aug '94): p65
Social history of the machine gun; book review. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 24 no 1 (Sep '94): p34-35
ELLIS, Rand
Innovative means of achieving innovative technology. por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 3 (Jul '94): p40-42
ELY, John Hart
War and responsibility: Constitutional lessons of Vietnam and its aftermath; book review. *Armed Forces & Society* 21 no 1 (Fall '94): p155-157
Military Review 74 no 9 (Sep '94): p79-80
EMBARGO
Isolating Yugoslavia (NATO and WEU naval operations to enforce the United Nations sanctions). Tim Ripley. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 27 no 10 (Oct '94): p75-76+
Italian Navy in allied Adriatic operations. Guido Venturoni, Adm. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 1 ('94): p39-41
Naval forces poised off of Haiti. Patrick Pexton. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 35 (Jun 6 '94): p8

EMERGENCY RESPONSE CAPABILITY PROGRAM
Directories
Emergency capabilities listings. *Military Engineer* 86 no 561 (Jan-Feb '94): p192-210
EMERGING NATIONS. *See* STATES, NEW
EMERSON, Ralph H., LtCol
FAX CPX (command post exercise). *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p33-34
EMERY, James S.
Unit modularity--impact on the Quartermaster Corps. chart. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '94): p25-27
EMIGRATION. *See* IMMIGRATION AND EMIGRATION
EMMETT, Peter C., SqdLdr
Software warfare: The militarization of logic. illus bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 5 (Summer '94): p84-90
EMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYMENT
Employer support: Social support, salaries need review and redress. illus tab. *Officer* 70 no 7 (Jul '94): p58-60
Re-entering the job market. Robert Goldenkoff. *Government Executive* 26 no 9 (Sep '94): p66-67
Reduce military spending: Create more jobs. tab chart. *Defense Monitor* 23 no 6 ('94): p1-8
Reserving your job rights (for National Guard and Reserve personnel). Marc A. Raimondi. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 6 (Jun '94): p46-47
Returning to civvies. Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus tab. *Airman* 38 no 10 (Oct '94): p24-33
Second careers: Life after service, pt 3. illus por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 15 (Nov 14 '94): R1-R19. Pt 1, 54 no 27 (Feb 7 '94): R1-R19; pt 2, 54 no 48 (Jul 4 '94): R1-R27
Strategy for a second career. Mark C. Malham, Maj. tab illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 9 (Sep '94): p61-67
Transition is not for sissies. Bruce D. Callander. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 2 (Feb '94): p36-39
What do you do after the war? (Making the switch from warrior to civilian). Gregory Johnson, LtCol, Ret. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 2 (Feb '94): p54-56
ENCAUSSE, Hélène Carrère d'
End of the Soviet empire: The triumph of the nations; book review.
Journal of Slavic Military Studies 7 no 2 (Jun '94): p363-365
ENCRYPTION. *See* CRYPTOGRAPHY
ENERGY BEAM WEAPONS. *See* BEAM WEAPONS
ENERGY CONSERVATION
Compressed natural gas vehicles (and the 375th Transportation Squadron at Scott AFB). Sharp, SMSgt. illus. *TIG Brief* 46 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p18-19
Private-public synergy drives fruitful ventures. Kenneth H. Rose. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 499 (Jul-Aug '94): p32-33
See also
COMPUTERS - Energy Conservation Applications
ENERGY DEPT
Cleaning up DOE's (Department of Energy) nuclear weapons sites. Tamar A. Mehuron. illus tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 10 (Oct '94): p10. Table only
Toward the future (the Department of Energy). Hazel R. O'Leary. chart map. *Military Engineer* 86 no 563 (May '94): p40-43
See also
PROCUREMENT - Energy Dept
ENERGY RESEARCH
Toward the future (the Department of Energy). Hazel R. O'Leary. chart map. *Military Engineer* 86 no 563 (May '94): p40-43
ENERGY RESOURCES. *See* POWER RESOURCES
ENGELS, Donald W.
Alexander the Great and the logistics of the Macedonian Army; book review.
Marine Corps Gazette 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p84-85
ENGINEER CENTERS AND SCHOOLS
Army
Ordnance soldiers train at U.S. Army Engineer School. Leroy Mello and John Cormier, MSgt. illus. *Ordnance* (May '94): p29-30
History
Unit history: A two-edged sword. Larry Roberts. illus. *Engineer* 24 (Apr '94): p38-41
ENGINEER UNITS
New construction vision (at the Department of Veterans Affairs). Jesse Brown. illus tab chart. *Military Engineer* 86 no 563 (May '94): p46-49
Air Force
CEs (civil engineers) building quality. James E. McCarthy, MajGen. chart. *Military Engineer* 86 no 563 (May '94): p49-52
Armed Forces
Engineering in Bosnia. Bruce Watts, LCDR and Robert Fahey, LT. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 563 (May '94): p10-11
Army
Operation Continue Hope: An update on the sapper effort in Somalia. Sheldon S. Kauffman, Capt. illus. *Engineer* 24 (Feb '94): p2-7
See also
ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS
History
Engineers in Sicily. James W. Dunn. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 562 (Mar-Apr '94): p76
Engineers in the Philippines. Martin K. Gordon. *Military Engineer* 86 no 566 (Oct '94): p84
Recollections (B Company, 14th Engineer Battalion at Dewey Canyon II, Vietnam). Steven J. Rogge, CSGM, Ret. illus map. *Engineer* 24 (Feb '94): p34-38
Unit history: A two-edged sword. Larry Roberts. illus. *Engineer* 24 (Apr '94): p38-41
Organization
Engineer theater support operations; abridgement of the Army Engineer School White Paper. Jeb Stewart. tab. *Engineer* 24 (Apr '94): p16-22
Restructured heavy division engineer support: A force developer's comments. Alan Schlie. tab. *Engineer* 24 (Aug '94): p40-42
Training
Reserve engineer training in Europe: The 412th ENCOM (Engineer Command) program. Dale W. Jones, LtCol. illus chart tab. *Engineer* 24 (Feb '94): p10-14
Coast Guard
Meeting our challenges (Coast Guard Civil Engineering Organization). Peter A. Bunch, RADM. chart. *Military Engineer* 86 no 563 (May '94): p52-56
Navy
Shore support--a force multiplier (the Navy and the Naval Facilities Engineering Command). Jack E. Buffington, RADM. tab. *Military Engineer* 86 no 563 (May '94): p43-46
History
Normandy: The naval story. Palmer W. Roberts, CAPT. illus map. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p64-67
ENGINEERING
Value engineering for the environment. Eric G. Meng. tab. *Military Engineer* 86 no 566 (Oct '94): p43-45
See also
CIVIL ENGINEERING
MILITARY ENGINEERING
Research and Development
Innovative marine engineering. Dennis Nottingham and Roy Peratrovich, Jr. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 566 (Oct '94): p55-56
Study and Teaching
Reserve engineer training in Europe: The 412th ENCOM (Engineer Command) program. Dale W. Jones, LtCol. illus chart tab. *Engineer* 24 (Feb '94): p10-14
ENGINEERING RESEARCH
Engineering at DNA (Defense Nuclear Agency). Emmett E. Stobbs, Jr, Col and James E. Alty, Jr, Maj. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 566 (Oct '94): p5-6
ENGINEERS
Army
Mapping on the move. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 7 (Jul '94): p25-27
Together into the breach. Russell W. Glenn, LtCol. chart bibliog. *Armor* 103 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p40-43
History
Engineers in the Persian Gulf. Frank N. Schubert. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 561 (Jan-Feb '94): p212
Training
Bridge so far (the 586th Engineer Company). Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 7 (Jul '94): p36-39
Synchronization training. Robert McCarty, Capt. illus. *Engineer* 24 (Feb '94): p21-23
ENGINES
A-10 single-engine operations. Joe Wallace, Maj. illus. *Combat Edge* 3 no 4 (Sep '94): p8-9
Armored vehicle engine market faces dry stretch. Gene Hower. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 8 (Mar '94): p37-38
Ensuring quality in your aircraft engine oil analysis program. Douglas C. Beckwith, LtCol. illus. *TIG Brief* 46 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p6-7
Great engine war continues. Damian Housman, LtCol, Ret. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 8 (Mar '94): p31-32
How many engines are enough? Joel Hall, BrigGen, Ret and William G. Flood, Col, Ret. illus tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 8 (Mar '94): p34-35
Modern propulsion systems for naval vessels. Herbert Franz, Capt, Ret. illus chart. *Naval Forces* 15 no 3 ('94): p22-24+
Power for JAST (Joint Advanced Strike Technology). Bill Sweetman. illus. *Interavia* 49 (Nov '94): p40-43
See also
AIRPLANES - Engines
AIRPLANES, FIGHTER - Engines
AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Engines
AUTOMOBILES - Engines
DIESEL ENGINES
GAS TURBINES
HELICOPTERS, MILITARY - Engines
JET ENGINES
ROCKETS - Engines
ENGLAND, Gordon
about
Jane's interview (with Gordon England, President of Lockheed Fort Worth Company). Nick Cook. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 23 (Jun 11 '94): p42

ENGLE, Robert B.
-- and Wagner, Bill, Maj
F-16 logistics mishap summary. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 50 no 1 (Jan '94): p16-18
ENLISTED EVALUATION SYSTEM
4.0 isn't enough (Navy evaluation system). John Burlage. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 15 (Jan 17 '94): p12-14
Performance expectations--a shared responsibility. Freeman, Maj. illus. *TIG Brief* 46 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p6-7
Unfavorable Information Files (UIF). Judith F. Rollins, Maj. *TIG Brief* 46 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p9
ENLISTED PERSONNEL
Air Force Sergeants Association Fiscal Year 1994 annual report: Success through professionalism. illus por tab. *Sergeants* 33 no 7 (Aug '94): p25-36
Another post-Cold War victim: Weapons technicians. John Burlage. *Navy Times* 44 no 5 (Nov 7 '94): p9
Brainpower: Why enlisteds are getting smarter. G.W. Poindexter. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 18 (Dec 5 '94): p14-16
Chief concerns of the new top chief (master chief petty officer of the Coast Guard, Rick Trent). por. *Navy Times* 43 no 40 (Jul 11 '94): p16
Chief for Enlisted Matters. See issues of *Air Force Comptroller*
Declining leadership role (noncommissioned officers' duties). William B. Collins, Jr, GySgt. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p34-35
Dismantle the Cold War? (Changing lives of enlisted missileers). Michael Buckley. illus por. *Sergeants* 33 no 9 (Oct '94): p10-13
Drawing down to a close: What's up for your Army career at the end of the drawdown. Bernard Adelsberger. chart illus. *Army Times* 55 no 21 (Dec 19 '94): p10-11
Enlisted clothing prices rise and fall. Neff Hudson. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 5 (Sep 5 '94): p6
Improving readiness through outreach programs for single airmen. Emilio Chaviano, Ch(LtCol). *TIG Brief* 46 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p10
(MCPO) Hagan's navy, two years in; interview with Master Chief of the Navy John Hagan. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 40 (Jul 11 '94): p10
New chief; interview with CMSAF David Campanale. por. *Sergeants* 33 no 10 (Nov '94): p5+
Next enlisted chief? Jon R. Anderson. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 9 (Oct 3 '94): p4
Redoubtable dozen (the Outstanding Airmen for 1994). por. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 9 (Sep '94): p115
School for stripes (sent to academies to learn, soldiers also must prove fitness). Bernard Adelsberger. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 12 (Oct 17 '94): p14-16
Their professionalism inspires success to all. por. *Sergeants* 33 no 7 (Aug '94): p42-47
Tracking your career: A guide to enlisted promotion opportunities. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 11 (Oct 10 '94): p36-37
Update from the CMSAF; interview with CMSgt of the AF Gary Pfingston. Sarah Hood, TSgt. por. *Airman* 38 no 1 (Jan '94): p16-17
What's your next move?: The ins and outs of the Armor Enlisted Assignments Process. Michael R. Laney, Sgt1C, and others. *Armor* 103 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p44-46
See also
AIRMEN
NONCOMMISSIONED OFFICERS
SOLDIERS
Statistics
Entitlements & statistics. illus tab. *Sergeants* 33 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p27-34+
(Facts and figures about the Department of Defense, Almanac issue, 1994). por chart tab illus map. *Defense* no 5 ('94): entire issue
Training
Accenting the positive (new Coast Guard boot camp curriculum). Mark D. Faram. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 16 (Jan 24 '94): p16
Can the Navy build a better sailor? John Burlage. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 47 (Aug 29 '94): p12-15
Empowerment or doing more for less? Michael Buckley. illus por. *Sergeants* 33 no 7 (Aug '94): p14-19
Your Air Force. por illus. *Sergeants* 33 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p18-23
ENLISTMENT. *See* RECRUITING AND ENLISTMENT; REENLISTMENT
ENNELS, Jerome A.
Chennault's trapezers: How one team revived and revolutionized fighter tactics. por illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 41 no 1 (Spring '94): p14-21
ENRILE, Arturo T., Gen
about
Exclusive interview with General Arturo T. Enrile, Chief of Staff, armed forces of the Philippines. por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '94): p18+
ENSSLIN, Robert F., MajGen, Ret
Senior Army Guard commanders discuss off-site implications. por illus. *National Guard* 48 no 4 (Apr '94): p64-65
ENT, Uzal E.
Rout finally achieved (first battle of the Naktong Bulge, 1950). illus map por bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 3 (Aug '94): p54-61
ENVIRONMENT
Air Force base conversion: Environmental challenges and opportunities. Terry A. Yonkers. illus. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 1 (Winter '94): p11-12
Clean energy for the road ahead. John McDowell, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 38 no 1 (Jan '94): p2-7
Cleaning up DOE's (Department of Energy) nuclear weapons sites. Tamar A. Mehuron. illus tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 10 (Oct '94): p10. Table only
DOD's new vision for environmental security; remarks to a subcommittee of the House Appropriations Committee, 23 Mar '94. Sherri W. Goodman. *Defense Issues* 9 no 24 ('94): p1-8
Environmental scarcities and violent conflict. Thomas F. Homer-Dixon. illus bibliog. *International Security* 19 no 1 (Summer '94): p5-40
Nuclear threat at home: The Cold War's lethal leftovers. illus map tab. *Defense Monitor* 23 no 2 ('94): p1-8
Out with the trash (cleanup starts at March AFB as Reservists take over). Stephanie Kang. illus por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 5 (Sep 5 '94): p31
REEFEX 94 builds reefs by dumping M-60 tanks. Katherine McIntire Peters. *Army Times* 55 no 13 (Oct 24 '94): p27
Saving salmon. Michael Kirchmann, Sgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 9 (Sep '94): p50-51
Services take aim at cancer-causing agents. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 55 no 11 (Oct 17 '94): p35
Sins of the past (environmental restoration at Ellsworth AFB). Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. por illus. *Airman* 38 no 4 (Apr '94): p30-33
Suddenly, environment becomes a big business. G.W. Poindexter. *Air Force Times* 55 no 5 (Sep 5 '94): p31
Sustainable development and national security. Timothy E. Wirth. *DISAM Journal* 17 no 1 (Fall '94): p55-61
What is environmental partnering? Paul Ferraro. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 563 (May '94): p67-69
See also
POLLUTION
Laws and Regulations
Industrial ventilation system evaluations--don't forget to air sample. Atkins, Maj. illus. *TIG Brief* 45 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p8
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
Another shade of green (environment is top concern for these Marines). Becky Garrison. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 47 (Aug 29 '94): p22
Baraboo plant provides environmental lessons. Deepak Bhinge and Janardan Patel. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 499 (Jul-Aug '94): p34-35
Bill would require plan for conservation. Rick Maze. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 8 (Sep 26 '94): p35
Blue vs. green: From recycling to saving whales, what environmentalism is costing (the Navy). Patrick Pexton. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 1 (Oct 10 '94): p12-15
Canaries, minnows, and arms control: Biomonitoring for verification and compliance. Jim Kent, LtCol. illus tab bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 (Special-Edition '94): p28-40
Defense cleanup strategy must expedite base reuse. *National Defense* 79 no 500 (Sep '94): p35-36
Demo project to reduce waste yields big payoffs. Philip Darcy and Hu Fleming. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 496 (Mar '94): p18-19
DOD's ET (Environmental Technology) demo program. Mark H. Smith, Maj. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 567 (Nov-Dec '94): p35-36
Domination of nature: Hobbesian vainglory and military herrschaft. Kenneth B. Peter. bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 21 no 2 (Winter '93): p181-195
Emphasis on the environment--an integral part of the Quality Air Force. Friesner, MSgt. illus. *TIG Brief* 45 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p10-11
Engage private sector to achieve environmental goals; remarks at the Forbes Conference, Washington, 22 Sep '94. Sherri W. Goodman. *Defense Issues* 9 no 76 ('94): p1-4
Environmental readiness. Deepak Bhinge, and others. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 566 (Oct '94): p46-48
Environmental terrorism lurks on threat horizon. Paul R. Evancoe. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 496 (Mar '94): p22-23
Green Air Force (the Air Force struggles to obey stiff environmental laws without sacrificing combat capability). Stacey Evers. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 9 (Sep '94): p74-77
Green machines (environmentally friendly computers). Luba Vangelova. illus por. *Government Executive* 26 no 9 (Sep '94): p24-26
Greening of the (Coast) Guard. Bill Stump. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 28 (Apr 18 '94): p16
Navy implements model solution for Maine base. Philip A. Helgerson. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 496 (Mar '94): p28-29
Nested interest (the endangered species program at Ft Hood). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 5 (May '94): p44

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION (cont'd.)
New wetlands policy: A synopsis. James O. Jones. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 566 (Oct '94): p18-21
Pollution prevention lies at heart of defense plan. Robert H. Williams. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 496 (Mar '94): p16-17
Restoring Europe's environment. Debra Fowler. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 4 (Apr '94): p50-51
Science advances herald pollutant-free automobile. Tom Delaney. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 496 (Mar '94): p26-27
Six broad goals of environmental security; statement before a subcommittee of the House Armed Services Committee, 1 Mar '94. Sherri W. Goodman. *Defense Issues* 9 no 15 ('94): p1-5
So long, Sondy (Sondrestrom Air Base, Greenland). Robert L. Vinson, III, Capt. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 563 (May '94): p28-29
Teamwork: The foundation for quality environmental restoration. Philip C. Deakin. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 566 (Oct '94): p59-61
Vision for environmental security; based on remarks to subcommittees of two House committees, Mar '94. Sherri W. Goodman. illus por. *Defense* no 3 ('94): p25-39
Waste-to-energy facility safely banishes garbage. Robin Davidov Depot. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 496 (Mar '94): p20-21
Wetlands attract crowds. Bruce Erickson. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 566 (Oct '94): p33-34
Zoning in on the ozone (making the Navy environmentally sound). Don Ward. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 18 (Feb 7 '94): p32

Laws and Regulations
U.S. environmental law: Non-applicability abroad. Louis K. Rothberg. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 2 (Winter '93-94): p100-105

Security Measures
DOD's new vision for environmental security; remarks to a subcommittee of the House Appropriations Committee, 23 Mar '94. Sherri W. Goodman. *Defense Issues* 9 no 24 ('94): p1-8

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
Compliance enforcement offers ordeal for unwary. Laurence M. McCredy. *National Defense* 79 no 501 (Oct '94): p34-35

ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES
Combating contamination demands new technology. *National Defense* 79 no 503 (Dec '94): p34-35
Engage private sector to achieve environmental goals; remarks at the Forbes Conference, Washington, 22 Sep '94. Sherri W. Goodman. *Defense Issues* 9 no 76 ('94): p1-4
Environmental commitment by defense leaders surges. Robert H. Williams. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 498 (May-Jun '94): p16-18
Pollution prevention focus of Air Force's game plan. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 502 (Nov '94): p15-16

EPSTEIN, Robert M.
Napoleon's last victory and the emergence of modern war; book review. *Army* 44 no 11 (Nov '94): p60-61

EPSTEIN, Stephen M., LtCol -- and others
JTF Haiti: A United Nations foreign internal defense mission. Stephen M. Epstein, LtCol, and others. illus por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 3 (Jul '94): p2-9

EPSTEIN, William H.
Navy international programs office. chart. *DISAM Journal* 17 no 1 (Fall '94): p1-14

EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY. *See* EQUAL OPPORTUNITY

EQUAL OPPORTUNITY
Bias or blackmail? (Equal Employment Opportunity grievances). Leslie Kaufman. illus. *Government Executive* 26 no 5 (May '94): p22-24+
Equal opportunity for women on upswing in DOD; remarks to the Federally Employed Women DOD Forum, Washington, 19 Jul '94. Deborah R. Lee. *Defense Issues* 9 no 62 ('94): p1-3
My commitment to equal opportunity; remarks at the African-American Heritage Banquet, F.E. Warren AFB, Feb '94. Edwin Dorn. *Defense Issues* 9 no 12 ('94): p1-2
Wheeling to the top (disabled employees). John McDowell, TSgt. illus por tab. *Airman* 38 no 5 (May '94): p40-43

EQUATORIAL GUINEA
See also
Armed Forces - Equatorial Guinea

EQUIPMENT
Programs and markets. See issues of *International Defense Review*
See also
Subhead Equipment under specific subjects, e.g. AIR CREWS - Equipment

Air Force
Sweden
Virtual action replay (the Air Mission Planning and Evaluation System). Charles Bickers. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 12 (Sep 24 '94): p23
United States
Back to the Gulf (the Air Force redeploys to the Persian Gulf). Julie Bird, and others. illus map por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 12 (Oct 24 '94): p14-18+
U.S. Air Force wins "space war" at home (high-density mobile storage systems). Jeff Nastali. illus. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 2 (Apr '94): p20-21

Armed Forces
Newsletter. See issues of *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter*
Canada
Canada's military facing era of profound changes. Vincent P. Grimes. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 499 (Jul-Aug '94): p40-41
Germany
White Paper concentrates on reviewing political change (in Germany). Heinz Schulte. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 15 (Apr 16 '94): p33
Netherlands
Small, mobile--and very expensive: Dutch armed forces benefit from buying spree. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 1 (Aug '94): p33
North Atlantic Treaty Organization
Old tanks for new--managing the logistics of the NATO drawdown. Robert D. Chelberg, LtGen, Ret and Hartmut Schmidt-Petri, MajGen. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 5-6 ('93): p31-33
United States
Design
Technology behind the trigger: Leveraging the military engineer. Joseph G. Lessa. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 1 (Jan '94): p28-30
Directories
ADPA's (American Defense Preparedness Association's) 1994 directory of military acquisition agencies and programs. *National Defense* 79 no 501 (Oct '94): p78-95
Maintenance and Repair
Shift depot work to industry, says report. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 16 (Apr 23 '94): p10
Testing
Seeking the best: Pentagon foreign test plans include 28 "new-start" contenders. John G. Roos. illus tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 5 (Dec '94): p19

Army
Canada
Schiebel AN19/2 hand-held mine detector: A Canadian's view; includes an interview with Canadian LtCol Normand Levert. Catherine Eubanks. por. *Engineer* 24 (Aug '94): p29-31
Germany (East)
Vanished army--the liquidation of the NVA (the East German or National People's Army). Stefan Marx. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 8 (Aug '94): p350-351
Research and Development
Concepts and technology for the soldier. Harold W. Webb, Maj. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p15-16
Russia
New vehicles for the Russian Army. James Kinnear. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 5 (May '94): p199-201
United States
AN/PSS-12 mine detector: A proven performer. Phil Purdy. illus. *Engineer* 24 (Aug '94): p20-21
Army afloat prepositioning maintenance operation. Stephen P. Richardson, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p54+
Army excess equipment program vital expedient. William A. Fitzgerald, Jr, MajGen and Robert H. Newman. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 495 (Feb '94): p33-34
Combat Equipment Group, Europe: The leader in force projection. Bruce E. Knapp, Maj. *Ordnance* (Aug '94): p30-31
"Daddy, where do national stock numbers come from?". John M. Hebert. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p32-33
Doing something for the soldier every day. David H. Wayne, Col and William E. Burke, Maj. illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '94): p2-5
Enhanced land warrior program. Mark A. Conley, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p20-22
Europe's metal mountain. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 2 (Feb '94): p22-24
Fire support and Desert Hammer VI--the advanced warfighting experiment. William M. Bransford, LtCol. illus. *Field Artillery* (Oct '94): p40-43
Design
Virtual reality techniques used to design Army vehicles of the future. George Taylor. illus. *Ordnance* (Aug '94): p35
History
U.S. Army tanks helped win the ground battle. Bruce Jacobs, MajGen, Ret. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 6 (Jun '94): p67
Maintenance and Repair
Repair parts for contingency operations. William M. Wheatley, Maj. tab illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '94): p20-23
Research and Development
Army weaponry and equipment. illus. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p233-234+
Study and Teaching
Forecast for victory (forecasting the weather on the battlefield). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 9 (Sep '94): p45-47

Coast Guard
United States
New cruising cutter. Michael W. Collier,

EQUIPMENT (cont'd.)
CDR. illus tab bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p72-74
Marine Corps
United States
Filling the gaps (in Marine Corps aviation). Rick Mullen, CAPT. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 7 (Jul '94): p49-51
Weapons/Marines. illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p206-209
Protection
E3 (electromagnetic environmental effects) control program: The electromagnetic environment and the Corps. Edwin D. Harrell. illus tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 1 (Jan '94): p39-42
National Guard
Air Force
Equipping the Air National Guard. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 9 (Sep '94): p64+
Army
Equipment modernization (the missing ingredient to readiness reporting). Daniel L. Whiteside, Col, Ret. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 9 (Sep '94): p50+
Equipping the Army National Guard. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 9 (Sep '94): p58-60+
Navy
Naval electronic warfare: 90 years old and still an art. Doug Richardson. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 2 (Apr-May '94): p28-30+
United States
Weapons/Navy. illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p177-178+
Reserve Forces
Army
United States
Army (Reserves): Best bargain in DOD. Frank A. Edens, Col, Ret. illus. *Officer* 70 no 6 (Jun '94): p21-24
EQUIPMENT CONVERSION
National Guard
Army
ARNG battalion transition to MLRS (multiple-launch rocket system): Meeting the challenges of change through leadership. Alan N. Clark, LtCol. illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '94): p42-44
ERBE, Jurgen
Wheels or tracks? (Combat vehicles for ground forces). illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 7 (Jul '94): p10-14+
ERICKSON, Bruce
Wetlands attract crowds. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 566 (Oct '94): p33-34
ERICKSON, Ralph L., Maj, jt auth
Good doctors are not enough. Benjamin G. Withers, LtCol and Ralph L. Erickson, Maj. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 3 (Mar '94): p57-63
ERICKSON, Richard J., Col, Ret
Status of forces agreements: A sharing of sovereign prerogative. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p137-153
ERRINGTON, E.J.
-- jt editor
Great powers and little wars: The limits of power; book review.
Military Review 74 no 3 (Mar '94): p78-79
Naval War College Review 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p135-138
ERWIN, Douglas, LtCol
United States and nuclear weapons in Europe. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 (Special-Edition '94): p69-89
ESCAPE AND EVASION. *See* EVASION AND ESCAPE
ESHEL, David, LtCol, Ret
Controlling armored operations: The Israeli experience. illus. *Armor* 103 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p10-13
Daring to win: Special forces at war; book review.
Infantry 84 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p51
ESPIONAGE
Closer ties, more spies. Nick Eftimiades. bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p28
Keeping our secrets. Esmond D. Smith, Jr, CAPT, Ret. illus tab bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p80-84
Threat remains (subversion and espionage continue to threaten the Army and the nation). Heike Hasenauer. illus por. *Soldiers* 49 no 3 (Mar '94): p31-32
Woolsey: Why the CIA is still in need of human touch. Barbara Starr. por chart. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 5 (Aug 6 '94): p4-6
History
Lost, stolen or strayed military orders can upset even the best laid plans, the Civil War showed once again. Richard F. Selcer. illus. *Military History* 11 no 2 (Jun '94): p8+
Slave turned double agent, James Armistead Lafayette risked his life for America's freedom--and, eventually, his own. John H. Waller. por. *Military History* 11 no 3 (Aug '94): p10+
ESPRIT DE CORPS
New perspectives on the military profession: The I/O (Institution/ Occupation) model and Esprit de Corps reevaluated. Henning Sorensen. tab illus bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 4 (Summer '94): p599-617
ESTES, Kenneth W., LtCol, Ret
Putting the team together (guidance on TOW missile employment). illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 8 (Aug '94): p48+
Well-led (Marine) Corps, spared from devastating cuts in numbers, looks ahead with confidence. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p14-23
ESTONIA
Russia's withdrawal from the Baltics. Stefan Marx. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 12 (Dec '94): p565-566
See also
Armed Forces - Estonia
DEFENSES - Estonia
Navy - Estonia
North Atlantic Treaty Organization - Foreign Relations - Estonia
SECURITY, NATIONAL - Estonia
Foreign Policy
Jane's interview (with Commander Estonian Naval Defence Forces, Cdre Ronald Leit). Joris Janssen Lok. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 1 (Jul 9 '94): p32
Right step in the right direction at the right time--Estonia's view of PFP (Partnership for Peace). Juri Luik. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 2 ('94): p17-19
ETHELL, Jeffrey L.
Wings of war: Fighting WWII in the air; book review.
Sea Power 370 no 12 (Dec '94): p44
ETHICS
Above and beyond: Marines and virtue ethics. Reed R. Bonadonna, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 1 (Jan '94): p18-20
Are you telling the truth? Mark F. Cancian, LtCol. illus chart bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 12 (Dec '94): p37-41
Before the battle. See issues of *Army*
Blow the whistle, lose your job. Jon R. Anderson and Katherine McIntire. por. *Army Times* 54 no 32 (Mar 7 '94): p12-14+
'Cheating is contagious'. Rick Maze. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 38 (Apr 25 '94): p24
Ethical competence and the profession of arms: A contemporary challenge to military institutions. Eric T. Reynolds, Capt. illus bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 23 no 2 (Dec '93): p30-36
Ethics and character are a readiness issue; excerpt from a speech to the Joint Services Conference on Professional Ethics 27 Jan '93. John H. Dalton. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 19 (Feb 14 '94): p31
Ethics in international defense acquisition programs. Richard Kwatnoski. illus tab bibliog. *Program Manager* 23 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p28-31+
Impact of law and leadership on the ethical behavior of Air Force officers. H. Martin Jayne, Col. bibliog. *Journal of Legal Studies* 4 ('93): p1-12
Integrity is up to you. George Lee Butler, Gen, Ret. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p42-43
Lemming effect (teaching ethics). Robert J. Phillips, Ch(CAPT). illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 7 (Jul '94): p40-42
Maverick's view of acquisition. Walter C. Uhler. *Government Executive* 26 no 2 (Feb '94): p64
Need for an officers' code of professional ethics. Lloyd J. Matthews, Col, Ret. illus. *Army* 44 no 3 (Mar '94): p20-29
One nation under God. David W. Wollenburg, Ch(LtCol). *National Guard* 48 no 8 (Aug '94): p36-37
Stick to leadership and ethics will follow. William E. Holdorf, Maj. tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 1 (Jan '94): p15-18
The honor code: Master or servant? Howard B. Thorsen, VADM, Ret. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p43-44
Toward a normative code for the military. Yedidiah Groll-Ya'ari. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 3 (Spring '94): p457-472
Why honor? Matt A. Coleman. por bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p46-49
Written code of military ethics: Has its time come? Michael A. Dyer, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 1 (Jan '94): p12-15
See also
WAR - Ethical Aspects
Study and Teaching
Imperative of honor. William P. Lawrence, VADM, Ret. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p40-41
ETHIOPIA
See also
Armed Forces - Ethiopia
Politics and Government
Sociocultural origins of the Oromo national movement in Ethiopia. Asafa Jalata. bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 21 no 2 (Winter '93): p267-286
ETHNIC GROUPS
Celebrating Asian-Pacific heritage. Jennifer Phoebus. por. *Soldiers* 49 no 5 (May '94): p52-53
Chechen ethno-religious conflict, terrorism and crime. Graham H. Turbiville, Jr. map por illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 3 (Mar '94): p19-22
Ethnic conflict, unit performance, and the Soviet armed forces. Deborah Yarsike Ball. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 2 (Winter '94): p239-258
Ethnic dynamics and dilemmas of the Russian republic; a 1991 RAND study. Paul B.

ETHNIC GROUPS (cont'd.)
Henze. map tab. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 17 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p61-86
Ethnic minorities in the Soviet armed forces: The plight of Central Asians in a Russian-dominated military. Leo J. Daugherty, III, SSgt. tab bibliog. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 2 (Jun '94): p155-197
Ethnicity as explanation, ethnicity as excuse. Paul A. Goble. illus por bibliog. *Special Warfare* 7 no 2 (Apr '94): p8-11
Ethno-national diasporas and security. Gabriel Sheffer. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 1 (Spring '94): p60-79
Looking like America (naval and Marine Corps' plan to boost minorities in the officer ranks). Gidget Fuentes and Patrick Pexton. illus tab por. *Navy Times* 44 no 9 (Dec 5 '94): p12-15
Rwandan crisis--incident, prelude, or warning? Abiodun Alao. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 10 (Oct '94): p474-475
Secessionist movements in South Asia. Raju G.C. Thomas. map bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 2 (Summer '94): p92-114
Territorial dimensions of ethnic conflict: The Moldovan case, 1991-March 1993. Neil V. Lamont. map bibliog. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 4 (Dec '93): p576-612
See also
MINORITIES

EUBANKS, Catherine
Schiebel AN19/2 hand-held mine detector: A Canadian's view; includes an interview with Canadian LtCol Normand Levert. por. *Engineer* 24 (Aug '94): p29-31

EUROCORPS
Eurocorps counts down to 1995 launch. Bob Furlong. illus chart. *International Defense Review* 27 no 11 (Nov '94): p30+
Eurocorps' quest for identity. Edward Foster. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 11 (Nov '94): p28-29
European Corps--political dimension and military aims; based on a presentation to the Institute on 21 Apr '94. Helmut Willman, LtGen. illus chart. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 4 (Aug '94): p28-33

EUROPE
Armored vehicle propulsion. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 9 (Apr '94): p30
Britain, France and Germany: The essential European security triangle; based on a presentation to the RUSI/Oxford/Cambridge annual tripartite seminar, 18 Nov '93. Reginald Hibbert. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p27-30
Essential European security triangle--a German view; based on a presentation to the RUSI/Oxford/Cambridge annual tripartite seminar, 18 Nov '93. Klaus Peter Klaiber. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p36-38
New challenges to European security. Stephen Blank. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 3 (Summer '94): p40-49
New world NATO. Peter Grier. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 6 (Jun '94): p58-61
See also
AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Europe
AIR DEFENSES - Europe
AIRCRAFT, EXPERIMENTAL - Europe
AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Europe
AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Europe
AIRPLANES, MILITARY TRANSPORT - Europe
Armed Forces - Europe
ARMORED VEHICLES - Europe
ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Europe
ARMY POSTS, AMERICAN - Europe
Canada - Foreign Relations - Europe
DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Europe
DEFENSES - Europe
DOCTRINE - Armed Forces - Europe
ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Europe
HELICOPTER INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Europe
HOSPITALS, AMERICAN - Europe
MEDICAL SERVICE - Army - Europe
MISSILES - Europe
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - Europe
PEACEKEEPING - Europe
PROCUREMENT - Armed Forces - Europe
ROLES AND MISSIONS - Armed Forces - Europe
SECURITY, NATIONAL - Europe
SHIPBUILDING - Europe
UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Europe
WARSHIPS - Europe
Foreign Relations
What is freedom worth? Nicolas Blok, Capt, Ret. illus por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p48-52
History
Europe of the three: The historical context. Michael Howard. *Parameters* 24 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p41-47. Reprinted from the Feb '94 issue of RUSI Journal
Europe of the three: The historical context (the changing relationships between Britain, France and Germany); based on a presentation to the RUSI/Oxford/Cambridge annual tripartite seminar, 18 Nov '93. Michael Howard. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p23-26
Security Measures
Storming fortress Europe: Migration poses internal-security problem. Brigitte Sauerwein. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 6 (Jun '94): p27-29
Strategic Importance
New leader of the pact. Douglas C. Rapé, LtCol. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p68-71
Renewing the US-European relationship. Pierre Shostal. bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p48-56
Strategic reading on the new Europe (review essay). Victor Gray. bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p119-126

EUROPE, CENTRAL
Evolving security in Central Europe. Joshua B. Spero. illus por bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 2 (Feb '94): p56-63
Institutionalization of central European security in a time of changes. Wieslaw Smialek, Maj. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 1 (Mar '94): p1-8
See also
DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Europe, Central
Great Britain - Foreign Relations - Europe, Central
SECURITY, NATIONAL - Europe, Central
Economic Conditions
Economic developments and reforms in the partner countries. Leszek Balcerowicz. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 5-6 ('93): p15-16+

EUROPE, EASTERN
NATO's 'near abroad': The Visegrad group and the Atlantic Alliance. Paul Latawski. bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p39-43
Silent threat--nuclear reactor safety in Eastern Europe and the CIS. Thomas Halverson. illus map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 8 (Aug '94): p358-362
See also
ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Europe, Eastern
COMMUNISM - Europe, Eastern
DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Europe, Eastern
ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Europe, Eastern
North Atlantic Treaty Organization - Foreign Relations - Europe, Eastern
SUBMARINES - Europe, Eastern
SUBMERSIBLE VEHICLES - Europe, Eastern
TECHNICAL AID TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES - Europe, Eastern
Economic Conditions
Economic developments and reforms in the partner countries. Leszek Balcerowicz. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 5-6 ('93): p15-16+

EUROPE, SOUTHERN
See also
Africa, North - Foreign Relations - Europe, Southern
Foreign Relations
Africa, North
Insecurity on Europe's southern flank. Margaret Blunden. map bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 2 (Summer '94): p134-148

EUROPE, WESTERN
NATO's 'near abroad': The Visegrad group and the Atlantic Alliance. Paul Latawski. bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p39-43
See also
AIR BASES, AMERICAN - Europe, Western
AIRCRAFT, EXPERIMENTAL - Europe, Western
AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Europe, Western
DEFENSES - Europe, Western
MISSILES - Europe, Western
History
Caesar's unnamed battle settled affairs in Gaul--thanks to good fortune at sea rather than on land. N.G. Guthrie. illus. *Military History* 11 no 2 (Jun '94): p26+

EUROPEAN COMMAND
Challenge of joint forces training in USEUCOM (US European Command). Jack W. Ellertson, Col and Robert Kloecker, LtCol, Ret. illus tab. *Military Review* 74 no 5 (May '94): p13-23
Command and control defines functions of European forces. Robert K. Ackerman. por illus. *Signal* 49 no 3 (Nov '94): p49-51
Europe, forward presence, and the future. James P. Stanton, Maj. illus bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 3 (Winter '93-94): p47-53
European Command: Theater in conflict; statement to the House Armed Services Committee, 23 Mar '94. George A. Joulwan, Gen. *Defense Issues* 9 no 25 ('94): p1-6
U.S. European Command: Regional challenges abound; based on a statement to the House Armed Services Committee, 23 Mar '94. George A. Joulwan, Gen. por. *Defense* no 3 ('94): p11-21

EUROPEAN COMMAND, ALLIED. *See* ALLIED COMMAND EUROPE

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY
European defence cooperation: The National Armaments Directors' (NAD) view. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 6 (Jun '94): p23+
Europe's richer countries must work more

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY (cont'd.)
closely to resolve security issues. Richard Sharpe, Capt, Ret. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p48-55

EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY. *See* EUROPEAN COMMUNITY

EUROPEAN SPACE AGENCY
Cyberspace meets outer space in continental simulation push. illus. *Signal* 49 no 1 (Sep '94): p59-62

EVACUATION, CIVILIAN
NEOs (noncombatant evacuation operations): The new mission. Robert L. Bateman, Capt. *Armor* 103 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p47-49

Study and Teaching
Art of rescue. Peter Felstead. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 22 (Jun 4 '94): p21-22

EVACUATION, MILITARY
In Africa, airlifters respond to call for help. Vago Muradian. *Air Force Times* 54 no 38 (Apr 25 '94): p7

EVANCOE, Paul R.
Environmental terrorism lurks on threat horizon. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 496 (Mar '94): p22-23
Germinating technology feeds A-weapon scenario: Illegal acquisition of enriched uranium, plutonium becomes the source of deep international concern. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 501 (Oct '94): p18-19
Non-lethal alternatives weighed by law officers. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 498 (May-Jun '94): p28-30
Test tube may hold key to new mega-weaponry. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 497 (Apr '94): p22-23
Tomorrow's weapons of choice? (Non-lethal disabling technologies). illus bibliog. *Military Technology* 18 no 6 (Jun '94): p68-71

-- and Bentley, Mark
Computer viruses loom as future era weapons. *National Defense* 78 no 495 (Feb '94): p19+
CVW--computer virus as a weapon. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 5 (May '94): p38-40

EVANS, Boyce H., Capt
Fire support: An air assault commander's perspective. illus map. *Field Artillery* (Feb '94): p28-31

EVANS, David, LtCol, Ret
U.S. Marine Corps in review. illus por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p131-132+

EVANS, Dennis K., jt auth
Growth in data speed creates opportunities and bottlenecks. William E. Howard, III and Dennis K. Evans. tab. *Signal* 49 no 1 (Sep '94): p67-68

EVANS, Richard
China: Hedgehog of East Asia. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p53-56

EVASION AND ESCAPE
Captive in Somalia. Keith D. Butler, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p22-23

History
Evasion in enemy-held territory was dangerous to both downed Allied airmen and their civilian helpers. Thomas Fleming. illus por. *Military History* 11 no 1 (Apr '94): p26+

Study and Teaching
Skills to survive (U.S. Army Survival, Evasion, Resistance and Escape course). Keith D. Butler, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p23-24

EVERETT, Leslie T., Col
Army National Guard aviation readiness: Realities and myths. *National Guard* 48 no 3 (Mar '94): p23+

EVERS, Stacey
Green Air Force (the Air Force struggles to obey stiff environmental laws without sacrificing combat capability). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 9 (Sep '94): p74-77

EVRAIRE, Richard, LtGen, jt editor
Role of military education in the restructuring of armed forces; book review. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 24 no 1 (Sep '94): p33

EWIN, J.V. Haase
Graseby Defence Technology proves its worth. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '94): p56-58

EWING, Lee
Shrinking Army. chart illus por tab. *Army Times* 54 no 28 (Feb 7 '94): p12-14+

-- and Poindexter, G.W.
Paycheck blues: Fixing a haywire pay system is hardly a game. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 46 (Jun 20 '94): p12-14

EXAMINATIONS. *See* TESTS AND MEASUREMENTS

EXCHANGE PROGRAMS, MILITARY
Exchange duty (with the Royal Navy). Andrew Lloyd Lewis, LT. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p50-53
Infantry: No translation necessary. Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 6 (Jun '94): p37-39
National Guard exchange program brings insight into training British Territorial Army Style. James R. Brann, Capt. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 3 (Mar '94): p28-30+
On assignment (Air Force overseas assignments). Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 38 no 12 (Dec '94): p14-39
Russians are here (Russian test pilots visit the Naval Test Pilot School at Patuxent River Naval Air Station). Ernest Blazar. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 47 (Aug 29 '94): p8

EXCHANGES

Air Force
United States
Highest quality, lowest prices: Bywords for the base exchange. Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. *Airman* 38 no 11 (Nov '94): p12-13

Armed Forces
United States
AAFES (Army & Air Force Exchange Service) heading into the 21st century. J. Jackson Davis. por chart. *Interservice* 14 no 2 (Spring '94): p26-28+
ALA's (American Logistics Association) 13th annual exchange sales FY93 report. illus tab. *Interservice* 14 no 4 (Fall '94): p81-86+
Exchanges are under fire. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 55 no 7 (Sep 19 '94): p9

Navy
United States
Elliot Zucker: NEXCOM's (Navy Exchange Service Command) chief merchant; interview with Elliot Zucker, Chief Merchandising Officer, Navy Exchange Service Command. Carole Thompson. por. *Interservice* 14 no 4 (Fall '94): p72+
Sue Dubman: Success rests on big accomplishments; interview with the Acting Director of Info. Systems for the Navy Exchange Service Command. Carole Thompson. por. *Interservice* 14 no 4 (Fall '94): p73+
Taking care of business; interview with CAPT James Jaudon, Vice Commander of NEXCOM. por. *Interservice* 14 no 3 (Summer '94): p42-43
Who's in charge at NEXCOM (Navy Exchange Service Command)? interview with RADM John T. Kavanaugh, NEXCOM Commander. por. *Interservice* 14 no 3 (Summer '94): p39-41

EXECUTIVES
Brave new leadership. Tom Shoop. illus tab por bibliog. *Government Executive* 26 no 7 (Jul '94): p22-24+

EXERCISE
ATACMS (Army Tactical Missile Systems), Comanche star in exercise (Force XXI). Sean D. Naylor. illus tab chart. *Army Times* 55 no 18 (Nov 28 '94): p22-23
Crucial exercise tests digital future. Ed Offley. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 38 (Apr 18 '94): p30
Display of power: CAPEX (Capabilities Exercise) showcases Corps' power and flexibility. Mary I. Nolan. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 12 (Dec '94): p23-24
Paratroops rehearse invasion assaults at Fort Bragg. Sean D. Naylor. *Army Times* 54 no 52 (Jul 25 '94): p10
Planning for a medical readiness training exercise. William E. Carter, III, Capt. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '94): p35-37
Reserve tank company Organizational Readiness Exercise. John A. Conklin, 1stLt. *Armor* 103 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p12-13+
USAR (US Army Reserve) in SOUTHCOM. Felix Santoni, MajGen, and others. illus. *Officer* 70 no 10 (Oct '94): p13-15

See also
OPERATION

Able Crescent
Exercise Able Crescent 93. Lawerence J. Pleis, III, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p29

Air Warrior
Air warrior (Air Force joint training program). Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 11 (Nov '93): p18-19

Allegiant Sentry
Allegiant Sentry '94. Gary Rives, PO2 and Alan R. Rinando, Cdr. illus. *Officer* 70 no 10 (Oct '94): p16-18

Atlantic Resolve
Computer imagery revolutionizes training. Steve Vogel. illus por. *Army Times* 55 no 16 (Nov 14 '94): p14

Balikatan
Shouldering a load together (medical exercise in the Philippines). Anton Daughters, Sgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 5 (May '94): p17-18

Big Pine
Indirect application of military power: US policy toward Nicaragua. Kevin J. Dougherty, Capt. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 10 (Oct '94): p52-63

Bright Star
Bright star rising. Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 2 (Feb '94): p37-41
Gunfighters in the desert (Bright Star '94). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 3 (Mar '94): p43-47. Chiefly pictorial

Broken Body
Exercise Broken Body. Paul L. Sweeney, Sgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 2 (Feb '94): p53

CALFEX
Company CALFEX (combined arms live-fire exercise): A critical fire support synchronization exercise. Kevin M. Felix, Capt. illus. *Field Artillery* (Apr '94): p38-40

Cobra Gold
Cobra Gold '93: SOF units work with Thai counterparts. Keith D. Butler, SSgt. illus por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 1 (Jan '94): p12-15
Destination: Thailand (for Exercise Cobra Gold). Anton Daughters, Sgt and Anita Colon, Sgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 8 (Aug '94): p52-53

EXERCISE (cont'd.)
CONOPS
Productive joint exercises. Craig H. Martelle, 1stLt. illus map. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 10 (Oct '94): p18-20
Cooperative Bridge
European Reservists in Partnership For Peace. Burton L. Masters, Maj. illus. *Officer* 70 no 12 (Dec '94): p33-34
Cope Thunder
Thunder in the north (Exercise Cope Thunder). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 7 (Jul '94): p44-48. Chiefly pictorial
Desfirex
DESFIREX 1-94: MLRS (multiple-launch rocket system) in USMC operations. Robert A. Cline, LtCol. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Oct '94): p44-49
Dragonfire
Dragonfire IV: Anatomy of a fire support exercise. James F. Brickman, BrigGen and Robert G. Beecher, Maj. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Jun '94): p45-49
Dynamic Impact
Art of rescue. Peter Felstead. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 22 (Jun 4 '94): p21-22
Fleetex
No beer, but the food's hot (joint task group exercise FLEETEX). Becky Garrison. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 30 (May 2 '94): p16
Fuertes Caminos
Task Force Builder (Army and Air Force engineers in El Salvador). Ed Griffin, Capt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 4 (Apr '94): p36
Golden Pheasant
Exercising Golden Pheasant. Becky Garrison. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 23 (Mar 14 '94): p26-27
Indirect application of military power: US policy toward Nicaragua. Kevin J. Dougherty, Capt. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 10 (Oct '94): p52-63
Grecian Firebolt
Grecian Firebolt (the nation's largest peacetime communications exercise). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 9 (Sep '94): p37-40
Green Flag
Aviation intelligence operations at Green Flag 94-3. Max J. Corneau, Capt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Sep-Oct '94): p30-33
Guardian Sword
Guardian Sword (missile exercise). Dana Shamblin. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 31 (Mar 7 '94): p20
Harvest Friendship
Cosecha Amistad (Army engineer exercise in Panama). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 9 (Sep '94): p41-42
Intrinsic Action
EOD (19th Ordnance Detachment) support to Intrinsic Action 93. Pam Newbern, SPC. illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '94): p12-13
MILES (Multiple Integrated Laser Engagement System) warfare with the Yugoslavian M84 tank and the Russian BMP-2. Earl Barner, SSgt and Bryan Jay Hinkel, CW2. illus. *Armor* 103 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p42-43
Iron Point
Familiar ground (Army training at Pinon Canyon Maneuver Site). Sean D. Naylor. illus por. *Army Times* 55 no 5 (Aug 29 '94): p12-15
JUCO Tres
How about a lift big fellas? JUCO Tres (Joint Unit Coordinated Operation Three)--the Air National Guard trains to lift the Army at a moment's notice. Jean Marie Beall, Maj. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 10 (Oct '94): p30-32
Leatherneck Ranger
Productive joint exercises. Craig H. Martelle, 1stLt. illus map. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 10 (Oct '94): p18-20
Northern Edge
Northern Edge (training in Alaska). K. Allen Whiteacre, Sgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 7 (Jul '94): p30-31
Peacekeeper
Comrades in arms (historic American-Russian training exercise held in the former Soviet Union). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 11 (Nov '94): p37-41
Joint drill in Russia (US-Russian peacekeeping exercise). Steve Vogel. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 8 (Sep 19 '94): p6
Joint exercise in Russia is set (following a joint forces peace enforcement exercise at JRTC). Vago Muradian. *Air Force Times* 55 no 4 (Aug 29 '94): p18
Peacekeeper Challenge
Command shoots its way to the top (Peacekeeper Challenge '94 marksmanship competition) for the 2nd year. Stephanie Kang. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 16 (Nov 21 '94): p24
Prairie Warrior
Experimenting with the Army of the 21st century. James K. Greer, LtCol. chart tab. *Field Artillery* (Dec '94): p43-47
Proud Shield
27th (Fighter Wing) is no 1 (in Proud Shield '94). Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 44 (Jun 6 '94): p16
Ready Rebel
Composite force training: One powerful package at Mississippi's Ready Rebel. Carol L. Thompson, 2dLt. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p38-40+
Red Flag
Last of the Aggressors (the elite but nearly obsolete Soviet-style squadron used in training U.S. fighter pilots). James Kitfield. por illus. *Government Executive* 26 no 4 (Apr '94): p46-48
Reefex
REEFEX 94 builds reefs by dumping M-60 tanks. Katherine McIntire Peters. *Army Times* 55 no 13 (Oct 24 '94): p27
REFORGER
Combat Equipment Group, Europe: The leader in force projection. Bruce E. Knapp, Maj. *Ordnance* (Aug '94): p30-31
Training worlds to collide at Reforger. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 25 (Jun 25 '94): p23
Roving Sands
Air defenders: Shooting for the skies at Roving Sands. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 8 (Aug '94): p13-17
Royal Dawn
Reach the beach (Exercise Royal Dawn). Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 10 (May '94): p32
Sandy Hog
"Sandy Hog I": The Air Guard trains for combat rescue in Pennsylvania. Tom Kaminski. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p60-63
SAREX
"Sandy Hog I": The Air Guard trains for combat rescue in Pennsylvania. Tom Kaminski. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p60-63
Silver Flag
Infrastructure from scratch. W. David Alley, Maj and Barbara Bryant. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 564 (Jun-Jul '94): p48-50
Sooner Fury
Simulation training for RC medical units. Steven H. Carpenter, Maj. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p18-20
Steadfast
Deep battle over Graf (Exercise Steadfast II at Grafenwöhr). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p13-16
Tandem Thrust
Keeping peace in the Pacific Rim. Chris Lawson. illus map por. *Navy Times* 44 no 12 (Dec 26 '94): p16-17
Task Force Rushmore
South Dakota Guard members tackle Codo del Diablo. Steven J. Kirk, Maj. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 8 (Aug '94): p18-20
Team Spirit
N. Korean cooperation cancels Team Spirit. William Matthews. *Army Times* 54 no 33 (Mar 14 '94): p8
Lessons Learned
Unmanned aerial vehicle support for the Korean theater. Jason M. Williams, Capt. tab illus map. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 10 (Oct '94): p38-40
Warfighter
Deadly thunder: 25th Div Arty BCTP (Battle Command Training Program) campaign plan. Reginal G. Clemmons, Col. illus. *Field Artillery* (Apr '94): p26-31
Warsteed
Readying the warriors. Jesse Siegel, Maj. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 7 (Jul '94): p13-16
William Tell
Air to air, head to head (William Tell '94). Steven Watkins. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 14 (Nov 7 '94): p28-29
EXHIBITIONS
See also
Subhead Exhibitions under specific subjects, e.g. AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Exhibitions
EXPERT SYSTEMS (ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE)
Automated test planning system: An expert tool for T&E (test and evaluation) oversight. M. Scott Roth. illus. *Program Manager* 23 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p58-62
EXPLORERS AND EXPLORATIONS
Cheng Ho, medieval explorer and occasional conqueror, traveled with a throng of thousands. George Hagerman. illus. *Military History* 11 no 5 (Dec '94): p26+
EXPLOSIVE ORDNANCE DISPOSAL
Clearing out the napalm. Phil Diehl. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 22 (Mar 7 '94): p36
Clearing the way (naval explosive ordnance disposal). David C. Resing, CDR. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p40-41
Conventional munitions disposition guide. Altman, LtCol. *TIG Brief* 46 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p7
Environmental compliance in EOD (explosive ordnance disposal) operations. illus. *Ordnance* (Aug '94): p26-27
EOD (19th Ordnance Detachment) support to Intrinsic Action 93. Pam Newbern, SPC. illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '94): p12-13
Operation Desert Sweep ousts battlefield waste. Frank P. Ragano. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 496 (Mar '94): p30-31
Riding the wild surf: Sea services zero in on shallow-water mines. Edward J. Walsh. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 12 (Jul '94): p40-42
Small post, big mission (Sierra Army Depot). Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 8 (Aug '94): p21-23
Unending menace: Military countermine efforts are no solution. John G. Roos. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 12 (Jul '94): p15-16
Unexploded ordnance area clearance. Christopher Dusseault, Lt and Allen D. Nease. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565

EXPLOSIVE ORDNANCE DISPOSAL (cont'd.)
(Aug-Sep '94): p43-44
EXPLOSIVES AND EXPLOSIONS
Explosion damaged gunship. Vago Muradian. *Air Force Times* 54 no 39 (May 2 '94): p4
Wetland management through partnership. Kent C. Jensen. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 566 (Oct '94): p53-54
EXPORT IMPORT TRADE
Defense exports seek new framework. David Mussington. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 3 (Mar '94): p23-24
Export controls and non-proliferation regimes in the post-Cold War world; statement before a subcom. of the Senate Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs Com., Feb '94. Lynn E. Davis. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 3 (Spring '94): p65-69
Purchasing manager perspectives on issues affecting cross-border trade. Paul R. Murphy and James M. Daley. tab. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 2 (Apr '94): p16-19
Reducing the risks of depending upon foreign industries. James F. Miskel. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 4 (Fall '94): p40-52
See also
COMMERCE
Russia
From missile busters to manportables: Russia pushes exports of air defense systems. Steven J. Zaloga. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 1 (Aug '94): p43
New Russian submarine hunts export market. David Miller. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 27 no 9 (Sep '94): p52+
Russian arms exports--a triumph for marketing? Edwin Bacon. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 6 (Jun '94): p268-270
South Africa (Republic)
Future of South Africa's arms trade and defence industries. Martin Navias. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 11 (Nov '94): p522-524
United States
Defense exports seek new framework. David Mussington. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 3 (Mar '94): p23-24
Technology transfer of EW (electronic warfare) systems. Steve Crandall, Maj. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 4 (Apr '94): p45-49
US conventional arms transfer--rhetoric and reality. Don Flamm. illus chart tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '94): p33-36+
EXPORT TRADE. *See* EXPORT IMPORT TRADE
EYES
For your eyes only (the Army's only ocularist). Barry Reichenbaugh. por. *Soldiers* 49 no 3 (Mar '94): p27
Mandatory eye protection for racquetball. Arthur W. Davis, TSgt. illus. *Combat Edge* 3 no 2 (Jul '94): p20
These eyes have it (Navy advises caution on new laser surgery). Patrick Pexton. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 28 (Apr 18 '94): p12
Protection
Laser eye protection. Shari R. Thomas. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 9 (Sep '93): p6-7
EYSTURLID, Lee W.
"An opportunity to show their epaulets and feathers": The South Carolina Militia during the first secession crisis, 1848-1851. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 2 (Winter '94): p303-316
EZELL, Edward C.
-- and Ezell, Virginia H.
U.S. arms base withers as global demand dips. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 494 (Jan '94): p15-16
EZELL, Virginia H.
Light, portable weapons boost special ops forays. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 503 (Dec '94): p50-51
Small arms industry resurgence pegged to advanced computing. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 502 (Nov '94): p56
-- jt auth
U.S. arms base withers as global demand dips. Edward C. Ezell and Virginia H. Ezell. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 494 (Jan '94): p15-16

F

F A A. *See* FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION
F A M C A M P S. *See* RECREATION
F B I. *See* FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
F O R S C O M. *See* FORCES COMMAND
F W E. *See* FOREIGN WEAPONS EVALUATION
FABRYCKY, Wolter J.
-- and Blanchard, Benjamin S.
Life-cycle cost and economic analysis; book review.
Logistics Spectrum 28 no 1 (Spring '94): p34
FACSIMILE TRANSMISSION
Equipment
Sampling of printers and fax machines. Don Herskovitz. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 11 (Nov '94): p60+
Security Measures
Group vulnerabilities demand methods to practice safe fax. illus. *Signal* 48 no 12 (Aug '94): p57-58
FAHEY, John M., Capt, jt auth
Battle focus center (IEW (Intelligence and Electronic Warfare) integration). John R. Brooks, LtCol and John M. Fahey, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p4-8
FAHEY, Robert, LT, jt auth
Engineering in Bosnia. Bruce Watts, LCDR and Robert Fahey, LT. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 563 (May '94): p10-11
FAINT, Donald R., LtCol
Contingency intelligence. illus. *Military Review* 74 no 7 (Jul '94): p59-63
FAIRFIELD, John S., LtGen
Women in the Air Force: Completing the evolution. por illus. *Airman* 38 no 10 (Oct '94): p34-39
FALETTI, Matthew J., LCDR
Close air support must be joint. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 9 (Sep '94): p56-57
FALK, Stanley L., Col, Ret
Leyte--big risks and high stakes. *Army* 44 no 9 (Sep '94): p56-62
FALKENRATH, Richard A.
Theatre missile defence and the anti-ballistic missile treaty. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p140-160
FALKLAND ISLANDS CRISIS, 1982
Argentine jointness and the Malvinas. Robert L. Scheina. illus tab map. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 5 (Summer '94): p95-101
Lessons Learned
Maritime helicopter. Richard Cobbold, RAdm. illus. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 2 (Apr '94): p56-63
FALL, Brian
Whither Russia? based on a presentation to the Institute, 2 Jun '94. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 4 (Aug '94): p20-23
FALLON, Willard G.
Combating the ballistic missile threat. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 7 (Jul '94): p31-34
FALLOWS, James
Looking at the sun: The rise of the new East Asian economic and political system; book review.
Strategic Review 22 no 4 (Fall '94): p62-64
FAMILY MEMBERS
'Army cares'--the message is everywhere, but is it getting through to Army people? Paulette V. Walker. illus tab. *Army Times* 55 no 8 (Sep 19 '94): p12-13+
Battered kids and spouses. Karen Jowers. tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 45 (Jun 13 '94): p29
Break for overseas families could backfire. Rick Maze. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 19 (Dec 12 '94): p19
Bureaucratic bumbling (family at Travis AFB suffers after Social Security error). Karen Jowers. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 47 (Jun 27 '94): p21
Carry on: Rangers' families, friends cope with life after Somalia. Chris Murray. illus por. *Army Times* 54 no 42 (May 16 '94): p16-17
Concerns about stress spark new funding. Rick Maze. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 10 (Oct 10 '94): p9
Could it be you? The case for a personal crisis plan. Robin L. Higgins, LtCol. illus tab por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 1 (Jan '94): p58-64
Effects of family stress on military aviator flight duty performance. Robert J. Antolick, 1stLt. bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '94): p28-30
Equality for Reservists? (Families want programs to be similar at all bases). Karen Jowers. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 28 (Feb 14 '94): p20
Families at war (spouse abuse). Paulette V. Walker. por tab. *Army Times* 54 no 51 (Jul 18 '94): p12-14+
Family conference calls pay top issue. Paulette V. Walker. *Army Times* 55 no 15 (Nov 7 '94): p22+
Family matters. Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus por. *Airman* 38 no 1 (Jan '94): p19-27
Focus on families. See issues of *Air Force Times*
Gone again: Fort Drum families cope with trials of deployments. Paulette V. Walker. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 14 (Oct 31 '94): p12-14+
Handbook for military families, 1994 edition. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 35 (Apr 4 '94): sup 110p
Hello, we must be going (sailors redeploy after just 12 days home). Jean Reid Norman. por illus tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 41 (Jul 18 '94): p12-14
Helping kids cope (with a parent's deployment). Morgan Chilson. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 10 (Oct '94): p36
Marriage and the first term family; based on the summary to the report, Family Status and Initial Term of Service, Dec '93. illus chart. *Defense* no 1 ('94): p6-17
Men wait on the pier, too. Patrick Pexton. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 4 (Oct 31 '94): p16
Military recognition of family concerns: Revolutionary War to 1993. Sondra Albano. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 2 (Winter '94): p283-302
No safe harbor for health care. Arthur M. Smith, CAPT and Stephen Barchet, RADM, Ret. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p100-102+

FAMILY MEMBERS (cont'd.)
Official wants to help victims of abuse. Karen Jowers. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 51 (Jul 25 '94): p23
Quality of life in Europe declines, group says. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 55 no 7 (Sep 19 '94): p29
Ranger parents: Who made Somalia decisions? Bernard Adelsberger. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 43 (May 23 '94): p18
(SecDef) Perry vows to improve quality of life. Neff Hudson. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 51 (Jul 25 '94): p6
Socioeconomic benefits to military families of home-basing of armed forces. Hyder Lakhani. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 21 no 1 (Fall '94): p113-128
Staying home to help out: Kitty Hawk is afloat, but 12 crew members (operate the Kitty Hawk Ombudsman Family Service Center). Patrick Pexton. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 41 (Jul 18 '94): p16
Taking responsibility (for military families). Karen Jowers. illus por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 22 (Jan 3 '94): p33
'Teams' span information gap. Paulette V. Walker. por. *Army Times* 54 no 50 (Jul 11 '94): p20
This one's for you (a six-year, $2.7 billion package to improve military pay, housing and child care). Neff Hudson. por illus tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 16 (Nov 21 '94): p14-15
Time for bold tactics--wing commander to (SecDef) Perry: Stress is worsening. Julie Bird. illus por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 11 (Oct 17 '94): p4
Together, we are making a difference: AFSA's (Air Force Sergeants Association) humanitarianism is taking care of our own. Jenny Cleveland. illus por. *Sergeants* 33 no 11 (Dec '94): p10-13
Together or apart? (How Air Force people handle temporary duty). Jon R. Anderson. por tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 43 (May 30 '94): p26-27
Uprooted (Guantanamo Bay, Cuba). Patrick Pexton and Gidget Fuentes. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 49 (Sep 12 '94): p12-15
When Mom and Dad need your help. Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus tab. *Airman* 38 no 5 (May '94): p10-11
When the Air Force is a family affair. Jon R. Anderson. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 17 (Nov 28 '94): p10
Your family benefits. Douglas Ide, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 2 (Feb '94): p25-27
See also
CHILDREN, MILITARY
SPOUSES, MILITARY
Training
Basic training for families. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 2 (Feb '94): p28-30

FAMILY SERVICES
'Army cares'--the message is everywhere, but is it getting through to Army people? Paulette V. Walker. illus tab. *Army Times* 55 no 8 (Sep 19 '94): p12-13+
Baby sitters are as vital as bullets. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 55 no 14 (Nov 7 '94): p12
Basic training for families. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 2 (Feb '94): p28-30
Challenges of installation command. John H. Little, MajGen. illus. *Army* 44 no 8 (Aug '94): p16-20+
Child care wins praise. Karen Jowers. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 14 (Nov 7 '94): p12
Family matters. Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus por. *Airman* 38 no 1 (Jan '94): p19-27
Fiscal fitness. Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. por illus tab. *Airman* 38 no 1 (Jan '94): p28-30
Handbook for the Guard & Reserve. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 9 (Oct 3 '94): sup 74p
Helping kids cope (with a parent's deployment). Morgan Chilson. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 10 (Oct '94): p36
Housing, child care get (SecDef) Perry's push. Paulette V. Walker. illus por. *Army Times* 55 no 17 (Nov 21 '94): p20
Open on weekends (ground-breaking child care program). Neff Hudson. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 17 (Nov 28 '94): p19
People programs, from A to Z (well, almost) (list of available programs, classes, services, and help). illus. *Airman* 38 no 1 (Jan '94): p34-37
'Put your money where your mouth is' (more help is sought for reserve families). Karen Jowers. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 2 (Aug 15 '94): p24
Reserve families will be told what to expect. Karen Jowers. *Air Force Times* 55 no 2 (Aug 15 '94): p21
'Teams' span information gap. Paulette V. Walker. por. *Army Times* 54 no 50 (Jul 11 '94): p20
Too much stress? Panel requests more funds for family programs. Rick Maze. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 2 (Aug 15 '94): p23
War on the home front (spouse abuse). Gary Skidmore. illus por. *Soldiers* 49 no 11 (Nov '94): p30-32
What's wrong in Germany? (Special report on living conditions for soldiers and their families). Soraya S. Nelson, and others. illus tab por. *Army Times* 54 no 26 (Jan 24 '94): p12-20
When Mom and Dad need your help. Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus tab. *Airman* 38 no 5 (May '94): p10-11
When things get tough...families can get help from Reserve offices. Andrew Compart. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 3 (Aug 22 '94): p22

FARAM, Mark D.
Accenting the positive (new Coast Guard boot camp curriculum). illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 16 (Jan 24 '94): p16
All in a volunteer's work (Auxiliary makes Coast Guard mission-possible). illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 27 (Apr 11 '94): p14
Lifeboat (MLB 47201) struts its stuff. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 14 (Jan 10 '94): p8
Looking at 'Kime time' (ADM Kime's watch as Coast Guard commandant). por. *Navy Times* 43 no 34 (May 30 '94): p20
Putting offices on boats. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 24 (Mar 21 '94): p18

FARCAU, Bruce W.
Coup. Tactics in the seizure of power; book review.
Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy 22 no 8 (Aug 31 '94): p20

FARR, George C., jt auth
Dive into history: Volume 3: U-boats; book review. Henry C. Keatts and George C. Farr.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p87

FARRAR, Mark A., Capt
How to get the most out of your terrain board. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p29-31+

FARRAR-HOCKLEY, Anthony, Gen
Army in the air (the history of the Army Air Corps); book review.
RUSI Journal 139 no 5 (Oct '94): p78

FARRIA, Esther M.
General Yates tells PMC 94-1: We must not lose our combat edge; portions of Gen Yates address to graduates at the Defense Systems Management College. por. *Program Manager* 23 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p36-37

FARRIS, Karl, Col
UN peacekeeping in Cambodia: On balance, a success. bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 1 (Spring '94): p38-50

FARWELL, Byron
Stonewall: A biography of General Thomas J. Jackson; book review.
Military Review 74 no 9 (Sep '94): p86-87

FASCISM
Fascist impulse in developing countries: Two case studies. Prem Shankar Jha. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p229-274

FASS, Martin S., Maj
Global Assets List. *Mobility Forum* 3 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p10-11

FATIGUE
Continuous operations: Improving soldier performance. Joe W. Simmons. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p13-14
Crews of Futility Magellan. Eric M. Vogel, LtCol. illus. *Combat Edge* 3 no 5 (Oct '94): p28-31
Fatigue management--new insight. Courtney D. Scott, Jr, LtCol. illus chart tab. *Flying Safety* 50 no 8 (Aug '94): p3-5. Reprinted from Mobility Forum, May-Jun '94
Fatigue management--new insight. Courtney D. Scott, Jr, LtCol. chart tab. *Mobility Forum* 3 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p22-24
Next step in fluid replacement. Craig A. McCarter, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 10 (Oct '94): p48-49

FAULKNER, Gene L.
Making a base for business. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 567 (Nov-Dec '94): p33-34

FAYKES, Frank R., Col
Financial management and Air Combat Command: Challenges and opportunities. por. *Air Force Comptroller* 28 no 1 (Jan '94): p6-10

FEATHERSTON, Alwyn
Saving the breakout: The 30th Division's heroic stand at Mortain, August 7-12, 1944; book review.
Military Review 74 no 5 (May '94): p77-78

FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION
Aircraft noise complaints--"handle with care". Baum, LtCol. *TIG Brief* 45 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p20-21

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
Identification system aims to modernize FBI tracking. Paul A. Turk. illus. *Signal* 48 no 10 (Jun '94): p35-37

FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION
Opening commercial airwaves generates government revenue. por tab. *Signal* 49 no 2 (Oct '94): p57-59

FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY
American strategy of unpreparedness. John R. Brinkerhoff, Col, Ret. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 1 (Winter '94): p34-42
Federal Emergency Management Agency. por tab. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 1 (Feb '94): p54
Managing the US defense industrial base: A strategic imperative. Mike Austin. bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 2 (Summer '94): p27-37
Roles, missions, & functions for national security emergency preparedness. James A. Blackwell, Jr. *Parameters* 24 no 2 (Summer '94): p77-84

FEDERAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM. *See* COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS - United States

FEDORCHAK, Scott A., Capt
Close air support--repeating the past...again?

FEDORCHAK, Scott A., Capt (cont'd.)
illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 1 (Spring '94): p22-33
FEIERSTEIN, Mark D., Maj, jt auth
Return to Somalia: The construction of Victory Base. Robert L. Davis, LtCol and Mark D. Feierstein, Maj. illus. *Engineer* 24 (Apr '94): p8-14
FEIFER, George
Tennozan: The Battle of Okinawa and the atomic bomb; book review. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 1 (Spring '94): p93
FEINBERG, William M.
Stenay--a tale of the European Theater. illus. *Army* 44 no 12 (Dec '94): p48-49
FEIRICK, Paul R., LtCol
QAFA (Quality Air Force Assessments) process--getting started. illus tab. *TIG Brief* 46 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p10-11
FELIX, Kevin M., Capt
Company CALFEX (combined arms live-fire exercise): A critical fire support synchronization exercise. illus. *Field Artillery* (Apr '94): p38-40
FELSEN, Harry T.
-- and Murphy, R. Paul
New life for "legacy" tech manuals. tab illus bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 1 (Spring '94): p9-15
FELSTEAD, Peter
Art of rescue. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 22 (Jun 4 '94): p21-22
FELTON, Carl, Capt
Marine artillery: When our best is not good enough. tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p61-62
FERGUSON, David W., LtCol, jt auth
Opportunities for military services to consolidate support functions. Bobby E. Glisson, Col and David W. Ferguson, LtCol. tab bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 4 (Fall '93): p19-24
FERNANDEZ, José Miguel Rodríguez
Argentina's Navy widens its horizons. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 7 (Jul '94): p57
FERRARO, Paul
What is environmental partnering? illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 563 (May '94): p67-69
FERRER, Carmen
Spanish TLE (Treaty Limited Equipment) programme. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 8 (Aug '94): p59-61
FERRIS, Stephen P., LT
Shortage of seed corn? Managing the defense industrial base. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 6 (Jun '94): p40-53
-- and Jackson, Timothy H.
Economic influences on the development of U.S. policy and military strategy. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 4 (Fall '94): p52-59
FERRY, Charles P., Capt
Mogadishu, October 1993, pt 1: Personal account of a rifle company XO (executive officer). illus map. *Infantry* 84 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p22-31
FEUER, A.B.
Santiago campaign of 1898: A soldier's view of the Spanish-American war; book review. *Military History* 11 no 2 (Jun '94): p72-73
Military Review 74 no 5 (May '94): p79
FIBER OPTICS
Competitive factors sway world optical fiber market. *Signal* 48 no 6 (Feb '94): p59
Fiber optics enhance secure telephone use. Jerry D. Johnson. illus. *Signal* 48 no 8 (Apr '94): p60
Fly-by-light age opens with optical sensor fighter control. illus. *Signal* 48 no 6 (Feb '94): p57-58
Mobile missile artillery boosts combat support. Friedrich-W. Koch. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 499 (Jul-Aug '94): p20+
On the brink: Fiber optic LANs for avionics and space. Anthony F. Jordan. illus tab. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 11 (Oct '93): p43-44+
Optical transmission media stimulate high growth rate. illus. *Signal* 48 no 6 (Feb '94): p53-55
FIEDLER, David M., LtCol
Talking to the brigade and below: B2C2 (brigade and below command and control) means modern, rapid, error-free digital communications. chart tab. *National Guard* 48 no 2 (Feb '94): p34-36
FIELD ARTILLERY. *See* ARTILLERY, FIELD
FIGG, Keith
Evolution of future, more affordable warships. illus tab. *Military Technology* 18 no 6 (Jun '94): p78+
FIGGINS, David
Trainer fosters U.S. Army gunnery team competence. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 502 (Nov '94): p30
FIGHTER UNITS
How capable are (Reserve) fighter units? Andrew Compart. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 43 (May 30 '94): p20
FIGHTER WEAPONS AND GUNNERY MEETS
See also
COMPETITIONS AND MEETS
Air Force
Air to air, head to head (William Tell '94). Steven Watkins. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 14 (Nov 7 '94): p28-29
Command shoots its way to the top (Peacekeeper Challenge '94 marksmanship competition) for the 2nd year. Stephanie Kang. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 16 (Nov 21 '94): p24
New faces at Gunsmoke. illus tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 1 (Jan '94): p40-45. Chiefly pictorial
FIJI
See also
Armed Forces - Fiji
FILIPPONE, Robert
Medellin cartel: Why we can't win the drug war. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 17 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p323-344
FINANCE
See also
AUDITING
Air Force
What you should know before you go (planning for deploying as a comptroller). Matthew D. Swanson, Capt. por. *Air Force Comptroller* 28 no 4 (Oct '94): p8-11
United States
Auditor General of the Air Force. See issues of *Air Force Comptroller*
Deputy Assistant Secretary, Budget. See issues of *Air Force Comptroller*
Deputy Assistant Secretary, Cost and Economics. See issues of *Air Force Comptroller*
Financial management and Air Combat Command: Challenges and opportunities. Frank R. Faykes, Col. por. *Air Force Comptroller* 28 no 1 (Jan '94): p6-10
Unique FSO (Financial Services Office) and DAO (Defense Accounting Office) relationship. E. Lee Franklin. por. *Air Force Comptroller* 28 no 1 (Jan '94): p13-14
See also
DEFENSE FINANCE & ACCOUNTING SERVICE
Armed Forces
United States
Let's reinvent for the right reasons. Joe Lokey, Maj. por. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 39 no 4 (Fall '94): p18-20
Study and Teaching
Reshaping finance and accounting training. Joy Martin. por illus. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 38 no 4 (Fall '93): p16-18
Army
United States
Annual financial reports: Communicating the message. Jay C. Gremillion. por. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 39 no 2 (Spring '94): p19-20
Your legal benefits. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p31-32
Study and Teaching
Cash and combat (Finance School). Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 5 (May '94): p21-23
Defense Dept
United States
Bean-counters' revenge (fixing defense financial management systems). William H. Gregory. illus por. *Government Executive* 26 no 7 (Jul '94): p31-35
DOD financial management system needs fixing; statement to the Senate Governmental Affairs Committee, April '94. Derek J. Vander Schaaf. *Defense Issues* 9 no 32 ('94): p1-2
Financial management reform harder than expected; statement to a subcommittee of the House Government Operations Committee, 23 Jun '94. Derek J. Vander Schaaf. *Defense Issues* 9 no 56 ('94): p1-4
Future of financial management: Focus on performance. John J. Hamre. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 39 no 1 (Winter '94): p15-16
Tangled web: Balancing the Pentagon's checkbook. Stephen C. LeSueur. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 34 (Mar 28 '94): p30
Study and Teaching
DOD financial management occupational survey and training project. Fred Copeland. por. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 38 no 4 (Fall '93): p19-20
Marine Corps
United States
Use it or lose it (spending philosophy). Matthew M. Hartmann, 1stLt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 8 (Aug '94): p45
Study and Teaching
Financial management education and training--a distance learning challenge. Stephen F. Hurst. por illus. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 38 no 4 (Fall '93): p13-15
Reshaping finance and accounting training. Joy Martin. por illus. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 38 no 4 (Fall '93): p16-18
FINCK, George, LtCol, Ret
about
"Stadium" at Duc Lap. John L. Frisbee. por. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 8 (Aug '94): p73
FINGERPRINTING
Identification system aims to modernize FBI tracking. Paul A. Turk. illus. *Signal* 48 no 10 (Jun '94): p35-37
FINK, Geoff, Pvt2, jt auth
Waging war on wildfires. Dee Constant, PFC and Geoff Fink, Pvt2. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 10 (Oct '94): p4-5
FINK, George B., Jr
Computerizing project information. illus por tab. *Military Engineer* 86 no 562 (Mar-Apr '94): p37-39
FINLAND
See also
Armed Forces - Finland
NEUTRALITY - Finland

FINLAND (cont'd.)
North Atlantic Treaty Organization - Foreign Relations - Finland
PEACEKEEPING - Finland
Foreign Policy
Partnership and collective security in Europe--a Finnish view. Heikki Haavisto. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 2 ('94): p21-22
FINLEY, James P.
Intelligence failure matrix. tab. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p14
Nobody likes to be surprised: Intelligence failures. illus bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p15-21+
FINNEGAN, John P.
-- jt editor
U.S. Army signals intelligence in World War II: A documentary history; book review. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p52
Military Review 74 no 5 (May '94): p78-79
FINNEGAN, William
Complicated war: The harrowing of Mozambique; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 3 (Mar '94): p86
FIRE CONTROL
ADOCS (automated deep operations coordination system): An automated approach to targeting. James L. Davis, Maj and Stephen D. Cifrulak, 1stLt. illus. *Field Artillery* (Aug '94): p36-39
Company CALFEX (combined arms live-fire exercise): A critical fire support synchronization exercise. Kevin M. Felix, Capt. illus. *Field Artillery* (Apr '94): p38-40
Direct fire planning, pt II. Derek Miller, Maj and Rick Averna, Capt. illus. *Armor* 103 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p15-21. Pt I, 102 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p5-11
Effective fire support at the JRTC (Joint Readiness Training Center). Bruce A. Brant, LtCol. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p39-43
Fighting in your face--and winning. Robert W. Mixon, Jr, Col. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Oct '94): p24-25
Fighting the close fight with fires--an operational analysis of the heavy brigade fire support paradigm. Henry W. Stratman, LtCol. illus chart. *Field Artillery* (Feb '94): p37-42
Fire support and Desert Hammer VI--the advanced warfighting experiment. William M. Bransford, LtCol. illus. *Field Artillery* (Oct '94): p40-43
Fire support in the heavy-light fight. David W. Barno, LtCol. illus map. *Field Artillery* (Feb '94): p21-26
Fire support--who's responsible? Donald R. Lightman, Col. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '94): p35-36
Fire support: An air assault commander's perspective. Boyce H. Evans, Capt. illus map. *Field Artillery* (Feb '94): p28-31
Fire supporter's guide to FM 100-5. John W. Reitz, Col. illus. *Field Artillery* (Dec '93): p10-15
Is fire support too hard or just very tough? Thomas F. Metz, Col. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '94): p16-20
Massing fires--our enduring imperative; interview with LtGen (Ret) David E. Ott, former Chief of Field Artillery. Patrecia S. Hollis. por illus. *Field Artillery* (Aug '94): p6-9
Missing link: Company fire support coordinator. Stephen M. Sullivan, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p73-74
New FSO (fire support officer) and the armored company team: A strategy for success. Robert Valdivia, Capt. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '94): p32-34
Platoon raid: Leader's reconnaissance and fire control. Edwin F. Davis, Jr, LtCol and Larry K. Allen, Sgt1C. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p44-46
Support by fire: The key to the light infantry attack. Fred Johnson, Capt. *Infantry* 84 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p45-47
Synchronizing the close assault: The TF FSO (task force fire support officer) and the deliberate attack. Boyd D. Gaines, Maj. illus. *Field Artillery* (Oct '94): p15-18
Testing the principles of fire support: The Meuse-Argonne Offensive of 1918. Scott R. McMeen, Maj. illus tab bibliog. *Field Artillery* (Aug '94): p18-21
USMC fire support conference 1994. Daniel J. Conn, Maj. illus tab chart. *Field Artillery* (Aug '94): p29-31
Study and Teaching
Dragonfire IV: Anatomy of a fire support exercise. James F. Brickman, BrigGen and Robert G. Beecher, Maj. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Jun '94): p45-49
Live fire training. John E. Bessler, Capt. *Infantry* 84 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p42-44
TCDC (Tactical Commander's Development Course): Targets, triggers and killers. Milton R. Ayala, Maj. tab. *Field Artillery* (Apr '94): p32-33
UCOFT (Unit Conduct of Fire Trainer) certification: An achievable goal. Paul E. Blackwell, LtGen and John S. Brown, LtCol. illus tab. *Armor* 103 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p35-36
FIRE CONTROL EQUIPMENT
Alignment of artillery units. Isaac Tzadik. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 5 (May '94): p78-80
Taking the broader view (design for a moving eyepiece). W.P. Nathan. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 1 (Jan '94): p64
FIRE DIRECTION CENTER
Fire support doctrine: Sensor to shooter. Scott R. McMeen, Maj. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p31-34
Trainer fosters U.S. Army gunnery team competence. David Figgins. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 502 (Nov '94): p30
FIREARMS. *See* SMALL ARMS
FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION
California Guard members battle a fire storm in their own backyard. Bruce Roy, LtCol. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 12 (Dec '94): p32-33
Fire and ice (firefighting in Alaska). David Abrams, Sgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 2 (Feb '94): p45-46
Fire duty a new training twist (Army deploys soldiers to aid in Western blazes). Katherine McIntire Peters. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 5 (Aug 29 '94): p10
Fire mission (Peterson AFB Reservists fight fires in the southwestern US). Christine Mora, SSgt. illus. *Officer* 70 no 9 (Sep '94): p12-14
Like a moth to the flame (flying safety during forest fire season). Francisco Gonzales, Capt. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 6 (Jun '94): p24-25
Marines engaged in different kind of firefight (fighting wildfires in the West). illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 45 (Aug 15 '94): p4
Waging war on wildfires. Dee Constant, PFC and Geoff Fink, Pvt2. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 10 (Oct '94): p4-5
Wildfires--air reservists with C-130s help fight Western blazes. Andrew Compart. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 2 (Aug 15 '94): p20
See also
AIRPLANES IN FIRE FIGHTING
Equipment
Membrane vapor separation. C.G. Casillas, and others. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p37-39
FIRESTONE, Juanita M.
-- and Harris, Richard J.
Sexual harassment in the U.S. military: Individualized and environmental contexts. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 21 no 1 (Fall '94): p25-43
FIRING RANGES. *See* BOMBING AND GUNNERY RANGES
FISCH, Al
Dual-use technology now a two-way street. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 3 (Mar '94): p16-19
FISCHER, Addison
Security and digital signatures in electronic business. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 8 (Aug '94): p24-26
FISCHER, Eugene, LtGen, Ret
about
Glosson affair. Steven Watkins. por tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 50 (Jul 18 '94): p12-14
(LtGen) Fischer on (MajGen) Glosson: I wasn't biased. Steven Watkins. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 3 (Aug 22 '94): p3
FISCHER, Johann
Otomat (missile) coming out of the shadows. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 6 ('93): p60-62
FISH
Washington State National Guard (118th Transportation Company) sends salmon up the river. Michael Kirchmann, Sgt. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p64-65
FISH INDUSTRY AND TRADE
United States
Learning what fish are fouls: Five new centers provide training on fisheries law. Bill Stump. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 10 (Dec 12 '94): p16
FISHER, David
Ethics of intervention. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 1 (Spring '94): p51-59
FISHER, Ernest F., Jr
Guardians of the republic: A history of the noncommissioned officer corps of the U.S. Army; book review. *Army* 44 no 8 (Aug '94): p61-62
FISHER, Michael J., Col
Inspector General and the Air National Guard. *TIG Brief* 46 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p12
FISHER, Scotty
Delicate juggling act: Israel tries to balance two Chinas and the United States. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 7 (Feb '94): p22+
Rafael struggles towards recovery. illus por. *Interavia* 49 (Mar '94): p25-27
FITZGERALD, Mary C.
Russian views on information warfare. por. *Army* 44 no 5 (May '94): p57-58+
FITZGERALD, William A., Jr, MajGen
-- and Newman, Robert H.
Army excess equipment program vital expedient. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 495 (Feb '94): p33-34
-- and Psihas, George P.
Balance must be struck between industry, Army. *National Defense* 78 no 498 (May-Jun '94): p44-45
FITZSIMONDS, James R., CDR
-- and van Tol, Jan M., CDR
Revolutions in military affairs. illus por bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 4 (Spring '94): p24-31
FITZSIMONS, Bernard
New view on the world (helmet-mounted display technology). illus. *Jane's Defence*

FITZSIMONS, Bernard (cont'd.)
Weekly 21 no 25 (Jun 25 '94): p19-20+
FLADE, John W., Maj
Effective employment of CBU-52/58/71 by B-52 aircraft against troops. illus chart tab bibliog. *USAF Weapons Review* 42 no 2 (Summer '94): p6-9
FLAG OFFICERS
Short list of giants (legendary military leaders of WWII). Martin Blumenson. por. *Army* 44 no 2 (Feb '94): p46-50
United States
(ADM) Jeremiah sets sail for new horizons. Don Ward. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 22 (Mar 7 '94): p16
(ADM) Kelso goes, but on his own terms. Patrick Pexton. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 21 (Feb 28 '94): p4
(ADM) Mauz gets a 4-star exit, but it was no bargain. Patrick Pexton. *Navy Times* 43 no 52 (Oct 3 '94): p17
Admiral vs. the senator. Henry H. Mauz, Jr, ADM and Patty Murray. por. *Navy Times* 44 no 7 (Nov 21 '94): p41
Admirals move up a few links in chain of command. Patrick Pexton. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 31 (May 9 '94): p11
Aviator and a lot more (ADM Jerry Tuttle). Don Ward. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 15 (Jan 17 '94): p30
(Coast Guard flag officers). por. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p282-284. Pictorial only
How long will the admirals wait? (Senate holds up 18 confirmations for flag officers). John Burlage, and others. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 34 (May 30 '94): p4
(Navy flag officers). por. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p253-275. Pictorial
Next CNO (Chief of Naval Operations): (ADM) Boorda. Patrick Pexton. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 21 (Feb 28 '94): p3
(NOAA flag officers). por. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p285. Pictorial only
Biography
Oral histories help tell the tale. Thomas B. Buell, CDR, Ret. por illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 7 (Jul '94): p44-48
Schwarzkopf and his generals, pt 3. Bernard E. Trainor, LtGen, Ret. illus por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p45-47. Pt 1, Schwarzkopf the man. 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p99-100. Pt2, Schwarzkopf the general. 120 no 5 (May '94): p107-108+
Directories
Flag and general officers of the naval services. por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p177-207
FLAGS
First 13 (emblems of first 13 combat air groups). Robyn A. Chumley, Capt. illus. *Airman* 38 no 3 (Mar '94): p36-40
FLAHERTY, Scott, Sgt1C
Caught in the crossfire (US 7th Medical Command detachment in Moscow during the assault on the White House). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p36
FLAMM, Don
1993--a challenging year for the US aerospace industry. por illus chart. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '94): p48-50+
Canada's aerospace industry--1994. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '94): p34-39
F-16 Fighting Falcon "low-cost fighter of choice". illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '94): p59-64
F-22: Air superiority for the next century. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '94): p54-58
"Fightertown USA"--Naval Air Station Miramar. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '94): p54-58
Japan's aerospace industry--an overview. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '94): p34-36+
Los Alamos National Laboratory--home of the first atomic bombs. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '94): p49-53
Post-Cold War US aerospace industry in the international marketplace. illus por tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '94): p30-32+
US conventional arms transfer--rhetoric and reality. illus chart tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '94): p33-36+
FLANAGAN, Edward M., Jr, LtGen, Ret
Lightning: The 101st in the Gulf War; book review.
Army 44 no 12 (Dec '94): p61
FLANAGAN, John F., BrigGen
Vietnam above the treetops: A forward air controller reports; book review.
Airpower Journal 8 no 1 (Spring '94): p86-88
Infantry 84 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p50
FLARES
Bang--you're dead! (A review of European air- and sea-based expendables countermeasures). Martin Streetly. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 12 (Dec '94): p40+
FLATTER, John R., 1stLt
Pain and the Marine Corps: Just because something hurts doesn't mean it's good for us! *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p58-59
FLAVELL, Robert A.
Catch a falling star: Aerial recovery of space objects. illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 41 no 3 (Fall '94): p24-26
FLAYHART, William Henry
Counterpoint to Trafalgar: The Anglo-Russian invasion of Naples, 1805-1806; book review.
Naval War College Review 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p163-164
FLEEK, Sherman L., Maj
Fitz-John Porter: A scapegoat for disaster. illus por. *Army* 44 no 2 (Feb '94): p52-56+
FLEET MARINE FORCE - Marine Corps - United States. *See* Marine Corps - United States
FLEMING, Hu, jt auth
Demo project to reduce waste yields big payoffs. Philip Darcy and Hu Fleming. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 496 (Mar '94): p18-19
FLEMING, Thomas
Evasion in enemy-held territory was dangerous to both downed Allied airmen and their civilian helpers. illus por. *Military History* 11 no 1 (Apr '94): p26+
FLETCHER, Eugene
Lucky bastard club: A B-17 pilot in training and in combat, 1943-45; book review.
Military Review 74 no 6 (Jun '94): p85
FLETCHER, Ian
Fields of fire: Battlefields of the Peninsular War; book review.
RUSI Journal 139 no 4 (Aug '94): p67
FLETCHER, Michael, SSgt
Dante's trip into the inferno (volcano research with a robot in Alaska). illus. *National Guard* 48 no 10 (Oct '94): p22-23
FLETCHER, Robin
Crew-in-hull AFV (armoured fighting vehicle) concepts. illus bibliog. *Military Technology* 18 no 10 (Oct '94): p27-28+
Crewing and arming the MICV (Mechanised Infantry Combat Vehicle). illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 12 (Dec '93): p69-72
Fire support vehicles: An elusive category. illus bibliog. *Military Technology* 18 no 3 (Mar '94): p8-10+
FLEXITIME. *See* HOURS OF LABOR
FLIGHT, LOW-ALTITUDE
Low-altitude threat: The facts. Renee Lee, Maj. illus tab. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jan-Feb '94): p7-10
New approach to low-altitude air defense. Eileen Williams, Capt. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jan-Feb '94): p12-20
FLIGHT CONTROL SYSTEMS
Flight with lateral asymmetry. Laurence Walker. *Combat Edge* 2 no 9 (Feb '94): p24-25. Reprinted from MCAIR Digest, Jul-Sep '92
Fly-by-light age opens with optical sensor fighter control. illus. *Signal* 48 no 6 (Feb '94): p57-58
Research and Development
VAAC (Vectored thrust Aircraft Advanced flight Control) Harrier--time to re-think aircraft design. Dan Griffith, FltLt. illus chart. *Hawk Journal* ('94): p67-76
FLIGHT INSTRUMENTS. *See* AERONAUTICAL INSTRUMENTS
FLIGHT PAY
1994 Air Force Times pay chart (including flight pay). tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 22 (Jan 3 '94): p32A-32B+. Tab only
Should senior officers be given flight pay? Neff Hudson. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 2 (Aug 15 '94): p10
FLIGHT RECORDERS
Sampling of recording equipment. Don Herskovitz. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 3 (Mar '94): p51-52+
FLIGHT SIMULATORS
Aviation in constructive simulations. Rodie P. Chunn, Capt. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p22-23
C-17 training simulator covers all mission needs. John Slish. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 502 (Nov '94): p32-33
High fidelity simulators synthesize cockpit drills. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 502 (Nov '94): p28-29
Lowering the cost of training fighter pilots. Brian Walters. illus. *Armada International* 17 no 6 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p6-8+
Playing the JPATS (Joint Primary Aircraft Training System) game: Looking over the cards in the highest stakes game in town. David Silverberg. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 12 (Jul '94): p18+
Simulators: More than an emergency procedure trainer. Kevin L. Smith, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p31-33
Western AATS (Army National Guard Aviation Training Site) flight simulation division. John A Harris, CW5. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p26-28
FLIGHT SURGEONS
Back to basics in flight medicine. Salamanca, Maj. *TIG Brief* 46 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p18
FLIGHT TRAINING
In the Gulf, jets aim at Iraqi targets. Steven Watkins. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 15 (Nov 14 '94): p4
See also
PILOTS - Training
Air Force
Canada
Fly fast, but fly fit. J.B. MacWilliam, Sgt. por illus. *Combat Edge* 2 no 8 (Jan '94): p29-31
Sweden

FLIGHT TRAINING (cont'd.)
Equipment
Virtual action replay (the Air Mission Planning and Evaluation System). Charles Bickers. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 12 (Sep 24 '94): p23
United States
Barksdale B-52s fly around the world. Todd Callahan, Capt. illus. *Combat Edge* 3 no 5 (Oct '94): p18-20
High fidelity simulators synthesize cockpit drills. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 502 (Nov '94): p28-29
Trained and ready to go. G.W. Poindexter. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 15 (Nov 14 '94): p10
Navy
United States
Combat ready. John T. Burns, LT. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p56-58
Goshawk takes to the air. Don Ward. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 17 (Jan 31 '94): p24
United States
Beyond JPATS (Joint Primary Aircraft Training System): US advanced trainer options. Bill Sweetman. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 9 (Sep '94): p63-66
History
Civilian Pilot Training Program at Parks Air College. Terry M. Love. illus por bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 2 (Summer '94): p140-147
FLOOD, William G., Col, Ret, jt auth
How many engines are enough? Joel Hall, BrigGen, Ret and William G. Flood, Col, Ret. illus tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 8 (Mar '94): p34-35
FLOODS. *See* DISASTERS
FLUTTER. *See* VIBRATION
FLYING
History
Richard L.R. Atcherley at the 1932 National Air Races. Ritchie Thomas. por illus bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 3 (Fall '94): p198-201
FLYING SAFETY
30-minute lesson in cockpit resource management. Michael F. Ryckeley, Capt. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 6 (Jun '94): p2-3
A/OA-10. J.G. Beaumont, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 1 (Jan '94): p2-5
Aerodynamic effects on the air refueling platform. Greg Conrad, MSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 2 (Feb '94): p20-23
Air refueling & ATC (air traffic control). Kevin Jones, Capt. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 2 (Feb '94): p12-13+
Aircraft deicing: Why the aircraft should be kept clean. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 11 (Nov '93): p14-16. Reprinted from Air Line Pilot, Sep/Oct '92
Battle safety. Dennis E. Dura, CW4. tab. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '94): p24-25
Crew "recourse" management. Alan Diehl. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 12 (Dec '93): p20-21
Crew resource management--it's not just for fliers anymore. Alan Diehl. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 50 no 6 (Jun '94): p8-11
Cultivating the safety culture (at the Air Force Academy). James Grigsby, Maj. illus por. *Flying Safety* 50 no 4 (Apr '94): p13+
Damage-adaptive flight control system. Jim Urnes. illus chart tab. *Flying Safety* 49 no 10 (Oct '93): p5-10
Effects of family stress on military aviator flight duty performance. Robert J. Antolick, 1stLt. bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '94): p28-30
F-15 mishap summary. Kenneth J. Burke, LtCol. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 1 (Jan '94): p10-12
F-16. Bill Wagner, Maj. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 50 no 1 (Jan '94): p13-15
F/EF-111. Neil Krause, LtCol. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 1 (Jan '94): p19-20
F/RF-4. Karl-Heinz Aschenberg, LtCol. illus tab chart. *Flying Safety* 50 no 1 (Jan '94): p6-9
Fatigue management--new insight. Courtney D. Scott, Jr, LtCol. illus chart tab. *Flying Safety* 50 no 8 (Aug '94): p3-5. Reprinted from Mobility Forum, May-Jun '94
Flying, fighting, and winning starts here (Air Force Academy). Brad Sailer, Capt. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 4 (Apr '94): p11-17
Flying edge. Bill Sneeder, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 12 (Dec '93): p22-24
FSO's corner. See issues of *Flying Safety*
Fumes in the cockpit. Don A. Bennett, CMSgt. *Flying Safety* 50 no 6 (Jun '94): p13
Global reach--tanker style. Clifford M. Sanchez, Maj. illus por. *Flying Safety* 50 no 2 (Feb '94): p3-5
Helicopters. Alan D. Resnicke, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 11 (Nov '93): p5-7
Human error: Attitude is no accident (for the Army Safety Officer). E.D. Kingsley, CW4, Ret. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '94): p31-33
Inside loop: The Devil's Maneuver. James P. Bronowski, LtCol. illus por. *Mobility Forum* 3 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p4-8
KC/C-135. Edward H. Jarrett, Capt. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 49 no 12 (Dec '93): p12-13
Last leg syndrome. Bill Monan. illus. *Mobility Forum* 3 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p14-16
Like a moth to the flame (flying safety during forest fire season). Francisco Gonzales, Capt. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 6 (Jun '94): p24-25
Moments from disaster ("pulling Gs" with helicopters). Robert E. Joslin, Maj. illus tab chart. *Flying Safety* 50 no 9 (Sep '94): p24-25. Reprinted from the Oct '88 issue of Flying Safety
More different than alike: New USAF CRM (Cockpit/Crew Resource Management) programs to stress combat. Tony Kern, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 6 (Jun '94): p22-23
Operational risk management. Jim Quick and Bill Wagner, Maj. *Flying Safety* 50 no 9 (Sep '94): p22-23
Ops topics. See issues of *Flying Safety*
Over Bosnian skies. Christopher J. Kaufman, Capt. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 7 (Jul '94): p20-21. Reprinted from Air Scoop, Nov '93
Probe heat grinch who stole Christmas (F-16 basic flight control system and procedural information). M.W. Lichty. *Combat Edge* 2 no 12 (May '94): p6-9. Reprinted from Flying Safety, Feb '93
Semper Viper! F-16 flameout approaches. Bill Wagner, Maj, and others. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 6 (Jun '94): p4-7
T-37 and T-38 (FY93 safety report). Richard D. Dublin, Capt. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 11 (Nov '93): p2-4
Tanker power management. Dave Cantor, Capt. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 2 (Feb '94): p17-19
There I was.... See issues of *Flying Safety*
There is no magic bullet (straight talk from the new Air Force Chief of Safety). Orin L. Godsey, BrigGen. por. *Flying Safety* 50 no 9 (Sep '94): inside front cover+
Ultimate S.A. (Situational Awareness). Denny Peeples, Capt. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 8 (Aug '94): p12-13
Wake turbulence behind small aircraft. Chris Habig, Capt. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 10 (Oct '93): p16-18
"Watch your altitude": An altitude awareness program for all operators. Robert L. Sumwalt, III, Capt. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 7 (Jul '94): p22-24. Reprinted from NASA's Aviation Safety Reporting System's Callback, Dec '93
See also
AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Safety Measures
HELICOPTERS, MILITARY - Safety Measures
History
Flying safety...we've come a long way. Jimmie D. Martin, LtCol, Ret. illus chart. *Flying Safety* 49 no 11 (Nov '93): p22-26
Recollections of early blind flying. James H. (Jimmy) Doolittle, Gen. illus. *Air Power History* 40 no 4 (Winter '93): p30-34. Reprinted from Aerospace Engineering Oct '61
FLYING SAUCERS. *See* UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECTS
FLYING STATUS
Back to basics in flight medicine. Salamanca, Maj. *TIG Brief* 46 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p18
Pregnancy and flying duties. Kevin T. Mason, LtCol. illus tab bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jul-Aug '94): p22-27
FLYING TIGERS
'God is my co-pilot'. Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. illus por. *Airman* 38 no 3 (Mar '94): p42-48
FLYING TIME
Hollow force that was (trend indicators from 1974 through 1989 track the decline and the recovery). chart. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 4 (Apr '94): p69-73
See also
AVIATION RECORDS
FLYNN, George Q.
Draft, 1940-1973; book review.
Armed Forces & Society 20 no 4 (Summer '94): p652-654
Infantry 84 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p51-52
Parameters 24 no 3 (Autumn '94): p139-141
FLYNN, Thomas
Voice of hope; book review.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 10 (Oct '94): p77-78
FOGG, William, Sgt1C
-- and Horner, Robert, SSgt
New MPAT round. illus tab. *Armor* 103 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p12-15
FOGLEMAN, Ronald R., Gen
Air Force direction: Team within a team; remarks to Air Force Association Symposium, Los Angeles, 28 Oct '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 85 ('94): p1-5
DOD's global transportation system; statement before a subcommittee of the House Appropriations Committee, 20 Apr '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 40 ('94): p1-12
Korea, a war worth fighting. illus. *Air Power History* 40 no 4 (Winter '93): p39-42
Reengineering defense transportation. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 3 (Winter '93-94): p75-79
State of defense transportation preparedness, pt 2; as reported in the UNCINCTRANS' annual report to Congress. por illus. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p8-9+. Pt 1, 50 no 4 (Aug '94): p10-15+
about
AMC (Air Mobility Command) chief (Gen Fogleman) regrets C-17 statements. Vago Muradian. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 42

FOGLEMAN, Ronald R., Gen (cont'd.)
(May 23 '94): p4
(Gen) Fogleman to panel: Readiness is crucial. Steven Watkins. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 10 (Oct 10 '94): p4
General Fogleman (new Air Force chief of staff) sends message to troops. *Airman* 38 no 12 (Dec '94): p8-9
New era: What to expect from the next chief. Julie Bird and Vago Muradian. illus por tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 6 (Sep 12 '94): p12-15
Plane truth (why the Air Force needs the C-17); includes an interview with Gen Fogleman. Vago Muradian. illus tab por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 7 (Sep 19 '94): p12-13+
Succession question: How USAF chose its new chief. John Boatman. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 11 (Sep 17 '94): p25
Their professionalism inspires success to all. por. *Sergeants* 33 no 7 (Aug '94): p42-47
FONTENOT, Gregory, Col, jt auth
Breaching operations: Implications for battle command and battle space. Lon E. Maggart, BrigGen and Gregory Fontenot, Col. illus. *Military Review* 74 no 2 (Feb '94): p19-35
FOOD
Sergeants' official rations guide for the combat gourmet--so, you say you don't like MREs (Meals, Ready-to-Eat)? Jimmie Turner. illus. *Sergeants* 33 no 2 (Mar '94): p24-26
What's cooking? (Tastier field rations). Neff Hudson. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 42 (May 23 '94): p24+
See also
RATIONS
Equipment
Army's best invention (the P-38 can opener). Renita Foster, Maj. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 8 (Aug '94): p45
Preservation
Military food: A logistics and scientific challenge. Carol P. Shaw and William L. Porter. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '94): p26-27
FOOD SERVICE
Armed Forces
Food service equipment suppliers: Offering quality, service, and reliability. Joyce McDowell. *Interservice* 14 no 4 (Fall '94): p33-34+
Army
Military food that's survivable. Michael Buckley. illus. *Sergeants* 33 no 5 (Jun '94): p26-27
FORBES, Ian, editor
Political theory, international relations and the ethics of intervention; book review. *Survival* 36 no 2 (Summer '94): p177-179
FORCES COMMAND
FORSCOM's use of technology in the 21st century. Dennis J. Reimer, Gen. illus. *Army* 44 no 5 (May '94): p44-46+
U.S. Army Forces Command focuses on readiness. Dennis J. Reimer, Gen. illus por. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p47+
FORD, Barry M., LtCol
Future is attack helicopters. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 9 (Sep '94): p54-55
FORD, Carol
'Bill' Craigie, 1st military jet pilot, dies at 92. obit por illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 33 (Mar 21 '94): p18
FORD, Daniel
American hawks for China, pt II: The Special Air Unit, 1940-1941. por illus bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 38 no 4 (Winter '93): p301-309. Pt I: The Sino-Japanese War, 1937-1940. 38 no 3 (Fall '93): p227-235
FORD, James G., LtCol
-- and Weller, Fred, LtCol, Ret
Korean Collocated Operating Base (COB): A challenging logistics concept. illus. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 1 (Winter '94): p5-8
FORD, Katherine
-- and Koff, Jennie L.
Electrolytic recovery systems. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p41-42
FORD, Kirk, Jr
OSS and the Yugoslav Resistance, 1943-1945; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p506-507
RUSI Journal 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p83
FORD, Timothy C.
Technology transfer: A new age. illus. *Airman* 38 no 3 (Mar '94): p6-11
FOREIGN AID. *See* ECONOMIC AID TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES; MERCY MISSIONS; MILITARY AID TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES; TECHNICAL AID TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES
FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS
See also
Subhead Foreign Economic Relations under names of countries, regions, etc, e.g. Africa, Sub-Saharan - Foreign Economic Relations
FOREIGN OBJECT DAMAGE
KC-10. Edward H. Jarrett, Capt. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 49 no 12 (Dec '93): p10-11
Equipment
New windscreen for the T-38. Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 11 (Nov '93): p8-9
FOREIGN POLICY
See also
Subhead Foreign Policy under names of countries, regions, etc, e.g. Albania - Foreign Policy
FOREIGN RELATIONS
Calling a duck a duck (justifying retaliatory actions using self-defense logic). Bradd C. Hayes, CAPT. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p10+
See also
INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS
Subhead Foreign Relations under names of countries, regions, etc, e.g. Africa, North - Foreign Relations
Laws and Regulations
Status of forces agreements: A sharing of sovereign prerogative. Richard J. Erickson, Col, Ret. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p137-153
FOREIGN SERVICE. *See* DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR SERVICE
FOREIGN WEAPONS EVALUATION
Looking abroad: FCT (Foreign Comparative Testing) program gets new director. John G. Roos. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 2 (Sep '94): p21
Seeking the best: Pentagon foreign test plans include 28 "new-start" contenders. John G. Roos. illus tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 5 (Dec '94): p19
FORELLA, John
Solid state memory: Understanding the basics of non-volatile technology. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 1 (Jan '94): p34+
FORESTS AND FORESTRY
Marines engaged in different kind of firefight (fighting wildfires in the West). illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 45 (Aug 15 '94): p4
FORMOSA. *See* Taiwan
FORREST, Nathan B., MajGen
about
Upset at Tishomingo. Wesley A. Philbeck, 2dLt. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p78-79
FORSTER, Greg
Biggest wartime airdrop; interview with retired LtGen Ridgley Gaither, Jr. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 1 (Apr '94): p38-44
FORSTER, William H., LtGen
about
Managers ducking risk can look for other jobs. Vincent P. Grimes. por. *National Defense* 78 no 497 (Apr '94): p12-13
FORSYTHE, Michael G., LT
China's Navy stirs. illus map bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p39-45
FORTE, Joseph R.
Infusion of technology gives HF (high frequency) radio a new life. illus. *Signal* 49 no 3 (Nov '94): p37-38
FORTMANN, Michel, jt auth
Diplomacy of hope: Canada and disarmament 1945-1988; book review. Albert Legault and Michel Fortmann. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 23 no 3 (Mar '94): p32-33
FORTS. *See* ARMY POSTS
FORWARD AIR CONTROLLERS
Fully deployable air campaign. Tony Capaccio. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 1 (Jan '94): p50-54
FORWARD BASES
United States
Look beyond carrier aviation (planners extol 'floating islands' as offshore bases). Robert Holzer. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 30 (May 2 '94): p30
FOSS, Christopher F.
AFVs (armoured fighting vehicles): Arming industry against decline. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 17 (Oct 29 '94): p22-26
Assessing the reach of the Octopus ATG (anti-tank gun). illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 14 (Apr 9 '94): p21+
Bidding for the main chance (Kuwaiti requirements for land defence systems). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 2 (Jan 15 '94): p20-21
Changing the face of UK armour. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 25 (Dec 18 '93): p18-19
Designing a path to safety (a new mineclearing system developed by Israel). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 5 (Feb 5 '94): p20
Ground forces: Who's buying what. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 4 (Jul 30 '94): p34-36
High mobility Hermes: A first for Russia. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 11 (Mar 19 '94): p20
India boosts its artillery. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 5 (May '94): p223-227
Kuwait's money buys more than artillery firepower. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 7 (Aug 20 '94): p21
Plastic AFV (armored fighting vehicle) takes shape. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 17 (Apr 30 '94): p23
Russia reveals new air defence system. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 1 (Jan 8 '94): p8
-- jt auth
Advances in air defence. Tony Cullen and Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 10 (Mar 12 '94): p17-18
Prime movers; mixed markets (recent trends in the military vehicles and logistics markets). Terry J. Gander and Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 12 (Mar 26 '94): p19-20

FOSS, John W., Gen, Ret
Another look at roles and missions. *Army* 44 no 4 (Apr '94): p9-10
FOSTER, Edward
Eurocorps' quest for identity. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 11 (Nov '94): p28-29
FOSTER, Renita, Maj
Army's best invention (the P-38 can opener). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 8 (Aug '94): p45
FOSTER, William G., Col, jt auth
Army heavy brigade goes afloat. James F. Pasquarette, Capt and William G. Foster, Col. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p89-92
FOSTER, Wynn F., Capt
Captain Hook: A pilot's tragedy and triumph in the Vietnam War; book review. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 3 (Fall '94): p77-78
FOULKES, Tom, Col
BR90--the British Army's latest battlefield bridging system. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '94): p62-64+. Reprinted from The Rolls-Royce Magazine, no 61, Jun '94
'Bridging for the 1990s': New bridges for the British Army. map. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 2 (Apr '94): p160-167
FOUNTAINE, D. Diane
-- and Wood, David C.
Proposed networking standards merge market issues with needs. *Signal* 49 no 4 (Dec '94): p63-65
FOUR-DAY WEEK. *See* HOURS OF LABOR
FOURNIER, William R.
Integrative experiential learning. illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 23 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p8-9
FOWLE, Barry W., editor
Builders and fighters: U.S. Army engineers in World War II; book review. *Military Review* 74 no 6 (Jun '94): p85-86
FOWLER, Debra
Restoring Europe's environment. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 4 (Apr '94): p50-51
FOWLER, Will
SP (self-propelled) Artillery: Development from Europe. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '94): p58-61
Special forces weapons and equipment. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '94): p42-44+
FOX, Eugene, MajGen, Ret
-- and Orman, Stanley
TMD (tactical missile defence): A phoenix from Star Wars' ashes. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 13 (Oct 1 '94): p30-31+
FRAME, Tom
Where fate calls: The HMAS Voyager tragedy; book review. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 4 (Fall '94): p135-136
FRANCE
Can France face the future? (Uncertainty and indecision mark defense planning). Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 11 (Jun '94): p44
Livre Blanc: France's Defense White Paper signals significant changes. Francis Tusa. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 9 (Apr '94): p13
See also
AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - France
Air Force - France
APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - Armed Forces - France
APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - Defense Dept - France
ARMAMENT - France
Armed Forces - France
ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - France
Army - France
Defense Dept - France
DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - France
DEFENSES - France
DOCTRINE - Armed Forces - France
ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - France
Marine Corps - France
MILITARY PLANNING - France
MILITARY POLICY - France
MISSILES - France
Navy - France
North Atlantic Treaty Organization - Foreign Relations - France
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - France
PROCUREMENT - Defense Dept - France
Research and Development - Navy - France
SECURITY, NATIONAL - France
SHIPS - France
SHIPS, NUCLEAR POWERED - France
Strategy - France
STRATEGY, NAVAL - France
TANKS, MILITARY - Study and Teaching - France
WARSHIPS - France
WEAPON SYSTEMS - Research and Development - France
WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Army - France
WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Defense Dept - France
WORLD WAR II - Campaigns and Battles - France
WORLD WAR II - France
WORLD WAR II - Personal Narratives - France
Economic Policy
Keeping French industry afloat. J.A.C. Lewis. por illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 21 (Nov 26 '94): p28-29
Foreign Policy
New mission for France as it re-enters Rwandan conflict. J.A.C. Lewis. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 1 (Jul 9 '94): p19
Foreign Relations
France as the wild card in NATO? Carey Schofield. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 7 (Jul '94): p21-22
Great Britain
History
French strategy and the American Revolution: A reappraisal. James Pritchard. map bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 4 (Fall '94): p83-108
North Atlantic Treaty Organization
France's European priority. Philippe H. Mallard and Bruno Tertrais. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 5 (Summer '94): p18-23
Vietnam
History
Dien Bien Phu 1954: A historical perspective. James R. Nagel, Capt. illus map. *Infantry* 84 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p32-37
Politics and Government
Long-range vision: (French) procurement chief grapples with structural disarmament. Francis Tusa. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 11 (Jun '94): p42
Numbers don't add up: France's new five-year plan. Francis Tusa. illus chart. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 11 (Jun '94): p40-41
FRANCE, Christopher
Managing defence: New approaches to old problems (the Citizen's Charter); based on a presentation to the Institute, 18 Jan '94. por. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 2 (Apr '94): p12-16
FRANK, Joe Lee, III, CAPT
Out of sight, out of mind? (The US-Australian relationship). illus bibliog map. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p93-94+
FRANK, Willard C., Jr
Multinational naval cooperation in the Spanish Civil War, 1936. map tab bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 2 (Spring '94): p72-101
-- editor
Soviet military doctrine from Lenin to Gorbachev, 1915-1991; book review. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 1 (Mar '94): p143-145
FRANKEL, Stanley A.
"Hell" 700: The key to the South Pacific. illus map. *Infantry* 84 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p25-32
FRANKLIN, Carl E., MajGen
Test and evaluation safety. por. *Combat Edge* 3 no 4 (Sep '94): p4-6
FRANKLIN, E. Lee
Unique FSO (Financial Services Office) and DAO (Defense Accounting Office) relationship. por. *Air Force Comptroller* 28 no 1 (Jan '94): p13-14
FRANKLIN, Jude E.
Genetic algorithms stimulate unmanned vehicle missions. illus. *Signal* 49 no 4 (Dec '94): p27-31
FRANKLIN, Peter
Hierarchical storage management: The solution for today's data-intensive networks. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 7 (Jul '94): p22-24
FRANKLIN, Robert W.
Is open architecture and Type-1 encryption an oxymoron? illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 8 (Aug '94): p21-23
FRANKO-JONES, Patrice
Brazilian defense industry; book review. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 3 (Spring '94): p506-507
FRANKS, Frederick M., Jr, Gen
Full-dimensional operations: A doctrine for an era of change. illus. *Military Review* 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p5-10
about
'End of the beginning'. Frederick M. Franks, Jr, Gen. illus por. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p59-61+
Gen. Frederick Franks--retiring training, doctrine commander; interview. Jim Tice. por. *Army Times* 55 no 19 (Dec 5 '94): p8
FRANZ, Herbert, Capt, Ret
Modern propulsion systems for naval vessels. illus chart. *Naval Forces* 15 no 3 ('94): p22-24+
FRASER, David
Knight's Cross: A life of Field Marshal Erwin Rommel; book review. *Army* 44 no 7 (Jul '94): p67
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 124 no 3 (Jul '94): p372-373
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 11 (Nov '94): p100-101
Sea Power 37 no 6 (Jun '94): p45
FRASER, Helen
South Pacific: More political stability. illus map. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p51-53
FRASER, LtCol
Bloodborne pathogens. *TIG Brief* 45 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p9
FRASER, Powell A., CAPT
Reengineering combat readiness. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings*

FRASER, Powell A., CAPT (cont'd.)
120 no 9 (Sep '94): p85-88
FRASHER, Steven, CDR
U.S. and Egyptian navies cooperation for the future. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 4 (Summer '94): p8-9
FRATRICIDE
Brace yourself: Training, operational changes ahead? Jon R. Anderson. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 9 (Oct 3 '94): p3
Charges against six (in the fatal shoot down of two Army helicopters) spark debate. Steven Watkins. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 8 (Sep 26 '94): p4
Charges mount in shoot down (of 2 Army helicopters over Iraq). Steven Watkins. *Air Force Times* 55 no 7 (Sep 19 '94): p3
Crew member in shoot down (of Army helicopters in northern Iraq) makes statement. Steven Watkins. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 10 (Oct 10 '94): p6
Defense teams (in trial over the shootdown of Army helicopters) take aim at 'system'. Vago Muradian. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 13 (Oct 31 '94): p25
Fratricidal friendly fire must end; address to a '94 US DOD Joint Service conference, Naval Postgraduate School, CA, 2 Aug '94. Emmett Paige, Jr. *Defense Issues* 9 no 68 ('94): p1-4
Friendly fire. Julie Bird, and others. illus por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 39 (May 2 '94): p12-14+
Friendly fire: Facts, myths and misperceptions. Charles F. Hawkins, Maj. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p54-59
Friendly fire: The soldier's cruelest foe. Paulette V. Walker. map illus. *Army Times* 54 no 45 (Jun 6 '94): p12-14
Lead F-15 pilot feared Iraqi trap. Vago Muradian. *Air Force Times* 55 no 13 (Oct 31 '94): p3
Missing in action: New fratricide protections. Jon R. Anderson. *Army Times* 55 no 13 (Oct 24 '94): p15
New devices lower risk of friendly fire. Chris Murray. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 28 (Feb 7 '94): p26
New questions about shoot down. Vago Muradian. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 20 (Dec 19 '94): p4
Once again, a tragedy sparks friendly fire debate. Steven Watkins and G.W. Poindexter. *Air Force Times* 54 no 38 (Apr 25 '94): p3
Shoot down over Iraq. Vago Muradian. *Air Force Times* 55 no 12 (Oct 24 '94): p8-9
Training target confirmation. Robert S. Langol, Capt. illus. *Armor* 103 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p33-35
Under fire: Shoot down over Iraq could wreck careers. Vago Muradian and Steven Watkins. illus por map. *Air Force Times* 54 no 51 (Jul 25 '94): p12-14
Unspeakable happens again. Vago Muradian. illus map tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 38 (Apr 25 '94): p3-4
U.S. forces seek affordable solutions to combat identification problems. George Cornelius, CDR, Ret. illus. *Signal* 49 no 1 (Sep '94): p71-72+
We're not doing enough about friendly fire. Robert J. Kalil. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p60
When is a mistake a crime? Recent tragedies spark concerns about culpability. Steven Watkins, and others. illus por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 11 (Oct 17 '94): p14-17
Equipment
US advances on battlefield ID. Barbara Starr. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 12 (Dec '93): p961
FRAUD
Blow the whistle, lose your job. Jon R. Anderson and Katherine McIntire. por. *Army Times* 54 no 32 (Mar 7 '94): p12-14+
Case study: Fraud in a downsizing environment. Julia Summers. por. *Air Force Comptroller* 28 no 4 (Oct '94): p4-5
Don't PCS (permanent-change-of-station fraud) to jail. Jennifer Phoebus. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 6 (Jun '94): p45
Frontiers of fraud. Tom Shoop. illus por. *Government Executive* 26 no 10 (Oct '94): p12-14+
Health care fraud: Fighting a growing problem; statement to a subcommittee of the House Government Relations Committee, 17 Mar '94. Derek J. Vander Schaaf. *Defense Issues* 9 no 29 ('94): p1-2
Securing small arms. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 9 (Sep '94): p31-32
Thorough, professional, and cost-effective: Revamped NCIS (Naval Criminal Investigative Service) faces new challenges. L. Edgar Prina. por. *Sea Power* 37 no 9 (Sep '94): p41-44
See also
WASTE IN GOVERNMENT
Laws and Regulations
Point/Counterpoint--divergent positions on private civil fraud suits. Alan R. Yuspeh and Tom Devine. *National Defense* 79 no 503 (Dec '94): p54-56
FREEDLANDER, Howard S., Col
Reflections on the 50th anniversary: Are we as committed as they were? illus por. *National Guard* 48 no 8 (Aug '94): p26-27
FREEDMAN, Lawrence
Britain, NATO, and Europe. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 5 (Summer '94): p8-17
Great powers, vital interests and nuclear weapons. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p35-52
-- and Karsh, Efraim
Gulf conflict, 1990-1991: Diplomacy and war in the new world order; book review.
Armed Forces & Society 20 no 2 (Winter '94): p319-321
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p497-499
Studies in Conflict and Terrorism 17 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p223-225
-- editor
War; book review.
Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy 22 no 8 (Aug 31 '94): p20
Sea Power 37 no 11 (Nov '94): p49-50
FREEDOM OF INFORMATION
Protecting privileged and for official use only information. Thomas J. Powell, Col. *TIG Brief* 46 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p6-7
FREEMAN, Maj
Performance expectations--a shared responsibility. illus. *TIG Brief* 46 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p6-7
FREIWALD, David A.
IRCM (infrared countermeasures) and laser technology advancements. illus tab chart. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 7 (Jul '94): p49-51+
FRENCH, Mary Blake
-- and Grady, John E.
Army is leading the way; interview with Gen Gordon R. Sullivan. por illus. *Army* 44 no 5 (May '94): p28-30+
FRENCH INDOCHINA WAR, 1946-1954. *See* INDOCHINESE WAR, 1946-1954
FRIEDBERG, Aaron L.
Ripe for rivalry: Prospects for peace in a multipolar Asia. map bibliog. *International Security* 18 no 3 (Winter '93-94): p5-33
FRIEDMAN, Alan
Spider's web: Bush, Saddam, Thatcher and the decade of deceit; book review.
International Defense Review 27 no 8 (Aug '94): p71
FRIEDMAN, Norman
Know your enemy: Naval air-defense radars evolve to meet new challenges. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 3 (Mar '94): p47-50
World navies in review. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p98-102+
FRIENDLY FIRE. *See* FRATRICIDE
FRIESEN, B.H.
Battle of Aire: German flank guard actions during the 1940 French Campaign. illus map. *Armor* 103 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p22-28
FRIESNER, MSgt
Emphasis on the environment--an integral part of the Quality Air Force. illus. *TIG Brief* 45 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p10-11
FRIGATES. *See* DESTROYERS
FRINGE BENEFITS
Study: Give soldiers cash to play off post. Paulette V. Walker. *Army Times* 55 no 19 (Dec 5 '94): p10
FRISBEE, John L.
Beating a stacked deck. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 7 (Jul '94): p74
Colin Kelly (WWII hero). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 6 (Jun '94): p76
Going for broke (Mustang ace Bob Goebel). por. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 4 (Apr '94): p83
Ordeal of Sad Sack II (one of the B-24 crews that bombed refineries at Ploesti). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 12 (Dec '94): p64
"Stadium" at Duc Lap. por. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 8 (Aug '94): p73
Stealth, 1942. por. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p108
Valor. See issues of *Air Force Magazine*
Wing and a prayer. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 10 (Oct '94): p73
FROST, David E., VADM
about
Supporting the warfighter; interview with VADM David Frost, deputy commander in chief of USSPACECOM. Robyn A. Chumley, Capt. illus por. *Airman* 38 no 11 (Nov '94): p34-36
FRY, Mark, LtCol
Combating the deployed mentality. illus. *Combat Edge* 3 no 6 (Nov '94): p30-31
FUEL CONSERVATION. *See* ENERGY CONSERVATION
FUEL SYSTEMS
Aerial bulk fuel delivery system. David Willoughby, CW4. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 8 (Aug '94): p80
Compressed natural gas vehicles (and the 375th Transportation Squadron at Scott AFB). Sharp, SMSgt. illus. *TIG Brief* 46 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p18-19
Solving the single-fuel dilemma. John W. Chandler, Maj. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 8 (Aug '94): p76-81
See also
AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Fuel Systems
FUEL TANKS
Detecting UST (underground storage tank) leaks. William E. Kingman. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 567 (Nov-Dec '94): p31-32
Leak monitoring for fuel tank sites. Stephen Montijo and Allen Porter. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 566 (Oct '94): p35-36
New approach to restoration. Randy Meuse and John B. Balco. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 563 (May '94): p92-93

FUEL TANKS (cont'd.)
Selecting an AST (aboveground storage tank). Mary A. Planek. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 566 (Oct '94): p57-58
FUELS
Aerial bulk fuel delivery system. David Willoughby, CW4. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 8 (Aug '94): p80
Air Force replacing volatile jet fuel. Vago Muradian. *Air Force Times* 54 no 35 (Apr 4 '94): p9
Air Force spearheads alternate fuel program. Chris Zdrakas. *National Defense* 79 no 499 (Jul-Aug '94): p36
Building an energy-efficient intermodal model, pt 2. David R. McKenzie, CDR, Ret and James J. Buckley, CAPT. illus bibliog tab. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 3 (Jun '94): p20-23. Pt 1, 50 no 2 (Apr '94): p10-14
Clean energy for the road ahead. John McDowell, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 38 no 1 (Jan '94): p2-7
Compressed natural gas vehicles (and the 375th Transportation Squadron at Scott AFB). Sharp, SMSgt. illus. *TIG Brief* 46 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p18-19
Did volatile fuel take Pope lives? Vago Muradian. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 37 (Apr 18 '94): p6-7
JP-4 fuel: How politics played a role. Vago Muradian. *Air Force Times* 54 no 41 (May 16 '94): p4
Natural attenuation (of groundwater contamination). Thomas B. Stauffer, and others. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p12+
Solving the single-fuel dilemma. John W. Chandler, Maj. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 8 (Aug '94): p76-81
Top official linked jet fuel, accidents. Vago Muradian. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 36 (Apr 11 '94): p3
See also
AIRPLANES, JET-PROPELLED - Fuels
AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Fuels
POWER RESOURCES
PROPELLANTS
FUENTES, Gidget
Corps grabs H-53 training. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 51 (Sep 26 '94): p10
Keeping Gitmo (the U.S. Naval Base at Guantanamo Bay, Cuba) secure. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 50 (Sep 19 '94): p10
Marine general to take the hot seat. *Navy Times* 43 no 51 (Sep 26 '94): p6
Preventing suicide in the Marine 'family'. *Navy Times* 43 no 32 (May 16 '94): p19
Search for a cause (Centers for Disease Control and Prevention joins study of Persian Gulf Syndrome). por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 43 (May 30 '94): p16
There's no going back: Gitmo families to be reunited by summer '95. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 8 (Nov 28 '94): p16
-- and Kang, Stephanie
Haiti deaths spur renewed prevention efforts. *Air Force Times* 55 no 18 (Dec 5 '94): p37
-- and Pexton, Patrick
Looking like America (naval and Marine Corps' plan to boost minorities in the officer ranks). illus tab por. *Navy Times* 44 no 9 (Dec 5 '94): p12-15
-- jt auth
Did 'Iraqi cocktail' cause new illness? Soraya S. Nelson and Gidget Fuentes. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 32 (Mar 14 '94): p4
Navy carriers turn into troop ships. Ernest Blazar and Gidget Fuentes. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 51 (Sep 26 '94): p4
Threat of reprisal (for making complaints against the chain of command). Patrick Pexton and Gidget Fuentes. por illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 24 (Mar 21 '94): p12-14
Toll from syndrome rises. Soraya S. Nelson and Gidget Fuentes. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 34 (Mar 28 '94): p10
Uprooted (Guantanamo Bay, Cuba). Patrick Pexton and Gidget Fuentes. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 49 (Sep 12 '94): p12-15
FUKUHARA, Harry K., Col
about
Military Intelligence Corps Hall of Fame: Colonel Harry K. Fukuhara. por. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p44-45
FULLER, William C., Jr
Strategy and power in Russia, 1600-1914; book review.
Journal of Slavic Military Studies 6 no 4 (Dec '93): p707-711
FULWILER, Larry, Capt
-- and Hinkle, Roger N., Capt
CH-53E Super Sea Stallion: Alone, unarmed, and unafraid. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 5 (May '94): p45-47
FUND RAISING
Private industry finances laboratory. David Guadalupe, Maj. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 564 (Jun-Jul '94): p51-52
FUNK, Paul E., LtGen
Army's 'digital revolution'. illus. *Army* 44 no 2 (Feb '94): p33
Battle space: A commander's tool on the future battlefield. illus por bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p36-47
Future thrusts (regarding reconnaissance and security, the cavalry scout, and cavalry regiments and squadrons). *Armor* 103 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p47-50
FURLONG, Bob
Duro offers reliability (the Swiss Army's new high-mobility load-carrier). illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 1 (Jan '94): p51-52
Eurocorps counts down to 1995 launch. illus chart. *International Defense Review* 27 no 11 (Nov '94): p30+
FURNESS, David J., Capt
Ideas on training the 81mm mortar platoon. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p32-35
FURSDON, Edward, MajGen, Ret
Bleak outlook in Bosnia. map. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p178-181
Bosnia: High hopes, or unsustainable progress? *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 10-11 (Apr-May '94): p29-30
Keeping them fit to fight. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 1 (Jan '94): p34-38
Pilgrimage to Kohima & Imphal: 97 and more remember (the 50th Anniversary of D-Day). bibliog. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 3 (Jul '94): p295-299
Sweeping changes in UK's defence forces. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 21 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '94): p30
FUSCO, Mike
Next wave in bar codes. illus. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 2 (Summer '94): p50-51
FUTURE
AFAS/FARV (advanced Field Artillery system and future armored resupply vehicle) for lethality, mobility and survivability. Bristol W. Williams, Jr, Col. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Jun '94): p22-26
Agile logistics: The art of logistics in the twenty-first century; reprinted from the 28th Annual International Logistics Symposium Proceedings. Keith Shelton and David Davenport. bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 4 (Fall '93): p1-4
Airborne laser: Pie in the sky or vision of future theater missile defense? Stephen A. Coulombe, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 3 (Fall '94): p58-68
America's Army--focusing on the future. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen. illus por. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p19-21+
America's Army: Getting it right for the 21st century. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 6 (Jan '94): p27-28+
Armor advances: New concepts needed for new tanks. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 10 (May '94): p36-37
Army is leading the way; interview with Gen Gordon R. Sullivan. Mary Blake French and John E. Grady. por illus. *Army* 44 no 5 (May '94): p28-30+
ATACMS (Army Tactical Missile Systems), Comanche star in exercise (Force XXI). Sean D. Naylor. illus tab chart. *Army Times* 55 no 18 (Nov 28 '94): p22-23
Ballistic missile defense for the twenty-first century: At the crossroads of global security. Charles B. Shotwell, LtCol, and others. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 (Special-Edition '94): p42-56
Brief view of tomorrow for logisticians. Jerome G. Peppers, Jr. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 1 (Spring '94): p27-31
Building blocks for better defense; remarks to the Armed Forces Communications and Electronics Assn., 2 Feb '94. Emmett Paige, Jr. *Defense Issues* 9 no 7 ('94): p1-4
Can France face the future? (Uncertainty and indecision mark defense planning). Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 11 (Jun '94): p44
Cultural implications of change--achieving the proper blend. Henry C. Alberts. bibliog. *Program Manager* 23 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p30-34
Defence environment and the helicopter industry. K.O. Harding, GpCapt, Ret and K.S. Robson, Col, Ret. illus. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 2 (Apr '94): p32-36
Defending the future; based on a presentation to the RUSI, 17 Feb '94. Peter Harding, AM. por. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 2 (Apr '94): p7-11
Environmental scarcities and violent conflict. Thomas F. Homer-Dixon. illus bibliog. *International Security* 19 no 1 (Summer '94): p5-40
Field Artillery Vision 2020. Leo J. Baxter, BrigGen. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Dec '94): p10-14
Fundamental features for future fighters. Frank Oliveri. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 3 (Mar '94): p36-40
Future of amphibious warfare takes shape. J.B. LaPlante, VADM. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p86-88
Future stand-off air-to-ground weapons for the RAF (Royal Air Force). Chris J. Bain, SqLdr. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p18-22
Long road ahead (Air Force Secretary Sheila Widnall). Steven Watkins. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 22 (Jan 3 '94): p30
Making the leap: Force XXI. Sean D. Naylor. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 17 (Nov 21 '94): p14-16
Military after next: Shaping U.S. armed forces for the next century. Paul D. Miller, ADM. illus tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 2 (Feb '94): p41-44
Military computing in the year 2001 and beyond. Don Herskovitz. illus bibliog. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 2 (Feb '94): p41-45

FUTURE (cont'd.)
New age soldiering. Mark Hewish and Rupert Pengelley. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 1 (Jan '94): p26-33
'New force for a new century'. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen. illus. *Army* 44 no 5 (May '94): p25-26
Power of vision in creating a new business management culture. Lois Elkin. por. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 38 no 4 (Fall '93): p9-12
Projecting America's power in Europe into the future. David M. Maddox, Gen. illus por. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p77-79+
Ripe for rivalry: Prospects for peace in a multipolar Asia. Aaron L. Friedberg. map bibliog. *International Security* 18 no 3 (Winter '93-94): p5-33
The Navy and the nation. Michael Vlahos. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p56-63
Troops of 2020: High-tech gear promises keener aim at enemy. William Matthews. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 16 (Nov 21 '94): p36
US Atlantic Command: Focusing on the future. Paul D. Miller, ADM. illus tab. *Military Review* 74 no 9 (Sep '94): p5-11
Vision is clear (preparing Army Aviation for the future battlefield). R. Keith Lembke, Capt. illus bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jul-Aug '94): p10-15
See also
WAR, FUTURE

FUZETA DA PONTE, Antonio Carlos, Adm
Protecting the Atlantic crossroads. map por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 1 ('94): p59-61

G

G I BILL. *See* EDUCATION - United States

G P W S. *See* GROUND PROXIMITY WARNING SYSTEM

GABON
See also
Armed Forces - Gabon

GABRIEL, Richard A.
-- and Metz, Karen S.
History of military medicine (2 vols); book review.
Infantry 84 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p51-52

GACHECHILADZE, Revaz
Geopolitics and Georgia. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 12 (Dec '94): p574-575

GADDIS, Evan R., Col
Leadership versatility for operations other than war. illus map. *Field Artillery* (Jun '94): p12-14

GAGNER, Wayne P.
Burgeoning electronic warfare capabilities challenge forces. illus. *Signal* 48 no 11 (Jul '94): p39-40+

GAINES, Boyd D., Maj
Synchronizing the close assault: The TF FSO (task force fire support officer) and the deliberate attack. illus. *Field Artillery* (Oct '94): p15-18

GAITHER, Ridgley, Jr, LtGen, Ret
about
Biggest wartime airdrop; interview with retired LtGen Ridgley Gaither, Jr. Greg Forster. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 1 (Apr '94): p38-44

GAL, Reuven, editor
Handbook of military psychology; book review.
Armed Forces & Society 20 no 3 (Spring '94): p485-490

GALDORISI, George Y., CAPT
Narrow window of opportunity (to sign the U.N. Law of the Sea Treaty). illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 7 (Jul '94): p60-62

-- and Stavridis, James, CDR
Ship-helo team key to new strategy. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 1 (Jan '94): p44-47

GALEOTTI, Mark
Chechnia--Russia's Sicily? por map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 3 (Mar '94): p128-129
Drugs war in Central Asia. illus map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 10 (Oct '94): p461-462
Russia's internal security forces--does more mean better? chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 6 (Jun '94): p271-272

GALGANO, Francis A., Jr, Maj
Landings at Anzio. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p69-73

GALL, Sandy
Jane's interview (with Ahmed Shah Massoud, head of government forces in Afghanistan). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 2 (Jan 15 '94): p32
Refugee situation worsens in continuing Afghan stalemate. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 22 (Dec 3 '94): p15

GALLAGHER, Michael G.
China's illusory threat to the South China Sea. tab bibliog. *International Security* 19 no 1 (Summer '94): p169-194

GALLANT, Steven
Failure of Russia's defence conversion. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 7 (Jul '94): p304-306

GALLIUM ARSENIDE
Navy lab finds route to faster, better computers. Pat Cooper. *Navy Times* 43 no 47 (Aug 29 '94): p33
Optical transmission media stimulate high growth rate. illus. *Signal* 48 no 6 (Feb '94): p53-55

GALLOP, David L., Capt
Driver's Thermal Viewer: A Desert Storm AAR (after-action review). illus tab. *Armor* 103 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p16-17

GALLOWAY, Joseph L.
-- jt auth
We were soldiers once...and young: Ia Drang, the battle that changed the war in Vietnam; book review. Harold G. Moore, LtGen, Ret and Joseph L. Galloway.
JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly no 3 (Winter '93-94): p119-122
JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly no 3 (Winter '93-94): p112-118
Naval War College Review 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p144-147
Sea Power 37 no 2 (Feb '94): p48

GALPIN, Timothy J., LCDR
Who needs TQL (Total Quality Leadership)? *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p98

GALVANI, William P.
Undersea museum exalts Navy's deep-water paths. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 497 (Apr '94): p42-43

GALVIN, Regina
State-of-art education center dedicated. *Army Times* 55 no 17 (Nov 21 '94): p17

GAMBIA
Ramifications of the Gambia's new move to military rule remain uncertain, but pessimistic. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 7 (Jul 31 '94): p20
See also
Armed Forces - Gambia

GAMBLE, Steven, Sgt1C
Role of the DISE (Deployable Intelligence Support Element). *Military Intelligence* 20 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p8

GANDER, Terry J.
Defence against a growing threat (nuclear, biological chemical weapons). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 3 (Jul 23 '94): p28

-- and Foss, Christopher F.
Prime movers; mixed markets (recent trends in the military vehicles and logistics markets). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 12 (Mar 26 '94): p19-20

GANNON, Michael
Reopen the (ADM) Kimmel case. por bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 12 (Dec '94): p51-56

GANSLER, Jacques S.
Restructuring, reform capture warrior concern. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 499 (Jul-Aug '94): p12-13

GANZ, A. Harding
11th Panzers in the defense, 1944. illus por map. *Armor* 103 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p26-37

GARBER, Paul E.
about
Remembering Paul E. Garber, father of the national aeronautical collection. Robert C. Mikesh. por illus. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 1 (Spring '94): p14-21

GARCIA, Elroy, Sgt1C
40 below and sweating (in an advanced cold weather clothing system). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 5 (May '94): p37-38
Aiming at excellence (the Army Marksmanship Unit). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 6 (Jun '94): p17-19
American show of force (at the Sinai Force Skills competition). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 11 (Nov '94): p50-51
Bridge so far (the 586th Engineer Company). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 7 (Jul '94): p36-39
First jump (at the Army's Airborne School). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 7 (Jul '94): p17-20
Home on the range (artillerymen of the 10th Mountain Division during winter training at Fort Drum, NY). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 4 (Apr '94): p28-32
Hoping for the best, expecting the worst (US forces in Somalia wait for the March 31 deadline). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 2 (Feb '94): p13-16
Mastering the Bradley (fighting vehicle). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 8 (Aug '94): p40-42
Soldiers, snowshoes and survival (the Army National Guard's Mountain Warfare School). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 4 (Apr '94): p17-20
Test of patience (duty in the Sinai). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 3 (Mar '94): p37-41
We did right that night (Oct 3 firefight in Somalia). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 2 (Feb '94): p17-20

GARDINER, Juliet
D-Day. Those who were there; book review. *Infantry* 84 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p49

GAREEV, M.A., Gen
Problem areas in military doctrine and Russian-American military cooperation. tab. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 1 (Mar '94): p9-15

GARNER, Jay M., LtGen
Space--'the future of Force XXI'. illus. *Army* 44 no 11 (Nov '94): p20-24
about
Lt. Gen. Jay Garner: Army's chief of space and strategic defense; interview. por. *Army Times* 55 no 19 (Dec 5 '94): p36

GARRARD, Mark E., Maj, jt auth
Military and the war on drugs. Thomas S.M. Tudor, LtCol and Mark E. Garrard, Maj. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p267-280

GARRETT, George W.
about

GARRETT, George W. (cont'd.)
Man of God built a futuristic weapon of war--then lost it beneath the waves. Frank G. Dorber. illus. *Military History* 11 no 4 (Oct '94): p8+
GARRETT, Stephen A.
Ethics and airpower in World War II: The British bombing of German cities; book review. *Armed Forces & Society* 21 no 1 (Fall '94): p157-159
GARRISON, Becky
Another shade of green (environment is top concern for these Marines). illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 47 (Aug 29 '94): p22
Cost of running short (Navy Reservists drill without pay). *Navy Times* 44 no 1 (Oct 10 '94): p22
Exercising Golden Pheasant. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 23 (Mar 14 '94): p26-27
Filling a very tender gap (DOD study has two tenders going to Naval Reserve). illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 36 (Jun 13 '94): p4
Keeping the channels open; interview with RADM Thomas Hall, Chief of the Naval Reserve. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 41 (Jul 18 '94): p26
Managing (naval) space careers. por. *Navy Times* 44 no 2 (Oct 17 '94): p26
Navy Reservists adopt recycling--blood. *Navy Times* 43 no 26 (Apr 4 '94): p20-21
Navy seeks cause of A-6 crash. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 28 (Apr 18 '94): p8
Navy starts collecting DNA. *Navy Times* 43 no 52 (Oct 3 '94): p8
No beer, but the food's hot (joint task group exercise FLEETEX). illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 30 (May 2 '94): p16
Not everyone is ready (most Navy Reservists need training, says analyst). illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 27 (Apr 11 '94): p18
One size jet doesn't fit all: Modifications are needed for some women aviators. illus tab. *Navy Times* 44 no 6 (Nov 14 '94): p34-35
P-3s patrol the Caribbean. illus map. *Navy Times* 43 no 45 (Aug 15 '94): p18
Storming the beach (marine reserve exercise). illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 46 (Aug 22 '94): p19
VP-68: Safe flying reaches milestone. *Navy Times* 43 no 37 (Jun 20 '94): p26
'We don't touch the water,' families say (at Oceana Naval Air Station, VA). por. *Navy Times* 43 no 39 (Jul 4 '94): p24
-- and Stump, Bill
Fleeing Haitians keep ships at sea. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 40 (Jul 11 '94): p6
-- and others
Goodwill toward men, women & children. Becky Garrison, and others. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 12 (Dec 26 '94): p12-14
-- jt auth
Women on the Ike: So far, so good. Patrick Pexton and Becky Garrison. illus por. *Navy Times* 44 no 6 (Nov 14 '94): p18+
GARRISON, William G., Jr, Capt
Pickett's charge: The final day at Gettysburg. illus map bibliog. *Engineer* 24 (Aug '94): p49-54
GARRITY, Patrick J., jt auth
Future of US nuclear policy. Stephen A. Cambone and Patrick J. Garrity. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p73-95
GARTEN, Jeffrey E.
Cold peace: America, Japan, Germany and the struggle for supremacy; book review. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 17 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p225-227
GAS TURBINES
Armored vehicle engine market faces dry stretch. Gene Hower. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 8 (Mar '94): p37-38
GASES
Air Force spearheads alternate fuel program. Chris Zdrakas. *National Defense* 79 no 499 (Jul-Aug '94): p36
See also
OXYGEN
GASES IN WARFARE. *See* CHEMICAL BIOLOGICAL WARFARE
GAT, Azar
Development of military thought: The nineteenth century; book review. *Military Review* 74 no 4 (Apr '94): p104
GATES, David
Coalition warfare and multi-national operations in the Crimean War. map illus. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 4 (Aug '94): p40-46
GAULT, Gary A.
Truly a total air force in support of Operation Restore Hope. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 2 (Feb '94): p22
GAUSE, Ken E.
Leadership politics in North Korea. por tab chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 11 (Nov '94): p512-515
GAVERT, Raymond B.
Managing a major technical program: Comparisons in dealing with changes. illus. *Program Manager* 23 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p16-22
GAVIN, Timothy P., Maj
-- and Krumm, Kenneth M., Capt
Automated Event Analysis Matrix. illus tab. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p24-27+
GAY, Philip W., Sr, Capt
Retrograde operations. illus. *Ordnance* (Aug '94): p13-14
GEARHARD, Glenn E., Capt
-- and Roussell, James M., CW3
Restructuring the Reserves: A bottom-to-top approach. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 3 (Mar '94): p23-26
GEISE, Otto
-- and Wise, James A., CAPT, Ret
Shooting the war: The memoirs and photographs of a World War II U-boat officer; book review. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p81
GELB, Norman
Desperate venture: The story of Operation Torch, the Allied invasion of North Africa; book review. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p155-157
GENDROLIS, Paul S., LtCol
Life in the fast lane (security assistance assignments). *DISAM Journal* 16 no 2 (Winter '93-94): p114-117
GENERAL OFFICERS
Short list of giants (legendary military leaders of WWII). Martin Blumenson. por. *Army* 44 no 2 (Feb '94): p46-50
Air Force
United States
Air Force generals serving in joint and international assignments. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 9 (Sep '94): p92+
Air Force SOF (Special Operations Forces) dilemma: Can an operator ever make general? Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 7 (Feb '94): p37-38
'Air Force way of life kept me': (Gen) McPeak steps down after serving 37 years. Andrew Compart. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 14 (Nov 7 '94): p4
Confirmation logjam finally breaks for 11 (AF generals). Steven Watkins. por tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 48 (Jul 4 '94): p4
'Cream of the crop' (47 colonels selected for brigadier general). por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 31 (Mar 7 '94): p16+
Glosson affair. Steven Watkins. por tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 50 (Jul 18 '94): p12-14
(LtGen) Fischer on (MajGen) Glosson: I wasn't biased. Steven Watkins. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 3 (Aug 22 '94): p3
(LtGen) Glosson wins battle for third star. Steven Watkins. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 12 (Oct 24 '94): p4
(MajGen) McIntosh selected to lead the (Air Force) Reserve. Andrew Compart. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 6 (Sep 12 '94): p4
(MajGen) McIntosh starts fast on new job. Julie Bird and Vago Muradian. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 15 (Nov 14 '94): p20
New era: What to expect from the next chief. Julie Bird and Vago Muradian. illus por tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 6 (Sep 12 '94): p12-15
Senior staff changes. See issues of *Air Force Magazine*
Succession question: How USAF chose its new chief. John Boatman. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 11 (Sep 17 '94): p25
USAF general officer wanted; SOF colonels need not apply. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 6 (Jan '94): p37
USAF leaders through the years. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p48-50
What's next? (The inside story of the Air Force's pending shake-up). Steven Watkins. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 34 (Mar 28 '94): p12-14
Biography
Of chiefs and chairmen: General Nathan Farragut Twining, USAF. por. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 4 (Spring '94): p106
Armed Forces
Russia
Colonel General Boris Vsevolodovich Gromov, Deputy Minister of Defense of the Russian Federation: A biographical study. Mark R. Wilcox, Maj. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 2 (Jun '94): p270-291
Russian military almanac. Tamar A. Mehuron, and others. por chart tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 6 (Jun '94): p34-39
Soviet Union
History
Soviet General Officer Corps, 1941-1942: Losses in combat. I.I. Kuznetov and A.A. Maslow. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 3 (Sep '94): p548-566
Unbroken: Soviet generals/defenders of the Ukraine who perished in fascist captivity. Alexander A. Maslov. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 2 (Jun '94): p292-298
United States
Capstone Course: An elite program for an elite group. Margaret Bone. por illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p53-54
Army
Australia
Biography
Self-taught master of combined arms, Australia's John Monash made his mark in World War I. Mark Lawson and Jon Guttman. por. *Military History* 11 no 5 (Dec '94): p8+
United States
29 new major generals. Paulette V. Walker. por. *Army Times* 54 no 49 (Jul 4 '94): p4+
Gen. James H. Binford Peay III, Army vice chief of staff. por. *Army Times* 54 no 42 (May 16 '94): p10
General officer changes. See issues of *Army*
Interview: Officer promotion boards. Sidney Shachnow, MajGen. por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 1 (Jan '94): p44-45
Officer skills: From technical and tactical to a

GENERAL OFFICERS (cont'd.)
sense of humor. Mike Burns, Col. por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 3 (Jul '94): p43-45
Schwarzkopf and his generals, pt 3. Bernard E. Trainor, LtGen, Ret. illus por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p45-47. Pt 1, Schwarzkopf the man. 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p99-100. Pt2, Schwarzkopf the general. 120 no 5 (May '94): p107-108+
Biography
Schwarzkopf and his generals, pt 3. Bernard E. Trainor, LtGen, Ret. illus por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p45-47. Pt 1, Schwarzkopf the man. 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p99-100. Pt2, Schwarzkopf the general. 120 no 5 (May '94): p107-108+
Marine Corps
United States
(Marine Corps flag officers). por. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p276-281. Pictorial only
Directories
Flag and general officers of the naval services. por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p177-207
National Guard
Armed Forces
Army and Air National Guard of the 54 states, territories and the District of Columbia. map illus por. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p80-86+
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION
General Services Administration. por chart. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 1 (Feb '94): p55-56
GENGHIS KHAN
about
Genghis Khan's communication network. Hollyn Conant. bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 8 (Aug '94): p65-68
GENSCHEL, Dietrich, GenMaj, Ret
Russia and a changing Europe. illus map. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 5 (Summer '94): p24-35
GEOGRAPHY
Spatial data infrastructure: Road to info superhighway. J. Austin Yeager, RADM. chart. *Military Engineer* 86 no 563 (May '94): p56-59
See also
MILITARY GEOGRAPHY
GEOPOLITICS
Methodological aspects in the research of Russia's national security problems under contemporary conditions. V.S. Pirumov, RAdm, Ret. illus. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 3 (Sep '94): p367-382
Problems of the organization and methodology of joint research of the nations of the world in the area of national, regional and global security. Edward Shevelov, Capt 1st Rank and David M. Glantz, Col. illus tab. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 3 (Sep '94): p383-420
GEORGE, Bruce
After the NATO Summit. por. *Officer* 70 no 7 (Jul '94): p43-48
GEORGE, James L.
Needed: A flexible frigate. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p95
U.S. Navy in the 1990's: Alternatives for action; book review.
Armed Forces & Society 20 no 4 (Summer '94): p640-641
GEORGIA (CIS)
Armed forces of Georgia--an update. Richard A. Woff. por tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 12 (Dec '94): p559-561
Conflict in the Transcaucasus and the value of inventory control. Tamara Dragadze. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 2 (Feb '94): p71-73
Geopolitics and Georgia. Revaz Gachechiladze. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 12 (Dec '94): p574-575
Ossetian conflict. Stephen Bowers. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 1 (Jan '94): p3-5
See also
Armed Forces - Georgia (CIS)
Defense Dept - Georgia (CIS)
North Atlantic Treaty Organization - Foreign Relations - Georgia (CIS)
Russia - Foreign Relations - Georgia (CIS)
SECURITY, NATIONAL - Georgia (CIS)
Foreign Policy
On the way to Partnership (for Peace). Alexandre Chikvaidze. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 2 ('94): p27-28
GERACI, Thomas A., LtCol, Ret
Overflight, landing rights, customs, and clearances. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p155-168
GERICKE, Bradley T., Capt
Combat S-1 (adjutant) in a heavy task force. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p16-18
GERM WARFARE. *See* CHEMICAL BIOLOGICAL WARFARE
GERMANY
By blood, not ballots: German unification, communist style. Michael M. Boll. map bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 1 (Spring '94): p66-77
Demining Germany's borders. Reinhold Hocke, LtCol and Michael S. Humphreys, 2dLt. map illus tab. *Engineer* 24 (Aug '94): p14-19
Germany: The "reluctant power" turns east. Victor Gray. bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 3 (Autumn '94): p84-97
What's wrong in Germany? (Special report on living conditions for soldiers and their families). Soraya S. Nelson, and others. illus tab por. *Army Times* 54 no 26 (Jan 24 '94): p12-20
See also
AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Germany
AIR BASES, BRITISH - Germany
Air Force - Germany
AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Germany
AIRPLANES, FIGHTER - Germany
AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Germany
Armed Forces - Germany
ARMOR - Germany
Army - Germany
ARMY AVIATION - Germany
ARMY POSTS, AMERICAN - Germany
BARRACKS AND QUARTERS - Army - Germany
DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Germany
ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Germany
EQUIPMENT - Armed Forces - Germany
HELICOPTERS, MILITARY - Germany
HOUSING, AMERICAN - Germany
MILITARY HISTORY - Germany
Navy - Germany
OVERSEAS DUTY - Germany
Research and Development - Defense Dept - Germany
SHIPBUILDING - Germany
SUBMARINES - Germany
WEAPONS - History - Germany
WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Germany
WORLD WAR II - Germany
Yugoslavia - Foreign Relations - Germany
Description and Travel
Movement to Kontakt (clubs bringing Americans and Germans together). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 5 (May '94): p45-47
Foreign Relations
Balkan Peninsula
West wearies of the Balkan war, just as the worst phase may begin. T.W. Carr. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 10-11 (Oct-Nov '93): p8-12
Yugoslavia
FRG (Federal Republic of Germany) helps develop Croatian security. Gregory Copley. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 2-3 (Feb-Mar '94): p1+
History
Delayed response fatal (Seven Weeks' War, 1866). G.J. Morris. illus por map bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 1 (Apr '94): p62-69+
Military Occupation
UK forces: Guests in a new Germany. Heinz Schulte. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 14 (Oct 8 '94): p20
Western Group of Forces' withdrawal from Germany: The process and the problems. Robert C. Rickards, LtCol and Horst Schopf, LtCol. tab bibliog. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 3 (Jul '94): p276-286
Strategic Importance
Germany: The "reluctant power" turns east. Victor Gray. bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 3 (Autumn '94): p84-97
GERMANY (DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC). *See* Germany (East)
GERMANY (EAST)
See also
Armed Forces - Germany (East)
EQUIPMENT - Army - Germany (East)
MILITARY PLANNING - Germany (East)
History
East German plans for the conquest and occupation of West Berlin. Otto Wenzel. illus map bibliog. *Armor* 103 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p6-12
GERNER, Mark, LtCol
Draft in reverse: The training base and the Individual Ready Reserve. illus chart. *Military Review* 74 no 7 (Jul '94): p26-33
GERRY, Alexander A.C., Col, Ret
'Enduring value of NATO'. illus por. *Officer* 70 no 5 (May '94): p33-34+
Peacekeeping: Reserves role expanded. illus. *Officer* 70 no 7 (Jul '94): p32-36
GERTZ, Bill
Scud's bigger brothers (ballistic missiles in the Third World). map tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 6 (Jun '94): p52-57
Son of star wars (ballistic missile defense). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 9 (Sep '94): p52-54+
What next for launchers? illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 11 (Nov '94): p56-59
GETHING, Michael J.
Air power 2000; book review.
Airpower Journal 8 no 2 (Summer '94): p75-76
Keeping in touch with mobile radios. illus. *Armada International* 17 no 6 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p42-47
GEUCKLER, Andreas
SNAR-10 battlefield surveillance radar system. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 6 (Jun '94): p257-262
SPR-1 jamming vehicle. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 1 (Jan '94): p20-22
GHANA
See also
Armed Forces - Ghana

GIANGRECO, D.M.
Stealth fighter pilot; book review.
Military History 11 no 3 (Aug '94): p72-73
GIBSON, Charles Dana
Ordeal of Convoy N.Y. 119; book review.
Naval War College Review 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p171-172
GIBSON, Scott K., III, Capt
Security assistance monthly summary. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 4 (Summer '94): p97-100
GIDDINGS, Alfred J.
Let's talk Typhoon... interview with submarine designer, Igor Spassky. illus por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p75-81
GIERINGER, Mark W., Maj
AMC's (Air Mobility Command) outpost at Cairo West. illus. *Mobility Forum* 3 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p4-7
RCR (Runway Condition Reading): What it really means. *Mobility Forum* 3 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p24
Remember who's in charge!! (In a glass cockpit, automated jet). illus. *Mobility Forum* 3 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p20-23
Rodeo 94. illus por. *Mobility Forum* 3 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p20-25
GIFFARD, Ann, jt auth
Steam, politics and patronage: The transformation of the Royal Navy, 1815-54; book review. Basil Greenhill and Ann Giffard.
RUSI Journal 139 no 3 (Jun '94): p76-77
GIFFORD, John L., Capt
Fundamentals of air-ground integration in division cavalry operations. chart tab illus bibliog. *Armor* 103 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p15-19
GILBERT, Gregory W.
-- and Wing, William
Commander's software arsenal acquires new empowering tool. illus. *Signal* 48 no 11 (Jul '94): p65-67
GILBERT, James L.
-- editor
U.S. Army signals intelligence in World War II: A documentary history; book review.
Military Intelligence 20 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p52
Military Review 74 no 5 (May '94): p78-79
GILCHRIST, Donald
Commandos: D-Day and after; book review.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 124 no 3 (Jul '94): p302
GILL, R. Bates
Chinese arms transfers: Purposes, patterns, and prospects in the new world order; book review.
Military Intelligence 20 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p50
Military Review 74 no 9 (Sep '94): p84-85
GILLETTE, Philip S., jt editor
Soviet military doctrine from Lenin to Gorbachev, 1915-1991; book review.
Journal of Slavic Military Studies 7 no 1 (Mar '94): p143-145
GILLMORE, David
Representing Britain overseas: Post-Cold War challenges; based on a presentation to the Institute, 30 Sep '93. por. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p14-17
GILMAN, Ernest, editor
Role of military education in the restructuring of armed forces; book review.
Canadian Defence Quarterly 24 no 1 (Sep '94): p33
GILSTAD, Claire J., Col, Ret
Air Force: Best dollar value. illus tab. *Officer* 70 no 11 (Nov '94): p18-19
Air Force: Resource at risk. illus tab. *Officer* 70 no 6 (Jun '94): p54-56
GILSTER, Herman L.
Air war in Southeast Asia: Case studies of selected campaigns; book review.
Air Power History 41 no 1 (Spring '94): p53-54
Military Intelligence 20 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p51
GILVYDIS, J.B.
Future U.S. main battle tank for the year 2010--a new vision. illus. *Armor* 103 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p7-11
GINAT, Rami, jt auth
National, territorial or religious conflict? The case of Nagorno-Karabakh. Arie Vaserman and Rami Ginat. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 17 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p345-362
GINSBURGS, George, editor
Russia and America: From rivalry to reconciliation; book review.
International Defense Review 27 no 7 (Jul '94): p63
GIROLAMO, Henry
Combat vehicle crew head-mounted displays. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 5 (May '94): p35-37
GIZEWSKI, Peter, jt auth
Naval arms control: Implications for the Arctic Ocean region of limits on attack submarines and cruise missiles; book review. Taria Rauf and Peter Gizewski.
Studies in Conflict and Terrorism 17 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p219-221
GLANTZ, David M., Col
Military strategy of the Soviet Union: A history; book review.
Military Review 74 no 8 (Aug '94): p82-83
Role of intelligence in Soviet military strategy in World War II; book review.
Military Intelligence 20 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p52
Naval War College Review 47 no 2 (Spring '94): p144-146
-- jt auth
Problems of the organization and methodology of joint research of the nations of the world in the area of national, regional and global security. Edward Shevelov, Capt 1st Rank and David M. Glantz, Col. illus tab. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 3 (Sep '94): p383-420
-- editor
Initial period of war on the Eastern Front: 22 June-August 1941; book review.
Military Review 74 no 8 (Aug '94): p83-84
GLANTZ, Mary E.
Origins and development of Soviet and Russian military doctrine. bibliog. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 3 (Sep '94): p443-480
GLASHOW, Jason
Air defense plans face budget realities. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 3 (Aug 15 '94): p27
Army sealift capability faces setback. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 49 (Jul 4 '94): p32
Study says lighter, tougher tank within reach. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 16 (Nov 14 '94): p34
-- jt auth
Staying on the top of mines. Robert Holzer and Jason Glashow. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 8 (Nov 28 '94): p30
GLATTHAAR, Joseph T.
Forged in battle: The Civil War alliance of black soldiers and white officers; book review.
Infantry 84 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p49
GLENN, Russell W., LtCol
Together into the breach. chart bibliog. *Armor* 103 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p40-43
GLIDERS
History
Two propellers short of a plane: The American introduction of gliders into combat in Sicily, 1943. Hadd Jones, Capt. illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 23 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p24-30
GLINES, C.V., Col, Ret
Another title for the crew chief (TSgt. Scott Womack of Pope AFB is AFA's Crew Chief of the Year). por. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 2 (Feb '94): p60-61
Reminiscences (about Gen Jimmy Doolittle). *Air Power History* 40 no 4 (Winter '93): p27-29
GLISSON, Bobby E., Col
-- and Ferguson, David W., LtCol
Opportunities for military services to consolidate support functions. tab bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 4 (Fall '93): p19-24
GLOBAL POSITIONING SYSTEM. *See* NAVIGATION SYSTEMS; SATELLITES, ARTIFICIAL
GLOCK, John R., Capt
Evolution of Air Force targeting. illus por bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 3 (Fall '94): p14-28
GLOSSON, Buster C., LtGen, Ret
about
Both sides of the Glosson story. Steven Watkins. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 34 (Mar 28 '94): p14
(Gen) Glosson forced to retire. Steven Watkins. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 26 (Jan 31 '94): p3
Glosson affair. Steven Watkins. por tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 50 (Jul 18 '94): p12-14
(LtGen) Fischer on (MajGen) Glosson: I wasn't biased. Steven Watkins. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 3 (Aug 22 '94): p3
(LtGen) Glosson didn't lie, top official says. Steven Watkins. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 46 (Jun 20 '94): p3
(LtGen) Glosson wins battle for third star. Steven Watkins. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 12 (Oct 24 '94): p4
(Ret MajGen) Glosson wins a battle. Steven Watkins. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 9 (Oct 3 '94): p3
Senate braces for a fight over (MajGen) Glosson bid. Steven Watkins. *Air Force Times* 55 no 10 (Oct 10 '94): p4
Two views on the Glosson case. Charles Grassley and Sam Nunn. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 13 (Oct 31 '94): p81
GLUECK, William J., Col
-- and Jackson, Michael G., LtCol
Provisional support battalion--an answer for the RBE (remain behind equipment) dilemma. chart. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 1 (Jan '94): p43-44
GOBLE, Paul A.
Ethnicity as explanation, ethnicity as excuse. illus por bibliog. *Special Warfare* 7 no 2 (Apr '94): p8-11
GODSEY, Orin L., BrigGen
There is no magic bullet (straight talk from the new Air Force Chief of Safety). por. *Flying Safety* 50 no 9 (Sep '94): inside front cover+
GOEBEL, Robert J., LtCol, Ret
Mustang ace: Memoirs of a P-51 fighter pilot; book review.
Airpower Journal 8 no 1 (Spring '94): p77
about
Going for broke (Mustang ace Bob Goebel). John L. Frisbee. por. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 4 (Apr '94): p83
GOHEEN, John, Capt
Tactics on line (brigade command and battle staff training exercise). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 7 (Jul '94): p34

GOLD. *See* METALS
GOLDBERG, Alfred
Pentagon: The first fifty years; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p501-502
GOLDEN, Maj
Bankruptcy affects government contracts. *TIG Brief* 45 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p14-15
GOLDENKOFF, Robert
Re-entering the job market. *Government Executive* 26 no 9 (Sep '94): p66-67
GOLDFISCHER, David
Best defense: Policy alternatives for US nuclear security from the 1950s to the 1990s; book review.
Military Review 74 no 10 (Oct '94): p94-99
Survival 36 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p172-174
GOLDMAN, Alan R.
Forecasting the threat. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p6-9
GOLDMAN, Jan
Changing world, a changing UN. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 9 (Sep '94): p12-18
GOLDRATT, Eliyahu
Goal: A process of ongoing improvement; book review.
Program Manager 23 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p23
GOLDSTEIN, Donald M.
D-Day Normandy: The story and photographs; book review.
Sea Power 37 no 9 (Sep '94): p48
-- editor
Pearl Harbor papers: Inside the Japanese plans; book review.
Naval War College Review 47 no 4 (Fall '94): p141-142
GOLDSTEIN, Murray S.
Joint capabilities drive future avionics systems. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 498 (May-Jun '94): p54-55
GOLLAHER, Michael, Capt, jt auth
America's Army is making a Bold Shift...and getting results. Carol L. Thompson, 2dLt and Michael Gollaher, Capt. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p70-73
GOMEZ, Arthur, LtCol
Knights and Gurkhas (command selection). *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p42-44
GONCHAROV, Sergei N.
-- and others
Uncertain partners: Stalin, Mao, and the Korean War; book review. Sergei N. Goncharov, and others.
Military Review 74 no 10 (Oct '94): p99-100
GONZALES, Francisco, Capt
Like a moth to the flame (flying safety during forest fire season). illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 6 (Jun '94): p24-25
GONZALES, Gregory, Capt
HUMINT (human intelligence) automation: Not an oxymoron. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p13+
GONZALEZ, Lillian
about
Baltimore administrator gets job (as director of the Department of Defense Education Activity). Karen Jowers. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 7 (Sep 19 '94): p10
School chief faces tough decisions. Karen Jowers. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 14 (Nov 7 '94): p22
GOOD, Karen E., Maj
Luxuries of living in Doha (Kuwait). illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '94): p22-24
Transportation after the war. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '94): p28-31
GOODALE, Richard W., Jr, LtCol
Planning for war: A system. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 5 (Summer '94): p106-110
GOODEN, William, Capt
Biodegradation of ammonium perchlorate. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p26-27
GOODLIN, Chalmers H.
Bell test pilot talks. illus. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 2 (Summer '94): p94-101. Reprint of a speech in Dallas, TX, Mar 13, '86
GOODMAN, Glenn W., Jr
Air Force SOF (Special Operations Forces) dilemma: Can an operator ever make general? por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 7 (Feb '94): p37-38
All fired up: Army ignites next-generation howitzer program. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 9 (Apr '94): p33
Best gets better: Cockpit upgrade will make MH-53J a more elusive penetrator. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 5 (Dec '94): p40
Breaking new ground: Atlantic Command revamps training concepts. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 11 (Jun '94): p16
Breaking the mold: US Atlantic Command forges new joint force packages. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 10 (May '94): p12
Civil savvy in special ops: Skills of Army civil affairs personnel in demand. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 3 (Oct '94): p66
Commando vision: Air Force Reserve's SOF (Special Operations Forces) role to change. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 5 (Dec '94): p42
Fire and forget: Terminally guided antitank submunitions reach fruition. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 1 (Aug '94): p36+
From the boardroom: C. Michael Armstrong, Chairman & Chief Executive Officer, GM Hughes Electronics Corporation; interview. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 11 (Jun '94): p53
From the boardroom: Dr. J.R. Sculley, Chairman & Chief Executive Officer, Allied Research Corp. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 5 (Dec '94): p44
From the boardroom: Dr. Leon Riebman, Chairman and Chief Executive Officer AEL Industries, Inc; interview. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 9 (Apr '94): p49
From the boardroom: Frank J. Petemell, President, SSE Federal; interview. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 4 (Nov '94): p44
From the boardroom: James M. Smith, President & Chief Executive Officer, AIL Systems, Inc. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 10 (May '94): p50
From the boardroom: John M. Leonis, President & Chief Executive Officer, Litton Industries, Inc. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 2 (Sep '94): p62
From the boardroom: Roger E. Tetrault, president, General Dynamics Land Systems. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 3 (Oct '94): p68
High tech night stalking: Army SOF (Special Operations Force) gets the latest aviation. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 11 (Jun '94): p52
Interview with Rear Admiral Raymond C. Smith, Jr., USN, Commander, Naval Special Warfare Command. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 6 (Jan '94): p35-36
Interview with Secretary of the Navy, John H. Dalton. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 8 (Mar '94): p22
New maritime craft take SEALs to new level. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 11 (Nov '94): p33-35
Pushing the envelope: US funds key missile programs within tight budget constraints. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 5 (Dec '94): p27-28+
Rangers get sealegs: Special operators play in new joint force packages. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 10 (May '94): p52
Retreating from the leading edge: Special Operations Command will leverage services' technologies. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 8 (Mar '94): p42
Shielding the helos: US Army makes leap ahead in helicopter self-protection. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 9 (Apr '94): p40
Small budget, big payoff; interview with Gen Wayne A. Downing, CINC, US Special Operations Command. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 1 (Aug '94): p44-45
Soviet demise ensures US antitank superiority. illus tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 6 (Jan '94): p32-34
Spectral presence: Special forces get new AC-130U gunships. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 2 (Sep '94): p61
Traveling first class: Three new types of watercraft boost SEAL mobility. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 4 (Nov '94): p42
Upping the nonlethal ante: Pentagon funds a new weapons initiative. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 12 (Jul '94): p13
USAF general officer wanted; SOF colonels need not apply. illus tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 6 (Jan '94): p37
GOODMAN, Sherri W.
DOD's new vision for environmental security; remarks to a subcommittee of the House Appropriations Committee, 23 Mar '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 24 ('94): p1-8
Engage private sector to achieve environmental goals; remarks at the Forbes Conference, Washington, 22 Sep '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 76 ('94): p1-4
Six broad goals of environmental security; statement before a subcommittee of the House Armed Services Committee, 1 Mar '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 15 ('94): p1-5
Vision for environmental security; based on remarks to subcommittees of two House committees, Mar '94. illus por. *Defense* no 3 ('94): p25-39
GOOSE, Stephen, jt auth
Market for anti-personnel landmines--a global survey. Steven Askin and Stephen Goose. tab map illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 9 (Sep '94): p425-431
GOOT, Murray, editor
Australia's Gulf War; book review.
JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly no 4 (Spring '94): p123-125
GORDON, Janett C.
Suggested readings (bibliography on Gen Jimmy Doolittle). bibliog. *Air Power History* 40 no 4 (Winter '93): p35
GORDON, John, IV, LtCol
Joint power projection: Operation Torch. illus

GORDON, John, IV, LtCol (cont'd.)
por map bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 4 (Spring '94): p60-69
GORDON, Martin K.
Engineers in the Philippines. *Military Engineer* 86 no 566 (Oct '94): p84
R&D in wartime: The tank dozer. *Military Engineer* 86 no 564 (Jun-Jul '94): p88
GORDON, Philip H.
Certain idea of France: French security policy and the Gaullist legacy; book review. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 5 (Oct '94): p75
Survival 36 no 1 (Spring '94): p185-187
GORE, Al
about
Why best-value procurement? John W. Kitchenman. *Government Executive* 26 no 5 (May '94): p62-64
GORE, Terry L.
Brian Boru's last costly victory (Battle of Clontarf, 1014). illus bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 4 (Oct '94): p46-52+
GORELICK, Jamie, jt auth
New homosexual conduct policy explained; news briefing and question-answer session, Pentagon, 22 Dec '93. Les Aspin and Jamie Gorelick. *Defense Issues* 8 no 73 ('93): p1-7
GORHAM, Eric B.
National service, citizenship, and political education; book review. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 4 (Summer '94): p650-652
GOSSETT, Timothy R., Capt
Military police in combat: 'What the hell are they doing here?'. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p12-13
GOTTSCHALK, Keith
Bodyguards (to the Army's top brass). por. *Soldiers* 49 no 10 (Oct '94): p53
GOUGH, Jack
Watching the skies: The history of ground radar in the air defence of the United Kingdom; book review. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p84-85
GOURDIN, Kent N.
Contingency transportation and the C-17: Meeting America's airlift needs in a new era. illus bibliog. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p58-61+
GOURLEY, Robert D., LCDR
Time for a joint ship. illus tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 1 (Jan '94): p57-62
GOURLEY, Scott R.
Advanced gun propulsion: A complement to air defence for naval and land forces. illus chart. *Naval Forces* 14 no 6 ('93): p56-59
Forging the new tools for special operations. illus. *Army* 44 no 4 (Apr '94): p40-44
M113 family keeps growing. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 7 (Feb '94): p14
Might for light (new weapons systems and advanced technologies for light forces). illus. *Army* 44 no 3 (Mar '94): p30-34
Overhead protection: US Army plans multilayered air defense umbrella. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 1 (Aug '94): p40-42
Safe air (US air defense). illus. *Army* 44 no 8 (Aug '94): p24-28
Soldier enhancement program. illus. *Army* 44 no 12 (Dec '94): p31-33
Vested interest: Ranger body armor in demand. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 9 (Apr '94): p46
Workhorse gets new power. illus. *Army* 44 no 7 (Jul '94): p40-42+
GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES. *See* CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES
GOW, James
Settling Bosnia--the balance of forces. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 4 (Apr '94): p174-175
GRACHEV, Pavel S., Gen
about
Options for change--Russia's defence minister. Richard A. Woff. por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 8 (Aug '94): p339-341
Trial in public is tough test for 'hero' Pavel Grachev. Richard A. Woff. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 20 (Nov 19 '94): p21
GRADES. *See* RANK
GRADING. *See* TESTS AND MEASUREMENTS
GRADY, John E.
No more pickup games. illus. *Army* 44 no 7 (Jul '94): p28-34
SIMITAR (simulation in training for advanced readiness): Guardsmen get an edge. illus. *Army* 44 no 2 (Feb '94): p44-45
'Stonewallers' (of the 116th Infantry Regiment) proved their mettle at Omaha Beach. illus por. *Army* 44 no 6 (Jun '94): p34-38
-- jt auth
Army is leading the way; interview with Gen Gordon R. Sullivan. Mary Blake French and John E. Grady. por illus. *Army* 44 no 5 (May '94): p28-30+
GRAFFIS, Judy M., Capt
Strategic use with care. illus por bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 (Special-Edition '94): p4-10
GRAHAM, Dominick
Price of command: A biography of General Guy Simonds; book review. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 23 no 2 (Dec '93): p38-40
RUSI Journal 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p72
-- and Bidwell, Shelford
Coalitions, politicians and generals some aspects of command in the two world wars; book review. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 2 (Apr '94): p80
GRAHAM, Douglas J., Capt
Let's end the PLC (Platoon Leaders Class) program. tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 8 (Aug '94): p46-47
GRAHAM, Mark A., LtCol, jt auth
Honing the edge: Artillery training in Europe. Christopher C. Shoemaker, Col and Mark A. Graham, LtCol. illus. *Field Artillery* (Apr '94): p22-25
GRAHAM, Michael B.
Mantle of heroism: Tarawa and the struggle for the Gilberts, November 1943; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 11 (Nov '94): p96+
Military Review 74 no 5 (May '94): p75
Parameters 24 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p153-154
GRAHAM, Vickie M., CMSgt
A byte for education (recycling technology). illus. *Airman* 38 no 8 (Aug '94): p10-13
Assignment L.A. illus por. *Airman* 38 no 7 (Jul '94): p42-46
Beyond the program (Air Force Guard and Reserve roles). illus. *Airman* 38 no 2 (Feb '94): p32-37
Digging into the past. illus por tab map. *Airman* 38 no 4 (Apr '94): p22-29
Expanding the galaxy. illus. *Airman* 38 no 11 (Nov '94): p30-33
Family matters. illus por. *Airman* 38 no 1 (Jan '94): p19-27
Fiscal fitness. por illus tab. *Airman* 38 no 1 (Jan '94): p28-30
Highest quality, lowest prices: Bywords for the base exchange. *Airman* 38 no 11 (Nov '94): p12-13
Looking up down under (sun observation from Australia). illus. *Airman* 38 no 11 (Nov '94): p22-29
On assignment (Air Force overseas assignments). illus. *Airman* 38 no 12 (Dec '94): p14-39
Picking up after (Hurricane) Andrew. illus por. *Airman* 38 no 8 (Aug '94): p2-9
Returning to civvies. illus tab. *Airman* 38 no 10 (Oct '94): p24-33
Uniform demand. illus. *Airman* 38 no 8 (Aug '94): p30-31
When Mom and Dad need your help. illus tab. *Airman* 38 no 5 (May '94): p10-11
Wings from past to present (historically significant military aircraft). illus por. *Airman* 38 no 3 (Mar '94): p20-34
GRANATSTEIN, J.L.
Generals: The Canadian Army's senior commanders in the Second World War; book review. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 23 no 4 (Jun '94): p28-29
GRANT, Ian Lyall
Burma: The turning point; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 1 (Jan '94): p123-125
RUSI Journal 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p81
GRANT, Ulysses S., Gen
about
Ulysses S. Grant and America's power-projection Army. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen. por illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p5-14
GRANUZZO, Andrew A., RADM
about
Anti-drug effort takes new twist. Vince Thomas, CAPT, Ret. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p25
GRAPHICS
Operations other than war: Standard symbology. Robert E. Slaughter, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p35-38
Seeing the light: A graphic technique. Collin A. Agee, Maj. illus chart. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p36-37
See also
COMPUTER GRAPHICS
GRASSLEY, Charles
-- and Nunn, Sam
Two views on the Glosson case. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 13 (Oct 31 '94): p81
GRAU, Lester W., LtCol, Ret
From the ashes: A Russian approach to future maneuver war. illus chart. *Military Review* 74 no 7 (Jul '94): p43-49
GRAVITY
Advanced G technology. Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 9 (Sep '93): p13
Fly fast, but fly fit. J.B. MacWilliam, Sgt. por illus. *Combat Edge* 2 no 8 (Jan '94): p29-31
Let's get physical: A "conscious" effort (while flying F-16s) can keep you alive! Joe Bill Dryden. por illus. *Combat Edge* 2 no 8 (Jan '94): p8-11. Reprinted from Code One
Moments from disaster ("pulling Gs" with helicopters). Robert E. Joslin, Maj. illus tab chart. *Flying Safety* 50 no 9 (Sep '94): p24-25. Reprinted from the Oct '88 issue of Flying Safety
GRAY, Colin S.
House of cards: Why arms control must fail; book review. *Parameters* 24 no 3 (Autumn '94): p131-133
Survival 36 no 1 (Spring '94): p179-180
Leverage of sea power: The strategic advantage of navies in war; book review. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 3

GRAY, Colin S. (cont'd.)
(Summer '94): p139-140
Off the map: Defense planning after the Soviet threat. por illus tab bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 2 (Spring '94): p26-35
Vision for naval space strategy. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 1 (Jan '94): p63-68
Weapons don't make war: Policy, strategy, and military technology; book review. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p133-135
GRAY, Edwyn
Hitler's battleships; book review. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 2 (Spring '94): p138-140
GRAY, Victor
Germany: The "reluctant power" turns east. bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 3 (Autumn '94): p84-97
Strategic reading on the new Europe (review essay). bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p119-126
GRAZEBROOK, A.W.
Australian coastal minehunter decision at last. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 21 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '94): p32-34
New destroyers for RAN (Royal Australian Navy). illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 12 (Jun '94): p9-11. Issue is also vol 21 no 1 (Jul '94)
GRDOVIC, Mark N., Capt
Counter-reconnaissance HMMWVs (high-mobility multipurpose wheeled vehicles). illus. *Infantry* 84 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p44-47
GREAT BRITAIN
Marching in place: UK defense is going nowhere until after a reality check. Francis Tusa. tab illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 12 (Jul '94): p10+
Teeth, tail, and legs: UK's logistics united in one animal. Francis Tusa. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 9 (Apr '94): p20
See also
AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Great Britain
AEROSPACE POWER - Great Britain
AIR DEFENSES - Great Britain
Air Force - Great Britain
AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Research and Development - Great Britain
AIRPLANES, TRANSPORT - Great Britain
APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - Air Force - Great Britain
APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - Armed Forces - Great Britain
APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - Defense Dept - Great Britain
Armed Forces - Great Britain
ARMOR - Great Britain
ARMORED VEHICLES - Great Britain
ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Great Britain
Army - Great Britain
ARMY AVIATION - Great Britain
ARTILLERY - Army - Great Britain
AVIATION - Exhibitions - Great Britain
AWARDS, DECORATIONS, ETC - Great Britain
COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS - Great Britain
Defense Dept - Great Britain
DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Great Britain
DEFENSES - Great Britain
DOCTRINE - Army - Great Britain
EDUCATION - Great Britain
EDUCATION, MILITARY - Army - Great Britain
ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Great Britain
France - Foreign Relations - Great Britain
HELICOPTER INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Great Britain
HELICOPTERS, ATTACK - Great Britain
HELICOPTERS, MILITARY - Great Britain
HELICOPTERS, TRANSPORT - Great Britain
HOSPITALS - Great Britain
INFANTRY - Great Britain
JOINT FORCES - Great Britain
Logistics - Army - Great Britain
Marine Corps - Great Britain
MILITARY PLANNING - Great Britain
MILITARY POLICY - Great Britain
Navy - Great Britain
North Atlantic Treaty Organization - Foreign Relations - Great Britain
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - Great Britain
OFFICERS - Army - Great Britain
PEACEKEEPING - Great Britain
PROCUREMENT - Defense Dept - Great Britain
RADAR EQUIPMENT - Great Britain
RAPID DEPLOYMENT FORCES - Great Britain
Research and Development - Defense Dept - Great Britain
Research and Development - Great Britain
Research and Development - Navy - Great Britain
Reserve Forces - Army - Great Britain
SECURITY, NATIONAL - Great Britain
SHIPS - Great Britain
SPECIAL OPERATIONS FORCES - Great Britain
STRATEGY, NAVAL - Great Britain
SUBMARINES - Great Britain
SUBMARINES - History - Great Britain
TANKS, MILITARY - Great Britain
WARSHIPS - Great Britain
WEAPON SYSTEMS - Great Britain
WEAPON SYSTEMS - Research and Development - Great Britain
WEAPONS - Exhibitions - Great Britain
WEAPONS - History - Great Britain
WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Armed Forces - Great Britain
WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Defense Dept - Great Britain
WORLD WAR II - Campaigns and Battles - Great Britain
WORLD WAR II - Great Britain
Foreign Policy
From defence to security: British policy in transition. Sherard Cowper-Coles. tab bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 1 (Spring '94): p142-161
Foreign Relations
Northern Ireland: Know your enemies. Richard L. Clutterbuck, MajGen. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 1 (Jan '94): p5-12
Representing Britain overseas: Post-Cold War challenges; based on a presentation to the Institute, 30 Sep '93. David Gillmore. por. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p14-17
Europe, Central
Central Europe: The new security relationships; based on a presentation to the Institute, 18 May '94. Douglas Hogg. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 4 (Aug '94): p15-19
Malaysia
UK-Malaysia trade rift erupts. John G. Roos. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 9 (Apr '94): p23-24
North Atlantic Treaty Organization
Britain, NATO, and Europe. Lawrence Freedman. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 5 (Summer '94): p8-17
History
Charge signaled by thunderclap (Battle of Marston Moor, 1644). John Woolford. illus por map bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 2 (Jun '94): p30-37
Ordeal on a barren plain (Battle of Maiwand, 1880). John Devonport. illus por map bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 2 (Jun '94): p46-53
This was the day the fierce Hadendowa broke the vaunted British square...or did they? David S. Woolman. illus. *Military History* 11 no 2 (Jun '94): p18+
Politics and Government
From defence to security: British policy in transition. Sherard Cowper-Coles. tab bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 1 (Spring '94): p142-161
Reform of government: The place of market testing (the Citizen's Charter); based on a presentation to the Institute, 13 Jan '94. Richard Mottram. por. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 2 (Apr '94): p1-6
UK's defense industry: Banking on government support. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 12 (Jul '94): p37
GREECE
See also
Armed Forces - Greece
Navy - Greece
Turkey - Foreign Relations - Greece
Yugoslavia - Foreign Relations - Greece
Foreign Relations
North Atlantic Treaty Organization
Hellenic Navy's role in Mediterranean security. Ioannis Stagas, VAdm. map illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 1 ('94): p32-34
Turkey
Athens, Ankara and the Aegean: Turkey fears a 'Greek lake'. James Bruce and Lale Sariibrahimoglu. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 18 (Nov 5 '94): p13
History
There was a day long ago when 'Spartan' was no general term--but indicated a real, widely feared people. Charles Hilbert. illus. *Military History* 11 no 5 (Dec '94): p10+
Strategic Importance
Hellenic Navy's role in Mediterranean security. Ioannis Stagas, VAdm. map illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 1 ('94): p32-34
GREEN, Daryl
Concurrent receipt struggle. illus. *Sergeants* 33 no 6 (Jul '94): p18-19
New vets: Are they treated with the same respect as their predecessors? por. *Sergeants* 33 no 10 (Nov '94): p10-12
World War II vet finally receives overdue recognition. illus por. *Sergeants* 33 no 9 (Oct '94): p22-23
GREEN, SMSgt
Validation: Important for the inspector and the inspectee! *TIG Brief* 46 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p9
GREENE, Jerome A.
Battles and skirmishes of the great Sioux War, 1876-1877: The military view; book review. *Military Review* 74 no 5 (May '94): p79
GREENE, Owen, Jt auth
Developing international transparency: Successes for the United Nations Register of Conventional Arms. Malcolm Chalmers and Owen Greene. illus tab bibliog. *International Defense Review* 27 no 5 (May '94): p23-27
GREENE, Steven A., Maj, Jt auth
Emerging national military strategy--enduring

GREENE, Steven A., Maj, jt auth (cont'd.)
goals, evolving ways and means. John R. Wood, Col and Steven A. Greene, Maj. illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '94): p34-39
GREENHILL, Basil
-- and Giffard, Ann
Steam, politics and patronage: The transformation of the Royal Navy, 1815-54; book review.
RUSI Journal 139 no 3 (Jun '94): p76-77
GREENLAND
See also
AIR BASES - Greenland
GREENLIEF, Francis S., MajGen, Ret
Taking of Saint Lo. illus map. *National Guard* 48 no 7 (Jul '94): p16-18+
GREENWOOD, John E., Col, Ret, editor
America's cutting edge: U.S. Marine Corps roles and missions; book review.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p85
GREER, James K., LtCol
Experimenting with the Army of the 21st century. chart tab. *Field Artillery* (Dec '94): p43-47
GREGORY, Thomas E., Maj
Cybernetic design: Maneuver warfare organization for the information age. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 12 (Dec '94): p38-40
Dr. Deming and the recruiting service. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 1 (Jan '94): p25-26
GREGORY, William H.
Administration's reinvention strategy rests on information technology. *Signal* 48 no 5 (Jan '94): p45-46+
Bean-counters' revenge (fixing defense financial management systems). illus por. *Government Executive* 26 no 7 (Jul '94): p31-35
Buyers beware (as the rules of federal procurement change, acquisition managers must learn a lesson from the private sector: Time is money). illus por. *Government Executive* 26 no 4 (Apr '94): p32-34+
Depot dilemma. *Government Executive* 26 no 6 (Jun '94): p59+
Multimedia technology market targets consumer, government desktop user. illus. *Signal* 48 no 7 (Mar '94): p45-49
Portable computers spur market for microsize components. illus. *Signal* 48 no 10 (Jun '94): p45-48
Price of peace: The future of the defense industry and high technology in a post-Cold War world; book review.
Journal of Slavic Military Studies 7 no 1 (Mar '94): p138-139
USA reforms defence procurement... again. illus. *Interavia* 49 (Jun '94): p30+
Virtual prototype advances displace engineering mockups. illus. *Signal* 49 no 2 (Oct '94): p61-64
GREGSON, Wallace C., Jr, Col
'Big change' (some suggestions about how Marines might prepare themselves--for meeting the most critical challenge of our time). bibliog. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 12 (Dec '94): p40-41
GREIGER, Michael B.
Allies' air power rested in the "eyes" of the first army (Michigan's 107th Tactical Reconnaissance Squadron). illus. *National Guard* 48 no 6 (Jun '94): p54-56
GREIN, William J., Maj, Ret
Marine Corps Reserve Toys For Tots. illus por. *Officer* 70 no 12 (Dec '94): p11-13
GREMILLION, Jay C.
Annual financial reports: Communicating the message. por. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 39 no 2 (Spring '94): p19-20
GRENADA
See also
Armed Forces - Grenada
GRENVILLE, J.A.S.
Collins history of the world in the twentieth century; book review.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 124 no 3 (Jul '94): p377-378
GRETSCH, Peter W., Capt
Flight inspection: Why and how. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 9 (Sep '94): p18-20
GRIBKOV, Anatoli I., Gen
-- and Smith, William Y., Gen
Operation ANADYR: U.S. and Soviet generals recount the Cuban missile crisis; book review.
Army 44 no 9 (Sep '94): p80-81
Sea Power 37 no 6 (Jun '94): p45-46
GRIER, Peter
Behind the high readiness rates. illus tab chart. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 3 (Mar '94): p20-24
Better eyes in the skies (airborne radar programs). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 10 (Oct '94): p24-30
Depots in dispute. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 7 (Jul '94): p66-69
New world NATO. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 6 (Jun '94): p58-61
Reengineering the industrial base. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 8 (Aug '94): p36-40
Teaching professionalism (professional military education instructors are AFA's 1994 Team of the Year). por illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 8 (Aug '94): p64-66
Top contract categories: (DOD) electronics and communications--byting through the fog of war. illus tab. *Government Executive* 26 no 8 (Aug '94): p127-129
Top contract categories: (DOD) research and development--in future budgets, 'R' may outpace 'D'. illus tab. *Government Executive* 26 no 8 (Aug '94): p123-125
What's left of the Air Force program? illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 12 (Dec '94): p24-29
GRIES, Ed
Hubble telescope repair crew to be honored. por illus. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 2 (Summer '94): p16-17
NASA's pre-planned repair mission. illus bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 2 (Summer '94): p12-15
GRIFFIN, Ed, Capt
Task Force Builder (Army and Air Force engineers in El Salvador). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 4 (Apr '94): p36
GRIFFITH, Dan, FltLt
VAAC (Vectored thrust Aircraft Advanced flight Control) Harrier--time to re-think aircraft design. illus chart. *Hawk Journal* ('94): p67-76
GRIFFITH, Thomas E., Jr, LtCol
Air pressure: Strategy for the new world order? illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 2 (Summer '94): p18-26
GRIFFITHS, D.N., LCdr
Waging peace in Bosnia. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 1 (Jan '94): p31-34
GRIGSBY, James, Maj
Cultivating the safety culture (at the Air Force Academy). illus por. *Flying Safety* 50 no 4 (Apr '94): p13+
Lest we forget...(the Confederate Air Force). illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 4 (Apr '94): p23-25+
GRIMES, Vincent P.
$3.7B slated to nurture industry metamorphosis. *National Defense* 79 no 500 (Sep '94): p16-17
Airframe manufacturers eye JPATS (joint primary aircraft training system) winner's cup. *National Defense* 79 no 503 (Dec '94): p32-33
Building conventional subs in the US. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 7 (Jul '94): p29-34
Canada's military facing era of profound changes. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 499 (Jul-Aug '94): p40-41
Capital shortfall slows drive to diversification. *National Defense* 78 no 498 (May-Jun '94): p36-37
Clinton administration seeks maritime rebirth. *National Defense* 78 no 495 (Feb '94): p15-16
Global disarray demands special operations force: Assistant Defense Secretary Holmes warns breakup of elite force would be a mistake. illus tab por. *National Defense* 79 no 503 (Dec '94): p44-45
Managers ducking risk can look for other jobs. por. *National Defense* 78 no 497 (Apr '94): p12-13
MLRS (Multiple Launch Rocket System): Where do we stand? illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 10 (Oct '94): p68-70+
Navy/Marine Corps team changes training focus. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 502 (Nov '94): p26-27
Paper combat aircraft fill carrier flight deck. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 501 (Oct '94): p46-47
Readiness is watchword through war and peace (for the American Defense Preparedness Association). illus. *National Defense* 79 no 501 (Oct '94): p40-42
US Army begins digitization build-up. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 8 (Aug '94): p51-54
GROLL-YA'ARI, Yedidiah
Toward a normative code for the military. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 3 (Spring '94): p457-472
GROMOV, Boris Vsevolodovich, ColGen
about
Colonel General Boris Vsevolodovich Gromov, Deputy Minister of Defense of the Russian Federation: A biographical study. Mark R. Wilcox, Maj. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 2 (Jun '94): p270-291
GROOT, Gerard J. De
Sir Douglas Haig's faith was so blind, he ignored devastating fact...as perhaps was necessary. por. *Military History* 11 no 3 (Aug '94): p74+
GROSS, Thomas W.
For those in peril (the Coast Guard). illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 12 (Dec '94): p58-59
GROSS, William G., Jt auth
Geodigital data and BRAC (Base Realignment and Closure). B. Ray Summerell and William G. Gross. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 562 (Mar-Apr '94): p31-32
GROUND CREWS
Another title for the crew chief (TSgt. Scott Womack of Pope AFB is AFA's Crew Chief of the Year). C.V. Glines, Col, Ret. por. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 2 (Feb '94): p60-61
Lifeline to the sky (aircrew life-support specialists). Robert F. Dorr. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 3 (Mar '94): p52-57
GROUND EFFECT MACHINES. *See* AIR CUSHION VEHICLES
GROUND FORCES
Equipment
NATO's new personal defense weapon? Peter Saracino. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 26 no 12 (Dec '93): p948-949
GROUND PROXIMITY WARNING SYSTEM
Controlled flight terrain--an AFTI (Advanced

GROUND PROXIMITY WARNING SYSTEM (cont'd.)
Fighter Technology Integration) update. Peggy E. Hodge. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 10 (Oct '93): p19-23
GROUND SAFETY
Safety gets down and dirty (trench safety). Larry Stulz, MSgt. *Combat Edge* 3 no 3 (Aug '94): p26-27
GROUND SUPPORT. *See* CLOSE AIR SUPPORT
GROVER, David H.
American merchant ships on the Yangtze, 1920-1941; book review.
Naval War College Review 47 no 4 (Fall '94): p136-138
GROW, Malcolm C.
Surgeon Grow: An American in the Russian fighting; book review.
Air Power History 41 no 1 (Spring '94): p50
GROW, Robert W., MajGen
about
Armor history and operations in 1944. George F. Hofmann. illus por. *Armor* 103 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p6-11
GRUNAWALT, Richard J., editor
Law of naval warfare: Targeting enemy merchant shipping; book review.
Naval War College Review 47 no 4 (Fall '94): p123-124
GSCHWENDER, Lois
New electronic cooling fluid. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 10 (Oct '93): p11
GUADALUPE, David, Maj
Private industry finances laboratory. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 564 (Jun-Jul '94): p51-52
GUAM
Goodwill toward men, women & children. Becky Garrison, and others. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 12 (Dec 26 '94): p12-14
See also
WORLD WAR II - Guam
GUATEMALA
See also
Armed Forces - Guatemala
SPECIAL OPERATIONS FORCES - Guatemala
GUDAT, Adam J., jt auth
Construction vehicle navigation and automation. Jeffrey C. Walker and Adam J. Gudat. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p33-35
GUDERIAN, Heinz, MajGen
Achtung-panzer: The development of armoured forces, their tactics and operational potential; book review.
Armor 103 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p52-53
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 4 (Apr '94): p89
about
(MajGen) Guderian: The master synchronizer. Kenneth F. McKenzie, Jr, Maj. map. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 8 (Aug '94): p34-36
GUDMENS, Jeffrey J., Maj
Convoy planning. *Infantry* 84 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p8-9
M60 machinegun: Training and employment. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p39-41
GUDMUNDSSON, Bruce I.
On artillery; book review.
Field Artillery (Jun '94): p49
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 4 (Apr '94): p87
Military Review 74 no 9 (Sep '94): p77-78
Parameters 24 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p145-146
GUERRA, Nick, Capt
PRIME (precision range integrated maneuver exercise) training against PRIME targets (achieving our soldiers gunnery training goals through simulation training). illus. *National Guard* 48 no 9 (Sep '94): p40+
GUERRERO, Phillip L., TSgt
-- and Smythe, Martha, Maj
Resolute in Deny Flight! (161st Air Refueling Group, Arizona Air National Guard tankers refuel 175th Fighter Group, Maryland Air National Guard A-10s for NATO strikes against Bosnian Serbs). illus. *National Guard* 48 no 12 (Dec '94): p20-21
GUERRILLA WARFARE
Armed struggle and underground intelligence: An overview. J. Bowyer Bell. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 17 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p115-150
New warrior class. Ralph Peters, Maj. tab bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 2 (Summer '94): p16-26
See also
LOW-INTENSITY CONFLICT
Afghanistan
Battleground of northern Afghanistan. Anthony Davis. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 7 (Jul '94): p323-327
Fall of Afghan border town signals rise in militant Islam. Tony A. Davis. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 2 (Jan 15 '94): p17
Jane's interview (with Ahmed Shah Massoud, head of government forces in Afghanistan). Sandy Gall. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 2 (Jan 15 '94): p32
Cuba
Lessons from Cuba's revolutions. Eliot A. Jardines, Sgt. map bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p34-36
Mexico
Mexican Revolution--1994 style. Julio A. Montes. illus map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 3 (Mar '94): p138-140
GUERRIN, Jean-Loup
FTMA and the big bang theory: The Future Tank Main Armament programme--gun and ammunition. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 10 (Oct '94): p38-39
GUIDED MISSILES. *See* MISSILES
GUILLORY, Russell A., Maj
24th ID(M) ACE (Analysis and Control Element) in Operation Desert Capture II. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p9-12
GUINEA
See also
Armed Forces - Guinea
GUINEA BISSAU
See also
Armed Forces - Guinea Bissau
GUISOLPHE, François
European helicopter industry and Britain's role. illus. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 2 (Apr '94): p64-67
GULF COOPERATION COUNCIL
Trapped between the forks: Gulf states watch Iraq, Iran closely. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 12 (Jul '94): p28+
GUNBOATS. *See* WARSHIPS
GUNNERY
Air defenders prove BSFV's (Bradley Stinger Fighting Vehicles) synergy. illus tab. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jul-Aug '94): p20-24
New MPAT round. William Fogg, Sgt1C and Robert Horner, SSgt. illus tab. *Armor* 103 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p12-15
Study and Teaching
Cadre: How the British Army trains gunnery experts. Harry D. Owens, LtCol and Justin Young, Capt. illus. *Armor* 103 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p24-25
PRIME (precision range integrated maneuver exercise) training against PRIME targets (achieving our soldiers gunnery training goals through simulation training). Nick Guerra, Capt. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 9 (Sep '94): p40+
Trainer fosters U.S. Army gunnery team competence. David Figgins. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 502 (Nov '94): p30
Training target confirmation. Robert S. Langol, Capt. illus. *Armor* 103 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p33-35
UCOFT (Unit Conduct of Fire Trainer) certification: An achievable goal. Paul E. Blackwell, LtGen and John S. Brown, LtCol. illus tab. *Armor* 103 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p35-36
GUNNERY, AERIAL
See also
FIGHTER WEAPONS AND GUNNERY MEETS
History
RO (radio operator)-gunners. Bruce D. Callander. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 1 (Jan '94): p74-77
GUNNERY RANGES. *See* BOMBING AND GUNNERY RANGES
GUNS
Advanced gun propulsion: A complement to air defence for naval and land forces. Scott R. Gourley. illus chart. *Naval Forces* 14 no 6 ('93): p56-59
Assault weapons with different targets in sight. Jacques Lenaerts. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 1 (Feb-Mar '94): p6-8+
Knife in the boot: Airborne guns remain the best weapon of last resort. Bill Sweetman and Clifford Beal. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 12 (Dec '93): p951-954
M60 is here to stay...at least for awhile. Sean D. Naylor. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 8 (Sep 19 '94): p4
Paladin NET (new equipment training) lessons for those who follow. Sidney E. Riley, LtCol. illus. *Field Artillery* (Apr '94): p15-17
Reducing gun recoil: Differential recoil systems. Don Loughlin. illus bibliog. *Armor* 103 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p19-25
Weapons for the 21st century soldier. Andrew C. Tillman. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 1 (Jan '94): p34-38
See also
MACHINE GUNS
United States
AFAS/FARV (advanced Field Artillery system and future armored resupply vehicle) for lethality, mobility and survivability. Bristol W. Williams, Jr, Col. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Jun '94): p22-26
Winds of change favor armored gun system (AGS). Julius G. Siler, IV, Capt. illus tab. *Ordnance* (Aug '94): p32-34
Research and Development
Power-driven propulsion blazes gun system trail. Zivan Zabar. *National Defense* 79 no 502 (Nov '94): p49
GUNSHIPS
United States
History
AC-119 "Shadow" gunships. Kent A. Mitchell. illus tab bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 2 (Summer '94): p148-154
GUNSIGHTS. *See* FIRE CONTROL EQUIPMENT
GUOXING, Ji
Multilateralisation of Pacific Asia: A Chinese perspective; lecture given at the DSA Conference, '94. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '94): p20-24
GUPTA, Raj
Defense positioning and geometry: Rules for a world with low force levels; book review. *Military Review* 74 no 6 (Jun '94): p83-84

GUPTA, Vipin
Status of Chinese nuclear weapons testing. tab illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 1 (Jan '94): p31-35
GUSTAFSON, Andy, CAPT
Distinct missions demand unique support structure. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 494 (Jan '94): p35-36
GUSTAFSON, Curt M.
-- and Hock, Vincent F.
Stabilizing lead-based paint waste. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p39-40
GUSTAFSON, Thane, jt auth
Russia 2010: And what it means for the world; book review. Daniel Yergin and Thane Gustafson.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p121-122
GUTHRIE, John W., Capt
Combat-replacement training for aviators. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p54-55
GUTHRIE, N.G.
Caesar's unnamed battle settled affairs in Gaul--thanks to good fortune at sea rather than on land. illus. *Military History* 11 no 2 (Jun '94): p26+
GUTMANIS, Ivars
Future of the defense-related industrial base in the United States. tab bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 2 (Summer '94): p61-76
GUTTMAN, Jon
Battleships: The last duel (Battle of Surigao Strait). illus por bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 4 (Oct '94): p38-45+
Illustrating war. illus por. *Military History* 11 no 3 (Aug '94): p62-69
Sent into action unprepared; interview with former B-24 crewman, Donald R. Currier. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 3 (Aug '94): p38-45
-- jt auth
Self-taught master of combined arms, Australia's John Monash made his mark in World War I. Mark Lawson and Jon Guttman. por. *Military History* 11 no 5 (Dec '94): p8+
GUTTRIDGE, Leonard F.
Mutiny: A history of naval insurrection; book review.
Naval War College Review 47 no 4 (Fall '94): p148-149
GUYANA
See also
Armed Forces - Guyana
GWINN, Richard H.
-- and Tarquin, Don
Submarine base viability relies on interim program. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 502 (Nov '94): p22-23
GYLYS, Povilas
Lithuania's partnership with NATO. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 2 ('94): p41-42
GYROSCOPES
Alignment of artillery units. Isaac Tzadik. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 5 (May '94): p78-80

H

HAAS, Lawrence J.
Skating on the hard freeze (deficit reduction and the federal budget). por chart. *Government Executive* 26 no 2 (Feb '94): p23-27
HAASS, Richard N.
Intervention: The use of American military force in the post-Cold War world; book review.
Sea Power 37 no 12 (Dec '94): p43-44
HAAVISTO, Heikki
Partnership and collective security in Europe--a Finnish view. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 2 ('94): p21-22
HABERL, Othmar Nikola
Root causes of conflict in the Balkans; from a presentation to a CIOR seminar in Aachen, Germany '94. por map illus. *Officer* 70 no 5 (May '94): p27-32
HABIBIE, Bacharuddin Jusuf
about
Who is (Indonesian) Dr. Habibie? Colin East, Col. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 21 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '94): p7-9
HABIG, Chris, Capt
Wake turbulence behind small aircraft. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 10 (Oct '93): p16-18
HACKER, Andrew
Two nations: Black and white, separate, hostile and unequal; book review.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p96-97
HACKNEY, Hunter, Col, Ret
about
"Stadium" at Duc Lap. John L. Frisbee. por. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 8 (Aug '94): p73
HACKWORTH, David H., Col, Ret
Notes from Vietnam. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 10 (Oct '94): p45-47
HADDOCK, Ellen K., Maj
Motivating support personnel: The noncombat force multiplier. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 6 (Jun '94): p48-49
HADLEY, Stephen, jt auth
North Korea: The clock is ticking. Arnold Kanter and Stephen Hadley. illus. *Officer* 70 no 1 (Jan '94): p26-30
HADWEN, Martin J.
This Victorian commander fought Indian mutineers, Ashanti, Zulus, Boers--and his own family. por. *Military History* 11 no 1 (Apr '94): p8+
HAEKKERUP, Hans
about
Jane's interview (with Danish Defence Minister Hans Haekkerup). Ian Kemp. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 21 (Nov 26 '94): p32
HAFNER, Arnold N.
Group decision support systems: Executive team-management tools for the military. illus tab bibliog. *Program Manager* 23 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p14-19
HAFSTEINSSON, Hafsteinn
Versatile service--the Icelandic Coast Guard. illus por chart. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 1 ('94): p36-38
HAGAN, John, MCPO
about
(MCPO) Hagan's navy, two years in; interview with Master Chief of the Navy John Hagan. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 40 (Jul 11 '94): p10
HAGEN, Louis
Arnhem lift: A fighting glider pilot remembers; book review.
RUSI Journal 139 no 2 (Apr '94): p81
HAGERMAN, George
Cheng Ho, medieval explorer and occasional conqueror, traveled with a throng of thousands. illus. *Military History* 11 no 5 (Dec '94): p26+
HAGGAR, Kelly, Maj
B-1/B-52. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 12 (Dec '93): p2-5
HAGLUND, David G.
No compass, just an anchor: Canada and the centre-periphery question. illus bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 24 no 1 (Sep '94): p10-16
HAGSTROM, Jerry
New face of AID (Agency for International Development). por illus chart. *Government Executive* 26 no 4 (Apr '94): p24-26+
HAHN, Walter
-- editor
Paying the premium: A military insurance policy for peace and freedom; book review. *Military Review* 74 no 5 (May '94): p80
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p87
HAIG, Douglas, Gen
about
Sir Douglas Haig's faith was so blind, he ignored devastating fact...as perhaps was necessary. Gerard J. De Groot. por. *Military History* 11 no 3 (Aug '94): p74+
HAITI
Airmen gear up for long mission (in Haiti). Vago Muradian. *Air Force Times* 55 no 10 (Oct 10 '94): p3+
Analysts scorn Haitian Army; warn of sniper threat. William Matthews. *Army Times* 54 no 51 (Jul 18 '94): p10
Down and dirty in Haiti. Sean D. Naylor. illus por. *Army Times* 55 no 10 (Oct 3 '94): p12-13
Fleeing Haitians keep ships at sea. Becky Garrison and Bill Stump. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 40 (Jul 11 '94): p6
Fresh food that's decent is an elusive commodity (in Haiti). Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 55 no 11 (Oct 17 '94): p23
Haiti contingency. William W. Mendel, Col, Ret. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p48-57
Haiti missions win praise. William Matthews. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 11 (Oct 17 '94): p22
Haiti update: No invasion's on the horizon. William Matthews. *Navy Times* 43 no 37 (Jun 20 '94): p8
Haitians: The Cuban connection. Becky Colaw, Capt. illus tab. *Airman* 38 no 8 (Aug '94): p36-41
Help out with Haiti? No problem. Andrew Compart and Steven Watkins. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 9 (Oct 3 '94): p18
Here we go again! This time it's Haiti. Vago Muradian. illus por tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 9 (Oct 3 '94): p12-14+
How a Haiti operation would shape up. William Matthews. map. *Air Force Times* 55 no 7 (Sep 19 '94): p4
JTF Haiti: A United Nations foreign internal defense mission. Stephen M. Epstein, LtCol, and others. illus por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 3 (Jul '94): p2-9
JTF Haiti: Lasting impressions. Tonya H. Wakefield, LT. *Special Warfare* 7 no 3 (Jul '94): p10-11
Medics help (wounded Haitians) despite policy. Soraya S. Nelson. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 13 (Oct 31 '94): p27
Military rehearses for Haiti invasion. William Matthews. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 50 (Jul 18 '94): p3
Naval forces poised off of Haiti. Patrick Pexton. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 35 (Jun 6 '94): p8
New role for warriors (civil affairs). William Matthews. illus por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 14 (Nov 7 '94): p34
Occupation of Haiti: Week one. Becky Colaw, Capt. illus. *Airman* 38 no 11 (Nov '94): p2-11
On patrol in Haiti. Sean D. Naylor. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 11 (Oct 10 '94): p8-9
Restoring hope yet again? Military intervention in Haiti. David C. Isby. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 8 (Aug '94): p381-383
Troops face health risk (in Haiti). Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 55 no 9 (Oct 3

HAITI (cont'd.)
'94): p21
Uneasy wait off Haiti. Chris Lawson and John Burlage. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 42 (Jul 25 '94): p3
Waiting for the next move in Haiti. Chris Lawson and Neff Hudson. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 1 (Aug 8 '94): p4
Who's there? 47 (Army) units deploy to Haiti. Paulette V. Walker. tab. *Army Times* 55 no 10 (Oct 3 '94): p14
See also
Armed Forces - Haiti
Army - Haiti
PEACEKEEPING - Haiti
UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Haiti
Foreign Relations
United States
U.S. Army in Haiti. Dennis Steele. illus por. *Army* 44 no 11 (Nov '94): p14-18
History
Massacre in Haiti. R.A. Dodge. illus por bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p60-64
History
Massacre in Haiti. R.A. Dodge. illus por bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p60-64
Peacetime landing operations: Lessons from Haiti, 1915. John F. Schmitt, Maj. illus por map. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 3 (Mar '94): p70-75
Politics and Government
Badly armed but dangerous, Haiti defies the sanctions. Hal Klepak. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 24 (Jun 18 '94): p20
Move to Haiti (Operation Uphold Democracy). James Kitfield. illus. *Government Executive* 26 no 11 (Nov '94): p65-66+
HALE, Robert F.
about
Honorable Robert F. Hale, welcome aboard! interview with the new Asst. Sec. of the Air Force (Financial Management and Comptroller). *Air Force Comptroller* 28 no 3 (Jul '94): p4-6
HALE, William
Turkish politics and the military; book review.
RUSI Journal 139 no 4 (Aug '94): p63
HALL, Jay A., LtCol
First impressions. illus. *TIG Brief* 46 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p8-9
HALL, Joel, BrigGen, Ret
-- and Flood, William G., Col, Ret
How many engines are enough? illus tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 8 (Mar '94): p34-35
HALL, Marie-Beth
-- jt auth
Crossed currents: Navy women from WWI to Tailhook; book review. Jean Ebbert and Marie-Beth Hall.
Armed Forces & Society 20 no 4 (Summer '94): p641-643
Naval War College Review 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p167-169
Parameters 24 no 3 (Autumn '94): p147-148
HALL, Robert, editor
North Korea: A potential time bomb (special report no. 2). illus map chart tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 4 (Apr '94): sup 24p
HALL, Thomas F., RADM
about
Changing, improving, and moving forward (the Naval Reserve). Thomas F. Hall, RADM. por illus tab. *Officer* 70 no 2 (Feb '94): p44-51
Keeping the channels open; interview with RADM Thomas Hall, Chief of the Naval Reserve. Becky Garrison. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 41 (Jul 18 '94): p26
HALL, Virginia
about
MI (Military Intelligence) Corps Hall of Fame: Virginia Hall. Gene E. Miller, Sgt1C. por. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p44-45
HALLAGAN, Robert, LtCol, jt auth
Army intelligence split-based operations. Patrick M. Madden, Maj and Robert Hallagan, LtCol. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p5-8
HALLAHAN, William H.
Misfire: The history of how America's small arms have failed our military; book review.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p85-86
HALLAM, John
History of the Lancashire Fusiliers 1939-45; book review.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 124 no 2 (Apr '94): p253-254
HALLANAN, George H., Jr, Col, Ret
603rd (Medium Tank Company) in the Southwest Pacific. illus. *Army* 44 no 9 (Sep '94): p51-54
HALLAS, James H.
Devil's anvil: The assault on Peleliu; book review.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p106
Sea Power 37 no 7 (Jul '94): p44
HALLION, Richard P.
Air power today and tomorrow: A post-Gulf War view. por bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 5 (Oct '94): p23-29
An American hero: Snapshots from a life on the edge. illus por. *Air Power History* 40 no 4 (Winter '93): p22-26. Pictorial
Before B-2--part one: The history of flying wings to 1945. illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 41 no 3 (Fall '94): p4-13
D-Day 1944: Air power over the Normandy beaches and beyond; book review.
RUSI Journal 139 no 5 (Oct '94): p72
Pioneer of flight: Doolittle as aviation technologist. illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 40 no 4 (Winter '93): p9-15
HALLOCK, Judith Lee
Braxton Bragg and Confederate defeat: Volume II; book review.
Infantry 84 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p51
HALPERN, Paul G.
Naval history of World War I; book review.
Sea Power 37 no 12 (Dec '94): p43
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p87
HALSEY, William, ADM
about
Oral histories help tell the tale. Thomas B. Buell, CDR, Ret. por illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 7 (Jul '94): p44-48
HALTINER, Karl W.
Reform of Europe's armed forces. illus por. *Officer* 70 no 6 (Jun '94): p37-38+
HALVERSON, Thomas
Silent threat--nuclear reactor safety in Eastern Europe and the CIS. illus map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 8 (Aug '94): p358-362
HAMBLEN, Donald N., 1stSgt, Ret
-- and Norton, B.H., Maj, Ret
One tough Marine: The autobiography of First Sergeant Donald N. Hamblen, USMC; book review.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p82-83
HAMBY, James A., Capt
Imagery production: Supporting tactical commanders. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p28
HAMILTON, Jackie, LtCol, jt auth
Under armor auxiliary power unit. Robert Bialczak, SSgt and Jackie Hamilton, LtCol. illus. *Armor* 103 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p46-47
HAMILTON, Nigel
Master of the battlefield: Monty's war years, 1942-1944; book review.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 12 (Dec '94): p83-84
Monty: Final years of the Field Marshal, 1944-1976; book review.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 12 (Dec '94): p83-84
Monty: The battles of Field Marshal Bernard Montgomery; book review.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 12 (Dec '94): p83-84
Parameters 24 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p142-145
Sea Power 37 no 9 (Sep '94): p47
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p98-99
Monty: The making of a general, 1887-1942; book review.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 12 (Dec '94): p83-84
HAMILTON, Philip E., LtCol
Foreign sales require strong, unified policy. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 498 (May-Jun '94): p50-51
O'seas weapons program merits decisive guidance. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 497 (Apr '94): p32-33
HAMILTON-MERRITT, Jane
Tragic mountains: The Hmong, the Americans, and the secret wars for Laos, 1942-1992; book review.
Military Review 74 no 7 (Jul '94): p80
HAMILTON-WILLIAMS, David
Waterloo new perspectives: The great battle reappraised; book review.
RUSI Journal 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p76
HAMMEL, Eric
Aces against Japan: The American aces speak, volume I; book review.
Infantry 84 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p50
Root: The Marines in Beirut, August 1982-February 1984; book review.
Parameters 24 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p153-154
Six days in June: How Israel won the 1967 Arab-Israeli War; book review.
Airpower Journal 8 no 1 (Spring '94): p79-80
HAMMER, Michael
-- and Champy, James
Reengineering the corporation: A manifesto for business revolution; book review.
Program Manager 23 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p38
HAMMES, Thomas X., LtCol
Evolution of war: The fourth generation. tab.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p35-38+
HAMMOND, Grant T.
Paradoxes of war. illus tab bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 4 (Spring '94): p7-16
HAMPTON, Edward E., Jr, LtCol
Lost potential: Frozen groups and tank gunnery performance. illus tab bibliog. *Armor* 103 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p18-21
HAMPTON, James
Selected for aircrew: Bomber Command in the Second World War; book review.
Hawk Journal ('94): p77
HAMRE, John J.
Future of financial management: Focus on performance. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 39 no 1 (Winter '94): p15-16

-- **jt auth**
Strategy behind the fiscal 1995 defense budget; news briefing with excerpted question-answer session, Pentagon, 7 Feb '94. William J. Perry and John J. Hamre. *Defense Issues* 9 no 9 ('94): p1-8

HANCOCK, Allan F., Col
Office automation in the Air Force medical service--a bus on the information superhighway. *TIG Brief* 46 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p14-15

HANCOCK, Frank R., LtCol
Air assault into Iraq. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p8-9

HANCOCK, Ian
South Africa: Factors to confound the doomsayers. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 12 (Jun '94): p30-32. Issue is also vol 21 no 1 (Jul '94)
South Africa: Hopes and doubts. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p189-190

HANDBOOKS, MANUALS, ETC
See also
Subhead Handbooks, Manuals, etc under specific subjects, e.g. MILITARY LIFE - Handbooks, Manuals, etc

HANDICAPPED
Wheeling to the top (disabled employees). John McDowell, TSgt. illus por tab. *Airman* 38 no 5 (May '94): p40-43

HANDLER, Joshua
Russia's Pacific Fleet--submarine bases and facilities. illus map bibliog. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 4 (Apr '94): p166-171

HANDLING OF MATERIALS. *See* MATERIALS HANDLING

HANDY, Charles
Age of paradox; book review. *Government Executive* 26 no 11 (Nov '94): p72+

HANGARS
Engineering at DNA (Defense Nuclear Agency). Emmett E. Stobbs, Jr, Col and James E. Alty, Jr, Maj. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 566 (Oct '94): p5-6

HANLEY, Jeremy
Case for defence; based on a presentation to the Institute, 11 May '94. por. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 4 (Aug '94): p24-27

HANNINGS, Bud
Portrait of the stars and stripes, volume II; book review. *Infantry* 84 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p49-50

HANSEN, Helge, Gen
about
Jane's interview (with Gen Helge Hansen (CINCENT), formerly German Army chief of staff). Heinz Schulte. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 18 (Nov 5 '94): p32

HANSEN, John V.E.
Mine games: Serious business. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 564 (Jun-Jul '94): p32-34

-- and Johnson, Peter B.
Radar for disaster assessments. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p44-46

HANSON, Philip
Future of Russian economic reform. chart tab bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 3 (Autumn '94): p28-45

HARASSMENT
Another admiral attacked--(ADM) Mauz fighting for 4-star retirement. Patrick Pexton. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 43 (Aug 1 '94): p3
Final (Tailhook) chapter? Patrick Pexton. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 20 (Feb 21 '94): p12-14
House backs protection for harassment victims. Rick Maze. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 42 (May 23 '94): p9
Protection for harassment victims? Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 54 no 38 (Apr 25 '94): p25
Report: Most academy women are harassed. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 54 no 28 (Feb 14 '94): p22
Reports of sexual harassment grow. Neff Hudson. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 33 (Mar 21 '94): p20
Sex cases bring swift discipline. Patrick Pexton. *Navy Times* 44 no 12 (Dec 26 '94): p4
Sexual harassment in the military: Can Article 93, UCMJ (Uniform Code of Military Justice), meet the challenge? Jeffery C. Lindquist, Maj. bibliog. *Journal of Legal Studies* 4 ('93): p59-73
Sexual harassment in the U.S. military: Individualized and environmental contexts. Juanita M. Firestone and Richard J. Harris. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 21 no 1 (Fall '94): p25-43
Sexual harassment: Illegal, repugnant, undermining. Edwin Dorn. por. *Defense* no 3 ('94): p40-43
Sexual harassment: Illegal, repugnant, undermining; statement to the House Armed Services Committee, 9 Mar '94. Edwin Dorn. *Defense Issues* 9 no 17 ('94): p1-3
Sinking of a CinC (ADM Stanley Arthur). Patrick Pexton. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 40 (Jul 11 '94): p12-13
Tailhook: What happened, why & what's to be learned. W. Hays Parks, Col, Ret. illus por bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 9 (Sep '94): p89-103
Threat of reprisal (for making complaints against the chain of command). Patrick Pexton and Gidget Fuentes. por illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 24 (Mar 21 '94): p12-14
Study and Teaching
Painfully aware (awareness training). Leslie Kaufman. tab por. *Government Executive* 26 no 2 (Feb '94): p16-18+

HARBACK, Herb, Col
Leadership without speed bumps. illus. *Engineer* 24 (Apr '94): p36-37

HARBOE-HANSEN, Hans, Capt, Ret
Danyard--experience and visions, versatility and quality. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '94): p88-89
NATO Sea Sparrow 25 years young. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 6 ('93): p64-67
Swedish naval trends and programmes. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 12 (Dec '93): p20-22+
Swedish submarine technology. illus chart. *Naval Forces* 15 no 3 ('94): p40-42+

HARBORS. *See* PORTS

HARBRON, John D.
Longest battle: The Royal Canadian Navy in the Atlantic, 1939-1945; book review. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 23 no 4 (Jun '94): p29-30

HARDING, Harry
'On the four great relationships': The prospects for China. map chart bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 2 (Summer '94): p22-42

HARDING, K.O., GpCapt, Ret
-- and Robson, K.S., Col, Ret
Defence environment and the helicopter industry. illus. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 2 (Apr '94): p32-36

HARDING, Peter, AM
Defending the future; based on a presentation to the RUSI, 17 Feb '94. por. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 2 (Apr '94): p7-11

HARDING, Steve
Hope comes to Rwanda (Operation Support Hope). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 10 (Oct '94): p13-17

HARDY, Stephen M.
Accessing the digital battlefield. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 1 (Jan '94): p31-32+
Art of seduction (US technology advances in expendable decoys). illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 12 (Dec '94): p35-39
Centralized or distributed--a simulated discussion. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 2 (Feb '94): p47-48+
New faces in "small" places (EW Management Directorate of the Warner Robins Air Logistics Center). illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 3 (Mar '94): p43-44+
No planes? No problem! (The Electronic Systems Center at Hanscom AFB). illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 9 (Sep '94): p33-37+
Nothing lasts forever--does it? (The Navy's principal electronic warfare system). illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 4 (Apr '94): p37-38+
One last look; interview with Col Thomas Reinkober, one of Army EW's most prominent figures. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 6 (Jun '94): p47-49+

-- and Lum, Zachary A.
Simulation shadowland (electronic warfare range facilities). illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 11 (Nov '94): p35-36+

HARLAND, John, jt auth
Anatomy of the ship: The Flower-class corvette Agassiz; book review. John McKay and John Harland. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 24 no 1 (Sep '94): p32

HARRELL, Edwin D.
E3 (electromagnetic environmental effects) control program: The electromagnetic environment and the Corps. illus tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 1 (Jan '94): p39-42

HARRIES, David, Col
Challenges in military futures. illus. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 23 no 2 (Dec '93): p17-22

HARRIS, G.C., LtCol
Setting the stage for success (at a Combat Training Center). illus. *Armor* 103 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p44-45

HARRIS, John A, CW5
Western AATS (Army National Guard Aviation Training Site) flight simulation division. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p26-28

HARRIS, Richard J., jt auth
Sexual harassment in the U.S. military: Individualized and environmental contexts. Juanita M. Firestone and Richard J. Harris. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 21 no 1 (Fall '94): p25-43

HARRIS, Sheldon H.
Factories of death: Japanese biological warfare 1932-45 and the American cover-up; book review. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 5 (May '94): p239

HARRIS, Stephen L.
His pen was mightier than the sword (Raeburn Van Buren, WWI illustrator). illus. *National Guard* 48 no 10 (Oct '94): p20-21

HART, Jim
World dependence on Persian Gulf oil: Strategic concerns and market reality. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 2 (Spring '94): p111-117

HART, Peter, jt auth
Defeat at Gallipoli; book review. Nigel Steel and Peter Hart. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 4 (Aug '94): p67

HARTCUP, Guy
Silent revolution--development of conventional weapons, 1945-85; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 3 (Jul '94): p380
HARTMAN, Douglas R., 2dLt
"Buffalo Bill" Cody is awarded the Medal of Honor. por illus. *National Guard* 48 no 7 (Jul '94): p30-32
HARTMANN, Matthew M., 1stLt
Use it or lose it (spending philosophy). *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 8 (Aug '94): p45
HARTZER, Ronald B.
Aviation engineers (Ninth Engineer Command's role in the Allied invasion of the European continent). *Military Engineer* 86 no 563 (May '94): p94
Validating Air Force civil engineering combat support doctrine in the Gulf War. illus. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 2 (Summer '94): p62-71
HARTZOG, William W., LtGen
about
No more pickup games. John E. Grady. illus. *Army* 44 no 7 (Jul '94): p28-34
HARVEY, David S.
Choppy world of Army Aviation. illus chart. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 1 (Jan '94): p56-60
HARVEY, Harold T., LtCol
Division targeting cell meetings: Are yours productive? tab. *Field Artillery* (Jun '94): p27-29
HASEMAN, John B., Col
FAO: Soldier-diplomat for the new world order. *Military Review* 74 no 9 (Sep '94): p74-76
HASENAUER, Heike
Air defenders: Shooting for the skies at Roving Sands. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 8 (Aug '94): p13-17
Airborne medicine (forward surgical team soldiers). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 10 (Oct '94): p23-24
Army's response (to natural disaster). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 3 (Mar '94): p34
Back to the Philippines (Gen MacArthur returns to liberate the Philippines in 1944). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 10 (Oct '94): p50-52
Beyond beans and bullets (Fort Bragg's 507th Combat Support Group). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 5 (May '94): p26-28
"Bragg 2000" (an innovative and far-reaching construction program at Fort Bragg, NC). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 6 (Jun '94): p24-25
Charting a new course (an Army Corps of Engineers building program along the Red River, LA). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 10 (Oct '94): p25-27
Commuting by computer. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 6 (Jun '94): p34-36
Deep battle over Graf (Exercise Steadfast II at Grafenwöhr). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p13-16
Europe's metal mountain. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 2 (Feb '94): p22-24
Every drop to drink (water purification soldiers training at Virginia's Fort Story). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 11 (Nov '94): p21-23
Flood fighters. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 10 (Oct '94): p18-20
Forecast for victory (forecasting the weather on the battlefield). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 9 (Sep '94): p45-47
Grecian Firebolt (the nation's largest peacetime communications exercise). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 9 (Sep '94): p37-40
Knowing enemy weapons (the mission of the Foreign Materiel Intelligence Battalion at Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 11 (Nov '94): p33-35
Mapping on the move. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 7 (Jul '94): p25-27
Marching toward equality (women in the armed forces). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 3 (Mar '94): p45-47
Medals of Honor. illus por. *Soldiers* 49 no 7 (Jul '94): p4-5
Movement to Kontakt (clubs bringing Americans and Germans together). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 5 (May '94): p45-47
On target (snipers in competition). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 6 (Jun '94): p19-20
Prepping for Polk (pre-Joint Readiness Training Center training). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 5 (May '94): p13-16
Sharing Army science. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 9 (Sep '94): p33-34
Stockpile at sea (pre-positioned equipment enables units to deploy without having to transport their own vehicles). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 2 (Feb '94): p21
Talent for technology (Army research and development). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 8 (Aug '94): p34-36
Threat remains (subversion and espionage continue to threaten the Army and the nation). illus por. *Soldiers* 49 no 3 (Mar '94): p31-32
Your legal benefits. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p31-32
-- and Kalinoski, Mark S., Sgt1C
More positions open for women. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 9 (Sep '94): p21-22
HASLAM, Jonathan
Soviet Union and the politics of nuclear weapons in Europe, 1969-87; book review. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 4 (Dec '93): p705-707
HASSLER, Chuck, SMSgt
Combat rescue. illus map. *Combat Edge* 3 no 1 (Jun '94): p28-31
HASTINGS, Scott A., LCDR
Is there a doctrine in the house? illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p34-38
HATTENDORF, John B.
-- and others
British naval documents 1204-1960; book review. John B. Hattendorf, and others. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p164-166
-- editor
Mahan on naval strategy: Selections from the writings of Rear Admiral Alfred Thayer Mahan; book review. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 2 (Spring '94): p134-136
HAUTERMANN, Winfried
-- and Moebes, Hellmuth
Dispenser-borne intelligent submunitions: Selected tactical and technical aspects of the engagement of airfields and mechanised units. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 8 (Aug '94): p46-48
HAVELKA, William F., Col, jt auth
Air Force Materiel Command: In support of international activities. Sarunas S. Lazdinis and William F. Havelka, Col. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 3 (Spring '94): p78-92
HAWKINS, Charles F., Maj
Friendly fire: Facts, myths and misperceptions. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p54-59
HAYDEN, H. Thomas, LtCol
Somalia--what went wrong? illus tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p50-52
HAYDON, Peter, Cdr
1962 Cuban missile crisis: Canadian involvement reconsidered; book review. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 23 no 3 (Mar '94): p34-35
HAYES, Bradd C., CAPT
Calling a duck a duck (justifying retaliatory actions using self-defense logic). illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p10+
HAYES, James H., Jr, LtCol
Keeping a base up to snuff. tab. *Military Engineer* 86 no 567 (Nov-Dec '94): p65-67
HAYES, John, VAdm
Face the music: A sailor's story; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p499-500
HAYES, Thomas M., Col
-- and others
"Mission first, safety always" (12th Aviation Brigade Missions). Thomas M. Hayes, Col, and others. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '94): p6-9
HAYNES, Steven
Old pier made new. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 564 (Jun-Jul '94): p41-42
HAYWARD, Keith
Challenge to the aerospace industry. por. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 3 (Jun '94): p32-37
World aerospace industry; book review. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 4 (Aug '94): p64-65
HAZARDOUS MATERIALS. *See* HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES
HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES
Another shade of green (environment is top concern for these Marines). Becky Garrison. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 47 (Aug 29 '94): p22
Biological destruction of chlorinated solvents. Alison Thomas. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p31-33
Cleaning up CW (chemical weapon) disposal. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 12 (Sep 24 '94): p20-21
Clearing out the napalm. Phil Diehl. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 22 (Mar 7 '94): p36
Conventional munitions disposition guide. Altman, LtCol. *TIG Brief* 46 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p7
Corps district launches MOR (Multiple Option Remediation) program. Jeffrey W. Hills, Maj. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 562 (Mar-Apr '94): p49-50
Demo project to reduce waste yields big payoffs. Philip Darcy and Hu Fleming. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 496 (Mar '94): p18-19
Emphasis on the environment--an integral part of the Quality Air Force. Friesner, MSgt. illus. *TIG Brief* 45 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p10-11
Empowerment and hazardous waste disposal. Jay J. Doherty, Capt. *TIG Brief* 46 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p11
Engineering at DNA (Defense Nuclear Agency). Emmett E. Stobbs, Jr, Col and James E. Alty, Jr, Maj. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 566 (Oct '94): p5-6
Environmental commitment by defense leaders surges. Robert H. Williams. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 498 (May-Jun '94): p16-18
Environmental readiness. Deepak Bhinge, and others. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 566 (Oct '94): p46-48
Fast-track cleanup. Frank B. Cater and David Driggers. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 564 (Jun-Jul '94): p53-55
Germinating technology feeds A-weapon scenario: Illegal acquisition of enriched uranium, plutonium becomes the source of deep international concern. Paul R. Evancoe. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 501 (Oct '94): p18-19
Green Air Force (the Air Force struggles to obey stiff environmental laws without sacrificing combat capability). Stacey Evers. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 9 (Sep '94): p74-77

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES (cont'd.)
Groundwater monitoring well casings. Louise Parker, and others. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p15-16
HTRW (hazardous, toxic, and radioactive wastes) data quality design. Sandy Cotter, and others. *Military Engineer* 86 no 566 (Oct '94): p37-38
Managing hazardous materials: A pharmacy concept. Elizabeth Davis. illus. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 1 (Winter '94): p21-24
Natural attenuation (of groundwater contamination). Thomas B. Stauffer, and others. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p12+
Navy implements model solution for Maine base. Philip A. Helgerson. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 496 (Mar '94): p28-29
New RI (remedial investigation) approach for HTRW (hazardous, toxic and radioactive waste) sites. Angela K. Brill, and others. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 562 (Mar-Apr '94): p51-52
Pollution prevention focus of Air Force's game plan. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 502 (Nov '94): p15-16
So long, Sondy (Sondrestrom Air Base, Greenland). Robert L. Vinson, III, Capt. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 563 (May '94): p28-29
Sorbents and hazardous materials. Lael Pickett. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 562 (Mar-Apr '94): p43-44
Task force assessing lead hazards. Paulette V. Walker. illus tab. *Army Times* 55 no 16 (Nov 14 '94): p12-13
Vision for environmental security; based on remarks to subcommittees of two House committees, Mar '94. Sherri W. Goodman. illus por. *Defense* no 3 ('94): p25-39
Zoning in on the ozone (making the Navy environmentally sound). Don Ward. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 18 (Feb 7 '94): p32

Safety Measures

Spill kits. Thomas Lutzow. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 566 (Oct '94): p51-52

Transportation

Environmental compliance in EOD (explosive ordnance disposal) operations. illus. *Ordnance* (Aug '94): p26-27
How C-5s came to shift uranium. Vago Muradian. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 20 (Dec 19 '94): p4

HEALTH AND HYGIENE
Air Force told to improve health care. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 54 no 52 (Aug 1 '94): p3
Back to the Gulf (the Air Force redeploys to the Persian Gulf). Julie Bird, and others. illus map por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 12 (Oct 24 '94): p14-18+
Battle continues (HIV education). Marc A. Raimondi. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 7 (Jul '94): p23-24
Bloodborne pathogens. Fraser, LtCol. *TIG Brief* 45 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p9
Champus users' guide, pt 1. illus por tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 32 (Mar 14 '94): S1-S27
Coming soon, an hour's talk on preventing AIDS. Patrick Pexton. *Navy Times* 43 no 49 (Sep 12 '94): p7
Content and competitive (Applied Industrial Operations Psychology program). Kristi Hickox. por tab. *Airman* 38 no 1 (Jan '94): p31-33
Donating marrow is easy! *Airman* 38 no 7 (Jul '94): p41
Finding a cure for military (health care) woes. Katherine McIntire. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 25 (Jan 24 '94): p24
Good doctors are not enough. Benjamin G. Withers, LtCol and Ralph L. Erickson, Maj. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 3 (Mar '94): p57-63
Great American Smokeout. Donna Miles. illus tab. *Soldiers* 49 no 11 (Nov '94): p46-47
Health & fitness: Carbohydrates as fuel. Mark Jacobs. tab por. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 39 no 4 (Fall '94): p49
Health care remedies. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 2 (Feb '94): p31
HIV: Living with the enemy. Gary Skidmore. por illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 7 (Jul '94): p21-23
How fit, how fat (Army's fitness gauges come under scrutiny). Bernard Adelsberger, and others. illus tab. *Army Times* 55 no 4 (Aug 22 '94): p12-14+
Is it (DOD's new health care proposal, TriCare) on the right path? Michael Buckley. illus tab. *Sergeants* 33 no 2 (Mar '94): p10-13
Keeping them fit to fight. Edward Fursdon, MajGen, Ret. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 1 (Jan '94): p34-38
Military health care must be ready, accessible; statement before a subcommittee of the Senate Appropriations Committee, Apr '94. Stephen C. Joseph. *Defense Issues* 9 no 31 ('94): p1-8
New health plan (TriCare) comes under fire. Soraya S. Nelson. tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 34 (Mar 28 '94): p16
No enemy too small (for Army entomologists). William J. Sames, IV, Capt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 10 (Oct '94): p45
No-pain shave? Maybe. Soraya S. Nelson. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 20 (Dec 19 '94): p16
Preventing back injuries. Alan M. Lafky, LtCol. illus. *Combat Edge* 2 no 10 (Mar '94): p28-31
What's being done for sick Gulf War vets? Michael Buckley. illus. *Sergeants* 33 no 4 (May '94): p10-13

See also
DISEASES
MENTAL HEALTH
PHYSICAL FITNESS

HEALY, Michael A., CAPT

about

Ship for all seasons--and a continued U.S. polar presence. James H. Thach, III. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 8 (Aug '94): p37-40

HEARING
Infrared communications. Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 9 (Sep '93): p12

HEARNEY, Richard D., LtGen
Marine aviation: Challenged but healthy. por illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 5 (May '94): p20-21

HEAT

Physiological Aspects

Next step in fluid replacement. Craig A. McCarter, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 10 (Oct '94): p48-49

HEBERT, John M.
"Daddy, where do national stock numbers come from?" illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p32-33

HECKMANN, Erhard
Maple Leaf aerospace industry. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 9 (Sep '94): p78-80+

HEHR, Ron
Defense electronics weathers DOD storm. chart. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 1 (Jan '94): p31-33

HEINTZELMAN, Harry L., IV, LtCol -- and Bloom, Edmund S., LtCol
Planning primer: How to provide effective legal input into the war planning and combat execution process. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p5-24

HEISER, Joseph M., Jr, LtGen

about

In memory: LTG Joseph M. Heiser Jr (USA, Ret). obit. *Ordnance* (May '94): p3

HEITMAN, Helmoed-Römer
Jane's interview (with South African Defence Minister Joe Modise). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 5 (Aug 6 '94): p32
National defence force challenge (for South Africa): Too many men, too little money. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 27 no 8 (Aug '94): p30+
People remain divided, but the SADF (South African Defence) is coming together. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 16 (Apr 23 '94): p19
Reumech OMC: The makers of power for power. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '94): p66-68
"We need to be properly defended...."; a discussion with Joe Modise, the South African minister of defense. por tab. *International Defense Review* 27 no 8 (Aug '94): p39-40

HELGERSON, Philip A.
Navy implements model solution for Maine base. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 496 (Mar '94): p28-29

HELICOPTER INDUSTRY AND TRADE
Farnborough '94. Charles Bickers, and others. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 9 (Sep 3 '94): p33-36+
Great Seahawk migration: The airborne counter to underseas proliferation. James D. Hessman. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 7 (Jul '94): p23-24

Europe

European helicopter industry and Britain's role. François Guisolphe. illus. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 2 (Apr '94): p64-67
How much more "Euro" will tomorrow's "copters" be? Interview with Jean-François Bigay, of Eurocopter. por. *Armada International* 18 no 1 (Feb-Mar '94): p44-45

Great Britain

Defence environment and the helicopter industry. K.O. Harding, GpCapt, Ret and K.S. Robson, Col, Ret. illus. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 2 (Apr '94): p32-36
Who's afraid of Apache? (The UK attack helicopter competition). Nick Cook. illus. *Interavia* 49 (Jul '94): p38-39

Russia

At Rostvertol big is beautiful (super-helicopters). illus por. *Military Technology* 18 no 8 (Aug '94): p27-28

United States

Creek training takes off (US Army's new training helicopter). Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 24 (Jun 18 '94): p51
MD (McDonnell Douglas) to retain its rotary wing. Paul Beaver. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 25 (Dec 18 '93): p29-30
No flight of fancy: Sikorsky bets on its own conversion effort. John G. Roos. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 10 (May '94): p25
Rotocraft makers adjust to looming market dive. Lloyd Shoppa. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 503 (Dec '94): p36-37
US military helicopter programmes. Marvin Leibstone. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 6 (Jun '94): p53-57
Who's afraid of Apache? (The UK attack helicopter competition). Nick Cook. illus. *Interavia* 49 (Jul '94): p38-39

HELICOPTER TYPE

See also

HELICOPTER TYPE (cont'd.)
HELICOPTERS, MILITARY
AH-64
AH-64A Apache single-engine considerations. Bloo Anderson, Maj. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '94): p18-20
Helicopter roundup. Paul Seidenman. illus. *Army* 44 no 4 (Apr '94): p32-36
MD (McDonnell Douglas) to retain its rotary wing. Paul Beaver. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 25 (Dec 18 '93): p29-30
Who's afraid of Apache? (The UK attack helicopter competition). Nick Cook. illus. *Interavia* 49 (Jul '94): p38-39
Maintenance and Repair
Phased for flight (helicopter inspection & maintenance). Douglas Ide, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p50-51
Apache
See HELICOPTER TYPE - AH-64
CH-46
21st century medium lift: The CH-46 in the 1998-2005 timeframe. David W. Coffman, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 5 (May '94): p42-45
Decline of Marine helicopter aviation. James L. Cox, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 12 (Dec '94): p47-48
CH-47
High tech night stalking: Army SOF (Special Operations Force) gets the latest aviation. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 11 (Jun '94): p52
Panama's packmules (the CH-47 Chinook). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 10 (Oct '94): p40-41
CH-53
CH-53E Super Sea Stallion: Alone, unarmed, and unafraid. Larry Fulwiler, Capt and Roger N. Hinkle, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 5 (May '94): p45-47
Filling the gaps (in Marine Corps aviation). Rick Mullen, CAPT. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 7 (Jul '94): p49-51
Marine versatile helicopter squadron 363 (HMV-363). Raymond S. Shelton, LtCol. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p38-39
CH-54
And then there were none! (Retiring of the CH-54 Skycrane helicopter from Army Aviation service). James T. Chandler, CW4. por illus bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jul-Aug '94): p28-31
Chinook
See HELICOPTER TYPE - CH-47
EH-60
Pump up the volume--here comes the jam (keeping up with the proliferation of advanced communications systems). Zachary A. Lum. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 6 (Jun '94): p34+
Huey
See HELICOPTER TYPE - UH- 1
Iroquois
See HELICOPTER TYPE - UH- 1
LAMPS
See HELICOPTER TYPE - SH-60
MH-53
Best gets better: Cockpit upgrade will make MH-53J a more elusive penetrator. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 5 (Dec '94): p40
MH-60
High tech night stalking: Army SOF (Special Operations Force) gets the latest aviation. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 11 (Jun '94): p52
Sea Knight
See HELICOPTER TYPE - CH-46
Seahawk
See HELICOPTER TYPE - SH-60
Seastallion
See HELICOPTER TYPE - CH-53
SH-60
Great Seahawk migration: The airborne counter to underseas proliferation. James D. Hessman. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 7 (Jul '94): p23-24
Skycrane
See HELICOPTER TYPE - CH-54
Tarhe
See HELICOPTER TYPE - CH-54
TH-67
Creek training takes off (US Army's new training helicopter). Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 24 (Jun 18 '94): p51
UH- 1
Helicopter roundup. Paul Seidenman. illus. *Army* 44 no 4 (Apr '94): p32-36
UH-1N facelift: Resurrecting the helicopter observation squadron. Robert E. Joslin, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p47-48
V-22
See AIRPLANE TYPE - V-22
HELICOPTERS
See also
HELICOPTERS, MILITARY
HELICOPTERS, TRANSPORT
Accidents
See ACCIDENTS, AIR; ACCIDENTS, GROUND (AIRCRAFT)
Control
See FLIGHT CONTROL SYSTEMS
Electronic Equipment
See ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT (AIRCRAFT)
Emergency Procedures
Left-land; right-run-on (avoiding mishaps caused by a stuck antitorque pedal). Steven M. Walker. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 11 (Nov '93): p17
Instruments
See AERONAUTICAL INSTRUMENTS
Maintenance and Repair
See AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE
Manufacture
See HELICOPTER INDUSTRY AND TRADE
Piloting
Left-land; right-run-on (avoiding mishaps caused by a stuck antitorque pedal). Steven M. Walker. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 11 (Nov '93): p17
Survivability
Equipment
One last look; interview with Col Thomas Reinkober, one of Army EW's most prominent figures. Stephen M. Hardy. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 6 (Jun '94): p47-49+
HELICOPTERS, ATTACK
Great Seahawk migration: The airborne counter to underseas proliferation. James D. Hessman. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 7 (Jul '94): p23-24
Whirly killers (attack helicopters). Eric H. Biass and Roy Braybrook. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 4 (Aug-Sep '94): p8-10+
Whirlybirds are go. Martin Streetly. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 4 (Apr '94): p50+
Great Britain
Attack helicopters for UK's amphibious forces. Nick E. Pounds, LtCol. bibliog. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 3 (Jul '94): p304-310. The author puts his case in the form of a personal letter
Who's afraid of Apache? (The UK attack helicopter competition). Nick Cook. illus. *Interavia* 49 (Jul '94): p38-39
Sweden
Looking for reach: The Swedish Army attack helicopter programme. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 9 (Sep '94): p71-72
United States
Future is attack helicopters. Barry M. Ford, LtCol. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 9 (Sep '94): p54-55
Who's afraid of Apache? (The UK attack helicopter competition). Nick Cook. illus. *Interavia* 49 (Jul '94): p38-39
HELICOPTERS, EXPERIMENTAL. *See* AIRCRAFT, EXPERIMENTAL
HELICOPTERS, GUNSHIP. *See* GUNSHIPS
HELICOPTERS, MILITARY
Decline of Marine helicopter aviation. James L. Cox, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 12 (Dec '94): p47-48
Great Seahawk migration: The airborne counter to underseas proliferation. James D. Hessman. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 7 (Jul '94): p23-24
Helicopter roundup. Paul Seidenman. illus. *Army* 44 no 4 (Apr '94): p32-36
See also
GUNSHIPS
HELICOPTER TYPE
HELICOPTERS, ATTACK
Accidents
See ACCIDENTS, AIR; ACCIDENTS, GROUND (AIRCRAFT)
Armament
Helicopter gunnery: Options and tactics. Scott Barnes. illus tab. *Military Technology* 18 no 8 (Aug '94): p51-54+
Whirly killers (attack helicopters). Eric H. Biass and Roy Braybrook. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 4 (Aug-Sep '94): p8-10+
Australia
Project Peregrine: European choppers set to fly down under. Ian Bostock. illus bibliog. *Military Technology* 18 no 6 (Jun '94): p60-61+
Characteristics
Project Peregrine: European choppers set to fly down under. Ian Bostock. illus bibliog. *Military Technology* 18 no 6 (Jun '94): p60-61+
Cockpits
What is this thing called "crew coordination"? Dennis K. Leedom. tab illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '94): p10-13
Control
See FLIGHT CONTROL SYSTEMS
Design
Information processing in military helicopters. Rainer Scholz. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 5 (May '94): p88-91
Whirly killers (attack helicopters). Eric H. Biass and Roy Braybrook. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 4 (Aug-Sep '94): p8-10+
Electronic Equipment
See ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT (AIRCRAFT)
Engines
AH-64A Apache single-engine considerations. Bloo Anderson, Maj. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '94): p18-20
Equipment
United States
Aircraft survivability equipment (ASE) in simulation. Steve Woods, CW3. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p24-25
Exhibitions
Hovering over Helitech ('93 Exhibition).

HELICOPTERS, MILITARY (cont'd.)
Trevor Nash. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 12 (Dec '93): p65
Germany
Germany's Heeresflieger (helicopter corps): Priorities and prospects. Istvan Csoboth, Brig. por. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 2 (Apr '94): p38-44
Great Britain
British army aviation in the 1990s. S.W. StJ. Lytle, MajGen. por illus. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 2 (Apr '94): p28-31
Current and future rotary wing tactical transport: RAF support helicopters--a growth industry? I.D. Macfadyen, AVM. por illus. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 2 (Apr '94): p51-55
Maritime helicopter. Richard Cobbold, RAdm. illus. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 2 (Apr '94): p56-63
History
Maritime helicopter. Richard Cobbold, RAdm. illus. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 2 (Apr '94): p56-63
United States
Hiller XROE-1 rotorcycle. Kent A. Mitchell. illus tab bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 3 (Fall '94): p190-193
McDonnell's aerial 'jeep': The story of the little McDonnell Model 120 helicopter. Francis J. Allen. illus tab chart. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 1 (Spring '94): p50-67
Role of the helicopter in the Vietnam War. Herbert P. LePore. illus por bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jul-Aug '94): p32-39
Tanks and helicopters: Factors influencing the rate of innovation. Guy M. Hicks and George E. Pickett, Jr. por bibliog. *Special Warfare* 7 no 4 (Oct '94): p34-41
Instruments
See AERONAUTICAL INSTRUMENTS
Maintenance and Repair
See AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE
Manufacture
See HELICOPTER INDUSTRY AND TRADE
Middle East
Gallery of Middle East airpower. John W.R. Taylor and Kenneth Munson. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 10 (Oct '94): p59-70
Modifications
Helicopter roundup. Paul Seidenman. illus. *Army* 44 no 4 (Apr '94): p32-36
UH-1N facelift: Resurrecting the helicopter observation squadron. Robert E. Joslin, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p47-48
Whirly killers (attack helicopters). Eric H. Biass and Roy Braybrook. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 4 (Aug-Sep '94): p8-10+
United States
Rotary-wing priorities set mission standards. Gary Blane Crouse. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 503 (Dec '94): p46-47
Organization
United States
Aviation restructuring initiative: Is this a good deal for Army Guard attack helicopter units? Manuel L. Quiterio, III, Maj. por. *National Guard* 48 no 3 (Mar '94): p22-24+
Piloting
Moments from disaster ("pulling Gs" with helicopters). Robert E. Joslin, Maj. illus tab chart. *Flying Safety* 50 no 9 (Sep '94): p24-25. Reprinted from the Oct '88 issue of Flying Safety
Outcasts: Why helicopter pilots are yearning for respect. Vago Muradian. illus por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 23 (Jan 10 '94): p12-14
Protection
United States
Whirlybirds are go. Martin Streetly. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 4 (Apr '94): p50+
Refueling
Helicopter and C-130 air refueling techniques. Jay Strack, Capt and Joe Becker, Capt. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 3 (Mar '94): p15-19
See also
IN-FLIGHT REFUELING
Russia
Gallery of Russian aerospace weapons. John W.R. Taylor. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 3 (Mar '94): p59-76
Safety Measures
AH-64A Apache single-engine considerations. Bloo Anderson, Maj. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '94): p18-20
See also
FLYING SAFETY
South Africa (Republic)
Out of isolation: South Africa's helicopter fleet plays key role in its military doctrine. Francis Tusa. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 9 (Apr '94): p42-43
Training
United States
Army National Guard aviation readiness: Realities and myths. Leslie T. Everett, Col. *National Guard* 48 no 3 (Mar '94): p23+
United States
21st century medium lift: The CH-46 in the 1998-2005 timeframe. David W. Coffman, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 5 (May '94): p42-45
Aerial recovery of a historical aircraft. Chuck Boers, SSgt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jul-Aug '94): p21
Aircraft/Coast Guard. illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p226-227
Beating the budget blues (the future of the Army's industrial base). John Boatman and Barbara Starr. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 15 (Oct 15 '94): p23-24+
Best gets better: Cockpit upgrade will make MH-53J a more elusive penetrator. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 5 (Dec '94): p40
But can it (Army Aviation) win a budget war? J.R. Wilson. illus por tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 9 (Apr '94): p36+
CH-53E Super Sea Stallion: Alone, unarmed, and unafraid. Larry Fulwiler, Capt and Roger N. Hinkle, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 5 (May '94): p45-47
Choppy world of Army Aviation. David S. Harvey. illus chart. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 1 (Jan '94): p56-60
Comanche: A warrior worthy of the name. Geoff Sutton. illus. *Army* 44 no 1 (Jan '94): p24-29
Future is attack helicopters. Barry M. Ford, LtCol. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 9 (Sep '94): p54-55
Gallery of USAF weapons. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p117-133
Helicopters. Alan D. Resnicke, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 11 (Nov '93): p5-7
Helicopters/Marines. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p214+
Helicopters/Navy. illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p197-198+
Heliteam leaders: Blindfolded in back. Timothy L. Clubb, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 5 (May '94): p50
Jane's interview (with MajGen Dave Robinson, Commander, US Army Aviation Center). Joris Janssen Lok. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 22 (Jun 4 '94): p32
On the move with the Guard's 1st Battalion, 245th Aviation. Geoff Sutton. illus. *Army* 44 no 3 (Mar '94): p45-47
Pricey player (the RAH-66 Comanche). Daniel G. Dupont and Richard Lardner. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 3 (Oct '94): p53
Shielding the helos: US Army makes leap ahead in helicopter self-protection. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 9 (Apr '94): p40
Tactical deception and helicopter operations. Timothy L. Clubb, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 5 (May '94): p48-49
Threat and countermeasure factors in risk assessment. Stephen L. Woods, CW3. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '94): p14-15

HELICOPTERS, TRANSPORT
Great Britain
Current and future rotary wing tactical transport: RAF support helicopters--a growth industry? I.D. Macfadyen, AVM. por illus. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 2 (Apr '94): p51-55

HELICOPTERS IN PATROL WORK
Out across the wine dark sea (reconnaissance systems and platforms). Martin Streetly. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 10 (Oct '94): p70+

HELICOPTERS IN RESCUE WORK
2 crews are honored for Icelandic rescue. G.W. Poindexter. *Air Force Times* 54 no 26 (Jan 31 '94): p17

HELLSTEN, Hans
CARABAS (Coherent All Radio Band Sensing)--an UWB (ultrawide band) low frequency SAR (Synthenic Aperture Radar). illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 5 (May '94): p63+

HELMETS
Combat vehicle crew head-mounted displays. Henry Girolamo. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 5 (May '94): p35-37
Just look and shoot. Peggy E. Hodge. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 10 (Oct '94): p10-11
New age soldiering. Mark Hewish and Rupert Pengelley. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 1 (Jan '94): p26-33
New view on the world (helmet-mounted display technology). Bernard Fitzsimons. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 25 (Jun 25 '94): p19-20+
Stopping power! Individual ballistic protection--military efficiency and political necessity. Richard Mountford, BrigGen, Ret. illus tab chart. *Military Technology* 18 no 4 (Apr '94): p44-50+
Updating personal ballistic protection. Jacques Lenaerts. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 2 (Apr-May '94): p47-49
Why should I wear a bike helmet? Frank A. Altamura. illus. *Combat Edge* 2 no 12 (May '94): p24-25
Research and Development
Helmet-mounted displays: Are we jumping the gun? Clifford Beal and Bill Sweetman. illus chart tab. *International Defense Review* 27 no 9 (Sep '94): p69-75

HELMS, Susan, LtCol, jt auth
Two of a kind--astronauts. Eileen Collins, LtCol and Susan Helms, LtCol. illus por. *Airman* 38 no 4 (Apr '94): p44-48

HELWIG, Ann Peru, 1stLt
Operation Charter Oak (airlift assistance following 6 Jun Colombian earthquake). illus. *Officer* 70 no 9 (Sep '94): p22-23
HEMINGWAY, Albert
Our war was different: Marine Combined Action Platoons in Vietnam; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p105
Military Review 74 no 10 (Oct '94): p100-101
Sea Power 37 no 9 (Sep '94): p47-48
HENBERG, Marvin, jt auth
Amazônia: Democracy, ecology, and Brazilian military prerogatives in the 1990s. Daniel Zirker and Marvin Henberg. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 2 (Winter '94): p259-281
HENDERSON, David S., Maj, jt auth
Army prepositioning afloat. Robert A. Chilcoat, BrigGen and David S. Henderson, Maj. illus bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 4 (Spring '94): p51-57
HENDERSON, F.P., BrigGen, Ret
Marine Corps field artillery in World War II. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 3 (Mar '94): p56-63
New era for Marine aviation? illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p24-25
VMO squadrons are airpower! tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 5 (May '94): p76-78
HENKE, Dick
Hoverbuggy. illus por tab bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 2 (Summer '94): p102-109
HENZE, Paul B.
Ethnic dynamics and dilemmas of the Russian republic; a 1991 RAND study. map tab. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 17 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p61-86
HEPPNER, Joachim
Eyesafe laser rangefinders. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 5 (May '94): p85-87
HERACLIDES, Alexis
Helsinki-II and its aftermath, the making of the CSCE into an international organisation; book review. *Survival* 36 no 1 (Spring '94): p183-185
HERKIMER, Nicholas, Gen
about
General Nicholas Herkimer left the Battle of Oriskany thinking he had lost to the British and Indians. David B. Nelson. illus. *Military History* 11 no 2 (Jun '94): p10+
HERKO, John R., LtCol
Bucks never stopped (the Army Finance Corps ensured there was always a payday during WWII). illus. *Army* 44 no 3 (Mar '94): p48-51
HERLIK, Edward C.
Daring rescue deep in Iraq; interview with Desert Storm veterans Maj Bill Andrews and Sgt1C Robert M. DeGroff. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 5 (Dec '94): p62-68
Separated by war: An oral history by Desert Storm fliers and their families; book review. *Military History* 11 no 3 (Aug '94): p72-73
HERMAN, Paul
Key influences on NATO states' national security negotiating behavior. tab illus bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 21 no 1 (Fall '94): p7-23
HEROISM. *See* COURAGE
HERRING, George C.
LBJ and Vietnam: A different kind of war; book review. *Army* 44 no 12 (Dec '94): p62
HERRLY, Peter F., Col
-- and Pfluke, Lillian A., Maj
Southern Italy: Strategic confusion, operational frustration. illus map bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 4 (Spring '94): p70-75
HERSH, David S.
Joint Advanced Strike Technology (JAST) program: Streamlined acquisition and paperless proposal evaluation process. illus. *Program Manager* 23 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p33-38
HERSHBERG, James
James B. Conant: Harvard to Hiroshima and the making of the nuclear age; book review. *Sea Power* 37 no 9 (Sep '94): p47
HERSKOVITZ, Don
From petroglyphs to petabytes (airborne data recorders). illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 6 (Jun '94): p41-44+
Looking south: The Latin American defense picture. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 3 (Mar '94): p31-32+
Military computing in the year 2001 and beyond. illus bibliog. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 2 (Feb '94): p41-45
Sampling of electronic warfare simulators. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 12 (Dec '94): p56+
Sampling of EW (electronic warfare) antennas. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 2 (Feb '94): p54+
Sampling of global positioning system receivers. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 5 (May '94): p61-66+
Sampling of militarized computers. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 9 (Sep '94): p50+
Sampling of military displays. illus tab bibliog. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 10 (Oct '94): p87-88+
Sampling of printers and fax machines. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 11 (Nov '94): p60+
Sampling of recording equipment. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 3 (Mar '94): p51-52+
Sampling of RF jammers. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 8 (Aug '94): p60+
Sampling of RF (microwave frequency) synthesizers. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 1 (Jan '94): p40+
Sampling of signal intelligence systems. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 7 (Jul '94): p52-54+
Sampling of tactical transceivers. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 6 (Jun '94): p70+
Sampling of traveling-wave tubes and solid-state replacements. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 4 (Apr '94): p56+
SIGINT/DF (signal intelligence/direction finding) systems of the next century. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 10 (Oct '94): p39-40+
-- and Stiglitz, Martin
Only constant is change (federal electronic warfare research and development). illus tab bibliog. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 8 (Aug '94): p41-47
HERTELEER, W., RAdm
Mine warfare in peacekeeping operations. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 1 ('94): p14-16
HESSENFLOW, Don, Col
(MajGen) Closner, (MajGen) Shepperd visit Bosnian relief effort. illus. *Officer* 70 no 4 (Apr '94): p18-20
HESSMAN, James D.
Cooperative engagement: The view from Camp Smith; interview with ADM Charles R. Larson, Commander in Chief, U.S. Pacific Command. por illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 3 (Mar '94): p9-14
Evolution of a revolution--the PCs (patrol coastal ships): Custom-built for littoral warfare. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 10 (Oct '94): p39-40
Great Seahawk migration: The airborne counter to underseas proliferation. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 7 (Jul '94): p23-24
Responsibilities of a superpower: (Sen) McCain details decline in readiness, combat capabilities. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 12 (Dec '94): p41-42
The hard part: Great Lakes (training center) gears up for expansion, consolidation, pt 2. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 8 (Aug '94): p47-50. Pt 1, Fleet readiness starts here: NTC Great Lakes becomes Navy's single-site training "campus." 37 no 6 (Jun '94): p41-44
-- and Thomas, Vincent C., Jr
All the right questions; interview with Ass't Sec of the Navy (Research, Development, & Acquisition) Nora Slatkin. por. *Sea Power* 37 no 4 (Apr '94): p13-14+
Deep concern for the future; interview with Rep Ike Skelton. illus por. *Sea Power* 37 no 7 (Jul '94): p11-16
Leadership at all levels; interview with USCG Commandant ADM Robert E. Kramek. por illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 8 (Aug '94): p11-16
"Things that we see in the future"; interview with USMC Commandant Gen Carl E. Mundy Jr. por. *Sea Power* 37 no 11 (Nov '94): p11-16
HEWISH, Mark
Battlefield optronics: Armies seek high performance and low weight. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 8 (Aug '94): p43-48
Electronics for special operations. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 12 (Dec '93): p976+
ELINT (electronic intelligence) for strategic and tactical applications. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 2 (Feb '94): p39-43
Fishing in the data stream--netting information is the trick. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 7 (Jul '94): p51-56
Low-level air defense: New sensors enhance effectiveness. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 6 (Jun '94): p43-44+
New wine in old bottles: Upgrading maritime-patrol aircraft. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 11 (Nov '94): p41-42+
Sensor integration for navigation and survey. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 4 (Apr '94): p49-50+
Stealth at sea--signature management enhances attack and defense. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 7 (Jul '94): p45-49
-- and Pengelley, Rupert
New age soldiering. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 1 (Jan '94): p26-33
Radar eyes on the battlefield. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 27 no 10 (Oct '94): p49-50+
-- and Starr, Barbara
Catching the bullet: Theatre missile defense faces realities. illus chart map. *International Defense Review* 27 no 6 (Jun '94): p31-32+
HIBBERT, Reginald
Britain, France and Germany: The essential European security triangle; based on a presentation to the RUSI/Oxford/Cambridge annual tripartite seminar, 18 Nov '93. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p27-30

HIBINO, Shozo, jt auth
Breakthrough thinking: Why we must change the way we solve problems, and the seven principles to achieve this; book review. Gerald Nadler and Shozo Hibino. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 3 (Fall '94): p69-71
HICKNEY, Dennis Van Vranken
Interview with Sun Chen, Taiwan's defence minister. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '94): p30+
HICKOX, Kristi
Content and competitive (Applied Industrial Operations Psychology program). por tab. *Airman* 38 no 1 (Jan '94): p31-33
HICKS, Alexander J., Sgt1C
From the trenches (an observer/controller (O/C) augmentee at the Joint Readiness Training Center). illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Mar-Apr '94): p26-30
HICKS, Donald A.
U.S. lacks cohesive plan to replace aging bombers. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 499 (Jul-Aug '94): p18-19
HICKS, Donald K., jt auth
Design quality improvement. E. William East and Donald K. Hicks. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p22-23
HICKS, Guy M.
-- and Pickett, George E., Jr
Tanks and helicopters: Factors influencing the rate of innovation. por bibliog. *Special Warfare* 7 no 4 (Oct '94): p34-41
HICKS, Kelly J., Maj, jt auth
US security interests in the Pacific Rim. Russell D. Howard, Col and Kelly J. Hicks, Maj. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 9 (Sep '94): p42-50
HIDALGO, Jose, LtCol, Ret
Defense reinvestment in Egypt--a proposal: The time is now. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 4 (Summer '94): p20-25
HIEB, Ross, Col
What peace dividend? illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 1 (Jan '94): p48-50
HIGGINS, Robin L., LtCol
Could it be you? The case for a personal crisis plan. illus tab por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 1 (Jan '94): p58-64
HIGHTOWER, John P., Capt
-- and McClain, John J., SSgt
BDA (Battle Damage Assessment) analysis: Using automation to speed the process. illus tab. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p30-33
HIGHWAYS. *See* ROADS
HIGNITE, Gretchel L.
Army's logistician--a professional. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p34-37
HILBERT, Charles
There was a day long ago when 'Spartan' was no general term--but indicated a real, widely feared people. illus. *Military History* 11 no 5 (Dec '94): p10+
HILES, David, Capt
Depth and Simultaneous Attack Battle Lab--Fort Sill. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p11-14
HILL, Jeanne W., 1stLt
Restore Hope accomplished with reliable guard tankers: New Hampshire's 157th Air Refueling Group leads critical northeast tanker task force. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 2 (Feb '94): p20-22+
HILL, Jerry C., LtCol
Beyond doctrine: "Pushing the envelope" with MLRS (multiple-launch rocket system). illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Aug '94): p40-43
HILL, Jerry K., Maj
Aviation restructure initiative--the divisional aviation brigade. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p45-50
HILL, Robert M., Maj
Drill the basic under diverse conditions; interview with BrigGen Lawson W. Magruder III, Commander of JRTC. por. *Field Artillery* (Apr '94): p6-9
HILLEN, John F., III, Lt
Policing the new world order: The operational utility of a permanent U.N. Army. illus bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 2 (Spring '94): p54-62
UN collective security: Chapter six and a half. bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 1 (Spring '94): p27-37
HILLMAN, Rolfe L., Col, Ret, jt auth
They came to Ulithi. Rolfe L. Hillman, III and Rolfe L. Hillman, Col, Ret. illus map por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 11 (Nov '94): p82-85
HILLMAN, Rolfe L., III
-- and Hillman, Rolfe L., Col, Ret
They came to Ulithi. illus map por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 11 (Nov '94): p82-85
HILLS, Jeffrey W., Maj
Corps district launches MOR (Multiple Option Remediation) program. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 562 (Mar-Apr '94): p49-50
HILLS, Parker, LtCol
Pressing the fight to save America (at the Regional Counterdrug Training Academy). illus. *National Guard* 48 no 2 (Feb '94): p16-17+
Valkyries of Vicksburg: Warrior maidens (two women in the Civil War). por illus. *National Guard* 48 no 5 (May '94): p26-27
HILMES, Rolf
AFVs (armoured fighting vehicles) and thermal imagers. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 10 (Oct '94): p77-78+
HILSMAN, Roger
George Bush vs Saddam Hussein: Military success! Political failure?; book review. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 2 (Spring '94): p123-125
HINDS, Lynn Boyd
-- and Windt, Theodore Otto, Jr
Cold War as rhetoric: The beginnings, 1945-1950; book review. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 2 (Spring '94): p128-129
HINKEL, Bryan Jay, CW2, jt auth
MILES (Multiple Integrated Laser Engagement System) warfare with the Yugoslavian M84 tank and the Russian BMP-2. Earl Barner, SSgt and Bryan Jay Hinkel, CW2. illus. *Armor* 103 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p42-43
HINKLE, Roger N., Capt, jt auth
CH-53E Super Sea Stallion: Alone, unarmed, and unafraid. Larry Fulwiler, Capt and Roger N. Hinkle, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 5 (May '94): p45-47
HINSDALE, Adam R., Capt
Pioneer (Unmanned Aerial Vehicle): Nemesis in the desert sky. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p13-16
HINSLEY, F.H.
-- editor
Codebreakers; book review. *Air Power History* 41 no 2 (Summer '94): p65
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 124 no 3 (Jul '94): p383-384
HINTON, Harold M., Jr, Capt, jt auth
"Winged warriors" in Central America (4-228th Assault Helicopter Battalion). Bill M. Jacobs, LtCol and Harold M. Hinton, Jr, Capt. chart illus map. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p34-37
HIRO, Dilip
Desert Shield to Desert Storm: The second Gulf War; book review. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 23 no 4 (Jun '94): p31-32
Military Review 74 no 4 (Apr '94): p102-103
HISPANICS
It begins with recruiting. Keith A. Seiwell, Maj. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p50-52+
History
Saluting Hispanic soldiers. Douglas Ide, SSgt. illus por. *Soldiers* 49 no 9 (Sep '94): p52-53
HISTORICAL RESEARCH AGENCY. *See* AIRFORCEHISTORICALRESEARCH AGENCY
HISTORY
See also
MILITARY HISTORY
Subhead History under specific subjects, e.g. ACCIDENTS, AIR - History
HITCHEN, Ralph M., Maj, jt auth
Cutting defense: Method instead of madness. David F. Todd, LtCol and Ralph M. Hitchen, Maj. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 5 (Summer '94): p91-94
HITCHENS, Theresa
-- and Munro, Neil
Wanted: Biological weapons strategy. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 37 (Apr 11 '94): p30
HITLER, Adolf
about
Integrity and moral courage: Beck, Tresckow and Stauffenberg. Ulrich F. Zwygart, Maj. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 5 (May '94): p4-11
HOAR, Joseph P., Gen
about
Problems of supporting new defense posture. illus map. *Officer* 70 no 6 (Jun '94): p31-36
HOBBS, Richard A., Jr, LtCol
-- and Houck, Dale E., Capt
CSS (combat service support) and adaptive force packaging. tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 4 (Apr '94): p35-37
HOCK, Vincent F., jt auth
Stabilizing lead-based paint waste. Curt M. Gustafson and Vincent F. Hock. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p39-40
HOCKE, Reinhold, LtCol
-- and Humphreys, Michael S., 2dLt
Demining Germany's borders. map illus tab. *Engineer* 24 (Aug '94): p14-19
HODGE, Homer T.
Korea: A time for vigilance. illus bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p10-13
HODGE, Peggy E.
Controlled flight terrain--an AFTI (Advanced Fighter Technology Integration) update. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 10 (Oct '93): p19-23
Just look and shoot. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 10 (Oct '94): p10-11
Wing's (63d Airlift Wing) last flight. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 4 (Apr '94): p2-7
HODGKINSON, Keith
Coping with the downturn. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 27 no 3 (Mar '94): p57-60
HOFF, Thomas C.
Shelving technologies: Breaking the acquisition strategy mold. illus. *Program Manager* 23 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p20-22
HOFFMAN, David F., Maj
-- and Teeter, Terry W., Maj
Simulation--a cornerstone for battle labs. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p20-21
HOFFMAN, Don, Col
OMC (Office of Military Cooperation)

HOFFMAN, Don, Col (cont'd.)
Aviation Section: Centerpiece to Egyptian Air Force modernization and sustainment. illus. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 4 (Summer '94): p14-16
HOFFMAN, F.G., Maj
Powell doctrine--prudent or inflexible response? *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p22-23
Strategic concepts and Marine Corps force structure in the 21st century. illus tab por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p70-75
Training 2001. tab illus map. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p14-18
HOFFMAN, Jon T., Maj
Central and Northern Solomons (during WWII). illus map. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p60-65
Fustest with the mostest (a tactical maritime prepositioning force). illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p39-42
Legacy and lessons of Operation Overlord. illus map. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 6 (Jun '94): p68-72
Legacy and lessons of Peleliu. illus map. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p90-94
Legacy and lessons of the campaign in Italy. illus map por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 1 (Jan '94): p65-69
Legacy and lessons of the Marianas campaign. illus map. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p76-81
Once a legend: "Red Mike" Edson of the Marine Raiders; book review.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 6 (Jun '94): p77-78
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p83-84
Roles and missions debate. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 12 (Dec '94): p16-19
HOFFMAN, Mark, jt editor
Political theory, international relations and the ethics of intervention; book review.
Survival 36 no 2 (Summer '94): p177-179
HOFMANN, George F.
Armor history and operations in 1944. illus por. *Armor* 103 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p6-11
Cold War casualty: The court-martial of Major General Robert W. Grow; book review.
Parameters 24 no 3 (Autumn '94): p143-144
HOGAN, David W., Jr
Raiders or elite infantry? The changing role of the U.S. Army Rangers from Dieppe to Grenada; book review.
Infantry 84 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p50-51
HOGG, Douglas
Central Europe: The new security relationships; based on a presentation to the Institute, 18 May '94. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 4 (Aug '94): p15-19
HOGG, Ian
Trials and errors in search of capable calibres. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 19 (May 14 '94): p26-27
World of insecurity remains (security and counter-insurgency). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 19 (Nov 12 '94): p33+
HOGLUND, Rhonda L., Capt
Total quality management. *Ordnance* (Aug '94): p40-41
HOLCOMBE, Stephanie A., Capt
Into the bright blue (Joint Airborne/Air Transportability Training mission). *Mobility Forum* 3 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p27
HOLDEN, Gerard
Russia after the Cold War: History and the nation in post-Soviet security politics; book review.
Sea Power 37 no 6 (Jun '94): p46
HOLDEN, James J., III
-- and others
Large software project control: How much is enough? James J. Holden, III, and others. tab. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 6 (Jun '94): p40-42
HOLDER, L.D., MajGen
Offensive tactical operations. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p48-56
HOLDORF, William E., Maj
Stick to leadership and ethics will follow. tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 1 (Jan '94): p15-18
HOLLAND, John R., Maj
SADARM (sense and destroy armor munition) success. illus. *Field Artillery* (Oct '94): p35
HOLLINGER, Jerry, Col
First--and newest command (Air Education and Training Command). chart por. *Air Force Comptroller* 28 no 3 (Jul '94): p18-20
HOLLINGWORTH, Clare
China: Power still grows out of the barrel of the gun. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p33-34
HOLLIS, Patrecia S.
America's Army: Versatility, the key to our future; interview with Gen J.H. Binford Peay III, Vice Chief of Staff of the Army. por. *Field Artillery* (Dec '93): p6-9
Army and FA (Field Artillery) challenges of designing Force XXI; interview with Vice Chief of Staff of the Army, Gen Tilelli. por. *Field Artillery* (Dec '94): p6-9
Army--bringing order to chaos; interview with Sergeant Major of the Army Richard A. Kidd. illus. *Field Artillery* (Oct '94): p5-7
Artillery--the most important factor on the battlefield; interview with LtGen Barry R. McCaffrey. por. *Field Artillery* (Feb '94): p4-7
Leadership XXI; interview with LtGen John E. Miller. por. *Field Artillery* (Jun '94): p8-11
Massing fires--our enduring imperative; interview with LtGen (Ret) David E. Ott, former Chief of Field Artillery. por illus. *Field Artillery* (Aug '94): p6-9
HOLLIS, Rosemary, editor
Soviets, their successors and the Middle East; book review.
RUSI Journal 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p67-68
HOLLOWAY, James L., ADM, Ret
No night quite as exciting; from an address delivered at the WWII in the Pacific Conference, Washington, Aug '94. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p64-65
HOLM, Jeanne, MajGen, Ret
Women in the military: An unfinished revolution, rev. ed; book review.
Airpower Journal 8 no 1 (Spring '94): p83-84
Naval War College Review 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p169-170
HOLMES, H. Allen
about
Interview: H. Allen Holmes, Assistant Secretary of Defense for Special Operations and Low Intensity Conflict. por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 4 (Oct '94): p46-48
HOLMES, Hugh
One man in his time; book review.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 124 no 2 (Apr '94): p255
HOLMES, Jeffrey L.
Garrison logistics for mobilization and deployment. illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '94): p33-37
HOLMES, Richard
Fatal avenue: A traveller's history of the battlefields of Northern France and Flanders, 1346-1945; book review.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p511-512
HOLRITZ, Robert T., CMSgt
Advanced G technology. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 9 (Sep '93): p13
Air warrior (Air Force joint training program). illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 11 (Nov '93): p18-19
Combiman & crew chief (software which produces computer models of human functions). illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 9 (Sep '93): p5
Hyperbaric medicine. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 9 (Sep '93): p2-4
Infrared communications. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 9 (Sep '93): p12
Lightning protection for light aircraft. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 10 (Oct '93): p12-13
McClellan's nuclear reactor. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 12 (Dec '93): p17-19
New windscreen for the T-38. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 11 (Nov '93): p8-9
Our blood supply. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 9 (Sep '93): p21
HOLTZHOUSER, Steven M., Capt
Sensible approach towards night flight. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 5 (May '94): p51-52
HOLZER, Robert
115 ships aren't enough. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 5 (Nov 7 '94): p12
Adapting missile defense (Atlantic Command finds another way to test 'packaging' of joint US forces). illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 25 (Mar 28 '94): p32
Do-everything boat. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 34 (May 30 '94): p30
Force cuts are going 'into the bone'. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 25 (Mar 28 '94): p10
How far under for subs? Russian boats challenge U.S. superiority. illus chart. *Navy Times* 44 no 2 (Oct 17 '94): p42
Look beyond carrier aviation (planners extol 'floating islands' as offshore bases). illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 30 (May 2 '94): p30
Navy's depots shut out of huge P-3 upgrade. *Navy Times* 43 no 16 (Jan 24 '94): p33
One to watch: Army's Close Tactical Trainer sets the standard for future systems. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 47 (Jun 20 '94): p30
V-22 earns vital go-ahead. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 50 (Sep 19 '94): p36
-- and Glashow, Jason
Staying on the top of mines. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 8 (Nov 28 '94): p30
HOMAYOUN, Assad
-- and others
US and the post-Soviet world: Facing the new political, economic and strategic realities. Assad Homayoun, and others. map. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 2-3 (Feb-Mar '94): p10-12
HOMER-DIXON, Thomas F.
Environmental scarcities and violent conflict. illus bibliog. *International Security* 19 no 1 (Summer '94): p5-40
HOMOSEXUALITY
Ask me no questions...(the Pentagon's newly implemented "Don't Ask, Don't Tell" compromise). James Kitfield. por. *Government Executive* 26 no 4 (Apr '94): p49-51
Gays ousted from ROTC get break. Neff Hudson. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 47 (Jun 27 '94): p11
How the gay policy is faring. Nick Adde. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 1 (Aug 8 '94): p10
New homosexual conduct policy explained;

HOMOSEXUALITY (cont'd.)
news briefing and question-answer session, Pentagon, 22 Dec '93. Les Aspin and Jamie Gorelick. *Defense Issues* 8 no 73 ('93): p1-7
Pentagon to restrict, delay policy on gays. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 54 no 28 (Feb 14 '94): p15
Rules on gays spur new concerns. Neff Hudson and William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 54 no 23 (Jan 10 '94): p6+
HONAN, William H., editor
Fire when ready, Gridley! Great naval stories from Manila Bay to Vietnam; book review. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 2 (Feb '94): p83
HONDURAS
See also
Armed Forces - Honduras
HONE, Thomas
Naval reconstitution, surge, and mobilization: Once and future. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p67-85
HONOR SYSTEM
Duty, honor and the commission. David F. Maruna, II, MIDN. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p36-38
How mids will be judged (Naval Academy cheating scandal). Patrick Pexton. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 16 (Jan 24 '94): p3+
Imperative of honor. William P. Lawrence, VADM, Ret. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p40-41
The honor code: Master or servant? Howard B. Thorsen, VADM, Ret. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p43-44
What price honor? Josiah Bunting, III. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p44-45
HONORS. *See* AWARDS, DECORATIONS, ETC
HOOD, Sarah, TSgt
Specialty badges: The old, the new. illus. *Airman* 38 no 2 (Feb '94): p20-21
Update from the CMSAF; interview with CMSgt of the AF Gary Pfingston. por. *Airman* 38 no 1 (Jan '94): p16-17
HOOD, William
Mole; book review.
RUSI Journal 139 no 2 (Apr '94): p78-79
HOOK, Glenn D.
Whither Japanese security? *RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p57-61
HOOK, Tom
Clearing up some questions about car rentals. illus. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 3 (Jun '94): p12-13
HOOKER, Richard D., Jr
-- editor
Maneuver warfare: An anthology; book review.
Army 44 no 5 (May '94): p73+
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 4 (Apr '94): p88
Military Review 74 no 6 (Jun '94): p83
Parameters 24 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p151-153
HOOKS, Gregory
Forging the military-industrial complex: World War II's battle of the Potomac; book review.
Armed Forces & Society 20 no 2 (Winter '94): p325-327
HOOTON, E.R.
-- and Munson, Kenneth
Extending an army's eyes and ears. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 23 (Dec 10 '94): p26-27
HORN, Wolfgang
Radio communication--the achilles' heel of stealth vessels? illus tab bibliog. *Military Technology* 18 no 5 (May '94): p68-72
HORNE, Alistair
Monty: The lonely leader, 1944-1945; book review.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 124 no 3 (Jul '94): p266-271
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 12 (Dec '94): p83-84
Parameters 24 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p142-145
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p98-99
HORNER, Charles A., Gen
Offensive air operations: Lessons for the future; based on a presentation to the Institute, 1 Oct '93. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p19-24
Space systems pivotal to modern warfare; based on a statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee, 20 Apr '94. illus por. *Defense* no 4 ('94): p20-29
Unpredictable world makes U.S. space capabilities critical; statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee, 20 Apr '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 43 ('94): p1-7
about
(Gen) Horner: Let's 'go to zero'--how a general developed his anti-nuclear philosophy. Steven Watkins. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 52 (Aug 1 '94): p6
Jane's interview (with Gen Charles Horner, Commander-in-Chief of the US Space Command). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 11 (Mar 19 '94): p32
Space chiefs assail (Gen) McPeak plan. Steven Watkins. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 37 (Apr 18 '94): p3
HORNER, David
Gulf commitment: The Australian defence force's first war; book review.
JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly no 4 (Spring '94): p123-125
HORNER, Robert, SSgt, jt auth
New MPAT round. William Fogg, Sgt1C and Robert Horner, SSgt. illus tab. *Armor* 103 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p12-15
HORNESTAY, David
Inspector general (June Brown). por illus. *Government Executive* 26 no 6 (Jun '94): p35-36
HOSMER, Bradley C., LtGen, Ret
Integrity--why bother? illus. *Mobility Forum* 3 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p28-29. Reprinted from Air Force News Service
HOSPITALS
Armed Forces
United States
Auditors: Hospitals fail to collect millions. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 54 no 23 (Jan 10 '94): p7
State of the art? (Investigators raise worries over hospital automation). Soraya S. Nelson. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 1 (Aug 8 '94): p32
Safety Measures
Decline of VA needle wounds may cut AIDS risk. Chet Bridger. *Air Force Times* 55 no 18 (Dec 5 '94): p31
Army
United States
Working toward recovery (assignments of injured soldiers assigned to the Medical Holding Co.). M. Nicholas Coppola, Capt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 11 (Nov '94): p52-53
Great Britain
History
Military medical services in the Crimea--a defence. John D.C. Bennett. por illus bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 4 (Aug '94): p47-50
National Guard
Army
Study and Teaching
National Guard takes on Medical Task Force 2000: 13th Combat Support Hospital first to organize. Roseann Kleindl, 1stLt. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p44-46
HOSPITALS, AMERICAN
Europe
What's next? In Europe, worries mount as medical sites close. Soraya S. Nelson. illus map. *Air Force Times* 54 no 28 (Feb 14 '94): p10-12
HOSTILE FIRE PAY. *See* SPECIAL DUTY PAY
HOTELS AND MOTELS
Popular but losing money (the military hotel at Walt Disney World). Karen Jowers. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 12 (Oct 24 '94): p32
HOUCK, Dale E., Capt, jt auth
CSS (combat service support) and adaptive force packaging. Richard A. Hobbs, Jr, LtCol and Dale E. Houck, Capt. tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 4 (Apr '94): p35-37
HOUGH, Harold
Israel's nuclear infrastructure. map illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 11 (Nov '94): p508-511
HOURS OF LABOR
Commuting by computer. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 6 (Jun '94): p34-36
HOUSE, John M., LtCol
It's time for FA (Field Artillery) to maneuver. illus. *Field Artillery* (Apr '94): p41-44
MLRS (multiple-launch rocket system) in low-intensity conflict. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Oct '94): p12-14
HOUSE, Randolph W., BrigGen
Officer leader development for the 21st century. illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '94): p40-41
HOUSE TRAILERS. *See* MOBILE HOMES
HOUSEHOLD EFFECTS
'Do it yourself' moves might not be worth it. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 55 no 12 (Oct 24 '94): p13
Enlisted and broke (taxation of moving expenses). Michael Buckley. illus por. *Sergeants* 33 no 5 (Jun '94): p14-15
Handbook for military families, 1994 edition. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 35 (Apr 4 '94): sup 110p
'Horror stories' get action: Complaints prompt overhaul of household moving system. Neff Hudson. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 16 (Nov 21 '94): p10
HOUSING
Hill gives boost to housing. Rick Maze. tab. *Army Times* 55 no 3 (Aug 15 '94): p4
See also
BARRACKS AND QUARTERS
Discrimination
United States
Landlord drops limit on military rentals (complaints of housing discrimination). Paulette V. Walker. map. *Army Times* 55 no 7 (Sep 12 '94): p22
United States
Allowances may fund housing plan. Paulette V. Walker. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 3 (Aug 15 '94): p3-4
Base closings complicate housing crunch. Karen Jowers. *Air Force Times* 54 no 35 (Apr 4 '94): p15
Bursting at the seams: Population growth nails Fort Hood. Jon R. Anderson. illus por. *Army Times* 54 no 49 (Jul 4 '94): p12-16
Can charging rent lead to better housing? Paulette V. Walker. tab. *Army Times* 54 no 43 (May 23 '94): p3
Handbook for military families, 1994 edition.

HOUSING (cont'd.)
illus tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 35 (Apr 4 '94): sup 110p
Housing, child care get (SecDef) Perry's push. Paulette V. Walker. illus por. *Army Times* 55 no 17 (Nov 21 '94): p20
Housing nightmare: As McGuire (AFB) girds for new role, its residents suffer. Andrew Compart. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 40 (May 9 '94): p4
Housing woes bring new promise of aid. Paulette V. Walker. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 46 (Jun 13 '94): p22
Pentagon alarmed by bad housing in Hawaii. Rick Maze. tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 44 (Jun 6 '94): p3
Services take aim at cancer-causing agents. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 55 no 11 (Oct 17 '94): p35
Task force assessing lead hazards. Paulette V. Walker. illus tab. *Army Times* 55 no 16 (Nov 14 '94): p12-13
Your life: A look at the status of entitlements and issues important to you. illus por. *Sergeants* 33 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p58-67

HOUSING, AMERICAN
Germany
Good life at Graf (Grafenwöhr). Karen Peterson. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 10 (Oct '94): p30-31
Korea (South)
Barracks crunch creates problem in Korea. Rick Maze. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 23 (Jan 10 '94): p11

HOUSMAN, Damian, LtCol, Ret
Great engine war continues. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 8 (Mar '94): p31-32

HOVERCRAFT. *See* AIR CUSHION VEHICLES

HOWARD, Bart, Capt
Heavy brigade HHC (headquarters and headquarters company) operations. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p23-26

HOWARD, Michael
Europe of the three: The historical context. *Parameters* 24 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p41-47. Reprinted from the Feb '94 issue of RUSI Journal
Europe of the three: The historical context (the changing relationships between Britain, France and Germany); based on a presentation to the RUSI/Oxford/Cambridge annual tripartite seminar, 18 Nov '93. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p23-26
Lessons of the Cold War. *Survival* 36 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p161-166

HOWARD, Peter
Jane's interview (with MajGen David Ivry, Director-General of Israel's Ministry of Defence). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 14 (Apr 9 '94): p32

HOWARD, Russell D., Col
-- and Hicks, Kelly J., Maj
US security interests in the Pacific Rim. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 9 (Sep '94): p42-50

HOWARD, William E., III
-- and Evans, Dennis K.
Growth in data speed creates opportunities and bottlenecks. tab. *Signal* 49 no 1 (Sep '94): p67-68

HOWARTH, Mike
Japan ready for longer military reach. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 9 (Sep '94): p31-35

HOWARTH, Stephen, editor
Men of war: Great naval captains of World War II; book review.
JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly no 5 (Summer '94): p125-127

HOWER, Gene
Armored vehicle engine market faces dry stretch. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 8 (Mar '94): p37-38

HOWES, Ruth H.
-- editor
Women and the use of military force; book review.
Airpower Journal 8 no 2 (Summer '94): p88-89
Studies in Conflict and Terrorism 17 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p109-110

HOWLETT, Darryl, jt auth
NPT renewal conference: Stumbling toward 1995. John Simpson and Darryl Howlett. bibliog. *International Security* 19 no 1 (Summer '94): p41-71

HOYT, Edwin P.
Carrier wars: Naval aviation from World War II to the Persian Gulf; book review.
Airpower Journal 8 no 2 (Summer '94): p85
Last kamikaze: The story of Admiral Matome Ugaki; book review.
Air Power History 40 no 4 (Winter '93): p57
Naval War College Review 47 no 4 (Fall '94): p142-144
Now hear this: The story of American sailors in World War II; book review.
Parameters 24 no 3 (Autumn '94): p147-148

HSI HUEY LIANG
Rise of the modern police and the European state system from Metternich to the Second World War; book review.
Jane's Intelligence Review 6 no 5 (May '94): p239

HSUING, James C., editor
Asia Pacific in the new world politics; book review.
Survival 36 no 2 (Summer '94): p167-168

HUANG, Alexander Chieh-cheng
Chinese Navy's offshore active defense strategy conceptualization and implications. tab chart map bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p7-32

HUANG, J.H.
Sun Tzu: The new translation; book review.
JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly no 4 (Spring '94): p114-116
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 8 (Aug '94): p86+
Naval War College Review 47 no 4 (Fall '94): p113-114

HUCHTHAUSEN, Peter A., CAPT, Ret
Revisiting the Balkan cauldron. illus map bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p73-76

HUCHTING, George A., RADM
Lean & mean warship design. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p47-52

HUDDY, Kevin L., LtCol
Task force commander's personal preparation for the NTC (National Training Center). illus. *Infantry* 84 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p27-31

HUDSON, Neff
Advisers delay push for more combat billets (for women). *Air Force Times* 55 no 14 (Nov 7 '94): p37
Aviators' retention bonus is called a waste. *Air Force Times* 55 no 15 (Nov 14 '94): p11
Baby sitters are as vital as bullets. *Air Force Times* 55 no 14 (Nov 7 '94): p12
Civilian allowances taxed--but U.S. pays. *Air Force Times* 54 no 39 (May 2 '94): p11
Combat jobs to open for women. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 25 (Jan 24 '94): p6
Defense workplaces soon will ban smoking. *Air Force Times* 54 no 25 (Jan 24 '94): p15
'Do it yourself' moves might not be worth it. *Air Force Times* 55 no 12 (Oct 24 '94): p13
Enlisted clothing prices rise and fall. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 5 (Sep 5 '94): p6
Exit bonuses increase on Jan. 1. tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 13 (Oct 31 '94): p6+
Forward presence: One by air, another by sea. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 25 (Mar 28 '94): p11
Gays ousted from ROTC get break. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 47 (Jun 27 '94): p11
Good (Air Force) life--sleeping in hotels as Marines live in Aviano (Air Base) tents. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 33 (Mar 21 '94): p4
'Horror stories' get action: Complaints prompt overhaul of household moving system. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 16 (Nov 21 '94): p10
How are women faring (in the drawdown)? por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 40 (May 9 '94): p10
Is the pay gap growing? tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 47 (Jun 27 '94): p8
Lawmakers to Dixon: Don't forget our bases. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 11 (Oct 17 '94): p4
No recruiting woes? illus por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 5 (Sep 5 '94): p12
Number of exit bonuses could drop. *Air Force Times* 55 no 2 (Aug 15 '94): p11
Officer shortage is possible (recruiting problems in Air Force, Army ROTC programs). illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 6 (Sep 12 '94): p6
One day's wait pays off: Those who retire Jan. 1 will receive 2.6% raise. tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 16 (Nov 21 '94): p32
Open on weekends (ground-breaking child care program). illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 17 (Nov 28 '94): p19
Overhauling the military pay system. *Air Force Times* 54 no 45 (Jun 13 '94): p10
Pentagon to restrict, delay policy on gays. *Air Force Times* 54 no 28 (Feb 14 '94): p15
Percentage of women (enlisting) rises. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 30 (Feb 28 '94): p3
Quality of life in Europe declines, group says. *Air Force Times* 55 no 7 (Sep 19 '94): p29
Radiation victims: How many? illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 24 (Jan 17 '94): p6
(Rep) Kyl seeks hearing on promotion system. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 47 (Jun 27 '94): p4
Report: Payroll systems are not tamper-proof. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 39 (May 2 '94): p9
Reports of sexual harassment grow. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 33 (Mar 21 '94): p20
Retraining saves some enlisted careers. *Air Force Times* 54 no 22 (Jan 3 '94): p29
Ruined careers: How a flawed officer evaluation system derailed thousands of careers in the 1970s. illus por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 45 (Jun 13 '94): p12-19
(SecDef) Perry vows to improve quality of life. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 51 (Jul 25 '94): p6
Should senior officers be given flight pay? por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 2 (Aug 15 '94): p10
Sinking of the risk rule (includes table of Marine Corps military occupational specialties opened to women). illus tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 16 (Jan 24 '94): p4
Survivors to see improved benefits. *Air Force Times* 55 no 5 (Sep 5 '94): p10
This one's for you (a six-year, $2.7 billion package to improve military pay, housing and child care). por illus tab. *Air Force*

HUDSON, Neff (cont'd.)
Times 55 no 16 (Nov 21 '94): p14-15
Time wears down tradition: All-male academies fall out of step with today's military. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 9 (Sep 26 '94): p14-16
Unhappy about pay. *Air Force Times* 55 no 13 (Oct 31 '94): p3
Update on your pay.... illus tab por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 37 (Apr 18 '94): p12-14
Waiting game (why the AF promotion rates lag behind the other services). chart tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 42 (May 23 '94): p12-14
Wanted: More women (in Army and Marine Corps). illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 11 (Oct 17 '94): p8
What to expect in '96 (budget request). illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 11 (Oct 17 '94): p10
What's cooking? (Tastier field rations). illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 42 (May 23 '94): p24+
What's the cost of readiness? illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 1 (Aug 8 '94): p11
Will there be more assignments for women? *Army Times* 54 no 49 (Jul 4 '94): p8
Women advance some (but reality still doesn't match military rhetoric). illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 40 (May 9 '94): p8
Year of progress. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 18 (Dec 5 '94): p6
-- and Matthews, William
Rules on gays spur new concerns. *Air Force Times* 54 no 23 (Jan 10 '94): p6+
-- and Maze, Rick
How much do you really earn? tab illus por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 25 (Jan 24 '94): p12-14
-- and Naylor, Sean D.
Fatter paychecks surprise troops (in Haiti). tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 10 (Oct 10 '94): p14
-- and Nelson, Soraya S.
Women have larger role in newest mission. *Air Force Times* 55 no 10 (Oct 10 '94): p17
-- and others
1995 Air Force Times pay chart. Neff Hudson, and others. tab por illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 8 (Sep 26 '94): p14-15
-- jt auth
Recruiting: Tough job getting tougher. Jean Reid Norman and Neff Hudson. por chart tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 21 (Feb 28 '94): p14
(SecDef) Perry: No peacekeeping (will be done during the humanitarian mission to Rwanda). William Matthews and Neff Hudson. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 2 (Aug 15 '94): p3
Waiting for the next move in Haiti. Chris Lawson and Neff Hudson. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 1 (Aug 8 '94): p4
HUGGINS, William S., Maj
Forcible entry in the age of jointness. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 3 (Mar '94): p34-35
HUGHES, Christopher
New engine for innovation: The US Army battle labs. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 5 (May '94): p74-76
HUGHES, Daniel J., editor
Moltke on the art of war: Selected writings; book review.
Armed Forces Journal International 131 no 6 (Jan '94): p41
HUGHES, D.P., LtCol
Battle for Khafji: 29 Jan/1 Feb 1991. map bibliog. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 1 (Jan '94): p13-22
HUGHES, Nathaniel Chealrs
Battle of Belmont; book review.
Infantry 84 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p49-50
HUGHES, Robin, Col
Intrinsic value of the Army Guard's combat brigades. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p66-69
HU HSUN
Country briefing: Taiwan. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 3 (Jan 22 '94): p23-25
HULL, Troy M., Capt
Manpower: The sharp end of the spear. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 1 (Jan '94): p26-27
HULTGREEN, Kara S., LT
about
(LT) Hultgreen was ranked 'with the best'. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 9 (Dec 5 '94): p8
Sad, but inevitable first: Woman F-14 pilot dies in crash. Patrick Pexton. por. *Navy Times* 44 no 5 (Nov 7 '94): p3
HULTMAN, Evan L., MajGen, Ret
CIOR (Interallied Confederation of Reserve Officers): Interallied initiatives. illus. *Officer* 70 no 7 (Jul '94): p21-23
HUMAN ENGINEERING
USAF human systems checklist (work in progress at Air Force Materiel Command's Human Systems Center, Brooks AFB, TX, and at Armstrong Laboratory, Brooks AFB and Wright-Patterson AFB, OH). *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 2 (Feb '94): p66-69
HUMAN RELATIONS
Ten sure-fire ways to create Pentagon problems: A humorous look at maintaining a good PEO (Program Executive Officer) staff-PEM (Program Element Monitor) relationship. Bud Vazquez, LtCol and Greg Lockhart, LtCol. illus. *Program Manager* 23 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p33-35
HUMAN RIGHTS
Caudillo nationalism and the Cuban transition. J. Michael Robertson. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 3 (Summer '94): p50-61
Military and human rights in a post-Cold War Africa. Earl Conteh-Morgan. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 21 no 1 (Fall '94): p69-87
Promoting the rule of law and human rights (in Peru). Jeffrey F. Addicott, LtCol and Andrew M. Warner, Maj. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 8 (Aug '94): p38-45
Vienna and beyond: U.S. human rights diplomacy in the post Cold War world; keynote address given before an international bar association, 29 Aug '93. John Shattuck. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 2 (Winter '93-94): p79-84
See also
CIVIL RIGHTS
HUMPHREYS, Michael S., 2dLt, jt auth
Demining Germany's borders. Reinhold Hocke, LtCol and Michael S. Humphreys, 2dLt. map illus tab. *Engineer* 24 (Aug '94): p14-19
HUMPHRIES, John G., LtCol, Ret
-- and Cannon, Dorothy K., Maj
JA (Judge Advocate) wartime planning: A primer. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p69-83
HUNGARY
Hungary's security policy. Charles J. Dick. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 7 (Jul '94): p310-311
See also
Armed Forces - Hungary
DEFENSES - Hungary
MILITARY POLICY - Hungary
NATIONAL POLICY - Hungary
North Atlantic Treaty Organization - Foreign Relations - Hungary
SECURITY, NATIONAL - Hungary
Foreign Policy
Our wish is to be firmly anchored (with NATO membership). Géza Jeszenszky. illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 2 ('94): p29-31
HUNT, John B., LtCol, Ret
Thoughts on peace support operations. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 10 (Oct '94): p76-85
HUNT, Lee M.
In stride. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p59-62
HUNT, Michele
about
Quality Hunt; Michele Hunt, the new director of the Federal Quality Institute. por illus. *Government Executive* 26 no 4 (Apr '94): p53-57
HUNTER, James D.
Culture wars: The struggle to define America; book review.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p96-97
HUNTER, Roger C., Maj
Disabling systems and the Air Force. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 3 (Fall '94): p43-47
HUNTINGTON, Samuel P.
Third wave: Democratization in the late twentieth century; book review.
Military Review 74 no 9 (Sep '94): p82-83
HURLEY, James A.
Large rocket motor disposal program. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p19-20+
HURLEY, James M., MajGen
Action planning, safety, and you! por illus. *Combat Edge* 3 no 1 (Jun '94): p4-7
HURLEY, Shannon M.L., LCDR
Looking for a new doctrinal model. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 6 (Jun '94): p22-28
HURRICANES
Hurricane Hunters (Air Force Reserve's 53rd Weather Reconnaissance Squadron) brace for the worst. Vago Muradian. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 38 (Apr 25 '94): p27
Picking up after (Hurricane) Andrew. Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus por. *Airman* 38 no 8 (Aug '94): p2-9
HURST, Herschel
Australia: Emphasis on regional co-operation. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p26-28
HURST, Stephen F.
Financial management education and training--a distance learning challenge. por illus. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 38 no 4 (Fall '93): p13-15
HUSSAIN, Syed
ADJ's interview with Vice Admiral Dato' Seri Mohd Shariff Ishak, Chief of Malaysian Navy. por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '94): p30+
HUSSEIN, Purvis
Pakistan's Benazir Bhutto transforming slender majority into a better working grip on power. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 12 (Dec 31 '93): p20
HUSSEIN, Saddam
about
Saddam makes the world jump. Hazhir Teimourian. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 11 (Nov '94): p506-507
Some carrot, not too much stick, for Saddam Hussein. Andrew Duncan, Col. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 21 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '94): p17
Why Saddam Hussein survives? A regional perspective. por tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '94): p22-25
HUSSEIN, Salleh, Col
Farnborough International '94: Business as usual. illus tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no

HUSSEIN, Salleh, Col (cont'd.)
11 (Nov '94): p74-79
HUTCHESON, Keith, Maj
It's time to close the (Air Force Academy) doors in Colorado. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 2 (Sep '94): p32+
HUTSON, Cecil, MW4
about
Korean war vet still serves after 43 years. Sean D. Naylor. por illus. *Army Times* 54 no 49 (Jul 4 '94): p26
HUXLEY, Tim
Singapore forces shape up. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 20 (Nov 19 '94): p25-26
HUYSMAN, Pieter, MajGen
Airmobility in NATO: The new MND(C) (Multinational Division (Central)). por chart illus. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 2 (Apr '94): p45-50
Multinational Division (Central) Airmobile--NATO's new image. map illus chart. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p389-395
New face in NATO. illus chart. *Military Review* 74 no 9 (Sep '94): p19-25
HYGIENE. *See* HEALTH AND HYGIENE
HYPERVELOCITY. *See* KINETIC ENERGY WEAPONS

I

I C B M. *See* INTERCONTINENTAL BALLISTIC MISSILES
I F F. *See* IDENTIFICATION FRIEND OR FOE
I L S. *See* INTEGRATED LOGISTIC SUPPORT
IANNUZZI, Philip A., Jr, Capt
Aircraft taxi operations. illus por. *Mobility Forum* 3 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p30-32
IBBETSON, W.B., Col
Hungarian defence forces: New challenge. tab illus. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 2 (Apr '94): p182-188
ICEBREAKERS
Breaking through the ice (Coast Guard cutters on the Hudson River). Bill Stump. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 18 (Feb 7 '94): p18
Polar Sea forges to (the North) Pole. Bill Stump. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 52 (Oct 3 '94): p20
Ship for all seasons--and a continued U.S. polar presence. James H. Thach, III. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 8 (Aug '94): p37-40
ICELAND
See also
Armed Forces - Iceland
Coast Guard - Iceland
History
Versatile service--the Icelandic Coast Guard. Hafsteinn Hafsteinsson. illus por chart. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 1 ('94): p36-38
Strategic Importance
No thaw in Cold War for Iceland. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 18 (Nov 5 '94): p15
ICING ON AIRCRAFT. *See* AIRPLANES - Ice Prevention
IDE, Douglas, SSgt
Arlington ladies. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 5 (May '94): p19-20
Back in the hot seat (at Guantanamo Bay Naval Base, Cuba). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 11 (Nov '94): p28-29
Backing peace in the Balkans. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 3 (Mar '94): p13-17
Battling back (against pain and despair following war wounds received in Operation Desert Storm). por. *Soldiers* 49 no 9 (Sep '94): p27
Best of the Rangers (Best Ranger Competition). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 8 (Aug '94): p37-39
Bravo, Fort Benning. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 7 (Jul '94): p46-47
Candidates under pressure (at Warrant Officer Candidate School). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 2 (Feb '94): p32-33
Challenging at-risk youth. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 11 (Nov '94): p42-45
Flight insurance (the U.S. Army Aeromedical Research Laboratory at Fort Rucker, AL). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 5 (May '94): p32-34
Fort Polk shuffle. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p45-47
Fort Polk: A sportsman's paradise. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 7 (Jul '94): p50-51
Helping Haitians (at Guantanamo Bay Naval Base, Cuba). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 9 (Sep '94): p18-20
Long-awaited (Silver) Star (earned during the Korean War). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 9 (Sep '94): p30
Phased for flight (helicopter inspection & maintenance). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p50-51
Pounding the ground for the hows and whys (U.S. Army Safety Center accident investigators). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 4 (Apr '94): p21-22
Presence for peace (American and coalition forces in Haiti). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 11 (Nov '94): p13-17
Rigger-ous mission (Army parachute riggers put together the humanitarian aid bundles that help feed the people of Bosnia-Herzegovina). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 4 (Apr '94): p13-16
Saluting Hispanic soldiers. illus por. *Soldiers* 49 no 9 (Sep '94): p52-53
Stepping stones to Tokyo (the battles for Saipan, Guam and Tinian). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 7 (Jul '94): p52-53
Waiting it out in Cuba (Haitian camps on Guantanamo Bay Naval Base, Cuba). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 9 (Sep '94): p4-5
War without wounds (Fort Rucker's Aviation Test Bed). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 4 (Apr '94): p25-27
Warranted changes (new warrant officer management policies). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p33-35
Your family benefits. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 2 (Feb '94): p25-27
IDENTIFICATION FRIEND OR FOE
Fratricidal friendly fire must end; address to a '94 US DOD Joint Service conference, Naval Postgraduate School, CA, 2 Aug '94. Emmett Paige, Jr. *Defense Issues* 9 no 68 ('94): p1-4
Friendly fire. Julie Bird, and others. illus por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 39 (May 2 '94): p12-14+
New devices lower risk of friendly fire. Chris Murray. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 28 (Feb 7 '94): p26
Training target confirmation. Robert S. Langol, Capt. illus. *Armor* 103 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p33-35
US advances on battlefield ID. Barbara Starr. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 12 (Dec '93): p961
U.S. forces seek affordable solutions to combat identification problems. George Cornelius, CDR, Ret. illus. *Signal* 49 no 1 (Sep '94): p71-72+
Equipment
We're not doing enough about friendly fire. Robert J. Kalil. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p60
IDENTIFICATION OF MILITARY PERSONNEL
Guess is no option (solving the mystery of America's MIAs takes good science and good ethics in equal parts, say soldiers at the U.S. Army Central Identification Laboratory in Hawaii). Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 11 (Nov '94): p24-27
Navy starts collecting DNA. Becky Garrison. *Navy Times* 43 no 52 (Oct 3 '94): p8
IENAGA, Saburo
Glorification of war in Japanese education. bibliog. *International Security* 18 no 3 (Winter '93-94): p113-133
IERARDI, Anthony R., Maj
-- and Wardynski, E. Casey, Maj
Zapatista rebellion in Chiapas. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 10 (Oct '94): p64-75
IMAGING SYSTEMS
Advanced computer imaging enables manifold applications. illus por. *Signal* 49 no 4 (Dec '94): p38-40
Alone, unarmed...and unavailable. Gerard Leyraaf, CDR, Ret. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 9 (Sep '94): p37-39
Basic change in mission planning (new software and systems are making mission planning faster, more accurate, and more sophisticated). Tony Capaccio. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 12 (Dec '94): p58-62
CARABAS (Coherent All Radio Band Sensing)--an UWB (ultrawide band) low frequency SAR (Synthenic Aperture Radar). Hans Hellsten. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 5 (May '94): p63+
Central Imagery Office getting the picture. Annette J. Krygiel. illus por. *Defense* no 4 ('94): p30-34
Computer imagery revolutionizes training. Steve Vogel. illus por. *Army Times* 55 no 16 (Nov 14 '94): p14
Digital radar imagery probes surveillance sensors' defects. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 48 no 10 (Jun '94): p15-19
Document image capture cuts tax gobbledygook. illus. *Signal* 48 no 10 (Jun '94): p26-28
Dual-use technology now a two-way street. Al Fisch. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 3 (Mar '94): p16-19
Government Executive electronic imaging guide. illus tab. *Government Executive* 26 no 1 (Jan '94): sup 8p
Imagery intelligence. Dan Smith, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p13-14+
Land, air platforms gain piercing modeling tools. Jackie L. Bryant. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 502 (Nov '94): p36-37
Multimedia image systems entrench amid foxholes. *Signal* 48 no 5 (Jan '94): p58+
Multiple sensors, recording demands drive military imaging video systems. Mark Tapscott. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 1 (Jan '94): p21-24
Research and Development
Video imaging projectiles for future battlefields. Anthony J. D'Angelo, Maj and Timothy M. Kogler. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '94): p46-49
IMMIGRATION AND EMIGRATION
Back in the hot seat (at Guantanamo Bay Naval Base, Cuba). Douglas Ide, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 11 (Nov '94): p28-29
Helping Haitians (at Guantanamo Bay Naval Base, Cuba). Douglas Ide, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 9 (Sep '94): p18-20
Storming fortress Europe: Migration poses internal-security problem. Brigitte Sauerwein. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 6 (Jun '94): p27-29
Strategic implications of Chinese emigration.

IMMIGRATION AND EMIGRATION (cont'd.)
Paul J. Smith. tab bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 2 (Summer '94): p60-77
Waiting it out in Cuba (Haitian camps on Guantanamo Bay Naval Base, Cuba). Douglas Ide, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 9 (Sep '94): p4-5
See also
REFUGEES
IMPORT TRADE. *See* EXPORT IMPORT TRADE
IN-FLIGHT REFUELING
Aerodynamic effects on the air refueling platform. Greg Conrad, MSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 2 (Feb '94): p20-23
Air National Guard tankers refuel NATO AWACS (Airborne Warning and Control System). Art Powell, Maj. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 3 (Mar '94): p20-21
Air refueling & ATC (air traffic control). Kevin Jones, Capt. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 2 (Feb '94): p12-13+
Global reach--tanker style. Clifford M. Sanchez, Maj. illus por. *Flying Safety* 50 no 2 (Feb '94): p3-5
Night air refueling. Ezequiel Parrilla, Jr, LtCol. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 2 (Feb '94): p6-7
Tanker power management. Dave Cantor, Capt. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 2 (Feb '94): p17-19
Weather or not...(in-flight refueling in poor weather). Daniel P. Stenson, Capt. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 2 (Feb '94): p24-27
IN-SERVICE TRAINING. *See* ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
INACTIVATION OF INSTALLATIONS AND UNITS
Air Force
436th (Airlift Control Squadron) heads home. Vago Muradian. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 11 (Oct 17 '94): p23
Air Force base conversion: Environmental challenges and opportunities. Terry A. Yonkers. illus. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 1 (Winter '94): p11-12
Base closings are as old as the Air Force (closed or realigned Air Force bases since 1961). Stephanie Kang. *Air Force Times* 55 no 5 (Sep 5 '94): p17
Battle of Plattsburgh: Can New York state reverse the base-closing process? G.W. Poindexter. illus por tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 24 (Jan 17 '94): p12-14
Confessions of a closure comptroller. Fred Witter, Maj. por. *Air Force Comptroller* 28 no 4 (Oct '94): p6-7
Dismantle the Cold War? (Changing lives of enlisted missileers). Michael Buckley. illus por. *Sergeants* 33 no 9 (Oct '94): p10-13
"Gerrymandering", the sign of the times (mishap investigation and disaster control responsibility during base closures). James D. Teigen, LtCol. *Combat Edge* 3 no 3 (Aug '94): p4-5
Is your base next? G.W. Poindexter, and others. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 5 (Sep 5 '94): p14-16
Making a base for business. Gene L. Faulkner. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 567 (Nov-Dec '94): p33-34
More base closures coming up. James Kitfield. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 6 (Jun '94): p62-64
Reshaping a city: BRAC (Base Realignment and Closure) and infrastructure. Ronald R. Voorhees, LtCol and Robert J. Schrader, Maj. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 564 (Jun-Jul '94): p43-45
Will they be there for us (during the drawdown)? Michael Buckley. por. *Sergeants* 33 no 7 (Aug '94): p20-21+
Armed Forces
Base closings complicate housing crunch. Karen Jowers. *Air Force Times* 54 no 35 (Apr 4 '94): p15
Improve controls to prevent construction waste; statement before the Senate Governmental Affairs Committee, 22 Jun '94. Derek J. Vander Schaaf. *Defense Issues* 9 no 55 ('94): p1-4
Last superpower. James Kitfield. illus por tab. *Government Executive* 26 no 12 (Dec '94): p12-14+
Lawmakers to Dixon: Don't forget our bases. Neff Hudson. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 11 (Oct 17 '94): p4
Maintenance pie division spurs angst from players. Sandra I. Meadows. *National Defense* 79 no 499 (Jul-Aug '94): p10-11
New fears are growing over base closings. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 54 no 44 (Jun 6 '94): p17
People first: DOD's partnerships with communities; remarks to the Partnerships in Florida's Future Conference, Orlando, 3 Jun '94. Edwin Dorn. *Defense Issues* 9 no 50 ('94): p1-4
Statistics
Your world: How the changing world is changing our lives. illus. *Sergeants* 33 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p10-17
Army
Bigger Army bases likely closure targets in 1995. Paulette V. Walker. tab. *Army Times* 55 no 13 (Oct 24 '94): p23
Final farewell to three units (193d Infantry Brigade and the 6th Infantry Division) in June, July. Sean D. Naylor. *Army Times* 54 no 52 (Jul 25 '94): p26
More (US Army) Europe facilities close. Bernard Adelsberger. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 48 (Jun 27 '94): p4
Posts take hits in force reduction. Sean D. Naylor. *Army Times* 55 no 22 (Dec 26 '94): p13
Ready to go? 4 divisions fail the test. Sean D. Naylor. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 18 (Nov 28 '94): p3-4
Equipment
Europe's metal mountain. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 2 (Feb '94): p22-24
Navy
BRAC (Base Realignment and Closure Commission) to the future. Scott W. Killinger. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 566 (Oct '94): p80-83
Environmental cleanup for base closure. Jennifer C. Metts. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 566 (Oct '94): p39-42
Paying a big price for peacekeeping. Don Ward. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 21 (Feb 28 '94): p8
Smoke and mirrors? James A. Kenney, CAPT, Ret. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p66-67
Some in Philly still "in denial" (over the closing of Philadelphia Naval Station and Shipyard). James Kitfield. illus por. *Government Executive* 26 no 9 (Sep '94): p33-34+
Tale of two bases. Mark W. Danielson, CDR. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p62-65
Twice-hit Charleston on the mend (following close of the naval shipyard). Steve Piacente. por. *Government Executive* 26 no 9 (Sep '94): p32+
INBAR, Efraim
Israel's national-security challenges. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 7 (Jul '94): p25-27
INDIA
Fascist impulse in developing countries: Two case studies. Prem Shankar Jha. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p229-274
Indo-Burmese frontier--a legacy of violence. Bertil Lintner. illus por map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 1 (Jan '94): p38-44
Jane's interview (with E.N. Rammohan, Additional Director-General of India's Border Security Force). Tony A. Davis. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 16 (Oct 22 '94): p32
Reapprochement between ASEAN and India. Michael Richardson. map. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 10-11 (Apr-May '94): p12-13
See also
AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE - India
AIRPLANES, FIGHTER - India
Armed Forces - India
ARMOR - India
ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - India
Army - India
ARTILLERY - Army - India
DEFENSES - India
MILITARY POLICY - India
MISSILES - India
MISSILES - Research and Development - India
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - India
Pakistan - Foreign Relations - India
Russia - Foreign Relations - India
TANKS, MILITARY - India
WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Air Force - India
WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Armed Forces - India
Foreign Relations
Association of Southeast Asian Nations
Barriers tumbling (between India & ASEAN) but progress slow. George Tanham. map illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 21 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '94): p14-16
Reapprochement between ASEAN and India. Michael Richardson. map. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 10-11 (Apr-May '94): p12-13
Pakistan
On the Kashmir beat (the Indian Army). Rahul Bedi. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 20 (May 21 '94): p19-20
United States
Nuclear proliferation: U.S. aims and India's response. Vijai K. Nair. tab bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 17 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p165-180
History
Victory never to be forgotten (Battle of Assaye, 1803). Eric Niderost. illus map por bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 3 (Aug '94): p30-36
Politics and Government
Secessionist movements in South Asia. Raju G.C. Thomas. map bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 2 (Summer '94): p92-114
INDOCHINESE WAR, 1946-1954
'Tres secret' (Chinese participation in the Franco-Vietminh War). Howard R. Simpson. illus. *Army* 44 no 4 (Apr '94): p47-49
INDONESIA
See also
Armed Forces - Indonesia
PARAMILITARY FORCES - Indonesia
Politics and Government
Indonesia: The Soeharto enigma. Colin East, Col. map. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p36-39
Who is (Indonesian) Dr. Habibie? Colin East, Col. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 21 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '94): p7-9

INDUSTRIAL MOBILIZATION. *See* MOBILIZATION, INDUSTRIAL

INDUSTRIAL OPERATIONS COMMAND

Industrial Operations Command created. Neil Munro. *Army Times* 54 no 28 (Feb 7 '94): p27

INDUSTRIAL PLANNING

Agile logistics: The art of logistics in the twenty-first century; reprinted from the 28th Annual International Logistics Symposium Proceedings. Keith Shelton and David Davenport. bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 4 (Fall '93): p1-4

Building the lean machine (Japanese car production methods are being applied to the US fighter aircraft industry). Nick Cook. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 6 (Aug 13 '94): p29-30

Economic strategy for the U.S.: Why the market works best. Dick Armey. por. *Strategic Review* 22 no 1 (Winter '94): p25-33

See also
INDUSTRY AND DEFENSE

INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS. *See* LABOR MANAGEMENT RELATIONS

INDUSTRY

See also
AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE
AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE
ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE
ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY AND TRADE
FISH INDUSTRY AND TRADE
HELICOPTER INDUSTRY AND TRADE
INDUSTRIAL PLANNING
MISSILE INDUSTRY AND TRADE
MOBILIZATION, INDUSTRIAL
PETROLEUM INDUSTRY AND TRADE

Russia

Defense conversion; interview with Dr. Kuzin, Director of the Defense Ministry Conversion Dept in Russia. Gordon T. Bratz. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 567 (Nov-Dec '94): p42

Russian industry feels the cold. Paul Beaver. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 18 (May 7 '94): p30

United States

Corporate and government policies: 1994 survey of benefits. illus tab. *Officer* 70 no 2 (Feb '94): p87-99

Firms putting defense skills to work on smart cars, roads. Mark Tapscott. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 2 (Feb '94): p19-22+

INDUSTRY AND DEFENSE

3 barriers to major defense acquisition reform; based on remarks to the National Contract Management Association, Washington, 18 Nov '93. William J. Perry. por. *Defense* no 1 ('94): p2-5

Altering industrial base key to long-term savings. *National Defense* 79 no 499 (Jul-Aug '94): p9

ASEAN: The stirring of a regional defence industrial base? John Taylor. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p61-64

Assessing resource options for national security preparedness. James S. Thomason. tab chart bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 2 (Summer '94): p48-60

Automation's advances cut across federal open systems. James B. Busey, IV, ADM, Ret and Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus por. *Signal* 49 no 2 (Oct '94): p66-69

Blueprint for change: Toward a national production base; summary of PAT team report on Military Specifications and Standards, Apr '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 58 ('94): p1-5

Changing patterns in defence industry. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '94): p30+

Collection of industry data rates below par. Franklin R. Scivally and William S. McPeak, Jr. *National Defense* 78 no 498 (May-Jun '94): p48-49

Concerns for industrial strength, independence converge in Canada. Gretchen A. Kraft. illus por. *Signal* 48 no 10 (Jun '94): p65-67

Conversion triumphs come by way of astute planning. Kenneth Oestreich. *National Defense* 78 no 498 (May-Jun '94): p38-39

Current conversion plan requires critical assist. Robert H. Williams. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 500 (Sep '94): p8+

Defense budgets must have a bottom line; interview with Lockheed's Randy O'Neill. por. *National Guard* 48 no 9 (Sep '94): p54+

Defense conversion: Tragedy or farce? David Silverberg. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 10 (May '94): p17-18+

Diversification demands technology adaptability. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 498 (May-Jun '94): p33+

DOD turnabout: Commercial procurements preferred; news briefing, 29 Jun '94. William J. Perry. *Defense Issues* 9 no 57 ('94): p1-7

Dr. Gordon Smith (former Pentagon insider says to get rid of the acquisition "Mickey Mouse"); interview. Roger Lesser. por. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 3 (Mar '94): p14-15

Dual use: Can it work? Paul J. McIlvaine. illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 23 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p32-36

Emerging requirements; Panel II of NDTA's 48th Annual Transportation & Logistics Forum. William G.T. Tuttle, Gen, Ret, and others. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 6 (Dec '93): p23-27

Failure of Russia's defence conversion. Steven Gallant. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 7 (Jul '94): p304-306

Fighting it out in the FPD (flat panel display) field. Carol Reed and Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 21 (Nov 26 '94): p18-19

Future of the defense-related industrial base in the United States. Ivars Gutmanis. tab bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 2 (Summer '94): p61-76

Future vision: An integrated industrial base (including foreign contractors and the top 100 defense contractors). James Kitfield. illus tab. *Government Executive* 26 no 8 (Aug '94): p27-28+

How affordable a strong defense? (The industrial base is a key). Michael N. Beltramo. illus. *Program Manager* 23 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p28-30

If it's rugged enough for the military, it's rugged enough for civilians. Don Burchette. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 11 (Nov '94): p13-14+

Industry leader (C. Michael Armstrong, chairman and chief executive officer of Hughes Aircraft Company and GM Hughes Electronics) sounds preparedness warning. Robert H. Williams. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 503 (Dec '94): p18+

Israeli defence industry: Past and future. Zeev Bonen. por. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 3 (Jun '94): p56-59

Keeping French industry afloat. J.A.C. Lewis. por illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 21 (Nov 26 '94): p28-29

Managers ducking risk can look for other jobs. Vincent P. Grimes. por. *National Defense* 78 no 497 (Apr '94): p12-13

Managing the US defense industrial base: A strategic imperative. Mike Austin. bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 2 (Summer '94): p27-37

Ministry for the defence industries? based on a presentation to the Institute 1 Mar '94. Tony Edwards. por chart illus. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 3 (Jun '94): p26-31

New era environment (year 2000); Panel I of NDTA's 48th Annual Transportation & Logistics Forum. James R. Klugh, and others. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 6 (Dec '93): p19-22

Pentagon must chart roadmap for industry. *National Defense* 79 no 501 (Oct '94): p36-37

Pentagon planners peruse industrial asset landscape. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 503 (Dec '94): p26-27

President must do more to speed up conversion (electronics industry makes pitch for reform campaign). Robert H. Williams. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 499 (Jul-Aug '94): p16-17

Public-private pact vows 80 mile-a-gallon vehicle. Sandra I. Meadows. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 502 (Nov '94): p13-14

Readiness not attainable without able missile base. Edmund B. Woollen. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 496 (Mar '94): p13-14

Reengineering the industrial base. Peter Grier. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 8 (Aug '94): p36-40

Restrictions on foreign direct investment in U.S. defense and high technology firms: Who's minding the store? Mark E. Rosen, CDR. bibliog. *Journal of Legal Studies* 4 ('93): p75-101

Restructuring, reform capture warrior concern. Jacques S. Gansler. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 499 (Jul-Aug '94): p12-13

Russian military-industrial complex as the engine of the nation's industry? Evgeni Kogan. bibliog. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 4 (Dec '93): p647-650

Shortage of seed corn? Managing the defense industrial base. Stephen P. Ferris, LT. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 6 (Jun '94): p40-53

Slipping competitiveness risks machine tool base. Albert B. Albrecht. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 495 (Feb '94): p40-41

Strategic implications of industrial preparedness. John R. Brinkerhoff, Col, Ret. bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 2 (Summer '94): p38-47

Technology reinvestment project serves multiple purposes; statement to a subcommittee of the Senate Armed Services Committee, 11 May '94. John M. Deutch. *Defense Issues* 9 no 49 ('94): p1-4

Towards a new conventional arms transfer policy; statement before the National Security Industrial Association, Arlington, VA, 14 Apr '94. Frank G. Wisner. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 3 (Spring '94): p59-64

Transformation of the American defense industry: Corporate perceptions and preferences. Robert Mandel. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 2 (Winter '94): p175-197

Ukraine's military industrial plan. Taras Kuzio. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 8 (Aug '94): p352-355

Uncertainty marks new U.S. national security era. Lawrence F. Skibbie, LtGen, Ret. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 496 (Mar '94): p11-12

U.S. business--twilight or dawn? Lawrence Briskin. tab chart bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 2 (Summer '94): p18-26

US defence industry: Open or shut to foreign competition? Gary J. Pagliano. *RUSI*

INDUSTRY AND DEFENSE (cont'd.)
Journal 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p52-55
U.S. defense jeopardized by munitions base crunch. James A. Blackwell, Jr. tab. *National Defense* 78 no 497 (Apr '94): p36-37
US military ammunition policy: Reliving the mistakes of the past? Jim Courter, and others. tab bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 3 (Autumn '94): p98-110
War in the information age. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen and James M. Dubik, Col. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 4 (Apr '94): p46-62
Why DOD should move toward commercial practices--a disparate view. Walter B. LaBerge. illus tab. *Program Manager* 23 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p24-28
Costs
Australia's minehunter ship programme gives new lessons in defence procurement. map. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 12 (Dec 31 '93): p4-5
INDUSTRY AND RESEARCH
Private industry finances laboratory. David Guadalupe, Maj. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 564 (Jun-Jul '94): p51-52
Tool partnership seeks high technology payoff. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 497 (Apr '94): p28-29
INDUSTRY AND STATE
Russian military-industrial complex as the engine of the nation's industry? Evgeni Kogan. bibliog. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 4 (Dec '93): p647-650
INERTIAL NAVIGATION. *See* NAVIGATION, INERTIAL
INFANTRY
'Highest tribute to the lowly foot soldier'. Robert J. Berens, Col, Ret. *Army* 44 no 12 (Dec '94): p10-11
Equipment
New age soldiering. Mark Hewish and Rupert Pengelley. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 1 (Jan '94): p26-33
Research and Development
21st century land warrior. Gregory J. Dyekman, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p12-14
Great Britain
Front line: Operational effectiveness and resource constraints--an infantry battalion commander's perspective; based on a presentation to the Institute on 13 Jul '94. Nick Parker, LtCol. illus. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 5 (Oct '94): p12-18
Switzerland
Bicycle infantry: The Swiss experience. Kevin D. Stringer, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p10-12
Training
Dismounted maneuver live fire. Fred Johnson, Capt. *Infantry* 84 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p41-44
Known-distance marksmanship: The key to increasing combat performance. Glenn A. Dubis, Capt and Carl O. Dooley, SSgt. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p41-44
Equipment
From target zapping to real bangs. T.J. O'Malley. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 2 (Apr-May '94): p18-20+
United States
Battalion HHC (headquarters and headquarters company) commander. Cole C. Kingseed, Col. *Infantry* 84 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p16-19
Combat S-1 (adjutant) in a heavy task force. Bradley T. Gericke, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p16-18
Cordon and search. James Sisemore, Lt. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p41-43
Grunt's 'grunt' (hand-held computers provide info on the go). William Matthews. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 4 (Aug 29 '94): p32
Guide for the light infantry company XO (executive officer). Chadwick W. Storlie, Lt. illus tab. *Infantry* 84 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p32-39
Infantry and maintenance. Reginald G. Monroe, Sgt1C. illus. *Ordnance* (Aug '94): p20-21
Infantry battalion scout/snipers: Scouts or snipers? Jeffery E. Dearolph, Capt. illus chart. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 11 (Nov '94): p53-55
Light forces in the force-projection Army. Robert L. Ord, III, LtGen and Ed Mornston, Maj. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p22-33
Might for light (new weapons systems and advanced technologies for light forces). Scott R. Gourley. illus. *Army* 44 no 3 (Mar '94): p30-34
Platoon raid: Leader's reconnaissance and fire control. Edwin F. Davis, Jr, LtCol and Larry K. Allen, Sgt1C. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p44-46
Support by fire: The key to the light infantry attack. Fred Johnson, Capt. *Infantry* 84 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p45-47
Sustainment in light infantry divisions: A unique paradox. LaMont J. Wells, LtCol. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '94): p12-15
Equipment
Assault gun battalion 96. Martin N. Stanton, Maj. illus chart. *Armor* 103 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p38-43
Employing TOWs (weapon systems) in the infantry battalion. tab illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p19-21
Getting the most out of weapons company. Anil Lund, SSgt and Jared D. Ogle, Cpl. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 4 (Apr '94): p67-69
Imagery production: Supporting tactical commanders. James A. Hamby, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p28
Winds of change favor armored gun system (AGS). Julius G. Siler, IV, Capt. illus tab. *Ordnance* (Aug '94): p32-34
History
Blue and Gray (29th Infantry Division) at Normandy. John O. Marsh, Jr. illus. *Army* 44 no 6 (Jun '94): p28-32
D-Day plus 50 years. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen. illus. *Army* 44 no 6 (Jun '94): p20-26
D-Day survivors remember the 'Great Crusade'. Dennis Steele. illus por. *Army* 44 no 6 (Jun '94): p42-46
'Stonewallers' (of the 116th Infantry Regiment) proved their mettle at Omaha Beach. John E. Grady. illus por. *Army* 44 no 6 (Jun '94): p34-38
WWII: Artillery in a jungle environment. Kevin J. Dougherty, Capt. illus bibliog. *Field Artillery* (Aug '94): p22-25
Organization
Platoon team. John R. Sutherland, III, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p9-12
Proposed rapidly deployable, tactically mobile, motorized infantry brigade. Allen L. Tiffany, Capt. tab chart bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 2 (Feb '94): p74-77
Training
Company commander's keys to success at the NTC (National Training Center). Rick A. Baillergeon, Capt and John R. Sutherland, III, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p33-38
Company reconnaissance. John K. Carothers, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p43-45
Developing OPFOR (opposing force) soldiers. Geoffrey N. Blake, Capt, and others. tab illus. *Infantry* 84 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p39-41
Effective fire support at the JRTC (Joint Readiness Training Center). Bruce A. Brant, LtCol. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p39-43
Enhanced land warrior program. Mark A. Conley, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p20-22
Fire support in the heavy-light fight. David W. Barno, LtCol. illus map. *Field Artillery* (Feb '94): p21-26
Fire support: An air assault commander's perspective. Boyce H. Evans, Capt. illus map. *Field Artillery* (Feb '94): p28-31
Infantry battalion AAR (after-action review): Pt 2, Preparation and presentation, Karl W. Eikenberry, Col. illus tab. *Infantry* 84 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p27-32. Pt 1, Observer-controller team planning and preparation. 84 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p22-26
Infantry: No translation necessary. Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 6 (Jun '94): p37-39
Live fire training. John E. Bessler, Capt. *Infantry* 84 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p42-44
Munition effectiveness manuals. Michael R. Jacobson, LtCol. *Infantry* 84 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p15-16
Notes from Vietnam. David H. Hackworth, Col, Ret. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 10 (Oct '94): p45-47
Ranger cuts: Why fewer will earn the tab. Jon R. Anderson. illus tab. *Army Times* 55 no 19 (Dec 5 '94): p12-15
INFLIGHT REFUELING. *See* IN-FLIGHT REFUELING
INFORMATION, FREEDOM OF. *See* FREEDOM OF INFORMATION
INFORMATION EXPLOSION
Fishing in the data stream--netting information is the trick. Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 7 (Jul '94): p51-56
Girding for cyberwar. William Matthews. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 50 (Jul 18 '94): p36
Infotech infopower. John G. Roos. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 11 (Jun '94): p31-34+
Knowledge-age strategies propel software over steel. por. *Signal* 48 no 8 (Apr '94): p49-51
School is in for 'information warfare' (School of Information Warfare and Strategy). William Matthews. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 43 (May 23 '94): p28
War in the information age. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen and James M. Dubik, Col. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 4 (Apr '94): p46-62
INFORMATION PROGRAMS
Defense Dept
DTIC and the Internet satisfying the need for information. Patricia A. Tillery. illus. *Program Manager* 23 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p55-57
INFORMATION STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL SYSTEMS
Administration's reinvention strategy rests on information technology. William H. Gregory. *Signal* 48 no 5 (Jan '94): p45-46+
Albert Jamberdino and Bill Oaks; interview concerning the development of advanced data storage devices. Roger Lesser. por. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 7 (Jul '94): p14-16
CAD (computer aided design) solution for

INFORMATION STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL SYSTEMS (cont'd.)
facility management. Al Antelman and C. Alex Miller. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p23-24+
College campuses employ new research technology. Marjorie Richards. *Signal* 48 no 8 (Apr '94): p58-59
Data storage system technologies update. Curt Alway. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 7 (Jul '94): p17-21
Defense entrprise seeks overarching data nexus. *National Defense* 79 no 503 (Dec '94): p28-29
Does this thing take 8-track? (Data storage and retrieval formats). John Knowles. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 11 (Nov '94): p48+
Geodigital data and BRAC (Base Realignment and Closure). B. Ray Summerell and William G. Gross. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 562 (Mar-Apr '94): p31-32
Hierarchical storage management: The solution for today's data-intensive networks. Peter Franklin. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 7 (Jul '94): p22-24
Industry's expanding technology lures intelligence agency users. illus. *Signal* 48 no 12 (Aug '94): p25-27
Information researchers prospect new domains, seek far horizons. illus. *Signal* 49 no 1 (Sep '94): p41-43
Information technology runs user's bandwidth bandwagon. chart por. *Signal* 48 no 5 (Jan '94): p34-38
Mission data development, analysis and storage. Jerry D. Sowell. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 11 (Nov '94): p56+
Next CAD (computer-aided design) revolution. Daniel H. Leighton. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 562 (Mar-Apr '94): p40-41
Office automation in the Air Force medical service--a bus on the information superhighway. Allan F. Hancock, Col. *TIG Brief* 46 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p14-15
Re-engineering DOD's C3I (command, control, communications and intelligence) operations; based on speech to Federal Sources Executive Breakfast, Tyson's Corner, Va, Sep '93. Emmett Paige, Jr. por. *Defense* no 6 ('93): p15-22
Solid state memory: Understanding the basics of non-volatile technology. John Forella. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 1 (Jan '94): p34+
Spatial data infrastructure: Road to info superhighway. J. Austin Yeager, RADM. chart. *Military Engineer* 86 no 563 (May '94): p56-59
Uniting the tower of Babel (the US Defense Department operates a bewildering array of information systems). Peter Rackham. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 16 (Oct 22 '94): p26+
White House information goal offers vision sans specifics. *Signal* 48 no 5 (Jan '94): p55-57
See also
ELECTRONIC DATA PROCESSING SYSTEMS
MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS
Security Measures
Dynamics of information security. Chester A. Massari. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 8 (Aug '94): p16-18
Is open architecture and Type-1 encryption an oxymoron? Robert W. Franklin. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 8 (Aug '94): p21-23
Locking up the system (a new range of products designed to protect any highly sensitive computer network). Carol Reed. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 4 (Jan 29 '94): p28
Multilevel security embraces data bases, grants flexibility. Robert K. Ackerman. illus. *Signal* 49 no 2 (Oct '94): p51-54
New rules, customer focus awaken security innovation. por. *Signal* 49 no 2 (Oct '94): p33-36
Risk management provides vital information security. illus. *Signal* 49 no 2 (Oct '94): p25-28
Security system overhaul launched by White House. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 503 (Dec '94): p24-25
Standards
Tri-service approach to CADD/GIS (computer-aided drafting and design/generalized information system) data standards. Harold L. Smith. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p27-29
INFORMATION WARFARE
Disabling systems and the Air Force. Roger C. Hunter, Maj. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 3 (Fall '94): p43-47
Evolution of war: The fourth generation. Thomas X. Hammes, LtCol. tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p35-38+
Integration efforts mold information technology. *National Defense* 79 no 501 (Oct '94): p24+
New thinking in the US Army: The Louisiana Manoeuvres, battle laboratories and the third wave Army. J.P. Sweetnam, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 24 no 1 (Sep '94): p23-28
Strategic implications of information dominance. John Arquilla. por tab bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 3 (Summer '94): p24-30
Transition to fourth epoch war. Robert J. Bunker. tab illus bibliog. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p20+
INFRARED DETECTORS
Advanced infrared missile counter-countermeasures. Craig Deyerle, Maj. illus chart bibliog. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 1 (Jan '94): p47-50+
European navies track IRST (Infra-red Search and Track) technology. Richard Scott. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 2 (Feb '94): p57-59
Infrared detection system protects stealth bombers. Arthur Birch. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 501 (Oct '94): p31
INFRARED EQUIPMENT
IRCM (infrared countermeasures) and laser technology advancements. David A. Freiwald. illus tab chart. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 7 (Jul '94): p49-51+
'New way of doing business' (horizontal technology integration). Jerry A. White, MajGen and George T. Singley, III. illus. *Army* 44 no 8 (Aug '94): p29-30
INFRARED RADIATION
AFVs (armoured fighting vehicles) and thermal imagers. Rolf Hilmes. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 10 (Oct '94): p77-78+
INGE, Peter, FM
Capability-based army; based on a presentation to the Institute on 3 Mar. por. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 3 (Jun '94): p1-3
INLAND NAVIGATION. *See* WATERWAYS
INMAN, Bobby Ray, RADM, Ret
about
Budget gap awaits next defense chief. William Matthews. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 26 (Jan 31 '94): p6
INSECTS
Bugs & bites. illus tab. *Combat Edge* 2 no 12 (May '94): p10-11
Keeping them fit to fight. Edward Fursdon, MajGen, Ret. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 1 (Jan '94): p34-38
INSIGNIA
Air Force
United States
Do stripes make the NCO? (Sergeants rankled over new insignia for senior airmen). Andrew Compart. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 43 (May 30 '94): p4
First 13 (emblems of first 13 combat air groups). Robyn A. Chumley, Capt. illus. *Airman* 38 no 3 (Mar '94): p36-40
Specialty badges: The old, the new. Sarah Hood, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 38 no 2 (Feb '94): p20-21
Army
United States
15th MI Battalion (AE) "Night Hawks". illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): inside back cover
201st MI (Military Intelligence) Brigade. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): inside back cover
303d MI Battalion (OPNS). illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): inside back cover
313th MI Battalion (Airborne). illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): inside back cover
INSPECTION
Air Force
Flight inspection: Why and how. Peter W. Gretsch, Capt. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 9 (Sep '94): p18-20
Inquiry/investigation official--an important appointment. Deborah Shaw, LtCol. *TIG Brief* 46 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p13
Inspector General and the Air National Guard. Michael J. Fisher, Col. *TIG Brief* 46 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p12
Validation: Important for the inspector and the inspectee! Green, SMSgt. *TIG Brief* 46 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p9
INSPECTOR GENERAL
Inspector general (June Brown). David Hornestay. por illus. *Government Executive* 26 no 6 (Jun '94): p35-36
Air Force
Inquiry/investigation official--an important appointment. Deborah Shaw, LtCol. *TIG Brief* 46 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p13
Inspector General and the Air National Guard. Michael J. Fisher, Col. *TIG Brief* 46 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p12
Management controls, Baldridge quality and the Inspector General. Meyer, LtCol. *TIG Brief* 45 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p8-9
See also
AIR FORCE INSPECTION AGENCY
Army
Blow the whistle, lose your job. Jon R. Anderson and Katherine McIntire. por. *Army Times* 54 no 32 (Mar 7 '94): p12-14+
Defense Dept
Does DOD's IG (inspector general) need reinvention? Interview with Derek J. Vander Schaaf, acting DOD inspector general. *Defense* no 2 ('94): p21-23
INSTALLATIONS
Air Force
Database. *Airman* 38 no 9 (Sep '94): p38-43
World map of installations. map. *Airman* 38 no 9 (Sep '94): p44-45. Maps only
Armed Forces
Directories

INSTALLATIONS (cont'd.)
1995 guide to military installations in the U.S. map illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 15 (Nov 14 '94): sup 102p
Statistics
(Facts and figures about the Department of Defense, Almanac issue, 1994). por chart tab illus map. *Defense* no 5 ('94): entire issue
Army
Challenges of installation command. John H. Little, MajGen. illus. *Army* 44 no 8 (Aug '94): p16-20+
U.S. Army posts and installations. illus. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p210-212+
INSTRUMENT FLYING
Advanced instrument flight course or instruments 'R' us. Kevin Jones, Capt. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 50 no 9 (Sep '94): p9-12
Whatever happened to the Instrument Flight Center? Edward D. Johnsen, LtCol. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 9 (Sep '94): p13
INSTRUMENTATION
Advanced instrumentation bolsters lethality testing. Tracy V. Sheppard. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 495 (Feb '94): p35-36
INSURANCE, LIFE
What to expect in '96 (budget request). Neff Hudson. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 11 (Oct 17 '94): p10
INSURGENCY
Attempted coup cracks shell of fragile stability in Cambodia. Nate Thayer. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 3 (Jul 23 '94): p18
Deterring conflict short of war. Steven Metz. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 4 (Fall '94): p44-51
Evolution of war: The fourth generation. Thomas X. Hammes, LtCol. tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p35-38+
Indo-Burmese frontier--a legacy of violence. Bertil Lintner. illus por map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 1 (Jan '94): p38-44
IPB (intelligence preparation of the battlefield) in a LIC (low-intensity conflict) environment: Conducting military operations against an enemy force. Charles E. Valentine, Capt. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p38-40
Peruvian radicalism and the Sendero Luminoso. G.L. Vasquez. bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 21 no 2 (Winter '93): p197-217
Why civic actions and security cannot be separated. Kevin J. Dougherty, Capt. illus por bibliog. *Special Warfare* 7 no 1 (Jan '94): p34-38
INTEGRATED CIRCUITS. *See* CIRCUITS AND CIRCUITRY
INTEGRATED LOGISTIC SUPPORT
Sustainment in light infantry divisions: A unique paradox. LaMont J. Wells, LtCol. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '94): p12-15
Study and Teaching
Logistics engineering education and training: The Exeter experience. Jezdimir Knezevic. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 3 (Fall '94): p24-29
INTEGRITY
Are you telling the truth? Mark F. Cancian, LtCol. illus chart bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 12 (Dec '94): p37-41
Core values in a quality Air Force--the leadership challenge. Alexander B. Roberts, Ch(LtCol). illus por tab bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 2 (Summer '94): p40-53
Integrity is up to you. George Lee Butler, Gen, Ret. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p42-43
Integrity--why bother? Bradley C. Hosmer, LtGen, Ret. illus. *Mobility Forum* 3 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p28-29. Reprinted from Air Force News Service
Integrity: In all circumstances. Aaron Rouland, ENS. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p76-77
Lemming effect (teaching ethics). Robert J. Phillips, Ch(CAPT). illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 7 (Jul '94): p40-42
Question of leadership: Tragedies expose flaws. Julie Bird, and others. illus por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 14 (Nov 7 '94): p14-17
The honor code: Master or servant? Howard B. Thorsen, VADM, Ret. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p43-44
Trust us. Robert E. Norris, CDR. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p58-59
'Watch your character--it becomes your destiny'; address to Air Force Academy cadets by the Secretary of the Air Force. Sheila E. Widnall. illus por. *Airman* 38 no 4 (Apr '94): p34-39
Why honor? Matt A. Coleman. por bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p46-49
INTELLIGENCE
See also
COUNTERINTELLIGENCE
Persian Gulf Region
Offensive air operations: Lessons for the future; based on a presentation to the Institute, 1 Oct '93. Charles A. Horner, Gen. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p19-24
Third World
Post-Cold War complexities demand new intelligence in developing states. Gregory Copley. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 12 (Dec 31 '93): p10-14
United Nations
Intelligence and UN peacekeeping. Hugh Smith. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 3 (Autumn '94): p174-192
United States
Commission advocates risk management to meet changing world conditions. Jeffrey H. Smith and Daniel J. Ryan. *Signal* 48 no 10 (Jun '94): p59-61
Industry's expanding technology lures intelligence agency users. illus. *Signal* 48 no 12 (Aug '94): p25-27
Information age technology supports the war on drugs. illus. *Signal* 48 no 10 (Jun '94): p43-44
Intelligence community coaxes its analysts off the fence. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 17 (Oct 29 '94): p20
Intelligence community recasts roles, confronts myriad threats. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. por. *Signal* 48 no 12 (Aug '94): p21-24
Knowledge-age strategies propel software over steel. por. *Signal* 48 no 8 (Apr '94): p49-51
Mr. Woolsey's neighborhood (the director of the CIA). James W. Canan. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 4 (Apr '94): p44-47
Open source advantages could spark intelligence renaissance. por. *Signal* 48 no 8 (Apr '94): p45-47
Woolsey: Why the CIA is still in need of human touch. Barbara Starr. por chart. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 5 (Aug 6 '94): p4-6
Yugoslavia
Croatia's intelligence services. Marko Milivojevic. por chart tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 9 (Sep '94): p404-409
FRG (Federal Republic of Germany) helps develop Croatian security. Gregory Copley. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 2-3 (Feb-Mar '94): p1+
INTELLIGENCE, COMMUNICATIONS
Advancing COMINT (communications intelligence) and DF (direction finding) technology. Rami Lazar. illus tab chart. *Military Technology* 18 no 5 (May '94): p100-104
INTELLIGENCE, ELECTRONIC
Battle focus center (IEW (Intelligence and Electronic Warfare) integration). John R. Brooks, LtCol and John M. Fahey, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p4-8
Electronic intelligence defensive and growing (in India). Manoj Joshi. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 12 (Jun '94): p29-30. Issue is also vol 21 no 1 (Jul '94)
Operation Desert Capture II. John R. Brooks, LtCol, and others. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p5-7
INTELLIGENCE, MILITARY
Army intelligence operations in Force XXI. Ira C. Owens, LtGen. illus por. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p145-147+
Fishing in the data stream--netting information is the trick. Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 7 (Jul '94): p51-56
"Information" support to U.N. forces. Raymond J. Leach, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p49-50
IPB (intelligence preparation of the battlefield) in a LIC (low-intensity conflict) environment: Conducting military operations against an enemy force. Charles E. Valentine, Capt. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p38-40
Surprise and intelligence--towards a clearer understanding. Jeffrey O'Leary, Maj. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 1 (Spring '94): p34-50
See also
COUNTERINTELLIGENCE
VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957-1975 - Intelligence Operations
WORLD WAR II - Intelligence Operations
China (People's Republic)
Closer ties, more spies. Nick Eftimiades. bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p28
El Salvador
Military intelligence during El Salvador's transition to peace. Marcos R. Mendez, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p36-38
Equipment
ELINT (electronic intelligence) for strategic and tactical applications. Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 2 (Feb '94): p39-43
Korea (North)
DPRK (North Korean) intelligence and special forces prepare for conflict. Yossef Bodansky. illus. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 5 (May 31 '94): p1+
Russia
Gulf War highlighted Coalition censoring. Alexander Korshunov. illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 7 (Feb 19 '94): p24-25
United States
15th MI Battalion (AE) "Night Hawks". illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): inside back cover
201st MI (Military Intelligence) Brigade. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4

INTELLIGENCE, MILITARY (cont'd.)
(Oct-Dec '94): inside back cover
303d MI Battalion (OPNS). illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): inside back cover
313th MI Battalion (Airborne). illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): inside back cover
337th MI Battalion (TE) (Airborne), USAR. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): inside back cover
Accessing the digital battlefield. Stephen M. Hardy. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 1 (Jan '94): p31-32+
Army intelligence split-based operations. Patrick M. Madden, Maj and Robert Hallagan, LtCol. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p5-8
Army shifts modernization effort from embedded to upgraded approach. Robert Ropelewski. tab. *Signal* 49 no 3 (Nov '94): p43-46
Automated Event Analysis Matrix. Timothy P. Gavin, Maj and Kenneth M. Krumm, Capt. illus tab. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p24-27+
Aviation intelligence operations at Green Flag 94-3. Max J. Corneau, Capt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Sep-Oct '94): p30-33
Battle focus center (IEW (Intelligence and Electronic Warfare) integration). John R. Brooks, LtCol and John M. Fahey, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p4-8
BDA (Battle Damage Assessment) analysis: Using automation to speed the process. John P. Hightower, Capt and John J. McClain, SSgt. illus tab. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p30-33
Challenging joint military intelligence. James R. Clapper, Jr, LtGen. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 4 (Spring '94): p92-99
CIA: Myth and reality. Andre McGuire. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p9-12
Clearing the defile: A doctrinal discussion. John W. Miller, III, Capt. illus. *Armor* 103 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p26-32
Commanders pull intelligence information warfare strategy. por illus. *Signal* 48 no 12 (Aug '94): p29-31
Commission advocates risk management to meet changing world conditions. Jeffrey H. Smith and Daniel J. Ryan. *Signal* 48 no 10 (Jun '94): p59-61
Contingency intelligence. Donald R. Faint, LtCol. illus. *Military Review* 74 no 7 (Jul '94): p59-63
Digital intelligence extends Army force projection power. illus. *Signal* 48 no 12 (Aug '94): p33-35
Example of tactical tailoring and other force projection principles. Gregory Scott Weaver, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p9-12
Forecasting the threat. Alan R. Goldman. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p6-9
Foreign aerospace technology assessments shape U.S. security. illus. *Signal* 48 no 12 (Aug '94): p43-45
HUMINT (human intelligence) automation: Not an oxymoron. Gregory Gonzales, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p13+
Imagery intelligence. Dan Smith, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p13-14+
Information dominance edges toward new conflict frontier. por illus. *Signal* 48 no 12 (Aug '94): p37-40
Intelligence and electronic warfare support element. William V. Wenger, LtCol. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p30-32
Intelligence in peace operations: The MID (Military Information Division) in Cuba, 1906-1909. John E. Della-Giustina, Capt. illus map bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p18-22
Intelligence remains safe career haven. Ernest Blazar. por tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 48 (Sep 5 '94): p8
Intelligence support in the BCE (Battlefield Coordination Element). Richard E. Nock, Capt. chart. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p40-41
Intelligence support to the logistician in Somalia. David L. Brand, Capt, and others. illus tab map. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p5-8
Intelligence targeting in Korea. John Phillips, LtCol. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p22-23
Is U.S. intelligence being misused? Vago Muradian. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 19 (Dec 12 '94): p20+
Knowing enemy weapons (the mission of the Foreign Materiel Intelligence Battalion at Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 11 (Nov '94): p33-35
Light infantry battalion commander, S2 (intelligence officer), and scout platoon leader. Karl W. Eikenberry, Col. illus tab. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p24-27
Linguist paradigm. Richard F. Riccardelli, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p14-17
Maritime intelligence center poised to address new era. Beverly T. Schaeffer. illus. *Signal* 48 no 9 (May '94): p109-111
MDCI (multidiscipline counterintelligence) analysis void. Ewald H. Coet, Maj. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p26-29
MI (Military Intelligence) Corps Hall of Fame: Virginia Hall. Gene E. Miller, Sgt1C. por. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p44-45
MI (Military Intelligence) revolution: The Analysis and Control Element (ACE) and the All-Source Analysis System (ASAS). Keith Ryan, Maj. illus tab. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p19-25
Military Intelligence Corps Hall of Fame: Colonel Harry K. Fukuhara. por. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p44-45
MIOAC (MI Officers Advance Course) preparation for the El Salvador challenge. Joseph K. Smith, Capt. map illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p31-35
Open source advantages could spark intelligence renaissance. por. *Signal* 48 no 8 (Apr '94): p45-47
Operation Desert Capture II. John R. Brooks, LtCol, and others. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p5-7
Operations other than war: Standard symbology. Robert E. Slaughter, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p35-38
OPORD (operations order) in the life of a brigade S2. Jon S. Cleaves, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p35-36+
Pioneer (Unmanned Aerial Vehicle): Nemesis in the desert sky. Adam R. Hinsdale, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p13-16
Planners: Information is the best weapon. Ernest Blazar. *Navy Times* 43 no 48 (Sep 5 '94): p8
Role of the G2 (staff officer for intelligence) planner. Nicholas R. Marsella, LtCol. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p28-29
Seamless intelligence operations between the division TAC (tactical command post) and main. Natalie G. Lee, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p37+
Seeing the light: A graphic technique. Collin A. Agee, Maj. illus chart. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p36-37
Strategic implications of information dominance. John Arquilla. por tab bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 3 (Summer '94): p24-30
Tactical C4I (command, control, communications, computers and intelligence) system blends, fortifies fleet operations. Edward J. Walsh. *Signal* 49 no 4 (Dec '94): p49-52
Threat remains (subversion and espionage continue to threaten the Army and the nation). Heike Hasenauer. illus por. *Soldiers* 49 no 3 (Mar '94): p31-32
US Cold War estimates were off the mark. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 24 (Dec 17 '94): p14
Viewpoint: Electronic warfare procedures. Paul T. Carter, 1stLt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p33-35
See also
DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY
Lessons Learned
24th ID(M) ACE (Analysis and Control Element) in Operation Desert Capture II. Russell A. Guillory, Maj. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p9-12
Intelligence failure matrix. James P. Finley. tab. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p14
Lessons from Cuba's revolutions. Eliot A. Jardines, Sgt. map bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p34-36
Nobody likes to be surprised: Intelligence failures. James P. Finley. illus bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p15-21+
Organization
DARO (Defense Airborne Reconnaissance Office) aims to get the most out of US reconnaissance assets. John Boatman. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 16 (Oct 22 '94): p19
Uniting the tower of Babel (the US Defense Department operates a bewildering array of information systems). Peter Rackham. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 16 (Oct 22 '94): p26+
Study and Teaching
Contributions, shortcomings, and lessons learned from U.S. MI (military intelligence) training/advisory in El Salvador. Victor J. Castrillo, Capt. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p39-43
Reflections on El Salvador. Victor M. Rosello, LtCol. illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p26-27
Role of an MI (military intelligence) advisor in El Salvador. Marcos R. Mendez, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p28-30
TACSIM (Tactical Simulation): Intelligence training for tomorrow's battlefield. Gary Allen, Maj and Roger D. Smith. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p23-27
Yugoslavia
Operating in Bosnia; based on a presentation to the Institute on 23 Feb. Alastair Duncan, Col. por map. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 3 (Jun '94): p11-18
INTELLIGENCE, SIGNAL
Brigade intelligence systems tested at ODC

INTELLIGENCE, SIGNAL (cont'd.)
(Operation Desert Capture) II. David Stapleton, Capt. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p16-18
Example of tactical tailoring and other force projection principles. Gregory Scott Weaver, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p9-12
Find that signal! (Electronic warfare 101 tutorial). Dave Adamy. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 10 (Oct '94): p96+
Linking the senses (battlefield sensors). Zachary A. Lum. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 8 (Aug '94): p33-34+
NRO (National Reconnaissance Office) must add tactical look to strategic view. Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 9 (Sep 3 '94): p11
Role of the DISE (Deployable Intelligence Support Element). Steven Gamble, Sgt1C. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p8
Training for the improved GUARDRAIL V (Bravo Company, 15th MI Battalion (Aerial Exploitation)). Max J. Comeau, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p42-44
See also
INTELLIGENCE, ELECTRONIC
Equipment
Sampling of signal intelligence systems. Don Herskovitz. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 7 (Jul '94): p52-54+
SIGINT/DF (signal intelligence/direction finding) systems of the next century. Don Herskovitz. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 10 (Oct '94): p39-40+
Research and Development
Mobile Integrated Tactical Terminal (MITT): A case study in rapid development. Lillian A. Pfluke, Maj. por illus. *Program Manager* 23 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p2-7
INTELLIGENCE SCHOOLS
Army
Reflections on El Salvador. Victor M. Rosello, LtCol. illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p26-27
INTERCEPTION OF MISSILES. *See* MISSILES - Interception
INTERCONTINENTAL BALLISTIC MISSILES
Security of Russian ICBM launch sites. Igor Sutyagin. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 8 (Aug '94): p356-357
Ukraine's ICBM arsenal. Bhupendra Jasani. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 3 (Mar '94): p120-122
INTERDICTION
Drug war: Applying the lessons of Vietnam. Wayne G. Shear, Jr, LCDR. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p110-124
Rapid Support Unit: Special Forces support to Joint Task Force - Six. Eric W. Buckland, Maj. tab por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 1 (Jan '94): p16-18
Study and Teaching
Marine detachments: Use them right! N.B. Sandlin, Capt. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p43-46
INTERNATIONAL ATOMIC ENERGY AGENCY
Beyond the nuclear threshold (growing discord over the effectiveness of nuclear nonproliferation means). Paul Beaver. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 6 (Feb 12 '94): p20
INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION
Central Europe and international cooperation. Pierre Pellegrin. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 7 (Jul '94): p41-42
Joint military contact team Poland building regional stability. Charles R.B. Stowe, CAPT. illus. *Officer* 70 no 9 (Sep '94): p25-27
Le Jumelage: UK-French accord adds new twist to European military cooperation. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 5 (Dec '94): p39
Multinational naval cooperation. Michael C. Pugh. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p72-74
Navy's job: The role of the Russian Navy in the system of international security and cooperation in the field of naval armaments. Valentin Y. Selivanov, Adm. illus por. *Naval Forces* 15 no 2 ('94): p22-24+
Pillar of the new European security architecture--the North Atlantic Cooperation Council. Henning von Ondarza, Gen. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 5-6 ('93): p41-43
Revealed: The stealth connection (cooperation between UK and US scientists). Nick Cook. illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 9 (Sep 3 '94): p43-44+
See also
AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE - International Aspects
MISSILE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - International Aspects
NUCLEAR POWER - International Aspects
TECHNOLOGY - International Cooperation
INTERNATIONAL LAW
Air Force medical personnel and the law of armed conflict. Bruce T. Smith, Maj. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p239-251
Bias-free LOAC (Law of Armed Conflict) approach aimed at instilling battle health in our airmen. Dennis W. Shepherd, Maj. bibliog tab. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p25-39
Calling a duck a duck (justifying retaliatory actions using self-defense logic). Bradd C. Hayes, CAPT. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p10+
Can we eliminate war's savagery? Denis Warner. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 21 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '94): p31
Introduction to the payment of claims under the Foreign and International Agreement Claims Act. David P. Stephenson, LtCol. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p191-210
Laws of war in the 1990-91 Gulf conflict. Adam Roberts. tab bibliog. *International Security* 18 no 3 (Winter '93-94): p134-181
Military-to-military arrangements for the prevention of U.S.-Russian conflict. John H. McNeill. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 2 (Spring '94): p23-29
Operations law: An overview. Robert L. Bridge, Col, Ret. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p1-4
Overflight, landing rights, customs, and clearances. Thomas A. Geraci, LtCol, Ret. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p155-168
Primer on foreign criminal jurisdiction. Steven J. Lepper, Maj. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p169-189
Resort to force in international law: Reflections on positivist and contextual approaches. Michael N. Schmitt, Maj. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p105-120
Role of the law of armed conflict during the Persian Gulf War: An overview. Ariane L. DeSaussure, Maj. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p41-68
Status of forces agreements: A sharing of sovereign prerogative. Richard J. Erickson, Col, Ret. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p137-153
Superior orders--the military dilemma. J. Blackett, Cdr. bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p12-17
INTERNATIONAL LOGISTICS NEGOTIATIONS. *See* ARMS SALES
INTERNATIONAL POLITICS
Army and the future of the international system. Steven Metz. bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 2 (Summer '94): p85-97
Continuity and change in U.S. security strategy. Thomas E. Seal, LtCol. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 2 (Spring '94): p30-40
Dealing with anarchy. Frederick L. Wettering and John N. Petrie, CAPT. illus bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 4 (Spring '94): p17-23
Foreign policy engineering: From theory to practice and back again. Philip Zelikow. illus bibliog. *International Security* 18 no 4 (Spring '94): p143-171
'No substitute for the soldier on the ground'; excerpt from Ret Gen Powell's speech upon accepting the Marshall Medal. Colin L. Powell, Gen, Ret. illus por. *Army* 44 no 12 (Dec '94): p13-16
Role of Turkey in "the new world"; based on an address at Harvard University, 19 Oct '93. Tansu Ciller. por. *Strategic Review* 22 no 1 (Winter '94): p7-11
Russia prepares to go its own way, without Yeltsin and without the west. Yossef Bodansky. illus. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 4 (Apr 30 '94): p4-8
INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS
Advancing America's enduring interests; statement made before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, Washington, DC, 30 Jun '94. Warren Christopher. *DISAM Journal* 17 no 1 (Fall '94): p50-54
After the NATO Summit. Bruce George. por. *Officer* 70 no 7 (Jul '94): p43-48
Asia-Pacific regional security: Toward 2001; remarks to the Royal United Service Institute, Canberra, Australia, Sep '94. Richard C. Macke, ADM. *Defense Issues* 9 no 78 ('94): p1-3
Bandwagoning for profit: Bringing the revisionist state back in. Randall L. Schweller. tab bibliog. *International Security* 19 no 1 (Summer '94): p72-107
Calling a duck a duck (justifying retaliatory actions using self-defense logic). Bradd C. Hayes, CAPT. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p10+
China adopts a new stance. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 8 (Feb 26 '94): p19+
CIOR (Interallied Confederation of Reserve Officers) looks toward Central and Eastern Europe. illus. *Officer* 70 no 7 (Jul '94): p38-40
Clinton's progress: The search for the United States' post-Cold War role in international security. P. Lewis Young. por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '94): p45-48
Diplomacy, preparedness needed to deal with North Korea; remarks to the Asia Society, Washington, 3 May '94. William J. Perry. *Defense Issues* 9 no 34 ('94): p1-5
Ethnicity as explanation, ethnicity as excuse. Paul A. Goble. illus por bibliog. *Special Warfare* 7 no 2 (Apr '94): p8-11
International organizations and secessionist crises: The relevance of agenda setting. Stephen M. Saideman. bibliog. *Studies in*

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS (cont'd.)
Conflict and Terrorism 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p275-291
Jane's interview (with Joseph Nye, US Assistant Secretary of Defense for International Security Affairs). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 24 (Dec 17 '94): p32
Jane's interview (with US DefSec William J. Perry). John Boatman and Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 26 (Jul 2 '94): p40
NATO Summit produces mix of compromise and coercion. Marc Rogers. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 3 (Jan 22 '94): p13
Primer on foreign criminal jurisdiction. Steven J. Lepper, Maj. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p169-189
Revival of Russian nationalist spirit was only given voice by Vladimir Zhirinovsky's gains. Ian G.S. Curtis. por. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 12 (Dec 31 '93): p6-8
Russia prepares to go its own way, without Yeltsin and without the west. Yossef Bodansky. illus. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 4 (Apr 30 '94): p4-8
Subjective side of cross-cultural communication. James K. Bruton, LtCol. illus por bibliog. *Special Warfare* 7 no 2 (Apr '94): p28-31
Traveling contact team assists Bulgaria: DSMC (Defense Systems Management College) professors present overviews. Randy C. Zittel, and others. illus map. *Program Manager* 23 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p39-42
US and the post-Soviet world: Facing the new political, economic and strategic realities. Assad Homayoun, and others. map. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 2-3 (Feb-Mar '94): p10-12

INTERNATIONAL SECURITY. *See* SECURITY, INTERNATIONAL

INTEROPERABILITY. *See* STANDARDIZATION AND INTEROPERABILITY

INTERPLANETARY FLIGHT. *See* SPACE FLIGHT

INTERSERVICE COOPERATION
Breaking the mold: US Atlantic Command forges new joint force packages. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 10 (May '94): p12
Combined arms, combined services. Dean T. Katsiyannis, Capt. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 9 (Sep '94): p82-84
Opportunities for military services to consolidate support functions. Bobby E. Glisson, Col and David W. Ferguson, LtCol. tab bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 4 (Fall '93): p19-24
Refocusing the "roles and missions" debate. David S.C. Chu. illus por bibliog. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 11 (Nov '94): p20-25
Services ponder new steps toward shared functions. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 55 no 2 (Aug 15 '94): p10
Tidewater Interagency Pollution Prevention Program. Tim Blevins. map illus. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 1 (Winter '94): p25-30
TRICARE (Pentagon health-care reform) in action. Soraya S. Nelson. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 51 (Jul 25 '94): p24

INTERSERVICE RIVALRY
Refocusing the "roles and missions" debate. David S.C. Chu. illus por bibliog. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 11 (Nov '94): p20-25
Restructuring the warfighting capability of the United States, part 1. Jack A. Kingston, LtCol. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Sep-Oct '94): p9-13
Why the Army and the Marine Corps should be friends. Allan R. Millett, Col, Ret. *Parameters* 24 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p30-40

INTERVENTION
Commitments and intervention. James A. Donovan, Col, Ret. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p63-64+
Ethics of intervention. David Fisher. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 1 (Spring '94): p51-59
Western intervention in the Third World. Christopher Coker. illus. *Officer* 70 no 11 (Nov '94): p31-34

INTERVIEWING
Returning to civvies. Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus tab. *Airman* 38 no 10 (Oct '94): p24-33
Telling the Guard story: AGs (adjutants general) get a lesson in media relations. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 4 (Apr '94): p54-55

INVENTORIES
Conflict in the Transcaucasus and the value of inventory control. Tamara Dragadze. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 2 (Feb '94): p71-73
"Daddy, where do national stock numbers come from?" John M. Hebert. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p32-33
Just-in-Time, or just too late. Michael L. McGee. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '94): p15-17
Neural network approach to the inventory range problem. Steven B. Reynolds, Capt, and others. illus tab chart bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 4 (Fall '93): p7-11
Repair parts for contingency operations. William M. Wheatley, Maj. tab illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '94): p20-23

INVESTMENTS
Financial planning guide, pt 1. illus por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 31 (Mar 7 '94): F1-F11
Restrictions on foreign direct investment in U.S. defense and high technology firms: Who's minding the store? Mark E. Rosen, CDR. bibliog. *Journal of Legal Studies* 4 ('93): p75-101

ION, A. Hamish
-- editor
Great powers and little wars: The limits of power; book review.
Military Review 74 no 3 (Mar '94): p78-79
Naval War College Review 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p135-138

IRAN
All trails lead to Qom (Iranian sponsored terrorism). Hazhir Teimourian. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 9 (Sep '94): p420
Fascist impulse in developing countries: Two case studies. Prem Shankar Jha. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p229-274
Gatekeepers of the Gulf (the Iranian Navy). James Kraska, LTJG. illus map. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p44-47
Iran--the edge of the precipice. James Wyllie. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 4 (Apr '94): p176-177
Iran: A contender for Mideast hegemony. Benjamin D. Crockett, Capt. illus map tab bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p15-19
Iran's national strategy: Striving for regional parity or supremacy? Anoushiravan Ehteshami. illus tab map bibliog. *International Defense Review* 27 no 4 (Apr '94): p28-30+
Iran's rearmament--how great a threat? Andrew Rathmell. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 7 (Jul '94): p317-322
Trapped between the forks: Gulf states watch Iraq, Iran closely. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 12 (Jul '94): p28+
See also
Air Force - Iran
Armed Forces - Iran
ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Iran
Army - Iran
Defense Dept - Iran
DEFENSES - Iran
MILITARY POLICY - Iran
Navy - Iran
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - Iran
Russia - Foreign Relations - Iran
SECURITY, NATIONAL - Iran
Strategy - Iran
TERRORISM - Iran
WEAPON SYSTEMS - Iran
WEAPONS - Iran
Politics and Government
Algeria, under pressure from Iranian-backed extremist groups, faces government collapse. Yossef Bodansky. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 8 (Aug 31 '94): p4-5
Iran push belies its instability. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 9 (Sep 30 '94): p1

IRAQ
Back to the Gulf (the Air Force redeploys to the Persian Gulf). Julie Bird, and others. illus map por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 12 (Oct 24 '94): p14-18+
Crisis (in Iraq) wanes, but troops are ready. Julie Bird. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 13 (Oct 31 '94): p4
Iraq--the sanctions continue. George Joffé. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 7 (Jul '94): p314-316
Iraq: Another line in the sand. Dennis Steele. *Army* 44 no 11 (Nov '94): p19
Saddam makes the world jump. Hazhir Teimourian. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 11 (Nov '94): p506-507
Trapped between the forks: Gulf states watch Iraq, Iran closely. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 12 (Jul '94): p28+
Why Saddam Hussein survives? A regional perspective. por tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '94): p22-25
See also
Armed Forces - Iraq
PEACEKEEPING - Iraq
UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Iraq
Foreign Economic Relations
Iraq--the sanctions continue. George Joffé. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 7 (Jul '94): p314-316
Foreign Relations
Kuwait
Some carrot, not too much stick, for Saddam Hussein. Andrew Duncan, Col. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 21 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '94): p17
United States
Back to the Gulf. John H. Cushman, LtGen, Ret. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 12 (Dec '94): p35-36
Politics and Government
UN's plans to keep an eye on Saddam's secret ambitions. James Bruce. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 12 (Sep 24 '94): p19
Water, one of the oldest strategic resources, remains a trigger of war. W. Wayne Beall. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 9 (Sep 30 '94): p4-5

IRAQ-KUWAIT CRISIS, 1990-1991
Amphibious operations in the Gulf War. Bernard E. Trainor, LtGen, Ret. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 8 (Aug '94): p56-60
Civil affairs in the Gulf War: Administration of an occupied town. Douglas E. Nash, Maj. illus chart por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 4 (Oct '94): p18-27
Exploding the mine warfare myth. Scott C. Truver. illus tab map bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p36-43
Gulf War and its aftermath: A personal perspective; based on a presentation to the Institute, 6 Oct '93. Khaled bin Sultan. por illus. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p1-5
Kuwait-Iraq border: A reappraisal. Ewan W. Anderson and Jasem Karam. map. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 3 (Jun '94): p47-50+
Laws of war in the 1990-91 Gulf conflict. Adam Roberts. tab bibliog. *International Security* 18 no 3 (Winter '93-94): p134-181
Role of the law of armed conflict during the Persian Gulf War: An overview. Ariane L. DeSaussure, Maj. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p41-68
Schwarzkopf and his generals, pt 3. illus por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p45-47. Pt 1, Schwarzkopf the man. 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p99-100. Pt 2, Schwarzkopf the general. 120 no 5 (May '94): p107-108+
Why Saddam Hussein survives? A regional perspective. por tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '94): p22-25
See also
OPERATION - Desert Shield
OPERATION - Desert Storm
Aerial Operations
Economy and humanity in the use of force: A look at the aerial rules of engagement in the 1991 Gulf War. Charles B. Shotwell, LtCol. bibliog tab. *Journal of Legal Studies* 4 ('93): p15-57
From Instant Thunder to Desert Storm: Developing the Gulf War air campaign's phases. Diane T. Putney. illus por bibliog. *Air Power History* 41 no 3 (Fall '94): p38-50
Airborne Operations
The tank is dead but the cavalry lives on. William V. Kennedy, Col, Ret. illus map bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p50-53
Campaigns and Battles
Battle for Khafji: 29 Jan/1 Feb 1991. D.P. Hughes, LtCol. map bibliog. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 1 (Jan '94): p13-22
Lessons Learned
Lessons from the Gulf War. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 11 (Jun '94): p45
Logistics
Combat (logistics support) prescription: More tail, less tooth. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 7 (Feb '94): p34
Naval Operations, American
Lessons Learned
Navy got it: Desert Storm's wake-up call. Thomas A. Parker, CDR. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 9 (Sep '94): p32-36
Personal Narratives
Daring rescue deep in Iraq; interview with Desert Storm veterans Maj Bill Andrews and Sgt1C Robert M. DeGroff. Edward C. Herlik. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 5 (Dec '94): p62-68
Prisoners of War
Air Force enemy prisoner of war operations. Bernard E. Donahue, LtCol. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p253-266
IRELAND
Northern Ireland: The thousand-year war. Stephen L. Ryan. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '94): p37-40+
See also
Armed Forces - Ireland
TERRORISM - Ireland
Foreign Relations
Northern Ireland: Know your enemies. Richard L. Clutterbuck, MajGen. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 1 (Jan '94): p5-12
History
Brian Boru's last costly victory (Battle of Clontarf, 1014). Terry L. Gore. illus bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 4 (Oct '94): p46-52+
IRELAND, Bernard
War in the Mediterranean, 1940-1943; book review.
Military Review 74 no 9 (Sep '94): p83
IRELAND, James, Col
Log-base concept. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p4-5
IRRADIATION. *See* RADIATION
IRVIN, Patricia L.
Role of DOD in humanitarian assistance; statement to a subcommittee of the House Armed Services Committee, 19 Apr '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 46 ('94): p1-4
Strategy for humanitarian interventions; address at the James E. Smith Midwest Conference on World Affairs, 9 Oct '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 83 ('94): p1-4
IRVINE, Steven R.
Opportunities offered by the future extinction of middle management. tab illus bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 4 (Fall '93): p5-6+
ISAACS, Anita
Military rule and transition in Ecuador, 1972-92; book review.
Military Review 74 no 4 (Apr '94): p100
ISAACSON, Walter
Kissinger: A biography; book review.
Strategic Review 22 no 3 (Summer '94): p62-76
ISBY, David C.
Getting better with age: Marines upgrade venerable Hawk to handle new missile threats. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 10 (May '94): p35
Market for combat aircraft in Asia. illus tab. *Military Technology* 18 no 2 (Feb '94): p10-17+
Market for mid-range maritime patrol aircraft. illus. *Naval Forces* 15 no 4 ('94): p8-10+
Restoring hope yet again? Military intervention in Haiti. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 8 (Aug '94): p381-383
ISENBERG, Michael T.
Shield of the Republic (vol. I): The United States Navy in an era of Cold War and violent peace, 1945-1962; book review.
Sea Power 37 no 2 (Feb '94): p47
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p116-117
ISHAK, Shariff
about
ADJ's interview with Vice Admiral Dato' Seri Mohd Shariff Ishak, Chief of Malaysian Navy. Syed Hussain. por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '94): p30+
ISHERWOOD, Michael W., Maj
Noise or music? Orchestrating fixed-wing air in the close-in battle. illus. *Field Artillery* (Oct '94): p8-11
ISLANDS AND ATOLLS
History
They came to Ulithi. Rolfe L. Hillman, III and Rolfe L. Hillman, Col, Ret. illus map por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 11 (Nov '94): p82-85
ISRAEL
"Ah harey"--follow me--origins of the Israeli Junior Leadership Doctrine. Frank K. Sobchak, 2dLt. illus bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p20-23
Palestinian internal security and police force. Michael Eisenstadt. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 5 (May '94): p215-216
Points of tension in the new Israeli-Palestinian nexus. A.S. Khalidi. map. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 3 (Jun '94): p51-55
See also
Air Force - Israel
AIRPLANES, FIGHTER - Israel
Armed Forces - Israel
ARMOR - Israel
ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Israel
Army - Israel
China (People's Republic) - Foreign Relations - Israel
Defense Dept - Israel
DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Israel
DOCTRINE - Armed Forces - Israel
ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Israel
Middle East - Foreign Relations - Israel
MILITARY PLANNING - Israel
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - Israel
SECURITY, NATIONAL - Israel
SPECIAL OPERATIONS FORCES - Israel
Strategy - Israel
Syria - Foreign Relations - Israel
Turkey - Foreign Relations - Israel
WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Air Force - Israel
Foreign Relations
Middle East
Israel ponders defense stance in light of peace process. Gerald M. Steinberg. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 1 (Jan '94): p19-22
Jane's interview (with MajGen David Ivry, Director-General of Israel's Ministry of Defence). Peter Howard. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 14 (Apr 9 '94): p32
Syria
Syria restates its position. George Joffé. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 10 (Oct '94): p453-454
Taiwan
Delicate juggling act: Israel tries to balance two Chinas and the United States. Scotty Fisher. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 7 (Feb '94): p22+
Turkey
Unlikely partners (Turkey and Israel) making progress. Lale Sariibrahimoglu. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 6 (Feb 12 '94): p19
United States
Delicate juggling act: Israel tries to balance two Chinas and the United States. Scotty Fisher. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 7 (Feb '94): p22+
Social Conditions
Managing a moral dilemma: Israeli soldiers in the Intifada. Tamar Liebes and Shoshana Blum-Kulka. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 21 no 1 (Fall '94): p45-68
ITALY
See also
AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Italy
Armed Forces - Italy
DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE -

ITALY (cont'd.)
Italy
ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Italy
MILITARY HISTORY - Italy
Navy - Italy
WARSHIPS - Italy
WORLD WAR II - Campaigns and Battles - Italy
WORLD WAR II - Italy
WORLD WAR II - Personal Narratives - Italy
History
Spartacus, terror of Rome. Kenneth P. Czech. illus bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 1 (Apr '94): p30-36
IVARSSON, Ulf
Entirely up to speed (minor change to the design of ramjet-powered AA projectiles brings fivefold performance improvements). illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 3 (Mar '94): p63
IVELAW-CHAPMAN, John
High endeavour: The life of Air Chief Marshal Sir Ronald Ivelaw-Chapman; book review.
RUSI Journal 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p70
IVES, Pete
Bayou Bonfouca. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 566 (Oct '94): p23-25
IVORY COAST
See also
Armed Forces - Ivory Coast

J

J R T C. *See* JOINT READINESS TRAINING CENTER
J S T A R S. *See* JOINT SURVEILLANCE TARGET ATTACK RADAR SYSTEM
JABLONSKY, David, Col, Ret
Churchill, the Great Game and Total War; book review.
Parameters 24 no 1 (Spring '94): p133-135
US military doctrine and the revolution in military affairs. illus bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 3 (Autumn '94): p18-36
JACKSON, Anthony L., LtCol
Minority officers in the Marine Corps: A perspective. por illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p84-89
JACKSON, Collins M., LtCol
Excess defense article transfers: Problems and necessary actions. tab. *DISAM Journal* 17 no 1 (Fall '94): p80-85
JACKSON, John J., Maj
Better, faster, cheaper: The effectiveness of the Marine Corps. illus tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 12 (Dec '94): p26-29
Hippos in the Juba: An AAV company (3d Assault Amphibian Battalion, Regimental Combat Team 7) in Somalia. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 3 (Mar '94): p44-49
How many Marine Corps does the nation need? illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 12 (Dec '94): p22-25
JACKSON, Michael G., LtCol, jt auth
Provisional support battalion--an answer for the RBE (remain behind equipment) dilemma. William J. Glueck, Col and Michael G. Jackson, LtCol. chart. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 1 (Jan '94): p43-44
JACKSON, Paul, jt auth
Gallery of NATO airpower. John W.R. Taylor and Paul Jackson. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 9 (Sep '94): p97-106+
JACKSON, Richard, Cdr
FPDA (Five Power Defence Arrangements), an investment in the future. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 8-9 (Feb-Mar '94): p34
More to the Leander. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p119-120
New Zealand contributes to regional security despite the ANZUS dilemma. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '94): p32-33
JACKSON, Timothy H., jt auth
Economic influences on the development of U.S. policy and military strategy. Stephen P. Ferris, LT and Timothy H. Jackson. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 4 (Fall '94): p52-59
JACKSON, William, Gen
-- and Bramall, Dwin, FM
Chiefs: The story of the United Kingdom Chiefs of Staff; book review.
Infantry 84 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p51
RUSI Journal 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p70
JACOBS, Bill M., LtCol
-- and Hinton, Harold M., Jr, Capt
"Winged warriors" in Central America (4-228th Assault Helicopter Battalion). chart illus map. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p34-37
JACOBS, Bruce, MajGen, Ret
1994 marks the 25th anniversary of the National Guard Normandy Monument. *National Guard* 48 no 6 (Jun '94): p52-53
U.S. Army tanks helped win the ground battle. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 6 (Jun '94): p67
World at war: Fifty years ago. map illus por. *National Guard* 48 no 6 (Jun '94): p22-26+
JACOBS, Mark
Health & fitness: Carbohydrates as fuel. tab por. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 39 no 4 (Fall '94): p49
JACOBSEN, Klaus, Capt
-- and Vogel, Uwe
Lightweight torpedoes--international developments and solutions for the German Navy. illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 5-6 ('93): p53-56
JACOBSON, Michael R., LtCol
Munition effectiveness manuals. *Infantry* 84 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p15-16
Target sheets in the targeting and intelligence process. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p19-21
JACOBUS, Michael
about
High flier gets his wings clipped (Michael Jacobus). William Rabb. por illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 43 (Aug 1 '94): p16-17
JAFFE, Lorna S.
Development of the base force: 1989-1992; book review.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p115-116
JALATA, Asafa
Sociocultural origins of the Oromo national movement in Ethiopia. bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 21 no 2 (Winter '93): p267-286
JAMAICA
See also
Armed Forces - Jamaica
JAMBERDINO, Albert
about
Albert Jamberdino and Bill Oaks; interview concerning the development of advanced data storage devices. Roger Lesser. por. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 7 (Jul '94): p14-16
JAMES, D. Clayton
Refighting the last war: Command and crisis in Korea, 1950-1953; book review.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 1 (Jan '94): p73
Military Intelligence 20 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p52
JAMES, Ronnie Dawson, Maj
Guard and Reserve issues in deployment. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p95-104
JAMES, Shawn D., LT
...From the bottom of the sea. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p25-29
JAMES, W. Robert
-- and Colgan, Gary A.
Cleaning up the hill (environmental clean-up at Hill AFB, Utah). illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 566 (Oct '94): p31-32
JAMMING
Doubts remain over GPS (global positioning system) for JDAM (Joint Direct Attack Munition). Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 24 (Jun 18 '94): p44+
Pair of achilles' heels: How vulnerable to jamming are US precision-strike weapons? John G. Roos. illus tab por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 4 (Nov '94): p21-23
Pump up the volume--here comes the jam (keeping up with the proliferation of advanced communications systems). Zachary A. Lum. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 6 (Jun '94): p34+
Sampling of RF jammers. Don Herskovitz. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 8 (Aug '94): p60+
Shielding the helos: US Army makes leap ahead in helicopter self-protection. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 9 (Apr '94): p40
Viewpoint: Electronic warfare procedures. Paul T. Carter, 1stLt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p33-35
Equipment
SPR-1 jamming vehicle. Andreas Geuckler. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 1 (Jan '94): p20-22
Directories
Sampling of RF jammers. Don Herskovitz. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 8 (Aug '94): p60+
Study and Teaching
Jamming with outside help (NATO airborne electronic warfare training). Martin Streetly. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 21 (May 28 '94): p28
JAPAN
American hawks for China, pt II: The Special Air Unit, 1940-1941. Daniel Ford. por illus bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 38 no 4 (Winter '93): p301-309. Pt I: The Sino-Japanese War, 1937-1940. 38 no 3 (Fall '93): p227-235
Glorification of war in Japanese education. Saburo Ienaga. bibliog. *International Security* 18 no 3 (Winter '93-94): p113-133
See also
AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Japan
Armed Forces - Japan
DEFENSES - Japan
EDUCATION - Japan
ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Japan
Navy - Japan
PEACEKEEPING - Japan
SECURITY, NATIONAL - Japan
WORLD WAR II - Japan
Strategic Importance
Strategic influence of JMSDF (Japanese Maritime Self-Defence Force). K. Nakamura, Cdr. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p82
JARDINES, Eliot A., Sgt
Lessons from Cuba's revolutions. map bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p34-36

JARIMI, Hazlin
Giat industries: Leading Europe at Eurosatory '94. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '94): p94-99
JARRETT, Edward H., Capt
KC-10. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 49 no 12 (Dec '93): p10-11
KC/C-135. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 49 no 12 (Dec '93): p12-13
JASANI, Bhupendra
Ukraine's ICBM arsenal. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 3 (Mar '94): p120-122
JAUDON, James, CAPT
about
Taking care of business; interview with CAPT James Jaudon, Vice Commander of NEXCOM. por. *Interservice* 14 no 3 (Summer '94): p42-43
JAYNE, H. Martin, Col
Impact of law and leadership on the ethical behavior of Air Force officers. bibliog. *Journal of Legal Studies* 4 ('93): p1-12
JEHAN, Henry I., Jr
MIL-SPECs and MIL-STDs (military specifications and military standards) no more? DOD changes prioritizing policy. illus. *Program Manager* 23 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p8-10
JENKINS, Antonio, Maj
Into the future with forward area air defense. tab illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jan-Feb '94): p3-7
JENSEN, Kent C.
Wetland management through partnership. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 566 (Oct '94): p53-54
JEREMIAH, David E., ADM
about
(ADM) Jeremiah sets sail for new horizons. Don Ward. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 22 (Mar 7 '94): p16
Infotech infopower. John G. Roos. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 11 (Jun '94): p31-34+
JESPERSEN, David M., LtCol
Coalition logistics in Somalia. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 4 (Apr '94): p32-34
JESZENSZKY, Géza
Lessons of appeasement. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p6-8
Our wish is to be firmly anchored (with NATO membership). illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 2 ('94): p29-31
JET ENGINES
Comparing apples to apples: Why twin-engine fighters are the aircraft of choice. Neil L. Eddins, MajGen, Ret and Manfred A. Rietsch, Col, Ret. illus chart. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 11 (Jun '94): p18+
Ensuring quality in your aircraft engine oil analysis program. Douglas C. Beckwith, LtCol. illus. *TIG Brief* 46 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p6-7
How many engines are enough? Joel Hall, BrigGen, Ret and William G. Flood, Col, Ret. illus tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 8 (Mar '94): p34-35
Characteristics
A-10 single-engine operations. Joe Wallace, Maj. illus. *Combat Edge* 3 no 4 (Sep '94): p8-9
Great engine war continues. Damian Housman, LtCol, Ret. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 8 (Mar '94): p31-32
History
Fairchild J44 jet engine. Kent A. Mitchell. illus bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 3 (Fall '94): p174-179
JHA, Prem Shankar
Fascist impulse in developing countries: Two case studies. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p229-274
JOB PERFORMANCE
Performance expectations--a shared responsibility. Freeman, Maj. illus. *TIG Brief* 46 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p6-7
JOES, Anthony James
Modern guerrilla insurgency; book review. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 1 (Spring '94): p86
JOFFE, George
Algeria--a sombre outlook. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 5 (May '94): p217-219
Iraq--the sanctions continue. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 7 (Jul '94): p314-316
Syria restates its position. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 10 (Oct '94): p453-454
Yemen--the reasons for conflict. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 8 (Aug '94): p368-373
JOHNSEN, Edward D., LtCol
Whatever happened to the Instrument Flight Center? illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 9 (Sep '94): p13
JOHNSEN, William T., LtCol
-- and Young, Thomas-Durell
France and NATO: The image and the reality. bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p76-89
JOHNSON, Craig L.
Information warfare--not a paper war. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 8 (Aug '94): p55-56+
JOHNSON, Dana J.
-- jt auth
Joint air operations: Pursuit of unity in command and control, 1942-1991; book review. James A. Winnefeld, RADM, Ret and Dana J. Johnson.
Airpower Journal 8 no 2 (Summer '94): p90-91
Naval War College Review 47 no 4 (Fall '94): p133-135
JOHNSON, Fred, Capt
Dismounted maneuver live fire. *Infantry* 84 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p41-44
Support by fire: The key to the light infantry attack. *Infantry* 84 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p45-47
JOHNSON, Gregory, LtCol, Ret
What do you do after the war? (Making the switch from warrior to civilian). illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 2 (Feb '94): p54-56
JOHNSON, Jerry D.
Fiber optics enhance secure telephone use. illus. *Signal* 48 no 8 (Apr '94): p60
JOHNSON, Joel L.
Conventional arms transfer policy: An industry perspective. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 2 (Feb '94): p30-33
JOHNSON, Leon W.
about
'We were trying to drop our bombs': Recalling the B-24 raid on Romanian fuel center. Vago Muradian. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 43 (May 30 '94): p22
JOHNSON, Norman E., LtCol
Risk in the acquisition process. illus chart bibliog. *Program Manager* 23 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p39-41
JOHNSON, Peter B., Jt auth
Radar for disaster assessments. John V.E. Hansen and Peter B. Johnson. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p44-46
JOHNSON, Richard H., Col, Ret
Lethal legacy of land mines. illus. *Army* 44 no 1 (Jan '94): p34-39
JOHNSON, William D., LtCol
Marine wing support squadron: A success story in Somalia. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p35-37
JOHNSTON, John C., Col
Journey to Force XXI's mounted component. illus. *Armor* 103 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p14-16
JOHNSTON, Johnny K., Capt
Commercial techniques trim tiltrotor's price tag. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 503 (Dec '94): p48-49
JOINT AIR ATTACK TEAM. *See* TACTICAL AIR FORCES - United States
JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF
Clinton taps (ADM William A.) Owens as no. 2 on Joint Chiefs. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 22 (Jan 3 '94): p4
(Dept of Defense and Joint Chiefs of Staff). por. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p251. Pictorial
(Gen) Shalikashvili meets the press; news briefing by Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff, Pentagon, 14 Dec '93. John M. Shalikashvili, Gen. *Defense Issues* 8 no 72 ('93): p1-4
Jane's interview (with ADM William Owens). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 4 (Jan 29 '94): p32
Joint Chiefs of Staff (Logistics Directorate, J-4). por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 1 (Feb '94): p13-15
Necessary elements of warfighting; interview with JCS Vice Chairman ADM William A. Owens. Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 12 (Dec '94): p9-13
Shali: New chief defends strategy; includes an interview with Gen Shalikashvili. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 54 no 22 (Jan 3 '94): p4+
Directories
ADPA's (American Defense Preparedness Association's) 1994 directory of military acquisition agencies and programs. *National Defense* 79 no 501 (Oct '94): p78-95
(Facts and figures about the Department of Defense, Almanac issue, 1994). por chart tab illus map. *Defense* no 5 ('94): entire issue
JOINT FORCES
Marine Corps' role in joint special operations: Are we elite enough? James B. Laster, Maj. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 1 (Jan '94): p52-57
Great Britain
Britain's melting pot (a Joint Rapid Deployment Force). Francis Tusa. map illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 4 (Nov '94): p10
Training
Allegiant Sentry '94. Gary Rives, PO2 and Alan R. Rinando, Cdr. illus. *Officer* 70 no 10 (Oct '94): p16-18
Joint exercise in Russia is set (following a joint forces peace enforcement exercise at JRTC). Vago Muradian. *Air Force Times* 55 no 4 (Aug 29 '94): p18
United States
Air Force generals serving in joint and international assignments. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 9 (Sep '94): p92+
America's force for today--and tomorrow; address to the Business Executives for National Security, Boston, 29 Sep '94. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen. *Defense Issues* 9 no 79 ('94): p1-6
Armor in support of OMFTS (Operational Maneuver From the Sea). R.W. Lamont, Maj. illus bibliog. *Armor* 103 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p23-25
Battle for superiority in US roles and

JOINT FORCES (cont'd.)
missions. John Boatman and Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 13 (Oct 1 '94): p27+
Breaking the mold: US Atlantic Command forges new joint force packages. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 10 (May '94): p12
Close air support must be joint. Matthew J. Faletti, LCDR. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 9 (Sep '94): p56-57
Combined arms, combined services. Dean T. Katsiyannis, Capt. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 9 (Sep '94): p82-84
Command and control defines functions of European forces. Robert K. Ackerman. por illus. *Signal* 49 no 3 (Nov '94): p49-51
Critical match: Resources and requirements must meet in Adaptive Joint Force Packages. Thomas L. Wilkerson, MajGen. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 10 (May '94): p28-29
Cutting edge of unified actions. Thomas C. Linn, LtCol. illus tab. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 3 (Winter '93-94): p34-39
Engagement through deployment: Shaping America's future military. Arthur H. Barber, III, Capt. bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p19-29
Fighting joint. Leonard P. Picotte, RADM. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 1 (Jan '94): p41-43
Jane's interview (with ADM William Owens). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 4 (Jan 29 '94): p32
Jane's interview (with Gen John M. Shalikashvili, US Joint Chiefs of Staff Chairman). John Boatman. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 23 (Dec 10 '94): p32
Jane's interview (with Vice Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff, ADM William A. Owens). John Boatman. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 3 (Jul 23 '94): p32
JFACC (Joint Force Air Component Commander): Key to organizing your air assets for victory. Jeffrey E. Stambaugh, Maj. bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 2 (Summer '94): p98-110
JFACC (Joint Force Air Component Commander): Problems associated with battlefield preparation in Desert Storm. Richard B.H. Lewis, Col. illus chart tab bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 1 (Spring '94): p4-21
Joint education: Where do we go from here? William M. Steele, MajGen and Robert B. Kupiszewski. illus bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 3 (Winter '93-94): p62-70
Joint Force Air Component Commander: Another look. Barry D. Pencek, Col. chart tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 5 (May '94): p73-74
Joint officer management. William F. McCulloch, II, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 6 (Jun '94): p17-18
JROC (Joint Requirements Oversight Council): Harnessing the revolution in military affairs. William A. Owens, ADM. illus tab. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 5 (Summer '94): p55-57
JTF planning cell: Initial response to the Yugoslavia crisis. Allan L. Mink, II, LtCol. tab. *Military Review* 74 no 3 (Mar '94): p68-70
Long road to jointness. John Boatman. illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 23 (Dec 10 '94): p18-20
Marines can be joint to the core. John R. Ballard, Maj. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p30-33
Military after next: Shaping U.S. armed forces for the next century. Paul D. Miller, ADM. illus tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 2 (Feb '94): p41-44
New USACom: Providing the punch. John H. Cushman, LtGen, Ret. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p96-99
Rangers get sealegs: Special operators play in new joint force packages. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 10 (May '94): p52
Rethinking the joint task force. Terry J. McKearney, CDR, Ret. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p54-57
Taking stock of the new joint era. Ike Skelton. illus por bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 3 (Winter '93-94): p15-21
Time for a joint ship. Robert D. Gourley, LCDR. illus tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 1 (Jan '94): p57-62
US Atlantic Command: Focusing on the future. Paul D. Miller, ADM. illus tab. *Military Review* 74 no 9 (Sep '94): p5-11
Value of being there (the forward presence of aircraft carriers). Henry H. Mauz, Jr, ADM. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p26-29
Why the Army and the Marine Corps should be friends. Allan R. Millett, Col, Ret. *Parameters* 24 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p30-40
Word is "joint" (Convention '94). John Tirpak. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 11 (Nov '94): p66-70

History

Marshall-ing joint leadership. Jay L. Lorenzen, LtCol. illus por bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 9 (Sep '94): p78-81

Organization

Reengineering combat readiness. Powell A. Fraser, CAPT. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 9 (Sep '94): p85-88

Study and Teaching

Gen. Shalikashvili sees gap in joint force ops. por. *National Defense* 79 no 501 (Oct '94): p16

Training

Avoiding future unreadiness; excerpts from the Report of the Defense Science Board Task Force on Readiness, Jun '94. illus. *Defense* no 4 ('94): p13-19
Breaking new ground: Atlantic Command revamps training concepts. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 11 (Jun '94): p16
Challenge of joint forces training in USEUCOM (US European Command). Jack W. Ellertson, Col and Robert Kloecker, LtCol, Ret. illus tab. *Military Review* 74 no 5 (May '94): p13-23
Defining requirements for joint training. Rocky J. Chavez, LtCol. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 10 (Oct '94): p20-21
Destination: Thailand (for Exercise Cobra Gold). Anton Daughters, Sgt and Anita Colon, Sgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 8 (Aug '94): p52-53
High gear for joint training. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 25 (Jun 25 '94): p18
How about a lift big fellas? JUCO Tres (Joint Unit Coordinated Operation Three)--the Air National Guard trains to lift the Army at a moment's notice. Jean Marie Beall, Maj. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 10 (Oct '94): p30-32
Productive joint exercises. Craig H. Martelle, 1stLt. illus map. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 10 (Oct '94): p18-20
Training for the fight. Steve Burris, LCDR. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 2 (Feb '94): p34-36

JOINT OPERATIONS
Adapting missile defense (Atlantic Command finds another way to test 'packaging' of joint US forces). Robert Holzer. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 25 (Mar 28 '94): p32
America's force for today--and tomorrow; address to the Business Executives for National Security, Boston, 29 Sep '94. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen. *Defense Issues* 9 no 79 ('94): p1-6
Army afloat prepositioning maintenance operation. Stephen P. Richardson, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p54+
Ending the C4I (command, control, communications, computer, and intelligence) tunnel of Babel (Joint Warfare Interoperability Demonstration). John G. Roos. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 3 (Oct '94): p19
Experiment in joint ops. Jim Starling. illus. *Army* 44 no 7 (Jul '94): p36-39
Fire supporter's guide to FM 100-5. John W. Reitz, Col. illus. *Field Artillery* (Dec '93): p10-15
Integrating the MAGTF (Marine air-ground task force) into joint operations. Andrew F. Mazzara, Col. illus tab por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p64-68
JFACC (Joint Force Air Component Commander): Key to organizing your air assets for victory. Jeffrey E. Stambaugh, Maj. bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 2 (Summer '94): p98-110
JFACC (Joint Force Air Component Commander): Problems associated with battlefield preparation in Desert Storm. Richard B.H. Lewis, Col. illus chart tab bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 1 (Spring '94): p4-21
JFACC (Joint Force Air Component Commander): Who's in charge? J.L. Whitlow, Col. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 5 (Summer '94): p64-70
Joint laser interoperability. Philip M. Ruhlman, Maj. illus tab bibliog. *USAF Weapons Review* 42 no 2 (Summer '94): p14-17
Lessons of Rwanda: Joint warfighting doctrine works in operations other than war. Daniel Schroeder, LtGen. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 5 (Dec '94): p31+
Living jointness. William A. Owens, ADM. illus bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 3 (Winter '93-94): p7-14
Necessary elements of warfighting; interview with JCS Vice Chairman ADM William A. Owens. Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 12 (Dec '94): p9-13
Need is still there: The JAST (joint advanced strike technologies) program--and beyond; interview with BrigGen George Muellner, director of the JAST program. Edward J. Walsh. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 6 (Jun '94): p27-30
Night CAS (close air support) on the conventional battlefield. Phillip P. Taber, Capt. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Sep-Oct '94): p18-20
Preparing for jointness. Donald J. Thieme, II, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 10 (Oct '94): p16-18
Presence for peace (American and coalition forces in Haiti). Douglas Ide, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 11 (Nov '94): p13-17

JOINT OPERATIONS (cont'd.)
Unity of control: Joint air operations in the Gulf, pt 2. Michael A. Nelson, LtGen, and others. illus chart por tab bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 5 (Summer '94): p59-63. Pt 1, no 1 (Summer '93): p88-99
What's at stake? (A look at the first 26 issues identified by the Commission on Roles and Missions of the Armed Forces for further study). Stephen A. Cheney, Col. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 12 (Dec '94): p19-21

History
Interservice rivalry in the Pacific. Jason B. Barlow, LtCol. illus map chart bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 4 (Spring '94): p76-81
Joint power projection: Operation Torch. John Gordon, IV, LtCol. illus por map bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 4 (Spring '94): p60-69
Paladins at war: The battle for Saipan, June 1944. Charles P. Neimeyer, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p89-91
Single manager for air in Vietnam. Willard J. Webb. illus map bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 3 (Winter '93-94): p88-89
Southern Italy: Strategic confusion, operational frustration. Peter F. Herrly, Col and Lillian A. Pfluke, Maj. illus map bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 4 (Spring '94): p70-75

Lessons Learned
Navy got it: Desert Storm's wake-up call. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 9 (Sep '94): p32-36
Sho-1 plan (the Japanese plan for the defense of the Philippines). Milan Vego. map por bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p61-63

Study and Teaching
Aviation intelligence operations at Green Flag 94-3. Max J. Corneau, Capt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Sep-Oct '94): p30-33
Bright star rising. Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 2 (Feb '94): p37-41
DESFIREX 1-94: MLRS (multiple-launch rocket system) in USMC operations. Robert A. Cline, LtCol. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Oct '94): p44-49
Drill the basic under diverse conditions; interview with BrigGen Lawson W. Magruder III, Commander of JRTC. Robert M. Hill, Maj. por. *Field Artillery* (Apr '94): p6-9
Jane's interview (with Gen John M. Shalikashvili, US Joint Chiefs of Staff Chairman). John Boatman. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 23 (Dec 10 '94): p32

JOINT READINESS TRAINING CENTER
Developing OPFOR (opposing force) soldiers. Geoffrey N. Blake, Capt, and others. tab illus. *Infantry* 84 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p39-41
Drill the basic under diverse conditions; interview with BrigGen Lawson W. Magruder III, Commander of JRTC. Robert M. Hill, Maj. por. *Field Artillery* (Apr '94): p6-9
Effective fire support at the JRTC (Joint Readiness Training Center). Bruce A. Brant, LtCol. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p39-43
Fort Polk shuffle. Douglas Ide, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p45-47
From the trenches (an observer/controller (O/C) augmentee at the Joint Readiness Training Center). Alexander J. Hicks, Sgt1C. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Mar-Apr '94): p26-30
How to win at the JRTC (Joint Readiness Training Center)--twelve hints for success. Dell Dailey, LtCol. chart illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Sep-Oct '94): p21-25
How you train when 'there is no enemy'. Sean D. Naylor. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 30 (Feb 21 '94): p12-14
Prepping for Polk (pre-Joint Readiness Training Center training). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 5 (May '94): p13-16
Real-world training at the JRTC (Joint Readiness Training Center): The Con Ops (contingency operations) battlefield is somebody's backyard. Bruce A. Brant, LtCol. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Jun '94): p30-33
Sharp range instruments extol mission rehearsal. Paul Seidenman. *National Defense* 79 no 502 (Nov '94): p46
Training close combat skills at the home of armor (Joint Readiness Training Center). Thomas A. Dempsey, LtCol. illus. *Armor* 103 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p38-41

JOINT SERVICES SURVIVAL, EVASION, RESISTANCE, AND ESCAPE (SERE) AGENCY
Joint Services Survival, Evasion, Resistance, and Escape Agency. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p92

JOINT STRATEGIC TARGET PLANNING STAFF
Doctrinal issues in joint targeting. Dan Smith, LCDR. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p37-39. Reprinted from A Common Perspective, Jul '94

JOINT SURVEILLANCE TARGET ATTACK RADAR SYSTEM
Better eyes in the skies (airborne radar programs). Peter Grier. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 10 (Oct '94): p24-30
First Joint STARS (Surveillance Target Attack Radar System) E-8s accepted by USAF. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 25 (Dec 18 '93): p12
US Army/Air Force JSTARS (Joint Surveillance and Target Attack Radar System) in production. Robert Ropelewski. illus. *Interavia* 49 (Mar '94): p56+

JONES, Anita
Agencies share technology breakthroughs; statement to a subcommittee of the House Armed Services Committee, 22 Mar '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 28 ('94): p1-4
Science, technology program maintains U.S. superiority; statement to a subcommittee of the Senate Armed Services Committee, 8 Mar '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 27 ('94): p1-4

JONES, Archer
Art of war in the Western world; book review. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p50

JONES, Dale W., LtCol
Reserve engineer training in Europe: The 412th ENCOM (Engineer Command) program. illus chart tab. *Engineer* 24 (Feb '94): p10-14

JONES, Edward
After the summit: Military realities. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p1-5

JONES, Gregg R.
Red revolution: Inside the Philippine guerrilla movement; book review. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 17 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p213-219

JONES, Gregory T.
Panzerheld: The story of Hauptsturmfuhrer Michael Wittmann, the greatest tank commander of World War Two; book review. *Armor* 103 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p52-53

JONES, Hadd, Capt
Two propellers short of a plane: The American introduction of gliders into combat in Sicily, 1943. illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 23 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p24-30

JONES, James O.
New wetlands policy: A synopsis. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 566 (Oct '94): p18-21

JONES, Jeffrey B., Col
Psychological operations in Desert Shield, Desert Storm and Urban Freedom. chart illus por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 3 (Jul '94): p22-29

JONES, Kevin, Capt
Advanced instrument flight course or instruments 'R' us. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 50 no 9 (Sep '94): p9-12
Air refueling & ATC (air traffic control). illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 2 (Feb '94): p12-13+

JONES, Matthew
Royal Navy & British Army Equipment Exhibition 1993. bibliog. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p418-424

JONES, Robert A., Capt
Unwritten rules of command. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 6 (Jun '94): p44-45

JORDAN
Jordan and the September agreement--vulnerability and instability. James Wyllie. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 2 (Feb '94): p69-70
Making peace in the Middle East; based on a presentation to the Institute, 24 May. El Hassan bin Talal. por. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 4 (Aug '94): p1-3
See also
Armed Forces - Jordan

Politics and Government
Jordan's important elections. Larbi Sadiki. map. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 8-9 (Feb-Mar '94): p32

JORDAN, Anthony F.
On the brink: Fiber optic LANs for avionics and space. illus tab. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 11 (Oct '93): p43-44+

JORDAN, Garth
-- and Kucharski, Lynn
Focus for success: Small business in a big world. por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 567 (Nov-Dec '94): p37-38

JORDAN, John
People's Liberation Army Navy (PLAN). illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 6 (Jun '94): p275-282
Russian Navy in transition. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 4 (Apr '94): p154-159

JOSEPH, Stephen C.
Military health care must be ready, accessible; statement before a subcommittee of the Senate Appropriations Committee, Apr '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 31 ('94): p1-8

about
Health chief felt loss of insurance (Dr. Stephen Joseph, new assistant secretary of defense for health affairs). Soraya S. Nelson. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 42 (May 23 '94): p30

JOSHI, Manoj
Electronic intelligence defensive and growing (in India). *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 12 (Jun '94): p29-30. Issue is also vol 21 no 1 (Jul '94)
India: Missile program on hold. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 10-11 (Apr-May '94): p20

JOSLIN, Robert E., Maj
Moments from disaster ("pulling Gs" with helicopters). illus tab chart. *Flying Safety* 50 no 9 (Sep '94): p24-25. Reprinted from the Oct '88 issue of Flying Safety
UH-1N facelift: Resurrecting the helicopter observation squadron. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p47-48
JOULWAN, George A., Gen
European Command: Theater in conflict; statement to the House Armed Services Committee, 23 Mar '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 25 ('94): p1-6
Operations other than war: A CINC's (commander in chief's) perspective. illus. *Military Review* 74 no 2 (Feb '94): p5-10
SACEUR (Supreme Allied Commander Europe): Reshaping mission. illus. *Officer* 70 no 7 (Jul '94): p16-19
U.S. European Command: Regional challenges abound; based on a statement to the House Armed Services Committee, 23 Mar '94. por. *Defense* no 3 ('94): p11-21
about
Problems of supporting new defense posture. illus map. *Officer* 70 no 6 (Jun '94): p31-36
JOWERS, Karen
'93 survey of parents. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 25 (Jan 24 '94): p22
Audit targets commissaries for conversion. por tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 48 (Jul 4 '94): p30
Baltimore administrator gets job (as director of the Department of Defense Education Activity). por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 7 (Sep 19 '94): p10
Base closings complicate housing crunch. *Air Force Times* 54 no 35 (Apr 4 '94): p15
Battered kids and spouses. tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 45 (Jun 13 '94): p29
Budget fight strikes kids. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 30 (Feb 28 '94): p22
Bureaucratic bumbling (family at Travis AFB suffers after Social Security error). por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 47 (Jun 27 '94): p21
Child care wins praise. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 14 (Nov 7 '94): p12
Child-abuser crackdown. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 9 (Oct 3 '94): p27
Commissaries may receive $40 million in new funds. *Air Force Times* 55 no 4 (Aug 29 '94): p3
Commissary dilemma. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 30 (Feb 28 '94): p20
'Don't take this perk away': Commissary rates high in survey of readers. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 27 (Feb 7 '94): p12-14
Equality for Reservists? (Families want programs to be similar at all bases). por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 28 (Feb 14 '94): p20
'Every kid is at risk': Military community looks at youth woes. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 15 (Nov 14 '94): p24-25
Finally--a view and new books: Illinois schools get help. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 14 (Nov 7 '94): p23
From tanks to tumors: Scientists adapt military technology to cancer research. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 12 (Oct 24 '94): p40
Grading a school chief. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 47 (Jun 27 '94): p20
High anxiety (military families say separations, job hunts, uncertainty are stressful). illus tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 5 (Sep 5 '94): p26
How Amerasians in U.S. are faring. *Air Force Times* 54 no 43 (May 30 '94): p28
How some bases are handling drop-in care. *Air Force Times* 54 no 38 (Apr 25 '94): p31
It's a 'shock' to shop: Crowds pack commissary in Puerto Rico. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 13 (Oct 31 '94): p22
Minority hiring faulted (in the Defense Department's overseas school system). illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 35 (Apr 4 '94): p26
New body shops (fitness buffs of all ages join the 'gym rats'). illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 6 (Sep 12 '94): p24
Official wants to help victims of abuse. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 51 (Jul 25 '94): p23
Parents win back their voice. *Air Force Times* 54 no 40 (May 9 '94): p28
Pentagon says marriage is ok. tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 22 (Jan 3 '94): p6
Popular but losing money (the military hotel at Walt Disney World). illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 12 (Oct 24 '94): p32
Postal officials address Panama mail woes. *Air Force Times* 54 no 49 (Jul 11 '94): p23
'Put your money where your mouth is' (more help is sought for reserve families). illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 2 (Aug 15 '94): p24
Reserve families will be told what to expect. *Air Force Times* 55 no 2 (Aug 15 '94): p21
SAT scores drop in overseas schools. chart tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 7 (Sep 19 '94): p10
School chief faces tough decisions. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 14 (Nov 7 '94): p22
Schools chief is resigning. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 40 (May 9 '94): p28
Shoppers think healthy. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 51 (Jul 25 '94): p22
Stateside SAT scores fall below average. *Air Force Times* 55 no 9 (Oct 3 '94): p30
Surprising (commissary use) survey results. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 31 (Mar 7 '94): p28
Taking responsibility (for military families). illus por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 22 (Jan 3 '94): p33
Year-round schooling gets high marks during test. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 3 (Aug 22 '94): p24
'Zero tolerance': Overseas policy bans weapons on school grounds. por tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 50 (Jul 18 '94): p26
JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL
Air Force
JA (Judge Advocate) wartime planning: A primer. John G. Humphries, LtCol, Ret and Dorothy K. Cannon, Maj. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p69-83
JAG (Judge Advocate General) goes to war: The Desert Shield deployment. Scott L. Silliman, Col, Ret. tab. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p85-94
Roles of the convening authority, staff judge advocate, and trial personnel in the military justice system. Regina Quinn, Maj and Robert Coit, Capt. *TIG Brief* 46 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p12-13
Army
Legal eagles: How Army lawyers can help you. Katherine McIntire Peters. illus chart. *Army Times* 55 no 6 (Sep 5 '94): p12-14
JUDGES
Breyer's record. Nick Adde. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 45 (Jun 13 '94): p20
Supreme Court backs military justice system. Nick Adde. *Air Force Times* 54 no 26 (Jan 31 '94): p20
JUNGLE WARFARE
History
WWII: Artillery in a jungle environment. Kevin J. Dougherty, Capt. illus bibliog. *Field Artillery* (Aug '94): p22-25
Study and Teaching
Bushmaster basic (Jungle Operations Training Center at Fort Sherman, Panama). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 9 (Sep '94): p13-17
JUSTICE DEPT
United States
Justice Department seeks defense technologies boost. illus. *Signal* 48 no 10 (Jun '94): p30-33

K

KAGE, Gordon D., II, Col
Air Force Cost Analysis Agency--who are we, where are we going? por. *Air Force Comptroller* 28 no 2 (Apr '94): p6-7
KALBFUS, Edward C.
Sound military decision; book review. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p162-163
KALIL, Robert J.
We're not doing enough about friendly fire. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p60
KALINOSKI, Mark S., Sgt1C
Force Providers (a state-of-the-art, deployable living complex). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p28-29
-- jt auth
More positions open for women. Heike Hasenauer and Mark S. Kalinoski, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 9 (Sep '94): p21-22
KAMIKAZE
Kamikaze: American antiaircraft artillery units on Okinawa turn back Japan's "typhoon of steel". illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (May-Jun '94): p50-55+
"World's first human bomb" (kamikazes). Denis Warner. illus por. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 21 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '94): p32-33
KAMINER, Ruth
Elta (Electronics Industries) begins to go it alone. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 9 (Sep '94): p87-88
Sweeping changes in Israel's defense structure. por. *International Defense Review* 27 no 3 (Mar '94): p27-28
KAMINSKI, Tom
"Sandy Hog I": The Air Guard trains for combat rescue in Pennsylvania. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p60-63
KAMPUCHEA. *See* Cambodia
KAMRAVA, Mehran
Political history of modern Iran from tribalism to theocracy; book review. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 1 (Jan 31 '94): p13
KANE, Pamela A., Capt
B1 bomber flies like a Jayhawk (the 108th Bomb Group is formed with the delivery of the Guard's first bomber aircraft). illus. *National Guard* 48 no 9 (Sep '94): p22-24
Defining America's future: The legislative process and the NGAUS (National Guard Association of the United States) agenda to serve its membership. illus por. *National Guard* 48 no 4 (Apr '94): p22-26+
Total Army agrees to Army Guard and Army Reserve force structure and end-strength figures. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p24-25
KANG, Stephanie
Air Force disasters since 1944. *Air Force Times* 54 no 35 (Apr 4 '94): p10
Base closings are as old as the Air Force (closed or realigned Air Force bases since 1961). *Air Force Times* 55 no 5 (Sep 5 '94): p17
Command shoots its way to the top (Peacekeeper Challenge '94 marksmanship competition) for the 2nd year. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 16 (Nov 21 '94): p24

KANG, Stephanie (cont'd.)
Junior ROTC flourishes. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 40 (May 9 '94): p18
Meet the airmen of the year. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 8 (Sep 26 '94): p8
Out with the trash (cleanup starts at March AFB as Reservists take over). illus por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 5 (Sep 5 '94): p31
Thunderbird crash tied to extra spiral. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 42 (May 23 '94): p31
Thunderbirds return. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 52 (Aug 1 '94): p24
-- jt auth
Haiti deaths spur renewed prevention efforts. Gidget Fuentes and Stephanie Kang. *Air Force Times* 55 no 18 (Dec 5 '94): p37
KANTER, Arnold
-- and Hadley, Stephen
North Korea: The clock is ticking. illus. *Officer* 70 no 1 (Jan '94): p26-30
KAPLAN, Philip
-- and Currie, Jack
Round the clock; book review.
Air Force Times 54 no 45 (Jun 13 '94): p48
KAPLAN, Robert D.
Balkan ghosts: A journey through history; book review.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 5 (May '94): p93-94
Military Review 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p81
KARAM, Jasem, jt auth
Kuwait-Iraq border: A reappraisal. Ewan W. Anderson and Jasem Karam. map. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 3 (Jun '94): p47-50+
KARCH, Lawrence G., Col, Ret
Lessons on maneuver warfare and fighting smart. por map. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 12 (Dec '94): p74-80
KARNIOL, Robert
Briefing: South Korea. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 18 (Nov 5 '94): p18+
Coming out of the cold (North Korean formal diplomatic relations). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 13 (Apr 2 '94): p21
Country briefing: Thailand. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 22 (Dec 3 '94): p17-19+
Jane's interview (with Adm Prachet Siridej, Royal Thai Navy Commander-in-Chief). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 22 (Dec 3 '94): p40
Jane's interview (with Dr Fredrick Chien, Minister of Foreign Affairs for the Republic of China). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 3 (Jan 22 '94): p32
Jane's interview (with Ek Sereywath, Cambodian Secretary of State for Defence). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 10 (Mar 12 '94): p32
Jane's interview (with MajGen Pervez Musharraf, Pakistani Director General Military Operations). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 8 (Aug 27 '94): p32
Jane's interview (with Malaysian Defence Minister, Dato' Sri Mohd Najib Tun Abdul Razak). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 25 (Dec 18 '93): p32
Jane's interview (with Singaporean Defence Minister Yeo Ning Hong, to discuss the ASEAN Regional Forum). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 7 (Feb 19 '94): p52
South Korea plays a waiting game on unifying with the North. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 17 (Apr 30 '94): p22
KARSH, Efraim
-- and Sayigh, Yezid
Cooperative approach to Arab-Israeli security. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 1 (Spring '94): p114-125
-- jt auth
Gulf conflict, 1990-1991: Diplomacy and war in the new world order; book review. Lawrence Freedman and Efraim Karsh.
Armed Forces & Society 20 no 2 (Winter '94): p319-321
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p497-499
Studies in Conflict and Terrorism 17 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p223-225
-- editor
Non-conventional weapons proliferation in the Middle East; book review.
Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy 22 no 2-3 (Feb-Mar '94): p13
RUSI Journal 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p66-67
KASH, Douglas
Libyan involvement and legal obligations in connection with the bombing of Pan Am Flight 103. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 17 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p23-38
KASHMIR
Kashmir: Tears still flow in the vale. Tony A. Davis. map. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 8-9 (Feb-Mar '94): p30-31
KASPER, Robert J., Jr, Capt
Expanded international military education and training: Matching military means to policy ends. bibliog. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 4 (Summer '94): p77-86
KATSIAFICAS, George, editor
Vietnam documents: American and Vietnamese views of the war; book review. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p171
KATSIYANNIS, Dean T., Capt
Combined arms, combined services. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 9 (Sep '94): p82-84
KATZ, Samuel M.
Becoming an operator (in the Royal Marines' Special Boat Service). illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p83-87
Desert lightning: Israel fields broad array of special forces. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 12 (Jul '94): p45-46
KATZ, Warren
Distributed interactive simulation. chart illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 4 (Apr '94): p10-13
KAUFFMAN, Sheldon S., Capt
Operation Continue Hope: An update on the sapper effort in Somalia. illus. *Engineer* 24 (Feb '94): p2-7
KAUFMAN, Bruce
Navy attains software efficiency, cuts costs. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 498 (May-Jun '94): p26-27
KAUFMAN, Christopher J., Capt
Over Bosnian skies. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 7 (Jul '94): p20-21. Reprinted from Air Scoop, Nov '93
KAUFMAN, Leslie
Agency buyers sing a refrain: Reform, reform (including the top 100 civilian agency contractors). illus tab. *Government Executive* 26 no 8 (Aug '94): p41-42+
Bias or blackmail? (Equal Employment Opportunity grievances). illus. *Government Executive* 26 no 5 (May '94): p22-24+
Painfully aware (awareness training). tab por. *Government Executive* 26 no 2 (Feb '94): p16-18+
Top government purchasers: Defense Logistics Agency--supply budget bucks downward trend. por illus tab. *Government Executive* 26 no 8 (Aug '94): p113-116
Top government purchasers: NASA--contractors watch NASA's budget tumble earthward. por tab illus. *Government Executive* 26 no 8 (Aug '94): p111-112
Top government purchasers: (The Department of) Energy--fewer secrets, more contractors. por tab illus. *Government Executive* 26 no 8 (Aug '94): p107-108+
Women come aboard (combat ships). illus tab. *Government Executive* 26 no 7 (Jul '94): p40-43
KAUFMAN, Robert G.
Three approaches to American foreign policy. bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 3 (Summer '94): p62-76
KAUFMAN, R.Y., VADM, Ret
SOB or KOG (ADM Rickover)? illus por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 1 (Jan '94): p51-54
KAUFMANN, H.W., jt auth
Hitler's Blitzkrieg campaigns: The invasion and defense of Western Europe, 1939-40; book review. J.E. Kaufmann and H.W. Kaufmann.
Armor 103 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p53
KAUFMANN, J.E.
-- and Kaufmann, H.W.
Hitler's Blitzkrieg campaigns: The invasion and defense of Western Europe, 1939-40; book review.
Armor 103 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p53
KAUFMANN, William W.
Assessing the base force: How much is too much?; book review.
Military Review 74 no 6 (Jun '94): p77-78
KAVANAUGH, John T., RADM
about
Who's in charge at NEXCOM (Navy Exchange Service Command)? interview with RADM John T. Kavanaugh, NEXCOM Commander. por. *Interservice* 14 no 3 (Summer '94): p39-41
KAZAKHSTAN
Kazakhstan--a nuclear profile. Oleg Bukharin and William Potter. map tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 4 (Apr '94): p183-187
Kazakhstan--profile of a latent central Asian power. Valentin Shishlevskiy, Capt. illus por map chart tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '94): p20-21+
Prospects for stability--the view from Kazakhstan. Dimitry Vertkin. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 6 (Jun '94): p286-287
Soviet military legacy in Kazakhstan. Shirin Akiner. map illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 12 (Dec '94): p552-555
See also
Armed Forces - Kazakhstan
North Atlantic Treaty Organization - Foreign Relations - Kazakhstan
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - Kazakhstan
Russia - Foreign Relations - Kazakhstan
SECURITY, NATIONAL - Kazakhstan
Foreign Policy
Kazakhstan and NATO--towards an Eurasian security system. Kanat Saudabayev. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 2 ('94): p33-34
KEANE, Kathleen A.
Arrival of the big Q (Quality Air Force). illus. *Airman* 38 no 1 (Jan '94): p39-41
KEANEY, Thomas A.
-- and Cohen, Eliot
Gulf War air power survey summary report; book review.
Armed Forces Journal International 131 no 9 (Apr '94): p51
KEARNS, Darlen L., Maj
Need for criteria in UN peace operations. illus chart. *Military Review* 74 no 7 (Jul '94): p34-42
KEATTS, Henry C.
-- and Farr, George C.
Dive into history: Volume 3: U-boats; book review.

U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p87

KEBSCHULL, Harvey G.
Operation "Just Missed": Lessons from failed coup attempts. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 4 (Summer '94): p565-579

KEDDELL, Joseph P., Jr
Politics of defense in Japan: Managing internal and external pressures; book review.
Military Review 74 no 8 (Aug '94): p84
Parameters 24 no 3 (Autumn '94): p135-138

KEEGAN, John
History of warfare; book review.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 124 no 1 (Jan '94): p118
Journal of Slavic Military Studies 7 no 3 (Sep '94): p667-669
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 1 (Jan '94): p70-71
Military Intelligence 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p56
Sea Power 37 no 7 (Jul '94): p43
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p117

KEITHY, David
Collapse of East German communism; book review.
Naval War College Review 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p171

KELLER, Alan R.
Army aviation simulation strategy--a road map to future TADSS (training aids, devices, simulations, and simulators). illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p8-11

KELLER, Stephen H.
What weapons that wait? (Mine warfare). illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p44-46

KELLNER, Douglas
Persian Gulf TV war; book review.
Armed Forces & Society 20 no 3 (Spring '94): p495-497

KELLY, Colin, Capt
about
Colin Kelly (WWII hero). John L. Frisbee. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 6 (Jun '94): p76

KELLY, James A., CAPT, Ret
East Asia is where international objectives of the U.S. converge. illus tab map. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p32-40

KELLY, James F., Jr, CAPT, Ret
Less punishment and more patience (US Navy cultural change). illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 1 (Jan '94): p27-30

KELLY, John F., LtCol
Redesigning recon. chart illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 4 (Apr '94): p46-49

KELLY, Michael
Martyrs' Day: Chronicle of a small war; book review.
Airpower Journal 8 no 2 (Summer '94): p80
RUSI Journal 139 no 3 (Jun '94): p73

KELLY, Orr
Brave men, dark waters: The untold story of the Navy SEALs; book review.
Sea Power 37 no 2 (Feb '94): p48

KELLY, Robert J., ADM
about
Retiring CinCs: The fleets are too small. Patrick Pexton. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 2 (Oct 17 '94): p8

KELMAN, Steven
about
Steven Kelman: Advocate of reform; interview with Steven Kelman, administrator of the Office of Procurement Policy. Tom Shoop. por. *Government Executive* 26 no 8 (Aug '94): p68-72

KELSO, Frank B., II, ADM
Aircraft carriers--power projection from the sea. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 1 ('94): p80-82

-- and Mundy, Carl E., Jr, Gen
Department of the Navy 1994 Posture Statement; excerpted from the Navy-Marine Corps 1994 Posture Statement. illus por tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 4 (Apr '94): p16-25
about
Adm. Kelso's last stand. Patrick Pexton. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 20 (Feb 21 '94): p3
(ADM) Kelso goes, but on his own terms. Patrick Pexton. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 21 (Feb 28 '94): p4
'An otherwise outstanding record': (ADM) Kelso endorsed for retirement with four stars. Patrick Pexton. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 29 (Apr 25 '94): p4
Four stars for Adm. Kelso. Patrick Pexton. por tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 30 (May 2 '94): p3

KEMP, Arthur
D-Day and the invasion of Normandy; book review.
Infantry 84 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p49

KEMP, Ian
Jane's interview (with Danish Defence Minister Hans Haekkerup). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 21 (Nov 26 '94): p32
Longest war (the British Army in Northern Ireland). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 11 (Sep 17 '94): p26
Working with the partners (joint training under the Partnership for Peace programme). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 24 (Jun 18 '94): p29+

-- and Cook, Nick
Country briefing: United Kingdom. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 16 (Apr 23 '94): p20-21+

-- jt editor
North Korea: A potential time bomb (special report no. 2). illus map chart tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 4 (Apr '94): sup 24p

KEMP, Paul
Convoy protection: The defense of seaborne trade; book review.
Military Review 74 no 6 (Jun '94): p87-88
Convoy!: Drama in Arctic waters; book review.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p101

KEMPER, J.T., LCDR, Ret
It's more than ships. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p46-48

KENERLEY, D.R., Maj
AMC's "Center for Excellence": The Air Mobility Warfare Center. illus por. *Mobility Forum* 3 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p33-35

KENNEDY, Floyd D., Jr
U.S. naval aircraft and weapon developments. illus tab map. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p152-154+

KENNEDY, Paul, editor
Grand strategies in war and peace; book review.
Jane's Intelligence Review 6 no 1 (Jan '94): p47

KENNEDY, Paul J., Capt
-- and Wallace, Tye R., 1stLt
MAC (mobile assault company) II: The improved weapons company. chart. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 11 (Nov '94): p48-51

KENNEDY, Robert, jt editor
Alternative conventional defense postures in the European theater: Force posture alternatives for Europe after the Cold War; book review.
Military Review 74 no 6 (Jun '94): p77-78

KENNEDY, William V.
Military and the media: Why the press cannot be trusted to cover a war; book review.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p105-106
Military Review 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p80
Naval War College Review 47 no 4 (Fall '94): p129-131

KENNEDY, William V., Col, Ret
The tank is dead but the cavalry lives on. illus map bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p50-53

KENNETT, Lee
Strategic bombardment in retrospect. illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 40 no 4 (Winter '93): p50-55

KENNEY, James A., CAPT, Ret
Smoke and mirrors? illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p66-67

KENT, Jim, LtCol
Canaries, minnows, and arms control: Biomonitoring for verification and compliance. illus tab bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 (Special-Edition '94): p28-40

KENYA
See also
Armed Forces - Kenya

KEOHANE, Dan
Labour Party defence policy since 1945; book review.
RUSI Journal 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p66

KERN, Tony, Maj
More different than alike: New USAF CRM (Cockpit/Crew Resource Management) programs to stress combat. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 6 (Jun '94): p22-23

KERR, Robert E.
Preventing railroad accidents. illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '94): p20-21

KERSHAW, Robert J.
D-Day: Piercing the Atlantic wall; book review.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 124 no 3 (Jul '94): p302-303
Sea Power 37 no 11 (Nov '94): p50
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p81

KESSLER, Richard J.
Rebellion and repression in the Philippines; book review.
Studies in Conflict and Terrorism 17 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p213-219

KESTELOOT, Robert W., CAPT, Ret
Will "build and charter" program mean the end of U.S.-flag merchant marine? illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p73-80

KETTLE, Michael
Churchill and the Archangel fiasco, November 1918-July 1919; book review.
Journal of Slavic Military Studies 6 no 4 (Dec '93): p704-705

KHALED BIN SULTAN
Gulf War and its aftermath: A personal perspective; based on a presentation to the Institute, 6 Oct '93. por illus. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p1-5

KHALIDI, A.S.
Points of tension in the new Israeli-Palestinian nexus. map. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 3 (Jun '94): p51-55

KHASBULATOV, Ruslan
Struggle for Russia; book review.
Jane's Intelligence Review 6 no 1 (Jan '94): p47

KIDD, Richard A., SMA
about
Army--bringing order to chaos; interview with Sergeant Major of the Army Richard A. Kidd. Patrecia S. Hollis. illus. *Field Artillery* (Oct '94): p5-7
'NCOs make it happen'. Richard A. Kidd, SMA. illus por. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p31-32+
KIEH, George Klay, Jr
Obstacles to the peaceful resolution of the Liberian civil conflict. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 17 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p97-108
KIEN-HONG YU, Peter
Tough tactics on the Taiwan Strait. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 7 (Feb '94): p21
KILDUFF, Peter
Richthofen: Beyond the legend of the Red Baron; book review.
Military Review 74 no 8 (Aug '94): p85
RUSI Journal 139 no 3 (Jun '94): p77
KILGORE, W. Fredrick, Col
THAAD (Theater High-Altitude Area Defense) program progresses. illus tab. *Air Defense Artillery* (Mar-Apr '94): p13-20
KILLEY, Philip G., MajGen
about
(MajGen) Killey heads active force. Julie Bird. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 27 (Feb 7 '94): p21
KILLINGER, Scott W.
BRAC (Base Realignment and Closure Commission) to the future. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 566 (Oct '94): p80-83
KIM, Andrew H.N., LtCol
Japan and peacekeeping operations. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 4 (Apr '94): p22-33
KIM, Taeho
Kim Jong-il--North Korea's new leader. por illus chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 9 (Sep '94): p421-424
KIM, Ted, LtCol, jt auth
Logistics: The way ahead. Gary H. Mears, LtGen and Ted Kim, LtCol. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 4 (Spring '94): p38-44
KIME, J. William, ADM
about
Looking at 'Kime time' (ADM Kime's watch as Coast Guard commandant). Mark D. Faram. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 34 (May 30 '94): p20
KIM JONG-IL
about
Kim Jong-il consolidates power. Yossef Bodansky. por. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 6 (Jun 30 '94): p1+
Kim Jong-il--North Korea's new leader. Taeho Kim. por illus chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 9 (Sep '94): p421-424
KIMMEL, Husband E., ADM
about
Reopen the (ADM) Kimmel case. Michael Gannon. por bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 12 (Dec '94): p51-56
KIMMERLING, Baruch
-- and Migdal, Joel S.
Palestinians: The making of a people; book review.
Military Review 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p84-85
KINETIC ENERGY WEAPONS
Power-driven propulsion blazes gun system trail. Zivan Zabar. *National Defense* 79 no 502 (Nov '94): p49
KING, Curtis S., Maj
Operation Bagration: A Soviet victory. map bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 4 (Apr '94): p89-93
KING, Jack E., Jr, Capt
History of US military logistics--pt 4, Persian Gulf War. tab illus map bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 1 (Winter '94): p39-41. Pt 1, World War II. 15 no 4 (Fall '91): p37-39; pt 2, Korean War. 16 no 2 (Spring '92):p34-37; pt 3, Vietnam War. 17 no 1-2 (Winter-Spring '93): p36-3
KING, Jeff, Capt
Wind shear: Knowledge is the key to survival. illus. *Mobility Forum* 3 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p12-16
KING, Stephanie, jt auth
Forgotten air war: How the air campaign cleared the way for D-Day. Vago Muradian and Stephanie King. illus por map. *Air Force Times* 54 no 44 (Jun 6 '94): p10-14
KINGMAN, William E.
Detecting UST (underground storage tank) leaks. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 567 (Nov-Dec '94): p31-32
KINGSEED, Cole C., Col
Battalion HHC (headquarters and headquarters company) commander. *Infantry* 84 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p16-19
Lessons of D-Day. illus por. *Army* 44 no 6 (Jun '94): p59-61
Operation Cobra: Prelude to breakout. map bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 7 (Jul '94): p64-66
KINGSLEY, E.D., CW4, Ret
Human error: Attitude is no accident (for the Army Safety Officer). *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '94): p31-33
KINGSTON, Jack A., LtCol
"America must lead" (US strategy). illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jul-Aug '94): p6-9
Restructuring the warfighting capability of the United States, part 1. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Sep-Oct '94): p9-13
KINNEAR, James
New vehicles for the Russian Army. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 5 (May '94): p199-201
Russian armour developments--airborne AFVs (armoured fighting vehicles) (1950-93). illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 3 (Mar '94): p109-113
KIPP, Jacob W.
Ukraine's socio-economic crisis. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 3 (Mar '94): p32-37
-- jt editor
Soviet military and the future; book review. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 2 (Spring '94): p146-148
KIPPER, Judith, editor
Middle East in global perspective; book review.
Military Review 74 no 4 (Apr '94): p104
KIRBY, Stephen
Degrees of order in Asia: The new regional security dialogues. map bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p45-52
KIRCHMANN, Michael, Sgt
Saving salmon. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 9 (Sep '94): p50-51
Washington State National Guard (118th Transportation Company) sends salmon up the river. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p64-65
KIRK, Steven J., Maj
South Dakota Guard members tackle Codo del Diablo. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 8 (Aug '94): p18-20
KIRKLAND, Robert O., Capt, editor
Versatility and a GS (general support) battalion in the close fight. tab illus. *Field Artillery* (Oct '94): p32-34
KISSINGER, Henry A.
Diplomacy; book review.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 10 (Oct '94): p76-79
Strategic Review 22 no 3 (Summer '94): p62-76
KITCHENMAN, John W.
Why best-value procurement? *Government Executive* 26 no 5 (May '94): p62-64
KITCHENS, John W.
Establishment of Army Aviation at Fort Rucker. illus por bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p36-41
They also flew, pt 1: Pioneer black Army aviators. illus por bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Sep-Oct '94): p34-39
KITFIELD, James
Ask me no questions...(the Pentagon's newly implemented "Don't Ask, Don't Tell" compromise). por. *Government Executive* 26 no 4 (Apr '94): p49-51
Between war and peace...(peacekeeping). illus. *Government Executive* 26 no 5 (May '94): p68
Blacks in the military. por illus tab. *Government Executive* 26 no 2 (Feb '94): p28-31+
Eastward ho (new shift in US focus towards Asia). illus map. *Government Executive* 26 no 1 (Jan '94): p16-20
End of the line for Milspec (military specifications)? *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 10 (Oct '94): p43-45
European paradox (US armed forces in Europe are undertaking more missions with fewer personnel). chart illus map por. *Government Executive* 26 no 5 (May '94): p14-16+
Future vision: An integrated industrial base (including foreign contractors and the top 100 defense contractors). illus tab. *Government Executive* 26 no 8 (Aug '94): p27-28+
Last of the Aggressors (the elite but nearly obsolete Soviet-style squadron used in training U.S. fighter pilots). por illus. *Government Executive* 26 no 4 (Apr '94): p46-48
Last superpower. illus por tab. *Government Executive* 26 no 12 (Dec '94): p12-14+
Medical profession meets Materiel Command (more dual-use technologies are transferred to the private sector). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 12 (Dec '94): p40-43
More base closures coming up. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 6 (Jun '94): p62-64
Move to Haiti (Operation Uphold Democracy). illus. *Government Executive* 26 no 11 (Nov '94): p65-66+
New way of logistics in Europe. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 8 (Aug '94): p60-63
Old Guard, new Army. illus. *Government Executive* 26 no 7 (Jul '94): p36-38
Pentagon's plan. illus por. *Government Executive* 26 no 11 (Nov '94): p19+
Promise of virtual reality. *Government Executive* 26 no 2 (Feb '94): p60
Reconcilable differences? (NATO's Partnership for Peace program). *Government Executive* 26 no 6 (Jun '94): p61+
Some in Philly still "in denial" (over the closing of Philadelphia Naval Station and Shipyard). illus por. *Government Executive* 26 no 9 (Sep '94): p33-34+
Top contract categories: (DOD) training systems and services--the information age comes to the battlefield. illus tab. *Government Executive* 26 no 8 (Aug '94): p134+
Top government purchasers: Air Force--defending programs, making difficult choices. por tab. *Government Executive* 26 no 8 (Aug '94): p93-96
Top government purchasers: Army--upgrades are the name of the game. por tab illus.

KITFIELD, James (cont'd.)
Government Executive 26 no 8 (Aug '94): p102+
Top government purchasers: Navy--steering a more coherent acquisition course. por illus tab. *Government Executive* 26 no 8 (Aug '94): p97-98+
Trading bullets for bytes (virtual reality technology). illus por. *Government Executive* 26 no 6 (Jun '94): p18-20+
Women warriors. illus chart por tab. *Government Executive* 26 no 3 (Mar '94): p22-24+
KIZER, Kenneth
about
Doctor of change (Dr. Kenneth Kizer, nominee for VA undersecretary for health). Soraya S. Nelson. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 8 (Sep 26 '94): p33
KLAIBER, Klaus Peter
Essential European security triangle--a German view; based on a presentation to the RUSI/Oxford/Cambridge annual tripartite seminar, 18 Nov '93. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p36-38
KLAUS, Leigh Ann
ATM (Asynchronous Transfer Mode)--the future of battlefield communications. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 1 (Jan '94): p25-27
Milstar--crosslinks and controversy. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 6 (Jun '94): p37-39
KLEINDL, Roseann, 1stLt
National Guard takes on Medical Task Force 2000: 13th Combat Support Hospital first to organize. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p44-46
KLEMM, Fred T.
Marine's letters: World War II and the Korean War; book review.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p102
KLEPAK, Hal
Badly armed but dangerous, Haiti defies the sanctions. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 24 (Jun 18 '94): p20
Rebellion spoils Mexico's aim for new respectability. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 4 (Jan 29 '94): p17
KLINTWORTH, Gary
China: Myths and realities. chart illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 10-11 (Apr-May '94): p13-15
Taiwan: Emerging actor in Asia-Pacific. illus bibliog. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p53-55
KLOECKER, Robert, LtCol, Ret, jt auth
Challenge of joint forces training in USEUCOM (US European Command). Jack W. Ellertson, Col and Robert Kloecker, LtCol, Ret. illus tab. *Military Review* 74 no 5 (May '94): p13-23
KLUGH, David, jt auth
Path to successful defense conversion. Mell Stephenson and David Klugh. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 6 (Jun '94): p18+
KLUGH, James R.
-- and others
New era environment (year 2000); Panel I of NDTA's 48th Annual Transportation & Logistics Forum. James R. Klugh, and others. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 6 (Dec '93): p19-22
KNAPP, Bruce E., Maj
Combat Equipment Group, Europe: The leader in force projection. *Ordnance* (Aug '94): p30-31
KNAPPE, Siegfried
-- and Brusaw, Ted
Soldat: Reflections of a German soldier, 1936-1949; book review.
Airpower Journal 8 no 3 (Fall '94): p75-76
Military Intelligence 19 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p54
KNAUTH, Kristin
Pioneering client/server computing. por. *Government Executive* 26 no 9 (Sep '94): p58
KNEZEVIC, Jezdimir
Logistics engineering education and training: The Exeter experience. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 3 (Fall '94): p24-29
KNIGGE, Timothy M., Maj
LNOing (liaison officer) United Nations style. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Aug '94): p26-28
KNIGHT, Amy
Beria: Stalin's first lieutenant; book review. *Military Review* 74 no 7 (Jul '94): p76
KNIGHT, Ian
-- and Castle, Ian
Zulu war then and now; book review.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p403
KNOBEL, Niel, LtGen
Serving country and community: The South African Medical Service. illus por. *Military Technology* 18 no 3 (Mar '94): p42-43
KNOTH, Artur
Aerial weapons for a new era. illus tab bibliog. *International Defense Review* 26 no 12 (Dec '93): p962-964
Beneath the Atlantic waves, Meddies (Mediterranean Eddies) rule. chart illus bibliog. *International Defense Review* 27 no 4 (Apr '94): p77-78
March of the insectoids (the new generation of small autonomous land-based robots has a wide application range from reconnaissance to weaponry). illus tab bibliog. *International Defense Review* 27 no 11 (Nov '94): p55-58
Two-dimensional polymers promise new stealth coatings. illus bibliog. *International Defense Review* 27 no 6 (Jun '94): p93-94
KNOWLES, John
Does this thing take 8-track? (Data storage and retrieval formats). illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 11 (Nov '94): p48+
KOBURGER, Charles W., Jr, CAPT, Ret
Franco-American naval relations, 1940-1945; book review.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p101
KOCH, Friedrich-W.
Mobile missile artillery boosts combat support. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 499 (Jul-Aug '94): p20+
KOCH, H. William, Jr
Negotiators factomatic; book review.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p414
KOEHN, David J.
Integrating quality with DOD business practices. por illus tab bibliog. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 39 no 3 (Summer '94): p41-45
KOETHE, Richard D., III, Maj
Waffen SS. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 2 (Feb '94): p64-67
KOFF, Jennie L., jt auth
Electrolytic recovery systems. Katherine Ford and Jennie L. Koff. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p41-42
KOGAN, Evgeni
Russian defence industry: Trends, difficulties and obstacles. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '94): p38-39+
Russian military-industrial complex as the engine of the nation's industry? bibliog. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 4 (Dec '93): p647-650
KOGLER, Timothy M., jt auth
Video imaging projectiles for future battlefields. Anthony J. D'Angelo, Maj and Timothy M. Kogler. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '94): p46-49
KOHN, Richard H., editor
United States military under the constitution of the United States, 1789-1989; book review.
Naval War College Review 47 no 2 (Spring '94): p130-133
KOHN, Steve N., CW3
Why do they (mechanic or repair technicians) keep getting out? *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '94): p38-39
KOKOSHIN, Andrei
about
Jane's interview (with Andrei Kokoshin, Russian First Deputy Minister for Defence). Charles Bickers. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 25 (Jun 25 '94): p32
KOLENDA, Maj
-- and Birk, Mr
Transient aircraft maintenance. *TIG Brief* 45 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p7
KONG, Yan
China's arms trade bureaucracy. tab chart bibliog. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 2 (Feb '94): p80-83
KOPICKI, Ronald
-- and others
Reuse and recycling--reverse logistics opportunities; book review. Ronald Kopicki, and others.
Defense Transportation Journal 50 no 1 (Feb '94): p108
KOREA (DEMOCRATIC PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC). *See* Korea (North)
KOREA (NORTH)
Dear "little boots" and the bomb (North Korea). Paul Monk. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 21 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '94): p6-9
Diplomacy, preparedness needed to deal with North Korea; remarks to the Asia Society, Washington, 3 May '94. William J. Perry. *Defense Issues* 9 no 34 ('94): p1-5
Getting ready: The Air Force braces for trouble in Korea. Julie Bird, and others. illus map por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 47 (Jun 27 '94): p12-14
Kim Jong-il--North Korea's new leader. Taeho Kim. por illus chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 9 (Sep '94): p421-424
Korea: Back to the nuclear brink. James Cotton. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p41-43
Korean Peninsula: A hotspot once again. Andrew J. Ogan, LtCol. tab illus bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 1 (Winter '94): p1-4
Korean war remote, but would be bloody. William Matthews. map tab illus. *Army Times* 54 no 23 (Jan 3 '94): p16
Leadership politics in North Korea. Ken E. Gause. por tab chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 11 (Nov '94): p512-515
North Korea and nuclear weapons. William J. Taylor, Jr, Col, Ret. por illus. *Officer* 70 no 2 (Feb '94): p146-150
North Korea--where to from here? Gerald Segal and David Mussington. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 8 (Aug '94): p374-375
North Korea: A potential time bomb (special report no. 2). illus map chart tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 4 (Apr '94): sup 24p
North Korea: The clock is ticking. Arnold Kanter and Stephen Hadley. illus. *Officer* 70 no 1 (Jan '94): p26-30
North Korean proliferation--the threat to the

KOREA (NORTH) (cont'd.)
new world order. Kenneth Brower. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 8 (Aug '94): p376-380
North Korea's nuclear infrastructure. Joseph S. Bermudez, Jr. chart map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 2 (Feb '94): p74-79
Sailors, Marines steam toward Somalia, Korea. Ernest Blazar. *Navy Times* 43 no 40 (Jul 11 '94): p6
See also
Armed Forces - Korea (North)
Army - Korea (North)
INTELLIGENCE, MILITARY - Korea (North)
Korea (South) - Foreign Relations - Korea (North)
MISSILES - Korea (North)
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - Korea (North)
Russia - Foreign Relations - Korea (North)
SPECIAL OPERATIONS FORCES - Korea (North)
UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Korea (North)
WEAPON SYSTEMS - Korea (North)
Economic Conditions
Economics could undermine North Korean capability. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 25 (Jun 25 '94): p15
Foreign Relations
Coming out of the cold (North Korean formal diplomatic relations). Robert Karniol. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 13 (Apr 2 '94): p21
Korea (South)
Coming out of the cold (North Korean formal diplomatic relations). Robert Karniol. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 13 (Apr 2 '94): p21
Economics could undermine North Korean capability. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 25 (Jun 25 '94): p15
North Korea and the challenge to the US-South Korean alliance. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 2 (Summer '94): p78-91
Russia
Russian policy and the Korean crisis. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '94): p37-39+
United States
North Korea and the challenge to the US-South Korean alliance. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 2 (Summer '94): p78-91
North Korean nuclear arsenal is deployed, despite face-saving agreements with the US. Yossef Bodansky. illus map. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 7 (Jul 31 '94): p7-10
History
Spy ship's cruise into disaster; interview with former Pueblo crew member Steven E. Woelk. Ed McCaul. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 4 (Oct '94): p62-69+
Politics and Government
DPRK (People's Democratic Republic of Korea), in the throes of its transition, mobilises to face ROK (Republic of Korea) and its allies. Yossef Bodansky. map. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 10-11 (Oct-Nov '93): p4-7
Kim Jong-il consolidates power. Yossef Bodansky. por. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 6 (Jun 30 '94): p1+
Kim Jong-il--North Korea's new leader. Taeho Kim. por illus chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 9 (Sep '94): p421-424
Korea: A time for vigilance. Homer T. Hodge. illus bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p10-13

KOREA (REPUBLIC). *See* Korea (South)

KOREA (SOUTH)
Barracks crunch creates problem in Korea. Rick Maze. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 23 (Jan 10 '94): p11
DPRK (People's Democratic Republic of Korea), in the throes of its transition, mobilises to face ROK (Republic of Korea) and its allies. Yossef Bodansky. map. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 10-11 (Oct-Nov '93): p4-7
Getting ready: The Air Force braces for trouble in Korea. Julie Bird, and others. illus map por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 47 (Jun 27 '94): p12-14
Korea: At the ready. Jim Tice. illus map tab. *Army Times* 54 no 48 (Jun 27 '94): p12-14+
Korea: Back to the nuclear brink. James Cotton. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p41-43
Korean Peninsula: A hotspot once again. Andrew J. Ogan, LtCol. tab illus bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 1 (Winter '94): p1-4
Korean war remote, but would be bloody. William Matthews. map tab illus. *Army Times* 54 no 23 (Jan 3 '94): p16
Last outpost of the Cold War (the Korean Peninsula). Gary E. Luck, Gen. illus por. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p85-87+
Long-haul communications support the Patriot deployment to Korea. Juan B. Soto, Maj. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jul-Aug '94): p9-14
Patriot (2nd Battalion, 7th Air Defense Artillery) deploys to Korea. Jeffery Adams, SP. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jul-Aug '94): p2-8
Roughing it in Korea. Jim Tice. illus map por. *Army Times* 54 no 52 (Jul 25 '94): p16-19
See also
AIR BASES - Korea (South)
AIR BASES, AMERICAN - Korea (South)
Armed Forces - Korea (South)
ARMY POSTS, AMERICAN - Korea (South)
HOUSING, AMERICAN - Korea (South)
Korea (North) - Foreign Relations - Korea (South)
Navy - Korea (South)
Russia - Foreign Relations - Korea (South)
SECURITY, NATIONAL - Korea (South)
SHIPBUILDING - Korea (South)
UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Korea (South)
Foreign Policy
South Korea plays a waiting game on unifying with the North. Robert Karniol. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 17 (Apr 30 '94): p22
Foreign Relations
Korea (North)
Coming out of the cold (North Korean formal diplomatic relations). Robert Karniol. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 13 (Apr 2 '94): p21
Economics could undermine North Korean capability. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 25 (Jun 25 '94): p15
Korea: A time for vigilance. Homer T. Hodge. illus bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p10-13
North Korea and the challenge to the US-South Korean alliance. Sang Hoon Park. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 2 (Summer '94): p78-91
Russia
Russian policy and the Korean crisis. Stephen Blank. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '94): p37-39+
United States
North Korea and the challenge to the US-South Korean alliance. Sang Hoon Park. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 2 (Summer '94): p78-91
Politics and Government
Briefing: South Korea. Robert Karniol. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 18 (Nov 5 '94): p18+
Korea: A time for vigilance. Homer T. Hodge. illus bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p10-13
Security Measures
Korea: At the ready. Jim Tice. illus map tab. *Army Times* 54 no 48 (Jun 27 '94): p12-14+

KOREAN WAR, 1950-1953
Air pressure: Strategy for the new world order? Thomas E. Griffith, Jr, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 2 (Summer '94): p18-26
Coalition forces in the Korean War. Wayne Danzik. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 4 (Fall '94): p25-39
How airmanship won air superiority in Korea: An unforgettable lesson from America's forgotten war. Jim Moschgat, LtCol. illus bibliog. *USAF Weapons Review* 42 no 2 (Summer '94): p25-27+
Korea, a war worth fighting. Ronald R. Fogleman, Gen. illus. *Air Power History* 40 no 4 (Winter '93): p39-42
Aerial Operations, American
U.S. aerial victories over Korea, 1950-1953. Ned Avejic. illus tab bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 3 (Fall '94): p216-229
Campaigns and Battles
Operation Touchdown: Using the dynamics of combat power. Ernst H. Weyland, III, Capt. illus map. *Infantry* 84 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p33-38
Rout finally achieved (first battle of the Naktong Bulge, 1950). Uzal E. Ent. illus map por bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 3 (Aug '94): p54-61
Intelligence Operations
Nobody likes to be surprised: Intelligence failures. James P. Finley. illus bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p15-21+
Lessons Learned
Crisis support of the Korean War. Kenneth W. Carroll, Maj. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '94): p32-34
Operation Touchdown: Using the dynamics of combat power. Ernst H. Weyland, III, Capt. illus map. *Infantry* 84 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p33-38
Logistics
Crisis support of the Korean War. Kenneth W. Carroll, Maj. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '94): p32-34
History of US military logistics--pt 4, Persian Gulf War. Jack E. King, Jr, Capt. tab illus map bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 1 (Winter '94): p39-41. Pt 1, World War II. 15 no 4 (Fall '91): p37-39; pt 2, Korean War. 16 no 2 (Spring '92):p34-37; pt 3, Vietnam War. 17 no 1-2 (Winter-Spring '93): p36-3
Personal Narratives
Just a few thoughts on the care and feeding of the press in Korea.... Michael C. Capraro. illus. *Military History* 11 no 1 (Apr '94): p18+
United States
'One soldier to another'. John Madej. por. *Army* 44 no 12 (Dec '94): p57

KORHONEN, Charles -- and others
Pushing the winter concreting envelope. Charles Korhonen, and others. tab. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p8-10

KORICH, Randy, jt auth
Automated operation order: The next step. John C. Woloski and Randy Korich. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p76-78
KORPANTY, Robert S.
Rail deployment at CONUS (continental United States) installations. illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '94): p18-19
KORSHUNOV, Alexander
Gulf War highlighted Coalition censoring. illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 7 (Feb 19 '94): p24-25
KOWADLO, Keith, Maj
Visualizing mine/countermine operations as part of synchronization. illus. *Engineer* 24 (Feb '94): p18-20
KOZIEJ, Stanislaw, BrigGen
Non-confrontational model of military doctrine in the future European security system. illus. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 4 (Dec '93): p523-528
Raids. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 3 (Sep '94): p538-547
KOZLUSKY, Gary R., Maj, jt editor
New recruiting command and the story of Marine Corps recruiting. illus chart por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 8 (Aug '94): p62-69
KOZYREV, Andrei V.
"Neoimperialism" or defence of interests of the democratic community? Russian peacekeeping in the CIS. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 2 ('94): p49+
KRAEMER, Sven F.
America's ten deadly strategic gambles: Arms control or unilateral disarmament? por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 4 (Fall '94): p7-22
KRAFT, Gretchen A.
Concerns for industrial strength, independence converge in Canada. illus por. *Signal* 48 no 10 (Jun '94): p65-67
KRAISSL, Cornelius, BrigGen
about
Guardsman extraordinaire: Tried and true with 66 years of service. Ann L. Cooper. por illus. *National Guard* 48 no 5 (May '94): p22+
KRAMEK, Robert E., ADM
about
(ADM) Kramek: Despite obstacles, mission on track; interview. Bill Stump. por. *Navy Times* 44 no 12 (Dec 26 '94): p19
Changing of the (Coast) Guard (ADM Kramek takes the helm as commandant). illus por. *Navy Times* 43 no 36 (Jun 13 '94): p18-19
Leadership at all levels; interview with USCG Commandant ADM Robert E. Kramek. James D. Hessman and Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. por illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 8 (Aug '94): p11-16
KRASKA, James, LTJG
Gatekeepers of the Gulf (the Iranian Navy). illus map. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p44-47
KRAUSE, Keith
Arms and the state: Patterns of military production and trade; book review. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 23 no 3 (Mar '94): p36-37
Canadian defence and security policy in a changing global context. illus bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 23 no 4 (Jun '94): p6-12
KRAUSE, Neil, LtCol
F/EF-111. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 1 (Jan '94): p19-20
Midair collisions. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 8 (Aug '94): p16-19
KRAWCZYK, Stephanie
Recognizing the heroes of Somalia. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 37 (Apr 11 '94): p8
KREIGER, Wolfgang, jt auth
US military forces in Europe: The early years, 1945-1970; book review. Simon W. Duke and Wolfgang Kreiger. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 2 (Apr '94): p254
KREPINEVICH, Andrew F., Jr, LtCol, Ret
Army and Vietnam; book review. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 3 (Winter '93-94): p112-118
Assessing the bottom-up review. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 3 (Winter '93-94): p22-24
Clinton defense program: Assessing the Bottom-Up Review. por tab bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 2 (Spring '94): p15-25
KRIEGER, Dennis, CAPT, Ret
Naval aviation and stealth. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 9 (Sep '94): p59-63
KRIEL, James, LtGen
A change, a challenge, a future: The South African Air Force in the 1990s. illus por. *Military Technology* 18 no 3 (Mar '94): p30-34
about
Jane's interview (with the South African Air Force's Commander-in-Chief LtGen James Kriel). Paul Beaver. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 17 (Apr 30 '94): p32
KRIKORIAN, George K.
Military specifications notch up systems cost. *National Defense* 79 no 502 (Nov '94): p50-51
Pentagon moves to adopt cyberspace marketplace. *National Defense* 78 no 498 (May-Jun '94): p56-57
KRIMKOWITZ, Harry A., LtCol
Primer on the media. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Mar-Apr '94): p2-7
KROESEN, Frederick J., Gen, Ret
Army role in space. illus. *Army* 44 no 11 (Nov '94): p28
Hiep Duc: Triumph and tragedy. illus. *Army* 44 no 7 (Jul '94): p45-46
KROHN, Charles A.
Lost battalion: Controversy and casualties in the Battle of Hue; book review. *Army* 44 no 5 (May '94): p71-72
Signal 48 no 7 (Mar '94): p58
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p81
Special operations needs focus not hocus pocus. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 494 (Jan '94): p37-38
KROL, Ed
Whole Internet: User's guide and catalogue; book review. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 4 (Fall '94): p152-153
KRONKE, Carl, LCdr
Outlook for German submarines. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 4 (Apr '94): p55+
Submarine target simulators in the German Navy. illus chart. *Naval Forces* 15 no 3 ('94): p34-36+
KRUEGLER, Christopher, jt auth
Strategic nonviolent conflict: The dynamics of people power in the twentieth century; book review. Peter Ackerman and Christopher Kruegler. *Survival* 36 no 2 (Summer '94): p172-174
KRULAK, Charles C., LtGen
Projecting combat power ashore: The Marine Corps in transition. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 8 (Mar '94): p27-28
KRULAK, Victor H.
First to fight: An inside view of the U.S. Marine Corps; book review. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 3 (Winter '93-94): p112-118
KRUMM, Kenneth M., Capt, jt auth
Automated Event Analysis Matrix. Timothy P. Gavin, Maj and Kenneth M. Krumm, Capt. illus tab. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p24-27+
KRYGIEL, Annette J.
Central Imagery Office getting the picture. illus por. *Defense* no 4 ('94): p30-34
KUCHARSKI, Lynn, jt auth
Focus for success: Small business in a big world. Garth Jordan and Lynn Kucharski. por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 567 (Nov-Dec '94): p37-38
KUEHL, Daniel T.
-- and Miller, Charles E., Col
Roles, missions, and functions: Terms of debate. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 5 (Summer '94): p103-105
KUEPPER, Ted
-- and others
Seawater desalination test facility. Ted Kuepper, and others. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p29-31
KUHN, Tom, CMSgt
Hey, drug dealers: Big brother is watching. illus. *Airman* 38 no 4 (Apr '94): p40-43
Of ghosts and history. illus. *Airman* 38 no 4 (Apr '94): p18-21
-- and Cox, Lee-Volker, Capt
New frontier (in Air Force Space Command). illus por. *Airman* 38 no 2 (Feb '94): p38-40
KUIPER, Marcus A., Maj
Keeping the peace: Reflections on the rules of the game for international intervention in the 1990s. bibliog. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 4 (Dec '93): p562-575
KUKAN, Eduard
Slovakia--cooperation with NATO. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 2 ('94): p54-55
KUKREJA, Veena
Civil-military relations in South Asia: Pakistan, Bangladesh and India; book review. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 3 (Spring '94): p504-505
KULCZYNSKI, Stanislaw, LtCol
Missions of modern special forces. tab illus. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 2 (Jun '94): p264-269
KUPISZEWSKI, Robert B., jt auth
Joint education: Where do we go from here? William M. Steele, MajGen and Robert B. Kupiszewski. illus bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 3 (Winter '93-94): p62-70
KURZMAN, Dan
Left to die: The tragedy of the USS Juneau; book review. *Sea Power* 37 no 5 (May '94): p63
KUWAIT
Air Force will begin basing planes in Kuwait. Vago Muradian. *Air Force Times* 55 no 15 (Nov 14 '94): p4
Kuwait-Iraq border: A reappraisal. Ewan W. Anderson and Jasem Karam. map. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 3 (Jun '94): p47-50+
Operation Desert Sweep ousts battlefield waste. Frank P. Ragano. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 496 (Mar '94): p30-31
Some carrot, not too much stick, for Saddam Hussein. Andrew Duncan, Col. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 21 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '94): p17
Upgrades enhance U.S. (24th Infantry Division (Mechanized)) division in Kuwait. Sean D. Naylor. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 13 (Oct 24 '94): p17

KUWAIT (cont'd.)
See also
APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - Armed Forces - Kuwait
Armed Forces - Kuwait
ARMORED VEHICLES - Kuwait
ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Kuwait
DEFENSES - Kuwait
Iraq - Foreign Relations - Kuwait
MILITARY PLANNING - Kuwait
PROCUREMENT - Defense Dept - Kuwait
RADAR - Kuwait
WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Armed Forces - Kuwait
History
Kuwait-Iraq border: A reappraisal. Ewan W. Anderson and Jasem Karam. map. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 3 (Jun '94): p47-50+
Lessons Learned
Lessons learned: Kuwaiti demining operations. Lawrence M. Chirio, Capt. illus. *Engineer* 24 (Aug '94): p25-28

KUZIO, Taras
From Parish to partner--Ukraine and nuclear weapons. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 5 (May '94): p204-207
Implications of the Ukrainian elections. por illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 6 (Jun '94): p253-256
Paramilitary groups in Ukraine. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 3 (Mar '94): p123-125
Ukraine since the elections--from romanticism to pragmatism. por illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 12 (Dec '94): p567-571
Ukraine's arms exports. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 2 (Feb '94): p65-66
Ukraine's military industrial plan. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 8 (Aug '94): p352-355

KUZNETOV, I.I.
-- and Maslow, A.A.
Soviet General Officer Corps, 1941-1942: Losses in combat. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 3 (Sep '94): p548-566

KWATNOSKI, Richard
Ethics in international defense acquisition programs. illus tab bibliog. *Program Manager* 23 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p28-31+

KYRGYZSTAN
Armed forces of Kyrgyzstan. Richard A. Woff. por chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 5 (May '94): p228-231
See also
Armed Forces - Kyrgyzstan

L

LANTIRN
LANTIRN to throw light on 'Deny Flight'. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 7 (Aug 20 '94): p26

LABERGE, Walter B.
Why DOD should move toward commercial practices--a disparate view. illus tab. *Program Manager* 23 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p24-28

LABOR, DIVISION OF. *See* DIVISION OF LABOR

LABOR MANAGEMENT RELATIONS
United States
Making government good for us; remarks to the Labor-Management Partnership Training Conference, PA, 18 Apr '94. Edwin Dorn. *Defense Issues* 9 no 42 ('94): p1-2

LABOR PRODUCTIVITY. *See* PRODUCTIVITY

LABORATORIES
21st century land warrior. Gregory J. Dyekman, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p12-14
Avoiding the undersea surprise. R.A. McLennan. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p122+
Leadership XXI; interview with LtGen John E. Miller. Patrecia S. Hollis. por. *Field Artillery* (Jun '94): p8-11
Los Alamos National Laboratory--home of the first atomic bombs. Don Flamm. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '94): p49-53
National labs forge strategic alliances. Donald E. Creighton. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 497 (Apr '94): p26-27
New engine for innovation: The US Army battle labs. Christopher Hughes. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 5 (May '94): p74-76
Nuclear weapons labs needed for national security; statement before a panel of the House Armed Services Committee, 22 Mar '94. Harold P. Smith, Jr. *Defense Issues* 9 no 30 ('94): p1-3
Owning the night. Lewis G. Wagner, Capt. illus tab. *Infantry* 84 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p9-14
Private industry finances laboratory. David Guadalupe, Maj. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 564 (Jun-Jul '94): p51-52
Robotics breakthroughs emerge in federal labs. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 497 (Apr '94): p34-35
See also
ARMSTRONG LABORATORY
ARMY RESEARCH LABORATORY
MEDICAL LABORATORIES
History
GEC-Marconi at Stanmore: A history of innovation and excellence. illus. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 2 (Apr '94): p69-76

LAFAYETTE, James Armistead
about
Slave turned double agent, James Armistead Lafayette risked his life for America's freedom--and, eventually, his own. John H. Waller. por. *Military History* 11 no 3 (Aug '94): p10+

LAFKY, Alan M., LtCol
Preventing back injuries. illus. *Combat Edge* 2 no 10 (Mar '94): p28-31

LAKE, Anthony
From containment to enlargement; address at the School of Advanced International Studies, John Hopkins University, Sep '93. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 2 (Winter '93-94): p68-78

LAKE, Jerome G.
Do we need the statement of work? A radical argument for elimination. illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 23 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p47-51

LAKHANI, Hyder
Socioeconomic benefits to military families of home-basing of armed forces. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 21 no 1 (Fall '94): p113-128

LAMB, Richard
War in Italy: A brutal story; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 3 (Jul '94): p373

LAMBERT, John
-- and Ross, Al, II
Allied coastal forces of World War II, 2 vol; book review. *Sea Power* 37 no 10 (Oct '94): p48

LAMOND, Cindy, Capt
Mission planning manually. illus chart tab. *USAF Weapons Review* 42 no 2 (Summer '94): p20-24

LAMONT, Neil V.
Territorial dimensions of ethnic conflict: The Moldovan case, 1991-March 1993. map bibliog. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 4 (Dec '93): p576-612

LAMONT, R.W., Maj
Armor in support of OMFTS (Operational Maneuver From the Sea). illus bibliog. *Armor* 103 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p23-25

LANATA, Vincent, Gen
about
General Vincent Lanata; interview with the commander of the French Air Force. Francis Tusa. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 11 (Jun '94): p43

LAND BRIDGE. *See* RAILROADS

LAND WARFARE
Cleansing maneuver warfare doctrine. Robert J. Muise, Capt. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p47-49
Friendly fire: Facts, myths and misperceptions. Charles F. Hawkins, Maj. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p54-59
Is fixed-wing CAS (close air support) worth it? William G. Welch, LtCol, Ret. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 9 (Sep '94): p51-55
History
Lessons of (the Battle of) 'the Bulge' germane today. Jim Tice. illus map bibliog. *Army Times* 55 no 21 (Dec 19 '94): p12+
There was a day long ago when 'Spartan' was no general term--but indicated a real, widely feared people. Charles Hilbert. illus. *Military History* 11 no 5 (Dec '94): p10+
Study and Teaching
How to get the most out of your terrain board. Mark A. Farrar, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p29-31+

LANDECKER, David, Capt, jt auth
Bradley fire support vehicle. John K. Stephens, Maj and David Landecker, Capt. illus. *Field Artillery* (Oct '94): p19

LANDING CRAFT
Do-everything boat. Robert Holzer. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 34 (May 30 '94): p30

LANDING GEAR. *See* AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Landing Gear

LANDING OPERATIONS. *See* AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS

LANDRY, Leonard A., Capt
Aviation combined arms tactical trainer. illus tab. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p15-17

LANDRY, Mark H., CDR
Framework for change. illus map bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 12 (Dec '94): p71-74

LANDS, PUBLIC. *See* PROPERTY, GOVERNMENT

LANE, David, editor
Russia in flux; book review. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 1 (Jan '94): p47

LANE, Larry, SSgt
Army's other (Corps of Engineers) rangers. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p40-42
Back to Normandy. illus por. *Soldiers* 49 no 8 (Aug '94): p18-20
Bright star rising. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 2 (Feb '94): p37-41
Bushmaster basic (Jungle Operations Training Center at Fort Sherman, Panama). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 9 (Sep '94): p13-17
Choosing your assignment. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 7 (Jul '94): p28-29
Comrades in arms (historic American-Russian training exercise held in

LANE, Larry, SSgt (cont'd.)
the former Soviet Union). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 11 (Nov '94): p37-41
Cosecha Amistad (Army engineer exercise in Panama). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 9 (Sep '94): p41-42
Courage on the cliffs (D-Day off France's Normandy coast). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 6 (Jun '94): p50-52
Cross country contest (at the annual conference of the Interallied Confederation of Reserve Officers). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p37-39
Digitizing the battlefield. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 6 (Jun '94): p13-16
Donating life (organ transplants). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 8 (Aug '94): p31-33
First reveille (the Fort Jackson, SC, reception center). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 3 (Mar '94): p28-30
Infantry: No translation necessary. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 6 (Jun '94): p37-39
Keeping the Army rollin' (mechanic school at Fort Jackson, SC). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 4 (Apr '94): p37-40
Nested interest (the endangered species program at Ft Hood). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 5 (May '94): p44
Panama's packmules (the CH-47 Chinook). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 10 (Oct '94): p40-41
Probing Fort Hood's past. por illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 5 (May '94): p42-43
Serving despite discrimination. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 2 (Feb '94): p35-36
Sights on simulation. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 11 (Nov '94): p18-20
Soldiers for the summer (Reserve Officer Training Corps summer camp). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 10 (Oct '94): p42-44
Starting the trail (drill sergeant candidates). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p17-20
Talkin' trash (Fort Hood's recycling program). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p43-44

LANE, Lawrence B., Maj
Future of fire support--the future of the Marine Corps. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p59-60

LANE, Mike, Col
AFOSI's (Air Force Office of Special Investigations) war on drugs. *TIG Brief* 46 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p12-13

LANEY, Michael R., Sgt1C
-- and others
What's your next move?: The ins and outs of the Armor Enlisted Assignments Process. Michael R. Laney, Sgt1C, and others. *Armor* 103 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p44-46

LANG, John
Optical diagnosis device boosts weapon upkeep. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 502 (Nov '94): p47-48

LANGOL, Robert S., Capt
Training target confirmation. illus. *Armor* 103 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p33-35

LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES
Report: Foreign-language skills are weak. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 55 no 1 (Aug 8 '94): p7
Translating and Interpreting
Learning to sign. Barry Reichenbaugh. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 6 (Jun '94): p53
Study and Teaching
Linguist paradigm. Richard F. Riccardelli, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p14-17

LANXADE, Jacques, Adm
French defence policy after the White Paper; based on a presentation to the Institute, 3 Mar '94. por. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 2 (Apr '94): p17-21

LAOS
See also
Armed Forces - Laos

LAPIDOT, Aharon
"Thunders" for the IAF (selection of the F-15 by the Israel Air Force). illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 6 (Jun '94): p86-88

LAPLANTE, J.B., VADM
Future of amphibious warfare takes shape. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p86-88

LAPRESLE, Bertrand de, Gen
about
Gen de Lapresle: Guarding a fragile peace; interview. Kathleen Bunten. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 23 (Jun 11 '94): p4

LARDNER, Richard
Glow is gone from the Army (three years after Desert Storm, the Army is losing divisions and is short of money). illus tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 4 (Apr '94): p62-66

-- jt auth
Force XXI: The long & winding road to the Army of the future. Daniel G. Dupont and Richard Lardner. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 3 (Oct '94): p45-46+
Pricey player (the RAH-66 Comanche). Daniel G. Dupont and Richard Lardner. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 3 (Oct '94): p53

LARINA, Anna
This I cannot forget, the memoirs of Nikolai Bukharin's widow; book review. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 2 (Jun '94): p360-362

LARSEN, Robert F., Jr, Capt, jt auth
Field Artillery and theater missile defense. Charles R. Rash, LtCol and Robert F. Larsen, Jr, Capt. illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '94): p15-17

LARSON, Charles R., ADM
Pacific Command's cooperative engagement advancing US interests; based on testimony before the Senate Armed Services Committee, 2 Mar '94. illus. *Military Review* 74 no 4 (Apr '94): p5-19
Pursuing the Pacific paradox; remarks to the New Zealand Institute of International Affairs, Wellington, NZ, 12 Apr '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 36 ('94): p1-4
Stay the course in Pacific Theater; statement before the Senate Armed Services Committee, 2 Mar '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 16 ('94): p1-8
about
Cooperative engagement: The view from Camp Smith; interview with ADM Charles R. Larson, Commander in Chief, U.S. Pacific Command. James D. Hessman. por illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 3 (Mar '94): p9-14
'I want excellence without arrogance'; interview with ADM Larson, new superintendent of the Naval Academy. Patrick Pexton. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 51 (Sep 26 '94): p8
(Naval) Academy's day of reckoning. Patrick Pexton. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 27 (Apr 11 '94): p3

LARZELERE, Alex, CAPT, Ret
Each year the Coast Guard is being asked to do more with no increase in assets. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p24-31

LASERS
Airborne detector lays bare murderous undersea mines. Robert K. Ackerman. illus. *Signal* 48 no 10 (Jun '94): p21-24
Airborne laser: Pie in the sky or vision of future theater missile defense? Stephen A. Coulombe, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 3 (Fall '94): p58-68
Eyesafe laser rangefinders. Joachim Heppner. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 5 (May '94): p85-87
IRCM (infrared countermeasures) and laser technology advancements. David A. Freiwald. illus tab chart. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 7 (Jul '94): p49-51+
Joint laser interoperability. Philip M. Ruhlman, Maj. illus tab bibliog. *USAF Weapons Review* 42 no 2 (Summer '94): p14-17
Laser Warner System. Andy Morrison. illus. *Hawk Journal* ('94): p41-43
Lasers in defence. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '94): p61-63
Leveling with lasers. Jack Patton. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 562 (Mar-Apr '94): p18-19
Optical space communications cross links connect satellites. *Signal* 48 no 8 (Apr '94): p37-38
Speed-of-light target kills spark beam weapon designs. illus. *Signal* 48 no 11 (Jul '94): p59-62
These eyes have it (Navy advises caution on new laser surgery). Patrick Pexton. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 28 (Apr 18 '94): p12
Weapons for the 21st century soldier. Andrew C. Tillman. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 1 (Jan '94): p34-38
See also
BEAM WEAPONS
Protection
Laser eye protection. Shari R. Thomas. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 9 (Sep '93): p6-7
Safety Measures
Hazard alert: Pen-like and other laser pointers. illus. *Mobility Forum* 3 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p26

LASSWELL, James A., Col
Roles and missions myths: A division of labor or a division of resources? illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 10 (May '94): p27-28

LASTER, James B., Maj
Marine Corps' role in joint special operations: Are we elite enough? illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 1 (Jan '94): p52-57

LATAWSKI, Paul
NATO's 'near abroad': The Visegrad group and the Atlantic Alliance. bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p39-43

LATIN AMERICA
Drug war: Applying the lessons of Vietnam. Wayne G. Shear, Jr, LCDR. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p110-124
Forging new strategic relationships. Gabriel Marcella. illus tab bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 10 (Oct '94): p31-42
Military coups and military rule in Latin America. Robert H. Dix. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 3 (Spring '94): p439-456
Southern Theater: U.S. interests still matter here. David G. Bradford, LtCol. por. *Strategic Review* 22 no 1 (Winter '94): p43-50
US strategy for Latin America. Russell W. Ramsey, LtCol, Ret. tab bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 3 (Autumn '94): p70-83
See also
Armed Forces - Latin America
Army - Latin America
DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Latin America
EDUCATION, MILITARY - Army - Latin America
ELECTRONIC WARFARE - Latin America
ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Latin America
UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Latin America

LATIN AMERICA (cont'd.)
Foreign Economic Relations
Regional analysis of the relationship between foreign investment and political conflict in developing countries. John M. Rothgeb, Jr. tab bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 21 no 2 (Winter '93): p219-240
Foreign Relations
United States
Caudillo nationalism and the Cuban transition. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 3 (Summer '94): p50-61
LATTER, Richard
Increased danger of biological weapons proliferation. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 2 (Feb '94): p93-95
LATVIA
Russia's withdrawal from the Baltics. Stefan Marx. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 12 (Dec '94): p565-566
See also
Armed Forces - Latvia
North Atlantic Treaty Organization - Foreign Relations - Latvia
SECURITY, NATIONAL - Latvia
Foreign Policy
Search for security in common structures. Georgs Andrejevs. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 2 ('94): p35-36
LAUNCH VEHICLES. *See* BOOSTERS
LAW. *See* INTERNATIONAL LAW; MARITIME LAW; MILITARY LAW
LAWLOR, Maryann
Firms take technology from battle simulator to TV screen. illus. *Signal* 48 no 8 (Apr '94): p53-55
LAWRENCE, William P., VADM, Ret
Imperative of honor. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p40-41
LAWS AND LEGISLATION
Gearing up for concurrent receipt again; interview with Rep. Michael Bilirakis. por. *Sergeants* 33 no 10 (Nov '94): p16-17
Introduction to the payment of claims under the Foreign and International Agreement Claims Act. David P. Stephenson, LtCol. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p191-210
Legislative report. por tab illus. *Sergeants* 33 no 2 (Mar '94): p6-9+
Point/Counterpoint--divergent positions on private civil fraud suits. Alan R. Yuspeh and Tom Devine. *National Defense* 79 no 503 (Dec '94): p54-56
Strategic planning: An overview for complying with GPRA (Government Performance and Results Act of 1993) (P.L. 103-62). Phillip Blackerby. por illus. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 39 no 1 (Winter '94): p17-22
See also
Subhead Laws and Regulations under specific subjects, e.g. Air Force - United States - Laws and Regulations
LAWSON, Chris
ADM. Miller hands reins (of the U.S. Atlantic Command and supreme allied commander Atlantic Fleet) to Marine. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 6 (Nov 14 '94): p4
Battle for 12 ARGs (amphibious ready groups) gathers new steam. *Navy Times* 43 no 46 (Aug 22 '94): p6
Corps phases women into new jobs. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 40 (Jul 11 '94): p8
First in, last out: Marines go back to Somalia. *Navy Times* 44 no 12 (Dec 26 '94): p7
Getting under way (battle group heads for a rendezvous with WWII history). illus map tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 35 (Jun 6 '94): p12-14+
In (Gen) Shali's shadow, aides plot the details. por illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 15 (Jan 17 '94): p16
Keeping peace in the Pacific Rim. illus map por. *Navy Times* 44 no 12 (Dec 26 '94): p16-17
Marines fear delay of new amphib. illus tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 37 (Jun 20 '94): p4
Up periscope--Marines! (Marines train off submarines). illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 49 (Sep 12 '94): p8
-- and Burlage, John
Uneasy wait off Haiti. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 42 (Jul 25 '94): p3
-- and Hudson, Neff
Waiting for the next move in Haiti. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 1 (Aug 8 '94): p4
LAWSON, Mark
-- and Guttman, Jon
Self-taught master of combined arms, Australia's John Monash made his mark in World War I. por. *Military History* 11 no 5 (Dec '94): p8+
LAWSON, Richard
"We can't sit still" (the future of Aegis and the Navy); interview with Wayne Meyer, RADM, Ret. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 2 (Feb '94): p29-33
LAWYERS
Front line of defense (Area Defense Counsels). illus. *Airman* 38 no 6 (Jun '94): p34-35
JAG (Judge Advocate General) goes to war: The Desert Shield deployment. Scott L. Silliman, Col, Ret. tab. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p85-94
Legal eagles: How Army lawyers can help you. Katherine McIntire Peters. illus chart. *Army Times* 55 no 6 (Sep 5 '94): p12-14
Planning primer: How to provide effective legal input into the war planning and combat execution process. Harry L. Heintzelman, IV, LtCol and Edmund S. Bloom, LtCol. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p5-24
Your legal benefits. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p31-32
LAYNE, Christopher
Kant or cant: The myth of the democratic peace. bibliog. *International Security* 19 no 2 (Fall '94): p5-49
LAYTON, Michael L.
Security Assistance Automated Resource Management System (SAARMS). illus. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 2 (Winter '93-94): p107-110
LAZAR, Rami
Advancing COMINT (communications intelligence) and DF (direction finding) technology. illus tab chart. *Military Technology* 18 no 5 (May '94): p100-104
LAZDINIS, Sarunas S.
-- and Havelka, William F., Col
Air Force Materiel Command: In support of international activities. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 3 (Spring '94): p78-92
LEACH, Henry
Endure no makeshifts: Some naval recollections; book review. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p70-71
LEACH, Raymond J., Maj
"Information" support to U.N. forces. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p49-50
LEADERSHIP
"Ah harey"--follow me--origins of the Israeli Junior Leadership Doctrine. Frank K. Sobchak, 2dLt. illus bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p20-23
Air Force direction: Team within a team; remarks to Air Force Association Symposium, Los Angeles, 28 Oct '94. Ronald R. Fogleman, Gen. *Defense Issues* 9 no 85 ('94): p1-5
ARNG battalion transition to MLRS (multiple-launch rocket system): Meeting the challenges of change through leadership. Alan N. Clark, LtCol. illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '94): p42-44
Auftragstaktik: It's more than just a word. Ronald J. Bashista, Capt. *Armor* 103 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p19
Battalion HHC (headquarters and headquarters company) commander. Cole C. Kingseed, Col. *Infantry* 84 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p16-19
Before the battle. See issues of *Army*
Brave new leadership. Tom Shoop. illus tab por bibliog. *Government Executive* 26 no 7 (Jul '94): p22-24+
Coalition warfare and multi-national operations in the Crimean War. David Gates. map illus. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 4 (Aug '94): p40-46
Commander's guidance. Thomas E. Brown, Jr, Col. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 4 (Apr '94): p63-69
Constant quest for leadership improvement: Professional reading expands skills. James M. McClaugherty, Col. illus. *Program Manager* 23 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p20-22
Core values in a quality Air Force--the leadership challenge. Alexander B. Roberts, Ch(LtCol). illus por tab bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 2 (Summer '94): p40-53
Ethics and character are a readiness issue; excerpt from a speech to the Joint Services Conference on Professional Ethics 27 Jan '93. John H. Dalton. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 19 (Feb 14 '94): p31
Faking leadership. Douglas S. Simmang, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 6 (Jun '94): p47-48
General George C. Marshall and the Army Staff. Paul G. Munch, Col. por illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 8 (Aug '94): p14-23
Impact of law and leadership on the ethical behavior of Air Force officers. H. Martin Jayne, Col. bibliog. *Journal of Legal Studies* 4 ('93): p1-12
JTF Haiti: Lasting impressions. Tonya H. Wakefield, LT. *Special Warfare* 7 no 3 (Jul '94): p10-11
Kinks in the chain: Do too many people subvert the Navy's chain of command? John Burlage and Patrick Pexton. por. *Navy Times* 44 no 10 (Dec 12 '94): p12-14
Leadership, versatility and all that jazz. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen. illus por bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 8 (Aug '94): p5-13
Leadership forum. See issues of *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings*
Leadership principles for warfighters. Scott E. Camden, 1stLt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 11 (Nov '94): p38-39
Leadership versatility for operations other than war. Evan R. Gaddis, Col. illus map. *Field Artillery* (Jun '94): p12-14
Leadership without speed bumps. Herb Harback, Col. illus. *Engineer* 24 (Apr '94): p36-37
Leadership XXI; interview with LtGen John E. Miller. Patrecia S. Hollis. por. *Field Artillery* (Jun '94): p8-11
Marine Corps' standards and personality: A mirror of individual marines. Gary J.D. Dean, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 11 (Nov '94): p43-45
Marksmanship and leadership: Off track. James D. Christmas, 1stLt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 4 (Apr '94): p63-64
Marshall-ing joint leadership. Jay L. Lorenzen, LtCol. illus por bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 9 (Sep '94): p78-81
MQS (Military Qualification Standards)

LEADERSHIP (cont'd.)
evolves into Officer Foundation Standards. Thomas G. Sterner, LtCol and Carol M. Bushong. por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 4 (Oct '94): p42-45
Notes from Vietnam. David H. Hackworth, Col, Ret. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 10 (Oct '94): p45-47
...Now let us serve; address at Basic School pre-graduation Mess Night. Robert C.A. Crum, II, 2Lt. por tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p87-88
Officer-NCO team: The touchstone of Army leadership for the 21st century. John A. Dubia, MajGen and James C. McKinney, CSGM. por illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '94): p1-2
Professional notes. See issues of *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings*
Question of leadership: Tragedies expose flaws. Julie Bird, and others. illus por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 14 (Nov 7 '94): p14-17
Selflessness: The golden rule of leadership. Walter G. Sharp, Sr, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 11 (Nov '94): p34-35
Short list of giants (legendary military leaders of WWII). Martin Blumenson. por. *Army* 44 no 2 (Feb '94): p46-50
Situational leadership model for military leaders. Donald E. Waddell, III, Col. illus chart bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 3 (Fall '94): p29-42
Stick to leadership and ethics will follow. William E. Holdorf, Maj. tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 1 (Jan '94): p15-18
"Take command": New battle command indoctrination places emphasis on decision making and leadership. Bill Doll, Col. *National Guard* 48 no 10 (Oct '94): p34-35
Ten rules of good followership. Phillip S. Meilinger, Col. illus. *Military Review* 74 no 8 (Aug '94): p32-37
Touch of Harry in the night (Reserve officer leadership). Joseph F. Collins, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 6 (Jun '94): p42-43
Trust: A critical factor in leadership. Patrick J. Sweeney, Maj. illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '94): p18-21
Understanding and applying transformational leadership. Kevin S. Donohue, Maj and Leonard Wong, Maj. tab por illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 8 (Aug '94): p24-31
Unwritten rules of command. Robert A. Jones, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 6 (Jun '94): p44-45
Upset at Tishomingo. Wesley A. Philbeck, 2dLt. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p78-79
Valuing leadership in an era of prophets, politicians, and pugilists. Charles T. Barco, Capt. illus por bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 3 (Fall '94): p4-13
'Watch your character--it becomes your destiny'; address to Air Force Academy cadets by the Secretary of the Air Force. Sheila E. Widnall. illus por. *Airman* 38 no 4 (Apr '94): p34-39
Weighing leadership options--when to push, when to back off. Murray Williams, LtCol. *Army* 44 no 2 (Feb '94): p20+
What it means to be an Air Force leader. Henry Viccellio, Jr, Gen. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 9 (Oct 3 '94): p33
Who needs TQL (Total Quality Leadership)? Timothy J. Galpin, LCDR. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p98
Why we won the war: The politics of WWII. Stephen E. Ambrose. illus por. *Army* 44 no 6 (Jun '94): p12-18
Winning technologies: The 1994 federal leadership awards. Tyler Newby. illus. *Government Executive* 26 no 12 (Dec '94): p20-22+
See also
COHESION
COMMAND
MENTORSHIP
TEAMS AND TEAM BUILDING
Study and Teaching
Leader development--don't forget CSS (combat service support). Murray Williams, LtCol. *Armor* 103 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p43
Leadership training's new look. Sean D. Naylor. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 24 (Jan 10 '94): p12-14
Officer leader development for the 21st century. Randolph W. House, BrigGen. illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '94): p40-41
Pass the word: Officer training revamps, goes high-tech. Katherine McIntire Peters and Jim Tice. illus tab. *Army Times* 55 no 15 (Nov 7 '94): p14-16
Ranger cuts: Why fewer will earn the tab. Jon R. Anderson. illus tab. *Army Times* 55 no 19 (Dec 5 '94): p12-15
Setting the stage for success (at a Combat Training Center). G.C. Harris, LtCol. illus. *Armor* 103 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p44-45
Soldiers for the summer (Reserve Officer Training Corps summer camp). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 10 (Oct '94): p42-44
LEAL, John
Tunbridge Wells: A town in "bomb alley". map illus. *Military Review* 74 no 5 (May '94): p62-66
LEAMON, James S.
Revolution downeast: The war for American independence in Maine; book review. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p173
LE BAILLY, Louis, VAdm
Old loves return: An anthology of hopes, fun and despair; book review. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 4 (Aug '94): p68
LEBANON
War in South Lebanon. Andrew Rathmell. illus por map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 4 (Apr '94): p178-182
See also
Armed Forces - Lebanon
TERRORISM - Lebanon
LEBRON, Carmen A.
Remediating ordnance compounds. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p46-47
LEE, Bruce
-- jt auth
Pearl Harbor: Final judgment; book review. Henry C. Clausen and Bruce Lee. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 1 (Spring '94): p90-91
Military Review 74 no 4 (Apr '94): p101
LEE, Deborah R.
Accessibility of Reserve component forces; report presented to Congress, 18 Apr '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 45 ('94): p1-9
Equal opportunity for women on upswing in DOD; remarks to the Federally Employed Women DOD Forum, Washington, 19 Jul '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 62 ('94): p1-3
Reserve component triad: Equipment, training, people; remarks to the Army War College and to a National Defense University course, 18 Jul '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 60 ('94): p1-4
Reserves vital to national security strategy; remarks to the Enlisted Association National Guard of the United States, Portland, Aug '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 73 ('94): p1-4
Strengthen Reserve components to compensate for drawdown; statement to a subcommittee of the House Armed Services Committee, 21 Apr '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 44 ('94): p1-11
about
Full partners (Reserve Forces and National Guard) in US Total Force. Deborah R. Lee. por illus. *Officer* 70 no 2 (Feb '94): p28-31
National Guard: Capable, accessible, affordable (national leaders discuss what is next for the National Guard). por illus. *National Guard* 48 no 11 (Nov '94): p12-14+
LEE, Joni R., Capt
Innovative logistics during the past 50 years. illus bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 4 (Fall '93): p27-32
LEE, Natalie G., Capt
Seamless intelligence operations between the division TAC (tactical command post) and main. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p37+
LEE, Renee, Maj
Low-altitude threat: The facts. illus tab. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jan-Feb '94): p7-10
LEE, Robert E., Gen
about
Aging successfully: The example of Robert E. Lee. M.W. Parker, LtCol, and others. por bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p99-113
LEE, Steven P.
Morality, prudence and nuclear weapons; book review. *Survival* 36 no 2 (Summer '94): p177-179
LEE, William R.
Just what is this OPSEC (Operations Security) thing? *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p52-53
LEEDOM, Dennis K.
What is this thing called "crew coordination"? tab illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '94): p10-13
LEFEBVRE, Stéphane
Bulgarian Army in the throes of change. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 11 (Nov '94): p487-489
Towards political instability in Bulgaria? por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 10 (Oct '94): p442-444
LEGAL AID
Front line of defense (Area Defense Counsels). illus. *Airman* 38 no 6 (Jun '94): p34-35
Legal eagles: How Army lawyers can help you. Katherine McIntire Peters. illus chart. *Army Times* 55 no 6 (Sep 5 '94): p12-14
Your legal benefits. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p31-32
See also
LAWYERS
LEGAULT, Albert
-- and Fortmann, Michel
Diplomacy of hope: Canada and disarmament 1945-1988; book review. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 23 no 3 (Mar '94): p32-33
LEGG, Adam J., Capt, jt editor
Versatility and a GS (general support) battalion in the close fight. tab illus. *Field Artillery* (Oct '94): p32-34
LEGG, William E., CDR, Ret
Coast Guard Reserve: ROA to the rescue. illus. *Officer* 70 no 11 (Nov '94): p16-17
Coast Guard: Unjustified reductions. illus tab. *Officer* 70 no 6 (Jun '94): p52-53
Future (naval) Reserve force. illus tab. *Officer* 70 no 9 (Sep '94): p15-18
Naval Reserve takes hit; Marines stable. illus tab. *Officer* 70 no 11 (Nov '94): p14-15
Navy, Marine, Coast Guard: Timing factor all-important. illus tab. *Officer* 70 no 1 (Jan '94): p16-19

LEGG, William E., CDR, Ret (cont'd.)
Tight times for (Naval and Marine) Reserve. illus tab. *Officer* 70 no 6 (Jun '94): p25-30
LEGISLATION. *See* LAWS AND LEGISLATION
LEGRO, Jeffrey W.
Military culture and inadvertent escalation in World War II. tab bibliog. *International Security* 18 no 4 (Spring '94): p108-142
LEHMAN, John F., Jr
Making war: The 200-year-old battle between the president and Congress over how America goes to war; book review. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 1 (Spring '94): p85-86
Military Intelligence 20 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p50
LEHNER, Charles, Col, Ret
-- and others
Light enough to get there, heavy enough to win (articulated light armored vehicles). Charles Lehner, Col, Ret, and others. illus chart bibliog. *Armor* 103 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p10-14
LEHRACK, Otto J.
No shining armor: The Marines at war in Vietnam: An oral history; book review. *Infantry* 84 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p51-52
LEIBSTONE, Marvin
Next-century armour: The US Army approach. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 10 (Oct '94): p10-11+
Next-generation soldier: Ditched, or digitised? illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 7 (Jul '94): p59-63
US military helicopter programmes. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 6 (Jun '94): p53-57
Venturing out to find new markets; interview with Robert J. Kohler, Vice President of the TRW Avionics & Surveillance Group. illus por. *Military Technology* 18 no 4 (Apr '94): p42-43
LEIGHTON, Daniel H.
Next CAD (computer-aided design) revolution. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 562 (Mar-Apr '94): p40-41
LEMAY, Curtis E., Gen
about
On the importance of image: Some lessons from the B-52, Curtis E. LeMay, and P.D. Eldred. Bud Baker. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 2 (Summer '94): p55-61
LEMBKE, R. Keith, Capt
Vision is clear (preparing Army Aviation for the future battlefield). illus bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jul-Aug '94): p10-15
LEMELIN, David J., Capt
Decisive point. illus bibliog. *Armor* 103 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p38-39+
Misunderstanding synchronization: An Army perspective. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 11 (Nov '94): p26-28
LENAERTS, Jacques
Assault weapons with different targets in sight. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 1 (Feb-Mar '94): p6-8+
Updating personal ballistic protection. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 2 (Apr-May '94): p47-49
LENGYEL, David M., Maj
'Gonna happen tonight' (Jan '68 attack on the U.S. Embassy in Saigon). illus por map. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 2 (Feb '94): p59-64
LENNON, Alexander T., jt editor
Toward a nuclear peace; book review. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 5 (Oct '94): p76
LENNOX, Duncan
Ballistic missiles hit new heights. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 17 (Apr 30 '94): p24-25+
Cruise: A missile for the '90s. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 18 (May 7 '94): p19-20
Russian 'Scud' transporter-erector-launcher. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 11 (Nov '94): p490-492
Treaties fail to stem the threat (of weapons proliferation). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 2 (Jul 16 '94): p20-21
LENNOX, William J., Jr, Col
-- and Allen, Charles B., LtCol
Deploying for Victory II: The 24th Div Arty in Somalia. illus chart tab map. *Field Artillery* (Aug '94): p14-17
LEONARD, John N., CDR
Value-added national security. illus tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 12 (Dec '94): p60-64
LEONHARD, Robert R., Maj
Art of maneuver: Maneuver-warfare theory and AirLand battle; book review. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 2 (Spring '94): p122-123
Death of mission tactics. por. *Army* 44 no 7 (Jul '94): p15-18
LEONIS, John M.
about
From the boardroom: John M. Leonis, President & Chief Executive Officer, Litton Industries, Inc. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 2 (Sep '94): p62
LEONOV, Viktor
Blood on the shores: Soviet naval commandos in World War II; book review. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 5 (Oct '94): p77
LEOPOLD, Reuven
Next U.S. warship design. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p50-57
LE PICHON, Tanneguy, MajGen
about
France's forces from the sea; interview with MajGen Tanneguy Le Pichon, Cdr, France's 9th DIMA (Marine Infantry Div). Francis Tusa. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 2 (Sep '94): p15
LEPINGWELL, John W.R.
Russian military and security policy in the 'near abroad'. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 3 (Autumn '94): p70-92
LEPORE, Herbert P.
Role of the helicopter in the Vietnam War. illus por bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jul-Aug '94): p32-39
-- jt auth
Legacy in the sand: The United States Army armament, munitions and chemical command in Operations Desert Shield and Desert Storm; book review. Kimberly K. Porter and Herbert P. LePore. *Military Review* 74 no 4 (Apr '94): p100-101
LEPPER, Steven J., Maj
Primer on foreign criminal jurisdiction. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p169-189
LESSA, Joseph G.
Technology behind the trigger: Leveraging the military engineer. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 1 (Jan '94): p28-30
LESSER, Roger
Ada industry gets new "rational"; interview with Rational President, Paul Levy. por. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 1 (Jan '94): p18-20
Albert Jamberdino and Bill Oaks; interview concerning the development of advanced data storage devices. por. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 7 (Jul '94): p14-16
Dr. Gordon Smith (former Pentagon insider says to get rid of the acquisition "Mickey Mouse"); interview. por. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 3 (Mar '94): p14-15
Military training systems keying on state-of-the-art technology. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 11 (Nov '94): p2A-3A
LESSONS LEARNED
See also
Subhead Lessons Learned under specific subjects, e.g. AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS - Lessons Learned
LESUEUR, Stephen C.
Tangled web: Balancing the Pentagon's checkbook. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 34 (Mar 28 '94): p30
LETELLIER, Paul
Electric drives for surface warships. illus tab. *Military Technology* 18 no 5 (May '94): p22-24+
LEURS, Michael
Joint doctrine: New pubs, old controversies. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 5 (Summer '94): p111-113
LEVINE, Alan J.
Strategic bombing of Germany, 1940-1945; book review. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 1 (Spring '94): p91-93
Naval War College Review 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p153-155
Parameters 24 no 2 (Summer '94): p131-132
LEVINE, Sandy Evans
Information + strategic planning + teamwork = category management. *Interservice* 14 no 1 (Winter '94): p47-48+
LEVITE, Ariel E.
-- and others
Foreign military intervention: The dynamics of protracted conflict; book review. Ariel E. Levite, and others. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p135-138
LEWIS, Andrew Lloyd, LT
Exchange duty (with the Royal Navy). illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p50-53
LEWIS, Bernard
Islam and the West; book review. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 2-3 (Feb-Mar '94): p13
Parameters 24 no 2 (Summer '94): p122-124
LEWIS, Frederick L., RADM
about
From a joint perspective; interview with RADM Frederick L. Lewis, Commander, Naval Doctrine Command. Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. por illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 9 (Sep '94): p11-14
LEWIS, J.A.C.
French plan bucks trend in defence budgets cuts. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 18 (May 7 '94): p15+
French white paper fails to address short-term needs. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 10 (Mar 12 '94): p15
Jane's interview (with France's Defence Minister, François Léotard). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 24 (Jun 18 '94): p56
Keeping French industry afloat. por illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 21 (Nov 26 '94): p28-29
New mission for France as it re-enters Rwandan conflict. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 1 (Jul 9 '94): p19
LEWIS, Jon E., editor
Eye witness D-Day: The story of the battle by those who were there; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 3 (Jul '94): p301
LEWIS, Joseph W., LtCol
Introducing the Royal Logistic Corps. chart illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p6-8

LEWIS, Oliver Wendell, MajGen
about
Retired Maj. Gen. Oliver Wendell Lewis. por obit. *Air Force Times* 54 no 49 (Jul 11 '94): p38
LEWIS, Richard B.H., Col
JFACC (Joint Force Air Component Commander): Problems associated with battlefield preparation in Desert Storm. illus chart tab bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 1 (Spring '94): p4-21
LEWIS, Robert D., LtCol
SOF (special-operations forces) planning for coalition operations. illus por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 4 (Oct '94): p28-33
LEWIS, William
-- jt editor
Riding the tiger: The Middle East challenge after the Cold War; book review.
Military Intelligence 20 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p51
Military Review 74 no 7 (Jul '94): p77-78
LEYRAAF, Gerard, CDR, Ret
Alone, unarmed...and unavailable. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 9 (Sep '94): p37-39
LIABILITY
Laws and Regulations
Introduction to the payment of claims under the Foreign and International Agreement Claims Act. David P. Stephenson, LtCol. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p191-210
LIAISON
Joint military contact team Poland building regional stability. Charles R.B. Stowe, CAPT. illus. *Officer* 70 no 9 (Sep '94): p25-27
LNOing (liaison officer) United Nations style. Timothy M. Knigge, Maj. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Aug '94): p26-28
LIBERIA
Obstacles to the peaceful resolution of the Liberian civil conflict. George Klay Kieh, Jr. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 17 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p97-108
See also
Armed Forces - Liberia
LIBRARIES
College campuses employ new research technology. Marjorie Richards. *Signal* 48 no 8 (Apr '94): p58-59
Air Force
Medical reference library. McKinney, LtCol. illus. *TIG Brief* 46 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p16-17
Army
State-of-art education center dedicated. Regina Galvin. *Army Times* 55 no 17 (Nov 21 '94): p17
LIBYA
See also
Armed Forces - Libya
TERRORISM - Libya
LICHTY, M.W.
Probe heat grinch who stole Christmas (F-16 basic flight control system and procedural information). *Combat Edge* 2 no 12 (May '94): p6-9. Reprinted from Flying Safety, Feb '93
LIEB, Robert C.
Transportation; book review.
Defense Transportation Journal 50 no 3 (Jun '94): p38
LIEBES, Tamar
-- and Blum-Kulka, Shoshana
Managing a moral dilemma: Israeli soldiers in the Intifada. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 21 no 1 (Fall '94): p45-68
LIEN CHAN
Republic of China and the United Nations. por. *Strategic Review* 22 no 3 (Summer '94): p7-13
LIEVEN, Anatol
Baltic revolution; book review.
Jane's Intelligence Review 6 no 1 (Jan '94): p47
LIFE AND DEATH
Driving on: (2d Battalion, 504th Parachute Infantry Regiment) honors its dead, braces for action. Sean D. Naylor. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 37 (Apr 11 '94): p12-13
Mortuary affairs: The key is commander involvement. John M. Polhemus, Capt. illus. *TIG Brief* 46 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p8-9
Suicide. Donald Crow, SMSgt. chart tab. *Combat Edge* 2 no 12 (May '94): p28-30
LIFE CYCLE COSTING. *See* COST EFFECTIVENESS
LIFE INSURANCE. *See* INSURANCE, LIFE
LIGACHEV, Yegor Kuzmich
Inside Gorbachev's Kremlin: The memoirs of Yegor Ligachev; book review.
Naval War College Review 47 no 2 (Spring '94): p148-150
LIGHT
Seeing the light: A graphic technique. Collin A. Agee, Maj. illus chart. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p36-37
LIGHT, Paul
Partial quality management. *Government Executive* 26 no 4 (Apr '94): p55-56
LIGHT AIRBORNE MULTI-PURPOSE SYSTEM . *See* HELICOPTER TYPE - SH-60
LIGHTMAN, Donald R., Col
Fire support--who's responsible? illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '94): p35-36
LIGHTNING
Lightning protection for light aircraft. Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 10 (Oct '93): p12-13
LIND, Lew
Battle of the wine dark sea: The Aegean campaign, 1940-1945; book review.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p101
LIND, William S.
-- and others
Fourth generation warfare: Another look. William S. Lind, and others. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 12 (Dec '94): p34-37
LINDER, James C., LT
Myths of the Balkans. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p77-78
LINDQUIST, Jeffery C., Maj
Sexual harassment in the military: Can Article 93, UCMJ (Uniform Code of Military Justice), meet the challenge? bibliog. *Journal of Legal Studies* 4 ('93): p59-73
LINDSAY, Franklin
Beacons in the night: With the OSS and Tito's Partisans in wartime Yugoslavia; book review.
Military Review 74 no 3 (Mar '94): p77-78
Parameters 24 no 2 (Summer '94): p129-130
LINN, Thomas C., LtCol
Amphibious clout spells success for warfighter. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 497 (Apr '94): p20-21
Cutting edge of unified actions. illus tab. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 3 (Winter '93-94): p34-39
LINTNER, Bertil
Cambodia--a political and military overview. por illus tab map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 10 (Oct '94): p467-473
Indo-Burmese frontier--a legacy of violence. illus por map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 1 (Jan '94): p38-44
Myanmar's Chinese connection. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 11 (Nov '94): p23-24+
Vietnam: Coping with disaffection and democracy. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 8 (Aug '94): p25-27
Volatile Yunnan frontier. illus tab por map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 2 (Feb '94): p84-92
LINTNER, Thomas
-- and Buckles, James
Why can't we (pilots and air traffic controllers) talk to each other? illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 10 (Oct '93): p24-26. Reprinted from Journal of ATC, Jan-Mar '93
LINTON, Dennis, Capt, jt auth
Juno Beach: The Canadians avenge Dieppe. Douglas Burrer, Maj and Dennis Linton, Capt. illus map. *Military Review* 74 no 6 (Jun '94): p70-74
LIONETTI, Donald M., LtGen
about
(LtGen) Lionetti defends Army's space role. Steve Weber. por. *Army Times* 55 no 5 (Aug 29 '94): p30
Poised to support Force XXI (US Army Space and Strategic Defense Command). Donald M. Lionetti, LtGen. illus por. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p173-175+
LIONIS, Andrès de
Anti-submarine warfare in the Third World. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 4 (Apr '94): p188-191
Coastal missile threat in the Middle East. map illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 1 (Jan '94): p25-28
Pakistan's Naval Special Service Group. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 3 (Mar '94): p136-137
LIPPMAN, David H.
Bastogne belatedly besieged. illus por map bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 5 (Dec '94): p30-37
LISTENING
Art of listening. Frank Sackton, LtGen, Ret. por. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 39 no 4 (Fall '94): p21-22
LITHUANIA
Russia's withdrawal from the Baltics. Stefan Marx. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 12 (Dec '94): p565-566
See also
Armed Forces - Lithuania
Army - Lithuania
North Atlantic Treaty Organization - Foreign Relations - Lithuania
SECURITY, NATIONAL - Lithuania
Foreign Policy
Lithuania's partnership with NATO. Povilas Gylys. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 2 ('94): p41-42
LITOFF, Judy Barrett, editor
We're in this war, too: World War II letters from American women in uniform; book review.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p86
LITTLE, James L., Capt
National Maintenance Training Center (Camp Dodge, Iowa): Training to maintain. illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '94): p2-4
LITTLE, John H., MajGen
Challenges of installation command. illus. *Army* 44 no 8 (Aug '94): p16-20+
LITTLE, Robert C.
Voodoo! Testing McAir's formidable F-101. por illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 41 no 1 (Spring '94): p2-8
LIVELY, C. Judson, Jr, Col, Ret
Armed forces: Military fair game today. illus. *Officer* 70 no 1 (Jan '94): p22
Military personnel issues. illus. *Officer* 70 no 6 (Jun '94): p18-20

LIVERMORE, Philip E., Col
-- and Cintron, Angel E., LtCol
Medical logistics--pillar of health care delivery. illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '94): p9-11
LIVINGSTON, James E., MajGen
-- and Chase, Eric L., Col
Marine Reserve force: Critical back-up muscle for America's post-Cold War force-in-readiness. tab chart. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 3 (Mar '94): p14-17
LIVINGSTON, Steven
Terrorism spectacle; book review. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 17 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p363-364
LIVINGSTONE, Neil C.
Commentary (on terrorism). See issues of *Sea Power*
LOANS, PERSONAL
Fiscal fitness. Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. por illus tab. *Airman* 38 no 1 (Jan '94): p28-30
LOCK, P., jt auth
Restructuring of arms production in Western Europe; book review. M. Brzoska and P. Lock. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 1 (Jan '94): p51
LOCKE, Walter M., RADM, Ret
-- and Werrell, Kenneth P.
Speak softly and....(the Tomahawk missile). illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p30-35
LOCKHART, Greg, LtCol, jt auth
Ten sure-fire ways to create Pentagon problems: A humorous look at maintaining a good PEO (Program Executive Officer) staff-PEM (Program Element Monitor) relationship. Bud Vazquez, LtCol and Greg Lockhart, LtCol. illus. *Program Manager* 23 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p33-35
LOCKWOOD, Jonathan Samuel
-- and Lockwood, Kathleen O'Brien
Russian view of U.S. strategy: Its past, its future; book review. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 3 (Fall '94): p89-90
Military Review 74 no 3 (Mar '94): p76
LOCKWOOD, Kathleen O'Brien
-- jt auth
Russian view of U.S. strategy: Its past, its future; book review. Jonathan Samuel Lockwood and Kathleen O'Brien Lockwood. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 3 (Fall '94): p89-90
Military Review 74 no 3 (Mar '94): p76
LOFTON, Joseph L.
In Russia...weapons destruction. *Military Engineer* 86 no 567 (Nov-Dec '94): p41-42
LOGISTICS
Agile logistics: The art of logistics in the twenty-first century; reprinted from the 28th Annual International Logistics Symposium Proceedings. Keith Shelton and David Davenport. bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 4 (Fall '93): p1-4
Coalition logistics in Somalia. David M. Jespersen, LtCol. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 4 (Apr '94): p32-34
Combat (logistics support) prescription: More tail, less tooth. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 7 (Feb '94): p34
Engineering in Bosnia. Bruce Watts, LCDR and Robert Fahey, LT. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 563 (May '94): p10-11
Military logistics and business logistics: Reexamining the dichotomy. Stephen Hays Russell. illus tab bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 1 (Winter '94): p32-35
Seven logistics imperatives from the sea. Joseph D. Cassel, Jr, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p76-79
SOLE's (Society of Logistics Engineers) professional certification program, pt 2: CPL (Certified Professional Logistician) examination contents. Dix W. Cloward. bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 3 (Fall '94): p60-64. Pt 1: Early history and development. 28 no 2 (Summer '94): p56-57
See also
Army - United States - Logistics
INTEGRATED LOGISTIC SUPPORT
IRAQ-KUWAIT CRISIS, 1990-1991 - Logistics
KOREAN WAR, 1950-1953 - Logistics
MOVEMENT CONTROL
OPERATION - Desert Shield - Logistics
OPERATION - Desert Storm - Logistics
OPERATION - Restore Hope - Logistics
TRANSPORTATION, MILITARY
VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957-1975 - Logistics
WORLD WAR II - Logistics
Air Force
United States
New USAF approach to Cooperative Logistics Supply Support Arrangements (CLSSAs). Greg Sutton. illus. *DISAM Journal* 17 no 1 (Fall '94): p86-89
New way of logistics in Europe. James Kitfield. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 8 (Aug '94): p60-63
Validating Air Force civil engineering combat support doctrine in the Gulf War. Ronald B. Hartzer. illus. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 2 (Summer '94): p62-71
Armed Forces
North Atlantic Treaty Organization
Old tanks for new--managing the logistics of the NATO drawdown. Robert D. Chelberg, LtGen, Ret and Hartmut Schmidt-Petri, MajGen. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 5-6 ('93): p31-33
United Nations
Logistics for UN peacekeeping operations. Rodney A. Mallette, Maj. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p22-24
United States
Defense Logistics Agency. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 1 (Feb '94): p16-17
Distinct missions demand unique support structure. Andy Gustafson, CAPT. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 494 (Jan '94): p35-36
Does logistics readiness mean sustainability? Walter L. Seip, II. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p14-16
Emerging requirements; Panel II of NDTA's 48th Annual Transportation & Logistics Forum. William G.T. Tuttle, Gen, Ret, and others. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 6 (Dec '93): p23-27
Force-projection logistics: Total asset visibility from factory to foxhole. John G. Roos. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 7 (Feb '94): p29+
Fustest with the mostest (a tactical maritime prepositioning force). Jon T. Hoffman, Maj. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p39-42
Joint Chiefs of Staff (Logistics Directorate, J-4). por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 1 (Feb '94): p13-15
Logistics: The way ahead. Gary H. Mears, LtGen and Ted Kim, LtCol. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 4 (Spring '94): p38-44
History
Innovative logistics during the past 50 years. Joni R. Lee, Capt. illus bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 4 (Fall '93): p27-32
Army
Great Britain
Introducing the Royal Logistic Corps. Joseph W. Lewis, LtCol. chart illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p6-8
Teeth, tail, and legs: UK's logistics united in one animal. Francis Tusa. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 9 (Apr '94): p20
United States
Army Materiel Command. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 1 (Feb '94): p30-31
Army prepositioning afloat. Robert A. Chilcoat, BrigGen and David S. Henderson, Maj. illus bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 4 (Spring '94): p51-57
Army's logistician--a professional. Gretchel L. Hignite. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p34-37
At AMC (Army Materiel Command) the future begins today. Leon E. Salomon, Gen. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p69-72+
CASCOM (Combined Arms Support Command) reorganization: Road to the logistics future. chart. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '94): p2-6
Crisis support of the Korean War. Kenneth W. Carroll, Maj. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '94): p32-34
CSS (combat service support) operations in Somalia (2nd Battalion, 87th Infantry, 10th Mountain Division). Stephen Michael, Capt. illus map. *Infantry* 84 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p29-33
Decision maker's guide to implementing LOGMARS (logistics application of automated marking symbols). Mark A. Valeri and Atefeh S. McCampbell. illus tab chart. *Ordnance* (Feb '94): p6-9
Does logistics readiness mean sustainability? Walter L. Seip, II. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p14-16
Europe's hub-and-spoke distribution system. William W. Spyker, LtCol, Ret. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p25-27
Force-projection logistics. Michael S. Williams, Col and Herman T. Palmer, LtCol. illus tab. *Military Review* 74 no 6 (Jun '94): p29-39
Future of SAAS (Standard Army Ammunition System). Michael A. Shambaugh, CW2. illus tab. *Ordnance* (Feb '94): p18-21
Garrison logistics for mobilization and deployment. Jeffrey L. Holmes. illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '94): p33-37
Intelligence support to the logistician in Somalia. David L. Brand, Capt, and others. illus tab map. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p5-8
Just-in-Time, or just too late. Michael L. McGee. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '94): p15-17
Log-base concept. James Ireland, Col. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p4-5
Logistics in operations other than war. James E. Sisk, Maj. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p9-11
Making FM100-5 logistics a reality. Jerry R. Rutherford, LtGen and Daniel V. Sulka, Maj. illus. *Military Review* 74 no 2 (Feb '94): p11-18
Power-projection logistics now...and in the 21st century. Johnnie E. Wilson, LtGen. illus por. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p137-139+
Suppliers and maintainers confer (1993 Worldwide Supply and Maintenance Conference). *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p17
Supply distribution technology tested.

LOGISTICS (cont'd.)
Suzanne J. Poorker. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p38
Sustainment in light infantry divisions: A unique paradox. LaMont J. Wells, LtCol. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '94): p12-15
Techniques for sustaining your task force. James C. Madigan, Maj, and others. illus tab. *Armor* 103 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p18-20
Ten lessons learned as a division support command commander. William M. Causey, Jr, Col. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '94): p38-40
Visibility for retrograding ammo. Al Barnes. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p28-29

Organization

Medical logistics--pillar of health care delivery. Philip E. Livermore, Col and Angel E. Cintron, LtCol. illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '94): p9-11

Study and Teaching

Rockin' with CSS (combat service support). Stuart G. McLennan, III, Maj. illus. *Field Artillery* (Apr '94): p34-36

History

History of US military logistics--pt 4, Persian Gulf War. Jack E. King, Jr, Capt. tab illus map bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 1 (Winter '94): p39-41. Pt 1, World War II. 15 no 4 (Fall '91): p37-39; pt 2, Korean War. 16 no 2 (Spring '92):p34-37; pt 3, Vietnam War. 17 no 1-2 (Winter-Spring '93): p36-3

Marine Corps

United States

Forward bases. Michael J. Motes, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 4 (Apr '94): p38-39
LOGAIS (Logistics Automated Information Systems): Learn to use it or lose it. Charles Dallachie, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 4 (Apr '94): p51-52
MarCorLogBases (Marine Corps Logistics Bases): Readiness to the FMF (Fleet Marine Force). Matt R. Morrison, LtCol and Al Schachman, Capt. illus chart por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p70-75
Operation Determined Warrior: A winning opportunity for training. Joseph F. Buranosky, LtCol and Curtis J. Powell, Maj. illus tab por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 12 (Dec '94): p66-72
Operational logistics: Defining the art of the possible. James A. Brabham, MajGen. illus map. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 4 (Apr '94): p26-31
Sea based FARP (Forward Arming and Refueling Point) operations. Richard L. Miller, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 8 (Aug '94): p39-41
So, what's a TAAT (technical assistance and advisory team), and how did it get here? Jack G. Davis, LtCol. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 6 (Jun '94): p27-28

Reserve Forces

Army

United States

Rethinking "tooth-to-tail": New missions demand new approaches. Margo MacFarland. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 2 (Sep '94): p45

Study and Teaching

Keeping pace with change--"DSMC 95" and the acquisition environment. William W. Bahnmaier. illus chart. *Program Manager* 23 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p15-18
Logistics engineering education and training: The Exeter experience. Jezdimir Knezevic. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 3 (Fall '94): p24-29
Meeting the educational demands generated by changes in logistics. Bruce Christensen. illus tab bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 1 (Spring '94): p22-26

United States

Brief view of tomorrow for logisticians. Jerome G. Peppers, Jr. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 1 (Spring '94): p27-31

LOGOTHETIS, Nickolas
Managing for total quality: From Deming to Taguchi and SPC; book review. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 2 (Summer '94): p73

LOH, John M., Gen
Adapting U.S. military organizations to the new security environment. por. *Strategic Review* 22 no 2 (Spring '94): p7-14
Big challenges for financial management. por. *Air Force Comptroller* 28 no 1 (Jan '94): p3-4

about

What it takes to be a commander. John M. Loh, Gen. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 11 (Oct 17 '94): p41

LOHBECK, Kurt
Holy war, unholy victory: Eyewitness to the CIA's secret war in Afghanistan; book review. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p50. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p101

LOK, Joris Janssen
Cleaning up CW (chemical weapon) disposal. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 12 (Sep 24 '94): p20-21
Creek training takes off (US Army's new training helicopter). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 24 (Jun 18 '94): p51
Doubts remain over GPS (global positioning system) for JDAM (Joint Direct Attack Munition). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 24 (Jun 18 '94): p44+
Dutch days end for USAF Eagles. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 3 (Jan 22 '94): p18
Female fighter (Royal Netherlands Air Force's first operational woman fast jet pilot) pilot on the front line. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 2 (Jul 16 '94): p19
Frigate contest pace slows (UAE frigate requirement and bids). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 2 (Jan 15 '94): p22-27
Jane's interview (with Commander Estonian Naval Defence Forces, Cdre Ronald Leit). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 1 (Jul 9 '94): p32
Jane's interview (with MajGen Dave Robinson, Commander, US Army Aviation Center). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 22 (Jun 4 '94): p32
Jane's interview (with VAdm Luuk Kroon, Admiral Netherlands Fleet). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 16 (Apr 23 '94): p32
LANTIRN to throw light on 'Deny Flight'. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 7 (Aug 20 '94): p26
No thaw in Cold War for Iceland. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 18 (Nov 5 '94): p15
Serbian SAM (surface-to-air missile) site scrutinized. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 23 (Jun 11 '94): p25
Threat to AMRAAM allayed for now. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 7 (Aug 20 '94): p27
Training worlds to collide at Reforger. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 25 (Jun 25 '94): p23
Upgrade for NATO mine school. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 4 (Jan 29 '94): p25-26

LOKEY, Joe, Maj
Green Lantern: The combat disbursing teams. por. *Air Force Comptroller* 28 no 2 (Apr '94): p3-5
Let's reinvent for the right reasons. por. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 39 no 4 (Fall '94): p18-20

LONGUEMARE, R. Noel
Profound acquisition changes support war fighters; statement to ARPA conference, including question-answer period, Arlington, VA, 19 Aug '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 69 ('94): p1-6
United States defence acquisition strategy; based on a presentation to the Institute, 14 Apr '94. por. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 4 (Aug '94): p37-39

about

DOD to move now; will not wait on Congress to act on reform; interview with R. Noel Longuemare, Acting Under Secretary of Defense. por. *Program Manager* 23 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p12-17

LONGWORTH, Brian
Changes and challenges in underwater warfare. illus. *Naval Forces* 15 no 3 ('94): p6-7+

LORENZ, F.M., Col
Confronting thievery in Somalia. illus. *Military Review* 74 no 8 (Aug '94): p46-55

LORENZEN, Jay L., LtCol
Marshall-ing joint leadership. illus por bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 9 (Sep '94): p78-81

LOTT, Damien X., Capt, jt auth
UAV (unmanned aerial vehicle) company: Should it be a VMO (fixed-wing Marine observation) squadron? Jeffrey P. Davis, Capt and Damien X. Lott, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 10 (Oct '94): p36-37

LOUGHLIN, Don
Reducing gun recoil: Differential recoil systems. illus bibliog. *Armor* 103 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p19-25

LOVE, Robert W., Jr
History of the U.S. Navy: Vol. I, 1775-1941; vol. II, 1942-1991; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p79-81

LOVE, Terry M.
Civilian Pilot Training Program at Parks Air College. illus por bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 2 (Summer '94): p140-147

LOW-ALTITUDE FLYING. *See* FLIGHT, LOW-ALTITUDE

LOW-INTENSITY CONFLICT
AGS (Armored Gun System) in low-intensity conflict: Flexibility is the key to victory. Scott Womack, Capt. illus chart. *Armor* 103 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p42-44
Armed struggle and underground intelligence: An overview. J. Bowyer Bell. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 17 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p115-150
British air control: A model for the application of air power in low-intensity conflict? David W. Parsons, Capt. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 2 (Summer '94): p28-39
Contingency operation: What is new for defence companies. Stephen L. Ryan. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '94): p37-40
Deterring conflict short of war. Steven Metz. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 4 (Fall '94): p44-51
Emerging regional conflicts and U.S. interests: Challenges and responses in the 1990s. Richard H. Shultz, Jr and J. Marlow Schmauder. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict*

LOW-INTENSITY CONFLICT (cont'd.)
and Terrorism 17 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p1-22
Ethnic dynamics and dilemmas of the Russian republic; a 1991 RAND study. Paul B. Henze. map tab. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 17 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p61-86
Fall of Afghan border town signals rise in militant Islam. Tony A. Davis. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 2 (Jan 15 '94): p17
Flashpoints. See issues of *Jane's Defence Weekly*
Hard lessons, new options (Are soldiers ready for the next Somalia?). Sean D. Naylor. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 46 (Jun 13 '94): p12-15
Indirect application of military power: US policy toward Nicaragua. Kevin J. Dougherty, Capt. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 10 (Oct '94): p52-63
Interview: H. Allen Holmes, Assistant Secretary of Defense for Special Operations and Low Intensity Conflict. por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 4 (Oct '94): p46-48
IPB (intelligence preparation of the battlefield) in a LIC (low-intensity conflict) environment: Conducting military operations against an enemy force. Charles E. Valentine, Capt. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p38-40
Jane's interview (with Ahmed Shah Massoud, head of government forces in Afghanistan). Sandy Gall. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 2 (Jan 15 '94): p32
Jane's interview (with E.N. Rammohan, Additional Director-General of India's Border Security Force). Tony A. Davis. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 16 (Oct 22 '94): p32
Killing air defense artillery in low-intensity conflict. Paul J. Pozorski, Sr, LtCol and Peter E.D. Clymer, Capt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p41-44
Longest war (the British Army in Northern Ireland). Ian Kemp. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 11 (Sep 17 '94): p26
MLRS (multiple-launch rocket system) in low-intensity conflict. John M. House, LtCol. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Oct '94): p12-14
New warrior class. Ralph Peters, Maj. tab bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 2 (Summer '94): p16-26
Nonstate war. Jeffery R. Barnett, Col. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 5 (May '94): p84-89
Notes from Vietnam. David H. Hackworth, Col, Ret. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 10 (Oct '94): p45-47
Obstacles to the peaceful resolution of the Liberian civil conflict. George Klay Kieh, Jr. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 17 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p97-108
Operations other than war: Standard symbology. Robert E. Slaughter, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p35-38
Rebellion spoils Mexico's aim for new respectability. Hal Klepak. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 4 (Jan 29 '94): p17
Stand by, we are boarding (post-Cold War Western naval operations). Massimo A. Annati, Cdr. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p53-55+
Viewpoint: "Peacetime engagement" and Special Operations Forces. Robert B. Adolph, Jr, LtCol. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p32-34
See also
COUNTERINSURGENCY
GUERRILLA WARFARE
TERRORISM
Lessons Learned
'Gone to fight Indians...be back when it's over'--peace operations reconsidered. Charles P. Neimeyer, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 1 (Jan '94): p29-31
Lessons learned from counter-bandit operations. Martin N. Stanton, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p30-32
Study and Teaching
Soldiers of the sea: Versatile forces for an uncertain era. Carl E. Mundy, Jr, Gen. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 6 (Aug 13 '94): p18-20
LOWDEN, John L.
Silent wings at war: Combat gliders in World War II; book review.
Air Power History 40 no 4 (Winter '93): p57-58
LOWE, Merrie S., MSgt
Missions increase around the world. illus. *Airman* 38 no 12 (Dec '94): p2-7
LOWREY, Vern
Lessons learned: Midwest flood of 1993. illus. *Engineer* 24 (Feb '94): p26-28
LOWTHER, William
Arms and the man: Dr. Gerald Bull, Iraq and the supergun; book review.
Naval War College Review 47 no 2 (Spring '94): p125-126
LOXTON, Bruce
Shame of Savo--the sinking of HMAS Canberra; book review.
Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter 21 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '94): p37
LUBBE, F.W., BrigGen
NAPMO (NATO Airborne Early Warning and Control Management Organisation)--the NE-3A modernisation programme. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 2 ('94): p60-62
LUBRICATION AND LUBRICANTS
Canadian Forces investigate...propeller low oil level lights. Bob Maier, Maj and Dave Nowosad, Capt. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 50 no 10 (Oct '94): p26-28
Testing
Ensuring quality in your aircraft engine oil analysis program. Douglas C. Beckwith, LtCol. illus. *TIG Brief* 46 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p6-7
LUCAS, James
Hitler's mountain troops; book review.
Military Review 74 no 6 (Jun '94): p86
Parameters 24 no 3 (Autumn '94): p141-142
LUCAS, Laddie
Malta--the thorn in Rommel's side; book review.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p503-504
LUCK, Gary E., Gen
Corps force-projection operations. illus. *Military Review* 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p15-25
U.S. presence still Asian region's security glue; statement before a subcommittee of the House Appropriations Committee, 1 Mar '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 13 ('94): p1-4
about
Last outpost of the Cold War (the Korean Peninsula). Gary E. Luck, Gen. illus por. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p85-87+
LUDDY, John F., II, Capt
On women in combat. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 12 (Dec '94): p55-57
LUIK, Juri
Right step in the right direction at the right time--Estonia's view of PFP (Partnership for Peace). por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 2 ('94): p17-19
LUM, Zachary A.
Air Force lethal SEAD (suppression of enemy air defenses): Goodbye Weasel...hello SHARK (Silent Hard Kill program). illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 2 (Feb '94): p35-39
Avionics integration: USAF sets the pace. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 9 (Sep '94): p39-40+
Linking the senses (battlefield sensors). illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 8 (Aug '94): p33-34+
Navy's knowledge bank (the Naval Surface Warfare Center). illus chart. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 12 (Dec '94): p46+
Pump up the volume--here comes the jam (keeping up with the proliferation of advanced communications systems). illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 6 (Jun '94): p34+
Room for improvement (electronic warfare preplanned product improvements). illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 3 (Mar '94): p37-38+
Taking MAWS (missile approach warning system) to the tactical fighter. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 5 (May '94): p48+
-- jt auth
Simulation shadowland (electronic warfare range facilities). Stephen M. Hardy and Zachary A. Lum. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 11 (Nov '94): p35-36+
LUMMIS, E.T., LtCol
Suffolk in Normandy; book review.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p507
LUND, Anil, SSgt
-- and Ogle, Jared D., Cpl
Getting the most out of weapons company. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 4 (Apr '94): p67-69
LUNDSTROM, John B.
First team and the Guadalcanal campaign: Naval fighter combat from August to November 1942; book review.
Sea Power 37 no 6 (Jun '94): p45
LUO GUANZHONG
Three kingdoms: A historical novel; book review.
JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly no 4 (Spring '94): p114-116
LURIA, René
Spain walks the budget tightrope. illus por. *International Defense Review* 27 no 7 (Jul '94): p23-24
LUTZOW, Thomas
Spill kits. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 566 (Oct '94): p51-52
LUXEMBOURG
See also
Armed Forces - Luxembourg
LWIN, Mark R., 1stLt
New 81mm mortar platoon T/O. tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p36-38
LYNCH, David J.
Airlift's year of decision. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 11 (Nov '94): p24-30
Bombers (B-1Bs) in the (Air National) Guard. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 10 (Oct '94): p32-37
C-17 on probation. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 3 (Mar '94): p30-34
Spacepower comes to the squadron (USAF's Space Warfare Center). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 9 (Sep '94): p66-68+
This isn't the bottom yet (Air Force leaders grapple with hard times and brace themselves for worse to come). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 2 (Feb '94): p22-27

LYNCH, James H., Maj
Rapid research and development: The operational commander's ultimate smart weapon. illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 23 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p2-10
LYNCH, Thomas C., RADM
Legacy of leadership. illus tab chart. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p75-79
LYNN, John A., editor
Feeding Mars: Logistics in western warfare from the Middle Ages to the present; book review.
Military Review 74 no 4 (Apr '94): p99
LYNN, William J.
Strategic plan for military health care; statement to a subcommittee of the House Armed Services Committee, 19 Apr '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 37 ('94): p1-4
LYNN-JONES, Sean M.
-- and Miller, Steven E.
America's strategy in a changing world; book review.
Naval War College Review 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p175
Cold War and after: Prospects for peace; book review.
Naval War College Review 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p175
LYTLE, S.W. StJ., MajGen
British army aviation in the 1990s. por illus. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 2 (Apr '94): p28-31

M

M S C. *See* MILITARY SEALIFT COMMAND
M T M C. *See* MILITARY TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT COMMAND
MACARTHUR, Douglas, Gen
about
'Audacious but hardly reckless' (Gen MacArthur in the Southwest Pacific Area in WWII). Edward J. Drea. illus. *Army* 44 no 4 (Apr '94): p50-55
MACDONALD, Callum
Lost battle: Crete, 1941; book review.
JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly no 5 (Summer '94): p122-125
MACDONALD, Joseph A.
Normandy: Armed Forces Memorial Garden. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p67-68
MACDONALD, Peter, Brig, Ret
Giap: The victor in Vietnam; book review.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 124 no 3 (Jul '94): p335
Naval War College Review 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p144-147
Parameters 24 no 2 (Summer '94): p121-122
MACEDONIA, Raymond M., Col, Ret
-- jt auth
Getting it right: American military reforms after Vietnam to the Persian Gulf and beyond; book review. James F. Dunnigan and Raymond M. Macedonia, Col, Ret.
Army 44 no 2 (Feb '94): p65-66
Special Warfare 7 no 2 (Apr '94): p52+
MACFADYEN, I.D., AVM
Current and future rotary wing tactical transport: RAF support helicopters--a growth industry? por illus. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 2 (Apr '94): p51-55
MACFARLAND, Margo
Rethinking "tooth-to-tail": New missions demand new approaches. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 2 (Sep '94): p45
MACHINE GUNS
Assault weapons with different targets in sight. Jacques Lenaerts. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 1 (Feb-Mar '94): p6-8+
M60 is here to stay...at least for awhile. Sean D. Naylor. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 8 (Sep 19 '94): p4
PIP (Product Improvement Program) M249 machinegun completes acceptance. Andrew C. Tillman. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 2 (Feb '94): p57
Reducing gun recoil: Differential recoil systems. Don Loughlin. illus bibliog. *Armor* 103 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p19-25
Trials and errors in search of capable calibres. Ian Hogg. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 19 (May 14 '94): p26-27
Study and Teaching
M60 machinegun: Training and employment. Jeffrey J. Gudmens, Maj. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p39-41
MACHINE VISION
Display (flat panel computer display) that's flat-out better. William Matthews. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 41 (May 16 '94): p39
MACINTYRE, Douglas J., 2dLt
TRAP (tactical recover of aircraft and personnel) platoon: An infantry platoon commander's perspective. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p33-34
MACK, Andrew, editor
Asian flashpoint: Security and the Korean Peninsula; book review.
Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter 20 no 8-9 (Feb-Mar '94): p41
MACKE, Richard C., ADM
Asia-Pacific regional security: Toward 2001; remarks to the Royal United Service Institute, Canberra, Australia, Sep '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 78 ('94): p1-3
MACKENZIE, Jeremy, LtGen
about
Training for peace: NATO rapid reaction forces complete exercises. Daniel Burroughs. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 9 (Apr '94): p19
MACKENZIE, Lewis W., MajGen, Ret
Peacekeeper: The road to Sarajevo; book review.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p78-79
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p122
MACKIN, Elton E.
Suddenly we didn't want to die: Memoirs of a World War I marine; book review.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 3 (Mar '94): p87
Military Review 74 no 10 (Oct '94): p101-102
MACKINLAY, John
Improving multifunctional forces. tab illus chart bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 3 (Autumn '94): p149-173
MACKINTOSH, Malcolm
Reform in the Russian armed forces. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 12 (Dec '94): p534-537
MACLEAN, Elizabeth Kimball
Joseph E. Davies, envoy to the Soviets; book review.
Journal of Slavic Military Studies 6 no 4 (Dec '93): p702-703
MACLEAN, Fitzroy
Eastern approaches; book review.
Special Warfare 7 no 4 (Oct '94): p56
MACNAMARA, W. Donald, BrigGen, Ret
Canada's domestic strategic interests. illus tab. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 23 no 4 (Jun '94): p13-16
MACPHERSON, Ken
-- and Milner, Marc
Corvettes of the Royal Canadian Navy, 1939-1945; book review.
Canadian Defence Quarterly 24 no 1 (Sep '94): p32
MACWILLIAM, J.B., Sgt
Fly fast, but fly fit. por illus. *Combat Edge* 2 no 8 (Jan '94): p29-31
MADAGASCAR
See also
Armed Forces - Madagascar
MADDEN, Patrick M., Maj
-- and Hallagan, Robert, LtCol
Army intelligence split-based operations. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p5-8
MADDEN, Robert W., LtCol
Myth of destruction: Artillery in the great war. illus bibliog. *Field Artillery* (Aug '94): p44-47
MADDOX, David M., Gen
about
Between war and peace...(peacekeeping). James Kitfield. illus. *Government Executive* 26 no 5 (May '94): p68
Projecting America's power in Europe into the future. David M. Maddox, Gen. illus por. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p77-79+
Quality of life to take hit (for soldiers and family members in Europe). Steve Vogel. por. *Army Times* 55 no 21 (Dec 19 '94): p24
MADEJ, John
'One soldier to another'. por. *Army* 44 no 12 (Dec '94): p57
MADIGAN, James C., Maj
-- and others
Techniques for sustaining your task force. James C. Madigan, Maj, and others. illus tab. *Armor* 103 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p18-20
MADSEN, Peter T., LtCol
After a year in Somalia: A battalion commander's view. *Engineer* 24 (Feb '94): p8-9
-- and Whiteman, Wayne, Maj
Integration of engineer groups in support of a light division. tab illus. *Engineer* 24 (Apr '94): p26-29
MAGGART, Lon E., BrigGen
-- and Fontenot, Gregory, Col
Breaching operations: Implications for battle command and battle space. illus. *Military Review* 74 no 2 (Feb '94): p19-35
MAGNESIUM. *See* METALS
MAIER, Bob, Maj
-- and Nowosad, Dave, Capt
Canadian Forces investigate...propeller low oil level lights. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 50 no 10 (Oct '94): p26-28
MAILLOUX, Robert J.
New directions for phased array development. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 7 (Jul '94): p33
MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR
Army afloat prepositioning maintenance operation. Stephen P. Richardson, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p54+
Depots in dispute. Peter Grier. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 7 (Jul '94): p66-69
Helicopter hospital (Corpus Christi Army Depot). Bill Smith. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 10 (Oct '94): p46-47
Infantry and maintenance. Reginald G. Monroe, Sgt1C. illus. *Ordnance* (Aug '94): p20-21
Maintenance manpower and accounting. *Ordnance* (Feb '94): p10-11
Phased for flight (helicopter inspection & maintenance). Douglas Ide, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p50-51
Plugged in: Making your computer work for you. Gregory J. Conti, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p47-48
Prepositioned sustainment maintenance facility. Miriam R. Tannenbaum, Capt.

MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR (cont'd.)
illus. *Ordnance* (Aug '94): p22-23
Repair parts for contingency operations. William M. Wheatley, Maj. tab illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '94): p20-23
Shift depot work to industry, says report. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 16 (Apr 23 '94): p10
State of your housing. Rick Maze, and others. illus tab por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 52 (Aug 1 '94): p12-14+
Suppliers and maintainers confer (1993 Worldwide Supply and Maintenance Conference). *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p17
Taste of Russian support. illus por. *Military Technology* 18 no 6 (Jun '94): p72-73+
See also
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE
AIRPLANES - Engines - Maintenance and Repair
ARMOR - United States - Maintenance and Repair
ARMY POSTS - United States - Maintenance and Repair
AVIONICS - Maintenance and Repair
COMPUTERS - Maintenance and Repair
EQUIPMENT - Armed Forces - United States - Maintenance and Repair
EQUIPMENT - Army - United States - Maintenance and Repair
HELICOPTER TYPE - AH-64 - Maintenance and Repair
MISSILES - Maintenance and Repair
MOTOR VEHICLES - Army - Maintenance and Repair
SMALL ARMS - Maintenance and Repair
TANKS, MILITARY - Maintenance and Repair
Equipment
HRV (heavy repair vehicle)--what dreams are made of. Matthew Warren, Capt. illus chart. *Ordnance* (May '94): p12-13
Study and Teaching
National Maintenance Training Center (Camp Dodge, Iowa): Training to maintain. James L. Little, Capt. illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '94): p2-4
MAINTENANCE MANAGEMENT. *See* Maintenance and Repair
MAIORANO, Alan G., CDR
Right ship (the US Navy's surface combatant requirements for the remainder of the 1990s and early 21st century). illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 7 (Jul '94): p35-39
MAITRE, H. Joachim
-- jt editor
Paying the premium: A military insurance policy for peace and freedom; book review. *Military Review* 74 no 5 (May '94): p80
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p87
MAK, J.N.
Military changes no cause for alarm. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p25-26
MAKEPEACE-WARNE, MajGen
British Army--today and tomorrow 1993/4; book review.
Survival 36 no 2 (Summer '94): p171-172
MAKINDA, Samuel M.
Seeking peace from chaos: Humanitarian intervention in Somalia; book review.
Studies in Conflict and Terrorism 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p302-304
MAKRIS, Nick J.
JP-8: A conversion update. illus map. *Flying Safety* 50 no 10 (Oct '94): p12-13
MALACHOWSKI, Richard, jt auth
Western firms aim at eastern trainer market. Michael Taverna and Richard Malachowski. illus tab. *Interavia* 49 (May '94): p54+
MALAWI
See also
Armed Forces - Malawi
MALAYNEY, Norman
Bendix Mosquitoes. illus bibliog por. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 3 (Fall '94): p180-189
Iberian Mosquito; from an unpublished copyright (Library of Congress) manuscript. illus. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 2 (Summer '94): p134-139
MALAYSIA
Southeast Asia scenario. Dana R. Dillon, Maj. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 9 (Sep '94): p51-60
UK-Malaysia trade rift erupts. John G. Roos. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 9 (Apr '94): p23-24
See also
Air Force - Malaysia
Armed Forces - Malaysia
Army - Malaysia
Asia - Foreign Relations - Malaysia
COMMERCE - Malaysia
Defense Dept - Malaysia
DEFENSES - Malaysia
Great Britain - Foreign Relations - Malaysia
Navy - Malaysia
PARAMILITARY FORCES - Malaysia
RAPID DEPLOYMENT FORCES - Malaysia
WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Armed Forces - Malaysia
Foreign Relations
Asia
Jane's interview (with Malaysian Defence Minister, Dato' Sri Mohd Najib Tun Abdul Razak). Robert Karniol. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 25 (Dec 18 '93): p32
MALDIFASSI, José O.
-- and Abetti, Pier A.
Defense industries in Latin American countries: Argentina, Brazil and Chile; book review.
Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy 22 no 10 (Oct 31 '94): p17
MALHAM, Mark C., Maj
Strategy for a second career. tab illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 9 (Sep '94): p61-67
MALI
See also
Armed Forces - Mali
MALIK, J. Mohan, editor
Asian defence policies, 3 vol; book review.
Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy 22 no 7 (Jul 31 '94): p12
MALLARD, Philippe H.
-- and Tertrais, Bruno
France's European priority. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 5 (Summer '94): p18-23
MALLETTE, Rodney A., Maj
Logistics for UN peacekeeping operations. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p22-24
MALLEY, Peter
Engineer force structure: Past, present, and future. tab. *Engineer* 24 (Apr '94): p43-47
MALLINSON, Allan, Col
Light Dragoons: The origins of a new regiment; book review.
RUSI Journal 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p83
No middle ground for UN (peacekeeping doctrine). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 19 (May 14 '94): p19-20
MALMBERG, Bertil
Is there a torpedo market? illus. *Naval Forces* 15 no 3 ('94): p58-61
MALMSTROM, Frederick V.
What really causes motion sickness?...And how do you treat it? illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 8 (Aug '94): p6-8
MALONE, Paul B., IV, Maj
Regiments to the rescue. chart. *Military Review* 74 no 8 (Aug '94): p78-80
MALONEY, Daniel M., 2dLt
Perspectives on an ordnance lieutenant's mission. illus. *Ordnance* (Aug '94): p24-25
MALONEY, Sean M., 2dLt
Canadian Army and tactical nuclear warfare doctrine. illus bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 23 no 2 (Dec '93): p23-24+
MALTA
See also
Armed Forces - Malta
MAMA, Hormuz P., jt auth
India leads Asian upgrade parade. Michael Taverna and Hormuz P. Mama. illus tab. *Interavia* 49 (Feb '94): p66-67+
MAN, John
D-Day atlas: The definitive account of the Allied invasion of Normandy; book review. *Infantry* 84 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p49
Penguin atlas of D-Day and the Normandy campaign; book review.
RUSI Journal 139 no 5 (Oct '94): p72
MANAGEMENT
Bias or blackmail? (Equal Employment Opportunity grievances). Leslie Kaufman. illus. *Government Executive* 26 no 5 (May '94): p22-24+
Firefighting as a management tool: Find and correct root causes. Rhico Allen. illus. *Program Manager* 23 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p18-19
Information + strategic planning + teamwork = category management. Sandy Evans Levine. *Interservice* 14 no 1 (Winter '94): p47-48+
Opportunities offered by the future extinction of middle management. Steven R. Irvine. tab illus bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 4 (Fall '93): p5-6+
People game: Hit or miss (what happens when military, civilians work side by side). Chet Bridger. illus tab. *Army Times* 54 no 36 (Apr 4 '94): p12-14
Targeting middle managers. Tom Shoop. illus chart por tab. *Government Executive* 26 no 1 (Jan '94): p10-15
What is environmental partnering? Paul Ferraro. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 563 (May '94): p67-69
See also
PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION
PRODUCTION MANAGEMENT
MANAGEMENT, MILITARY
Arrival of the big Q (Quality Air Force). Kathleen A. Keane. illus. *Airman* 38 no 1 (Jan '94): p39-41
Benchmarking 101. Randall Cross, Capt. *Mobility Forum* 3 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p39
Consolidate, cut costs, ...but be smart. W.C. Bowes, VADM. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 9 (Sep '94): p40-42
Downsizing the Army: Some policy implications affecting the survivors. Leonard Wong, Maj and Jeffrey A. McNally. chart bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 2 (Winter '94): p199-216
GEM (Generalized Emulation Microcircuit), aftermarket provide affordable solutions as old ICs (Integrated Circuits) get scarce. Mark Tapscott. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 11 (Oct '93): p35-37+
Managing defence: New approaches to old problems (the Citizen's Charter); based on a presentation to the Institute, 18 Jan '94. Christopher France. por. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 2 (Apr '94): p12-16
New executive officer: Management by objective. Patrick M. Walsh, Lt. illus.

MANAGEMENT, MILITARY (cont'd.)
Infantry 84 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p19-21
Reform of government: The place of market testing (the Citizen's Charter); based on a presentation to the Institute, 13 Jan '94. Richard Mottram. por. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 2 (Apr '94): p1-6
Technology behind the trigger: Leveraging the military engineer. Joseph G. Lessa. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 1 (Jan '94): p28-30
Who needs TQL (Total Quality Leadership)? Timothy J. Galpin, LCDR. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p98
See also
RESOURCE MANAGEMENT
SUPERVISION
SUPPLY MANAGEMENT
TOTAL QUALITY MANAGEMENT
WEAPON SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT
MANAGEMENT ANALYSIS
Deputy Assistant Secretary, Cost and Economics. See issues of *Air Force Comptroller*
Strategic planning: An overview for complying with GPRA (Government Performance and Results Act of 1993) (P.L. 103-62). Phillip Blackerby. por illus. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 39 no 1 (Winter '94): p17-22
MANAGEMENT CENTERS AND SCHOOLS
Pacific Region: International Financial Management course. Larry A. Mortsolf. illus tab. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 4 (Summer '94): p92-96
MANAGEMENT IMPROVEMENT
Administration's reinvention strategy rests on information technology. William H. Gregory. *Signal* 48 no 5 (Jan '94): p45-46+
Agency buyers sing a refrain: Reform, reform (including the top 100 civilian agency contractors). Leslie Kaufman. illus tab. *Government Executive* 26 no 8 (Aug '94): p41-42+
Benchmarking in DOD. Robert L. Pirog. por illus. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 39 no 4 (Fall '94): p8-10
Challenges of installation command. John H. Little, MajGen. illus. *Army* 44 no 8 (Aug '94): p16-20+
Cultural implications of change--achieving the proper blend. Henry C. Alberts. bibliog. *Program Manager* 23 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p30-34
Future of financial management: Focus on performance. John J. Hamre. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 39 no 1 (Winter '94): p15-16
GPRA (Government Performance and Results Act) strategic planning: Start here--how to write a plan-to-plan. Phillip Blackerby. por illus. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 39 no 2 (Spring '94): p21-26
Introducing--the Defense Performance Review; interview with the directors of the Defense Performance Review. Barbara Bonessa. por tab illus. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 39 no 2 (Spring '94): p9-13
Let's reinvent for the right reasons. Joe Lokey, Maj. por. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 39 no 4 (Fall '94): p18-20
Opportunities offered by the future extinction of middle management. Steven R. Irvine. tab illus bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 4 (Fall '93): p5-6+
Power of vision in creating a new business management culture. Lois Elkin. por. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 38 no 4 (Fall '93): p9-12
Reform of government: The place of market testing (the Citizen's Charter); based on a presentation to the Institute, 13 Jan '94. Richard Mottram. por. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 2 (Apr '94): p1-6
Steven Kelman: Advocate of reform; interview with Steven Kelman, administrator of the Office of Procurement Policy. Tom Shoop. por. *Government Executive* 26 no 8 (Aug '94): p68-72
Strategic planning: An overview for complying with GPRA (Government Performance and Results Act of 1993) (P.L. 103-62). Phillip Blackerby. por illus. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 39 no 1 (Winter '94): p17-22
Tyranny of time (time management). Michael F. Morris, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 6 (Jun '94): p46-47
Unique FSO (Financial Services Office) and DAO (Defense Accounting Office) relationship. E. Lee Franklin. por. *Air Force Comptroller* 28 no 1 (Jan '94): p13-14
See also
AUTOMATION
COST EFFECTIVENESS
RESOURCE MANAGEMENT
MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS
Army is leading the way; interview with Gen Gordon R. Sullivan. Mary Blake French and John E. Grady. por illus. *Army* 44 no 5 (May '94): p28-30+
Computerizing project information. George B. Fink, Jr. illus por tab. *Military Engineer* 86 no 562 (Mar-Apr '94): p37-39
Consortium sows seeds for information infrastructure. illus. *Signal* 48 no 6 (Feb '94): p27-29
Defense Logistics Agency support: A new tool for oversight and control. Andrew J. Ogan, LtCol. tab. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 4 (Fall '93): p12-18
Information management for the future. Donald L. Cahalan. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 563 (May '94): p31-32
Seizing criminal assets pays for law enforcement. illus. *Signal* 48 no 10 (Jun '94): p39-42
MANDEL, Robert
Transformation of the American defense industry: Corporate perceptions and preferences. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 2 (Winter '94): p175-197
MANEUVER WARFARE
Cleansing maneuver warfare doctrine. Robert J. Muise, Capt. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p47-49
Combined arms exercises--speed and tempo--are we on the right track? Richard W. Palermo, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p72-73
Coping with change: The Department of the Navy and the future. Carl E. Mundy, Jr, Gen. por. *Strategic Review* 22 no 1 (Winter '94): p20-24
Cybernetic design: Maneuver warfare organization for the information age. Thomas E. Gregory, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 12 (Dec '94): p38-40
From the ashes: A Russian approach to future maneuver war. Lester W. Grau, LtCol, Ret. illus chart. *Military Review* 74 no 7 (Jul '94): p43-49
It's time for FA (Field Artillery) to maneuver. John M. House, LtCol. illus. *Field Artillery* (Apr '94): p41-44
Lessons on maneuver warfare and fighting smart. Lawrence G. Karch, Col, Ret. por map. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 12 (Dec '94): p74-80
(MajGen) Guderian: The master synchronizer. Kenneth F. McKenzie, Jr, Maj. map. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 8 (Aug '94): p34-36
Maneuver in defensive operations. Zbigniew Scibiorek, Col. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 2 (Jun '94): p254-263
Missing link: Company fire support coordinator. Stephen M. Sullivan, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p73-74
Operational maneuver from the sea. Terry C. Pierce, CDR. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p30-34
Out of sync with maneuver warfare. John F. Schmitt, Maj. illus tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 8 (Aug '94): p16-22
Relative combat power matrix. Robert F. Wendel, Capt. tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 4 (Apr '94): p70-71
Synchronization: The U.S. inheritance of Soviet military doctrine? Eric M. Walters, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 8 (Aug '94): p23-26
They shoot synchronizers, don't they? Kenneth F. McKenzie, Jr, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 8 (Aug '94): p30-33
History
Operational maneuver from the sea. Terry C. Pierce, CDR. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p30-34
Study and Teaching
Company commander's keys to success at the NTC (National Training Center). Rick A. Baillergeon, Capt and John R. Sutherland, III, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p33-38
MANGELSDORFF, A. David, jt editor
Handbook of military psychology; book review.
Armed Forces & Society 20 no 3 (Spring '94): p485-490
MANN, Michael
Regimental history of 1st the Queen's Dragoon Guards; book review.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 124 no 2 (Apr '94): p252-253
MANPOWER, MILITARY
Short rations for the Army. Richard L. West, LtGen, Ret. illus tab chart. *Army* 44 no 4 (Apr '94): p18-22+
See also
MILITARY SERVICE, COMPULSORY
MILITARY SERVICE, VOLUNTARY
PERSONNEL
Mobilization
See MOBILIZATION, MILITARY
United States
Demographic trends and personnel policies as determinants of the racial composition of the volunteer army. David R. Segal and Naomi Verdugo. tab chart bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 4 (Summer '94): p619-632
Keeping the faith. R.J. Zlatoper, VADM. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p64-67
Maintaining quality of life: Investment in force readiness; prepared remarks for the Air Force Association, Washington, 13 Sep '94. William J. Perry. *Defense Issues* 9 no 71 ('94): p1-3
Maintenance manpower and accounting. *Ordnance* (Feb '94): p10-11
Managing our manpower. Harley T. Skidmore, III, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 6 (Jun '94): p12-14
Minorities, women gain in downsizing active force. Jim Tice. tab. *Army Times* 55 no 17 (Nov 21 '94): p8
'Quality' minority officer recruitment: An

MANPOWER, MILITARY (cont'd.)
issue? Reynolds B. Peele, LtCol. tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p48-50
(Sen) Skelton: Shortfall (in the Army) may force tough call. Sean D. Naylor. por. *Army Times* 55 no 3 (Aug 15 '94): p15
Shrinking Army. Lee Ewing. chart illus por tab. *Army Times* 54 no 28 (Feb 7 '94): p12-14+
Snapshots of the new budget. Tamar A. Mehuron. tab chart. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 4 (Apr '94): p9-11
US Air Force in facts and figures. chart tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p27-32+
Who needs the Coast Guard Reserve? Daniel N. Wood, CAPT. illus tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 12 (Dec '94): p65-67
Standards
Do we need a few good men? John C. Bahnsen, BrigGen, Ret. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p59-61
MANPOWER, TECHNICAL
See also
ENGINEERS
Army
Why do they (mechanic or repair technicians) keep getting out? Steve N. Kohn, CW3. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '94): p38-39
MANUALS
Army
Breaching operations: Implications for battle command and battle space. Lon E. Maggart, BrigGen and Gregory Fontenot, Col. illus. *Military Review* 74 no 2 (Feb '94): p19-35
Depth and simultaneity: Half the battle. H. Hugh Shelton, LtGen and Kevin C.M. Benson, Maj. map illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p57-63
Field Manual 100-23: How to keep and enforce the peace. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 1 (Jan 8 '94): p14
Force projection: Essential to Army doctrine. John H. Tilelli, Jr, Gen. chart illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p15-21
Force-projection logistics. Michael S. Williams, Col and Herman T. Palmer, LtCol. illus tab. *Military Review* 74 no 6 (Jun '94): p29-39
Full-dimensional operations: A doctrine for an era of change. Frederick M. Franks, Jr, Gen. illus. *Military Review* 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p5-10
HTRW (hazardous, toxic, and radioactive wastes) data quality design. Sandy Cotter, and others. *Military Engineer* 86 no 566 (Oct '94): p37-38
Impact of weapons of mass destruction on battlefield operations. Robert D. Orton, MajGen and Robert C. Neumann, Maj. chart illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p64-72
Keystone doctrine: FM100-5, Operations. Michael R. Rampy, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 6 (Jun '94): p15-21
Making FM100-5 logistics a reality. Jerry R. Rutherford, LtGen and Daniel V. Sulka, Maj. illus. *Military Review* 74 no 2 (Feb '94): p11-18
Managing special-operations forces doctrine. Steven E. Cook. chart tab por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 2 (Apr '94): p36-39
MQS (Military Qualification Standards) evolves into Officer Foundation Standards. Thomas G. Sterner, LtCol and Carol M. Bushong. por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 4 (Oct '94): p42-45
Munition effectiveness manuals. Michael R. Jacobson, LtCol. *Infantry* 84 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p15-16
Offensive tactical operations. L.D. Holder, MajGen. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p48-56
Operations other than war: A CINC's (commander in chief's) perspective. George A. Joulwan, Gen. illus. *Military Review* 74 no 2 (Feb '94): p5-10
Navy
New life for "legacy" tech manuals. Harry T. Felsen and R. Paul Murphy. tab illus bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 1 (Spring '94): p9-15
MANWARING, Max G.
-- editor
Gray area phenomena: Confronting the new world disorder; book review.
Sea Power 37 no 2 (Feb '94): p47-48
Studies in Conflict and Terrorism 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p300-302
MAPS AND MAPPING
3-D digital mapping. Kevin P. Corbley. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 564 (Jun-Jul '94): p35-36
Basic change in mission planning (new software and systems are making mission planning faster, more accurate, and more sophisticated). Tony Capaccio. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 12 (Dec '94): p58-62
Global geospatial information era has begun. Raymund E. O'Mara, MajGen. illus por. *Defense* no 4 ('94): p35-37
Mapping on the move. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 7 (Jul '94): p25-27
USA plots mission support revolution. Nick Cook. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 20 (Nov 19 '94): p29-30
MARAVILLAS, Steven R., Capt
Fighting with fires. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p58-59
MARCELLA, Gabriel
Forging new strategic relationships. illus tab bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 10 (Oct '94): p31-42
MARCINKO, Richard
Rogue warrior; book review.
Airpower Journal 8 no 2 (Summer '94): p77-78
MARINE ACCIDENTS. *See* ACCIDENTS, MARINE
MARINE CORPS
See also
APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - Marine Corps
ARTILLERY - Marine Corps
BARRACKS AND QUARTERS - Marine Corps
COMBAT CONTROL CENTERS - Marine Corps
DEPLOYMENT - Marine Corps
DOCTRINE - Marine Corps
EDUCATION, MILITARY - Marine Corps - United States
EDUCATION, TECHNICAL - Marine Corps
EQUIPMENT - Marine Corps
FINANCE - Marine Corps
GENERAL OFFICERS - Marine Corps
Logistics - Marine Corps
NONCOMMISSIONED OFFICERS - Marine Corps
OFFICER CANDIDATE SCHOOLS - Marine Corps
OFFICERS - Marine Corps
PERSONNEL - Marine Corps
PERSONNEL CLASSIFICATION - Marine Corps
PROCUREMENT - Marine Corps
PROMOTION - Marine Corps
PUBLIC RELATIONS - Marine Corps
RECRUITING AND ENLISTMENT - Marine Corps
Research and Development - Marine Corps
Reserve Forces - Marine Corps
ROLES AND MISSIONS - Marine Corps
ROLES AND MISSIONS - Reserve Forces - Marine Corps
SUPPLY - Marine Corps
Brigades, Divisions, etc
United States
31st MEU (Marine expeditionary unit) issues: An illustration of Marine overcommitment. Russell O. McGee, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p51-52
CAAT (combined antiarmor team) employment: A MEU (Marine expeditionary unit) perspective. Michael T. Cuccio, 1stLt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p37-39
Combined arms, combined services. Dean T. Katsiyannis, Capt. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 9 (Sep '94): p82-84
Good (Air Force) life--sleeping in hotels as Marines live in Aviano (Air Base) tents. Neff Hudson. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 33 (Mar 21 '94): p4
Integrating Weapons Company's new assets. Michael V. Samarov, 1stLt. chart tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p39-41
Marine detachments: Use them right! N.B. Sandlin, Capt. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p43-46
Marine wing support squadron: A success story in Somalia. William D. Johnson, LtCol. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p35-37
Provisional support battalion--an answer for the RBE (remain behind equipment) dilemma. William J. Glueck, Col and Michael G. Jackson, LtCol. chart. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 1 (Jan '94): p43-44
Seapower/Marine Corps. illus chart. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p201-205
TRAP (tactical recover of aircraft and personnel) platoon: An infantry platoon commander's perspective. Douglas J. MacIntyre, 2dLt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p33-34
True force in readiness. Neil C. Cams, Capt and Stanton S. Coerr, Capt. illus tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p35-38
History
Braiding the cord: The role of Evans F. Carlson's 2d Marine Raider Battalion in amphibious warfare. Phyllis A. Zimmerman. illus map por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 11 (Nov '94): p90-95
Organization
Infantry battalion scout/snipers: Scouts or snipers? Jeffery E. Dearolph, Capt. illus chart. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 11 (Nov '94): p53-55
MAC (mobile assault company) II: The improved weapons company. Paul J. Kennedy, Capt and Tye R. Wallace, 1stLt. chart. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 11 (Nov '94): p48-51
Search for a new CAAT (combined antiarmor team) table of organization. Jason B. Tanner, 1stLt. tab chart. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 11 (Nov '94): p46-48
France
France's forces from the sea; interview with MajGen Tanneguy Le Pichon, Cdr, France's 9th DIMA (Marine Infantry Div). Francis Tusa. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 2 (Sep '94): p15
More than Marines: France's 9th DIMA is the cutting edge of its rapid action force.

MARINE CORPS (cont'd.)
Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 2 (Sep '94): p30-31

Great Britain

Alligators step forward: UK's Royal Marines take on expanded role. Francis Tusa. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 10 (May '94): p30

Becoming an operator (in the Royal Marines' Special Boat Service). Samuel M. Katz. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p83-87

Reach the beach (Exercise Royal Dawn). Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 10 (May '94): p32

Royal Marines: A formidable partner...from the sea. Carl E. Mundy, Jr, Gen. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 7 (Feb '94): p35-36

Netherlands

Becoming an operator (in the Royal Marines' Special Boat Service). Samuel M. Katz. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p83-87

Thailand

Country briefing: Thailand. Robert Karniol. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 22 (Dec 3 '94): p17-19+

United States

Amphibious operations in the Gulf War. Bernard E. Trainor, LtGen, Ret. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 8 (Aug '94): p56-60

ATACC (Advanced Tactical Air Command Central): Commanding the future air battle. Alan Aptheker. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p65-66

Better, faster, cheaper: The effectiveness of the Marine Corps. John J. Jackson, Maj. illus tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 12 (Dec '94): p26-29

'Big change' (some suggestions about how Marines might prepare themselves--for meeting the most critical challenge of our time). Wallace C. Gregson, Jr, Col. bibliog. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 12 (Dec '94): p40-41

Combined arms exercises--speed and tempo--are we on the right track? Richard W. Palermo, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p72-73

Coping with change: The Department of the Navy and the future. Carl E. Mundy, Jr, Gen. por. *Strategic Review* 22 no 1 (Winter '94): p20-24

Declining leadership role (noncommissioned officers' duties). William B. Collins, Jr, GySgt. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p34-35

Display of power: CAPEX (Capabilities Exercise) showcases Corps' power and flexibility. Mary I. Nolan. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 12 (Dec '94): p23-24

Dueling prepo: Do new Army prepositioning ships duplicate the Marine Corps'? Paul D. Wisniewski, LtCol. illus tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 2 (Sep '94): p22-24

'Era of Marines is back'; interview with Gen Mundy. George C. Wilson. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 50 (Sep 19 '94): p34

Expeditionary airfields. Terrence R. Dake, MajGen. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 8 (Aug '94): p37-39

Faking leadership. Douglas S. Simmang, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 6 (Jun '94): p47-48

Fighting drugs at the source. Darren Pitts, CAPT. illus map bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 7 (Jul '94): p52-55

Fighting in the real world. Kenneth F. McKenzie, Jr, Maj. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 3 (Mar '94): p64-68

Forcible entry in the age of jointness. William S. Huggins, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 3 (Mar '94): p34-35

Forward bases. Michael J. Motes, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 4 (Apr '94): p38-39

Fourth generation warfare: Another look. William S. Lind, and others. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 12 (Dec '94): p34-37

Getting better with age: Marines upgrade venerable Hawk to handle new missile threats. David C. Isby. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 10 (May '94): p35

Golden age of naval forces is here; interview with Commandant of the Marine Corps Gen Carl E. Mundy, Jr. illus por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p27-28+

Hippos in the Juba: An AAV company (3d Assault Amphibian Battalion, Regimental Combat Team 7) in Somalia. John J. Jackson, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 3 (Mar '94): p44-49

How many Marine Corps does the nation need? John J. Jackson, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 12 (Dec '94): p22-25

Institutional challenge: Rethinking roles and missions. Thomas L. Wilkerson, MajGen. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 10 (Oct '94): p14-15

Integrating the MAGTF (Marine air-ground task force) into joint operations. Andrew F. Mazzara, Col. illus tab por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p64-68

It begins with recruiting. Keith A. Seiwell, Maj. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p50-52+

Keeping Gitmo (the U.S. Naval Base at Guantanamo Bay, Cuba) secure. Gidget Fuentes. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 50 (Sep 19 '94): p10

LAN (local area network) and the MPF (maritime prepositioned force) ship offload. William J. Congdon, 1stLt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p68-69

Managing our manpower. Harley T. Skidmore, III, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 6 (Jun '94): p12-14

MarCorLogBases (Marine Corps Logistics Bases): Readiness to the FMF (Fleet Marine Force). Matt R. Morrison, LtCol and Al Schachman, Capt. illus chart por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p70-75

Marine artillery: When our best is not good enough. Carl Felton, Capt. tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p61-62

Marine Corps' role in joint special operations: Are we elite enough? James B. Laster, Maj. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 1 (Jan '94): p52-57

Marine Corps' standards and personality: A mirror of individual marines. Gary J.D. Dean, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 11 (Nov '94): p43-45

Marine Reserve force: Critical back-up muscle for America's post-Cold War force-in-readiness. James E. Livingston, MajGen and Eric L. Chase, Col. tab chart. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 3 (Mar '94): p14-17

Marines and Total Force: 1997. Allen E. Weh, Col. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 3 (Mar '94): p20-23

Marines can be joint to the core. John R. Ballard, Maj. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p30-33

Marines engaged in different kind of firefight (fighting wildfires in the West). illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 45 (Aug 15 '94): p4

Marines fear delay of new amphib. Chris Lawson. illus tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 37 (Jun 20 '94): p4

MEF (Marine Expeditionary Force) as a warfighter? Robert Brennan, Maj. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p36-38

Missing link: Company fire support coordinator. Stephen M. Sullivan, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p73-74

Mobile force--mobile communications. David O. Ward, LtCol. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p67-68

Mogadishu's cellular technology. G.I. Wilson, Col. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p70-71

...Now let us serve; address at Basic School pre-graduation Mess Night. Robert C.A. Crum, II, 2Lt. por tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p87-88

Out of sync with maneuver warfare. John F. Schmitt, Maj. illus tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 8 (Aug '94): p16-22

Patrolling the Green Line. Andrew R. Milburn, 1stLt. illus map. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p75-77

Preparing for jointness. Donald J. Thieme, II, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 10 (Oct '94): p16-18

Preventing suicide in the Marine 'family'. Gidget Fuentes. *Navy Times* 43 no 32 (May 16 '94): p19

Projecting combat power ashore: The Marine Corps in transition. Charles C. Krulak, LtGen. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 8 (Mar '94): p27-28

Putting politics before military readiness. Terrence P. Brennan, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 12 (Dec '94): p52+

Reestablishing what?! (Primacy of the Marine air-ground task force command element). Michael D. Wyly, Col, Ret. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 8 (Aug '94): p27-29

Roles and missions debate. Jon T. Hoffman, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 12 (Dec '94): p16-19

Sea based FARP (Forward Arming and Refueling Point) operations. Richard L. Miller, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 8 (Aug '94): p39-41

Seapower/Marine Corps. illus chart. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p201-205

Selflessness: The golden rule of leadership. Walter G. Sharp, Sr, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 11 (Nov '94): p34-35

Service roles, functions: Reinforcing overlap; remarks at the Naval Institute 4th Annapolis Seminar, 28 Apr '94. Carl E. Mundy, Jr, Gen. *Defense Issues* 9 no 39 ('94): p1-3

Supplying the point of the spear. John R. Murphy, Sgt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 4 (Apr '94): p40

They shoot synchronizers, don't they? Kenneth F. McKenzie, Jr, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 8 (Aug '94): p30-33

"Things that we see in the future"; interview with USMC Commandant Gen Carl E. Mundy Jr. James D. Hessman and Vincent C. Thomas , Jr. por. *Sea Power* 37 no 11 (Nov '94): p11-16

Thunder and lightning: Joint littoral warfare. Carl E. Mundy, Jr, Gen. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 4 (Spring '94): p45-50

Unit cohesion and the future of the Marine Corps. William H. Weber, IV, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 4 (Apr '94): p42-44

Unwritten rules of command. Robert A.

MARINE CORPS (cont'd.)
Jones, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 6 (Jun '94): p44-45
US Marine Corps, Traffic Management Branch. por chart. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 1 (Feb '94): p32-33
U.S. Marine Corps in review. David Evans, LtCol, Ret. illus por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p131-132+
Use it or lose it (spending philosophy). Matthew M. Hartmann, 1stLt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 8 (Aug '94): p45
Well-led (Marine) Corps, spared from devastating cuts in numbers, looks ahead with confidence. Kenneth W. Estes, LtCol, Ret. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p14-23
What's at stake? (A look at the first 26 issues identified by the Commission on Roles and Missions of the Armed Forces for further study). Stephen A. Cheney, Col. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 12 (Dec '94): p19-21
When the bough breaks: Pregnancy and the Marine Corps. Terri E. Schoby, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 12 (Dec '94): p53-54
Why the Army and the Marine Corps should be friends. Allan R. Millett, Col, Ret. *Parameters* 24 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p30-40

Bibliography

Notable naval books of 1993. Thomas J. Cutler, LCDR, Ret. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p170-174

Biography

Both old-fashioned skulduggery and brave fighting lay behind the U.S. acquisition of California. Joe Rychetnik. illus. *Military History* 11 no 5 (Dec '94): p20+

Directories

ADPA's (American Defense Preparedness Association's) 1994 directory of military acquisition agencies and programs. *National Defense* 79 no 501 (Oct '94): p78-95
Information sources. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p213-217
(Marine Corps flag officers). por. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p276-281. Pictorial only

Equipment

Aircraft/Marines. illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p210-213
Corps celebrates Kearsarge (LHD 3) commissioning. illus tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p14-19
Employing TOWs (weapon systems) in the infantry battalion. tab illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p19-21
Filling the gaps (in Marine Corps aviation). Rick Mullen, CAPT. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 7 (Jul '94): p49-51
From ship to shore--and well beyond: Marines' new amphibian will break the mold. Blake J. Robertson, LtCol. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 2 (Sep '94): p26+
Helicopters/Marines. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p214+
LAVs (Light Armored Vehicles), snowshoes, and mine detectors (USMC's proactive focus on future combat needs). Michael D. Porter, Maj. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 4 (Apr '94): p59-60+
Predator (a Marine Corps antiarmor development program): A powerful new punch for the Marines. Bob Nager. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 4 (Apr '94): p53-54
Ship-to-shore operations gain speed, survivability. Blake J. Robertson, LtCol. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 500 (Sep '94): p26-27
Tanks a lot, Army: How a few good men are grabbing tanks they don't need. Justus P. White. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 1 (Aug '94): p20+
UAV (unmanned aerial vehicle) company: Should it be a VMO (fixed-wing Marine observation) squadron? Jeffrey P. Davis, Capt and Damien X. Lott, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 10 (Oct '94): p36-37
Weapons/Marines. illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p206-209
What "grand theft armor"? Marine Corps response to previous article by J. White on p 20. Michael O'Neal, LtCol. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 1 (Aug '94): p26

History

Executing Forager: D-day at Saipan. Kevin Duggan. illus map tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p82-88
Guam 1944. Louis Metzger, LtGen, Ret. illus map. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p92-95
Legacy and lessons of the Marianas campaign. Jon T. Hoffman, Maj. illus map. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p76-81
Marine Corps field artillery in World War II. F.P. Henderson, BrigGen, Ret. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 3 (Mar '94): p56-63
Paladins at war: The battle for Saipan, June 1944. Charles P. Neimeyer, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p89-91
Patrolling Hill 55: Hard lessons in retrospect. Howard A. Christy, LtCol, Ret. illus map por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 4 (Apr '94): p76-83
Peacetime landing operations: Lessons from Haiti, 1915. John F. Schmitt, Maj. illus por map. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 3 (Mar '94): p70-75
Peleliu 1944: Why did we go there? Eugene B. Sledge. illus por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 9 (Sep '94): p72-74

Organization

Command screening: An insider's view. Eric L. Rolaf, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p45-47
CSS (combat service support) and adaptive force packaging. Richard A. Hobbs, Jr, LtCol and Dale E. Houck, Capt. tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 4 (Apr '94): p35-37
Display of power: CAPEX (Capabilities Exercise) showcases Corps' power and flexibility. Mary I. Nolan. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 12 (Dec '94): p23-24
Getting the most out of weapons company. Anil Lund, SSgt and Jared D. Ogle, Cpl. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 4 (Apr '94): p67-69
Integrating Weapons Company's new assets. Michael V. Samarov, 1stLt. chart tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p39-41
Managing change in today's Marine Corps: The MATCS (Marine air traffic control squadron) case. Robert J. Bozelli, LtCol. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 5 (May '94): p63-64
Marine Corps developing flexible, potent systems. Carl E. Mundy, Jr, Gen. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 497 (Apr '94): p18-19
MEF (Marine Expeditionary Force) is our mission...the MAGTF (Marine air-ground task force) Staff Training Program (MSTP). James F. Amos, Col. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p26-27
MEU(SOC) (marine expeditionary unit, special operations capable)--once a threat, now threatened. Matthew E. Broderick, Col. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 3 (Mar '94): p33
MEU(SOC) (special operations capable Marine expeditionary unit): The jewel in the crown of our Corps. Thomas W. Williams, LtCol. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 3 (Mar '94): p30-32
New 81mm mortar platoon T/O. Mark R. Lwin, 1stLt. tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p36-38
New recruiting command and the story of Marine Corps recruiting. illus chart por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 8 (Aug '94): p62-69
Organizational (tables of organization for the Dept of Defense and the naval services). por tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p208-210
Recruiting service: Improving efficiency for the challenges ahead. Dennis G. Boyd, Maj. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 8 (Aug '94): p70-75
Redesigning recon. John F. Kelly, LtCol. chart illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 4 (Apr '94): p46-49
Restructuring the Reserves: A bottom-to-top approach. Glenn E. Gearhard, Capt and James M. Roussell, CW3. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 3 (Mar '94): p23-26
Soldiers of the sea: Versatile forces for an uncertain era. Carl E. Mundy, Jr, Gen. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 6 (Aug 13 '94): p18-20
Strategic concepts and Marine Corps force structure in the 21st century. F.G. Hoffman, Maj. illus tab por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p70-75

Publicity

Just a few thoughts on the care and feeding of the press in Korea.... Michael C. Capraro. illus. *Military History* 11 no 1 (Apr '94): p18+

Training

Advanced distributed simulation. Elton C. O'Byrne, Maj, Ret. tab map illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p18-22
Advanced infantry training for leaders. Philip C. Skuta, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 1 (Jan '94): p37-38
DESFIREX 1-94: MLRS (multiple-launch rocket system) in USMC operations. Robert A. Cline, LtCol. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Oct '94): p44-49
Exercise Able Crescent 93. Lawerence J. Pleis, III, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p29
From virtual MEU to deployed MEU(SOC) (Marine expeditionary unit (special operations capable)). David A. Bartlett, LtCol and Robert F. Curtis, Maj, Ret. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p26-27
Heliborne mortar raid--a feasible option. Jason Q. Bohm, 1stLt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p39-40
Ideas on training the 81mm mortar platoon. David J. Furness, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p32-35
Marine detachments: Use them right! N.B. Sandlin, Capt. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p43-46
MEF (Marine Expeditionary Force) is our

MARINE CORPS (cont'd.)
mission...the MAGTF (Marine air-ground task force) Staff Training Program (MSTP). James F. Amos, Col. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p26-27
Navy/Marine Corps team changes training focus. Vincent P. Grimes. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 502 (Nov '94): p26-27
Next step in fluid replacement. Craig A. McCarter, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 10 (Oct '94): p48-49
Operation Determined Warrior: A winning opportunity for training. Joseph F. Buranosky, LtCol and Curtis J. Powell, Maj. illus tab por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 12 (Dec '94): p66-72
Pain and the Marine Corps: Just because something hurts doesn't mean it's good for us! John R. Flatter, 1stLt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p58-59
Role of the lightweight company mortar. Robert J. Muise, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p41-42
Simulators: More than an emergency procedure trainer. Kevin L. Smith, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p31-33
Stalking the game: What are the fundamentals? Michael D. Wyly, Col, Ret. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 6 (Jun '94): p35-36
Training 2001. F.G. Hoffman, Maj. tab illus map. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p14-18
Up periscope--Marines! (Marines train off submarines). Chris Lawson. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 49 (Sep 12 '94): p8
Virtual reality: Training in the 21st century. Michael E. Dovey, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p23-25
Why not a commandant's wargame and simulation list? David A. Bartlett, LtCol and Robert F. Curtis, Maj, Ret. illus tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p28-30

MARINE CORPS AVIATION
Accurate all-weather close air support. Gregory P. Deeb, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 5 (May '94): p58-59
ACE (Marine aviation combat element) contribution in combined arms. Daryl Stephenson. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 5 (May '94): p64-67
Aviation ground support: The enabling capability. James P. Carothers, LtCol. tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 12 (Dec '94): p49
Close air support and beyond: Marine Corps tactical aviation in joint warfare. Gregory P. Deeb, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 12 (Dec '94): p44-46
Decline of Marine helicopter aviation. James L. Cox, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 12 (Dec '94): p47-48
Expeditionary airfields. Terrence R. Dake, MajGen. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 8 (Aug '94): p37-39
Getting close to the fight. H.W. Blot, LtGen. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p10
Is the Navy taking over Marine tac-air? Ernest Blazar. tab illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 4 (Oct 31 '94): p10
JPATS (Joint Primary Aircraft Trainer System): Finally a new primary trainer. William D. Siuru, Jr, Col, Ret. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 5 (May '94): p68-70
Marine aviation: Challenged but healthy. Richard D. Hearney, LtGen. por illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 5 (May '94): p20-21
Marine KC-130: Evolution of a warrior. Michael W. Broadway. illus tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 5 (May '94): p22-27
Marine versatile helicopter squadron 363 (HMV-363). Raymond S. Shelton, LtCol. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p38-39
New era for Marine aviation? F.P. Henderson, BrigGen, Ret. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p24-25
Value of Marine aviation. Robert S. Melton, Col. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 12 (Dec '94): p30-33
Who trains the trainers II? Robert F. Curtis, Maj, Ret. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p50-51

Equipment
Aircraft/Marines. illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p210-213
Fleet readiness squadron pilot training system for the MV-22 Osprey: What will it look like? Mitchell A. Bauman, Maj. illus tab por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 6 (Jun '94): p63-66
Helicopters/Marines. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p214+
UAV (unmanned aerial vehicle) company: Should it be a VMO (fixed-wing Marine observation) squadron? Jeffrey P. Davis, Capt and Damien X. Lott, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 10 (Oct '94): p36-37

History
C-130 and the Corps--the early years. John B. Berteling, Col, Ret. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 5 (May '94): p27-30
Solomons sunset--1944: Marine aviation in the reduction of Fortress Rabaul. John P. Condon, MajGen, Ret. illus map por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p66-73
VMO squadrons are airpower! F.P. Henderson, BrigGen, Ret. tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 5 (May '94): p76-78

Study and Teaching
Combat-replacement training for aviators. John W. Guthrie, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p54-55

Standards
Who trains the trainers II? Robert F. Curtis, Maj, Ret. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p50-51

MARINE CORPS COMBAT DEVELOPMENT COMMAND
Marine Corps Combat Development Process: Building capabilities for the future. R. Scott Moore, LtCol. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 4 (Apr '94): p44-45

MARINE CORPS DEVELOPMENT AND EDUCATION COMMAND. *See* MARINE CORPS COMBAT DEVELOPMENT COMMAND

MARINE CORPS RECRUITING COMMAND
New recruiting command and the story of Marine Corps recruiting. illus chart por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 8 (Aug '94): p62-69

MARINE CORPS SCHOOLS, QUANTICO, VA. *See* MARINE CORPS COMBAT DEVELOPMENT COMMAND

MARINE RESOURCES
Seapower/Oceanography. tab chart. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p236-241

MARINER, Rosemary Bryant, CAPT
Soldier is a soldier. illus bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 3 (Winter '93-94): p54-61

MARITIME ADMINISTRATION
Maritime Administration. por tab. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 1 (Feb '94): p44-45
New wine in old bottles: Upgrading maritime-patrol aircraft. Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 11 (Nov '94): p41-42+
Seapower/Maritime. tab chart. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p228-235
See also
MERCHANT MARINE - United States
NATIONAL DEFENSE RESERVE FLEET

MARITIME LAW
Mining the seabed: International v. national control. Suzette D. Stenersen. bibliog. *Journal of Legal Studies* 4 ('93): p103-116
Narrow window of opportunity (to sign the U.N. Law of the Sea Treaty). George Y. Galdorisi, CAPT. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 7 (Jul '94): p60-62
Regional resilience: The imperative for maritime security cooperation in Southeast Asia. Lee G. Cordner, Capt. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 2 (Spring '94): p41-59

MARITIME PREPOSITIONING SHIPS
Ammunition support in Operation Restore Hope. John T. Wright, Maj. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '94): p16-19
Army heavy brigade goes afloat. James F. Pasquarette, Capt and William G. Foster, Col. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p89-92
Dueling prepo: Do new Army prepositioning ships duplicate the Marine Corps'? Paul D. Wisniewski, LtCol. illus tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 2 (Sep '94): p22-24
Fustest with the mostest (a tactical maritime prepositioning force). Jon T. Hoffman, Maj. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p39-42
LAN (local area network) and the MPF (maritime prepositioned force) ship offload. William J. Congdon, 1stLt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p68-69
Maritime Prepositioning Force--from the Navy's Military Sealift Command: Sustainment "From the Sea". illus. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 6 (Dec '93): p12-14
Prepositioned sustainment maintenance facility. Miriam R. Tannenbaum, Capt. illus. *Ordnance* (Aug '94): p22-23
Ready, responsive, timely; interview with VADM Philip M. Quast, Commander, Military Sealift Command. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 5 (Dec '94): p16
Sea based FARP (Forward Arming and Refueling Point) operations. Richard L. Miller, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 8 (Aug '94): p39-41
So, what's a TAAT (technical assistance and advisory team), and how did it get here? Jack G. Davis, LtCol. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 6 (Jun '94): p27-28
Stockpile at sea (pre-positioned equipment enables units to deploy without having to transport their own vehicles). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 2 (Feb '94): p21
See also
AUXILIARY SHIPS

Equipment
Europe's metal mountain. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 2 (Feb '94): p22-24

MARKETS AND MARKETING
Capital shortfall slows drive to diversification. Vincent P. Grimes. *National Defense* 78 no 498 (May-Jun

MARKETS AND MARKETING (cont'd.)
'94): p36-37
Focus for success: Small business in a big world. Garth Jordan and Lynn Kucharski. por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 567 (Nov-Dec '94): p37-38
Information + strategic planning + teamwork = category management. Sandy Evans Levine. *Interservice* 14 no 1 (Winter '94): p47-48+
Marketing to number one (single patrons). Jim Ostroff. illus tab. *Interservice* 14 no 1 (Winter '94): p31-34+
MARKEY, Michael A.
Quartermaster to victory. por illus. *Army* 44 no 8 (Aug '94): p51-52
MARKLE, Donald E.
Spies & spymasters of the Civil War; book review.
Military History 11 no 5 (Dec '94): p70+
MARKLEY, Greg, SSgt
Tracking the troops (with a new, high-tech satellite system). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p30
MARKMAN, Roger
Classic aircraft in aviation art; book review.
Air Power History 41 no 2 (Summer '94): p65-66
MARKSMANSHIP
Aiming at excellence (the Army Marksmanship Unit). Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 6 (Jun '94): p17-19
Known-distance marksmanship: The key to increasing combat performance. Glenn A. Dubis, Capt and Carl O. Dooley, SSgt. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p41-44
Marksmanship and leadership: Off track. James D. Christmas, 1stLt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 4 (Apr '94): p63-64
Training and leadership at the fire team level. Michael O. Barron, Jr, 1stLt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 8 (Aug '94): p50-51
MARLEY, David F.
Fleet's survival at stake. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 1 (Apr '94): p46-53
MARR, Phebe
-- editor
Riding the tiger: The Middle East challenge after the Cold War; book review.
Military Intelligence 20 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p51
Military Review 74 no 7 (Jul '94): p77-78
MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE
Marriage and the first term family; based on the summary to the report, Family Status and Initial Term of Service, Dec '93. illus chart. *Defense* no 1 ('94): p6-17
Pentagon says marriage is ok. Karen Jowers. tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 22 (Jan 3 '94): p6
MARSELLA, Nicholas R., LtCol
Role of the G2 (staff officer for intelligence) planner. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p28-29
MARSH, J. Jeremy, Cadet
Liberators, Mustangs and "Enola Gay": America acquires Army air power for World War II. illus chart tab por bibliog. *Program Manager* 23 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p2-14
MARSH, John O., Jr
Blue and Gray (29th Infantry Division) at Normandy. illus. *Army* 44 no 6 (Jun '94): p28-32
about
Great tasks ahead of us. John O. Marsh, Jr. illus por. *Officer* 70 no 2 (Feb '94): p32-35
MARSHALL, George C., Gen
about
General George C. Marshall and the Army Staff. Paul G. Munch, Col. por illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 8 (Aug '94): p14-23
Marshall-ing joint leadership. Jay L. Lorenzen, LtCol. illus por bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 9 (Sep '94): p78-81
MARSHALL, Herman
13th annual commissary sales report, fiscal year 1993. tab. *Interservice* 14 no 1 (Winter '94): p59-60+
MARSHALL, Ian
Ironclads and paddlers; book review.
Sea Power 37 no 3 (Mar '94): p54
MARSHALL, James P., Maj
Near real time intelligence on the tactical battlefield; book review.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p107
MARSHALL, John D.
Reconciliation road: A family odyssey of war and honor; book review.
Infantry 84 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p49-50
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 8 (Aug '94): p91
MARSZALEK, John F.
Sherman: A soldier's passion for order; book review.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 4 (Apr '94): p90
MARTELLE, Craig H., 1stLt
Productive joint exercises. illus map. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 10 (Oct '94): p18-20
MARTIAL LAW
History
Hoodlums abound: Taming the lawless West with a strong National Guard. W.D. McGlasson, Col, Ret. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 10 (Oct '94): p24-26+
MARTIN, Glen Webster, LtGen
about
Retired LtGen Glen Webster Martin. obit por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 50 (Jul 18 '94): p40+
MARTIN, Heather C.
Gerrity Award team (2d Logistics Group, 2d Bomb Wing, Barksdale AFB). por. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 12 (Dec '94): p76-77
-- editor
Directory of wing commanders (as of Oct 1, 1994). *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 11 (Nov '94): p61-64
MARTIN, Jimmie D., LtCol, Ret
Flying safety...we've come a long way. illus chart. *Flying Safety* 49 no 11 (Nov '93): p22-26
MARTIN, Joy
Reshaping finance and accounting training. por illus. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 38 no 4 (Fall '93): p16-18
MARTIN, Michel Louis
National security and democracy: The dilemma from a French perspective. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 3 (Spring '94): p395-421
MARTINEZ, William J., LtCol
Peace operations. *Infantry* 84 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p39-40
MARTOV, Andrei
Russia's Asian sales onslaught. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 5 (May '94): p49-50+
MARUNA, David F., II, MIDN
Duty, honor and the commission. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p36-38
MARX, Stefan
Estonian defence system. illus chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 2 (Feb '94): p51-53
Reforms under the double-headed eagle. illus map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 9 (Sep '94): p392-395
Russia's withdrawal from the Baltics. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 12 (Dec '94): p565-566
Vanished army--the liquidation of the NVA (the East German or National People's Army). illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 8 (Aug '94): p350-351
MASANDUNO, Michael
Economic containment: CoCom and the politics of East-West trade; book review.
Military Intelligence 20 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p52
MASIH, Joseph
Military strategy in Nagorno-Karabakh. illus map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 4 (Apr '94): p160-163
MASLOV, Alexander A.
Unbroken: Soviet generals/defenders of the Ukraine who perished in fascist captivity. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 2 (Jun '94): p292-298
MASLOW, A.A., jt auth
Soviet General Officer Corps, 1941-1942: Losses in combat. I.I. Kuznetov and A.A. Maslow. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 3 (Sep '94): p548-566
MASLOWSKI, Peter
Armed with cameras: The American military photographers of World War II; book review.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 6 (Jun '94): p80
Military Review 74 no 5 (May '94): p75-76
MASON, Kevin T., LtCol
Pregnancy and flying duties. illus tab bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jul-Aug '94): p22-27
MASS MEDIA
Changing face of battlefield reporting. Richard H. Sinnreich. illus. *Army* 44 no 11 (Nov '94): p30-34
Getting the story on Oklahoma: They saw the National Guard lend a hand. Rory E. Polson, 1stLt. illus por. *National Guard* 48 no 8 (Aug '94): p28-30
Media and images of war: Perception versus reality. *Defense Monitor* 23 no 4 ('94): p1-8
Navy and the news: Better days? Patrick Pexton. illus tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 26 (Apr 4 '94): p14
Nigeria's crisis, fanned by international and Lagos reporting, is controllable but difficult. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 8 (Aug 31 '94): p28
Primer on the media. Harry A. Krimkowitz, LtCol. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Mar-Apr '94): p2-7
Role of the media in peacekeeping operations. James Adams. illus por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 2 (Apr '94): p12-13
Telling the Guard story: AGs (adjutants general) get a lesson in media relations. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 4 (Apr '94): p54-55
Winning CNN wars. Frank J. Stech, LtCol. bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 3 (Autumn '94): p37-56
Study and Teaching
Military's media college. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 8 (Aug '94): p46-47
MASS TRANSPORTATION. *See* TRANSPORTATION
MASSARI, Chester A.
Dynamics of information security. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 8 (Aug '94): p16-18
MASSENGILL, Lawrence
Corridor to nowhere (Operation Market Garden). illus. *Military Review* 74 no 9 (Sep '94): p68-73
MASTAGLIO, Thomas W., LtCol, Ret

-- and Rozman, Thomas R., LtCol, Ret
Expanding training horizons. illus. *Army* 44 no 2 (Feb '94): p38-40+

MASTERS, Burton L., Maj
European Reservists in Partnership For Peace. illus. *Officer* 70 no 12 (Dec '94): p33-34

MASTIN, Fred
Punching out: Launching a post-military career; book review.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p81

MATERIALS
Dual-use technology spurs development of super tent. John Reeves and Eugene Steadman. *National Defense* 79 no 501 (Oct '94): p48-49
Plastic AFV (armored fighting vehicle) takes shape. Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 17 (Apr 30 '94): p23
See also
AIRPLANES - Materials
AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Materials
PLASTIC MATERIALS
Research and Development
Two-dimensional polymers promise new stealth coatings. Artur Knoth. illus bibliog. *International Defense Review* 27 no 6 (Jun '94): p93-94

MATERIALS HANDLING
Empowerment and hazardous waste disposal. Jay J. Doherty, Capt. *TIG Brief* 46 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p11
Total asset visibility. Lynn M. Torres. por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p35-37
See also
CONTAINERS
HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES - Transportation

MATERIALS PROCESSING
Total asset visibility. Lynn M. Torres. por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p35-37

MATSUYAMA, Keisuke
-- jt editor
Japan's military renaissance?; book review. *Parameters* 24 no 3 (Autumn '94): p135-138
RUSI Journal 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p65-66

MATTHEWS, John L., MajGen
-- and Stroud, Ansel M., Jr, MajGen
Developing a stable, balanced and ready Army National Guard. tab. *National Guard* 48 no 5 (May '94): p28-30+
-- and Walker, Emmett H., Jr, LtGen, Ret
President's report to the 116th General Conference. por tab illus. *National Guard* 48 no 11 (Nov '94): p20-34
about
Longtime Reservist joins panel on roles (Commission on Roles and Missions of the Armed Forces). William Matthews. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 19 (Dec 12 '94): p25

MATTHEWS, Ken
Gulf conflict and international relations; book review.
RUSI Journal 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p68

MATTHEWS, Lloyd J., Col, Ret
Is the military profession legitimate? illus. *Army* 44 no 1 (Jan '94): p14-23
Need for an officers' code of professional ethics. illus. *Army* 44 no 3 (Mar '94): p20-29

MATTHEWS, Ron
Militarisation of Asia. tab bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p68-74
-- editor
Japan's military renaissance?; book review. *Parameters* 24 no 3 (Autumn '94): p135-138
RUSI Journal 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p65-66

MATTHEWS, William
'95 budget stresses readiness. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 29 (Feb 21 '94): p3
Airlift woes. illus por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 33 (Mar 21 '94): p22-23
Airstrikes spark concern. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 18 (Dec 5 '94): p22
American pullout from Somalia proceeds. *Air Force Times* 54 no 24 (Jan 17 '94): p15
Analyst: Readiness may top Hill's issue list. *Air Force Times* 54 no 27 (Feb 7 '94): p11
Analysts scorn Haitian Army; warn of sniper threat. *Army Times* 54 no 51 (Jul 18 '94): p10
Bill governing officers' careers nears passage. *Air Force Times* 54 no 44 (Jun 6 '94): p23
Bill to revamp officer promotions advances. *Air Force Times* 55 no 3 (Aug 22 '94): p23
Blossoming of (SecDef) William Perry. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 36 (Apr 11 '94): p18
Bottom-up review vs. the bottom line. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 49 (Jul 11 '94): p32+
Bottom's out: Why the military cannot fight two major wars. illus por. *Army Times* 54 no 47 (Jun 20 '94): p12-14
Budget gap awaits next defense chief. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 26 (Jan 31 '94): p6
Call-up proposal lives on. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 50 (Jul 18 '94): p22
Commanders: More lift a priority. map por illus. *Army Times* 54 no 33 (Mar 14 '94): p12-14
Computer on a hip. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 48 (Jul 4 '94): p33
Computer overload: $9.5 billion for computers buys dubious improvement. *Air Force Times* 55 no 18 (Dec 5 '94): p34
Congress fears the growing cost of peace. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 5 (Sep 5 '94): p21
Cyber-seminar. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 10 (Oct 10 '94): p36
Display (flat panel computer display) that's flat-out better. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 41 (May 16 '94): p39
Girding for cyberwar. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 50 (Jul 18 '94): p36
Grunt's 'grunt' (hand-held computers provide info on the go). illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 4 (Aug 29 '94): p32
Guard chief sees expanding role, duty for troops. por. *Army Times* 55 no 22 (Dec 26 '94): p16-17
Guard troops guide ex-foes (U.S. Military-to-Military Contact Program). illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 16 (Nov 21 '94): p30
Haiti missions win praise. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 11 (Oct 17 '94): p22
Haiti update: No invasion's on the horizon. *Navy Times* 43 no 37 (Jun 20 '94): p8
Highway robbery--the Internet: Vital link or Achilles' heel. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 44 (Jun 6 '94): p32
How a Haiti operation would shape up. map. *Air Force Times* 55 no 7 (Sep 19 '94): p4
How fit are reservists? por tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 45 (Jun 13 '94): p24
Idea of peace force is criticized. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 17 (Nov 28 '94): p4
Korean war remote, but would be bloody. map tab illus. *Army Times* 54 no 23 (Jan 3 '94): p16
Lawmakers worry about skimpy budget. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 49 (Jul 11 '94): p35
Lee: More upheaval ahead. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 27 (Feb 7 '94): p21
Library in a cube: New computers may inherit genes for super memory. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 14 (Nov 7 '94): p38
Longtime Reservist joins panel on roles (Commission on Roles and Missions of the Armed Forces). por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 19 (Dec 12 '94): p25
(MajGen) Baca still thinking how to manage (Army National Guard) force cuts. *Army Times* 55 no 12 (Oct 17 '94): p33
Military organizations praise (William J.) Perry. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 27 (Feb 7 '94): p6
Military rehearses for Haiti invasion. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 50 (Jul 18 '94): p3
Much is missing from (the proposed 1995 reserve construction) budget plan. por tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 34 (Mar 28 '94): p21
N. Korean cooperation cancels Team Spirit. *Army Times* 54 no 33 (Mar 14 '94): p8
NATO air support guidelines reviewed. *Air Force Times* 54 no 35 (Apr 4 '94): p30
New Guard chief (MajGen Baca) faces multiple headaches. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 10 (Oct 10 '94): p25
New mind-set favors troops over systems. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 5 (Sep 5 '94): p20
New role for warriors (civil affairs). illus por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 14 (Nov 7 '94): p34
Peacekeeping: A hard look at a noble experiment. map. *Air Force Times* 54 no 22 (Jan 3 '94): p10-11
Pentagon is online: News direct to you via Internet, DefenseLINK. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 21 (Dec 26 '94): p26
Recruiters met their goals in '94. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 16 (Nov 21 '94): p8
Reserves are added to roles, mission plans. *Air Force Times* 55 no 15 (Nov 14 '94): p21
Reservists in Gulf War lose out (improper discharges block them from receiving care). *Air Force Times* 55 no 3 (Aug 22 '94): p4
Role of Reserves to grow: Policy chief says better use of all components is a must. por. *Army Times* 55 no 22 (Dec 26 '94): p16
School is in for 'information warfare' (School of Information Warfare and Strategy). illus. *Army Times* 54 no 43 (May 23 '94): p28
Shali: New chief defends strategy; includes an interview with Gen Shalikashvili. *Air Force Times* 54 no 22 (Jan 3 '94): p4+
Trade-offs shape top (Army Guard) units. por. *Army Times* 55 no 8 (Sep 19 '94): p22
Troops of 2020: High-tech gear promises keener aim at enemy. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 16 (Nov 21 '94): p36
U.S. tempers its policy on peacekeeping. *Air Force Times* 54 no 30 (Feb 28 '94): p11
You'll be hearing about Reserve advisory board. *Air Force Times* 55 no 20 (Dec 19 '94): p17
-- and Hudson, Neff
(SecDef) Perry: No peacekeeping (will be done during the humanitarian mission to Rwanda). illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 2 (Aug 15 '94): p3
-- and others
Budget blues (special report: Army budget '95). William Matthews, and others. chart tab illus. *Army Times* 54 no 30 (Feb 21 '94): p16+
-- jt auth
New roles, new missions. Steven Watkins and William Matthews. illus por map. *Air Force Times* 55 no 10 (Oct 10 '94): p12-13
Rules on gays spur new concerns. Neff Hudson and William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 54 no 23 (Jan 10 '94): p6+

MAUL, Lyle
-- and Mayfield, Dianne Craig
Entrepreneur's road map to business success;

book review.
Defense Transportation Journal 50 no 1 (Feb '94): p108
MAULDIN, Bill
Bill Mauldin's army; book review.
Infantry 84 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p49
about
Drawing his way into history (Bill Mauldin). Nick Adde. por illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 32 (Mar 14 '94): p20
MAURITANIA
See also
Armed Forces - Mauritania
MAUZ, Henry H., Jr, ADM
Value of being there (the forward presence of aircraft carriers). illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p26-29
-- and Murray, Patty
Admiral vs. the senator. por. *Navy Times* 44 no 7 (Nov 21 '94): p41
about
(ADM) Mauz gets a 4-star exit, but it was no bargain. Patrick Pexton. *Navy Times* 43 no 52 (Oct 3 '94): p17
Another admiral attacked--(ADM) Mauz fighting for 4-star retirement. Patrick Pexton. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 43 (Aug 1 '94): p3
Retiring CinCs: The fleets are too small. Patrick Pexton. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 2 (Oct 17 '94): p8
MAYEUX, Sid, Capt
Crew coordination in the 2-seat fighter: Breakdowns of the F-4G liveware-liveware interface. illus. *Combat Edge* 2 no 9 (Feb '94): p28-31
MAYFIELD, Dianne Craig, jt auth
Entrepreneur's road map to business success; book review. Lyle Maul and Dianne Craig Mayfield.
Defense Transportation Journal 50 no 1 (Feb '94): p108
MAZARR, Michael J.
-- and others
Desert Storm: The Gulf War and what we learned; book review. Michael J. Mazarr, and others.
Airpower Journal 8 no 2 (Summer '94): p79-80
Studies in Conflict and Terrorism 17 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p223-225
-- editor
Toward a nuclear peace; book review.
RUSI Journal 139 no 5 (Oct '94): p76
MAZE, Rick
$9 billion construction plan would yield 3,600 units. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 2 (Aug 15 '94): p6
Analysts: Expand early retirement program. *Air Force Times* 54 no 35 (Apr 4 '94): p16-17
Are fewer troops eligible for food stamps? por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 13 (Oct 31 '94): p23
Barracks crunch creates problem in Korea. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 23 (Jan 10 '94): p11
Bill would require plan for conservation. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 8 (Sep 26 '94): p35
Break for overseas families could backfire. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 19 (Dec 12 '94): p19
Budget office: Ax must fall on annuities. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 10 (Oct 10 '94): p10
Changing face of deployments (service members get pay hike for back-to-back trips). illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 5 (Sep 5 '94): p3
'Cheating is contagious'. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 38 (Apr 25 '94): p24
COLA to start in '95. por tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 3 (Aug 22 '94): p6
Concerns about stress spark new funding. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 10 (Oct 10 '94): p9
Congress eases limits on overseas troops. *Air Force Times* 55 no 4 (Aug 29 '94): p18
Congress sets downward course (for the Pentagon). *Air Force Times* 54 no 42 (May 23 '94): p6
Delay of many projects tied to (Senator) Nunn aides. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 41 (May 16 '94): p34
Exchanges are under fire. *Air Force Times* 55 no 7 (Sep 19 '94): p9
Hill gives boost to housing. tab. *Army Times* 55 no 3 (Aug 15 '94): p4
Home improvement: Renovated digs are planned for sailors, Marines. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 40 (Jul 11 '94): p3
House backs protection for harassment victims. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 42 (May 23 '94): p9
House balks on cuts as election nears. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 11 (Oct 17 '94): p9
If you can't deploy...discharge is not mandatory, House says. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 47 (Jun 27 '94): p10
Inflation will batter military's '96 budgets. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 2 (Aug 15 '94): p7
IRS to the rescue (kills attempt to tax moving allowances). por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 43 (May 30 '94): p6
Missing patients' deaths prompt reforms. *Air Force Times* 54 no 25 (Jan 24 '94): p33
New (career) route for officers? illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 10 (Oct 10 '94): p8
New emphasis on character building (at service academies). por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 28 (Feb 14 '94): p22
New fears are growing over base closings. *Air Force Times* 54 no 44 (Jun 6 '94): p17
New plan could force deeper cuts in defense. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 41 (May 16 '94): p22
Official says need for food stamps declines. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 8 (Sep 26 '94): p12
Ongoing fight to remain ready. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 35 (Apr 4 '94): p22
Pentagon alarmed by bad housing in Hawaii. tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 44 (Jun 6 '94): p3
Pentagon: Cut people, not weapons. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 49 (Jul 11 '94): p34
Pilot error blamed for most naval aircraft accidents. *Navy Times* 43 no 28 (Apr 18 '94): p8
President says he will resist cuts. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 27 (Feb 7 '94): p10
Protection for harassment victims? *Air Force Times* 54 no 38 (Apr 25 '94): p25
Readiness called high despite cuts. *Air Force Times* 54 no 36 (Apr 11 '94): p28
Readiness debate. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 34 (Mar 28 '94): p18
Report: Foreign-language skills are weak. *Air Force Times* 55 no 1 (Aug 8 '94): p7
Report: Most academy women are harassed. *Air Force Times* 54 no 28 (Feb 14 '94): p22
Savings plan (from Congressional Budget Office) boosts bombers, hits F-16. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 33 (Mar 21 '94): p15
(SecDef) Perry: A ready force is crucial. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 28 (Feb 14 '94): p6
(Sen) Thurmond and (Sen) Spence prepare to take over (chief Republican architects of defense policy in Congress next year). por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 19 (Dec 12 '94): p6
Senate backs April date for COLA. *Air Force Times* 54 no 49 (Jul 11 '94): p8
Senate votes to end Vietnam trade ban. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 27 (Feb 7 '94): p9
Services grapple with women's health issues. *Air Force Times* 54 no 41 (May 16 '94): p9
Services ponder new steps toward shared functions. *Air Force Times* 55 no 2 (Aug 15 '94): p10
Services take aim at cancer-causing agents. *Air Force Times* 55 no 11 (Oct 17 '94): p35
They're back! What will Congress do for you--or to you--in '94? illus por tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 26 (Jan 31 '94): p10-14
Too much stress? Panel requests more funds for family programs. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 2 (Aug 15 '94): p23
Usefulness of new weapons questioned. *Air Force Times* 54 no 36 (Apr 11 '94): p29
Victory for Clinton: $1.2 billion OK'd for emergencies. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 29 (Feb 21 '94): p26
Warning: Balanced budget hurts defense. tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 30 (Feb 28 '94): p10
-- and others
State of your housing. Rick Maze, and others. illus tab por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 52 (Aug 1 '94): p12-14+
-- jt auth
How much do you really earn? Neff Hudson and Rick Maze. tab illus por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 25 (Jan 24 '94): p12-14
MAZZARA, Andrew F., Col
Integrating the MAGTF (Marine air-ground task force) into joint operations. illus tab por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p64-68
MCATEE, T.P.
-- and Oberle, J.L.
Comparing oranges to oranges: Performance and cost make the F-16 the aircraft of choice. illus tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 12 (Jul '94): p38-39
MCAULIFFE, Mary S., editor
CIA documents on the Cuban Missile Crisis 1962; book review.
Naval War College Review 47 no 2 (Spring '94): p153
MCCAFFREY, Barry R., LtGen
about
Artillery--the most important factor on the battlefield; interview with LtGen Barry R. McCaffrey. Patrecia S. Hollis. por. *Field Artillery* (Feb '94): p4-7
MCCAIN, John
about
Responsibilities of a superpower: (Sen) McCain details decline in readiness, combat capabilities. James D. Hessman. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 12 (Dec '94): p41-42
MCCALLISTER, William S., Capt
Combined operations in Korea test US contingency plans. map chart illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 8 (Aug '94): p65-67
MCCAMPBELL, Atefeh S., jt auth
Decision maker's guide to implementing LOGMARS (logistics application of automated marking symbols). Mark A. Valeri and Atefeh S. McCampbell. illus tab chart. *Ordnance* (Feb '94): p6-9
MCCARTER, Craig A., Capt
Next step in fluid replacement. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 10 (Oct '94): p48-49
MCCARTHY, James E., MajGen
CEs (civil engineers) building quality. chart. *Military Engineer* 86 no 563 (May '94): p49-52
MCCARTHY, Shaun
Compromise or war--the Afrikaner Resistance Movement. illus chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 5 (May '94):

MCCARTHY, Shaun (cont'd.)
p232-236
South Africa's self-defence units. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 11 (Nov '94): p520-521
MCCARTY, Robert, Capt
Synchronization training. illus. *Engineer* 24 (Feb '94): p21-23
MCCAUL, Ed
Spy ship's cruise into disaster; interview with former Pueblo crew member Steven E. Woelk. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 4 (Oct '94): p62-69+
MCCLAIN, John J., SSgt, jt auth
BDA (Battle Damage Assessment) analysis: Using automation to speed the process. John P. Hightower, Capt and John J. McClain, SSgt. illus tab. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p30-33
MCCLAUGHERTY, James M., Col
Constant quest for leadership improvement: Professional reading expands skills. illus. *Program Manager* 23 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p20-22
MCCLINTOCK, Bruce, Capt
Honing the Hog: Weapons delivery--improvements to the A-10. illus tab bibliog. *USAF Weapons Review* 41 no 4 (Winter '93): p6-11
MCCRABB, Maris, LtCol
Drohende Gefahr West: The pre-Normandy air campaign. illus por bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 2 (Summer '94): p4-17
MCCREDY, Laurence M.
Compliance enforcement offers ordeal for unwary. *National Defense* 79 no 501 (Oct '94): p34-35
MCCULLOCH, Oakland, Capt
Making of an M1 tank driver. illus. *Armor* 103 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p36-37
MCCULLOCH, William F., II, Maj
Joint officer management. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 6 (Jun '94): p17-18
MCDONALD, Neil
War cameraman: The story of Damien Parer; book review.
Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter 21 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '94): p36
MCDONNELL, James A., Jr
33d (Squadron) finds the winning formula (and earns the AFA trophy). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 10 (Oct '94): p75
MCDONOUGH, James R., Col
Defense of Hill 781: An allegory of modern mechanized combat; book review.
Infantry 84 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p51-52
Versatility: The fifth tenet. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p11-14
MCDOWELL, Dennis
Theater missile defense: A joint enterprise. map illus bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 3 (Winter '93-94): p80-87
MCDOWELL, John, TSgt
Clean energy for the road ahead. illus. *Airman* 38 no 1 (Jan '94): p2-7
Wheeling to the top (disabled employees). illus por tab. *Airman* 38 no 5 (May '94): p40-43
MCDOWELL, Joyce
Food service equipment suppliers: Offering quality, service, and reliability. *Interservice* 14 no 4 (Fall '94): p33-34+
MCFARLIN, R.P., BrigGen
Improving distribution in the Department of Defense. illus. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 6 (Dec '93): p15
MCFETRIDGE, Charles D., Col
In pursuit: Montgomery after El Alamein. illus map bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 6 (Jun '94): p54-69
MCGEE, Michael L.
Just-in-Time, or just too late. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '94): p15-17
MCGEE, Russell O., Capt
31st MEU (Marine expeditionary unit) issues: An illustration of Marine overcommitment. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p51-52
MCGLASSON, W.D., Col, Ret
Hoodlums abound: Taming the lawless West with a strong National Guard. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 10 (Oct '94): p24-26+
MCGOVERN, John P.
DepSecDef (John M. Deutch) authorizes using international quality standards--ISO 9000 adopted for new programs contracts. chart. *Program Manager* 23 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p21-23
MCGRATH, Bryan G., LT
So you want to be a flag lieutenant? illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p96-97
MCGUIRE, Andre
CIA: Myth and reality. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p9-12
MCILVAINE, Paul J.
Dual use: Can it work? illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 23 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p32-36
MCINTIRE, Katherine
Army women applaud demise of 'risk rule'. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 27 (Jan 31 '94): p8
Female faces to grace Old Guard (3d U.S. Infantry). illus. *Army Times* 54 no 41 (May 9 '94): p10
Finding a cure for military (health care) woes. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 25 (Jan 24 '94): p24
Money to fight, not much else. por. *Army Times* 54 no 35 (Mar 28 '94): p8
Recovery from burns can take years. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 37 (Apr 11 '94): p14
Soldiers grumble, but few plan to quit. chart. *Army Times* 54 no 25 (Jan 17 '94): p22
Survey: Draft women, let them volunteer. chart. *Army Times* 54 no 44 (May 30 '94): p8
Women in the Army. illus tab. *Army Times* 54 no 38 (Apr 18 '94): p12-14+
World is their (421st Quartermaster Co) drop zone. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 37 (Apr 11 '94): p18
-- and Munro, Neil
Psyching out the enemy. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 31 (Feb 28 '94): p12-14
-- jt auth
Blow the whistle, lose your job. Jon R. Anderson and Katherine McIntire. por. *Army Times* 54 no 32 (Mar 7 '94): p12-14+
Pieces fall together (the Army personnel and force structure plan). Bernard Adelsberger and Katherine McIntire. por tab. *Army Times* 54 no 33 (Mar 14 '94): p3+
MCINTOSH, Robert A., MajGen
about
(MajGen) McIntosh selected to lead the (Air Force) Reserve. Andrew Compart. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 6 (Sep 12 '94): p4
(MajGen) McIntosh starts fast on new job. Julie Bird and Vago Muradian. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 15 (Nov 14 '94): p20
Will the (Air Force) Reserve change? Andrew Compart. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 18 (Dec 5 '94): p28
MCINTURFF, Joseph
about
Code breaker: Manager honored for overhauling the AFSC (Air Force specialty codes) system. G.W. Poindexter. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 19 (Dec 12 '94): p8
MCKAY, C.G.
From information to intrigue: Studies in secret service based on the Swedish experience, 1939/45; book review.
RUSI Journal 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p75-76
MCKAY, John
-- and Harland, John
Anatomy of the ship: The Flower-class corvette Agassiz; book review.
Canadian Defence Quarterly 24 no 1 (Sep '94): p32
MCKEARNEY, Terry J., CDR, Ret
Rethinking the joint task force. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p54-57
MCKEARNEY, T.J., CDR, Ret
Gator (Navy/Marine Corps amphibious team) stumbles. illus chart. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 1 (Jan '94): p35-40
MCKEE, Alexander
Against the odds: Battles at sea, 1591-1949; book review.
Naval War College Review 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p159-162
MCKENNA, Patrick, TSgt
Tale of the "King Bee". illus. *Airman* 38 no 11 (Nov '94): p44-48
MCKENZIE, David R., CDR, Ret
-- and Buckley, James J., CAPT
Building an energy-efficient intermodal model, pt 2. illus bibliog tab. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 3 (Jun '94): p20-23. Pt 1, 50 no 2 (Apr '94): p10-14
MCKENZIE, Kenneth F., Jr, Maj
Fighting in the real world. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 3 (Mar '94): p64-68
(MajGen) Guderian: The master synchronizer. map. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 8 (Aug '94): p34-36
They shoot synchronizers, don't they? illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 8 (Aug '94): p30-33
MCKERCHER, B.J.C., editor
Arms limitation and disarmament: Restraints on war, 1899-1939; book review.
Airpower Journal 8 (Special-Edition '94): p89-90
MCKINNEY, James C., CSGM, jt auth
Officer-NCO team: The touchstone of Army leadership for the 21st century. John A. Dubia, MajGen and James C. McKinney, CSGM. por illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '94): p1-2
MCKINNEY, LtCol
Medical reference library. illus. *TIG Brief* 46 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p16-17
MCLAURINE, Robert
Tracking budgets and bullets with commercial GPS (Global Positioning System). illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 5 (May '94): p18-19
MCLEAN, Brian W.
Joint training for night air warfare; book review.
Military Review 74 no 4 (Apr '94): p97-98
MCLENNAN, R.A.
Avoiding the undersea surprise. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p122+
MCLENNAN, Stuart G., III, Maj
Rockin' with CSS (combat service support). illus. *Field Artillery* (Apr '94): p34-36
MCLYNN, Frank
Fitzroy MacLean; book review.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p504-505
MCMAHON, Mike, Capt
Aviation restructure initiative--corps aviation brigade theater aviation. chart. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p31-35
MCMANNERS, Hugh
Scars of war; book review.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 124 no 1 (Jan '94): p121-122

MCMANNERS, Hugh (cont'd.)
RUSI Journal 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p79
MCMEEN, Scott R., Maj
Fire support doctrine: Sensor to shooter. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p31-34
Testing the principles of fire support: The Meuse-Argonne Offensive of 1918. illus tab bibliog. *Field Artillery* (Aug '94): p18-21
MCMILLAN, Ken, Maj
Switches. illus. *Combat Edge* 3 no 2 (Jul '94): p22-23
MCNAB, Andy
Bravo Two Zero; book review.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 124 no 1 (Jan '94): p118-119
RUSI Journal 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p74
MCNALLY, Brendan
Slovak Army selects "westernised" T-72 upgrade. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 10 (Oct '94): p82-84+
MCNALLY, Jeffrey A.
Adult development of career Army officers; book review.
Parameters 24 no 1 (Spring '94): p136-137
-- jt auth
Downsizing the Army: Some policy implications affecting the survivors. Leonard Wong, Maj and Jeffrey A. McNally. chart bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 2 (Winter '94): p199-216
MCNAMARA, Michael F., Capt
Price of remaining amateurs in the field of education. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p54-58
MCNAUGHER, Thomas L.
Break a few rules (acquisition reform). por illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 2 (Feb '94): p22-26
MCNEILL, John H.
Military-to-military arrangements for the prevention of U.S.-Russian conflict. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 2 (Spring '94): p23-29
MCNIECE, Patrick B., Maj
Battle damage assessment and the counterfire battle. illus chart tab. *Military Review* 74 no 4 (Apr '94): p94-97
MCNULTY, Roy
Building on success--a strategy for UK aerospace; based on a presentation to the Institute on 5 Jul '94. illus. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 5 (Oct '94): p35-37
MCPEAK, Merrill A., Gen
Mishap prevention: Taking the long view. por. *Flying Safety* 50 no 10 (Oct '94): p14
To protect our heritage; address given 9 Sep at the Air Force Historical Foundation's symposium, Bolling AFB. por illus. *Air Power History* 40 no 4 (Winter '93): p36-38
-- jt auth
Tragedies won't defeat Air Force. Sheila E. Widnall and Merrill A. McPeak, Gen. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 52 (Aug 1 '94): p37
about
'Air Force way of life kept me': (Gen) McPeak steps down after serving 37 years. Andrew Compart. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 14 (Nov 7 '94): p4
Don't 'compromise quality' (in recruiting). G.W. Poindexter. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 50 (Jul 18 '94): p10
(Gen) McPeak sums it up. James W. Canan. por. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 8 (Aug '94): p30-32+
(Gen) McPeak to commands: Start slashing costs. Andrew Compart. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 47 (Jun 27 '94): p3
(Gen) McPeak: Remove Marines' F/A-18s. Steven Watkins. *Air Force Times* 55 no 8 (Sep 26 '94): p8
Reducing Air Force costs; address at a Los Angeles Air Force Association symposium. Merrill A. McPeak, Gen. por illus. *Airman* 38 no 2 (Feb '94): p8-11
State of the force: How the service evolved under McPeak. Steven Watkins. illus por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 16 (Nov 21 '94): p16-19
MCPEAK, William S., Jr, jt auth
Collection of industry data rates below par. Franklin R. Scivally and William S. McPeak, Jr. *National Defense* 78 no 498 (May-Jun '94): p48-49
MCVEY, Bob, Capt
C-5 air refueling techniques. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 3 (Mar '94): p7-9
C-5 air refueling techniques. illus. *Mobility Forum* 3 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p38-39
MCWHINEY, Grady
Braxton Bragg and Confederate defeat: Volume I; book review.
Infantry 84 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p51
MEADOWS, Sandra I.
ADPA's (American Defense Preparedness Association) focus since 1919: A robust industrial base. por illus. *National Defense* 79 no 501 (Oct '94): p38-39
Clinton technology plan endorses private stakes. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 501 (Oct '94): p13-14
Galloping mission costs prod service soul search. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 503 (Dec '94): p14-15
Labor perks put damper on acquisition reform. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 498 (May-Jun '94): p14-15
Maintenance pie division spurs angst from players. *National Defense* 79 no 499 (Jul-Aug '94): p10-11
Molding seamless matrix is Pentagon's next target. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 495 (Feb '94): p13-14
Public-private pact vows 80 mile-a-gallon vehicle. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 502 (Nov '94): p13-14
(SecDef) Perry pledges sweeping overhaul in procurement. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 496 (Mar '94): p9-10
Two-contingency strategy unattainable, says expert. *National Defense* 78 no 497 (Apr '94): p10-11
Unified command hones skills for peace and war. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 503 (Dec '94): p42-43
-- and Williams, Robert H.
Pentagon pursues austere systems to guard assets. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 498 (May-Jun '94): p24-25
MEAGUER, Thomas, jt auth
Merged account phaseout disrupts payment system. James Setlock and Thomas Meaguer. *National Defense* 79 no 503 (Dec '94): p52
MEARS, Gary H., LtGen
Defense transportation in the new era; keynote address at NDTA's 48th Annual Transportation & Logistics Forum. por illus. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 6 (Dec '93): p16-18
-- and Kim, Ted, LtCol
Logistics: The way ahead. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 4 (Spring '94): p38-44
MECHANIZED FORCES. *See* ARMOR
MECHELS, Steven A., Capt
Visual cues: Aerial reconnaissance for marijuana. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p27-29
MEDAL OF HONOR
Medals of Honor. Heike Hasenauer. illus por. *Soldiers* 49 no 7 (Jul '94): p4-5
USAF Medal of Honor recipients. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p51
Valor. John L. Frisbee. See issues of *Air Force Magazine*
We remember (26 soldiers killed in combat in Somalia this past year). illus por. *Army Times* 54 no 44 (May 30 '94): p12-18+
'We were trying to drop our bombs': Recalling the B-24 raid on Romanian fuel center. Vago Muradian. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 43 (May 30 '94): p22
History
"Buffalo Bill" Cody is awarded the Medal of Honor. Douglas R. Hartman, 2dLt. por illus. *National Guard* 48 no 7 (Jul '94): p30-32
MEDALS. *See* AWARDS, DECORATIONS, ETC
MEDHURST, Martin J.
Dwight D. Eisenhower: Strategic communicator; book review.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 12 (Dec '94): p85
MEDIA. *See* MASS MEDIA
MEDICAL AND SANITARY AFFAIRS
Pentagon urged to revamp health care. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 54 no 37 (Apr 18 '94): p26
See also
CRIMEAN WAR, 1853-1856 - Medical and Sanitary Affairs
OPERATION - Desert Storm - Medical and Sanitary Affairs
WORLD WAR II - Medical and Sanitary Affairs
Armed Forces
Changes in military health care; remarks at the Reserve Officers Association of the US luncheon, 24 Jan '94. Edwin Dorn. *Defense Issues* 9 no 2 ('94): p1-4
Donating marrow is easy! *Airman* 38 no 7 (Jul '94): p41
Medics fight to keep troops healthy. Soraya S. Nelson. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 12 (Oct 24 '94): p26
No safe harbor for health care. Arthur M. Smith, CAPT and Stephen Barchet, RADM, Ret. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p100-102+
Organ transplants at Wilford Hall. Sandy Troeber, Capt. illus. *Airman* 38 no 7 (Jul '94): p40
Returning Somalia vets aren't being scrutinized. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 54 no 48 (Jul 4 '94): p6
Services grapple with women's health issues. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 54 no 41 (May 16 '94): p9
Army
Burn victims battle for life. G.W. Poindexter. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 35 (Apr 4 '94): p10
Good doctors are not enough. Benjamin G. Withers, LtCol and Ralph L. Erickson, Maj. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 3 (Mar '94): p57-63
Gulf War illness: Clearing up the mystery. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 8 (Aug '94): p4-5
Medical logistics--pillar of health care delivery. Philip E. Livermore, Col and Angel E. Cintron, LtCol. illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '94): p9-11
Recovery from burns can take years. Katherine McIntire. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 37 (Apr 11 '94): p14
Reserve Forces
Armed Forces
'We owe it to them': Air Guard finally grants wider medical benefits. Andrew Compart. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 41 (May 16 '94): p24
Wider medical benefits (for Reservists)

MEDICAL AND SANITARY AFFAIRS (cont'd.)
sought. Andrew Compart. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 35 (Apr 4 '94): p18
MEDICAL CENTERS AND SCHOOLS
Armed Forces
Doctor to warrior. Dale C. Smith. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p30-35
Organ transplants at Wilford Hall. Sandy Troeber, Capt. illus. *Airman* 38 no 7 (Jul '94): p40
TRICARE (Pentagon health-care reform) in action. Soraya S. Nelson. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 51 (Jul 25 '94): p24
What's next? In Europe, worries mount as medical sites close. Soraya S. Nelson. illus map. *Air Force Times* 54 no 28 (Feb 14 '94): p10-12
See also
UNIFORMED SERVICES UNIVERSITY OF THE HEALTH SCIENCES
MEDICAL CORPS
Air Force
United States
Medics head for Africa. Vago Muradian. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 3 (Aug 22 '94): p10
Armed Forces
United States
History
Guardsman extraordinaire: Tried and true with 66 years of service. Ann L. Cooper. por illus. *National Guard* 48 no 5 (May '94): p22+
Army
United States
Medics help (wounded Haitians) despite policy. Soraya S. Nelson. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 13 (Oct 31 '94): p27
Officer drawdown: Medical fields are now targeted. Jim Tice. illus tab. *Army Times* 54 no 52 (Jul 25 '94): p12+
Reserve Forces
Air Force
United States
Medical (Air Force Reserve) units still wait (for their workload to be trimmed). Andrew Compart. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 10 (Oct 10 '94): p20
MEDICAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES
Military medicine. See issues of *Asian Defence Journal*
MEDICAL EXAMINATIONS
Air Force told to improve health care. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 54 no 52 (Aug 1 '94): p3
MEDICAL LABORATORIES
Guess is no option (solving the mystery of America's MIAs takes good science and good ethics in equal parts, say soldiers at the U.S. Army Central Identification Laboratory in Hawaii). Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 11 (Nov '94): p24-27
MEDICAL RESEARCH
Medical profession meets Materiel Command (more dual-use technologies are transferred to the private sector). James Kitfield. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 12 (Dec '94): p40-43
Medical reference library. McKinney, LtCol. illus. *TIG Brief* 46 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p16-17
Star Trek medicine. Bobbie Mixon, Jr. illus. *Airman* 38 no 7 (Jul '94): p32-35
History
VA performed secret radiation experiments. Nick Adde. *Air Force Times* 54 no 25 (Jan 24 '94): p10
MEDICAL SERVICE
See also
FLIGHT SURGEONS
MEDICAL CORPS
MEDICAL SERVICE CORPS
SURGEON GENERAL
Air Force
United States
Air Force medical personnel and the law of armed conflict. Bruce T. Smith, Maj. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p239-251
Bloodborne pathogens. Fraser, LtCol. *TIG Brief* 45 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p9
Medical plan for patient care services. Alice S. Smart-Wainner, Col. *TIG Brief* 46 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p14-15
Medical reference library. McKinney, LtCol. illus. *TIG Brief* 46 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p16-17
Office automation in the Air Force medical service--a bus on the information superhighway. Allan F. Hancock, Col. *TIG Brief* 46 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p14-15
Organ transplants at Wilford Hall. Sandy Troeber, Capt. illus. *Airman* 38 no 7 (Jul '94): p40
Armed Forces
South Africa (Republic)
Serving country and community: The South African Medical Service. Niel Knobel, LtGen. illus por. *Military Technology* 18 no 3 (Mar '94): p42-43
United States
Back to basics in flight medicine. Salamanca, Maj. *TIG Brief* 46 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p18
Finding a cure for military (health care) woes. Katherine McIntire. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 25 (Jan 24 '94): p24
Handbook for military families, 1994 edition. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 35 (Apr 4 '94): sup 110p
Pentagon to beef up medical units in Europe. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 54 no 36 (Apr 11 '94): p11
Strategic plan for military health care; statement to a subcommittee of the House Armed Services Committee, 19 Apr '94. William J. Lynn. *Defense Issues* 9 no 37 ('94): p1-4
Tricare era in military medicine. Bruce D. Callander. illus tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 10 (Oct '94): p38-42
Unit cost resourcing in the Military Health Services System: Concepts and realities. Duke R. Williams, Maj, and others. illus por. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 39 no 1 (Winter '94): p25-28
Army
Europe
Training
Exercise Broken Body. Paul L. Sweeney, Sgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 2 (Feb '94): p53
United States
7th MEDCOM now part of regional center. Paulette V. Walker. *Army Times* 55 no 4 (Aug 22 '94): p8
Airborne medicine (forward surgical team soldiers). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 10 (Oct '94): p23-24
Donating life (organ transplants). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 8 (Aug '94): p31-33
Earning the (Expert Field Medical Badge) badge. Ruth J. Spaller, SP. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 6 (Jun '94): p42-43
For your eyes only (the Army's only ocularist). Barry Reichenbaugh. por. *Soldiers* 49 no 3 (Mar '94): p27
Medicine by monitor (Army telemedicine). Donna Miles and James Campbell, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 10 (Oct '94): p32-35
Shouldering a load together (medical exercise in the Philippines). Anton Daughters, Sgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 5 (May '94): p17-18
What's wrong in Germany? (Special report on living conditions for soldiers and their families). Soraya S. Nelson, and others. illus tab por. *Army Times* 54 no 26 (Jan 24 '94): p12-20
Study and Teaching
Planning for a medical readiness training exercise. William E. Carter, III, Capt. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '94): p35-37
National Guard
Army
Guardcare (Colorado). Barbara Atwell. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 6 (Jun '94): p23
National Guard takes on Medical Task Force 2000: 13th Combat Support Hospital first to organize. Roseann Kleindl, 1stLt. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p44-46
Navy
United States
Doctor to warrior. Dale C. Smith. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p30-35
Reserve Forces
Army
United States
Simulation training for RC medical units. Steven H. Carpenter, Maj. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p18-20
MEDICAL SERVICE CORPS
Army
United States
Planning for a medical readiness training exercise. William E. Carter, III, Capt. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '94): p35-37
MEDICARE
Champus users' guide, pt 1. illus por tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 32 (Mar 14 '94): S1-S27
Entitlements & statistics. illus tab. *Sergeants* 33 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p27-34+
Fighting for their lives (cancer-therapy payment to come too late for some). Soraya S. Nelson. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 15 (Nov 14 '94): p16
Handbook for military families, 1994 edition. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 35 (Apr 4 '94): sup 110p
Handbook for the Guard & Reserve. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 9 (Oct 3 '94): sup 74p
Health care fraud: Fighting a growing problem; statement to a subcommittee of the House Government Relations Committee, 17 Mar '94. Derek J. Vander Schaaf. *Defense Issues* 9 no 29 ('94): p1-2
Health care remedies. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 2 (Feb '94): p31
Is it (DOD's new health care proposal, TriCare) on the right path? Michael Buckley. illus tab. *Sergeants* 33 no 2 (Mar '94): p10-13
New health plan (TriCare) comes under fire. Soraya S. Nelson. tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 34 (Mar 28 '94): p16
Strategic plan for military health care; statement to a subcommittee of the House Armed Services Committee, 19 Apr '94. William J. Lynn. *Defense Issues* 9 no 37 ('94): p1-4
TriCare sets fees for next 3 years. Soraya S. Nelson. tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 21 (Dec 26 '94): p6
TriCare update: Will it be a bitter pill? illus. *Sergeants* 33 no 4 (May '94): p22-23
Your family benefits. Douglas Ide, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 2 (Feb '94): p25-27
Your life: A look at the status of entitlements and issues important to you. illus por. *Sergeants* 33 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p58-67
MEDICINE
Doctor to warrior. Dale C. Smith. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p30-35
Donating life (organ transplants). Larry Lane,

MEDICINE (cont'd.)
SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 8 (Aug '94): p31-33
Is it (DOD's new health care proposal, TriCare) on the right path? Michael Buckley. illus tab. *Sergeants* 33 no 2 (Mar '94): p10-13
No safe harbor for health care. Arthur M. Smith, CAPT and Stephen Barchet, RADM, Ret. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p100-102+
See also
AVIATION MEDICINE
MILITARY MEDICINE
Research and Development
Star Trek medicine. Bobbie Mixon, Jr. illus. *Airman* 38 no 7 (Jul '94): p32-35
MEDITERRANEAN REGION
Black Sea and Mediterranean challenges for the Turkish Navy. Vural Bayazit, Adm. map illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 1 ('94): p67-68+
Hellenic Navy's role in Mediterranean security. Ioannis Stagas, VAdm. map illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 1 ('94): p32-34
Mission of the Spanish Navy in the Mediterranean. Carlos Vila Miranda, Adm. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 1 ('94): p63-65
MEEK, Philip A., Col
Operation Provide Comfort: A case study in humanitarian relief and foreign assistance. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p225-238
MEHURON, Tamar A.
Cleaning up DOE's (Department of Energy) nuclear weapons sites. illus tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 10 (Oct '94): p10. Table only
Final fiscal 1994 defense budget. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 1 (Jan '94): p10. Tables only
Gaining ground in critical technologies. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 12 (Dec '94): p10. Table only
Snapshots of the new budget. tab chart. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 4 (Apr '94): p9-11
Tide turns in the chip war. chart. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 7 (Jul '94): p10
-- and others
Russian military almanac. Tamar A. Mehuron, and others. por chart tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 6 (Jun '94): p34-39
-- editor
Away-from-home Air Force. illus tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 9 (Sep '94): p16
Checklist of Air Force test and training programs (work in progress at the Air Force Flight Test Center, Space and Missile Systems Center, and Range System Program Office). *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 4 (Apr '94): p74-77
Checklist of major aeronautical systems (aeronautical works in progress at the Air Force's Major Program Offices and at Aeronautical Systems Center and Wright Laboratory, Wright-Patterson AFB, OH). *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 1 (Jan '94): p63-71
Checklist of major electronic systems (electronics work in progress at USAF's major program offices; Electronic Systems Center, Hanscom AFB, MA; and Rome Laboratory, Griffiss AFB, NY). *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 7 (Jul '94): p76-80
US Air Force in facts and figures. chart tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p27-32+
USAF human systems checklist (work in progress at Air Force Materiel Command's Human Systems Center, Brooks AFB, TX, and at Armstrong Laboratory, Brooks AFB and Wright-Patterson AFB, OH). *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 2 (Feb '94): p66-69
MEILINGER, Phillip S., Col
Air supremacy: Use it or lose it. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 4 (Nov '94): p26-27
Ten rules of good followership. illus. *Military Review* 74 no 8 (Aug '94): p32-37
MEINHOLD, Richard J.
Beyond the sound of cannon: Military strategy in the 1990s; book review. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 1 (Spring '94): p84-85
MELCHIOR, Ib
Case by case: A U.S. Army counterintelligence agent in World War II; book review. *Military Review* 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p86
MELESCANU, Teodor Viorel
Partnership for Peace--a way out of the past. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 2 ('94): p46-47
MELLNIK, Stephen M., BrigGen
about
Brigadier General Stephen M. Mellnik. por obit. *Air Defense Artillery* (May-Jun '94): p5-6
MELLO, Leroy
-- and Cormier, John, MSgt
Ordnance soldiers train at U.S. Army Engineer School. illus. *Ordnance* (May '94): p29-30
MELNICK, A. James
Beyond the economy: Internal factors affecting the future of the Russian military. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p33-50
MELSON, Charles D., Maj, Ret
Up the Slot: Marines in the Central Solomons; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 4 (Apr '94): p84
MELTON, Charles D., compiler
U.S. Marines in the Persian Gulf, 1990-1991: Anthology and annotated bibliography; book review. Charles D. Melton, and others, comp. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p80-81
MELTON, H. Keith
CIA special weapons and equipment; book review. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p50
MELTON, Robert S., Col
Value of Marine aviation. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 12 (Dec '94): p30-33
MELVIN, Michael J.
Minesweeper: The role of the motor minesweeper in World War II; book review. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p149
MEMORIALS
Farewell to the chief (the state funeral for former President Richard M. Nixon). Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 6 (Jun '94): p4-5
Normandy: Armed Forces Memorial Garden. Joseph A. MacDonald. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p67-68
See also
BATTLEFIELDS
CEMETERIES, NATIONAL
MONUMENTS
MENANTEAU, Pierre, Gen, Ret
French Air Force in Bosnia. illus map. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '94): p50-52
MENARCHIK, Douglas
Powerlift--getting to Desert Storm: Strategic transportation and strategy in the new world order; book review. *Sea Power* 37 no 9 (Sep '94): p47
MENDEL, William W., Col, Ret
Haiti contingency. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p48-57
MENDEZ, Marcos R., Capt
Military intelligence during El Salvador's transition to peace. illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p36-38
Role of an MI (military intelligence) advisor in El Salvador. illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p28-30
MENG, Eric G.
Value engineering for the environment. tab. *Military Engineer* 86 no 566 (Oct '94): p43-45
MENNING, Bruce W.
Bayonets before bullets: The Imperial Russian Army, 1861-1914; book review. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 3 (Fall '94): p80-81
Journal of Slavic Military Studies 7 no 2 (Jun '94): p357-358
MENTAL HEALTH
Content and competitive (Applied Industrial Operations Psychology program). Kristi Hickox. por tab. *Airman* 38 no 1 (Jan '94): p31-33
See also
PSYCHIATRY
MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS. *See* MENTAL HEALTH
MENTORSHIP
"What is this mentor stuff?" Brian K. Buckles, Capt. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 10 (Oct '94): p70-75
MERCHANT, Julie M.
Threat weapons and weapons technologies: Implications for Army SOF (special operations forces). illus map por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 3 (Jul '94): p32-39
MERCHANT MARINE
Statistics
Seapower/Maritime. tab chart. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p228-235
United States
Not since the beginning of our country; interview with Maritime Administrator Albert J. Herberger. Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. por illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 5 (May '94): p11-16
Seapower/Maritime. tab chart. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p228-235
U.S. Merchant Marine and maritime industry in review. Robert H. Pouch. illus tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p147-149+
Will "build and charter" program mean the end of U.S.-flag merchant marine? Robert W. Kesteloot, CAPT, Ret. illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p73-80
See also
MARITIME ADMINISTRATION
MERCY MISSIONS
Air Force leaves Goma to U.N. Vago Muradian. *Air Force Times* 55 no 4 (Aug 29 '94): p4
Air Force's global reach contributes to aid mission (in Rwanda). map tab illus. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 3 (Fall '94): p39-40
Aircrews face long African relief effort. Vago Muradian. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 52 (Aug 1 '94): p22
Army Materiel Command lends support to the effort (in Rwanda). Nancy Bouchard, MSgt. illus. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 3 (Fall '94): p37-38
C-141s take supplies to Sarajevo. Vago Muradian. *Air Force Times* 54 no 42 (May 23 '94): p10

MERCY MISSIONS (cont'd.)
Civilian firms fill in gaps on noncombat military efforts. Katherine McIntire Peters. *Army Times* 55 no 4 (Aug 22 '94): p18
Dealing with anarchy. Frederick L. Wettering and John N. Petrie, CAPT. illus bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 4 (Spring '94): p17-23
Fears emerge about workload. Steven Watkins. *Air Force Times* 55 no 11 (Oct 17 '94): p6
Goodbye, Somalia. Vago Muradian. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 35 (Apr 4 '94): p12-14
Home is where the hurt is: Contingency missions force posts to slash funds. Jon R. Anderson. *Army Times* 55 no 5 (Aug 29 '94): p4
In Africa, airlifters respond to call for help. Vago Muradian. *Air Force Times* 54 no 38 (Apr 25 '94): p7
Journey to hell: The Air Force is on the move again (to Rwanda). Tom Breen, and others. illus map tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 1 (Aug 8 '94): p12-16
Leadership versatility for operations other than war. Evan R. Gaddis, Col. illus map. *Field Artillery* (Jun '94): p12-14
Lifesavers: As airstrikes loom, aid still flows to Bosnians. Andrew Compart. illus por map tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 30 (Feb 28 '94): p12-14
Logistics for UN peacekeeping operations. Rodney A. Mallette, Maj. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p22-24
Logistics in operations other than war. James E. Sisk, Maj. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p9-11
'Many lives were saved' (troops leave after aiding Rwandans). Steven Watkins. illus map tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 11 (Oct 17 '94): p24-25
Mississippi National Guard (213th Medical Brigade) rescues injured missionaries stranded in Honduras. Christian R. Bailey. illus por. *National Guard* 48 no 12 (Dec '94): p28+. Reprinted from the MBMC Quarterly
Mobility command returns to Africa. Steven Watkins. *Air Force Times* 54 no 48 (Jul 4 '94): p7
Operation Charter Oak (airlift assistance following 6 Jun Colombian earthquake). Ann Peru Helwig, 1stLt. illus. *Officer* 70 no 9 (Sep '94): p22-23
Operation Provide Comfort: A case study in humanitarian relief and foreign assistance. Philip A. Meek, Col. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p225-238
Private relief agencies--meeting needs with limited resources. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 3 (Fall '94): p42
Relief agencies and the U.S. military: Partners in humanitarian operations. Balbeer K. Sihra. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 3 (Mar '94): p43-44
Rigger-ous mission (Army parachute riggers put together the humanitarian aid bundles that help feed the people of Bosnia-Herzegovina). Douglas Ide, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 4 (Apr '94): p13-16
Role of DOD in humanitarian assistance; statement to a subcommittee of the House Armed Services Committee, 19 Apr '94. Patricia L. Irvin. *Defense Issues* 9 no 46 ('94): p1-4
Rwanda: Challenge of enormous magnitude; statement to a subcommittee of the House Appropriations Committee, 4 Aug '94. William J. Perry. *Defense Issues* 9 no 67 ('94): p1-2
(SecDef) Perry: No peacekeeping (will be done during the humanitarian mission to Rwanda). William Matthews and Neff Hudson. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 2 (Aug 15 '94): p3
Strategy for humanitarian interventions; address at the James E. Smith Midwest Conference on World Affairs, 9 Oct '94. Patricia L. Irvin. *Defense Issues* 9 no 83 ('94): p1-4
Strengthening the coordination of humanitarian emergency assistance; statement before the U.N. General Assembly, 19 Nov '93. Madeleine K. Albright. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 2 (Winter '93-94): p58-61
Tensions grow in Bosnia. Andrew Compart. *Air Force Times* 55 no 3 (Aug 22 '94): p10
Troops take hope to Rwandan refugees. Katherine McIntire Peters. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 4 (Aug 22 '94): p18
U.S. European Command: Regional challenges abound; based on a statement to the House Armed Services Committee, 23 Mar '94. George A. Joulwan, Gen. por. *Defense* no 3 ('94): p11-21
Waiting for the next move in Haiti. Chris Lawson and Neff Hudson. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 1 (Aug 8 '94): p4
Costs
Role of DOD in humanitarian assistance; statement to a subcommittee of the House Armed Services Committee, 19 Apr '94. Patricia L. Irvin. *Defense Issues* 9 no 46 ('94): p1-4
Lessons Learned
Lessons of Rwanda: Joint warfighting doctrine works in operations other than war. Daniel Schroeder, LtGen. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 5 (Dec '94): p31+
Rwanda 'after action' looks to future crises. Katherine McIntire Peters. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 15 (Nov 7 '94): p42
MERGENS, Michael, Maj
-- and Weldon, William K., Capt
Now, where do we put it? (The Abrams bustle rack extension). illus. *Armor* 103 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p44-46
MERIAN, Ernest, editor
Metals and their compounds in the environment: Occurrence, analysis, and biological relevance; book review. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 1 (Spring '94): p32
MERSKY, Peter B., CDR
Time of the aces: Marine pilots in the Solomons; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 4 (Apr '94): p85
MESSIMER, Dwight R.
Escape; book review. *Air Force Times* 54 no 48 (Jul 4 '94): p50
METAL WORK
Can you recognize metal fume fever? illus bibliog. *Ordnance* (Feb '94): p26-27
METALS
Electrolytic recovery systems. Katherine Ford and Jennie L. Koff. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p41-42
Treating metals in soil. Keith W. Benker. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 567 (Nov-Dec '94): p39-40
METEOROLOGY
Automated surface observing systems. Ernest J. Sessa. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 9 (Sep '93): p18-20
Looking up down under (sun observation from Australia). Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 38 no 11 (Nov '94): p22-29
See also
CLIMATIC RESEARCH
WEATHER
METTS, Jennifer C.
Environmental cleanup for base closure. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 566 (Oct '94): p39-42
METZ, Karen S., Jt auth
History of military medicine (2 vols); book review. Richard A. Gabriel and Karen S. Metz. *Infantry* 84 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p51-52
METZ, Steven
Army and the future of the international system. bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 2 (Summer '94): p85-97
Deterring conflict short of war. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 4 (Fall '94): p44-51
Wake for Clausewitz: Toward a philosophy of 21st century warfare (review essay). bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p126-132
METZ, Thomas F., Col
Is fire support too hard or just very tough? illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '94): p16-20
METZER, Steve
Sure shots fire 100th MLRS training round: Oklahoma artillerymen (1st Battalion, 158th Field Artillery) shoot Guard's first ATACMS (Army Tactical Missile System). illus. *National Guard* 48 no 9 (Sep '94): p26-27. Reprinted from the Lawton Constitution
METZGER, Louis, LtGen, Ret
Guam 1944. illus map. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p92-95
MEUSE, Randy
-- and Balco, John B.
New approach to restoration. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 563 (May '94): p92-93
MEXICAN WAR, 1845-1848
Intelligence Operations
Both old-fashioned skulduggery and brave fighting lay behind the U.S. acquisition of California. Joe Rychetnik. illus. *Military History* 11 no 5 (Dec '94): p20+
MEXICO
Mexican Revolution--1994 style. Julio A. Montes. illus map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 3 (Mar '94): p138-140
See also
Armed Forces - Mexico
GUERRILLA WARFARE - Mexico
Navy - Mexico
UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Mexico
Economic Policy
Zapatista rebellion in Chiapas. Anthony R. Ierardi, Maj and E. Casey Wardynski, Maj. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 10 (Oct '94): p64-75
History
Cuba and Mexico: Profiles in 1994. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 2 (Apr '94): p197-201
Politics and Government
Cuba and Mexico: Profiles in 1994. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 2 (Apr '94): p197-201
Rebellion spoils Mexico's aim for new respectability. Hal Klepak. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 4 (Jan 29 '94): p17
Zapatista rebellion in Chiapas. Anthony R. Ierardi, Maj and E. Casey Wardynski, Maj. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 10 (Oct '94): p64-75
MEYER, Edward C., Gen, Ret
about
'Shy' Meyer (Gen, Ret) speaks out on readiness; interview. George C. Wilson. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 24 (Jan 17 '94): p24
MEYER, LtCol
Government Performance and Results Act and Quality Air Force assessments. *TIG*

MEYER, LtCol (cont'd.)
Brief 46 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p14-15
Management controls, Baldridge quality and the Inspector General. *TIG Brief* 45 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p8-9
MEYER, Wayne, RADM, Ret
about
"We can't sit still" (the future of Aegis and the Navy); interview with Wayne Meyer, RADM, Ret. Richard Lawson. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 2 (Feb '94): p29-33
MICHAEL, Stephen, Capt
CSS (combat service support) operations in Somalia (2nd Battalion, 87th Infantry, 10th Mountain Division). illus map. *Infantry* 84 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p29-33
MICHALSON, Greg, jt editor
For our beloved country: American war diaries from the Revolution to the Persian Gulf; book review.
Sea Power 37 no 3 (Mar '94): p53
MICHELL, Simon
Remake, remodel, retrofit, remarket (the combat aircraft upgrade market). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 24 (Dec 17 '94): p25
MICROELECTRONICS
Portable computers spur market for microsize components. William H. Gregory. illus. *Signal* 48 no 10 (Jun '94): p45-48
MICROPROCESSORS
Data transfer: Linchpin of computer bus performance. Curt Alway. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 2 (Feb '94): p26+
Triple-threat chip poised to claim its market share. Robert K. Ackerman. illus. *Signal* 48 no 6 (Feb '94): p23-25
MICROWAVES
Microwave and millimeter-wave photonics. David D. Curtis and Peter G. Block, Capt. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 7 (Jul '94): p35+
Microwave tubes beyond 2003. Frederic E. Beck and L.H. Vanzant. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 5 (May '94): p36+
Receivers reach new thresholds. William B. Sullivan. illus chart. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 12 (Dec '94): p52+
Sampling of traveling-wave tubes and solid-state replacements. Don Herskovitz. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 4 (Apr '94): p56+
Unraveling the M?MIC (monolithic microwave integrated circuits) knot. Martin Stiglitz. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 5 (May '94): p43-47
See also
MILLIMETER WAVES
MIDDLE EAST
Arafat--strategy for survival. James Wyllie. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 11 (Nov '94): p498-499
International Affairs Symposium examines regional problems. Norvell B. DeAtkine, Col, Ret. por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 3 (Jul '94): p19-21
Iran: A contender for Mideast hegemony. Benjamin D. Crockett, Capt. illus map tab bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p15-19
Israel's national-security challenges. Efraim Inbar. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 7 (Jul '94): p25-27
Jordan and the September agreement--vulnerability and instability. James Wyllie. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 2 (Feb '94): p69-70
Making peace in the Middle East; based on a presentation to the Institute, 24 May. El Hassan bin Talal. por. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 4 (Aug '94): p1-3
Middle East naval markets and projects. Daniel A. Curran. illus tab. *Naval Forces* 15 no 4 ('94): p27-28+
Middle East: First steps to peace. Andrew Duncan, Col. illus map. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p184+
Oil prices, territorial disputes, US security policy and the Gulf: The prospects for a more peaceful 1990s. P. Lewis Young. illus chart map tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '94): p44-46+
Peace as a major component in Middle Eastern regional security; based on a presentation to the Institute, 12 May '94. Yossi Beilin. por. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 4 (Aug '94): p6-8
Prospects for Palestinian peace. Andrew Rathmell. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 21 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '94): p27-29
Saudi leaders resist Islamist pressures. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 10 (Oct 31 '94): p24
Syria and the future of the peace process. Mustafa Tlass, LtGen. por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 9 (Sep '94): p412-413
Tenacity, ruthlessness, and commitment of radical movements should not be underestimated. Bernard E. Trainor, LtGen, Ret. illus map. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p41-47
Why Saddam Hussein survives? A regional perspective. por tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '94): p22-25
See also
AEROSPACE POWER - Middle East
AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Middle East
Armed Forces - Middle East
ARMOR - Middle East
ARMORED VEHICLES - Middle East
ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Middle East
Army - Middle East
HELICOPTERS, MILITARY - Middle East
Israel - Foreign Relations - Middle East
MILITARY HISTORY - Middle East
MISSILES - Middle East
Navy - Middle East
PETROLEUM INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Middle East
TANKS, MILITARY - Middle East
TERRORISM - Middle East
UNITED STATES - Foreign Economic Relations - Middle East
UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Middle East
WARSHIPS - Middle East
WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Armed Forces - Middle East
Foreign Economic Relations
Middle East peace process and regional economic integration. Dirk Vandewalle. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p21-34
Foreign Policy
Post-peace crisis in the Middle East. Augustus Richard Norton and Robin Wright. map bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p7-20
Foreign Relations
Israel
Jane's interview (with MajGen David Ivry, Director-General of Israel's Ministry of Defence). Peter Howard. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 14 (Apr 9 '94): p32
Politics and Government
Briefing: The Gulf--land of crisis and upheaval. James Bruce. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 4 (Jul 30 '94): p23-25+
Cooperative approach to Arab-Israeli security. Efraim Karsh and Yezid Sayigh. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 1 (Spring '94): p114-125
Democracy in the Middle East: The American connection. Gawdat Bahgat. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 17 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p87-96
Middle East arms control and regional security. Gerald M. Steinberg. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 1 (Spring '94): p126-141
Middle East peace process and regional economic integration. Dirk Vandewalle. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p21-34
Political trends in the Middle East: Their effect on the security of oil supplies. William B. Quandt. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 3 (Jun '94): p39-42
Post-peace crisis in the Middle East. Augustus Richard Norton and Robin Wright. map bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p7-20
MIGDAL, Joel S., jt auth
Palestinians: The making of a people; book review. Baruch Kimmerling and Joel S. Migdal.
Military Review 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p84-85
MIKESH, Robert C.
Remembering Paul E. Garber, father of the national aeronautical collection. por illus. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 1 (Spring '94): p14-21
MILBURN, Andrew R., 1stLt
Patrolling the Green Line. illus map. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p75-77
MILES, Donna
Basic training for families. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 2 (Feb '94): p28-30
Cash and combat (Finance School). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 5 (May '94): p21-23
Deploying America's Army. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 8 (Aug '94): p24-27
Digging out of debt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 3 (Mar '94): p52-53
Faces of Force Provider. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 7 (Jul '94): p32-33
Farewell to the chief (the state funeral for former President Richard M. Nixon). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 6 (Jun '94): p4-5
Great American Smokeout. illus tab. *Soldiers* 49 no 11 (Nov '94): p46-47
Guess is no option (solving the mystery of America's MIAs takes good science and good ethics in equal parts, say soldiers at the U.S. Army Central Identification Laboratory in Hawaii). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 11 (Nov '94): p24-27
Gulf War illness: Clearing up the mystery. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 8 (Aug '94): p4-5
Keeping your records straight. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 6 (Jun '94): p28-30
Learning to wage peace. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 10 (Oct '94): p37-40
Liberating the City of Light (Allied troops free Paris). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 8 (Aug '94): p50-51
Military's media college. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 8 (Aug '94): p46-47
Music makers (the Armed Forces School of Music). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 3 (Mar '94): p24-26
Pathways to (U.S.) citizenship. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 4 (Apr '94): p46-47
Safety by the numbers (avoiding serious training accidents). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p25-27
Safety on two wheels (motorcycle safety class). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 7 (Jul '94): p35-36
Securing small arms. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 9 (Sep '94): p31-32
Sergeants' time. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 10

MILES, Donna (cont'd.)
(Oct '94): p21-22
Small post, big mission (Sierra Army Depot). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 8 (Aug '94): p21-23
Upholding Democracy in Haiti. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 11 (Nov '94): p4-5
-- and Campbell, James, SSgt
Medicine by monitor (Army telemedicine). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 10 (Oct '94): p32-35
-- and Paris, Bernadette, SP
Farewell to Somalia. illus tab. *Soldiers* 49 no 5 (May '94): p24-25
MILITARISM
Glorification of war in Japanese education. Saburo Ienaga. bibliog. *International Security* 18 no 3 (Winter '93-94): p113-133
Militarism, the United States, and the Cold War. Hubert P. van Tuyll. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 4 (Summer '94): p519-530
MILITARY ACADEMIES
See also
NONCOMMISSIONED OFFICERS ACADEMIES
Russia
Humanities Academy of the Armed Forces of the Russian Federation: Current status and future prospects. N. Chaldymov. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 1 (Mar '94): p44-49
United States
Duty, honor and the commission. David F. Maruna, II, MIDN. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p36-38
It's time to close the (Air Force Academy) doors in Colorado. Keith Hutcheson, Maj. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 2 (Sep '94): p32+
Military academies as instruments of value change. Gwendolyn Stevens, and others. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 3 (Spring '94): p473-484
New emphasis on character building (at service academies). Rick Maze. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 28 (Feb 14 '94): p22
Report: Most academy women are harassed. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 54 no 28 (Feb 14 '94): p22
The honor code: Master or servant? Howard B. Thorsen, VADM, Ret. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p43-44
Time wears down tradition: All-male academies fall out of step with today's military. Neff Hudson. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 9 (Sep 26 '94): p14-16
'Watch your character--it becomes your destiny'; address to Air Force Academy cadets by the Secretary of the Air Force. Sheila E. Widnall. illus por. *Airman* 38 no 4 (Apr '94): p34-39
What price honor? Josiah Bunting, III. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p44-45
See also
AIR FORCE ACADEMY
MILITARY ACADEMY, WEST POINT, NY
NAVAL ACADEMY, ANNAPOLIS, MD
MILITARY ACADEMY, WEST POINT, NY
West Point and the Army: Performing the mission. Tom Carhart. illus. *Army* 44 no 12 (Dec '94): p6-8+
MILITARY AID TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES
Strategy for humanitarian interventions; address at the James E. Smith Midwest Conference on World Affairs, 9 Oct '94. Patricia L. Irvin. *Defense Issues* 9 no 83 ('94): p1-4
Colombia
Fighting drugs at the source. Darren Pitts, CAPT. illus map bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 7 (Jul '94): p52-55
Pakistan
It's more than ships. J.T. Kemper, LCDR, Ret. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p46-48
Soviet Union
History
Role of lend-lease in Soviet military efforts, 1941-1945. Boris V. Sokolov. bibliog. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 3 (Sep '94): p567-586
MILITARY AIRLIFT COMMAND. *See* AIR MOBILITY COMMAND
MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE
1994 Russian-UK-US naval war game (RUKUS 94): Important considerations for multinational naval operations. D. Leslie W. Sim, Cdr. chart illus bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 5 (Oct '94): p19-22+
Cleansing maneuver warfare doctrine. Robert J. Muise, Capt. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p47-49
Economy and humanity in the use of force: A look at the aerial rules of engagement in the 1991 Gulf War. Charles B. Shotwell, LtCol. bibliog tab. *Journal of Legal Studies* 4 ('93): p15-57
Fighting in the real world. Kenneth F. McKenzie, Jr, Maj. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 3 (Mar '94): p64-68
Is there a doctrine in the house? Scott A. Hastings, LCDR. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p34-38
(MajGen) Guderian: The master synchronizer. Kenneth F. McKenzie, Jr, Maj. map. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 8 (Aug '94): p34-36
Napoleon asks, 'what can bravery do against an army disciplined and organized like Caesar's?'. Smith Palmer Bovie. por. *Military History* 11 no 3 (Aug '94): p20+. Includes translated excerpts of Napoleon's commentaries on Caesar
Operational maneuver from the sea. Terry C. Pierce, CDR. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p30-34
Out of sync with maneuver warfare. John F. Schmitt, Maj. illus tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 8 (Aug '94): p16-22
Problems of the organization and methodology of joint research of the nations of the world in the area of national, regional and global security. Edward Shevelov, Capt 1st Rank and David M. Glantz, Col. illus tab. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 3 (Sep '94): p383-420
Raids. Stanislaw Koziej, BrigGen. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 3 (Sep '94): p538-547
Reestablishing what?! (Primacy of the Marine air-ground task force command element). Michael D. Wyly, Col, Ret. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 8 (Aug '94): p27-29
Revolutions in military affairs. James R. FitzSimonds, CDR and Jan M. van Tol, CDR. illus por bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 4 (Spring '94): p24-31
Southern Italy: Strategic confusion, operational frustration. Peter F. Herrly, Col and Lillian A. Pfluke, Maj. illus map bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 4 (Spring '94): p70-75
Synchronization: The U.S. inheritance of Soviet military doctrine? Eric M. Walters, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 8 (Aug '94): p23-26
They shoot synchronizers, don't they? Kenneth F. McKenzie, Jr, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 8 (Aug '94): p30-33
Upset at Tishomingo. Wesley A. Philbeck, 2dLt. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p78-79
Wake for Clausewitz: Toward a philosophy of 21st century warfare (review essay). Steven Metz. bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p126-132
What does chaos theory mean for warfare? David Nicholls, Maj and Todor D. Tagarev, Maj. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 3 (Fall '94): p48-57
See also
ATTACK AND DEFENSE (MILITARY SCIENCE)
DECEPTION IN WARFARE
INTERDICTION
Strategy
SURPRISE IN WARFARE
TACTICS
Study and Teaching
Here are the submarines...where are the tactics? William B. Walker, LCDR. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 7 (Jul '94): p26-30
Officer education: The flawed system. Robert J. Muise, Capt. por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 6 (Jun '94): p29-30
MILITARY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
Excess defense article transfers: Problems and necessary actions. Collins M. Jackson, LtCol. tab. *DISAM Journal* 17 no 1 (Fall '94): p80-85
Forging new strategic relationships. Gabriel Marcella. illus tab bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 10 (Oct '94): p31-42
Haiti contingency. William W. Mendel, Col, Ret. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p48-57
Military assistance in Sub-Saharan Africa. Joanne Bernstein, Maj. bibliog illus. *DISAM Journal* 17 no 1 (Fall '94): p90-103
Strengthening the coordination of humanitarian emergency assistance; statement before the U.N. General Assembly, 19 Nov '93. Madeleine K. Albright. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 2 (Winter '93-94): p58-61
Traveling contact team assists Bulgaria: DSMC (Defense Systems Management College) professors present overviews. Randy C. Zittel, and others. illus map. *Program Manager* 23 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p39-42
See also
SECURITY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
Statistics
(Facts and figures about the Department of Defense, Almanac issue, 1994). por chart tab illus map. *Defense* no 5 ('94): entire issue
MILITARY BASES
See also
AIR BASES
ARMY POSTS
INACTIVATION OF INSTALLATIONS AND UNITS
NAVAL BASES
Commonwealth of Independent States
Russian military in the former Soviet Union--actions and motivations. Susan L. Clark. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 12 (Dec '94): p538-543
United States
Smoke and mirrors? James A. Kenney, CAPT, Ret. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p66-67
Tale of two bases. Mark W. Danielson, CDR. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120

MILITARY BASES (cont'd.)
no 8 (Aug '94): p62-65
Directories
1995 guide to military installations in the U.S. map illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 15 (Nov 14 '94): sup 102p
History
Of ghosts and history. Tom Kuhn, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 38 no 4 (Apr '94): p18-21

MILITARY CEREMONIES, HONORS AND SALUTES
Farewell to the chief (the state funeral for former President Richard M. Nixon). Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 6 (Jun '94): p4-5
Guess is no option (solving the mystery of America's MIAs takes good science and good ethics in equal parts, say soldiers at the U.S. Army Central Identification Laboratory in Hawaii). Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 11 (Nov '94): p24-27
Old Guard, new Army. James Kitfield. illus. *Government Executive* 26 no 7 (Jul '94): p36-38
World remembers the longest day (50th anniversary of D-Day). illus por. *National Guard* 48 no 8 (Aug '94): p22-24

MILITARY CIVIC ACTION. *See* CIVIC ACTION PROGRAM

MILITARY CIVIL RELATIONS
Admiral vs. the senator. Henry H. Mauz, Jr, ADM and Patty Murray. por. *Navy Times* 44 no 7 (Nov 21 '94): p41
Civil-military relations and Argentine democracy: The armed forces under the Menem government. Paul W. Zagorski. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 3 (Spring '94): p423-437
Getting the story on Oklahoma: They saw the National Guard lend a hand. Rory E. Polson, 1stLt. illus por. *National Guard* 48 no 8 (Aug '94): p28-30
Media and images of war: Perception versus reality. *Defense Monitor* 23 no 4 ('94): p1-8
Military and human rights in a post-Cold War Africa. Earl Conteh-Morgan. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 21 no 1 (Fall '94): p69-87
People game: Hit or miss (what happens when military, civilians work side by side). Chet Bridger. illus tab. *Army Times* 54 no 36 (Apr 4 '94): p12-14
Private industry finances laboratory. David Guadalupe, Maj. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 564 (Jun-Jul '94): p51-52
Relief agencies and the U.S. military: Partners in humanitarian operations. Balbeer K. Sihra. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 3 (Mar '94): p43-44
Russian civil-military relations after the October uprising. Brian D. Taylor. *Survival* 36 no 1 (Spring '94): p3-29

MILITARY CONFERENCES. *See* CONFERENCES, MILITARY

MILITARY DEPENDENTS. *See* FAMILY MEMBERS

MILITARY EDUCATION. *See* EDUCATION, MILITARY; EDUCATION, SCIENTIFIC; EDUCATION, TECHNICAL

MILITARY ENGINEERING
Engineer theater support operations; abridgement of the Army Engineer School White Paper. Jeb Stewart. tab. *Engineer* 24 (Apr '94): p16-22
Integration of engineer groups in support of a light division. Peter T. Madsen, LtCol and Wayne Whiteman, Maj. tab illus. *Engineer* 24 (Apr '94): p26-29
Projecting robotics technology in operations other than war. Robert A. Sickler. illus. *Engineer* 24 (Aug '94): p2-9
Lessons Learned
Lessons learned: Operations other than war. Bill Breyfogle, Maj. *Engineer* 24 (Apr '94): p23-25

MILITARY EXPORT SALES. *See* ARMS SALES

MILITARY GEOGRAPHY
Microterrain--a small unit leader's ally. Rodney L. Dearth, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p63-64

MILITARY HISTORY
Aviation engineers (Ninth Engineer Command's role in the Allied invasion of the European continent). Ronald B. Hartzer. *Military Engineer* 86 no 563 (May '94): p94
Economy and humanity in the use of force: A look at the aerial rules of engagement in the 1991 Gulf War. Charles B. Shotwell, LtCol. bibliog tab. *Journal of Legal Studies* 4 ('93): p15-57
Formulating a theater strategic concept of operations. Lamar Tooke, Col. illus map bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 6 (Jun '94): p9-14
Friendly fire: The soldier's cruelest foe. Paulette V. Walker. map illus. *Army Times* 54 no 45 (Jun 6 '94): p12-14
Grave of a dozen schemes. H.P. Willmott. por illus map bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 4 (Spring '94): p82-91
Joint power projection: Operation Torch. John Gordon, IV, LtCol. illus por map bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 4 (Spring '94): p60-69
"Last act" at Air and Space (the Smithsonian exhibit of the Enola Gay). John T. Correll. illus tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 9 (Sep '94): p58-64
Lessons of (the Battle of) 'the Bulge' germane today. Jim Tice. illus map bibliog. *Army Times* 55 no 21 (Dec 19 '94): p12+
Strategic implications of information dominance. John Arquilla. por tab bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 3 (Summer '94): p24-30
Use of military history in the professional education of officers. Paul K. Van Riper, MajGen. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p48-53
War stories at air and space (at the Smithsonian's National Air and Space Museum, history grapples with cultural angst). John T. Correll. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 4 (Apr '94): p24-29
Bibliography
Artilleryman's guide through the history of combined arms warfare. James J. Carafano, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Field Artillery* (Aug '94): p32-35
Facts, opinion, analysis, synthesis, history, and fiction. Brooke Nihart, Col, Ret. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p291-298
China
Campaigns of Cao Cao. Karl W. Eikenberry, Col. illus map por bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 8 (Aug '94): p56-64
Germany
Close run thing? D-Day, 6 June 1944: The German perspective. Keith Simpson. por tab chart map bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 3 (Jun '94): p60-71
Italy
Southern Italy: Strategic confusion, operational frustration. Peter F. Herrly, Col and Lillian A. Pfluke, Maj. illus map bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 4 (Spring '94): p70-75
Middle East
Engineers in the Persian Gulf. Frank N. Schubert. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 561 (Jan-Feb '94): p212
Spain
Multinational naval cooperation in the Spanish Civil War, 1936. Willard C. Frank, Jr. map tab bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 2 (Spring '94): p72-101
Study and Teaching
Task force staff ride: Enhancing professional development at the battalion level. Guy C. Swan, III, LtCol and Neal D. Norman, Capt. illus map. *Armor* 103 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p36-41
Turkey
Coalition warfare and multi-national operations in the Crimean War. David Gates. map illus. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 4 (Aug '94): p40-46
United States
Interservice rivalry in the Pacific. Jason B. Barlow, LtCol. illus map chart bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 4 (Spring '94): p76-81
Oral histories help tell the tale. Thomas B. Buell, CDR, Ret. por illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 7 (Jul '94): p44-48
Pickett's charge: The final day at Gettysburg. William G. Garrison, Jr, Capt. illus map bibliog. *Engineer* 24 (Aug '94): p49-54
R&D in wartime: The tank dozer. Martin K. Gordon. *Military Engineer* 86 no 564 (Jun-Jul '94): p88
Three doctors and the Enola Gay (exhibit at the Smithsonian Air and Space Museum). John T. Correll. por tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 11 (Nov '94): p8-10+
Vietnam
'Tres secret' (Chinese participation in the Franco-Vietminh War). Howard R. Simpson. illus. *Army* 44 no 4 (Apr '94): p47-49

MILITARY INTELLIGENCE. *See* INTELLIGENCE, MILITARY

MILITARY JUSTICE
Blow the whistle, lose your job. Jon R. Anderson and Katherine McIntire. por. *Army Times* 54 no 32 (Mar 7 '94): p12-14+
NJP's (nonjudicial punishment's) wrongful impact. Michael J. Donovan, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 4 (Apr '94): p65-66
Reinventing military justice. Kevin J. Barry, CAPT, Ret. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 7 (Jul '94): p56-59
Roles of the convening authority, staff judge advocate, and trial personnel in the military justice system. Regina Quinn, Maj and Robert Coit, Capt. *TIG Brief* 46 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p12-13
Supreme Court backs military justice system. Nick Adde. *Air Force Times* 54 no 26 (Jan 31 '94): p20
Threat of reprisal (for making complaints against the chain of command). Patrick Pexton and Gidget Fuentes. por illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 24 (Mar 21 '94): p12-14
Whistle-blower wins war with the Army. Jon R. Anderson. por tab. *Army Times* 55 no 9 (Sep 26 '94): p8
See also
UNIFORM CODE OF MILITARY JUSTICE

MILITARY LAW
See also
MILITARY JUSTICE
United States
Bias-free LOAC (Law of Armed Conflict) approach aimed at instilling battle health in our airmen. Dennis W. Shepherd, Maj. bibliog tab. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p25-39
Impact of law and leadership on the ethical behavior of Air Force officers. H. Martin Jayne, Col. bibliog. *Journal of Legal*

MILITARY LAW (cont'd.)
Studies 4 ('93): p1-12
Legal aspects of civil affairs. Neil Porter, Maj. illus por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 2 (Apr '94): p32-35
Legal consequences of drug use. Michael D. Brock, Capt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p13-14
Operations law: An overview. Robert L. Bridge, Col, Ret. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p1-4
See also
COURTS-MARTIAL
UNIFORM CODE OF MILITARY JUSTICE
MILITARY LIFE
Family conference calls pay top issue. Paulette V. Walker. *Army Times* 55 no 15 (Nov 7 '94): p22+
Focus on families. See issues of *Air Force Times*
Maintaining readiness by treating people right; remarks to the American Logistics Association annual convention, San Antonio, Oct '94. Edwin Dorn. *Defense Issues* 9 no 82 ('94): p1-4
Military recognition of family concerns: Revolutionary War to 1993. Sondra Albano. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 2 (Winter '94): p283-302
Quality of life crisis. David Silverberg. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 3 (Oct '94): p44
Quality of life to take hit (for soldiers and family members in Europe). Steve Vogel. por. *Army Times* 55 no 21 (Dec 19 '94): p24
Roughing it in Korea. Jim Tice. illus map por. *Army Times* 54 no 52 (Jul 25 '94): p16-19
Socioeconomic benefits to military families of home-basing of armed forces. Hyder Lakhani. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 21 no 1 (Fall '94): p113-128
Uniform Code of Military Justice and its role in military life. Robert Coit, Capt. *TIG Brief* 46 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p10-11
Handbooks, Manuals, etc
Handbook for military families, 1994 edition. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 35 (Apr 4 '94): sup 110p
MILITARY MEDICINE
Doctor to warrior. Dale C. Smith. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p30-35
Donating life (organ transplants). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 8 (Aug '94): p31-33
From tanks to tumors: Scientists adapt military technology to cancer research. Karen Jowers. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 12 (Oct 24 '94): p40
Hyperbaric medicine. Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 9 (Sep '93): p2-4
Military health care must be ready, accessible; statement before a subcommittee of the Senate Appropriations Committee, Apr '94. Stephen C. Joseph. *Defense Issues* 9 no 31 ('94): p1-8
Military medicine. See issues of *Asian Defence Journal*
Tricare era in military medicine. Bruce D. Callander. illus tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 10 (Oct '94): p38-42
History
Army's war against malaria: Collaboration in drug research during World War II. Mary Ellen Condon-Rall. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 21 no 1 (Fall '94): p129-143
MILITARY MUSIC. *See* MUSIC, MILITARY
MILITARY OCCUPATION
Mission on the Morgan line. William G. Bell, LtCol, Ret. illus por map. *Army* 44 no 7 (Jul '94): p20-27
See also
Germany - Military Occupation
MILITARY OCCUPATION SPECIALTY. *See* PERSONNEL CLASSIFICATION - Army - United States
MILITARY OFFENSES. *See* CRIMES AND MISDEMEANORS
MILITARY PAY PROPOSALS, 1994
This one's for you (a six-year, $2.7 billion package to improve military pay, housing and child care). Neff Hudson. por illus tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 16 (Nov 21 '94): p14-15
What to expect in '96 (budget request). Neff Hudson. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 11 (Oct 17 '94): p10
MILITARY PLANNING
Commanders respond (responses to survey of world naval missions). illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p34-43
Drohende Gefahr West: The pre-Normandy air campaign. Maris McCrabb, LtCol. illus por bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 2 (Summer '94): p4-17
Fighting in your face--and winning. Robert W. Mixon, Jr, Col. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Oct '94): p24-25
Mission planning manually. Cindy Lamond, Capt. illus chart tab. *USAF Weapons Review* 42 no 2 (Summer '94): p20-24
Scrutinizing SEAD (suppression of enemy air defenses) planning. Peter E. Curry, Capt and W. Thomas Rice, Capt. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Sep-Oct '94): p14-17
France
Can France face the future? (Uncertainty and indecision mark defense planning). Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 11 (Jun '94): p44
Numbers don't add up: France's new five-year plan. Francis Tusa. illus chart. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 11 (Jun '94): p40-41
Germany (East)
By blood, not ballots: German unification, communist style. Michael M. Boll. map bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 1 (Spring '94): p66-77
History
East German plans for the conquest and occupation of West Berlin. Otto Wenzel. illus map bibliog. *Armor* 103 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p6-12
Great Britain
Marching in place: UK defense is going nowhere until after a reality check. Francis Tusa. tab illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 12 (Jul '94): p10+
Israel
Israel's approach to special operations. Michael Eisenstadt. illus bibliog. *Special Warfare* 7 no 1 (Jan '94): p22-29
Kuwait
Cleaning up the storm damage: Kuwait rebuilds its military. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 12 (Jul '94): p35-36
United Arab Emirates
UAE (United Arab Emirates) bolsters defenses. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 12 (Jul '94): p33-34
United States
Action planning, safety, and you! James M. Hurley, MajGen. por illus. *Combat Edge* 3 no 1 (Jun '94): p4-7
Adapting U.S. military organizations to the new security environment. John M. Loh, Gen. por. *Strategic Review* 22 no 2 (Spring '94): p7-14
Assessing resource options for national security preparedness. James S. Thomason. tab chart bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 2 (Summer '94): p48-60
Basic change in mission planning (new software and systems are making mission planning faster, more accurate, and more sophisticated). Tony Capaccio. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 12 (Dec '94): p58-62
Bomber forces for "cold start" conflict. Jasper Welch, MajGen, Ret. illus tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 12 (Dec '94): p30-39
Can the US armed forces fight two major regional conflicts 'nearly simultaneously'? P. Lewis Young. illus por tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '94): p22+
Clinton defense program: Assessing the Bottom-Up Review. Andrew F. Krepinevich, Jr, LtCol, Ret. por tab bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 2 (Spring '94): p15-25
Combined arms, combined services. Dean T. Katsiyannis, Capt. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 9 (Sep '94): p82-84
Contingency intelligence. Donald R. Faint, LtCol. illus. *Military Review* 74 no 7 (Jul '94): p59-63
Critique of the air campaign. Timothy G. Murphy, LtCol. illus por bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 1 (Spring '94): p63-74
Division targeting cell meetings: Are yours productive? Harold T. Harvey, LtCol. tab. *Field Artillery* (Jun '94): p27-29
Forecasting the threat. Alan R. Goldman. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p6-9
Framework for change. Mark H. Landry, CDR. illus map bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 12 (Dec '94): p71-74
Fully deployable air campaign. Tony Capaccio. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 1 (Jan '94): p50-54
High-risk military strategy. John T. Correll. illus tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 9 (Sep '94): p34-42
JA (Judge Advocate) wartime planning: A primer. John G. Humphries, LtCol, Ret and Dorothy K. Cannon, Maj. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p69-83
JFACC (Joint Force Air Component Commander): Problems associated with battlefield preparation in Desert Storm. Richard B.H. Lewis, Col. illus chart tab bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 1 (Spring '94): p4-21
Lean & mean warship design. George A. Huchting, RADM. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p47-52
Making the leap: Force XXI. Sean D. Naylor. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 17 (Nov 21 '94): p14-16
Medical plan for patient care services. Alice S. Smart-Wainner, Col. *TIG Brief* 46 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p14-15
MEF (Marine Expeditionary Force) as a warfighter? Robert Brennan, Maj. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p36-38
Mortgaging the future to the present in defense policy: A commentary on the Bottom-Up Review. William T. Pendley, RADM, Ret. por. *Strategic Review* 22 no 2 (Spring '94): p36-39
ODA (Operational Detachment Alpha) planning: Tips from the JRTC (Joint Readiness Training Center). Kevin Christie, Capt. illus tab por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 2 (Apr '94): p22-27
Off the map: Defense planning after the

MILITARY PLANNING (cont'd.)
Soviet threat. Colin S. Gray. por illus tab bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 2 (Spring '94): p26-35
Organized-crime dimension of regional conflict and 'operations other than war'. Graham H. Turbiville, Jr. illus por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 2 (Apr '94): p6-7
Planning for victory in the drug war. David G. Bradford, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 10 (Oct '94): p15-24
Planning for war: A system. Richard W. Goodale, Jr, LtCol. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 5 (Summer '94): p106-110
Planning primer: How to provide effective legal input into the war planning and combat execution process. Harry L. Heintzelman, IV, LtCol and Edmund S. Bloom, LtCol. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p5-24
Planning the battle: NCOs' voices heard in din of combat. Bernard Adelsberger. illus por. *Army Times* 54 no 41 (May 9 '94): p14-16
Presence: Forward, ready, engaged. Philip A. Dur, RADM. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p41-44
Quest for consensus. William A. Owens, ADM. illus bibliog chart. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p68-72
Reengineering combat readiness. Powell A. Fraser, CAPT. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 9 (Sep '94): p85-88
Role of the G2 (staff officer for intelligence) planner. Nicholas R. Marsella, LtCol. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p28-29
Scratch one flattop? Jim Courter, and others. illus tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 9 (Sep '94): p43-47
SOF (special-operations forces) planning for coalition operations. Robert D. Lewis, LtCol. illus por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 4 (Oct '94): p28-33
Special Forces mission analysis by the operational detachment. Henry Watson, III, LtCol. por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 1 (Jan '94): p39-41
Staying the course. James A. Winnefeld, RADM, Ret. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p32-36+
Time for a "...sea" change; from an address to the Newport Strategy Forum at the Naval War College, Jun '94. Jeremy M. Boorda, ADM. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p9-10
Time for planning? If not now, when? Carl H. Builder and James A. Dewar. bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 2 (Summer '94): p4-15
TRADOC's (Army Training and Doctrine Command) strategic utility planning program. Randall R. Nason. chart. *Military Engineer* 86 no 563 (May '94): p90-91
What are the bedrock requirements? interview with Chief of Naval Operations, ADM J.M. Boorda. illus por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p27-28+

Equipment

Global Assets List. Martin S. Fass, Maj. *Mobility Forum* 3 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p10-11

History

Downfall: The invasion that never was. Wayne A. Silkett, LtCol, Ret. map bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 3 (Autumn '94): p111-120
From Instant Thunder to Desert Storm: Developing the Gulf War air campaign's phases. Diane T. Putney. illus por bibliog. *Air Power History* 41 no 3 (Fall '94): p38-50

MILITARY POLICE
AFOSI's (Air Force Office of Special Investigations) war on drugs. Mike Lane, Col. *TIG Brief* 46 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p12-13
Air guardsman captures White House gunman. Jenny Cleveland. por. *Sergeants* 33 no 11 (Dec '94): p22-23
Bodyguards (to the Army's top brass). Keith Gottschalk. por. *Soldiers* 49 no 10 (Oct '94): p53
Community oriented policing-- providing quality public service. Buran, Maj and Bruce W. Sickles, Maj. illus. *TIG Brief* 46 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p12-13
Crime and military children. Matthew Syrus, SrAmn. illus. *TIG Brief* 46 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p14-15
Helping Haitians (at Guantanamo Bay Naval Base, Cuba). Douglas Ide, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 9 (Sep '94): p18-20
Military police for the MAGTF (Marine air-ground task force) commander. Gordon A. Broussard, LtCol. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p15-17
Military police in combat: 'What the hell are they doing here?' Timothy R. Gossett, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p12-13
Nightmare at Fairchild (AFB). Andrew Compart, and others. illus map por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 48 (Jul 4 '94): p12-15
Small post, big mission (Sierra Army Depot). Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 8 (Aug '94): p21-23
Step closer to his dream (guardsman helps disarm gunman at White House). Vago Muradian. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 15 (Nov 14 '94): p6

Equipment

Crimefighters seek advanced technology from the Pentagon. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 500 (Sep '94): p32-33

Training

Lackland (AFB) to get (Air Base Ground Defense) School. G.W. Poindexter. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 8 (Sep 26 '94): p11

MILITARY POLICY
Commanders respond (responses to survey of world naval missions). illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p34-43
Perspectives on policy and strategy. See issues of *Strategic Review*

Argentina

Civil-military relations and Argentine democracy: The armed forces under the Menem government. Paul W. Zagorski. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 3 (Spring '94): p423-437
New attitudes in Argentina. José C. d'Odorico. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 1 (Aug '94): p12

Australia

Defending Australia's north, pt 1. P. Lewis Young. por illus map chart. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '94): p14-16+

Austria

Austria's new defence and security policy. Helmut Moser. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 9 (Sep '94): p57-60

Brazil

Amazônia: Democracy, ecology, and Brazilian military prerogatives in the 1990s. Daniel Zirker and Marvin Henberg. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 2 (Winter '94): p259-281

Canada

Canada's military facing era of profound changes. Vincent P. Grimes. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 499 (Jul-Aug '94): p40-41
Canadian defence and security policy in a changing global context. Keith Krause. illus bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 23 no 4 (Jun '94): p6-12
Defence policy for a new century: Report of the University of New Brunswick Workshop on the Defence Review. Marc Milner. illus bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 23 no 4 (Jun '94): p17-22
Defense minister (of Canada, David Collenette) warns affordability key in new review of military force structure. *National Defense* 79 no 499 (Jul-Aug '94): p38-39

China (People's Republic)

Growing strong: China's challenge to Asian security. David Shambaugh. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 2 (Summer '94): p43-59

France

France's European priority. Philippe H. Mallard and Bruno Tertrais. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 5 (Summer '94): p18-23
French defence policy after the White Paper; based on a presentation to the Institute, 3 Mar '94. Jacques Lanxade, Adm. por. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 2 (Apr '94): p17-21

Great Britain

Case for defence; based on a presentation to the Institute, 11 May '94. Jeremy Hanley. por. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 4 (Aug '94): p24-27
Defence cost study: The orders and the cuts. John Pegg. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 3 (Jul '94): p262-265
From defence to security: British policy in transition. Sherard Cowper-Coles. tab bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 1 (Spring '94): p142-161
'What friends are for'--British defence policy in the Gulf. Michael Wilkes, Gen. por map. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 3 (Jun '94): p43-46

Hungary

Defence adequacy--the Hungarian Defence Forces. Brigitte Sauerwein. illus por map chart tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 10 (Oct '94): p435-441
Hungarian defence forces: New challenge. W.B. Ibbetson, Col. tab illus. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 2 (Apr '94): p182-188
Hungary's security policy. Charles J. Dick. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 7 (Jul '94): p310-311

India

India's defence policy. Valentin Shishlevskiy, Capt. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '94): p42-44

Iran

Iran's Persian Gulf strategy emerges through its recent military exercises. Yossef Bodansky. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 1 (Jan 31 '94): p4-5

Netherlands

New challenges and concepts for the Royal Netherlands Navy. N.W.G. Buis, VAdm. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 1 ('94): p43-44+

Russia

Development of the Russian national security policies: Military reform. Andrei Raevsky. bibliog. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 4 (Dec '93): p529-561
Military doctrine of the Russian Federation. Charles J. Dick. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 1 (Jan '94): sup 12p. Special report no. 1
Russia and a changing Europe. Dietrich Genschel, GenMaj, Ret. illus map. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 5 (Summer '94): p24-35
Russia unfurls its new/old military doctrine. Albert L. Weeks. illus por. *Military*

MILITARY POLICY (cont'd.)
Intelligence 20 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p19-20
Russia unfurls its new/old military doctrine. Albert L. Weeks. por. *Officer* 70 no 1 (Jan '94): p30+
Russian military and security policy in the 'near abroad'. John W.R. Lepingwell. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 3 (Autumn '94): p70-92
Russian military in the former Soviet Union--actions and motivations. Susan L. Clark. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 12 (Dec '94): p538-543
Russian military thinking and the 'near abroad'. Pavel K. Baev. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 12 (Dec '94): p531-533
Russia's military doctrine. Robert Arnett. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p21-23+
Switzerland
Outside looking in: Swiss defence policy in a European context. Josef Schrli. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 7 (Jul '94): p37-40
Ukraine
Military doctrine of Ukraine. Charles J. Dick. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 3 (Mar '94): p117-119
United Nations
How can the military best help the United Nations? David Ramsbotham, Gen. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 3 (Jul '94): p290-294
United States
Adapting U.S. military organizations to the new security environment. por. *Strategic Review* 22 no 2 (Spring '94): p7-14
Assessing the bottom-up review. Andrew F. Krepinevich, Jr, LtCol, Ret. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 3 (Winter '93-94): p22-24
Building on the past, looking to the future; remarks at the National Defense University, 2 Feb '94. John M. Shalikashvili, Gen. *Defense Issues* 9 no 3 ('94): p1-4
Clinton defense program: Assessing the Bottom-Up Review. por tab bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 2 (Spring '94): p15-25
Clinton's progress: The search for the United States' post-Cold War role in international security. P. Lewis Young. por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '94): p45-48
Contingency transportation and the C-17: Meeting America's airlift needs in a new era. Kent N. Gourdin. illus bibliog. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p58-61+
Determining appropriate use of force in Bosnia; remarks to the National Security Industrial Association, Washington, 10 Mar '94. William J. Perry. *Defense Issues* 9 no 20 ('94): p1-4
High-risk military strategy. John T. Correll. illus tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 9 (Sep '94): p34-42
Indirect application of military power: US policy toward Nicaragua. Kevin J. Dougherty, Capt. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 10 (Oct '94): p52-63
Mortgaging the future to the present in defense policy: A commentary on the Bottom-Up Review. William T. Pendley, RADM, Ret. por. *Strategic Review* 22 no 2 (Spring '94): p36-39
Off the map: Defense planning after the Soviet threat. Colin S. Gray. por illus tab bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 2 (Spring '94): p26-35
Performance review seeks to streamline DOD; based on the draft report of the Defense Performance Review. illus. *Defense* no 2 ('94): p2-20
Rules of engagement; remarks before the Fortune 500 Forum, Philadelphia, 3 Nov '94. William J. Perry. *Defense Issues* 9 no 84 ('94): p1-4
Strategic implications of information dominance. John Arquilla. por tab bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 3 (Summer '94): p24-30
US military ammunition policy: Reliving the mistakes of the past? Jim Courter, and others. tab bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 3 (Autumn '94): p98-110
History
Grand strategy then and now: NSC-68 and its lessons for the future. por. *Strategic Review* 22 no 1 (Winter '94): p12-19
MILITARY POWER
World navies in review. Norman Friedman. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p98-102+
See also
AEROSPACE POWER
SEA POWER
Asia
1994 FPDA (Five Power Defence Arrangements) Conference in Singapore. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '94): p16-18+. Includes the opening address by Dr. Lee Boon Yang, Singapore's Minister for Defence and Minister for Labor
Facing the threat in Asia. Robert L. Rutherford, Gen. illus map por tab. *Airman* 38 no 7 (Jul '94): p2-9
Asia, Eastern
Rethinking East Asian security. Barry Buzan and Gerald Segal. map tab bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 2 (Summer '94): p3-21
China
History
Cheng Ho, medieval explorer and occasional conqueror, traveled with a throng of thousands. George Hagerman. illus. *Military History* 11 no 5 (Dec '94): p26+
China (People's Republic)
Growing strong: China's challenge to Asian security. David Shambaugh. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 2 (Summer '94): p43-59
United States
Analyst: Readiness may top Hill's issue list. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 54 no 27 (Feb 7 '94): p11
Building the force structure; based on sections III and IV of the Report on the Bottom-Up Review, Oct '93. tab. *Defense* no 6 ('93): p11-14
Can the US armed forces fight two major regional conflicts 'nearly simultaneously'? P. Lewis Young. illus por tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '94): p22+
Continuity and change in U.S. security strategy. Thomas E. Seal, LtCol. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 2 (Spring '94): p30-40
Defense strategy for the new era; based on sections I and II of the Report on the Bottom-Up Review, Oct '93. tab illus. *Defense* no 6 ('93): p2-10
Economic influences on the development of U.S. policy and military strategy. Stephen P. Ferris, LT and Timothy H. Jackson. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 4 (Fall '94): p52-59
High-risk military strategy. John T. Correll. illus tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 9 (Sep '94): p34-42
Presence: Forward, ready, engaged. Philip A. Dur, RADM. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p41-44
Sea power is grand strategy. Don DeYoung. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p73-77
Use of military power in pursuit of national interests. Edwin J. Arnold, Jr, Col. tab illus bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 1 (Spring '94): p4-12
MILITARY RESEARCH. *See* Research and Development
MILITARY SEA TRANSPORTATION SERVICE. *See* MILITARY SEALIFT COMMAND
MILITARY SEALIFT COMMAND
Maritime Prepositioning Force--from the Navy's Military Sealift Command: Sustainment "From the Sea". illus. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 6 (Dec '93): p12-14
Military Sealift Command. por tab. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 1 (Feb '94): p23-24
Ready, responsive, timely; interview with VADM Philip M. Quast, Commander, Military Sealift Command. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 5 (Dec '94): p16
Sealift tankers in 'deplorable' state. Patrick Pexton. *Navy Times* 44 no 3 (Oct 24 '94): p18
MILITARY SERVICE, COMPULSORY
Survey: Draft women, let them volunteer. Katherine McIntire. chart. *Army Times* 54 no 44 (May 30 '94): p8
MILITARY SERVICE, VOLUNTARY
South Africa (Republic)
In the throes of change: The South African military serves a new country. David Silverberg. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 10 (May '94): p40-41
United States
Armed forces recruiting goals and trends; remarks to Morning News Makers Breakfast at the Nat'l Press Club, Washington, 16 Jun '94. Edwin Dorn. *Defense Issues* 9 no 59 ('94): p1-2
Selectivity of military enlistment. Jay D. Teachman, and others. tab bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 21 no 2 (Winter '93): p287-309
MILITARY SERVICE AS A PROFESSION
Getting promoted: Advice for officers. Richard L. Strube, Col. *Infantry* 84 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p16-18
Integrity is up to you. George Lee Butler, Gen, Ret. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p42-43
Is the military profession legitimate? Lloyd J. Matthews, Col, Ret. illus. *Army* 44 no 1 (Jan '94): p14-23
New perspectives on the military profession: The I/O (Institution/ Occupation) model and Esprit de Corps reevaluated. Henning Sorensen. tab illus bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 4 (Summer '94): p599-617
See also
CAREER PROGRAM
MILITARY TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT AND TERMINAL SERVICE. *See* MILITARY TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT COMMAND
MILITARY TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT COMMAND
Fort Carson containerization initiative. Alan L. Colvin. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p2-3
Military Traffic Management Command. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 1 (Feb '94): p26-27
MILIVOJEVIC, Marko
Croatia's intelligence services. por chart tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 9 (Sep '94): p404-409
Slovenia--an arms bazaar. por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 11 (Nov '94): p496-497

MILLAR, Peter, Air Commodore
Air defence of the Central Region. por map chart. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 5 (Oct '94): p51-56
MILLER, Austin E., LtCol, Ret
World War II remembered, May 1944. illus. *Army* 44 no 5 (May '94): p52-54+
MILLER, C. Alex, jt auth
CAD (computer aided design) solution for facility management. Al Antelman and C. Alex Miller. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p23-24+
MILLER, Carmen
Painting the map red: Canada and the South Africa War, 1899-1902; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 1 (Jan '94): p125-126
Canadian Defence Quarterly 23 no 3 (Mar '94): p33-34
MILLER, Charles E., Col, jt auth
Roles, missions, and functions: Terms of debate. Daniel T. Kuehl and Charles E. Miller, Col. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 5 (Summer '94): p103-105
MILLER, David
Air-capable ships--less is more. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 10 (Oct '94): p67-68+
Britain ponders single-warhead option. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 9 (Sep '94): p45-48+
Damage control: An 'insurance policy' navies neglect at their peril. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 5 (May '94): p43-47
French carrier alone in its class. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 8 (Aug '94): p59-61
Mine countermeasures marketplace awash with choices. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 27 no 1 (Jan '94): p44-50
NATO command and information systems: Peacekeeping poses new challenges. illus map. *International Defense Review* 27 no 6 (Jun '94): p57-58+
Naval training for multinational peacekeeping. illus map. *International Defense Review* 26 no 12 (Dec '93): p955-956+
New look for European command. chart map. *International Defense Review* 27 no 5 (May '94): p30-32
New Russian submarine hunts export market. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 27 no 9 (Sep '94): p52+
Rechargeable lithium batteries given a safe future. illus chart. *International Defense Review* 27 no 9 (Sep '94): p95
Surface warship propulsion. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 27 no 11 (Nov '94): p59-63
MILLER, Derek, Maj
-- and Averna, Rick, Capt
Direct fire planning, pt II. illus. *Armor* 103 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p15-21. Pt I, 102 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p5-11
MILLER, Gene E., Sgt1C
MI (Military Intelligence) Corps Hall of Fame: Virginia Hall. por. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p44-45
MILLER, John W., III, Capt
Clearing the defile: A doctrinal discussion. illus. *Armor* 103 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p26-32
MILLER, Michael D., Capt
Combat stress--it can save your life or it can kill you. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '94): p26-27
MILLER, Paul D., ADM
Adapting alliance forces to meet needs. por illus tab. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 1 ('94): p4-6
Both swords and plowshares: Military roles in the 1990s; book review. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 4 (Fall '94): p119-121
Military after next: Shaping U.S. armed forces for the next century. illus tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 2 (Feb '94): p41-44
US Atlantic Command: Focusing on the future. illus tab. *Military Review* 74 no 9 (Sep '94): p5-11
about
ADM. Miller hands reins (of the U.S. Atlantic Command and supreme allied commander Atlantic Fleet) to Marine. Chris Lawson. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 6 (Nov 14 '94): p4
New role for warriors (civil affairs). William Matthews. illus por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 14 (Nov 7 '94): p34
No more pickup games. John E. Grady. illus. *Army* 44 no 7 (Jul '94): p28-34
Problems of supporting new defense posture. illus map. *Officer* 70 no 6 (Jun '94): p31-36
MILLER, Richard L., Maj
Sea based FARP (Forward Arming and Refueling Point) operations. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 8 (Aug '94): p39-41
MILLER, Robert Hopkins
United States and Vietnam, 1787-1941; book review. *Infantry* 84 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p50
MILLER, Roger G.
Signal Corps No 1: Purchasing and supporting the Army's first airplane. illus por bibliog. *Air Power History* 41 no 3 (Fall '94): p14-21
MILLER, Steven E.
-- jt auth
America's strategy in a changing world; book review. Sean M. Lynn-Jones and Steven E. Miller. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p175
Cold War and after: Prospects for peace; book review. Sean M. Lynn-Jones and Steven E. Miller. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p175
MILLER, Thomas J., Col
Integrating regular and Reserve aviation units for combat: A Reservist's view. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 5 (May '94): p75-76
MILLETT, Allan R., Col, Ret
In many a strife: General Gerald C. Thomas and the U.S. Marine Corps, 1917-1956; book review. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 2 (Spring '94): p133-134
Why the Army and the Marine Corps should be friends. *Parameters* 24 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p30-40
-- editor
Military effectiveness: Vol I-III; book review. *Military Review* 74 no 2 (Feb '94): p69-73
MILLIMETER WAVES
Microwave and millimeter-wave photonics. David D. Curtis and Peter G. Block, Capt. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 7 (Jul '94): p35+
New devices lower risk of friendly fire. Chris Murray. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 28 (Feb 7 '94): p26
MILNER, Marc
Defence policy for a new century: Report of the University of New Brunswick Workshop on the Defence Review. illus bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 23 no 4 (Jun '94): p17-22
-- jt auth
Corvettes of the Royal Canadian Navy, 1939-1945; book review. Ken Macpherson and Marc Milner. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 24 no 1 (Sep '94): p32
-- editor
Canadian military history: Selected readings; book review. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 23 no 3 (Mar '94): p31-32
MILTON, T.R., Jr, LtCol
Urban operations: Future war. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 2 (Feb '94): p37-46
MINE DETECTION AND DETECTORS
Airborne detector lays bare murderous undersea mines. Robert K. Ackerman. illus. *Signal* 48 no 10 (Jun '94): p21-24
AN-19/2--the 'finale' mine detector. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '94): p68-69
AN/PSS-12 mine detector: A proven performer. Phil Purdy. illus. *Engineer* 24 (Aug '94): p20-21
Designing a path to safety (a new mineclearing system developed by Israel). Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 5 (Feb 5 '94): p20
Evaluating robotics systems. Robert Berg, Capt. illus tab. *Engineer* 24 (Aug '94): p10-13
In stride. Lee M. Hunt. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p59-62
Lethal legacy of land mines. Richard H. Johnson, Col, Ret. illus. *Army* 44 no 1 (Jan '94): p34-39
Mine clearance: A key factor in resolving future crises. Marc Duval-Destin and Michel Thomas, Maj. illus chart. *Military Technology* 18 no 9 (Sep '94): p62-65
Modern AT (anti-tank) mines--a real and lethal threat. James M. Parker, Capt. illus bibliog. *Armor* 103 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p48-49
Operating a mine detector: Proficiency through practice. James E. Berhow, Capt. illus. *Engineer* 24 (Aug '94): p22-24
Projecting robotics technology in operations other than war. Robert A. Sickler. illus. *Engineer* 24 (Aug '94): p2-9
Riding the wild surf: Sea services zero in on shallow-water mines. Edward J. Walsh. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 12 (Jul '94): p40-42
Schiebel AN19/2 hand-held mine detector: A Canadian's view; includes an interview with Canadian LtCol Normand Levert. Catherine Eubanks. por. *Engineer* 24 (Aug '94): p29-31
Tank mine clearing blade: Eagle or albatross? John T. Ryan, Capt, and others. illus tab. *Armor* 103 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p26-30
Unending menace: Military countermine efforts are no solution. John G. Roos. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 12 (Jul '94): p15-16
MINE WARFARE
Airborne detector lays bare murderous undersea mines. Robert K. Ackerman. illus. *Signal* 48 no 10 (Jun '94): p21-24
Beware the enemy below (mines and submarines). Tony Watts. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 18 (May 7 '94): p28-29
In stride. Lee M. Hunt. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p59-62
Land mines--no more? Ezio Bonsignore. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 4 (Apr '94): p68-69+
Lethal legacy of land mines. Richard H. Johnson, Col, Ret. illus. *Army* 44 no 1 (Jan '94): p34-39
Mine warfare in peacekeeping operations. W. Herteleer, RAdm. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 1 ('94): p14-16
Staying on the top of mines. Robert Holzer and Jason Glashow. illus. *Navy Times* 44

MINE WARFARE (cont'd.)
no 8 (Nov 28 '94): p30
Tank mine clearing blade: Eagle or albatross? John T. Ryan, Capt, and others. illus tab. *Armor* 103 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p26-30
Threat weapons and weapons technologies: Implications for Army SOF (special operations forces). Julie M. Merchant. illus map por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 3 (Jul '94): p32-39
Visualizing mine/countermine operations as part of synchronization. Keith Kowadlo, Maj. illus. *Engineer* 24 (Feb '94): p18-20
MINERALS
Mining the seabed: International v. national control. Suzette D. Stenersen. bibliog. *Journal of Legal Studies* 4 ('93): p103-116
See also
OCEAN MINING
MINES AND MINE-LAYING
Beware the enemy below (mines and submarines). Tony Watts. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 18 (May 7 '94): p28-29
Designing a path to safety (a new mineclearing system developed by Israel). Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 5 (Feb 5 '94): p20
Evaluating robotics systems. Robert Berg, Capt. illus tab. *Engineer* 24 (Aug '94): p10-13
Land mines--no more? Ezio Bonsignore. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 4 (Apr '94): p68-69+
Market for anti-personnel landmines--a global survey. Steven Askin and Stephen Goose. tab map illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 9 (Sep '94): p425-431
Mine warfare and submarines. Jim Crimmins, ENS. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p80-81
Modern AT (anti-tank) mines--a real and lethal threat. James M. Parker, Capt. illus bibliog. *Armor* 103 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p48-49
Unending menace: Military countermine efforts are no solution. John G. Roos. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 12 (Jul '94): p15-16
US MCM (mine countermeasures) needs more pace, urges report. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 3 (Jan 22 '94): p12
What weapons that wait? (Mine warfare). Stephen H. Keller. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p44-46
MINESWEEPERS AND MINESWEEPING
Australian coastal minehunter decision at last. A.W. Grazebrook. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 21 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '94): p32-34
Demining Germany's borders. Reinhold Hocke, LtCol and Michael S. Humphreys, 2dLt. map illus tab. *Engineer* 24 (Aug '94): p14-19
Engineering at DNA (Defense Nuclear Agency). Emmett E. Stobbs, Jr, Col and James E. Alty, Jr, Maj. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 566 (Oct '94): p5-6
Lessons learned: Kuwaiti demining operations. Lawrence M. Chirio, Capt. illus. *Engineer* 24 (Aug '94): p25-28
Mine clearance abetted by enhanced technology. Walter L. Berk. *National Defense* 79 no 501 (Oct '94): p32-33
Mine clearance: A key factor in resolving future crises. Marc Duval-Destin and Michel Thomas, Maj. illus chart. *Military Technology* 18 no 9 (Sep '94): p62-65
Mine countermeasures marketplace awash with choices. David Miller. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 27 no 1 (Jan '94): p44-50
Mine games: Serious business. John V.E. Hansen. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 564 (Jun-Jul '94): p32-34
Minehunters and minehunting. Antony Preston. illus. *Naval Forces* 15 no 1 ('94): p24-26+
Norwegian naval forces today and tomorrow. illus por chart. *Naval Forces* 15 no 4 (Special-Issue '94): sup 56p
Operation Desert Sweep (minesweeping in Kuwait after the Gulf War). Frank P. Ragano. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 566 (Oct '94): p29-30
Operation Desert Sweep ousts battlefield waste. Frank P. Ragano. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 496 (Mar '94): p30-31
Project 266ME ocean minesweeper. Shmidt Okhatovich Mustafin. illus tab. *Naval Forces* 15 no 3 ('94): p16-21
R&D in wartime: The tank dozer. Martin K. Gordon. *Military Engineer* 86 no 564 (Jun-Jul '94): p88
Riding the wild surf: Sea services zero in on shallow-water mines. Edward J. Walsh. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 12 (Jul '94): p40-42
Tank mine clearing blade: Eagle or albatross? John T. Ryan, Capt, and others. illus tab. *Armor* 103 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p26-30
Unending menace: Military countermine efforts are no solution. John G. Roos. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 12 (Jul '94): p15-16
US MCM (mine countermeasures) needs more pace, urges report. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 3 (Jan 22 '94): p12
Visualizing mine/countermine operations as part of synchronization. Keith Kowadlo, Maj. illus. *Engineer* 24 (Feb '94): p18-20
Lessons Learned
Exploding the mine warfare myth. Scott C. Truver. illus tab map bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p36-43
Research and Development
Lessons from the Gulf War. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 11 (Jun '94): p45
Study and Teaching
Upgrade for NATO mine school. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 4 (Jan 29 '94): p25-26
MINIHAN, Kenneth A., MajGen
about
Information dominance edges toward new conflict frontier. por illus. *Signal* 48 no 12 (Aug '94): p37-40
MINING, OCEAN. *See* OCEAN MINING
MINK, Allan L., II, LtCol
JTF planning cell: Initial response to the Yugoslavia crisis. tab. *Military Review* 74 no 3 (Mar '94): p68-70
MINORITIES
Coast Guard attracting 'MORE' (Minority Officer Recruiting Effort) minority officers. Bill Stump. *Navy Times* 44 no 9 (Dec 5 '94): p16
Demographic trends and personnel policies as determinants of the racial composition of the volunteer army. David R. Segal and Naomi Verdugo. tab chart bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 4 (Summer '94): p619-632
Empowerment: Dare to dream of greatness; remarks at the Ft. Myer Black History Month Program, 4 Feb '94. Alonzo E. Short, Jr, Gen. *Defense Issues* 9 no 6 ('94): p1-2
Ethnic minorities in the Soviet armed forces: The plight of Central Asians in a Russian-dominated military. Leo J. Daugherty, III, SSgt. tab bibliog. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 2 (Jun '94): p155-197
It begins with recruiting. Keith A. Seiwell, Maj. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p50-52+
Looking like America (naval and Marine Corps' plan to boost minorities in the officer ranks). Gidget Fuentes and Patrick Pexton. illus tab por. *Navy Times* 44 no 9 (Dec 5 '94): p12-15
Minorities, women gain in downsizing active force. Jim Tice. tab. *Army Times* 55 no 17 (Nov 21 '94): p8
Minorities gain despite drawdown. Jim Tice. illus tab por. *Army Times* 54 no 35 (Mar 28 '94): p18+
Minority hiring faulted (in the Defense Department's overseas school system). Karen Jowers. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 35 (Apr 4 '94): p26
Minority officers in the Marine Corps: A perspective. Anthony L. Jackson, LtCol. por illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p84-89
'Quality' minority officer recruitment: An issue? Reynolds B. Peele, LtCol. tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p48-50
See also
BLACKS IN THE ARMED FORCES
ETHNIC GROUPS
HISPANICS
RACE RELATIONS
Biography
History
Slave turned double agent, James Armistead Lafayette risked his life for America's freedom--and, eventually, his own. John H. Waller. por. *Military History* 11 no 3 (Aug '94): p10+
History
Celebrating Asian-Pacific heritage. Jennifer Phoebus. por. *Soldiers* 49 no 5 (May '94): p52-53
Saluting Hispanic soldiers. Douglas Ide, SSgt. illus por. *Soldiers* 49 no 9 (Sep '94): p52-53
They also flew, pt 1: Pioneer black Army aviators. John W. Kitchens. illus por bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Sep-Oct '94): p34-39
Statistics
(Facts and figures about the Department of Defense, Almanac issue, 1994). por chart tab illus map. *Defense* no 5 ('94): entire issue
MIRKIN, Leo
-- and others
Beyond vectorizing compilers: The standard math library. Leo Mirkin, and others. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 5 (May '94): p25-28
MIRON, Wilfrid
To war, with 'the Black Cats'. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 1 (Jan '94): p52-56
MISCAMBLE, Wilson D.
George F. Kennan and the making of American foreign policy: 1947-1950; book review.
Journal of Slavic Military Studies 7 no 3 (Sep '94): p666-667
MISHLER, Clayton
Sampan sailor: A Navy man's adventure in WWII China; book review.
Military Intelligence 20 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p50
MISKEL, James F.
Buying trouble? National security and reliance on foreign industry; book review.
Military Review 74 no 3 (Mar '94): p79
Reducing the risks of depending upon foreign

MISKEL, James F. (cont'd.)
industries. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 4 (Fall '94): p40-52
MISSILE CREWS
Saluting the best (AFA and the Air Force recognize eight award winners for their accomplishments in 1993). por illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 9 (Sep '94): p116-118
Twilight of the missileers. Frank Oliveri. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 8 (Aug '94): p22-28
MISSILE DEFENSE
Adapting missile defense (Atlantic Command finds another way to test 'packaging' of joint US forces). Robert Holzer. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 25 (Mar 28 '94): p32
Airborne laser: Pie in the sky or vision of future theater missile defense? Stephen A. Coulombe, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 3 (Fall '94): p58-68
Army Aviation in theater missile defense. Ronald E. Adams, MajGen. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Sep-Oct '94): p1-2
Army defends turf in missions hassle. Sean D. Naylor. por. *Army Times* 55 no 9 (Sep 26 '94): p18
Army takes the offensive against AF mission grab. Sean D. Naylor. *Army Times* 55 no 19 (Dec 5 '94): p37
Ballistic missile defense for the twenty-first century: At the crossroads of global security. Charles B. Shotwell, LtCol, and others. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 (Special-Edition '94): p42-56
Ballistic missile defense from the sea. Robert M. Soofer. map bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 2 (Spring '94): p60-71
Catching the bullet: Theatre missile defense faces realities. Mark Hewish and Barbara Starr. illus chart map. *International Defense Review* 27 no 6 (Jun '94): p31-32+
Combating the ballistic missile threat. Willard G. Fallon. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 7 (Jul '94): p31-34
Creating defenses against theater ballistic missiles is an awesome challenge. William D. Smith, ADM, Ret. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p12-13
Emerging European ABM (Anti-Ballistic Missile) requirement; based on the symposium "Anti-missile Defence for Europe" in Rome. Andrea Nativi, and others. illus tab. *Military Technology* 18 no 9 (Sep '94): p19+
Field Artillery and theater missile defense. Charles R. Rash, LtCol and Robert F. Larsen, Jr, Capt. illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '94): p15-17
Jane's interview (with LtGen Malcolm O'Neill, US Army). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 14 (Oct 8 '94): p32
Japan weighs up missile defence options. Paul Beaver. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 6 (Aug 13 '94): p21
Low-altitude threat: The facts. Renee Lee, Maj. illus tab. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jan-Feb '94): p7-10
Navy's theater missile defense gains impetus. Patrick J. Bush. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 496 (Mar '94): p39-44
Oerlikon-Contraves ahead and missile in trouble. Eric H. Biass. illus. *Armada International* 17 no 6 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p36-37
Offboard countermeasures technology--part I: Soft kill payloads get smarter. Richard Scott. illus. *Naval Forces* 15 no 4 ('94): p16-22
Offensive air operations: Lessons for the future; based on a presentation to the Institute, 1 Oct '93. Charles A. Horner, Gen. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p19-24
Overhead protection: US Army plans multilayered air defense umbrella. Scott R. Gourley. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 1 (Aug '94): p40-42
RAM (Rolling Airframe Missile)--the reasons why. illus tab. *Naval Forces* 15 no 4 ('94): p48-54
Safe air (US air defense). Scott R. Gourley. illus. *Army* 44 no 8 (Aug '94): p24-28
Sea-based shield will counter missile threat. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 495 (Feb '94): p26-27
SHORAD supreme: The TOR SAM (an all-weather, day-night surface-to-air missile) system. illus chart tab. *Military Technology* 18 no 2 (Feb '94): p74-76
Son of star wars (ballistic missile defense). Bill Gertz. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 9 (Sep '94): p52-54+
Space systems pivotal to modern warfare; based on a statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee, 20 Apr '94. Charles A. Horner, Gen. illus por. *Defense* no 4 ('94): p20-29
Strategic culture and ballistic missile defense: Russia and the United States. Miriam D. Becker, LT. por illus tab bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 (Special-Edition '94): p57-68
Tactical ballistic missile threat to Marine expeditionary operations. John E. Ryan, LtCol. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 5 (May '94): p61-62
Theater missile defense. Louis C. Wagner, Jr, Gen, Ret. illus. *Army* 44 no 11 (Nov '94): p25-27
Theater missile defense earns fast fielding vow. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 498 (May-Jun '94): p19-20
Theater missile defense: A joint enterprise. Dennis McDowell. map illus bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 3 (Winter '93-94): p80-87
Theatre ballistic missile defence for Europe. William D. Smith, ADM, Ret. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 5-6 ('93): p45-46+
Theatre missile defence and the anti-ballistic missile treaty. Richard A. Falkenrath. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p140-160
TMD (tactical missile defence): A phoenix from Star Wars' ashes. Eugene Fox, MajGen, Ret and Stanley Orman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 13 (Oct 1 '94): p30-31+
Top contract categories: Missiles--U.S. focus shifts to 'scud-busting'. John D. Morrocco. illus tab. *Government Executive* 26 no 8 (Aug '94): p131-132
Treaties fail to stem the threat (of weapons proliferation). Duncan Lennox. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 2 (Jul 16 '94): p20-21
US missile defence set for a journey into space. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 7 (Aug 20 '94): p23-24
U.S. naval aircraft and weapon developments. Floyd D. Kennedy, Jr. illus tab map. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p152-154+
Winning the 'Scud' wars. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 7 (Feb 19 '94): p40
See also
MISSILES - Interception
MISSILE INDUSTRY AND TRADE
Air-to-air missiles: The battle begins. Ezio Bonsignore and Ian Bustin. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 5 (May '94): p10-12+
Beyond Sidewinder: Trends in air-to-air missile development. Clifford Beal and Bill Sweetman. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 1 (Jan '94): p39-43
Farnborough '94. Charles Bickers, and others. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 9 (Sep 3 '94): p33-36+
Shorts missile systems: Synergy in air defence. Brian Walters. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 1 (Feb-Mar '94): p46-47
International Aspects
New stand-off weapons target UK, French needs. Doug Richardson. illus. *Interavia* 49 (Jan '94): p63-66
Slow market stalls new mobile SAMs (surface-to-air missiles), pt 1. Doug Richardson. illus tab. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 49 (Apr '94): p54+
United States
Defense industry's future; interview with Loral's Dr. Felix Center. por. *National Guard* 48 no 9 (Sep '94): p30+
Readiness not attainable without able missile base. Edmund B. Woollen. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 496 (Mar '94): p13-14
Threat to AMRAAM allayed for now. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 7 (Aug 20 '94): p27
MISSILE SITES
Security of Russian ICBM launch sites. Igor Sutyagin. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 8 (Aug '94): p356-357
MISSILE TYPE
See also
MISSILES
Advanced Surface Missile System
See MISSILE TYPE - Aegis
Aegis
"We can't sit still" (the future of Aegis and the Navy); interview with Wayne Meyer, RADM, Ret. Richard Lawson. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 2 (Feb '94): p29-33
AGM
New stand-off weapons target UK, French needs. Doug Richardson. illus. *Interavia* 49 (Jan '94): p63-66
Secret squirrels (secret bombing on Iraq at the start of Operation Desert Storm demonstrated US airpower's global reach). John Tirpak. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 4 (Apr '94): p56-60
AIM-9
See MISSILE TYPE - Sidewinder
AMRAAM
Air-to-air missiles: The battle begins. Ezio Bonsignore and Ian Bustin. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 5 (May '94): p10-12+
Threat to AMRAAM allayed for now. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 7 (Aug 20 '94): p27
ASMS
See MISSILE TYPE - Aegis
ATACMS
Sure shots fire 100th MLRS training round: Oklahoma artillerymen (1st Battalion, 158th Field Artillery) shoot Guard's first ATACMS (Army Tactical Missile System). Steve Metzer. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 9 (Sep '94): p26-27. Reprinted from the Lawton Constitution
Chaparral
Safe air (US air defense). Scott R. Gourley. illus. *Army* 44 no 8 (Aug '94): p24-28
Hawk
Getting better with age: Marines upgrade venerable Hawk to handle new missile threats. David C. Isby. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 10 (May '94): p35
Hawk: Still standing ready after more than 35

MISSILE TYPE (cont'd.)
years. illus. *Ordnance* (Aug '94): p27
Safe air (US air defense). Scott R. Gourley. illus. *Army* 44 no 8 (Aug '94): p24-28
Minuteman
Dismantle the Cold War? (Changing lives of enlisted missileers). Michael Buckley. illus por. *Sergeants* 33 no 9 (Oct '94): p10-13
MLRS
ARNG battalion transition to MLRS (multiple-launch rocket system): Meeting the challenges of change through leadership. Alan N. Clark, LtCol. illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '94): p42-44
Beyond doctrine: "Pushing the envelope" with MLRS (multiple-launch rocket system). Jerry C. Hill, LtCol. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Aug '94): p40-43
DESFIREX 1-94: MLRS (multiple-launch rocket system) in USMC operations. Robert A. Cline, LtCol. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Oct '94): p44-49
MLRS (multiple-launch rocket system) in low-intensity conflict. John M. House, LtCol. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Oct '94): p12-14
Oklahoma's Desert Storm success clears the way: The National Guard starts fielding MLRS units. Alan N. Clark, LtCol. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 7 (Jul '94): p24-26+
Sure shots fire 100th MLRS training round: Oklahoma artillerymen (1st Battalion, 158th Field Artillery) shoot Guard's first ATACMS (Army Tactical Missile System). Steve Metzer. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 9 (Sep '94): p26-27. Reprinted from the Lawton Constitution
Patriot
Korea bound: Loading Patriot unit (2nd Battalion, 7th Air Defense Artillery) no easy task. Jeffery Adams, SP. illus. *Ordnance* (Aug '94): p28-29
Long-haul communications support the Patriot deployment to Korea. Juan B. Soto, Maj. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jul-Aug '94): p9-14
Patriot (2nd Battalion, 7th Air Defense Artillery) deploys to Korea. Jeffery Adams, SP. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jul-Aug '94): p2-8
Study and Teaching
Patriot prep (tough, realistic training keeps Patriot missile crews ready and able for short-notice deployments to world trouble spots). Jeffery Adams, SP. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 6 (Jun '94): p21-22
SAM-D
See MISSILE TYPE - Patriot
Sea Sparrow
NATO Sea Sparrow 25 years young. Hans Harboe-Hansen, Capt, Ret. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 6 ('93): p64-67
Sidewinder
Air-to-air missiles: The battle begins. Ezio Bonsignore and Ian Bustin. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 5 (May '94): p10-12+
SLBM
End of the triad: Morality, reality, and the ideal deterrent. Jeffrey A. Zink, Maj. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p51-66
Tomahawk
Speak softly and....(the Tomahawk missile). Walter M. Locke, RADM, Ret and Kenneth P. Werrell. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p30-35
TOW
Employing TOWs (weapon systems) in the infantry battalion. tab illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p19-21
Lots of shooters, too few bullets: US Army could run out of antitank missiles on the battlefield. Justus P. White and Caleb Baker. illus chart. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 11 (Jun '94): p48-49
Putting the team together (guidance on TOW missile employment). Kenneth W. Estes, LtCol, Ret. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 8 (Aug '94): p48+
MISSILE UNITS
United States
Korea bound: Loading Patriot unit (2nd Battalion, 7th Air Defense Artillery) no easy task. Jeffery Adams, SP. illus. *Ordnance* (Aug '94): p28-29
Oklahoma's Desert Storm success clears the way: The National Guard starts fielding MLRS units. Alan N. Clark, LtCol. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 7 (Jul '94): p24-26+
Patriot (2nd Battalion, 7th Air Defense Artillery) deploys to Korea. Jeffery Adams, SP. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jul-Aug '94): p2-8
Patriot prep (tough, realistic training keeps Patriot missile crews ready and able for short-notice deployments to world trouble spots). Jeffery Adams, SP. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 6 (Jun '94): p21-22
Sure shots fire 100th MLRS training round: Oklahoma artillerymen (1st Battalion, 158th Field Artillery) shoot Guard's first ATACMS (Army Tactical Missile System). Steve Metzer. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 9 (Sep '94): p26-27. Reprinted from the Lawton Constitution
Training
Guardian Sword (missile exercise). Dana Shamblin. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 31 (Mar 7 '94): p20
MISSILES
See also
INTERCONTINENTAL BALLISTIC MISSILES
MISSILES, AIR-TO-AIR
MISSILES, AIR-TO-SURFACE
MISSILES, ANTI-AIRCRAFT
MISSILES, ANTI-RADIATION
MISSILES, ANTISHIP
MISSILES, CRUISE
MISSILES, SURFACE-TO-AIR
MISSILES, SURFACE-TO-SURFACE
ROCKETS
Asia, Southwestern
Asia's missile race hots up. Rahul Bedi. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 7 (Feb 19 '94): p20
Characteristics
Anti-aircraft featherweights. Doug Richardson. illus tab. *Armada International* 18 no 4 (Aug-Sep '94): p22-24+
Ballistic missiles hit new heights. Duncan Lennox. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 17 (Apr 30 '94): p24-25+
Combat Evaluation
Testing
Test and evaluation safety. Carl E. Franklin, MajGen. por. *Combat Edge* 3 no 4 (Sep '94): p4-6
Countermeasures
See MISSILE DEFENSE
Deployment
Korea bound: Loading Patriot unit (2nd Battalion, 7th Air Defense Artillery) no easy task. Jeffery Adams, SP. illus. *Ordnance* (Aug '94): p28-29
Europe
Aster boosting trinational. Eric H. Biass. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 1 (Feb-Mar '94): p42-43
Europe, Western
Theatre ballistic missile defence for Europe. William D. Smith, ADM, Ret. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 5-6 ('93): p45-46+
France
Crotale Naval NG--a new generation in ship defence (marketing section profile). illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 6 ('93): p16-18
French Midget Exocet AS15 goes sea-sea, just to see. Eric H. Biass. illus tab. *Armada International* 18 no 1 (Feb-Mar '94): p40-41
Fuels
See PROPELLANTS
Guidance and Control
Future stand-off air-to-ground weapons for the RAF (Royal Air Force). Chris J. Bain, SqLdr. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p18-22
Joint laser interoperability. Philip M. Ruhlman, Maj. illus tab bibliog. *USAF Weapons Review* 42 no 2 (Summer '94): p14-17
Mobile missile artillery boosts combat support. Friedrich-W. Koch. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 499 (Jul-Aug '94): p20+
Surgical precision from a safe distance. Roy Braybrook. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 5 (Oct-Nov '94): p8-10+
India
Prithvi SS 150/250--the Indian battlefield support missile. Pushpindar Singh. illus tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '94): p48-52
Interception
Air defence in support of contingency operations. W. Thomas West, MajGen. illus tab bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 5 (Oct '94): p57-63
Combating the ballistic missile threat. Willard G. Fallon. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 7 (Jul '94): p31-34
Jane's interview (with LtGen Malcolm O'Neill, US Army). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 14 (Oct 8 '94): p32
Japan weighs up missile defence options. Paul Beaver. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 6 (Aug 13 '94): p21
Oerlikon-Contraves ahead and missile in trouble. Eric H. Biass. illus. *Armada International* 17 no 6 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p36-37
Son of star wars (ballistic missile defense). Bill Gertz. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 9 (Sep '94): p52-54+
Tactical ballistic missile threat to Marine expeditionary operations. John E. Ryan, LtCol. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 5 (May '94): p61-62
TMD (tactical missile defence): A phoenix from Star Wars' ashes. Eugene Fox, MajGen, Ret and Stanley Orman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 13 (Oct 1 '94): p30-31+
U.S. naval aircraft and weapon developments. Floyd D. Kennedy, Jr. illus tab map. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p152-154+
Winning the 'Scud' wars. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 7 (Feb 19 '94): p40
Research and Development
US missile defence set for a journey into space. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 7 (Aug 20 '94): p23-24
Korea (North)
North Korea grasps at the (missile technology) stage beyond Nodong 1. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 11 (Mar 19 '94): p18
North Korea: A potential time bomb (special report no. 2). illus map chart tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 4 (Apr '94): sup 24p

MISSILES (cont'd.)
Launching
Dispenser-borne intelligent submunitions: Selected tactical and technical aspects of the engagement of airfields and mechanised units. Winfried Hautermann and Hellmuth Moebes. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 8 (Aug '94): p46-48
MLRS (Multiple Launch Rocket System): Where do we stand? Vincent P. Grimes. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 10 (Oct '94): p68-70+
Russian 'Scud' transporter-erector-launcher. Duncan Lennox. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 11 (Nov '94): p490-492
Maintenance and Repair
Study and Teaching
Ordnance training at OMMCS (U.S. Army Ordnance Missile and Munitions Center and School at Redstone Arsenal, AL). illus tab. *Ordnance* (May '94): p14-22
Middle East
Coastal missile threat in the Middle East. Andrès de Lionis. map illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 1 (Jan '94): p25-28
North Atlantic Treaty Organization
Gallery of NATO airpower. John W.R. Taylor and Paul Jackson. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 9 (Sep '94): p97-106+
Research and Development
Concepts and technology for the soldier. Harold W. Webb, Maj. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p15-16
India
India: Missile program on hold. Manoj Joshi. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 10-11 (Apr-May '94): p20
Russia
From missile busters to manportables: Russia pushes exports of air defense systems. Steven J. Zaloga. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 1 (Aug '94): p43
Gallery of Russian aerospace weapons. John W.R. Taylor. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 3 (Mar '94): p59-76
Harpoonski. Steven J. Zaloga. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 2 (Feb '94): p37-40
Russian air-to-air missiles: The Vympel experience. Genady A. Sokolovsky. illus tab. *Military Technology* 18 no 7 (Jul '94): p20-26
Russian anti-tank guided missiles, pt 2: Manportable systems. Steven J. Zaloga, comp. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 3 (Mar '94): p99-103. Pt 1: Heavy systems. 6 no 2 (Feb '94): p54-60
Russian manportable surface-to-air missiles. Steven J. Zaloga. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 4 (Apr '94): p147-153
Russian missile designations. Steven J. Zaloga. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 8 (Aug '94): p342-349
Russian view of its strategic nuclear arsenal. Christoph Bluth. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 6 (Jun '94): p263-267
S-300 PMU-1 air defence/ATBM SAM system (marketing section profile). illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 5-6 ('93): p37-40
Security of Russian ICBM launch sites. Igor Sutyagin. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 8 (Aug '94): p356-357
Tochka tactical ballistic missile system. Steven J. Zaloga. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 1 (Jan '94): p6-10
Soviet Union
History
Styx and stones (anti-ship guided missiles). Stuart L. Slade. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 6 ('93): p34-36+
Third World
Emerging European ABM (Anti-Ballistic Missile) requirement; based on the symposium "Anti-missile Defence for Europe" in Rome. Andrea Nativi, and others. illus tab. *Military Technology* 18 no 9 (Sep '94): p19+
Scud's bigger brothers (ballistic missiles in the Third World). Bill Gertz. map tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 6 (Jun '94): p52-57
Transportation
Russian 'Scud' transporter-erector-launcher. Duncan Lennox. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 11 (Nov '94): p490-492
Ukraine
Ukraine's ICBM arsenal. Bhupendra Jasani. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 3 (Mar '94): p120-122
United States
Combating the ballistic missile threat. Willard G. Fallon. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 7 (Jul '94): p31-34
Offensive air operations: Lessons for the future; based on a presentation to the Institute, 1 Oct '93. Charles A. Horner, Gen. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p19-24
Pushing the envelope: US funds key missile programs within tight budget constraints. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 5 (Dec '94): p27-28+
Speak softly and....(the Tomahawk missile). Walter M. Locke, RADM, Ret and Kenneth P. Werrell. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p30-35
Theatre ballistic missile defence for Europe. William D. Smith, ADM, Ret. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 5-6 ('93): p45-46+
See also
MISSILE TYPE
Air Force
Dismantle the Cold War? (Changing lives of enlisted missileers). Michael Buckley. illus por. *Sergeants* 33 no 9 (Oct '94): p10-13
Gallery of USAF weapons. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p117-133
Weapons gallery. illus. *Airman* 38 no 9 (Sep '94): p46-55
Army
Army picks ERINT (Loral Vought's Extended Range Interceptor missile). illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jul-Aug '94): p28-29
Navy
Ballistic missile defense from the sea. Robert M. Soofer. map bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 2 (Spring '94): p60-71
Weapons/Navy. illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p177-178+
MISSILES, AIR-TO-AIR
Air-to-air guided missiles proliferate. Roy Braybrook. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 8-9 (Feb-Mar '94): p38-40
Air-to-air missiles: The battle begins. Ezio Bonsignore and Ian Bustin. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 5 (May '94): p10-12+
Beyond Sidewinder: Trends in air-to-air missile development. Clifford Beal and Bill Sweetman. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 1 (Jan '94): p39-43
Russian air-to-air missiles: The Vympel experience. Genady A. Sokolovsky. illus tab. *Military Technology* 18 no 7 (Jul '94): p20-26
MISSILES, AIR-TO-GROUND. *See* MISSILES, AIR-TO-SURFACE
MISSILES, AIR-TO-SURFACE
Extending air to ground combat with AFDS (Autonomous Free-Flight Dispenser System). illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '94): p68-69
New stand-off weapons target UK, French needs. Doug Richardson. illus. *Interavia* 49 (Jan '94): p63-66
See also
MISSILE TYPE - AGM
MISSILES, ANTI-AIRCRAFT
Advanced infrared missile counter-countermeasures. Craig Deyerle, Maj. illus chart bibliog. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 1 (Jan '94): p47-50+
Anti-aircraft featherweights. Doug Richardson. illus tab. *Armada International* 18 no 4 (Aug-Sep '94): p22-24+
Russia reveals new air defence system. Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 1 (Jan 8 '94): p8
Russian anti-tank guided missiles, pt 2: Manportable systems. Steven J. Zaloga, comp. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 3 (Mar '94): p99-103. Pt 1: Heavy systems. 6 no 2 (Feb '94): p54-60
Sensor advances spawn weapon system spinoffs. illus. *Signal* 49 no 1 (Sep '94): p22-24
MISSILES, ANTI-RADIATION
Air Force lethal SEAD (suppression of enemy air defenses): Goodbye Weasel...hello SHARK (Silent Hard Kill program). Zachary A. Lum. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 2 (Feb '94): p35-39
MISSILES, ANTIMISSILE. *See* MISSILES - Interception
MISSILES, ANTISHIP
Anti-ship missiles: Pay your money and take your choice. Roy Braybrook. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 21 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '94): p34-36
Coastal missile threat in the Middle East. Andrès de Lionis. map illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 1 (Jan '94): p25-28
Crotale Naval NG--a new generation in ship defence (marketing section profile). illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 6 ('93): p16-18
Curbing the perennial threat at sea. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '94): p69-72
French Midget Exocet AS15 goes sea-sea, just to see. Eric H. Biass. illus tab. *Armada International* 18 no 1 (Feb-Mar '94): p40-41
Harpoonski. Steven J. Zaloga. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 2 (Feb '94): p37-40
Otomat (missile) coming out of the shadows. Johann Fischer. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 6 ('93): p60-62
Raketny Kreyser: The Soviet Rocket Cruisers and their development. Stuart L. Slade. illus tab. *Naval Forces* 15 no 2 ('94): p60-62+
RAM (Rolling Airframe Missile)--the reasons why. illus tab. *Naval Forces* 15 no 4 ('94): p48-54
Styx and stones (anti-ship guided missiles). Stuart L. Slade. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 6 ('93): p34-36+
Tortoise and hare: The supersonic anti-ship missile debate. Clifford Beal. illus chart tab. *International Defense Review* 27 no 5 (May '94): p56-58+
MISSILES, ANTITANK. *See* ANTITANK WEAPONS

MISSILES, CRUISE
In search of equalizers (the Air Force is betting on smart weapons and stealthy cruise missiles to compensate for the reduction in bombers and fighters). James W. Canan. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 7 (Jul '94): p24-28
Speak softly and....(the Tomahawk missile). Walter M. Locke, RADM, Ret and Kenneth P. Werrell. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p30-35
Surgical precision from a safe distance. Roy Braybrook. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 5 (Oct-Nov '94): p8-10+
Treaties fail to stem the threat (of weapons proliferation). Duncan Lennox. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 2 (Jul 16 '94): p20-21
Research and Development
Cruise: A missile for the '90s. Duncan Lennox. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 18 (May 7 '94): p19-20
MISSILES, MAN-PORTABLE. *See* MISSILES, ANTI-AIRCRAFT
MISSILES, SURFACE-TO-AIR
Advances in air defence. Tony Cullen and Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 10 (Mar 12 '94): p17-18
Anti-aircraft featherweights. Doug Richardson. illus tab. *Armada International* 18 no 4 (Aug-Sep '94): p22-24+
Army picks ERINT (Loral Vought's Extended Range Interceptor missile). illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jul-Aug '94): p28-29
Aster boosting trinational. Eric H. Biass. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 1 (Feb-Mar '94): p42-43
Combating the ballistic missile threat. Willard G. Fallon. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 7 (Jul '94): p31-34
Getting better with age: Marines upgrade venerable Hawk to handle new missile threats. David C. Isby. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 10 (May '94): p35
Overhead protection: US Army plans multilayered air defense umbrella. Scott R. Gourley. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 1 (Aug '94): p40-42
Russian manportable surface-to-air missiles. Steven J. Zaloga. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 4 (Apr '94): p147-153
S-300 PMU-1 air defence/ATBM SAM system (marketing section profile). illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 5-6 ('93): p37-40
Serbian SAM (surface-to-air missile) site scrutinized. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 23 (Jun 11 '94): p25
SHORAD (short-range air-defence system) supreme: The TOR SAM system (marketing section profile). illus tab chart. *Military Technology* 17 no 12 (Dec '93): p30-32
SHORAD supreme: The TOR SAM (an all-weather, day-night surface-to-air missile) system. illus chart tab. *Military Technology* 18 no 2 (Feb '94): p74-76
Slow market stalls new mobile SAMs (surface-to-air missiles), pt 1. Doug Richardson. illus tab. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 49 (Apr '94): p54+
MISSILES, SURFACE-TO-SURFACE
Ballistic missiles hit new heights. Duncan Lennox. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 17 (Apr 30 '94): p24-25+
Emerging European ABM (Anti-Ballistic Missile) requirement; based on the symposium "Anti-missile Defence for Europe" in Rome. Andrea Nativi, and others. illus tab. *Military Technology* 18 no 9 (Sep '94): p19+
Predator (a Marine Corps antiarmor development program): A powerful new punch for the Marines. Bob Nager. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 4 (Apr '94): p53-54
Prithvi SS 150/250--the Indian battlefield support missile. Pushpindar Singh. illus tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '94): p48-52
Speak softly and....(the Tomahawk missile). Walter M. Locke, RADM, Ret and Kenneth P. Werrell. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p30-35
MITCHELL, Kent A.
AC-119 "Shadow" gunships. illus tab bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 2 (Summer '94): p148-154
Aviation photographer Lyle S. Mitchell. por illus. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 2 (Summer '94): p124-133
C-119 prototype--the one and only Fairchild C-119A cargo plane. illus tab. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 38 no 4 (Winter '93): p298-300
Fairchild J44 jet engine. illus bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 3 (Fall '94): p174-179
Hiller XROE-1 rotorcycle. illus tab bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 3 (Fall '94): p190-193
Len Povey: He did it all! por illus bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 38 no 4 (Winter '93): p310-315
Martin model 187 dive tests. illus tab. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 1 (Spring '94): p46-49
MITCHELL, Lyle S.
about
Aviation photographer Lyle S. Mitchell. Kent A. Mitchell. por illus. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 2 (Summer '94): p124-133
MIXON, Bobbie, Jr
Star Trek medicine. illus. *Airman* 38 no 7 (Jul '94): p32-35
MIXON, Robert W., Jr, Col
Fighting in your face--and winning. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Oct '94): p24-25
MOBILE HOMES
On-base home park to close. Jon R. Anderson. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 16 (Nov 21 '94): p12
MOBILE TRAINING UNITS
Subjective side of cross-cultural communication. James K. Bruton, LtCol. illus por bibliog. *Special Warfare* 7 no 2 (Apr '94): p28-31
MOBILITY
Air mobility master plan. Dan Allsup. tab chart. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 2 (Feb '94): p54-58
Army heavy brigade goes afloat. James F. Pasquarette, Capt and William G. Foster, Col. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p89-92
Army prepositioning afloat. Robert A. Chilcoat, BrigGen and David S. Henderson, Maj. illus bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 4 (Spring '94): p51-57
Close air support must be joint. Matthew J. Faletti, LCDR. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 9 (Sep '94): p56-57
Force projection: Essential to Army doctrine. John H. Tilelli, Jr, Gen. chart illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p15-21
Improving deployment operations during crisis. David F. Todd, LtCol. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 4 (Apr '94): p50-51
Is fixed-wing CAS (close air support) worth it? William G. Welch, LtCol, Ret. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 9 (Sep '94): p51-55
Reengineering defense transportation. Ronald R. Fogleman, Gen. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 3 (Winter '93-94): p75-79
See also
AIR MOBILITY
MOBILIZATION, INDUSTRIAL
American strategy of unpreparedness. John R. Brinkerhoff, Col, Ret. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 1 (Winter '94): p34-42
Baraboo plant provides environmental lessons. Deepak Bhinge and Janardan Patel. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 499 (Jul-Aug '94): p34-35
Industry gears up for World War II. Jean Marie Beall, Maj. illus bibliog. *National Guard* 48 no 6 (Jun '94): p62-64+
Strategic implications of industrial preparedness. John R. Brinkerhoff, Col, Ret. bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 2 (Summer '94): p38-47
MOBILIZATION, MILITARY
Building for the future: The Active/Reserve Offsite Agreement. James H. Binford Peay, III, Gen. illus. *Army* 44 no 11 (Nov '94): p44-49
United States
Draft in reverse: The training base and the Individual Ready Reserve. Mark Gerner, LtCol. illus chart. *Military Review* 74 no 7 (Jul '94): p26-33
Garrison logistics for mobilization and deployment. Jeffrey L. Holmes. illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '94): p33-37
Guard and Reserve issues in deployment. Ronnie Dawson James, Maj. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p95-104
Integrating regular and Reserve aviation units for combat: A Reservist's view. Thomas J. Miller, Col. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 5 (May '94): p75-76
JA (Judge Advocate) wartime planning: A primer. John G. Humphries, LtCol, Ret and Dorothy K. Cannon, Maj. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p69-83
MODELS AND MODELING
Building an energy-efficient intermodal model, pt 2. David R. McKenzie, CDR, Ret and James J. Buckley, CAPT. illus bibliog tab. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 3 (Jun '94): p20-23. Pt 1, 50 no 2 (Apr '94): p10-14
Finance and accounting CIM (Corporate Information Management) project: Developing a functional requirements blueprint for the future. Eric L. Okin. por illus. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 38 no 4 (Fall '93): p21-27
How to get the most out of your terrain board. Mark A. Farrar, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p29-31+
Intelligent 3-D modeling. Joseph S. Brown, and others. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 562 (Mar-Apr '94): p28-30
Military culture: Change and continuity. Karen O. Dunivin, LtCol. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 4 (Summer '94): p531-547
Software Acquisition Management Maturity Model (SAM3). Emanuel R. Baker, and others. illus tab bibliog. *Program Manager* 23 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p43-inside back cover
What does chaos theory mean for warfare? David Nicholls, Maj and Todor D. Tagarev, Maj. illus bibliog. *Airpower*

MODELS AND MODELING (cont'd.)
Journal 8 no 3 (Fall '94): p48-57
MODISE, Joe
Future as a shared responsibility (by the Commander of the Military Wing of the African National Congress). illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 3 (Mar '94): p14-16
about
Jane's interview (with South African Defence Minister Joe Modise). Helmoed-Römer Heitman. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 5 (Aug 6 '94): p32
Post-election forecast; interview with Joe Modise, Army Cdr, Umkhonto we Sizwe (MK) (military arm of the ANC). David Silverberg. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 10 (May '94): p42
"We need to be properly defended...."; a discussion with Joe Modise, the South African minister of defense. Helmoed-Römer Heitman. por tab. *International Defense Review* 27 no 8 (Aug '94): p39-40
MOEBES, Hellmuth, jt auth
Dispenser-borne intelligent submunitions: Selected tactical and technical aspects of the engagement of airfields and mechanised units. Winfried Hautermann and Hellmuth Moebes. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 8 (Aug '94): p46-48
MOHD NAJIB TUN RAZAK
about
Jane's interview (with Malaysian Defence Minister, Dato' Sri Mohd Najib Tun Abdul Razak). Robert Karniol. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 25 (Dec 18 '93): p32
MOJECKI, John A., Col, Ret
Mission-essential training and weapons of mass destruction. tab bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 10 (Oct '94): p91-93
MOLAS-GALLART, Jordi
Military production and innovation in Spain; book review.
RUSI Journal 139 no 3 (Jun '94): p73
MOLDOVA
Dniester Republic--further insights. Stephen Bowers. illus por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 12 (Dec '94): p562-564
Moldova--improving the prospects for peace. Phillip A. Petersen. illus map por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 9 (Sep '94): p396-400
Territorial dimensions of ethnic conflict: The Moldovan case, 1991-March 1993. Neil V. Lamont. map bibliog. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 4 (Dec '93): p576-612
See also
Armed Forces - Moldova
MOLTKE, Gebhardt von
NATO and Eastern Europe--cooperation and partnership in security. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 5-6 ('93): p9-11
MONAN, Bill
Last leg syndrome. illus. *Mobility Forum* 3 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p14-16
MONASH, John, MajGen
about
Self-taught master of combined arms, Australia's John Monash made his mark in World War I. Mark Lawson and Jon Guttman. por. *Military History* 11 no 5 (Dec '94): p8+
MONEY
Digging out of debt. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 3 (Mar '94): p52-53
Financial planning guide, pt 1. illus por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 31 (Mar 7 '94): F1-F11
Fiscal fitness. Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. por illus tab. *Airman* 38 no 1 (Jan '94): p28-30
MONGOLIA
See also
Armed Forces - Mongolia
COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS, MILITARY - Mongolia
MONK, Paul
Dear "little boots" and the bomb (North Korea). *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 21 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '94): p6-9
MONROE, Reginald G., Sgt1C
Infantry and maintenance. illus. *Ordnance* (Aug '94): p20-21
MONTAGUE, Ludwell Lee
General Walter Bedell Smith as Director of Central Intelligence, October 1950-February 1953; book review.
Airpower Journal 8 no 3 (Fall '94): p74-75
MONTES, Julio A.
Costa Rican defence forces. illus map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 11 (Nov '94): p525-526
El Salvador--combat arms update. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 7 (Jul '94): p332-335
Guatemalan special forces. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 5 (May '94): p237-239
Mexican armada. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 10 (Oct '94): p476-479
Mexican Revolution--1994 style. illus map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 3 (Mar '94): p138-140
Nicaragua in crisis. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 1 (Jan '94): p45-47
MONTGOMERY, Bernard Law, FM
about
Corridor to nowhere (Operation Market Garden). Lawrence Massengill. illus. *Military Review* 74 no 9 (Sep '94): p68-73
In pursuit: Montgomery after El Alamein. Charles D. McFetridge, Col. illus map bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 6 (Jun '94): p54-69
MONTIJO, Stephen
-- and Porter, Allen
Leak monitoring for fuel tank sites. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 566 (Oct '94): p35-36
MONUMENTS
1994 marks the 25th anniversary of the National Guard Normandy Monument. Bruce Jacobs, MajGen, Ret. *National Guard* 48 no 6 (Jun '94): p52-53
See also
MEMORIALS
MOODY, Sidney C., Jr
War against Japan; book review.
Sea Power 37 no 12 (Dec '94): p44
War in Europe; book review.
Sea Power 37 no 2 (Feb '94): p47
MOODY, Walton S.
Big week: Gaining air superiority over the Luftwaffe. illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 41 no 2 (Summer '94): p14-22
MOORE, Charles J., RADM
Oral histories help tell the tale. por illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 7 (Jul '94): p44-48
MOORE, Dan T., Capt
about
To teach a man to shoot: Dan T. Moore and the School of Fire, 1909-1914. Steven A. Stebbins, Capt. illus por bibliog. *Field Artillery* (Aug '94): p10-13
MOORE, Daniel E., Jr, CDR
Bosnia, tanks, and "...From the Sea". illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 12 (Dec '94): p42-45
MOORE, George M., CAPT
-- and others
Joint space doctrine: Catapulting into the future. George M. Moore, CAPT, and others. illus bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 5 (Summer '94): p71-76
MOORE, Harold G., LtGen, Ret
-- and Galloway, Joseph L.
We were soldiers once...and young: Ia Drang, the battle that changed the war in Vietnam; book review.
JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly no 3 (Winter '93-94): p112-118
JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly no 3 (Winter '93-94): p119-122
Naval War College Review 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p144-147
Sea Power 37 no 2 (Feb '94): p48
MOORE, Molly
Woman at war: Storming Kuwait with the U.S. Marines; book review.
Military Review 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p80-81
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 2 (Feb '94): p83-84
MOORE, R. Scott, LtCol
Marine Corps Combat Development Process: Building capabilities for the future. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 4 (Apr '94): p44-45
MOORE, Ricke A.
Attitudes. *Combat Edge* 3 no 6 (Nov '94): p25
MOORMAN, Thomas S., Jr, Gen
about
(LtGen) Moorman is new no. 2. Steven Watkins. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 41 (May 16 '94): p3
Vice Chief (Gen Thomas S. Moorman, Jr) continues tradition. por. *Airman* 38 no 10 (Oct '94): p14
MORA, Christine, SSgt
Fire mission (Peterson AFB Reservists fight fires in the southwestern US). illus. *Officer* 70 no 9 (Sep '94): p12-14
MORAL EDUCATION
Managing a moral dilemma: Israeli soldiers in the Intifada. Tamar Liebes and Shoshana Blum-Kulka. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 21 no 1 (Fall '94): p45-68
Question of honor (the Air Force Academy fights the erosion of basic values). Genevieve Anton and Jeff Thomas. illus por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 31 (Mar 7 '94): p12-14
MORALE
Chaplains and morale at the forward base. Thomas P. Azar, Ch(Capt). *TIG Brief* 45 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p14
Force Providers (a state-of-the-art, deployable living complex). Mark S. Kalinoski, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p28-29
Good (Air Force) life--sleeping in hotels as Marines live in Aviano (Air Base) tents. Neff Hudson. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 33 (Mar 21 '94): p4
How much do you really earn? Neff Hudson and Rick Maze. tab illus por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 25 (Jan 24 '94): p12-14
Managing a moral dilemma: Israeli soldiers in the Intifada. Tamar Liebes and Shoshana Blum-Kulka. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 21 no 1 (Fall '94): p45-68
Productivity and morale need a healthy attitude and good vision. Thomas P. Azar, Ch(Capt). illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 3 (Mar '94): p20-22
Quality of life crisis. David Silverberg. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 3 (Oct '94): p44
Quality of life in Europe declines, group says. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 55 no 7 (Sep 19 '94): p29
(SecDef) Perry vows to improve quality of life. Neff Hudson. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 51 (Jul 25 '94): p6
Study: Give soldiers cash to play off post. Paulette V. Walker. *Army Times* 55 no 19 (Dec 5 '94): p10

MORALE (cont'd.)
This one's for you (a six-year, $2.7 billion package to improve military pay, housing and child care). Neff Hudson. por illus tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 16 (Nov 21 '94): p14-15
Uniform uproar subsides. G.W. Poindexter. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 17 (Nov 28 '94): p6
What it means to be an Air Force leader. Henry Viccellio, Jr, Gen. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 9 (Oct 3 '94): p33

MORGAN, Kathryn D., jt auth
Terrorists right and left: Empirical issues in profiling American terrorists. Brent L. Smith and Kathryn D. Morgan. tab bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 17 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p39-57

MORGAN, Marcia R., LtCol
Tactical operations training. illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '94): p15

MORGAN, Speer, editor
For our beloved country: American war diaries from the Revolution to the Persian Gulf; book review.
Sea Power 37 no 3 (Mar '94): p53

MORIARTY, Robert A., Capt
-- and Turco, Rudolph E., Capt
History of containerization within the military. chart illus bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 4 (Fall '93): p35-41

MORILLON, Philippe, LtGen
UN operations in Bosnia: Lessons and realities; based on a presentation to the Institute, 11 Oct '93. por map. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p31-35

MORISON, Samuel Loring, compiler
Ship's status changes 1 January-31 December 1993. Samuel Loring Morison, comp. tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p219-222

MORNINGSTAR, James K., Capt
Fighting for time: An analysis of the fourth-dimension of warfare. illus bibliog. *Armor* 103 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p21-23

MORNSTON, Ed, Maj, jt auth
Light forces in the force-projection Army. Robert L. Ord, III, LtGen and Ed Mornston, Maj. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p22-33

MOROCCO
See also
Armed Forces - Morocco

MORRIS, Eric
Circles of hell: The war in Italy, 1943-1945; book review.
Military Review 74 no 6 (Jun '94): p86-87
Sea Power 37 no 2 (Feb '94): p48

MORRIS, G.J.
Delayed response fatal (Seven Weeks' War, 1866). illus por map bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 1 (Apr '94): p62-69+

MORRIS, Michael A.
Caribbean maritime security; book review.
Sea Power 37 no 10 (Oct '94): p48

MORRIS, Michael F., Capt
Tyranny of time (time management). *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 6 (Jun '94): p46-47

MORRIS, Roy, Jr
Sheridan: The life and wars of General Phil Sheridan; book review.
Parameters 24 no 1 (Spring '94): p126-127

MORRISON, Andy
Laser Warner System. illus. *Hawk Journal* ('94): p41-43

MORRISON, Matt R., LtCol
-- and Schachman, Al, Capt
MarCorLogBases (Marine Corps Logistics Bases): Readiness to the FMF (Fleet Marine Force). illus chart por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p70-75

MORRISON, William H.
Twentieth century American wars; book review.
Military Review 74 no 5 (May '94): p78

MORROCCO, John D.
JPATS (Joint Primary Aircraft Training System) update. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 9 (Sep '94): p71
Top contract categories: Aircraft--commonality is key in the next generation. illus tab. *Government Executive* 26 no 8 (Aug '94): p117-118+
Top contract categories: Missiles--U.S. focus shifts to 'scud-busting'. illus tab. *Government Executive* 26 no 8 (Aug '94): p131-132

MORTARS
Effective fire support at the JRTC (Joint Readiness Training Center). Bruce A. Brant, LtCol. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p39-43
Role of the lightweight company mortar. Robert J. Muise, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p41-42
Smart ground-launched ammo to come. Eric H. Biass, and others. illus. *Armada International* 17 no 6 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p20-22+
Study and Teaching
Ideas on training the 81mm mortar platoon. David J. Furness, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p32-35

ORTON, John F.
Did the first APEC (Asia Pacific Economic Cooperation) Summit presage a future US/PRC condominium? map por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '94): p29-30
Officials divided over Korean nuclear crisis, despite US moderating stance. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '94): p16+

MORTSOLF, Larry A.
Pacific Region: International Financial Management course. illus tab. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 4 (Summer '94): p92-96

MOSCHGAT, Jim, LtCol
How airmanship won air superiority in Korea: An unforgettable lesson from America's forgotten war. illus bibliog. *USAF Weapons Review* 42 no 2 (Summer '94): p25-27+

MOSELY, Eric, Maj
Counter UAV (unmanned aerial vehicles) study. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jan-Feb '94): p10-11

MOSER, Helmut
Austria's new defence and security policy. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 9 (Sep '94): p57-60

MOSKOS, Charles C., editor
New conscientious objection: From sacred to secular resistance; book review.
Armed Forces & Society 21 no 1 (Fall '94): p153-155

MOSLEY, Rick, ENS
Death on board the Sumter. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p75-76

MOSS, Perry
Digital data recorders in today's defense data acquisition applications. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 11 (Oct '93): p31-34

MOTELS. *See* HOTELS AND MOTELS

MOTES, Michael J., Maj
Forward bases. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 4 (Apr '94): p38-39

MOTHBALL FLEET. *See* NATIONAL DEFENSE RESERVE FLEET

MOTHBALLING. *See* AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Storage; NATIONAL DEFENSE RESERVE FLEET

MOTION SICKNESS
What really causes motion sickness?...And how do you treat it? Frederick V. Malmstrom. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 8 (Aug '94): p6-8

MOTIVATION (PSYCHOLOGY)
Motivating support personnel: The noncombat force multiplier. Ellen K. Haddock, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 6 (Jun '94): p48-49

MOTLEY, James Berry
Beyond the Soviet threat: The U.S. Army in a post-Cold War environment; book review.
Infantry 84 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p50

MOTOR VEHICLES
Clearing up some questions about car rentals. Tom Hook. illus. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 3 (Jun '94): p12-13
New vehicles for the Russian Army. James Kinnear. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 5 (May '94): p199-201
Public-private pact vows 80 mile-a-gallon vehicle. Sandra I. Meadows. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 502 (Nov '94): p13-14
See also
ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES
AUTOMOBILES
TRUCKS AND TRUCKING
Air Force
Air Force spearheads alternate fuel program. Chris Zdrakas. *National Defense* 79 no 499 (Jul-Aug '94): p36
Armed Forces
Prime movers; mixed markets (recent trends in the military vehicles and logistics markets). Terry J. Gander and Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 12 (Mar 26 '94): p19-20
Army
Duro offers reliability (the Swiss Army's new high-mobility load-carrier). Bob Furlong. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 1 (Jan '94): p51-52
Maintenance and Repair
Study and Teaching
Mechanics learn basics at 187th Ordnance Battalion. Ramona Reznechek. illus. *Ordnance* (May '94): p23-25
Research and Development
VERDI 2: Progress this month. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 2 (Apr '94): p168-171
Study and Teaching
Keeping the Army rollin' (mechanic school at Fort Jackson, SC). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 4 (Apr '94): p37-40

MOTORCYCLES AND BICYCLES
Bicycle infantry: The Swiss experience. Kevin D. Stringer, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p10-12
Community oriented policing-- providing quality public service. Buran, Maj and Bruce W. Sickles, Maj. illus. *TIG Brief* 46 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p12-13
Safety on two wheels (motorcycle safety class). Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 7 (Jul '94): p35-36
Safety Measures
Why should I wear a bike helmet? Frank A. Altamura. illus. *Combat Edge* 2 no 12 (May '94): p24-25

MOTTRAM, Richard
Reform of government: The place of market testing (the Citizen's Charter); based on a presentation to the Institute, 13 Jan '94. por. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 2 (Apr '94): p1-6

MOTYL, Alexander J.
Dilemmas of independence: Ukraine after totalitarianism; book review.
Military Intelligence 20 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p51

MOUNTAIN OPERATIONS
Study and Teaching
Soldiers, snowshoes and survival (the Army

MOUNTAIN OPERATIONS (cont'd.)
National Guard's Mountain Warfare School). Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 4 (Apr '94): p17-20
MOUNTFORD, Richard, BrigGen, Ret
Stopping power! Individual ballistic protection--military efficiency and political necessity. illus tab chart. *Military Technology* 18 no 4 (Apr '94): p44-50+
MOVEMENT CONTROL
Hope comes to Rwanda (Operation Support Hope). Steve Harding. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 10 (Oct '94): p13-17
Improving distribution in the Department of Defense. R.P. McFarlin, BrigGen. illus. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 6 (Dec '93): p15
Intransit visibility: Harmonizing the process. Michael Wolfe. por illus tab. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p20-21+
LAN (local area network) and the MPF (maritime prepositioned force) ship offload. William J. Congdon, 1stLt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p68-69
Terminals must plan for cargo surges. Treatifelom S. Teele, Col. illus. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 6 (Dec '93): p10-11
See also
DEPLOYMENT
MOVING. *See* HOUSEHOLD EFFECTS
MOWAT, Farley
My father's son: Memories of war and peace; book review.
Airpower Journal 8 no 3 (Fall '94): p78-79
MOWERY, Beverly P.
Antenna market conforms to meet new requirements. illus. *Signal* 48 no 6 (Feb '94): p35-37
More demands, changing customer base define market for cases, enclosures. illus. *Signal* 49 no 2 (Oct '94): p39-41
MOWERY, Mark W.
Technology provides alternatives to traditional work environment. illus. *Signal* 48 no 9 (May '94): p113-116
MOWRY, Jim, SrAmn
Street gangs and your children. *TIG Brief* 46 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p14-15
MOYER, Chris
New technology increases downed air crew survivability. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 3 (Mar '94): p24-26
MOZAMBIQUE
See also
Armed Forces - Mozambique
MROCZKOWSKI, Dennis P., LtCol
With the 2d Marine Division in Desert Shield and Desert Storm; book review.
Marine Corps Gazette 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p80-81
MUELLER, E.C.
Ammo, energetic surplus gets recovered, recycled. *National Defense* 79 no 499 (Jul-Aug '94): p37
MUELLNER, George K., BrigGen
about
Need is still there: The JAST (joint advanced strike technologies) program--and beyond; interview with BrigGen George Muellner, director of the JAST program. Edward J. Walsh. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 6 (Jun '94): p27-30
Search for a winning formula (for a future multi-service strike aircraft). Barbara Starr. por tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 20 (May 21 '94): p21-22
MUENGER, Elizabeth A.
British military dilemma in Ireland; book review.
Military Intelligence 19 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p55
MUGNO, Charles V., Maj
Maintaining the quality of our military awards system. illus tab chart por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 3 (Mar '94): p76-83
MUISE, Robert J., Capt
Cleansing maneuver warfare doctrine. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p47-49
Officer education: The flawed system. por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 6 (Jun '94): p29-30
Role of the lightweight company mortar. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p41-42
MULLEN, Rick, CAPT
Filling the gaps (in Marine Corps aviation). illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 7 (Jul '94): p49-51
MULLER, Richard R.
German air war in Russia; book review.
Airpower Journal 8 no 1 (Spring '94): p89-90
MULTINATIONAL FORCE AND OBSERVERS . *See* UNITED NATIONS EMERGENCY FORCE; UNITED NATIONS MILITARY OBSERVER GROUPS
MUMPOWER, Carl
Vietnam: Coming all the way home; book review.
Military Review 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p83
MUNCH, Paul G., Col
General George C. Marshall and the Army Staff. por illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 8 (Aug '94): p14-23
MUNDY, Carl E., Jr, Gen
Coping with change: The Department of the Navy and the future. por. *Strategic Review* 22 no 1 (Winter '94): p20-24
Getting it right: "...From the Sea". illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 1 (Jan '94): p69-71
Marine Corps developing flexible, potent systems. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 497 (Apr '94): p18-19
Royal Marines: A formidable partner...from the sea. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 7 (Feb '94): p35-36
Service roles, functions: Reinforcing overlap; remarks at the Naval Institute 4th Annapolis Seminar, 28 Apr '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 39 ('94): p1-3
Soldiers of the sea: Versatile forces for an uncertain era. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 6 (Aug 13 '94): p18-20
Thunder and lightning: Joint littoral warfare. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 4 (Spring '94): p45-50
-- Jt auth
Department of the Navy 1994 Posture Statement; excerpted from the Navy-Marine Corps 1994 Posture Statement. John H. Dalton, and others. illus por tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 4 (Apr '94): p16-25
"Forward...From the Sea". John H. Dalton. tab chart por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 10 (Oct '94): p32-35
Forward...From the Sea. John H. Dalton, and others. illus tab bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 12 (Dec '94): p46-49
about
'Era of Marines is back'; interview with Gen Mundy. George C. Wilson. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 50 (Sep 19 '94): p34
"Things that we see in the future"; interview with USMC Commandant Gen Carl E. Mundy Jr. James D. Hessman and Vincent C. Thomas , Jr. por. *Sea Power* 37 no 11 (Nov '94): p11-16
MUNITIONS
Ammo, ammo everywhere: Swollen stocks and low demand are imploding the ammunition industrial base. John G. Roos. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 5 (Dec '94): p20+
Conventional munitions disposition guide. Altman, LtCol. *TIG Brief* 46 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p7
Copperhead: More than a tank killer. Timothy R. Puckett, LtCol. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Oct '94): p20-23
Effective employment of CBU-52/58/71 by B-52 aircraft against troops. John W. Flade, Maj. illus chart tab bibliog. *USAF Weapons Review* 42 no 2 (Summer '94): p6-9
Extending air to ground combat with AFDS (Autonomous Free-Flight Dispenser System). illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '94): p68-69
Glimmers amid the gloom: Despite some relief, Europe's ammo makers remain threatened. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 5 (Dec '94): p24+
In search of equalizers (the Air Force is betting on smart weapons and stealthy cruise missiles to compensate for the reduction in bombers and fighters). James W. Canan. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 7 (Jul '94): p24-28
Munition effectiveness manuals. Michael R. Jacobson, LtCol. *Infantry* 84 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p15-16
SADARM (sense and destroy armor munition) success. John R. Holland, Maj. illus. *Field Artillery* (Oct '94): p35
Sensor advances spawn weapon system spinoffs. illus. *Signal* 49 no 1 (Sep '94): p22-24
Smart munition program hangs on fiscal tightrope. Donald P. Whalen, BrigGen, Ret. illus tab. *National Defense* 78 no 498 (May-Jun '94): p22-23
U.S. defense jeopardized by munitions base crunch. James A. Blackwell, Jr. tab. *National Defense* 78 no 497 (Apr '94): p36-37
Research and Development
French, German scientists aim for improved munitions. illus. *Signal* 49 no 1 (Sep '94): p45-47
MUNRO, Neil
GPS (Global Positioning System) network: Everybody wants a slice. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 1 (Aug '94): p16+
Industrial Operations Command created. *Army Times* 54 no 28 (Feb 7 '94): p27
Taking off: A new airborne reconnaissance office (Defense Airborne Reconnaissance Office) hits the Pentagon. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 11 (Jun '94): p46-47
-- Jt auth
Psyching out the enemy. Katherine McIntire and Neil Munro. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 31 (Feb 28 '94): p12-14
Wanted: Biological weapons strategy. Theresa Hitchens and Neil Munro. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 37 (Apr 11 '94): p30
MUNSON, Kenneth
-- Jt auth
Extending an army's eyes and ears. E.R. Hooton and Kenneth Munson. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 23 (Dec 10 '94): p26-27
Gallery of Middle East airpower. John W.R. Taylor and Kenneth Munson. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 10 (Oct '94): p59-70
Gallery of South Asian airpower. John W.R.

Taylor and Kenneth Munson. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 7 (Jul '94): p56-64
World gallery of trainers. John W.R. Taylor and Kenneth Munson. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 12 (Dec '94): p65-75

MURADIAN, Vago
16 years later: (Ejection seat) still a lifesaver. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 29 (Feb 21 '94): p18
436th (Airlift Control Squadron) heads home. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 11 (Oct 17 '94): p23
Air Force hit by crashes. *Air Force Times* 55 no 1 (Aug 8 '94): p37
Air Force leaves Goma to U.N. *Air Force Times* 55 no 4 (Aug 29 '94): p4
Air Force replacing volatile jet fuel. *Air Force Times* 54 no 35 (Apr 4 '94): p9
Air Force will begin basing planes in Kuwait. *Air Force Times* 55 no 15 (Nov 14 '94): p4
Aircrews face long African relief effort. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 52 (Aug 1 '94): p22
'Airlift is a lot like candy': How a key unit at Scott (AFB) tries to please everyone. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 5 (Sep 5 '94): p18
Airlifters under attack (by gunfire in Sarajevo). *Air Force Times* 55 no 1 (Aug 8 '94): p18
Airmen gear up for long mission (in Haiti). *Air Force Times* 55 no 10 (Oct 10 '94): p3+
AMC (Air Mobility Command) chief (Gen Fogleman) regrets C-17 statements. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 42 (May 23 '94): p4
Anatomy of an F-16 crash. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 24 (Jan 17 '94): p10
Attache earned respect. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 35 (Apr 4 '94): p14
C-141s take supplies to Sarajevo. *Air Force Times* 54 no 42 (May 23 '94): p10
Carswell (Air Reserve Base) to make history as joint base. *Air Force Times* 55 no 8 (Sep 26 '94): p25
Crash doesn't slow (Air Force Academy flight) training. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 34 (Mar 28 '94): p31
Defense teams (in trial over the shootdown of Army helicopters) take aim at 'system'. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 13 (Oct 31 '94): p25
Did volatile fuel take Pope lives? illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 37 (Apr 18 '94): p6-7
'Enola Gay' flare-up: Smithsonian's display plan displeases some. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 46 (Jun 20 '94): p24
Explosion damaged gunship. *Air Force Times* 54 no 39 (May 2 '94): p4
F-16s return to Homestead (Air Reserve Base). illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 37 (Apr 18 '94): p16
Fight for life (AC-130 crash off Kenyan coast). illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 47 (Jun 27 '94): p4
Goodbye, Somalia. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 35 (Apr 4 '94): p12-14
Here we go again! This time it's Haiti. illus por tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 9 (Oct 3 '94): p12-14+
How C-5s came to shift uranium. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 20 (Dec 19 '94): p4
How did it happen? Collision of F-15, F-16 left one dead. *Air Force Times* 54 no 42 (May 23 '94): p31
How first top NCO shaped the job. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 21 (Dec 26 '94): p15
Hundreds leave Yemen. map. *Air Force Times* 54 no 42 (May 23 '94): p10
Hurricane Hunters (Air Force Reserve's 53rd Weather Reconnaissance Squadron) brace for the worst. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 38 (Apr 25 '94): p27
Ice buildup is blamed for crashes of 2 F-16s. *Air Force Times* 54 no 42 (May 23 '94): p31
In Africa, airlifters respond to call for help. *Air Force Times* 54 no 38 (Apr 25 '94): p7
Is U.S. intelligence being misused? illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 19 (Dec 12 '94): p20+
Joint exercise in Russia is set (following a joint forces peace enforcement exercise at JRTC). *Air Force Times* 55 no 4 (Aug 29 '94): p18
JP-4 fuel: How politics played a role. *Air Force Times* 54 no 41 (May 16 '94): p4
Lead F-15 pilot feared Iraqi trap. *Air Force Times* 55 no 13 (Oct 31 '94): p3
Medics head for Africa. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 3 (Aug 22 '94): p10
Mobility command steps up simulation. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 37 (Apr 18 '94): p3
More flak for the C-17. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 21 (Dec 26 '94): p21
National Guard pilot killed in RF-4C crash. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 33 (Mar 21 '94): p21
New questions about shoot down. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 20 (Dec 19 '94): p4
New school for a new era (the Air Mobility Warfare Center). illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 4 (Aug 29 '94): p6
Nixon's final flight. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 40 (May 9 '94): p20
Outcasts: Why helicopter pilots are yearning for respect. illus por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 23 (Jan 10 '94): p12-14
Panel: Many sources caused Gulf War illness. *Air Force Times* 54 no 40 (May 9 '94): p4
Plane truth (why the Air Force needs the C-17); includes an interview with Gen Fogleman. illus tab por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 7 (Sep 19 '94): p12-13+
Psychiatric guidelines tightened (following shootings at Fairchild AFB). *Air Force Times* 55 no 4 (Aug 29 '94): p4
Pullout: Fearing violence, Air Force prepares to leave Somalia. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 32 (Mar 14 '94): p3
Report blames pilots, controllers in Iraq shoot down. por illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 49 (Jul 11 '94): p3
Safer: Signs are positive that accident rate will drop further. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 23 (Jan 10 '94): p4
Service still fights for land in Idaho. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 28 (Feb 14 '94): p21
Several officers may face discipline in B-52 crash. *Air Force Times* 55 no 10 (Oct 10 '94): p6
Shoot down over Iraq. *Air Force Times* 55 no 12 (Oct 24 '94): p8-9
Special report: Return to Normandy. por illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 46 (Jun 20 '94): p6+
Step closer to his dream (guardsman helps disarm gunman at White House). por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 15 (Nov 14 '94): p6
'These people are so dedicated' (gunship crash kills 8 airmen from Hurlburt Field). illus map. *Air Force Times* 54 no 34 (Mar 28 '94): p4
Top official linked jet fuel, accidents. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 36 (Apr 11 '94): p3
'Tremendous asset' (Gen Rutherford nominated to be next commander of Air Mobility Command and US Transportation Command). por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 6 (Sep 12 '94): p16
Unspeakable happens again. illus map tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 38 (Apr 25 '94): p3-4
Want a Milstar amplifier cheap? Too late. *Air Force Times* 54 no 24 (Jan 17 '94): p17
Way is cleared for move: 116th Fighter Wing will shift to Robins (AFB). por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 5 (Sep 5 '94): p22
'We were trying to drop our bombs': Recalling the B-24 raid on Romanian fuel center. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 43 (May 30 '94): p22
What you need to do to become a U-2 pilot. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 21 (Dec 26 '94): p8
Where were the parts? Marines blame Air Force for late parts delivery. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 33 (Mar 21 '94): p3

-- and King, Stephanie
Forgotten air war: How the air campaign cleared the way for D-Day. illus por map. *Air Force Times* 54 no 44 (Jun 6 '94): p10-14

-- and Watkins, Steven
Under fire: Shoot down over Iraq could wreck careers. illus por map. *Air Force Times* 54 no 51 (Jul 25 '94): p12-14

-- jt auth
Air Force seeks slight hike in '95. Steven Watkins and Vago Muradian. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 29 (Feb 21 '94): p4
(MajGen) McIntosh starts fast on new job. Julie Bird and Vago Muradian. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 15 (Nov 14 '94): p20
New era: What to expect from the next chief. Julie Bird and Vago Muradian. illus por tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 6 (Sep 12 '94): p12-15
Pilots in 2 crashes escape serious injury. Andrew Compart and Vago Muradian. *Air Force Times* 54 no 37 (Apr 18 '94): p17
Somalia exit is no rout. Sean D. Naylor and Vago Muradian. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 33 (Mar 14 '94): p8

MURPHY, Christine
Extracting nuclear fangs remains a key challenge. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 496 (Mar '94): p24-25

MURPHY, Craig M.
International organization and industrial change: Global governance since 1850; book review.
Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy 22 no 10 (Oct 31 '94): p17

MURPHY, Edward F.
Dak To: The 173d Airborne Brigade in South Vietnam's central highlands, June-November, 1967; book review.
Army 44 no 2 (Feb '94): p69
Infantry 84 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p50
Military Review 74 no 7 (Jul '94): p75

MURPHY, James T., LtCol, Ret
Skip bombing; book review.
Military Review 74 no 3 (Mar '94): p78

about
Stealth, 1942. John L. Frisbee. por. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p108

MURPHY, John
Harvest of fear: A history of Australia's Vietnam war; book review.
Military Review 74 no 9 (Sep '94): p81-82

MURPHY, John R., Sgt
Supplying the point of the spear. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 4 (Apr '94): p40

MURPHY, Mary C.
Revolution at VCS (the Veterans Canteen Service). illus por. *Interservice* 14 no 2 (Spring '94): p38-40+

MURPHY, Paul R.

-- and Daley, James M.
Purchasing manager perspectives on issues affecting cross-border trade. tab. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 2 (Apr '94): p16-19

MURPHY, R. Paul, jt auth
New life for "legacy" tech manuals. Harry T. Felsen and R. Paul Murphy. tab illus bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 1

MURPHY, R. Paul, jt auth (cont'd.)
(Spring '94): p9-15
MURPHY, Timothy G., LtCol
Critique of the air campaign. illus por bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 1 (Spring '94): p63-74
MURRAY, Chris
Carry on: Rangers' families, friends cope with life after Somalia. illus por. *Army Times* 54 no 42 (May 16 '94): p16-17
Chaplains: From celebrant to confidant. illus por tab. *Army Times* 54 no 25 (Jan 17 '94): p12-13
Innovations to change clothing, food. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 23 (Jan 3 '94): p33
New devices lower risk of friendly fire. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 28 (Feb 7 '94): p26
MURRAY, John E., MajGen, Ret
Touches of class that touched one another and all of us--in memoriam: Major General Henry R. Del Mar, USA, and wife Angela. por obit. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 2 (Apr '94): p28-31
MURRAY, Patty, jt auth
Admiral vs. the senator. Henry H. Mauz, Jr, ADM and Patty Murray. por. *Navy Times* 44 no 7 (Nov 21 '94): p41
MURRAY, Williamson
-- editor
Making of strategy: Rulers, states, and war; book review.
Parameters 24 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p146-147
-- jt editor
Military effectiveness: Vol I-III; book review. *Military Review* 74 no 2 (Feb '94): p69-73
MURTHA, John P.
about
Pentagon: Cut people, not weapons. Rick Maze. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 49 (Jul 11 '94): p34
MUSCIANO, Walter A.
Warbirds of the sea: A history of aircraft carriers and carrier-based aircraft; book review.
Sea Power 37 no 11 (Nov '94): p49
MUSEUMS
Remembering Paul E. Garber, father of the national aeronautical collection. Robert C. Mikesh. por illus. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 1 (Spring '94): p14-21
Air Force
United States
Air Force Sergeants Association Fiscal Year 1994 annual report: Success through professionalism. illus por tab. *Sergeants* 33 no 7 (Aug '94): p25-36
Heritage preserved (at the US Air Force Museum). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 10 (Oct '94): p46-51. Photo essay
Lest we forget...(the Confederate Air Force). James Grigsby, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 4 (Apr '94): p23-25+
Armed Forces
United States
(Facts and figures about the Department of Defense, Almanac issue, 1994). por chart tab illus map. *Defense* no 5 ('94): entire issue
Army
United States
Army town. Al Stewart. illus. *Army* 44 no 11 (Nov '94): p41-43
Navy
United States
Undersea museum exalts Navy's deep-water paths. William P. Galvani. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 497 (Apr '94): p42-43
United States
'Enola Gay' flare-up: Smithsonian's display plan displeases some. Vago Muradian. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 46 (Jun 20 '94): p24
"Last act" at Air and Space (the Smithsonian exhibit of the Enola Gay). John T. Correll. illus tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 9 (Sep '94): p58-64
Three doctors and the Enola Gay (exhibit at the Smithsonian Air and Space Museum). John T. Correll. por tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 11 (Nov '94): p8-10+
War stories at air and space (at the Smithsonian's National Air and Space Museum, history grapples with cultural angst). John T. Correll. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 4 (Apr '94): p24-29
MUSIC, MILITARY
Music makers (the Armed Forces School of Music). Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 3 (Mar '94): p24-26
See also
BANDS (MUSIC)
History
Soldier's song. F. Peter Wigginton. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 7 (Jul '94): p45
MUSSINGTON, David
Defense exports seek new framework. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 3 (Mar '94): p23-24
-- jt auth
North Korea--where to from here? Gerald Segal and David Mussington. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 8 (Aug '94): p374-375
MUSTAFIN, Shmidt Okhatovich
Project 266ME ocean minesweeper. illus tab. *Naval Forces* 15 no 3 ('94): p16-21
MYANMAR. *See* Burma

N

N A C C. *See* NORTH ATLANTIC COOPERATION COUNCIL
N A M S A. *See* N A T O MAINTENANCE AND SUPPLY AGENCY
N A S A. *See* National Aeronautics and Space Administration
N A T O. *See* North Atlantic Treaty Organization
N A T O MAINTENANCE AND SUPPLY AGENCY
Old tanks for new--managing the logistics of the NATO drawdown. Robert D. Chelberg, LtGen, Ret and Hartmut Schmidt-Petri, MajGen. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 5-6 ('93): p31-33
N D T A. *See* NATIONAL DEFENSE TRANSPORTATION ASSOCIATION
N G A U S. *See* NATIONAL GUARD ASSOCIATION
N O A A. *See* NATIONAL OCEANIC AND ATMOSPHERIC ADMINSTRATION
N O R A D. *See* NORTH AMERICAN AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND
NADEL, Joel
-- and Wright, J.R.
Special men and special missions: Inside American special operations forces 1945 to the present; book review.
RUSI Journal 139 no 5 (Oct '94): p74
NADLER, Gerald
-- and Hibino, Shozo
Breakthrough thinking: Why we must change the way we solve problems, and the seven principles to achieve this; book review.
Logistics Spectrum 28 no 3 (Fall '94): p69-71
NAGEL, James R., Capt
Dien Bien Phu 1954: A historical perspective. illus map. *Infantry* 84 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p32-37
NAGER, Bob
Predator (a Marine Corps antiarmor development program): A powerful new punch for the Marines. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 4 (Apr '94): p53-54
NAIR, Vijai K.
Nuclear proliferation: U.S. aims and India's response. tab bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 17 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p165-180
NAJIB TUN RAZAK
about
Najib (Malaysian defense minister) speaks out--views from Malaysia. Zain Amri. map por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '94): p22-23+
NAKAMURA, K., Cdr
Strategic influence of JMSDF (Japanese Maritime Self-Defence Force). illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p82
NAKAMURA, Shigehiro
New standardization: Keystone of continuous improvement in manufacturing; book review.
Logistics Spectrum 28 no 3 (Fall '94): p34-35
NALDER, Eric
Tankers full of trouble: The perilous journey of Alaskan crude; book review.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p81
NALTY, Bernard C.
Milestone from the middle river: Martin's B-10--America's first modern bomber. illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 41 no 1 (Spring '94): p30-35
Uncommon war: The US Air Force in Southeast Asia. illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 41 no 3 (Fall '94): p27-37
NAMES. *See* AIR BASES - United States; AIRPLANE TYPE; ARMY POSTS - United States; MISSILE TYPE; NAVAL BASES - United States
NAMIBIA
See also
Armed Forces - Namibia
NAP-OF-THE-EARTH FLYING. *See* FLIGHT, LOW-ALTITUDE
NAPOLEON I
about
Napoleon asks, 'what can bravery do against an army disciplined and organized like Caesar's?' Smith Palmer Bovie. por. *Military History* 11 no 3 (Aug '94): p20+. Includes translated excerpts of Napoleon's commentaries on Caesar
NAPOLEONIC WARS
Fleet's survival at stake. David F. Marley. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 1 (Apr '94): p46-53
Historic stand at Sagunto (Castle in Spain, 1811). Michael R. Andriani. illus map por bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 4 (Oct '94): p30-37
NASH, Douglas E., Maj
Civil affairs in the Gulf War: Administration of an occupied town. illus chart por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 4 (Oct '94): p18-27
NASH, Trevor
Hovering over Helitech ('93 Exhibition). illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 12 (Dec '93): p65
LASC (Lockheed Aeronautical Systems Company) presents a C-130J team. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 2 (Feb '94): p77
LECLERC in service with the Armeé de Terre. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 2 (Feb '94): p53
NASON, Randall R.
TRADOC's (Army Training and Doctrine Command) strategic utility planning program. chart. *Military Engineer* 86 no 563 (May '94): p90-91

NASRUDDIN, Ellisha
Rolls-Royce power for Asia's growing aerospace industry (industry profile). illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '94): p64-65
NASTALI, Jeff
U.S. Air Force wins "space war" at home (high-density mobile storage systems). illus. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 2 (Apr '94): p20-21
NATHAN, James A., editor
Cuban Missile Crisis revisited; book review. *Parameters* 24 no 2 (Summer '94): p124-125
NATHAN, W.P.
Taking the broader view (design for a moving eyepiece). illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 1 (Jan '94): p64
NATION, R. Craig
Black earth, red star: A history of Soviet security policy, 1917-1991; book review. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 4 (Dec '93): p707-711
Military Intelligence 20 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p51
NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION
Countdown to culture change (at NASA). Tom Shoop. illus por. *Government Executive* 26 no 2 (Feb '94): p36-38+
In-flight simulation at the NASA Dryden Flight Research Facility. Mary F. Shafer. illus tab bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 38 no 4 (Winter '93): p260-277
See also
PROCUREMENT - National Aeronautics and Space Administration
SPACE PROGRAMS - United States - National Aeronautics and Space Administration
NATIONAL DEFENSE. *See* DEFENSES
NATIONAL DEFENSE RESERVE FLEET
It's a sad life for retired Navy ships. Ernest Blazar and Betty Smith. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 51 (Sep 26 '94): p14-17
NATIONAL DEFENSE TRANSPORTATION ASSOCIATION
Defense transportation in the new era; keynote address at NDTA's 48th Annual Transportation & Logistics Forum. Gary H. Mears, LtGen. por illus. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 6 (Dec '93): p16-18
Emerging requirements; Panel II of NDTA's 48th Annual Transportation & Logistics Forum. William G.T. Tuttle, Gen, Ret, and others. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 6 (Dec '93): p23-27
New directions--critical issues; Panel III of NDTA's 48th Annual Transportation & Logistics Forum. James F. Sells, and others. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 6 (Dec '93): p28-31
New era environment (year 2000); Panel I of NDTA's 48th Annual Transportation & Logistics Forum. James R. Klugh, and others. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 6 (Dec '93): p19-22
NATIONAL DEFENSE UNIVERSITY
Challenges: Nuclear threat, military force, drawdown; remarks to the National Defense University graduating class, 15 Jun '94. William J. Perry. *Defense Issues* 9 no 51 ('94): p1-3
NATIONAL GOALS. *See* NATIONAL POLICY
NATIONAL GUARD
See also
ADJUTANT GENERAL - National Guard
DEPLOYMENT - National Guard
EDUCATION, TECHNICAL - National Guard
EQUIPMENT - National Guard
EQUIPMENT CONVERSION - National Guard
GENERAL OFFICERS - National Guard
HOSPITALS - National Guard
MEDICAL SERVICE - National Guard
REGULATIONS - National Guard
ROLES AND MISSIONS - National Guard
SELECTED RESERVE FORCE
Air Force
Air guardsman captures White House gunman. Jenny Cleveland. por. *Sergeants* 33 no 11 (Dec '94): p22-23
Air National Guard. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p90-91
"Air National Guard is a world class organization" (1993 Senior Air Commanders' Conference). illus. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p32-33
Air National Guard tankers refuel NATO AWACS (Airborne Warning and Control System). Art Powell, Maj. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 3 (Mar '94): p20-21
America's armed forces reserves: Challenges of the new era. Ronald V. Dellums. illus por. *Officer* 70 no 2 (Feb '94): p23-26
Another year of turmoil (in the Air National Guard and the Air Force Reserve). Andrew Compart. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 29 (Feb 21 '94): p20
B1 bomber flies like a Jayhawk (the 108th Bomb Group is formed with the delivery of the Guard's first bomber aircraft). Pamela A. Kane, Capt. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 9 (Sep '94): p22-24
Beyond the program (Air Force Guard and Reserve roles). Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 38 no 2 (Feb '94): p32-37
Big hit (drawdown hits Guard and Reserve). Andrew Compart. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 32 (Mar 14 '94): p12-16
Bite off too much? (Is Congress asking the Air Guard and Reserve to do too much?) Michael Buckley. illus por. *Sergeants* 33 no 6 (Jul '94): p10-13
California Grizzlies go refueling. Ted Carlson. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 7 (Jul '94): p22-23
Career upheaval in the Reserves. Andrew Compart. illus por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 49 (Jul 11 '94): p12-15
Commands, FOAs (field operating agencies), DRUs (direct reporting units). illus tab. *Airman* 38 no 9 (Sep '94): p16-29
Crash of Flight 427 impacts the nation--Pennsylvania's 171st ARW (Air Refueling Wing) helps in the cleanup process. Michele Papakie, 1stLt. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 10 (Oct '94): p14+
Flying the bomb-ridden skies over Bosnia-Herzegovina: Kentucky Air Guard officer commands famous reactivated Delta Squadron as mission grows dangerous. Edward W. Tonini, LtCol. por illus tab. *National Guard* 48 no 4 (Apr '94): p72-74
Getting the story on Oklahoma: They saw the National Guard lend a hand. Rory E. Polson, 1stLt. illus por. *National Guard* 48 no 8 (Aug '94): p28-30
Global reach is the lift for life. Amy Asher, 1stLt. illus por. *National Guard* 48 no 2 (Feb '94): p26-28
Guard troops guide ex-foes (U.S. Military-to-Military Contact Program). William Matthews. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 16 (Nov 21 '94): p30
Guardsman extraordinaire: Tried and true with 66 years of service. Ann L. Cooper. por illus. *National Guard* 48 no 5 (May '94): p22+
How capable are (Reserve) fighter units? Andrew Compart. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 43 (May 30 '94): p20
"I believe in this organization". Donald Shepperd, BrigGen. por illus. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p34-36
Inspector General and the Air National Guard. Michael J. Fisher, Col. *TIG Brief* 46 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p12
(MajGen) Closner, (MajGen) Shepperd visit Bosnian relief effort. Don Hessenflow, Col. illus. *Officer* 70 no 4 (Apr '94): p18-20
Mississippi National Guard (213th Medical Brigade) rescues injured missionaries stranded in Honduras. Christian R. Bailey. illus por. *National Guard* 48 no 12 (Dec '94): p28+. Reprinted from the MBMC Quarterly
Otis ANGB is prepared to "catch" the shuttle. Frank J. Adinolfi, Jr. illus por. *National Guard* 48 no 9 (Sep '94): p36+
Pushing the limits: Will airlift missions wear out the force? Steven Watkins, and others. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 2 (Aug 15 '94): p12-18
Real-world mission (for the 154th Group, Hawaii Air National Guard). Andrew Compart. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 19 (Dec 12 '94): p24
Reserve component class (the best crews in AFRES and the ANG in 1993). por illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 9 (Sep '94): p121-122
Reserve components--meeting the challenges. D.T. Williams. illus. *TIG Brief* 46 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p8-9
Reserves face more turbulence. Andrew Compart. *Air Force Times* 55 no 8 (Sep 26 '94): p24
Resolute in Deny Flight! (161st Air Refueling Group, Arizona Air National Guard tankers refuel 175th Fighter Group, Maryland Air National Guard A-10s for NATO strikes against Bosnian Serbs). Phillip L. Guerrero, TSgt and Martha Smythe, Maj. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 12 (Dec '94): p20-21
Restore Hope accomplished with reliable guard tankers: New Hampshire's 157th Air Refueling Group leads critical northeast tanker task force. Jeanne W. Hill, 1stLt. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 2 (Feb '94): p20-22+
Standing by for a shuttle (AF units involved in shuttle safety and rescue roles). Andrew Compart. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 1 (Aug 8 '94): p20
Training flights halt temporarily (the Fresno crash). G.W. Poindexter. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 21 (Dec 26 '94): p10
Truly a total air force in support of Operation Restore Hope. Gary A. Gault. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 2 (Feb '94): p22
Way is cleared for move: 116th Fighter Wing will shift to Robins (AFB). Vago Muradian. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 5 (Sep 5 '94): p22
What's going to happen to me? National Guard commanders wrestle with the uncertainty. David Silverberg. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 2 (Sep '94): p40+
Why construction funds are being spent differently (on the Air Guard and Reserve). Andrew Compart. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 12 (Oct 24 '94): p28
Your Air Force. por illus. *Sergeants* 33 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p18-23
Equipment
Bombers (B-1Bs) in the (Air National) Guard. David J. Lynch. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 10 (Oct '94): p32-37
Equipping the Air National Guard. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 9 (Sep '94): p64+
South Carolina advances into the 21st century

NATIONAL GUARD (cont'd.)
(the 169th receives its first F-16C/Block 52). Lester Carroll, Jr, Capt. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 3 (Mar '94): p16-18

History

Allies' air power rested in the "eyes" of the first army (Michigan's 107th Tactical Reconnaissance Squadron). Michael B. Greiger. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 6 (Jun '94): p54-56

Statistics

Entitlements & statistics. illus tab. *Sergeants* 33 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p27-34+

Training

ACMI (air combat maneuvering instrumentation) like Top Gun. Don Walsh. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 9 (Sep '94): p44-45. Reprinted from Current Matters

Composite force training: One powerful package at Mississippi's Ready Rebel. Carol L. Thompson, 2dLt. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p38-40+

How about a lift big fellas? JUCO Tres (Joint Unit Coordinated Operation Three)--the Air National Guard trains to lift the Army at a moment's notice. Jean Marie Beall, Maj. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 10 (Oct '94): p30-32

"Sandy Hog I": The Air Guard trains for combat rescue in Pennsylvania. Tom Kaminski. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p60-63

Armed Forces

Accessibility of Reserve component forces; report presented to Congress, 18 Apr '94. Deborah R. Lee. *Defense Issues* 9 no 45 ('94): p1-9

Army and Air National Guard of the 54 states, territories and the District of Columbia. map illus por. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p80-86+

California Guard members battle a fire storm in their own backyard. Bruce Roy, LtCol. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 12 (Dec '94): p32-33

California National Guard comes to the aid of quake victims and smooths rebuilding process. Debra S. Ristau, Sgt, and others. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 4 (Apr '94): p66-68

Focus on Guard and Reserve. See issues of *Air Force Times*

Full partners (Reserve Forces and National Guard) in US Total Force. Deborah R. Lee. por illus. *Officer* 70 no 2 (Feb '94): p28-31

Great tasks ahead of us. John O. Marsh, Jr. illus por. *Officer* 70 no 2 (Feb '94): p32-35

Guard, the Reserve, and a new national strategy. John M. Shalikashvili, Gen. por illus. *Officer* 70 no 2 (Feb '94): p12-16+

Guard and Reserve Forces in the post-Cold War era. Sam Nunn. illus por. *Officer* 70 no 2 (Feb '94): p20-22

Guard member and a veteran too? What benefits are eligible to you? illus. *National Guard* 48 no 5 (May '94): p16-18

LAVs (Light Armored Vehicles) in the Gulf: Saudi National Guard hopes to resume modernization plans. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 10 (May '94): p39

Mean muddy waters (National Guard aid in flooded areas in Georgia, Florida and Alabama). Christopher J. Anderson, and others. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 9 (Sep '94): p46-48

Missions and role: National Guard here and abroad. Raymond F. Rees, MajGen. illus por. *Officer* 70 no 2 (Feb '94): p72-76

National Guard: Capable, accessible, affordable (national leaders discuss what is next for the National Guard). por illus. *National Guard* 48 no 11 (Nov '94): p12-14+

NGAUS (National Guard Association of the United States) award winners--recognizing those who bring honor to the National Guard. illus por. *National Guard* 48 no 11 (Nov '94): p38

Price of success: Dr. John Deutch speaks at the AGAUS (Adjutants General Association of the United States) spring meeting in Iowa. Christopher J. Anderson. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 7 (Jul '94): p34-35

Representative Ronald V. Dellums speaks out; interview with the Chairman of the House Armed Services Committee. por illus. *National Guard* 48 no 4 (Apr '94): p30-32+

Reserves vital to national security strategy; remarks to the Enlisted Association National Guard of the United States, Portland, Aug '94. Deborah R. Lee. *Defense Issues* 9 no 73 ('94): p1-4

Directories

Directories (of Guard and Reserve component locations, addresses, and commercial and DSN telephone numbers). *Officer* 70 no 2 (Feb '94): p101-115

History

I remember D-Day, June 6, 1944 (personal recollections). illus por. *National Guard* 48 no 6 (Jun '94): p16-18+

Way we were (National Guard soldiers and airmen of D-Day). Christopher J. Anderson. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 6 (Jun '94): p69-70

Laws and Regulations

National Guard's very existence is rooted in the U.S. Constitution; including an interview with New Hampshire Governor Stephen Merrill. Raymond F. Rees, MajGen. por illus bibliog. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p18-19+

Training

Special needs met by National Guard's counterdrug program. Larry Sommers. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 2 (Feb '94): p18

Army

10-division Army: All of the details on what stays, what goes. Sean D. Naylor, and others. illus map tab. *Army Times* 55 no 20 (Dec 12 '94): p12-14+

1995 selection boards schedule released. Jim Tice. illus tab. *Army Times* 55 no 11 (Oct 10 '94): p30

About 30,000 (Army) Reserve, Guard positions slated for closure. Paulette V. Walker. tab. *Army Times* 55 no 18 (Nov 28 '94): p8+. Includes '95 Guard and Reserve unit inactivation list

Army names top Guard combat units. Katherine McIntire Peters. map. *Army Times* 55 no 7 (Sep 12 '94): p26

Army National Guard assumes the OSA (Operational Support Airlift) mission. Arthur W. Ries, II, Col. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p29-30

Bridge to the future: I Corps--America's corps. Carmen J. Cavezza, LtGen. illus por chart. *Field Artillery* (Feb '94): p12-15

Challenging at-risk youth. Douglas Ide, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 11 (Nov '94): p42-45

Dante's trip into the inferno (volcano research with a robot in Alaska). Michael Fletcher, SSgt. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 10 (Oct '94): p22-23

DOD to restructure Army Guard and Reserve; news conference, Pentagon, 10 Dec '93. Les Aspin, and others. *Defense Issues* 8 no 71 ('93): p1-8

Flood fighters. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 10 (Oct '94): p18-20

Force structure and force mix: AGAUS (Adjutants General Association of the United States) confronts the issues with defense leadership. Carol L. Thompson, 2dLt. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 4 (Apr '94): p76-77

(Gen) Peay: Force overhaul is 'success story'; interview with the Army's vice chief of staff. James H. Binford Peay, III, Gen. por. *Army Times* 54 no 44 (May 30 '94): p26

Guard at helm in L.A. quake. Jon R. Anderson. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 27 (Jan 31 '94): p19

Guard chief sees expanding role, duty for troops. William Matthews. por. *Army Times* 55 no 22 (Dec 26 '94): p16-17

Guardcare (Colorado). Barbara Atwell. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 6 (Jun '94): p23

Here we go again: Nothing stops the National Guard; neither snow nor sleet nor ice. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 4 (Apr '94): p70-71+

How fit, how fat (Army's fitness gauges come under scrutiny). Bernard Adelsberger, and others. illus tab. *Army Times* 55 no 4 (Aug 22 '94): p12-14+

It starts with a dream: California Guard helps boxers prepare for their bout with life. Debra S. Ristau, Sgt. illus por. *National Guard* 48 no 3 (Mar '94): p32-33

Los Angeles riots: A battalion commander's perspective. William V. Wenger, LtCol. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p13-16

(MajGen) Baca still thinking how to manage (Army National Guard) force cuts. William Matthews. *Army Times* 55 no 12 (Oct 17 '94): p33

(MajGen) D'Araujo sees 'enhanced status' by end of 1998; interview. Katherine McIntire Peters. *Army Times* 55 no 16 (Nov 14 '94): p21

Nation's 'strategic insurance'. John R. D'Araujo, Jr, MajGen. illus por. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p91-93+

Oklahoma's Desert Storm success clears the way: The National Guard starts fielding MLRS units. Alan N. Clark, LtCol. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 7 (Jul '94): p24-26+

On guard at the epicenter (Los Angeles earthquake). Debra S. Ristau, Sgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 3 (Mar '94): p4-5

Only constant is change in the Department of the Army (the Army Management Resource Conferences). illus. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p30-31

Pieces fall together (the Army personnel and force structure plan). Bernard Adelsberger and Katherine McIntire. por tab. *Army Times* 54 no 33 (Mar 14 '94): p3+

Saving salmon. Michael Kirchmann, Sgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 9 (Sep '94): p50-51

Senior Army Guard commanders discuss off-site implications. Robert F. Ensslin, MajGen, Ret. por illus. *National Guard* 48 no 4 (Apr '94): p64-65

Sure shots fire 100th MLRS training round: Oklahoma artillerymen (1st Battalion, 158th Field Artillery) shoot Guard's first ATACMS (Army Tactical Missile System). Steve Metzer. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 9 (Sep '94): p26-27. Reprinted from the Lawton Constitution

Trade-offs shape top (Army Guard) units. William Matthews. por. *Army Times* 55 no 8 (Sep 19 '94): p22

Waging war on wildfires. Dee Constant, PFC and Geoff Fink, Pvt2. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 10 (Oct '94): p4-5

Washington State National Guard (118th Transportation Company) sends salmon up the river. Michael Kirchmann, Sgt. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p64-65

NATIONAL GUARD (cont'd.)
What's going to happen to me? National Guard commanders wrestle with the uncertainty. David Silverberg. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 2 (Sep '94): p40+
Equipment
Equipping the Army National Guard. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 9 (Sep '94): p58-60+
History
36-hour regiment was the first to fire: New Mexico National Guard in the Philippines. John W. Whitman, LtCol, Ret. illus bibliog. *National Guard* 48 no 2 (Feb '94): p30-32
Hoodlums abound: Taming the lawless West with a strong National Guard. W.D. McGlasson, Col, Ret. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 10 (Oct '94): p24-26+
National Guard's very existence is rooted in the U.S. Constitution; including an interview with New Hampshire Governor Stephen Merrill. Raymond F. Rees, MajGen. por illus bibliog. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p18-19+
Taking of Saint Lo. Francis S. Greenlief, MajGen, Ret. illus map. *National Guard* 48 no 7 (Jul '94): p16-18+
Valiantly defending Bataan, 1942: A Wisconsin National Guard (Company A, 192d Tank Battalion) unit's journey into hell. Tom Doherty. por illus. *National Guard* 48 no 12 (Dec '94): p22-24+
Organization
Aviation restructuring initiative: Is this a good deal for Army Guard attack helicopter units? Manuel L. Quiterio, III, Maj. por. *National Guard* 48 no 3 (Mar '94): p22-24+
Developing a stable, balanced and ready Army National Guard. John L. Matthews, MajGen and Ansel M. Stroud, Jr, MajGen. tab. *National Guard* 48 no 5 (May '94): p28-30+
Total Army agrees to Army Guard and Army Reserve force structure and end-strength figures. Pamela A. Kane, Capt. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p24-25
Training
Army moves to single school system. Jim Tice. map illus tab. *Army Times* 54 no 36 (Apr 4 '94): p24
Army National Guard aviation readiness: Realities and myths. Leslie T. Everett, Col. *National Guard* 48 no 3 (Mar '94): p23+
Building America's Army for the 21st century. John R. D'Araujo, Jr, MajGen and James H. Binford Peay, III, Gen. por illus. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p26-29
Cosecha Amistad (Army engineer exercise in Panama). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 9 (Sep '94): p41-42
Intrinsic value of the Army Guard's combat brigades. Robin Hughes, Col. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p66-69
Less training, less gear--less ready? Katherine McIntire Peters. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 2 (Aug 8 '94): p24
National Guard takes on Medical Task Force 2000: 13th Combat Support Hospital first to organize. Roseann Kleindl, 1stLt. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p44-46
National Maintenance Training Center (Camp Dodge, Iowa): Training to maintain. James L. Little, Capt. illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '94): p2-4
Nation's 'strategic insurance'. John R. D'Araujo, Jr, MajGen. illus por. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p91-93+
Ready to strike: Resident training detachments (SC Army Guard's 1st Btn, 151st Avn) ready an integrated Army. Carol L. Thompson, 2dLt. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p50-52+
Resident training detachment: A captain's perspective--two years hence. Leon I. Smith, IV, Capt. chart tab. *Armor* 103 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p47-49
Rewriting the training regulation to whose requirements? Training under the proposed FORSCOM Regulation 350-2. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p56-59+
SIMITAR (simulation in training for advanced readiness): Guardsmen get an edge. John E. Grady. illus. *Army* 44 no 2 (Feb '94): p44-45
Soldiers, snowshoes and survival (the Army National Guard's Mountain Warfare School). Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 4 (Apr '94): p17-20
South Dakota Guard members tackle Codo del Diablo. Steven J. Kirk, Maj. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 8 (Aug '94): p18-20
Western AATS (Army National Guard Aviation Training Site) flight simulation division. John A Harris, CW5. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p26-28
NATIONAL GUARD ASSOCIATION
Defining America's future: The legislative process and the NGAUS (National Guard Association of the United States) agenda to serve its membership. Pamela A. Kane, Capt. illus por. *National Guard* 48 no 4 (Apr '94): p22-26+
National Guard Association of the United States. por chart. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p76-79
National Guard: Capable, accessible, affordable (national leaders discuss what is next for the National Guard). por illus. *National Guard* 48 no 11 (Nov '94): p12-14+
NGAUS (National Guard Association of the United States) adopts 89 resolutions to keep the National Guard capable, accessible, affordable. *National Guard* 48 no 11 (Nov '94): p40-42+
President's report to the 116th General Conference. John L. Matthews, MajGen and Emmett H. Walker, Jr, LtGen, Ret. por tab illus. *National Guard* 48 no 11 (Nov '94): p20-34
What has NGAUS (National Guard Association of the United States) done for you lately? (Accomplishments, 1903-1993). *National Guard* 48 no 4 (Apr '94): p36-38+
Laws and Regulations
Defining America's future: The legislative process and the NGAUS (National Guard Association of the United States) agenda to serve its membership. Pamela A. Kane, Capt. illus por. *National Guard* 48 no 4 (Apr '94): p22-26+
Where we stand: Recapping the 1992 114th NGAUS (National Guard Association of the United States) General Conference resolutions passed in Salt Lake City. *National Guard* 48 no 4 (Apr '94): p42-44
NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU
(MajGen) Baca still thinking how to manage (Army National Guard) force cuts. William Matthews. *Army Times* 55 no 12 (Oct 17 '94): p33
NATIONAL OCEANIC AND ATMOSPHERIC ADMINSTRATION
Challenge of stewardship (for the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration). Sigmund R. Petersen, RADM. illus por. *Officer* 70 no 2 (Feb '94): p81-83
Seapower/Oceanography. tab chart. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p236-241
Directories
(NOAA flag officers). por. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p285. Pictorial only
NATIONAL POLICY
Outside looking in: Swiss defence policy in a European context. Josef Schrli. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 7 (Jul '94): p37-40
Algeria
Algeria in crisis. Claire Spencer. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 2 (Summer '94): p149-163
Hungary
Hungary's security policy. Charles J. Dick. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 7 (Jul '94): p310-311
Russia
National interests, national security, and the Russian Navy. Victor Potvorov, Capt 1st Rank. map illus bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 4 (Fall '94): p53-67
Russian realities and Western policy. Rodric Braithwaite. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 3 (Autumn '94): p11-27
Third World
Post-Cold War complexities demand new intelligence in developing states. Gregory Copley. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 12 (Dec 31 '93): p10-14
United States
Defence conversion--let's make it work. Charles F. Olsick, Jr. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 2 (Feb '94): p50-51
Economic influences on the development of U.S. policy and military strategy. Stephen P. Ferris, LT and Timothy H. Jackson. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 4 (Fall '94): p52-59
Military persuasion and the American way of war. por tab bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 4 (Fall '94): p33-43
National interest: From abstraction to strategy. Michael G. Roskin. tab bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p4-18
U.S. nuclear testing policy in the 1990s: Approaching the fork in the road. Wayne A. Schroeder. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 4 (Fall '94): p23-32
NATIONAL RECONNAISSANCE OFFICE
NRO (National Reconnaissance Office) must add tactical look to strategic view. Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 9 (Sep 3 '94): p11
NATIONAL SECURITY. *See* SECURITY, NATIONAL
NATIONAL SECURITY FORUM
Defense policy-makers gather for national security forum. Victor Dubina. illus por. *National Guard* 48 no 4 (Apr '94): p56+
NATIONAL TRAINING CENTER
Company commander's keys to success at the NTC (National Training Center). Rick A. Baillergeon, Capt and John R. Sutherland, III, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p33-38
'Desert Hammer VI' puts US digitized Army to the test. Barbara Starr. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 14 (Apr 9 '94): p17-18
Digitizing the battlefield. Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 6 (Jun '94): p13-16
Immediate attack and the attack of opportunity. Jeffrey N. Stowe, Capt. illus bibliog. *Armor* 103 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p45-46
Operation Desert Capture II. John R. Brooks, LtCol, and others. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p5-7
Real deal (the Army budget). Paulette V. Walker, and others. illus tab. *Army Times*

NATIONAL TRAINING CENTER (cont'd.)
54 no 42 (May 16 '94): p12-14
Rockin' with CSS (combat service support). Stuart G. McLennan, III, Maj. illus. *Field Artillery* (Apr '94): p34-36
Task force commander's personal preparation for the NTC (National Training Center). Kevin L. Huddy, LtCol. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p27-31
Lessons Learned
Fire support in the heavy-light fight. David W. Barno, LtCol. illus map. *Field Artillery* (Feb '94): p21-26
NATIONALISM
Caudillo nationalism and the Cuban transition. J. Michael Robertson. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 3 (Summer '94): p50-61
Ethnicity as explanation, ethnicity as excuse. Paul A. Goble. illus por bibliog. *Special Warfare* 7 no 2 (Apr '94): p8-11
Hypotheses on nationalism and war. Stephen Van Evera. tab bibliog. *International Security* 18 no 4 (Spring '94): p5-39
Secessionist movements in South Asia. Raju G.C. Thomas. map bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 2 (Summer '94): p92-114
Sociocultural origins of the Oromo national movement in Ethiopia. Asafa Jalata. bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 21 no 2 (Winter '93): p267-286
NATIVI, Andrea
-- and others
Emerging European ABM (Anti-Ballistic Missile) requirement; based on the symposium "Anti-missile Defence for Europe" in Rome. Andrea Nativi, and others. illus tab. *Military Technology* 18 no 9 (Sep '94): p19+
NATURAL RESOURCES
See also
MINERALS
Brazil
Amazônia: Democracy, ecology, and Brazilian military prerogatives in the 1990s. Daniel Zirker and Marvin Henberg. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 2 (Winter '94): p259-281
NAVAL ACADEMY, ANNAPOLIS, MD
133 senior mids face expulsion. Patrick Pexton. *Navy Times* 43 no 18 (Feb 7 '94): p6-7
Academy rises from 'depths'. Patrick Pexton. *Navy Times* 44 no 12 (Dec 26 '94): p8
Duty, honor and the commission. David F. Maruna, II, MIDN. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p36-38
'Excellence, not arrogance': (ADM) Larson returns to polish image of the (Naval) Academy. Patrick Pexton. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 45 (Aug 15 '94): p15
How mids will be judged (Naval Academy cheating scandal). Patrick Pexton. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 16 (Jan 24 '94): p3+
'I want excellence without arrogance'; interview with ADM Larson, new superintendent of the Naval Academy. Patrick Pexton. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 51 (Sep 26 '94): p8
IG report: Lynch fumbled by boosting football. Patrick Pexton. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 19 (Feb 14 '94): p6
Imperative of honor. William P. Lawrence, VADM, Ret. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p40-41
It's over: (Sec) Dalton expels 24 mids from (Naval) Academy. Patrick Pexton. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 31 (May 9 '94): p3
Naval Academy runs a tighter ship. Patrick Pexton. por. *Navy Times* 44 no 7 (Nov 21 '94): p8
(Naval) Academy's day of reckoning. Patrick Pexton. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 27 (Apr 11 '94): p3
Curricula
Legacy of leadership. Thomas C. Lynch, RADM. illus tab chart. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p75-79
Where to in the 21st century? David A. Smith, Col, Ret. illus tab chart. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p75-79
NAVAL ART AND SCIENCE. *See* MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE
NAVAL AVIATION
Thailand
Country briefing: Thailand. Robert Karniol. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 22 (Dec 3 '94): p17-19+
United States
Aircraft/Navy. illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p185-186+
Alone, unarmed...and unavailable. Gerard Leyraaf, CDR, Ret. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 9 (Sep '94): p37-39
Consolidate, cut costs, ...but be smart. W.C. Bowes, VADM. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 9 (Sep '94): p40-42
Is the Navy taking over Marine tac-air? Ernest Blazar. tab illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 4 (Oct 31 '94): p10
Money crunch grounds air wings. Ernest Blazar. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 46 (Aug 22 '94): p4
Naval aviation and stealth. Dennis Krieger, CAPT, Ret. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 9 (Sep '94): p59-63
U.S. naval aircraft and weapon developments. Floyd D. Kennedy, Jr. illus tab map. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p152-154+
History
...50 years ago: The Philippine Sea. Jack Sweetman. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p76-77
Lessons Learned
Navy got it: Desert Storm's wake-up call. Thomas A. Parker, CDR. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 9 (Sep '94): p32-36
Study and Teaching
Combat ready. John T. Burns, LT. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p56-58
Training for the fight. Steve Burris, LCDR. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 2 (Feb '94): p34-36
NAVAL BASES
See also
AIR BASES, NAVAL
FORWARD BASES
Russia
Russia's Pacific Fleet--submarine bases and facilities. Joshua Handler. illus map bibliog. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 4 (Apr '94): p166-171
Thailand
Jane's interview (with Adm Prachet Siridej, Royal Thai Navy Commander-in-Chief). Robert Karniol. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 22 (Dec 3 '94): p40
United States
Charleston, SC
Smoke and mirrors? James A. Kenney, CAPT, Ret. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p66-67
Everett, WA
Everett base finally opens. Ed Offley. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 29 (Apr 25 '94): p10
NAVAL BASES, AMERICAN
Cuba
Back in the hot seat (at Guantanamo Bay Naval Base, Cuba). Douglas Ide, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 11 (Nov '94): p28-29
Back to the sea: How Cuba is taxing the fleet. Bill Stump and Patrick Pexton. illus tab map. *Navy Times* 43 no 48 (Sep 5 '94): p12-14
Keeping Gitmo (the U.S. Naval Base at Guantanamo Bay, Cuba) secure. Gidget Fuentes. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 50 (Sep 19 '94): p10
There's no going back: Gitmo families to be reunited by summer '95. Gidget Fuentes. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 8 (Nov 28 '94): p16
Training amid turmoil: What's next for Gitmo's Fleet Training Group? Ernest Blazar. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 49 (Sep 12 '94): p3
Uprooted (Guantanamo Bay, Cuba). Patrick Pexton and Gidget Fuentes. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 49 (Sep 12 '94): p12-15
U.S. may double force at Guantanamo Bay. Sean D. Naylor. illus tab. *Army Times* 55 no 6 (Sep 5 '94): p22
NAVAL FACILITIES ENGINEERING COMMAND
Shore support--a force multiplier (the Navy and the Naval Facilities Engineering Command). Jack E. Buffington, RADM. tab. *Military Engineer* 86 no 563 (May '94): p43-46
NAVAL FORCES, ATLANTIC REGION
World navies in review. Norman Friedman. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p98-102+
NAVAL FORCES, EUROPE
Launching a European expeditionary force. Adriano Sarto, Capt. illus tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p66-71
Welcome to our world (operations with smaller patrol boats in coastal waters). John P. Cordle, LT. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p63-65
World navies in review. Norman Friedman. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p98-102+
NAVAL FORCES, PACIFIC REGION
Time for a new Coast Guard. Gualterio I Dela Cruz, Capt. illus map bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p58-59+
World navies in review. Norman Friedman. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p98-102+
NAVAL LIFE. *See* MILITARY LIFE
NAVAL STATIONS. *See* NAVAL BASES
NAVAL SUPPLY SYSTEMS COMMAND
Structuring for the future with TQL (Total Quality Leadership) as the foundation for NAVSUP's (Naval Supply Systems Command) security assistance business. Eric Sorensen, CDR. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 4 (Summer '94): p101-106
US Navy, Naval Supply Systems Command. por tab. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 1 (Feb '94): p34-35
NAVAL SURFACE WARFARE CENTER
Navy's knowledge bank (the Naval Surface Warfare Center). Zachary A. Lum. illus chart. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 12 (Dec '94): p46+
Tunnels in the lake: LSV (large-scale unmanned undersea vehicle) precursor to Seawolf, NSSN (new nuclear attack submarine). Mary I. Nolan. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 7 (Jul '94): p25-26
NAVAL TRAINING CENTERS
The hard part: Great Lakes (training center) gears up for expansion, consolidation, pt 2.

NAVAL TRAINING CENTERS (cont'd.)
James D. Hessman. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 8 (Aug '94): p47-50. Pt 1, Fleet readiness starts here: NTC Great Lakes becomes Navy's single-site training "campus." 37 no 6 (Jun '94): p41-44

NAVAL WARFARE
Combatant craft have a role in littoral warfare. George R. Worthington, RADM, Ret. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p24-25
Salvage support and operational commanders: What they need but may not get. Kemp L. Skudin, CDR. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 4 (Fall '94): p11-24
Stand by, we are boarding (post-Cold War Western naval operations). Massimo A. Annati, Cdr. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p53-55+
Value of Marine aviation. Robert S. Melton, Col. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 12 (Dec '94): p30-33

Equipment
Euronaval '94 shows promise for future. Antony Preston. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '94): p76-80
Know your enemy: Naval air-defense radars evolve to meet new challenges. Norman Friedman. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 3 (Mar '94): p47-50
Naval reconstitution, surge, and mobilization: Once and future. Thomas Hone. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p67-85

History
...50 years ago: The Philippine Sea. Jack Sweetman. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p76-77
Caesar's unnamed battle settled affairs in Gaul--thanks to good fortune at sea rather than on land. N.G. Guthrie. illus. *Military History* 11 no 2 (Jun '94): p26+

Lessons Learned
Sho-1 plan (the Japanese plan for the defense of the Philippines). Milan Vego. map por bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p61-63

Study and Teaching
Here are the submarines...where are the tactics? William B. Walker, LCDR. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 7 (Jul '94): p26-30
Surface warrior's challenge. Richard T. Rushton, CDR. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 2 (Feb '94): p26-28

NAVAL YARDS. *See* NAVAL BASES

NAVIAS, Martin
Future of South Africa's arms trade and defence industries. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 11 (Nov '94): p522-524
Going ballistic: The build-up of missiles in the Middle East; book review. *Parameters* 24 no 3 (Autumn '94): p133-135
RUSI Journal 139 no 2 (Apr '94): p78
Survival 36 no 1 (Spring '94): p177-179

NAVIGATION

Equipment
USA plots mission support revolution. Nick Cook. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 20 (Nov 19 '94): p29-30

NAVIGATION, INERTIAL
Three-dimensional battlefield. Jack Todd. illus. *Armor* 103 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p44-46

Equipment
Sensor integration for navigation and survey. Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 4 (Apr '94): p49-50+

NAVIGATION SYSTEMS
Construction vehicle navigation and automation. Jeffrey C. Walker and Adam J. Gudat. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p33-35
Doubts remain over GPS (global positioning system) for JDAM (Joint Direct Attack Munition). Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 24 (Jun 18 '94): p44+
Global positioning system as a force multiplier. Arthur Tomassetti, Capt. tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 8 (Aug '94): p43-44
GPS (Global Positioning System) instrument approaches. John F. Daughtry, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 7 (Jul '94): p2-3
GPS (Global Positioning System) network: Everybody wants a slice. Neil Munro. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 1 (Aug '94): p16+
Handheld transceiver thwarts enemy, sends precision vector. illus. *Signal* 48 no 12 (Aug '94): p46-48
Military GPS (Global Positioning System) modules. Bill Walters and Edward Rodemsky. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 5 (May '94): p19-20
Modern navigation in the era of GPS (Global Positioning System). John M. Stewart. illus tab. *Naval Forces* 15 no 4 ('94): p55-56+
New technology increases downed air crew survivability. Chris Moyer. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 3 (Mar '94): p24-26
Pair of achilles' heels: How vulnerable to jamming are US precision-strike weapons? John G. Roos. illus tab por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 4 (Nov '94): p21-23
Swords and plowshares: The dual-use role of the Global Positioning System. James P. White. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 5 (May '94): p16+
Three-dimensional battlefield. Jack Todd. illus. *Armor* 103 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p44-46
Tracking budgets and bullets with commercial GPS (Global Positioning System). Robert McLaurine. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 5 (May '94): p18-19
'Yankee ingenuity' (two Reservists customize Global Positioning receivers). Andrew Compart. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 33 (Mar 21 '94): p26
See also
LANTIRN

Equipment
Sampling of global positioning system receivers. Don Herskovitz. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 5 (May '94): p61-66+
Sensor integration for navigation and survey. Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 4 (Apr '94): p49-50+

Research and Development
Tracking the troops (with a new, high-tech satellite system). Greg Markley, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p30

NAVIGATORS
Wizzos (Weapon System Officers). Frank Oliveri. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 7 (Jul '94): p30-36

NAVY
Commanders respond (responses to survey of world naval missions). illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p34-43
Multinational naval cooperation. Michael C. Pugh. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p72-74
Naval balance 1994. Antony Preston. illus. *Naval Forces* 15 no 2 ('94): p6-8+
Professional notes. See issues of *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings*
See also
APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - Navy
ARTILLERY - Navy
BARRACKS AND QUARTERS - Navy
DEPLOYMENT - Navy
DISCHARGES, RELEASES, AND SEPARATIONS - Navy
DOCTRINE - Navy
EDUCATION, MILITARY - Navy - United States
ENGINEER UNITS - Navy
EQUIPMENT - Navy
EXCHANGES - Navy - United States
FLIGHT TRAINING - Navy
INACTIVATION OF INSTALLATIONS AND UNITS - Navy
MANUALS - Navy
MEDICAL SERVICE - Navy
MISSILES - United States - Navy
MUSEUMS - Navy
NONCOMMISSIONED OFFICERS - Navy
OFFICER CANDIDATE SCHOOLS - Navy
OFFICERS - Navy
PAY, ALLOWANCES, ETC - Navy
PERSONNEL - Navy
PROCUREMENT - Navy
PROMOTION - Navy
RATINGS - Navy
RECRUITING AND ENLISTMENT - Navy
Research and Development - Navy - United States
Reserve Forces - Navy
RETIREMENT - Navy
ROLES AND MISSIONS - Navy
ROLES AND MISSIONS - Reserve Forces - Navy
SAFETY PROGRAMS - Navy
STAFF OFFICERS - Navy
SUPPLY - Navy
TRANSPORTATION UNITS - Navy
UNIFORMS - Navy
WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Navy

Albania
Reforms under the double-headed eagle. Stefan Marx. illus map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 9 (Sep '94): p392-395

Argentina
Argentina's Navy widens its horizons. José Miguel Rodríguez Fernández. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 7 (Jul '94): p57

Asia
Asia aims its sights underwater. Stewart Walters. illus tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '94): p52-54+

Asia, Southeastern
Asia aims its sights underwater. Stewart Walters. illus tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '94): p52-54+

Australia
Australian coastal minehunter decision at last. A.W. Grazebrook. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 21 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '94): p32-34
New destroyers for RAN (Royal Australian Navy). A.W. Grazebrook. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 12 (Jun '94): p9-11. Issue is also vol 21 no 1 (Jul '94)

Belgium
Mine warfare in peacekeeping operations. W. Herteleer, RAdm. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 1 ('94): p14-16

Bibliography
Notable naval books of 1993. Thomas J. Cutler, LCDR, Ret. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p170-174

Burma

NAVY (cont'd.)
Burmese Navy. William Ashton. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 1 (Jan '94): p36-37

Canada

New measure of naval forces (Canadian and Dutch frigates). Norman Polmar. illus tab bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p89-90

History

Royal Canadian Navy in Operation Overlord, June-August 1944. Michael Whitby. illus. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 23 no 4 (Jun '94): p39-42

Training

Maritime training for peacekeeping operations. P.W. Cairns, VAdm. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 1 ('94): p17-18+

China (People's Republic)

China adopts a new stance. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 8 (Feb 26 '94): p19+

China: Chasing the 20th century (country briefing). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 7 (Feb 19 '94): p26-28+

China's Navy stirs. Michael G. Forsythe, LT. illus map bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p39-45

Chinese frigates evolve into capable competitors. James C. Bussert. illus. *Signal* 49 no 4 (Dec '94): p23-25

Chinese Navy's offshore active defense strategy conceptualization and implications. Alexander Chieh-cheng Huang. tab chart map bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p7-32

People's Liberation Army Navy (PLAN). John Jordan. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 6 (Jun '94): p275-282

PLA (People's Liberation Army) Navy's search for a blue water capability. Stephen L. Ryan. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '94): p28+

Denmark

Royal Danish Navy--harbour-master, patrolman and multinational partner. Knud Borck, RAdm. illus map por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 1 ('94): p21-23

Egypt

Egypt's military-industrial complex. Andrew Rathmell. illus tab map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 10 (Oct '94): p455-460

U.S. and Egyptian navies cooperation for the future. Steven Frasher, CDR. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 4 (Summer '94): p8-9

El Salvador

El Salvador--combat arms update. Julio A. Montes. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 7 (Jul '94): p332-335

Equipment

Naval command and control systems. Doug Richardson. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 5 (Oct-Nov '94): p40-42+

Estonia

Jane's interview (with Commander Estonian Naval Defence Forces, Cdre Ronald Leit). Joris Janssen Lok. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 1 (Jul 9 '94): p32

France

French carrier alone in its class. David Miller. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 8 (Aug '94): p59-61

Major success for DCN--the Charles de Gaulle nuclear carrier. illus tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '94): p42-43

New carrier group--options for the French Navy. Alain Coatanéa, Adm. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 1 ('94): p25-27

'Optimar 95': A new French Navy. Jean-Louis Promé. illus map. *Naval Forces* 15 no 2 ('94): p32-34+

Splitting the load: Two new French frigates. Jean Betermier. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 27 no 4 (Apr '94): p65-67

Equipment

'Optimar 95': A new French Navy. Jean-Louis Promé. illus map. *Naval Forces* 15 no 2 ('94): p32-34+

Organization

'Optimar 95': A new French Navy. Jean-Louis Promé. illus map. *Naval Forces* 15 no 2 ('94): p32-34+

Germany

Lightweight torpedoes--international developments and solutions for the German Navy. Klaus Jacobsen, Capt and Uwe Vogel. illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 5-6 ('93): p53-56

Mission and concepts for a new frigate: "NATO's navies on seas of instability". Hein Peter Weyher, VAdm. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 1 ('94): p28-30

Submarine target simulators in the German Navy. Carl Krönke, LCdr. illus chart. *Naval Forces* 15 no 3 ('94): p34-36+

Great Britain

Country briefing: United Kingdom. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 16 (Apr 23 '94): p20-21+

Exchange duty (with the Royal Navy). Andrew Lloyd Lewis, LT. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p50-53

Jane's interview (with Commo Richard Thorn). Kathleen Bunten. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 20 (May 21 '94): p32

RN (Royal Navy) pays off conventional line. G.A.S.C. Wilson, Capt, Ret. illus tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p88-90

History

Fleet's survival at stake. David F. Marley. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 1 (Apr '94): p46-53

Greece

Hellenic Navy's role in Mediterranean security. Ioannis Stagas, VAdm. map illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 1 ('94): p32-34

History

Multinational naval cooperation in the Spanish Civil War, 1936. Willard C. Frank, Jr. map tab bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 2 (Spring '94): p72-101

Iran

Gatekeepers of the Gulf (the Iranian Navy). James Kraska, LTJG. illus map. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p44-47

Iranian armed forces. Ali Abbas Rizvi. illus por tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '94): p32-34

Italy

Italian Navy builds amphibious forces to meet future threats. Paolo Valpolini. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 6 (Jun '94): p75-76

Italian Navy in allied Adriatic operations. Guido Venturoni, Adm. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 1 ('94): p39-41

Italian Navy today. Antony Preston. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 6 ('93): p28-29+

Naval prowess in ancient seas: Italian and Spanish navies improve their fleets. Antony Preston. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 3 (Oct '94): p56

Japan

Strategic influence of JMSDF (Japanese Maritime Self-Defence Force). K. Nakamura, Cdr. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p82

Korea (South)

Briefing: South Korea. Robert Karniol. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 18 (Nov 5 '94): p18+

Equipment

Resolving the KDX (South Korean Navy destroyer programme) conundrum. Richard Scott. illus. *Naval Forces* 15 no 1 ('94): p9-11+

Malaysia

ADJ's interview with Vice Admiral Dato' Seri Mohd Shariff Ishak, Chief of Malaysian Navy. Syed Hussain. por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '94): p30+

GNG (German Naval Group) & MEKO 100 for ASEAN navies. illus tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '94): p74-76

Malaysia launches OPV (Offshore Patrol Vessel) programme. Ezio Bonsignore. illus. *Naval Forces* 15 no 2 ('94): p69-70+

Malaysian armed forces 1994 command and appointments list. por tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '94): p20-23+

Malaysian naval force: Towards blue-water capability. Zain Amri. por illus tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '94): p10-12+

Equipment

Malaysia launches OPV (Offshore Patrol Vessel) programme. Ezio Bonsignore. illus. *Naval Forces* 15 no 2 ('94): p69-70+

Mexico

Mexican armada. Julio A. Montes. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 10 (Oct '94): p476-479

Middle East

Middle East naval markets and projects. Daniel A. Curran. illus tab. *Naval Forces* 15 no 4 ('94): p27-28+

Netherlands

Jane's interview (with VAdm Luuk Kroon, Admiral Netherlands Fleet). Joris Janssen Lok. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 16 (Apr 23 '94): p32

New challenges and concepts for the Royal Netherlands Navy. N.W.G. Buis, VAdm. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 1 ('94): p43-44+

New measure of naval forces (Canadian and Dutch frigates). Norman Polmar. illus tab bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p89-90

History

Fleet's survival at stake. David F. Marley. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 1 (Apr '94): p46-53

New Zealand

More to the Leander. Richard Jackson, Cdr. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p119-120

North Atlantic Treaty Organization

Amphibious operations in a new era. Benjamin Bathurst, Adm. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 1 ('94): p74-76

Launching a European expeditionary force. Adriano Sarto, Capt. illus tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p66-71

Loyal partner--NATO's forces in support of the United Nations. Jeremy M. Boorda, ADM. illus por map tab. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 1 ('94): p8-12

Protecting the Atlantic crossroads. Antonio Carlos Fuzeta da Ponte, Adm. map por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 1 ('94): p59-61

Welcome to our world (operations with smaller patrol boats in coastal waters). John P. Cordle, LT. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p63-65

Training

NAVY (cont'd.)
Jane's interview (with VAdm Luuk Kroon, Admiral Netherlands Fleet). Joris Janssen Lok. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 16 (Apr 23 '94): p32
Norway's Navy in multinational exercises in the north. Kjell A. Prytz, RAdm. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 1 ('94): p48-50

Norway

Norway's Navy in multinational exercises in the north. Kjell A. Prytz, RAdm. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 1 ('94): p48-50
Norwegian naval forces today and tomorrow. illus por chart. *Naval Forces* 15 no 4 (Special-Issue '94): sup 56p

Organization

Norwegian naval forces today and tomorrow. illus por chart. *Naval Forces* 15 no 4 (Special-Issue '94): sup 56p

Pakistan

It's more than ships. J.T. Kemper, LCDR, Ret. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p46-48
Pakistan's Naval Special Service Group. Andrès de Lionis. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 3 (Mar '94): p136-137

Russia

National interests, national security, and the Russian Navy. Victor Potvorov, Capt 1st Rank. map illus bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 4 (Fall '94): p53-67
Navy's job: The role of the Russian Navy in the system of international security and cooperation in the field of naval armaments. Valentin Y. Selivanov, Adm. illus por. *Naval Forces* 15 no 2 ('94): p22-24+
Raketny Kreyser: The Soviet Rocket Cruisers and their development. Stuart L. Slade. illus tab. *Naval Forces* 15 no 2 ('94): p60-62+
Russian naval view. See issues of *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings*
Russian Navy in transition. John Jordan. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 4 (Apr '94): p154-159
Russia's future Navy plan. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 6 ('93): p6-7
Russia's Pacific Fleet--submarine bases and facilities. Joshua Handler. illus map bibliog. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 4 (Apr '94): p166-171

History

Russian commerce raiders in the Red Sea and Indian Ocean, 1904. Patrick J. Rollins. map tab bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p86-109

Saudi Arabia

Saudi Arabia's military build-up--an extravagant error? Andrew Rathmell. map illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 11 (Nov '94): p500-505

South Africa (Republic)

New responsibilities in a demanding future: The South African Navy. Robert Simpson-Anderson, VAdm. illus por. *Military Technology* 18 no 3 (Mar '94): p36-40

Soviet Union

History

Raketny Kreyser: The Soviet Rocket Cruisers and their development. Stuart L. Slade. illus tab. *Naval Forces* 15 no 2 ('94): p60-62+

Spain

Mission of the Spanish Navy in the Mediterranean. Carlos Vila Miranda, Adm. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 1 ('94): p63-65
Naval prowess in ancient seas: Italian and Spanish navies improve their fleets. Antony Preston. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 3 (Oct '94): p56

Sweden

Swedish naval trends and programmes. Hans Harboe-Hansen, Capt, Ret. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 12 (Dec '93): p20-22+
Swedish submarine technology. Hans Harboe-Hansen, Capt, Ret. illus chart. *Naval Forces* 15 no 3 ('94): p40-42+

Taiwan

Meeting new challenges: Taiwan bolsters ASW (anti-submarine warfare) capabilities. Raymond Cheung. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 6 ('93): p8-10+

Thailand

Country briefing: Thailand. Robert Karniol. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 22 (Dec 3 '94): p17-19+
Jane's interview (with Adm Prachet Siridej, Royal Thai Navy Commander-in-Chief). Robert Karniol. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 22 (Dec 3 '94): p40

Training

Naval training for multinational peacekeeping. David Miller. illus map. *International Defense Review* 26 no 12 (Dec '93): p955-956+

Turkey

Black Sea and Mediterranean challenges for the Turkish Navy. Vural Bayazit, Adm. map illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 1 ('94): p67-68+
Turkish Navy--reasons to celebrate. illus. *Naval Forces* 15 no 4 ('94): p23-24

United Arab Emirates

Frigate contest pace slows (UAE frigate requirement and bids). Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 2 (Jan 15 '94): p22-27

United States

115 ships aren't enough. Robert Holzer. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 5 (Nov 7 '94): p12
1993 in pictures. illus por. *Navy Times* 43 no 13 (Jan 3 '94): p30-31. Pictorial
4.0 isn't enough (Navy evaluation system). John Burlage. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 15 (Jan 17 '94): p12-14
Adapting missile defense (Atlantic Command finds another way to test 'packaging' of joint US forces). Robert Holzer. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 25 (Mar 28 '94): p32
Adm. Kelso's last stand. Patrick Pexton. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 20 (Feb 21 '94): p3
ADM. Miller hands reins (of the U.S. Atlantic Command and supreme allied commander Atlantic Fleet) to Marine. Chris Lawson. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 6 (Nov 14 '94): p4
(ADM) Boorda, after six months on the job; interview. por illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 7 (Nov 21 '94): p20-21
(ADM) Boorda talks out tough issues with the fleet. John Burlage. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 38 (Jun 27 '94): p3
(ADM) Boorda: The job before him. Patrick Pexton. illus por. *Navy Times* 43 no 25 (Mar 28 '94): p12-14
(ADM) Boorda's fast start; interview with ADM Boorda, Chief of Naval Operations. Patrick Pexton. por illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 31 (May 9 '94): p12-15
(ADM) Kelso goes, but on his own terms. Patrick Pexton. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 21 (Feb 28 '94): p4
Aircraft carriers--power projection from the sea. Frank B. Kelso, II, ADM. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 1 ('94): p80-82
All aboard: In fleet, women and men make working together smooth sailing. Patrick Pexton. illus tab por. *Navy Times* 43 no 22 (Mar 7 '94): p12-14
'An otherwise outstanding record': (ADM) Kelso endorsed for retirement with four stars. Patrick Pexton. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 29 (Apr 25 '94): p4
Another admiral attacked--(ADM) Mauz fighting for 4-star retirement. Patrick Pexton. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 43 (Aug 1 '94): p3
Another post-Cold War victim: Weapons technicians. John Burlage. *Navy Times* 44 no 5 (Nov 7 '94): p9
Are we shortchanging tomorrow's skippers? Ernest Blazar. illus tab. *Navy Times* 44 no 7 (Nov 21 '94): p14-16
Back to the sea: How Cuba is taxing the fleet. Bill Stump and Patrick Pexton. illus tab map. *Navy Times* 43 no 48 (Sep 5 '94): p12-14
Bad cop, good cop: Reforming NCIS (Naval Criminal Investigative Service), the Navy's police force. Patrick Pexton. illus por tab. *Navy Times* 44 no 6 (Nov 14 '94): p12-14
Battle for 12 ARGs (amphibious ready groups) gathers new steam. Chris Lawson. *Navy Times* 43 no 46 (Aug 22 '94): p6
Can the Navy build a better sailor? John Burlage. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 47 (Aug 29 '94): p12-15
Clearing the way (naval explosive ordnance disposal). David C. Resing, CDR. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p40-41
Closing the home ports. John Burlage and Deborah Schmidt. por illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 32 (May 16 '94): p12-14
Commit to leadership-driven quality. Linda M. Doherty, and others. *Government Executive* 26 no 11 (Nov '94): p84
Coping with change: The Department of the Navy and the future. Carl E. Mundy, Jr, Gen. por. *Strategic Review* 22 no 1 (Winter '94): p20-24
Creating defenses against theater ballistic missiles is an awesome challenge. William D. Smith, ADM, Ret. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p12-13
Deep concern for the future; interview with Rep Ike Skelton. James D. Hessman and Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. illus por. *Sea Power* 37 no 7 (Jul '94): p11-16
Department of the Navy 1994 Posture Statement; excerpted from the Navy-Marine Corps 1994 Posture Statement. John H. Dalton, and others. illus por tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 4 (Apr '94): p16-25
Drawdown slowdown. John Burlage and Don Ward. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 21 (Feb 28 '94): p12-13
East meets West: For Atlantic, Pacific fleets, time has come to think alike. Don Ward and Patrick Pexton. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 14 (Jan 10 '94): p12-13
Eight keys to the future Navy. John Burlage, and others. illus tab. *Navy Times* 44 no 5 (Nov 7 '94): p14-16+
End begins for GenURLs (general unrestricted line community). Don Ward. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 18 (Feb 7 '94): p3
End of naval strategy: Revolutionary change and the future of American naval power. Jan S. Breemer. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 2 (Spring '94): p40-53
Exploding the mine warfare myth. Scott C. Truver. illus tab map bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p36-43
Final (Tailhook) chapter? Patrick Pexton. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 20 (Feb 21 '94): p12-14
Force cuts are going 'into the bone'. Robert Holzer. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 25 (Mar 28 '94): p10
Forward presence: One by air, another by sea.

NAVY (cont'd.)
Neff Hudson. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 25 (Mar 28 '94): p11
Forward warriors: The United States must revitalize its amphibious fleet. Christopher M. Wode, CDR. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 8 (Mar '94): p25-26
Forward...From the Sea. John H. Dalton, and others. illus tab bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 12 (Dec '94): p46-49
From a joint perspective; interview with RADM Frederick L. Lewis, Commander, Naval Doctrine Command. Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. por illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 9 (Sep '94): p11-14
...From the bottom of the sea. Shawn D. James, LT. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p25-29
From the sea to the future: US naval forces chart a way forward. Scott C. Truver. illus bibliog. *International Defense Review* 27 no 10 (Oct '94): p25-27
Future of amphibious warfare takes shape. J.B. LaPlante, VADM. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p86-88
Future: Forward absence? Jack Weible. *Navy Times* 43 no 30 (May 2 '94): p4
Getting under way (battle group heads for a rendezvous with WWII history). Chris Lawson. illus map tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 35 (Jun 6 '94): p12-14+
Golden age of naval forces is here; interview with Commandant of the Marine Corps Gen Carl E. Mundy, Jr. illus por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p27-28+
Good work, bad manners (Navy investigators faulted for failure to communicate). Patrick Pexton. *Navy Times* 43 no 25 (Mar 28 '94): p18
Healing old wounds (Navy reaches out to Iowa families). Patrick Pexton. por illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 26 (Apr 4 '94): p12-13
Hello, we must be going (sailors redeploy after just 12 days home). Jean Reid Norman. por illus tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 41 (Jul 18 '94): p12-14
He's in: (ADM) Boorda gets CNO (chief of naval operations) nod. Patrick Pexton. *Navy Times* 43 no 30 (May 2 '94): p4
High flier gets his wings clipped (Michael Jacobus). William Rabb. por illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 43 (Aug 1 '94): p16-17
How many Burkes should a Navy build? Don Ward. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 16 (Jan 24 '94): p8
In stride. Lee M. Hunt. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p59-62
Incredible shrinking Navy. Ernest Blazar. illus tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 50 (Sep 19 '94): p12-13+
Interview with Rear Admiral Raymond C. Smith, Jr., USN, Commander, Naval Special Warfare Command. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 6 (Jan '94): p35-36
Interview with Secretary of the Navy, John H. Dalton. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 8 (Mar '94): p22
Is there a doctrine in the house? Scott A. Hastings, LCDR. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p34-38
Jane's interview (with Navy Secretary John Dalton). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 12 (Mar 26 '94): p32
Jane's interview (with RADM Philip Quast, Director of the US Navy's Surface Warfare Division). John Boatman. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 6 (Feb 12 '94): p32
Kinks in the chain: Do too many people subvert the Navy's chain of command? John Burlage and Patrick Pexton. por. *Navy Times* 44 no 10 (Dec 12 '94): p12-14
Make your best deal: Getting great job, advice out of your detailer. John Burlage and Ernest Blazar. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 37 (Jun 20 '94): p14-16
Marines fear delay of new amphib. Chris Lawson. illus tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 37 (Jun 20 '94): p4
Matters of the highest priority; interview with the new CNO, ADM Jeremy M. Boorda. Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. illus por. *Sea Power* 37 no 5 (May '94): p31-34+
(MCPO) Hagan's navy, two years in; interview with Master Chief of the Navy John Hagan. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 40 (Jul 11 '94): p10
Naval capabilities this nation needs; interview with VADM Richard C. Allen, COMNAVAIRLANT. Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. illus por. *Sea Power* 37 no 6 (Jun '94): p9-13
Naval forces poised off of Haiti. Patrick Pexton. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 35 (Jun 6 '94): p8
Naval strategy is dead. Jan S. Breemer. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 2 (Feb '94): p49-53
Navy and the news: Better days? Patrick Pexton. illus tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 26 (Apr 4 '94): p14
Navy fliers hit safety high--but why? Ernest Blazar. *Navy Times* 44 no 2 (Oct 17 '94): p10
Navy gambles now for a modern future. Don Ward. *Navy Times* 43 no 17 (Jan 31 '94): p6
Navy international programs office. William H. Epstein. chart. *DISAM Journal* 17 no 1 (Fall '94): p1-14
Navy program is affordable and executable, but there still are many risks. Charles W. Corddry. illus por. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p2-11
Navy wrestles with values. Patrick Pexton. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 13 (Jan 3 '94): p22
Navy's future: Is it Boorda's or Owens'? Ernest Blazar. por. *Navy Times* 44 no 12 (Dec 26 '94): p6
New guys (top naval officers). Patrick Pexton. illus por. *Navy Times* 43 no 29 (Apr 25 '94): p3
New nuclear threat. Linton Brooks. illus por bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p52-55
Next CNO (Chief of Naval Operations): (ADM) Boorda. Patrick Pexton. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 21 (Feb 28 '94): p3
Next U.S. warship design. Reuven Leopold. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p50-57
Paper combat aircraft fill carrier flight deck. Vincent P. Grimes. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 501 (Oct '94): p46-47
Paying a big price for peacekeeping. Don Ward. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 21 (Feb 28 '94): p8
People and technology; interview with Chief of Naval Operations, ADM Jeremy M. Boorda. Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 10 (Oct '94): p11-14+
Presence: Forward, ready, engaged. Philip A. Dur, RADM. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p41-44
Quest for consensus. William A. Owens, ADM. illus bibliog chart. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p68-72
Ragged edge of readiness. Patrick Pexton. illus tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 27 (Apr 11 '94): p12-13
Readiness or not, it's here: New budget will slow down Navy. Don Ward, and others. illus tab por. *Navy Times* 43 no 20 (Feb 21 '94): p4+
Recruiting: Tough job getting tougher. Jean Reid Norman and Neff Hudson. por chart tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 21 (Feb 28 '94): p14
Retiring CinCs: The fleets are too small. Patrick Pexton. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 2 (Oct 17 '94): p8
Right ship (the US Navy's surface combatant requirements for the remainder of the 1990s and early 21st century). Alan G. Maiorano, CDR. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 7 (Jul '94): p35-39
Right time and place: (USS) Eisenhower's historic mixed-gender deployment. Mary I. Nolan. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 10 (Oct '94): p41-42
Scratch one flattop? Jim Courter, and others. illus tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 9 (Sep '94): p43-47
Sea power is grand strategy. Don DeYoung. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p73-77
Seapower/Navy. tab illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p108+
(Sec) Dalton's failed S&L comes to light. Patrick Pexton. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 44 (Aug 8 '94): p6-7
(Sec) Dalton's navy: Steady as she goes; interview with Navy Secretary John H. Dalton. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 34 (May 30 '94): p8
Shipboard and pregnant. Patrick Pexton. illus tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 46 (Aug 22 '94): p12-14
Ship's status changes 1 January-31 December 1993. Samuel Loring Morison, comp. tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p219-222
Sinking of a CinC (ADM Stanley Arthur). Patrick Pexton. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 40 (Jul 11 '94): p12-13
Staying home to help out: Kitty Hawk is afloat, but 12 crew members (operate the Kitty Hawk Ombudsman Family Service Center). Patrick Pexton. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 41 (Jul 18 '94): p16
Staying navy: Career anxiety of junior officers. Patrick Pexton. por tab illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 30 (May 2 '94): p12-14
Staying the course. James A. Winnefeld, RADM, Ret. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p32-36+
Tailhook: What happened, why & what's to be learned. W. Hays Parks, Col, Ret. illus por bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 9 (Sep '94): p89-103
Tender mercies: As repair ships leave fleet, Navy overhauls system. John Burlage. illus tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 45 (Aug 15 '94): p12-14
Thanks for the memories (the 56 ships that were decommissioned in '93, pictured). illus tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 13 (Jan 3 '94): p32-33
The Navy and the nation. Michael Vlahos. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p56-63
Thorough, professional, and cost-effective: Revamped NCIS (Naval Criminal Investigative Service) faces new

NAVY (cont'd.)
challenges. L. Edgar Prina. por. *Sea Power* 37 no 9 (Sep '94): p41-44
Tomorrow's fleet, pt 2. Scott C. Truver. illus tab bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 7 (Jul '94): p83-90. Pt 1, 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p88-93
Too many (Navy) jobs, too few officers. Ernest Blazar. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 42 (Jul 25 '94): p4
Uneasy wait off Haiti. Chris Lawson and John Burlage. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 42 (Jul 25 '94): p3
U.S. Navy in review. Scott C. Truver. illus por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p114-121
U.S. Navy: Submarines in a minefield. Norman Polmar. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p120-122
(VADM) Bowman shifts focus to retention. por. *Navy Times* 44 no 9 (Dec 5 '94): p4
Value of being there (the forward presence of aircraft carriers). Henry H. Mauz, Jr, ADM. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p26-29
What are the bedrock requirements? interview with Chief of Naval Operations, ADM J.M. Boorda. illus por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p27-28+
Who needs TQL (Total Quality Leadership)? Timothy J. Galpin, LCDR. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p98
'Yo-yo cruise' shows carrier crunch. Ernest Blazar. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 3 (Oct 24 '94): p10
See also
FLEET, 3d
FLEET, 6th
FLEET, 7th
MILITARY SEALIFT COMMAND
Bibliography
Facts, opinion, analysis, synthesis, history, and fiction. Brooke Nihart, Col, Ret. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p291-298
Directories
ADPA's (American Defense Preparedness Association's) 1994 directory of military acquisition agencies and programs. *National Defense* 79 no 501 (Oct '94): p78-95
Information sources. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p213-217
Key personnel locator: Department of the Navy--Washington area organizations. tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p286-290. Table only
Equipment
Aircraft/Navy. illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p185-186+
All the right questions; interview with Ass't Sec of the Navy (Research, Development, & Acquisition) Nora Slatkin. James D. Hessman and Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. por. *Sea Power* 37 no 4 (Apr '94): p13-14+
Combatant craft have a role in littoral warfare. George R. Worthington, RADM, Ret. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p24-25
Evolution of a revolution--the PCs (patrol coastal ships): Custom-built for littoral warfare. James D. Hessman. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 10 (Oct '94): p39-40
Helicopters/Navy. illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p197-198+
Lean & mean warship design. George A. Huchting, RADM. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p47-52
Navy aims at joint operations roles and economies for C4I (command, control, communications, computers, and intelligence). Edward J. Walsh. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 4 (Apr '94): p49+
Navy drives development for joint command-control "vision". Edward J. Walsh. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 8 (Aug '94): p25-26
Navy seeks to "leverage technologies" for new aircraft systems. Edward J. Walsh. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 4 (Apr '94): p35-38+
NSSN (new nuclear attack submarine) program update: A reconfigurable paradigm; interview with John K. Welch, VP at the Electric Boat Div. of General Dynamics. Edward J. Walsh. illus por. *Sea Power* 37 no 7 (Jul '94): p27-29
Seapower/Navy. tab illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p108+
Ship-helo team key to new strategy. George Y. Galdorisi, CAPT and James Stavridis, CDR. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 1 (Jan '94): p44-47
Ships/Navy. illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p121-122+
U.S. naval aircraft and weapon developments. Floyd D. Kennedy, Jr. illus tab map. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p152-154+
Weapons/Navy. illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p177-178+
What weapons that wait? (Mine warfare). Stephen H. Keller. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p44-46
Exhibitions
Undersea museum exalts Navy's deep-water paths. William P. Galvani. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 497 (Apr '94): p42-43
History
Fighting ship to the last (U.S. frigate Essex). Tim DeForest. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 2 (Jun '94): p54-61
Naval reconstitution, surge, and mobilization: Once and future. Thomas Hone. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p67-85
Lessons Learned
Navy got it: Desert Storm's wake-up call. Thomas A. Parker, CDR. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 9 (Sep '94): p32-36
Organization
Organizational (tables of organization for the Dept of Defense and the naval services). por tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p208-210
Quest for consensus. William A. Owens, ADM. illus bibliog chart. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p68-72
Research and Development
Avoiding the undersea surprise. R.A. McLennan. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p122+
Statistics
Keeping the faith. R.J. Zlatoper, VADM. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p64-67
Training
First step to overhaul fleet training. John Burlage. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 22 (Mar 7 '94): p6
Gone with the LSTs. John E. O'Neil, Jr, CAPT. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p93-94
Navy/Marine Corps team changes training focus. Vincent P. Grimes. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 502 (Nov '94): p26-27
NETSAFA (Naval Education and Training Security Assistance Field Activity). Robert B. Pemberton and Larry Surtees. illus chart. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 3 (Spring '94): p1-10
Surface warrior's challenge. Richard T. Rushton, CDR. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 2 (Feb '94): p26-28
The hard part: Great Lakes (training center) gears up for expansion, consolidation, pt 2. James D. Hessman. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 8 (Aug '94): p47-50. Pt 1, Fleet readiness starts here: NTC Great Lakes becomes Navy's single-site training "campus." 37 no 6 (Jun '94): p41-44
Training amid turmoil: What's next for Gitmo's Fleet Training Group? Ernest Blazar. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 49 (Sep 12 '94): p3
War simulation games: Having fun with national security. Scott Behm. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 11 (Nov '94): p24-26
Yugoslavia
Navy of the Federal Republic of Yugoslavia. Milan Vego. illus map tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 3 (Mar '94): p104-108
NAVY EXCHANGE SERVICE COMMAND
Elliot Zucker: NEXCOM's (Navy Exchange Service Command) chief merchant; interview with Elliot Zucker, Chief Merchandising Officer, Navy Exchange Service Command. Carole Thompson. por. *Interservice* 14 no 4 (Fall '94): p72+
Sue Dubman: Success rests on big accomplishments; interview with the Acting Director of Info. Systems for the Navy Exchange Service Command. Carole Thompson. por. *Interservice* 14 no 4 (Fall '94): p73+
Taking care of business; interview with CAPT James Jaudon, Vice Commander of NEXCOM. por. *Interservice* 14 no 3 (Summer '94): p42-43
Who's in charge at NEXCOM (Navy Exchange Service Command)? interview with RADM John T. Kavanaugh, NEXCOM Commander. por. *Interservice* 14 no 3 (Summer '94): p39-41
NAVY EXCHANGES. *See* EXCHANGES - Navy - United States
NAVY LEAGUE
Navy League's 1994-95 resolutions. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 9 (Sep '94): p27-34
Directories
Navy League annual directory (national, regional, and state officers, councils and council presidents) 1994. *Sea Power* 37 no 3 (Mar '94): p27-34
NAYLOR, Sean D.
Army defends turf in missions hassle. por. *Army Times* 55 no 9 (Sep 26 '94): p18
Army hints at shape of 10-division plan. illus tab. *Army Times* 54 no 31 (Feb 28 '94): p3
Army takes the offensive against AF mission grab. *Army Times* 55 no 19 (Dec 5 '94): p37
ATACMS (Army Tactical Missile Systems), Comanche star in exercise (Force XXI). illus tab chart. *Army Times* 55 no 18 (Nov 28 '94): p22-23
Brigade shifts mark start of force changes. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 19 (Dec 5 '94): p3
Desert trials: Digital devices show promise, but still have long way to go. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 40 (May 2 '94): p12-14
Down and dirty in Haiti. illus por. *Army Times* 55 no 10 (Oct 3 '94): p12-13
Driving on: (2d Battalion, 504th Parachute Infantry Regiment) honors its dead, braces

NAYLOR, Sean D. (cont'd.)
for action. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 37 (Apr 11 '94): p12-13
Familiar ground (Army training at Pinon Canyon Maneuver Site). illus por. *Army Times* 55 no 5 (Aug 29 '94): p12-15
Final farewell to three units (193d Infantry Brigade and the 6th Infantry Division) in June, July. *Army Times* 54 no 52 (Jul 25 '94): p26
Finessing force structure. por. *Army Times* 55 no 21 (Dec 19 '94): p3
Hard lessons, new options (Are soldiers ready for the next Somalia?). illus. *Army Times* 54 no 46 (Jun 13 '94): p12-15
How you train when 'there is no enemy'. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 30 (Feb 21 '94): p12-14
Korean war vet still serves after 43 years. por illus. *Army Times* 54 no 49 (Jul 4 '94): p26
Leadership training's new look. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 24 (Jan 10 '94): p12-14
M60 is here to stay...at least for awhile. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 8 (Sep 19 '94): p4
Making the leap: Force XXI. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 17 (Nov 21 '94): p14-16
Marines kill 8 in Jan. 31 firefight. *Army Times* 54 no 29 (Feb 14 '94): p4
On patrol in Haiti. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 11 (Oct 10 '94): p8-9
Paratroops rehearse invasion assaults at Fort Bragg. *Army Times* 54 no 52 (Jul 25 '94): p10
Posts take hits in force reduction. *Army Times* 55 no 22 (Dec 26 '94): p13
Ready to go? 4 divisions fail the test. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 18 (Nov 28 '94): p3-4
(Sen) Skelton: Shortfall (in the Army) may force tough call. por. *Army Times* 55 no 3 (Aug 15 '94): p15
Sizing down and shaping up (smaller Field Artillery adopts new weapons and learns new skills). illus tab. *Army Times* 54 no 34 (Mar 21 '94): p12-14+
Somalia: A lesson in new world order. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 23 (Jan 3 '94): p12-13
Special Forces: Riding blind? illus. *Army Times* 54 no 39 (Apr 25 '94): p36
Upgrades enhance U.S. (24th Infantry Division (Mechanized)) division in Kuwait. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 13 (Oct 24 '94): p17
U.S. feeds intel to Bosnia peacekeepers. por. *Army Times* 54 no 29 (Feb 14 '94): p3
U.S. may double force at Guantanamo Bay. illus tab. *Army Times* 55 no 6 (Sep 5 '94): p22
-- and Muradian, Vago
Somalia exit is no rout. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 33 (Mar 14 '94): p8
-- and Walker, Paulette V.
Army makes new rules for women. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 2 (Aug 8 '94): p3+
-- and others
10-division Army: All of the details on what stays, what goes. Sean D. Naylor, and others. illus map tab. *Army Times* 55 no 20 (Dec 12 '94): p12-14+
-- jt auth
Fatter paychecks surprise troops (in Haiti). Neff Hudson and Sean D. Naylor. tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 10 (Oct 10 '94): p14
NEASE, Allen D., jt auth
Unexploded ordnance area clearance. Christopher Dusseault, Lt and Allen D. Nease. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p43-44
NEGIN, Jonathan J., Capt
Desert Storm--the first firefight. illus. *Armor* 103 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p6-9
NEGOTIATION
Key influences on NATO states' national security negotiating behavior. Paul Herman. tab illus bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 21 no 1 (Fall '94): p7-23
NEGROES IN THE ARMED FORCES. *See* BLACKS IN THE ARMED FORCES
NEIGER, Richard L.
Operational stocks at Sierra (Army Depot). illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '94): p12-14
NEIMEYER, Charles P., Maj
'Gone to fight Indians...be back when it's over'--peace operations reconsidered. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 1 (Jan '94): p29-31
Paladins at war: The battle for Saipan, June 1944. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p89-91
NEIMEYER, C.P., LtCol, jt editor
America's cutting edge: U.S. Marine Corps roles and missions; book review. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p85
NEKRASOV, George, Cdr
Former Soviet Union: Hope at last that nightmare over. illus map. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p181-183
North of Gallipoli: The Black Sea Fleet at war 1914-1917; book review. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 1 (Mar '94): p145-146
NELLIST, Marc
Armored vehicle design endures radical revamp. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 500 (Sep '94): p30-31
NELSON, David B.
General Nicholas Herkimer left the Battle of Oriskany thinking he had lost to the British and Indians. illus. *Military History* 11 no 2 (Jun '94): p10+
NELSON, Michael A., LtGen
-- and others
Unity of control: Joint air operations in the Gulf, pt 2. Michael A. Nelson, LtGen, and others. illus chart por tab bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 5 (Summer '94): p59-63. Pt 1, no 1 (Summer '93): p88-99
NELSON, Soraya S.
Air Force told to improve health care. *Air Force Times* 54 no 52 (Aug 1 '94): p3
Auditors: Hospitals fail to collect millions. *Air Force Times* 54 no 23 (Jan 10 '94): p7
Bill allows payments to (Persian Gulf War) syndrome victims. *Air Force Times* 55 no 13 (Oct 31 '94): p11
Civilian doctors say testing of ill vets is political. *Air Force Times* 54 no 51 (Jul 25 '94): p4
Debate over mystery illness grows. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 48 (Jul 4 '94): p6
Despite end of ban, abortions are rare. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 6 (Sep 12 '94): p10
Doctor of change (Dr. Kenneth Kizer, nominee for VA undersecretary for health). por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 8 (Sep 26 '94): p33
Doctors urged to work hard on (Persian Gulf syndrome) illness. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 14 (Nov 7 '94): p32
Fighting for their lives (cancer-therapy payment to come too late for some). por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 15 (Nov 14 '94): p16
Forensic team faces 'impossible' challenge (military forensic experts assist in identification of the remains of USAir Flight 427). *Air Force Times* 55 no 8 (Sep 26 '94): p6
Fresh food that's decent is an elusive commodity (in Haiti). *Air Force Times* 55 no 11 (Oct 17 '94): p23
Government vows to pay ill Gulf vets. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 46 (Jun 20 '94): p4
Health chief felt loss of insurance (Dr. Stephen Joseph, new assistant secretary of defense for health affairs). por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 42 (May 23 '94): p30
Hot line offers hope to sick Gulf veterans. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 49 (Jul 11 '94): p8
Hup 2, 3...now stretch! (Expectant soldiers expect to exercise). illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 44 (Jun 6 '94): p28
Joseph (assistant defense secretary for health affairs) issues policy on abortion overseas. *Air Force Times* 54 no 43 (May 30 '94): p29
Medics fight to keep troops healthy. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 12 (Oct 24 '94): p26
Medics help (wounded Haitians) despite policy. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 13 (Oct 31 '94): p27
Mystery continues: Pentagon finds no link between illness and Gulf War. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 17 (Nov 28 '94): p23
New health plan (TriCare) comes under fire. tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 34 (Mar 28 '94): p16
No single cause is found: But Gulf-syndrome study will continue, Joseph says. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 21 (Dec 26 '94): p20
No-pain shave? Maybe. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 20 (Dec 19 '94): p16
Pentagon to beef up medical units in Europe. *Air Force Times* 54 no 36 (Apr 11 '94): p11
Pentagon urged to revamp health care. *Air Force Times* 54 no 37 (Apr 18 '94): p26
Returning Somalia vets aren't being scrutinized. *Air Force Times* 54 no 48 (Jul 4 '94): p6
Searching for answers (to Persian Gulf Syndrome) in a tiny lab. illus por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 42 (May 23 '94): p28-29
Senate panel blasts government (over handling of Persian Gulf Syndrome). map. *Air Force Times* 54 no 44 (Jun 6 '94): p6
Shelby: U.S. knew about Gulf chemicals. *Air Force Times* 54 no 26 (Jan 31 '94): p3
Should troops reject experimental drugs? *Air Force Times* 55 no 20 (Dec 19 '94): p27
State of the art? (Investigators raise worries over hospital automation). illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 1 (Aug 8 '94): p32
TRICARE (Pentagon health-care reform) in action. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 51 (Jul 25 '94): p24
TriCare sets fees for next 3 years. tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 21 (Dec 26 '94): p6
Troops ailments spur war on mosquitoes (in Haiti). *Air Force Times* 55 no 20 (Dec 19 '94): p30
Troops face health risk (in Haiti). *Air Force Times* 55 no 9 (Oct 3 '94): p21
Valuable school or 'Useless U?' (Uniformed Services University of the Health Sciences in Bethesda). por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 48 (Jul 4 '94): p20
Vet's committee (Senate Veterans' Affairs Committee): Troops have right to just say no to drugs. *Navy Times* 44 no 12 (Dec 26 '94): p11
Was the cure worse than the problem? (Experts say radium treatments appear to be linked to cancer). por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 6 (Sep 12 '94): p22
What's next? In Europe, worries mount as medical sites close. illus map. *Air Force Times* 54 no 28 (Feb 14 '94): p10-12
Women in Navy seek more care than men. *Air Force Times* 55 no 17 (Nov 28 '94): p23
-- and Fuentes, Gidget
Did 'Iraqi cocktail' cause new illness? por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 32 (Mar 14 '94): p4
Toll from syndrome rises. por. *Air Force*

Times 54 no 34 (Mar 28 '94): p10
-- **and others**
What's wrong in Germany? (Special report on living conditions for soldiers and their families). Soraya S. Nelson, and others. illus tab por. *Army Times* 54 no 26 (Jan 24 '94): p12-20
-- **jt auth**
Women have larger role in newest mission. Neff Hudson and Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 55 no 10 (Oct 10 '94): p17
NEPAL
See also
Armed Forces - Nepal
NERI, Lewis, jt auth
Reliability-centered maintenance managements and engineering methods; book review. Ronald T. Anderson and Lewis Neri.
Logistics Spectrum 28 no 2 (Summer '94): p75
NETHERLANDS
See also
AIR BASES, AMERICAN - Netherlands
Air Force - Netherlands
Armed Forces - Netherlands
Army - Corps, Divisions, etc - Netherlands
Army - Netherlands
DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Netherlands
EQUIPMENT - Armed Forces - Netherlands
Marine Corps - Netherlands
MILITARY POLICY - Netherlands
Navy - Netherlands
PROCUREMENT - Air Force - Netherlands
PROCUREMENT - Army - Netherlands
PROCUREMENT - Navy - Netherlands
Research and Development - Navy - Netherlands
SHIPBUILDING - Netherlands
SHIPS - Netherlands
SPECIAL OPERATIONS FORCES - Netherlands
WARSHIPS - Netherlands
WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Defense Dept - Netherlands
WOMEN IN THE AIR FORCE - Netherlands
Foreign Relations
North Atlantic Treaty Organization
New challenges and concepts for the Royal Netherlands Navy. N.W.G. Buis, VAdm. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 1 ('94): p43-44+
NEUMANN, Robert C., Maj, jt auth
Impact of weapons of mass destruction on battlefield operations. Robert D. Orton, MajGen and Robert C. Neumann, Maj. chart illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p64-72
NEUTRALITY
Finland
Partnership and collective security in Europe--a Finnish view. Heikki Haavisto. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 2 ('94): p21-22
NEVEN, Thomas E.
Nonlethal weapons: Expanding our options. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p61-62
NEW ZEALAND
See also
Armed Forces - New Zealand
Navy - New Zealand
UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - New Zealand
WARSHIPS - New Zealand
Foreign Relations
FPDA (Five Power Defence Arrangements), an investment in the future. Richard Jackson, Cdr. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 8-9 (Feb-Mar '94): p34
United States
New Zealand contributes to regional security despite the ANZUS dilemma. Richard Jackson, Cdr. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '94): p32-33
Pursuing the Pacific paradox; remarks to the New Zealand Institute of International Affairs, Wellington, NZ, 12 Apr '94. Charles R. Larson, ADM. *Defense Issues* 9 no 36 ('94): p1-4
NEWBERN, Pam, SPC
EOD (19th Ordnance Detachment) support to Intrinsic Action 93. illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '94): p12-13
NEWBY, Leroy W.
Ploesti, through fire and flak (nine stories from crews who flew in 1944 against the guns at Ploesti). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 4 (Apr '94): p78-82
NEWBY, Tyler
Winning technologies: The 1994 federal leadership awards. illus. *Government Executive* 26 no 12 (Dec '94): p20-22+
NEWMAN, Aubrey S., MajGen
about
Maj. Gen. Aubrey S. Newman, 1903-1994. L. James Binder. obit illus por. *Army* 44 no 3 (Mar '94): p15
NEWMAN, Robert H., jt auth
Army excess equipment program vital expedient. William A. Fitzgerald, Jr, MajGen and Robert H. Newman. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 495 (Feb '94): p33-34
NEWSPAPERS
Base newspapers battle on two fronts. Patrick Pexton. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 52 (Oct 3 '94): p18-19
NG JUI PING, LtGen
about
Interview with Lieutenant General Ng Jui Ping, Singapore Armed Forces. por illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '94): p10-12+
NICARAGUA
Indirect application of military power: US policy toward Nicaragua. Kevin J. Dougherty, Capt. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 10 (Oct '94): p52-63
Nicaragua in crisis. Julio A. Montes. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 1 (Jan '94): p45-47
See also
Armed Forces - Nicaragua
NICHOLAS, George, jt auth
Tomorrow's simulation requirements. Chuck Dowdell and George Nicholas. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 7 (Jul '94): p40+
NICHOLLS, David, Maj
-- **and Tagarev, Todor D., Maj**
What does chaos theory mean for warfare? illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 3 (Fall '94): p48-57
NICHOLS, John B., III, CDR, Ret
-- **and Tillman, Barrett**
On your wing. illus map por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 9 (Sep '94): p64-68
NICHOLS, Thomas M.
Sacred cause: Civil-military conflict over Soviet national security, 1917-1992; book review.
Journal of Slavic Military Studies 7 no 1 (Mar '94): p139-141
NICHOLSON, John W., Jr, Maj
Omaha Beach, 6 June 1944: Lessons from Company C, 2d Ranger Battalion. illus map. *Infantry* 84 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p8-12
NIDEROST, Eric
Victory never to be forgotten (Battle of Assaye, 1803). illus map por bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 3 (Aug '94): p30-36
NIEBRUGGE, Robert L., SSgt
OFP & EID (Operational Flight Program and Emitter Identification Data)? tab illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '94): p16-17
NIEKERK, George van, Brig
about
Jane's interview (with Brig George van Niekerk, Commander of the South African Air Force's Training Command). Paul Beaver. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 20 (Nov 19 '94): p40
NIGER
See also
Armed Forces - Niger
NIGERIA
Nigeria's hand-over to civilian rule fails as new military leaders step in for "brief" rule. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 10-11 (Oct-Nov '93): p20
See also
Armed Forces - Nigeria
Politics and Government
Nigeria--the return of the military. Abiodun Alao. illus por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 3 (Mar '94): p141-143
Nigeria's crisis, fanned by international and Lagos reporting, is controllable but difficult. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 8 (Aug 31 '94): p28
NIGHT FIGHTING
AFVs (armoured fighting vehicles) and thermal imagers. Rolf Hilmes. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 10 (Oct '94): p77-78+
F-16 and night CAS (Close Air Support) in the 1990s. Mike O'Grady, Capt. illus. *USAF Weapons Review* 41 no 4 (Winter '93): p12-16
Night CAS (close air support) on the conventional battlefield. Phillip P. Taber, Capt. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Sep-Oct '94): p18-20
Equipment
Research and Development
Owning the night. Lewis G. Wagner, Capt. illus tab. *Infantry* 84 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p9-14
NIGHT FLYING
Let there be light (night warfare and training). Jim Quick. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 50 no 10 (Oct '94): p15-18
Night air refueling. Ezequiel Parrilla, Jr, LtCol. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 2 (Feb '94): p6-7
Sensible approach towards night flight. Steven M. Holtzhouser, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 5 (May '94): p51-52
Equipment
Sensible approach towards night flight. Steven M. Holtzhouser, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 5 (May '94): p51-52
NIGHT VISION SYSTEMS
Battlefield optronics: Armies seek high performance and low weight. Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 8 (Aug '94): p43-48
Illuminating technology gives night to military. Robert H. Williams. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 497 (Apr '94): p14-15
Joint laser interoperability. Philip M. Ruhlman, Maj. illus tab bibliog. *USAF Weapons Review* 42 no 2 (Summer '94): p14-17
Piercing the darkness (night vision capabilities of US Army aviation). K.R. Clark. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 6 (Jun '94):

NIGHT VISION SYSTEMS (cont'd.)
p44
NIHART, Brooke, Col, Ret
Facts, opinion, analysis, synthesis, history, and fiction. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p291-298
NILSEN, David C.
What if?...How an IVIS-equipped M1A2 force might have made a difference in twelve Desert Storm incidents. illus por bibliog. *Armor* 103 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p26-35
NISHIHARA, Masashi
Multilateralism in Pacific Asia: The view from Tokyo; a lecture delivered at the DSA Conference, Apr '94. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '94): p26+
NITZE, Paul H.
Conventional approach. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p46-48+
Grand strategy then and now: NSC-68 and its lessons for the future. por. *Strategic Review* 22 no 1 (Winter '94): p12-19
NIXON, Richard M.
about
Navy's 'Nick' compared to Mr. Roberts (President Nixon's Naval Reserve service). Julie Bird. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 40 (May 9 '94): p20
Nixon's final flight. Vago Muradian. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 40 (May 9 '94): p20
NOBLE, Dennis L.
That others might live: The U.S. Life-Saving Service, 1878-1915; book review. *Military History* 11 no 5 (Dec '94): p73
NOCK, Richard E., Capt
Intelligence support in the BCE (Battlefield Coordination Element). chart. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p40-41
NOISE
Aircraft noise complaints--"handle with care". Baum, LtCol. *TIG Brief* 45 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p20-21
Infrared communications. Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 9 (Sep '93): p12
NOLAN, Dave, TSgt
In the footsteps of legends (Antarctic air supply operations). illus. *Airman* 38 no 6 (Jun '94): p2-11
NOLAN, Janne E.
Trappings of power: Ballistic missiles in the Third World; book review. *Military Review* 74 no 2 (Feb '94): p79
-- editor
Global engagement: Cooperation and security in the 21st century; book review. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p87
NOLAN, Mary I.
Display of power: CAPEX (Capabilities Exercise) showcases Corps' power and flexibility. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 12 (Dec '94): p23-24
Mizzenmast connection. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 8 (Aug '94): p23-24
Right time and place: (USS) Eisenhower's historic mixed-gender deployment. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 10 (Oct '94): p41-42
Tunnels in the lake: LSV (large-scale unmanned undersea vehicle) precursor to Seawolf, NSSN (new nuclear attack submarine). illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 7 (Jul '94): p25-26
"What the Coast Guard is all about". illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 11 (Nov '94): p41-43
-- jt auth
Surface Navy being reshaped by new systems, tactics. Edward J. Walsh and Mary I. Nolan. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 4 (Apr '94): p25-26+
NON-LETHAL WEAPONS. *See* WEAPONS, NON-LETHAL
NONCOMMISSIONED OFFICERS
Air Force
United States
Do stripes make the NCO? (Sergeants rankled over new insignia for senior airmen). Andrew Compart. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 43 (May 30 '94): p4
Empowerment or doing more for less? Michael Buckley. illus por. *Sergeants* 33 no 7 (Aug '94): p14-19
How first top NCO shaped the job. Vago Muradian. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 21 (Dec 26 '94): p15
NCOs face a lot more schooling. Jon R. Anderson. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 50 (Jul 18 '94): p4
New chief; interview with CMSAF David Campanale. por. *Sergeants* 33 no 10 (Nov '94): p5+
Next enlisted chief? Jon R. Anderson. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 9 (Oct 3 '94): p4
Team & its missions (new and changed Air Commands). illus por. *Sergeants* 33 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p24-26
Top NCO (CMSAF Campanale) faces major challenges. G.W. Poindexter. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 15 (Nov 14 '94): p3
Top NCO: What he plans to do for you. G.W. Poindexter. illus por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 21 (Dec 26 '94): p12-14. Includes interview
Update from the CMSAF; interview with CMSgt of the AF Gary Pfingston. Sarah Hood, TSgt. por. *Airman* 38 no 1 (Jan '94): p16-17
Your Air Force. por illus. *Sergeants* 33 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p18-23
Army
United States
Army--bringing order to chaos; interview with Sergeant Major of the Army Richard A. Kidd. Patrecia S. Hollis. illus. *Field Artillery* (Oct '94): p5-7
Cutting for quality (the Qualitative Management Program Board). Marc A. Raimondi. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 9 (Sep '94): p23
Drawing down to a close: What's up for your Army career at the end of the drawdown. chart illus. *Army Times* 55 no 21 (Dec 19 '94): p10-11
'NCOs make it happen'. Richard A. Kidd, SMA. illus por. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p31-32+
Officer-NCO team: The touchstone of Army leadership for the 21st century. John A. Dubia, MajGen and James C. McKinney, CSGM. por illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '94): p1-2
Planning the battle: NCOs' voices heard in din of combat. Bernard Adelsberger. illus por. *Army Times* 54 no 41 (May 9 '94): p14-16
Striving for stripes: Keys to making it up the NCO ladder. Bernard Adelsberger. illus map tab. *Army Times* 54 no 35 (Mar 28 '94): p12-14+
Tracking your career: A guide to enlisted promotion opportunities. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 11 (Oct 10 '94): p36-37
Testing
Self-development test. Edward S. Braddock. illus. *Military Review* 74 no 5 (May '94): p40-43
Training
Pass the word: Officer training revamps, goes high-tech. illus tab. *Army Times* 55 no 15 (Nov 7 '94): p14-16
School spirit: NCO education tunes up. Bernard Adelsberger. illus por tab. *Army Times* 55 no 9 (Sep 26 '94): p4
Senior NCOs call for training shakeup. Bernard Adelsberger. illus tab. *Army Times* 55 no 18 (Nov 28 '94): p12-13
Sergeants' time. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 10 (Oct '94): p21-22
Starting the trail (drill sergeant candidates). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p17-20
Coast Guard
United States
Job stays the same (master chief petty officers of the Coast Guard). Bill Stump. por tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 49 (Sep 12 '94): p18
Marine Corps
United States
Declining leadership role (noncommissioned officers' duties). William B. Collins, Jr, GySgt. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p34-35
Navy
United States
Now they're chiefs (initiations have changed for the better). John Burlage. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 52 (Oct 3 '94): p10-11
NONCOMMISSIONED OFFICERS ACADEMIES
NCOs face a lot more schooling. Jon R. Anderson. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 50 (Jul 18 '94): p4
School for stripes (sent to academies to learn, soldiers also must prove fitness). Bernard Adelsberger. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 12 (Oct 17 '94): p14-16
School spirit: NCO education tunes up. Bernard Adelsberger. illus por tab. *Army Times* 55 no 9 (Sep 26 '94): p4
Teaching professionalism (professional military education instructors are AFA's 1994 Team of the Year). Peter Grier. por illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 8 (Aug '94): p64-66
NONCOMMISSIONED OFFICERS CLUBS. *See* SERVICEMEN'S CLUBS
NONRESIDENT TRAINING. *See* DISTANCE EDUCATION
NORDEEN, Lon
V/STOL (vertical takeoff and landing aircraft) in an up and down world. illus. *Naval Forces* 15 no 3 ('94): p50-57
NORDSTROM, Arthur H., Jr
Defense industry survey eyes staggering expense. *National Defense* 79 no 502 (Nov '94): p52
Performance specs cut costs, bolster efficiency. *National Defense* 79 no 503 (Dec '94): p53
NORMAN, Jean Reid
Hello, we must be going (sailors redeploy after just 12 days home). por illus tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 41 (Jul 18 '94): p12-14
-- and Hudson, Neff
Recruiting: Tough job getting tougher. por chart tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 21 (Feb 28 '94): p14
-- jt auth
Experience in (Naval and Marine Corps) reserve. John Burlage and Jean Reid Norman. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 16 (Jan 24 '94): p18-19
NORMAN, Neal D., Capt, jt auth
Task force staff ride: Enhancing professional development at the battalion level. Guy C. Swan, III, LtCol and Neal D. Norman, Capt. illus map. *Armor* 103 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p36-41
NORMANDY CAMPAIGN, 1944
Air power for Patton's Army: The role of the XIX TAC. David N. Spires. illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 41 no 2 (Summer '94): p38-48
Back to Normandy. Larry Lane, SSgt. illus por. *Soldiers* 49 no 8 (Aug '94): p18-20

NORMANDY CAMPAIGN, 1944 (cont'd.)
Barging in on Berlin (WWII: Spring '44). illus por. *Officer* 70 no 6 (Jun '94): p57-68. Part of a WWII series of personal narratives
Big week: Gaining air superiority over the Luftwaffe. Walton S. Moody. illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 41 no 2 (Summer '94): p14-22
Blue and Gray (29th Infantry Division) at Normandy. John O. Marsh, Jr. illus. *Army* 44 no 6 (Jun '94): p28-32
Close run thing? D-Day, 6 June 1944: The German perspective. Keith Simpson. por tab chart map bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 3 (Jun '94): p60-71
Courage on the cliffs (D-Day off France's Normandy coast). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 6 (Jun '94): p50-52
D-Day, June 6th, 1944. E. Paul Semmens, Col. illus chart map. *Air Defense Artillery* (May-Jun '94): p22-29
D-Day 50th anniversary special. illus. *Ordnance* (May '94): p31-49. Mostly excerpts from issues of Army Ordnance, 1944-1945
D-Day plus 50 years. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen. illus. *Army* 44 no 6 (Jun '94): p20-26
D-Day remembered; 50th anniversary address at Cambridge, England D-Day 1994. Lloyd Bentsen. por illus. *Air Power History* 41 no 3 (Fall '94): p22-23
D-Day survivors remember the 'Great Crusade'. Dennis Steele. illus por. *Army* 44 no 6 (Jun '94): p42-46
D-Day: The sea services and the Normandy invasion. Paul Stillwell. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 11 (Jun '94): p23-26
Descent into darkness--a paratrooper's story. William Wilson, Col, Ret. illus. *Army* 44 no 6 (Jun '94): p52-54+
Drohende Gefahr West: The pre-Normandy air campaign. Maris McCrabb, LtCol. illus por bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 2 (Summer '94): p4-17
Forgotten air war: How the air campaign cleared the way for D-Day. Vago Muradian and Stephanie King. illus por map. *Air Force Times* 54 no 44 (Jun 6 '94): p10-14
I remember D-Day, June 6, 1944 (personal recollections). illus por. *National Guard* 48 no 6 (Jun '94): p16-18+
I was there...(personal recollections of Normandy by GIs). Howard R. Simpson. illus. *Army* 44 no 6 (Jun '94): p48-51
Omaha Beach, 6 June 1944: Lessons from Company C, 2d Ranger Battalion. John W. Nicholson, Jr, Maj. illus map. *Infantry* 84 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p8-12
Pointblank vs Overlord: Strategic bombing and the Normandy invasion. Richard G. Davis. illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 41 no 2 (Summer '94): p4-13
Reflections on the 50th anniversary: Are we as committed as they were? Howard S. Freedlander, Col. illus por. *National Guard* 48 no 8 (Aug '94): p26-27
Special report: Return to Normandy. Vago Muradian. por illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 46 (Jun 20 '94): p6+
'Stonewallers' (of the 116th Infantry Regiment) proved their mettle at Omaha Beach. John E. Grady. illus por. *Army* 44 no 6 (Jun '94): p34-38
Travel supplement, pt 2: Florida. illus map por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 6 (Sep 12 '94): T1-T22. Pt 1, 54 no 39 (May 2 '94): T1-T23
Way we were (National Guard soldiers and airmen of D-Day). Christopher J. Anderson. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 6 (Jun '94): p69-70
"We knew what we had to do!" The Blue & Gray (116th Infantry Regiment, 29th Infantry Division) forged the path on Omaha Beach. Bill Doll, Col. illus por. *National Guard* 48 no 6 (Jun '94): p46-51+
Why we won the war: The politics of WWII. Stephen E. Ambrose. illus por. *Army* 44 no 6 (Jun '94): p12-18
World remembers the longest day (50th anniversary of D-Day). illus por. *National Guard* 48 no 8 (Aug '94): p22-24

Bibliography
D-Day bibliography. bibliog. *Air Power History* 41 no 2 (Summer '94): p62. Bibliog only

Lessons Learned
Lessons of D-Day. Cole C. Kingseed, Col. illus por. *Army* 44 no 6 (Jun '94): p59-61

Personal Narratives
Infantrymen in action: D-Day landing, 6 June 1944 (from an interview with Lt John Spaulding, 1st Assault Section, Company E, 2d Battalion, 16th Infantry). illus. *Infantry* 84 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p19-24
Operation called Overlord (reminiscences of former pilot Maj Harry McCool, engineer retired BrigGen Oran Price, and Lt Geraldine Dishroon. Becky Colaw, Capt. illus por. *Airman* 38 no 6 (Jun '94): p18-26
Radarman's longest day; interview with former radar technician Ralph G. Steinway. Roger Steinway. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 2 (Jun '94): p38-45

NORRIS, Robert E., CDR
Trust us. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p58-59

NORRIS, Robert S.
-- and others
Nuclear weapons databook: Volume V: British, French, and Chinese nuclear weapons; book review. Robert S. Norris, and others. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p87

NORTH, Oliver
-- and Roth, David
One more mission: Oliver North returns to Vietnam; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 4 (Apr '94): p88

NORTH AMERICAN AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND
Canada's continental commitment: NORAD and à la carte defense in an age of uncertainty. Peter Saracino. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 9 (Sep '94): p81-82
Down to earth: The Air Force's space systems. Steven Watkins. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 43 (May 30 '94): p12-15
Northern exposure: Exercise Amalgam Warrior. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 9 (Sep '94): p85
Unpredictable world makes U.S. space capabilities critical; statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee, 20 Apr '94. Charles A. Horner, Gen. *Defense Issues* 9 no 43 ('94): p1-7

NORTH AMERICAN AIR DEFENSE COMMAND. *See* NORTH AMERICAN AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND

NORTH ATLANTIC COOPERATION COUNCIL
NATO and Eastern Europe--cooperation and partnership in security. Gebhardt von Moltke. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 5-6 ('93): p9-11
Partnership with NATO--the political dimension. Manfred Wörner. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 2 ('94): p6-7
Pillar of the new European security architecture--the North Atlantic Cooperation Council. Henning von Ondarza, Gen. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 5-6 ('93): p41-43

NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION
Adapting alliance forces to meet needs. Paul D. Miller, ADM. por illus tab. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 1 ('94): p4-6
After the summit: Military realities. Edward Jones. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p1-5
Amphibious operations in a new era. Benjamin Bathurst, Adm. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 1 ('94): p74-76
ARRC (Allied Command Europe Rapid Reaction Corps) at the sharp end: NATO's rapid-reaction emergency service. Peter Saracino. por chart illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 5 (May '94): p33-35
Central Europe: The new security relationships; based on a presentation to the Institute, 18 May '94. Douglas Hogg. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 4 (Aug '94): p15-19
Close air support over Bosnia-Hercegovina; based on a presentation to the Institute on 4 May '94. Andrew D. Sweetman, GpCapt. por. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 4 (Aug '94): p34-36
Defending the future; based on a presentation to the RUSI, 17 Feb '94. Peter Harding, AM. por. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 2 (Apr '94): p7-11
'Enduring value of NATO'. Alexander A.C. Gerry, Col, Ret. illus por. *Officer* 70 no 5 (May '94): p33-34+
Europe, forward presence, and the future. James P. Stanton, Maj. illus bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 3 (Winter '93-94): p47-53
Europe's richer countries must work more closely to resolve security issues. Richard Sharpe, Capt, Ret. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p48-55
France and NATO: The image and the reality. William T. Johnsen, LtCol and Thomas-Durell Young. bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p76-89
France's European priority. Philippe H. Mallard and Bruno Tertrais. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 5 (Summer '94): p18-23
Gallery of NATO airpower. John W.R. Taylor and Paul Jackson. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 9 (Sep '94): p97-106+
Germany: The "reluctant power" turns east. Victor Gray. bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 3 (Autumn '94): p84-97
How Gorazde was sacrificed to help bring the US into the Bosnian war. Yossef Bodansky. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 5 (May 31 '94): p6-14
Isolating Yugoslavia (NATO and WEU naval operations to enforce the United Nations sanctions). Tim Ripley. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 27 no 10 (Oct '94): p75-76+
Italian Navy in allied Adriatic operations. Guido Venturoni, Adm. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 1 ('94): p39-41
Jane's interview (with Danish Defence Minister Hans Haekkerup). Ian Kemp. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 21 (Nov 26 '94): p32
Jane's interview (with Gen George Joulwan, NATO's Supreme Allied Commander Europe and Commander in Chief, US

NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION (cont'd.)
European Command). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 11 (Sep 17 '94): p40
Jane's interview (with USAF LtGen Joseph Ashy, Commander-in-Chief Allied Air Forces Southern Europe). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 19 (May 14 '94): p32
Key influences on NATO states' national security negotiating behavior. Paul Herman. tab illus bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 21 no 1 (Fall '94): p7-23
Loyal partner--NATO's forces in support of the United Nations. Jeremy M. Boorda, ADM. illus por map tab. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 1 ('94): p8-12
Manfred Wörner, NATO Secretary General--'lesson in leadership'. por illus. *Officer* 70 no 7 (Jul '94): p41-42
NATO air support guidelines reviewed. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 54 no 35 (Apr 4 '94): p30
NATO command and information systems: Peacekeeping poses new challenges. David Miller. illus map. *International Defense Review* 27 no 6 (Jun '94): p57-58+
NATO officials make moves to retain Summit momentum. Marc Rogers. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 6 (Feb 12 '94): p18
NATO Summit produces mix of compromise and coercion. Marc Rogers. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 3 (Jan 22 '94): p13
NATO--the people's alliance. Ken Aldred. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p425-429
NATO--where next? based on a presentation to the Institute, 9 Nov '93. Richard Vincent, FM. por. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p8-12
NATO's bold new concept--CJTF (combined joint task force). Charles L. Barry, LtCol. illus chart. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 5 (Summer '94): p46-54
NATO's co-operation crucible. Rupert Pengelley. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 27 no 5 (May '94): p36-37
NATO's partners for peace; based on remarks to the Atlantic Council of the United States, Washington, 3 Dec '93. Les Aspin. illus por. *Defense* no 1 ('94): p25-27
New challenges to European security. Stephen Blank. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 3 (Summer '94): p40-49
New face in NATO. Pieter Huysman, MajGen. illus chart. *Military Review* 74 no 9 (Sep '94): p19-25
New leader of the pact. Douglas C. Rapé, LtCol. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p68-71
New look for European command. David Miller. chart map. *International Defense Review* 27 no 5 (May '94): p30-32
New world NATO. Peter Grier. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 6 (Jun '94): p58-61
Partners for Peace to practice in Poland. John G. Roos. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 2 (Sep '94): p57
Partnership for peace. John G. Roos. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 8 (Mar '94): p17-20
Partnership for Peace. Jeffrey Simon. por tab bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 5 (Summer '94): p36-45
Partnership for Peace: A personal view from NATO. Michael Rühle and Nicholas Williams. *Parameters* 24 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p66-75
Partnership for Peace: A subtle shift in NATO strategy. Elinor Sloan. illus por bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 23 no 3 (Mar '94): p19-24
Reconcilable differences? (NATO's Partnership for Peace program). James Kitfield. *Government Executive* 26 no 6 (Jun '94): p61+
Regional perspective on European defense. Massimo Dal Piaz, BrigGen. *Parameters* 24 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p57-65
SACEUR (Supreme Allied Commander Europe): Reshaping mission. George A. Joulwan, Gen. illus. *Officer* 70 no 7 (Jul '94): p16-19
Training for peace: NATO rapid reaction forces complete exercises. Daniel Burroughs. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 9 (Apr '94): p19
UK perspectives of current security arrangements; based on a presentation to the RUSI/Oxford/Cambridge annual tripartite seminar, 18 Nov '93. J.J.R. Tod, RAdm. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p31-35
United States and nuclear weapons in Europe. Douglas Erwin, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 (Special-Edition '94): p69-89
USA cautious as NATO boosts air order of battle for Bosnia. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 7 (Feb 19 '94): p17+
What is freedom worth? Nicolas Blok, Capt, Ret. illus por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p48-52
Working with the partners (joint training under the Partnership for Peace programme). Ian Kemp. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 24 (Jun 18 '94): p29+
See also
AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - North Atlantic Treaty Organization
AEROSPACE POWER - North Atlantic Treaty Organization
AIR DEFENSES - North Atlantic Treaty Organization
Air Force - North Atlantic Treaty Organization
AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE - North Atlantic Treaty Organization
AIRPLANES, MILITARY - North Atlantic Treaty Organization
ALLIED COMMAND EUROPE
Armed Forces - North Atlantic Treaty Organization
ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - North Atlantic Treaty Organization
ARTILLERY - Army - North Atlantic Treaty Organization
Canada - Foreign Relations - North Atlantic Treaty Organization
Denmark - Foreign Relations - North Atlantic Treaty Organization
EDUCATION, MILITARY - Armed Forces - North Atlantic Treaty Organization
ELECTRONIC WARFARE - North Atlantic Treaty Organization
EQUIPMENT - Armed Forces - North Atlantic Treaty Organization
France - Foreign Relations - North Atlantic Treaty Organization
Great Britain - Foreign Relations - North Atlantic Treaty Organization
Greece - Foreign Relations - North Atlantic Treaty Organization
Logistics - Armed Forces - North Atlantic Treaty Organization
MISSILES - North Atlantic Treaty Organization
Navy - North Atlantic Treaty Organization
Netherlands - Foreign Relations - North Atlantic Treaty Organization
PEACEKEEPING - North Atlantic Treaty Organization
RAPID DEPLOYMENT FORCES - North Atlantic Treaty Organization
Reserve Forces - Armed Forces - North Atlantic Treaty Organization
Russia - Foreign Relations - North Atlantic Treaty Organization
SEA POWER - North Atlantic Treaty Organization
SECURITY, NATIONAL - North Atlantic Treaty Organization
Spain - Foreign Relations - North Atlantic Treaty Organization
Strategy - North Atlantic Treaty Organization
Turkey - Foreign Relations - North Atlantic Treaty Organization
WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - North Atlantic Treaty Organization

Design

Jane's interview (with LtGen Daniel Christman, US representative to the NATO military committee). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 21 (May 28 '94): p32

Equipment

Key NATO issues bring new imperative to CNAD (Conference of National Armament Directors) role. Marc Rogers. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 19 (May 14 '94): p18

Foreign Relations

Africa, North

Maghreb cauldron: NATO's new southern flank focuses on northwest Africa. Francis Tusa. illus map. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 3 (Oct '94): p54-55

Albania

Albania, the Partnership for Peace and the democratic process. Alfred Serreqi. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 2 ('94): p8-9

Bulgaria

Bulgaria and NATO--partnership for stability in a changing world. Stanislav Daskalov. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 2 ('94): p11-12

Czech Republic

Partnership for Peace--the perspective from Prague. Josef Zieleniec. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 2 ('94): p14-15

Estonia

Right step in the right direction at the right time--Estonia's view of PFP (Partnership for Peace). Juri Luik. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 2 ('94): p17-19

Europe, Eastern

NATO and Eastern Europe--cooperation and partnership in security. Gebhardt von Moltke. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 5-6 ('93): p9-11
Partnership for Peace. Jeffrey Simon. por tab bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 5 (Summer '94): p36-45
Partnership with NATO--the political dimension. Manfred Wörner. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 2 ('94): p6-7
Partnership with NATO: The future--together? illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 2 ('94): entire issue

Finland

Partnership and collective security in Europe--a Finnish view. Heikki Haavisto. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 2 ('94): p21-22

France

France as the wild card in NATO? Carey Schofield. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 7 (Jul '94): p21-22

Georgia (CIS)

On the way to Partnership (for Peace). Alexandre Chikvaidze. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 2 ('94): p27-28

NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION (cont'd.)
Great Britain
Britain, NATO, and Europe. Lawrence Freedman. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 5 (Summer '94): p8-17
Hungary
Our wish is to be firmly anchored (with NATO membership). Géza Jeszenszky. illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 2 ('94): p29-31
Kazakhstan
Kazakhstan and NATO--towards an Eurasian security system. Kanat Saudabayev. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 2 ('94): p33-34
Latvia
Search for security in common structures. Georgs Andrejevs. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 2 ('94): p35-36
Lithuania
Lithuania's partnership with NATO. Povilas Gylys. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 2 ('94): p41-42
Norway
Norway's Navy in multinational exercises in the north. Kjell A. Prytz, RAdm. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 1 ('94): p48-50
Poland
From partnership to membership. Andrzej Olechowski. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 2 ('94): p44-45
Romania
Partnership for Peace--a way out of the past. Teodor Viorel Melescanu. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 2 ('94): p46-47
Russia
Russia and a changing Europe. Dietrich Genschel, GenMaj, Ret. illus map. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 5 (Summer '94): p24-35
Slovakia
Slovakia--cooperation with NATO. Eduard Kukan. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 2 ('94): p54-55
Sweden
Sweden and the Partnership for Peace. Margaretha af Ugglas. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 2 ('94): p56-58
Yugoslavia
Airstrikes spark concern. William Matthews. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 18 (Dec 5 '94): p22
Organization
Airmobility in NATO: The new MND(C) (Multinational Division (Central)). Pieter Huysman, MajGen. por chart illus. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 2 (Apr '94): p45-50
Jane's interview (with Gen Helge Hansen (CINCENT), formerly German Army chief of staff). Heinz Schulte. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 18 (Nov 5 '94): p32
Training
More NEWVANs (NATO EW Van land-mobile systems) for NATO. Martin Streetly. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 5 (Feb 5 '94): p17
NORTH VIETNAM. *See* Vietnam
NORTHERN IRELAND
Death at Narrow Water: The anatomy of an ambush. Nicholas J. Eckert, Capt. illus map bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p28-30
Longest war (the British Army in Northern Ireland). Ian Kemp. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 11 (Sep 17 '94): p26
Northern Ireland: The thousand-year war. Stephen L. Ryan. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '94): p37-40+
See also
TERRORISM - Northern Ireland
Foreign Relations
Northern Ireland: Know your enemies. Richard L. Clutterbuck, MajGen. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 1 (Jan '94): p5-12
NORTHEY, Patrick
Cycle time management: The fast track to time-based productivity improvement; book review.
Logistics Spectrum 28 no 3 (Fall '94): p35-36
NORTHWEST PASSAGE. *See* Arctic Regions
NORTON, Augustus Richard
-- and Wright, Robin
Post-peace crisis in the Middle East. map bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p7-20
NORTON, B.H., Maj, Ret, jt auth
One tough Marine: The autobiography of First Sergeant Donald N. Hamblen, USMC; book review. Donald N. Hamblen, 1stSgt, Ret and B.H. Norton, Maj, Ret.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p82-83
NORWAY
See also
Armed Forces - Norway
ARTILLERY - Navy - Norway
DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Norway
Navy - Norway
North Atlantic Treaty Organization - Foreign Relations - Norway
SHIPS - Norway
SUBMARINES - Norway
Strategic Importance
Norway's Navy in multinational exercises in the north. Kjell A. Prytz, RAdm. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 1 ('94): p48-50
NOTTINGHAM, Dennis
-- and Peratrovich, Roy, Jr
Innovative marine engineering. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 566 (Oct '94): p55-56
NOWOSAD, Dave, Capt, jt auth
Canadian Forces investigate...propeller low oil level lights. Bob Maier, Maj and Dave Nowosad, Capt. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 50 no 10 (Oct '94): p26-28
NUCLEAR BOMBS
Red mercury: Is there a pure-fusion bomb for sale? Frank Barnaby. por illus bibliog. *International Defense Review* 27 no 6 (Jun '94): p79-81
NUCLEAR POWER
Dear "little boots" and the bomb (North Korea). Paul Monk. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 21 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '94): p6-9
ROA National Security Report. See issues of *Officer*
International Aspects
Nuclear proliferation: U.S. aims and India's response. Vijai K. Nair. tab bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 17 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p165-180
Security Measures
Waste not, want not--energy from nuclear weapons. Brigitte Sauerwein. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 10 (Oct '94): p81-82
NUCLEAR POWER PLANTS
Silent threat--nuclear reactor safety in Eastern Europe and the CIS. Thomas Halverson. illus map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 8 (Aug '94): p358-362
See also
NUCLEAR REACTORS
NUCLEAR POWER PLANTS (AIRCRAFT). *See* AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Power Plants
NUCLEAR POWER PLANTS (SHIPS). *See* SHIPS, NUCLEAR POWERED
NUCLEAR PROPULSION
Submarine engines for the future. Rodney M. Adams. illus bibliog chart. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p61-65
NUCLEAR REACTORS
McClellan's nuclear reactor. Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 12 (Dec '93): p17-19
Silent threat--nuclear reactor safety in Eastern Europe and the CIS. Thomas Halverson. illus map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 8 (Aug '94): p358-362
NUCLEAR RESEARCH
History
Toward war's end, German scientists worked to produce a nuclear chain reaction in a rock-hewn chamber. Dennis Burnside. illus. *Military History* 11 no 3 (Aug '94): p8+
NUCLEAR TEST BAN
America's ten deadly strategic gambles: Arms control or unilateral disarmament? Sven F. Kraemer. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 4 (Fall '94): p7-22
Beyond the nuclear threshold (growing discord over the effectiveness of nuclear nonproliferation means). Paul Beaver. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 6 (Feb 12 '94): p20
U.S. nuclear testing policy in the 1990s: Approaching the fork in the road. Wayne A. Schroeder. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 4 (Fall '94): p23-32
NUCLEAR WARFARE
DPRK (North Korean) intelligence and special forces prepare for conflict. Yossef Bodansky. illus. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 5 (May 31 '94): p1+
Political economy of nuclear restraint. Etel Solingen. bibliog. *International Security* 19 no 2 (Fall '94): p126-169
History
Canadian Army and tactical nuclear warfare doctrine. Sean M. Maloney, 2dLt. illus bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 23 no 2 (Dec '93): p23-24+
Protection
Defence against a growing threat (nuclear, biological chemical weapons). Terry J. Gander. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 3 (Jul 23 '94): p28
Study and Teaching
Mission-essential training and weapons of mass destruction. John A. Mojecki, Col, Ret. tab bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 10 (Oct '94): p91-93
NUCLEAR WEAPONS
Defusing mega weapons aim of revised doctrine. Paul Shemella, CAPT. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 494 (Jan '94): p33-34
Germinating technology feeds A-weapon scenario: Illegal acquisition of enriched uranium, plutonium becomes the source of deep international concern. Paul R. Evancoe. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 501 (Oct '94): p18-19
Jane's interview (with Ashton Carter, US Assistant Secretary of Defense for International Security Policy). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 4 (Jul 30 '94): p40
New nuclear threat. Linton Brooks. illus por bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p52-55
Nuclear weapons labs needed for national security; statement before a panel of the House Armed Services Committee, 22 Mar '94. Harold P. Smith, Jr. *Defense Issues* 9 no 30 ('94): p1-3
Perils of proliferation: Organization theory,

NUCLEAR WEAPONS (cont'd.)
deterrence theory, and the spread of nuclear weapons. Scott D. Sagan. bibliog. *International Security* 18 no 4 (Spring '94): p66-107
Waste not, want not--energy from nuclear weapons. Brigitte Sauerwein. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 10 (Oct '94): p81-82
See also
MISSILES
NUCLEAR BOMBS
Asia
Regional rivalry fuels Asian arms buildup. Nick Cook. illus. *Interavia* 49 (Feb '94): p63-65
China (People's Republic)
Status of Chinese nuclear weapons testing. Vipin Gupta. tab illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 1 (Jan '94): p31-35
Commonwealth of Independent States
Removing nuclear weapons from ex-Soviet states; statement to a subcommittee of the House Appropriations Committee, 9 Mar '94. Harold P. Smith, Jr. *Defense Issues* 9 no 22 ('94): p1-6
Russian military almanac. por chart tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 6 (Jun '94): p34-39
Europe
United States and nuclear weapons in Europe. Douglas Erwin, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 (Special-Edition '94): p69-89
France
Jane's interview (with France's Defence Minister, François Léotard). J.A.C. Lewis. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 24 (Jun 18 '94): p56
Nuclear debates in France. David S. Yost. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p113-139
Great Britain
Britain ponders single-warhead option. David Miller. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 9 (Sep '94): p45-48+
British nuclear policy after the Cold War. Nicholas K.J. Witney. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p96-112
History
United States
Decision that launched the Enola Gay. John T. Correll. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 4 (Apr '94): p30-34
India
South Asia and nuclear proliferation: A future unlike the past? Mitchell Reiss. bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p63-67
International Control
Beyond the nuclear threshold (growing discord over the effectiveness of nuclear nonproliferation means). Paul Beaver. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 6 (Feb 12 '94): p20
Defense counterproliferation initiative; based on remarks to a committee on International Security & Arms Control, Wash., 7 Dec '93. Les Aspin. illus por. *Defense* no 1 ('94): p28-31
Future of US nuclear policy. Stephen A. Cambone and Patrick J. Garrity. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p73-95
Great powers, vital interests and nuclear weapons. Lawrence Freedman. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p35-52
New nuclear threat. Linton Brooks. illus por bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p52-55
North Korea: The clock is ticking. Arnold Kanter and Stephen Hadley. illus. *Officer* 70 no 1 (Jan '94): p26-30
NPT renewal conference: Stumbling toward 1995. John Simpson and Darryl Howlett. bibliog. *International Security* 19 no 1 (Summer '94): p41-71
Nuclear debates in France. David S. Yost. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p113-139
South Asia and nuclear proliferation: A future unlike the past? Mitchell Reiss. bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p63-67
See also
NUCLEAR TEST BAN
Iran
Iran: A contender for Mideast hegemony. Benjamin D. Crockett, Capt. illus map tab bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p15-19
Iranian armed forces. Ali Abbas Rizvi. illus por tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '94): p32-34
Israel
Israel's nuclear infrastructure. Harold Hough. map illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 11 (Nov '94): p508-511
Kazakhstan
Kazakhstan--a nuclear profile. Oleg Bukharin and William Potter. map tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 4 (Apr '94): p183-187
Korea (North)
How many bombs? North Korea's nuclear-weapon program. Frank Barnaby. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 8 (Aug '94): p12
Korea: A time for vigilance. Homer T. Hodge. illus bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p10-13
N. Korean cooperation cancels Team Spirit. William Matthews. *Army Times* 54 no 33 (Mar 14 '94): p8
North Korea and nuclear weapons. William J. Taylor, Jr, Col, Ret. por illus. *Officer* 70 no 2 (Feb '94): p146-150
North Korea and the challenge to the US-South Korean alliance. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 2 (Summer '94): p78-91
North Korea--where to from here? Gerald Segal and David Mussington. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 8 (Aug '94): p374-375
North Korea: A potential time bomb (special report no. 2). illus map chart tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 4 (Apr '94): sup 24p
North Korea: The clock is ticking. Arnold Kanter and Stephen Hadley. illus. *Officer* 70 no 1 (Jan '94): p26-30
North Korean nuclear arsenal is deployed, despite face-saving agreements with the US. Yossef Bodansky. illus map. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 7 (Jul 31 '94): p7-10
North Korean proliferation--the threat to the new world order. Kenneth Brower. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 8 (Aug '94): p376-380
North Korea's nuclear infrastructure. Joseph S. Bermudez, Jr. chart map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 2 (Feb '94): p74-79
Officials divided over Korean nuclear crisis, despite US moderating stance. John F. Morton. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '94): p16+
Pakistan
South Asia and nuclear proliferation: A future unlike the past? Mitchell Reiss. bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p63-67
Russia
America's ten deadly strategic gambles: Arms control or unilateral disarmament? Sven F. Kraemer. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 4 (Fall '94): p7-22
Dangerous myths of START II. Michael R. Boldrick, Col, Ret. bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 1 (Spring '94): p78-87
From deterrence to denuclearization: US and Russian nuclear force reduction options. Stephen J. Cimbala. tab bibliog. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 3 (Sep '94): p421-442
Movement and storage of Russian nuclear weapons. Anton Surikov and Igor Sutyagin. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 5 (May '94): p202-203
Nuclear safeguards and security in the former Soviet Union. Oleg Bukharin. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p53-72
Removing nuclear weapons from ex-Soviet states; statement to a subcommittee of the House Appropriations Committee, 9 Mar '94. Harold P. Smith, Jr. *Defense Issues* 9 no 22 ('94): p1-6
Russian military almanac. por chart tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 6 (Jun '94): p34-39
Russian military readiness nosedives. Steven J. Zaloga. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 10 (May '94): p55
Russian view of its strategic nuclear arsenal. Christoph Bluth. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 6 (Jun '94): p263-267
Research and Development
Red mercury: Is there a pure-fusion bomb for sale? Frank Barnaby. por illus bibliog. *International Defense Review* 27 no 6 (Jun '94): p79-81
Security Measures
Russia
Security of Russian ICBM launch sites. Igor Sutyagin. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 8 (Aug '94): p356-357
Testing
U.S. nuclear testing policy in the 1990s: Approaching the fork in the road. Wayne A. Schroeder. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 4 (Fall '94): p23-32
Third World
Scud's bigger brothers (ballistic missiles in the Third World). Bill Gertz. map tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 6 (Jun '94): p52-57
Ukraine
America's ten deadly strategic gambles: Arms control or unilateral disarmament? por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 4 (Fall '94): p7-22
From Parish to partner--Ukraine and nuclear weapons. Taras Kuzio. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 5 (May '94): p204-207
Jane's interview (with John Holum, Director of the US Arms Control and Disarmament Agency). Martijn Delaere. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 13 (Apr 2 '94): p32
Third largest nuclear power (Ukraine). Harriet Fast Scott. illus tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 10 (Oct '94): p52-56
Ukraine's ICBM arsenal. Bhupendra Jasani. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 3 (Mar '94): p120-122
United States
America's ten deadly strategic gambles: Arms control or unilateral disarmament? Sven F. Kraemer. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 4 (Fall '94): p7-22
Cleaning up DOE's (Department of Energy) nuclear weapons sites. Tamar A. Mehuron. illus tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 10 (Oct '94): p10. Table only
Dismantle the Cold War? (Changing lives of enlisted missileers). Michael Buckley. illus por. *Sergeants* 33 no 9 (Oct '94): p10-13
DOD's nuclear posture review; news briefing, Pentagon, 22 Sep '94. William J. Perry and John M. Shalikashvili, Gen. *Defense Issues* 9 no 77 ('94): p1-5
Does the United States need nuclear weapons? tab illus. *Defense Monitor* 22 no 10 ('93): p1-8

NUCLEAR WEAPONS (cont'd.)
From deterrence to denuclearization: US and Russian nuclear force reduction options. Stephen J. Cimbala. tab bibliog. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 3 (Sep '94): p421-442
(Gen) Horner: Let's 'go to zero'--how a general developed his anti-nuclear philosophy. Steven Watkins. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 52 (Aug 1 '94): p6
Jane's interview (with Ashton Carter, US Assistant Secretary of Defense for International Security Policy). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 4 (Jul 30 '94): p40
Nuclear threat at home: The Cold War's lethal leftovers. illus map tab. *Defense Monitor* 23 no 2 ('94): p1-8
Revealed: The stealth connection (cooperation between UK and US scientists). Nick Cook. illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 9 (Sep 3 '94): p43-44+
U.S. nuclear testing policy in the 1990s: Approaching the fork in the road. Wayne A. Schroeder. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 4 (Fall '94): p23-32
History
Honoring their (crew of the Enola Gay) sacrifices, not judging their role in history. por. *Sergeants* 33 no 6 (Jul '94): p16-17
Los Alamos National Laboratory--home of the first atomic bombs. Don Flamm. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '94): p49-53
NUNN, Sam
-- jt auth
Two views on the Glosson case. Charles Grassley and Sam Nunn. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 13 (Oct 31 '94): p81
about
Delay of many projects tied to (Senator) Nunn aides. Rick Maze. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 41 (May 16 '94): p34
Guard and Reserve Forces in the post-Cold War era. Sam Nunn. illus por. *Officer* 70 no 2 (Feb '94): p20-22
They're back! What will Congress do for you--or to you--in '94? Rick Maze. illus por tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 26 (Jan 31 '94): p10-14
NWANNA, Gladson I.
Americans traveling abroad: What you should know before you go; book review.
Air Force Times 55 no 8 (Sep 26 '94): p56
NYE, Joseph S.
Understanding international conflicts: An introduction to theory and history; book review.
Hawk Journal ('94): p78
NYE, Roger H.
Patton mind: The professional development of an extraordinary leader; book review.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p104

O

O C S. *See* OFFICER CANDIDATE SCHOOLS
O E R. *See* OFFICER EVALUATION SYSTEM
O E S. *See* OFFICER EVALUATION SYSTEM
O J T. *See* ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
O P E C. *See* ORGANIZATION OF PETROLEUM EXPORTING COUNTRIES
O S I. *See* OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS
OAKS, Bill
about
Albert Jamberdino and Bill Oaks; interview concerning the development of advanced data storage devices. Roger Lesser. por. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 7 (Jul '94): p14-16
O'BALLANCE, Edgar
Afghan wars 1839-1992. What British gave up and the Soviet Union lost; book review. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p74-75
OBERBILLIG, Ron, LtCol
Results of the officer requirements study. tab illus por. *Air Force Comptroller* 28 no 3 (Jul '94): p7-11
OBERLE, J.L., jt auth
Comparing oranges to oranges: Performance and cost make the F-16 the aircraft of choice. T.P. McAtee and J.L. Oberle. illus tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 12 (Jul '94): p38-39
OBESITY. *See* PHYSICAL FITNESS
O'BRIEN, Cyril J.
Liberation: Marines in the recapture of Guam; book review.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p111
O'BRYON, James F.
-- and Williams, Karen E.
Testing-training teamwork generates hefty dividends. *National Defense* 79 no 502 (Nov '94): p42-43
OBSERVATORIES
Looking up down under (sun observation from Australia). Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 38 no 11 (Nov '94): p22-29
See also
SPACE OBSERVATORIES
OBSTACLES (MILITARY SCIENCE)
Counterreconnaissance and obstacle integration. Kevin Woods, Capt. illus. *Engineer* 24 (Feb '94): p29-33
O'BYRNE, Elton C., Maj, Ret
Advanced distributed simulation. tab map illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p18-22
O'CALLAGHAN, Tim
2AT, before the Ford tri-motor airplane. illus tab. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 3 (Fall '94): p194-197
OCCUPATION, MILITARY. *See* MILITARY OCCUPATION
OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
Can you recognize metal fume fever? illus bibliog. *Ordnance* (Feb '94): p26-27
Industrial ventilation system evaluations--don't forget to air sample. Atkins, Maj. illus. *TIG Brief* 45 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p8
OCCUPATIONS
10 of the toughest (hardest to fill AF jobs). Rose Reynolds, MSgt, and others. por. *Airman* 38 no 6 (Jun '94): p28-33
OCEAN MINING
Mining the seabed: International v. national control. Suzette D. Stenersen. bibliog. *Journal of Legal Studies* 4 ('93): p103-116
Seapower/Oceanography. tab chart. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p236-241
OCEANOGRAPHY
See also
MARINE RESOURCES
NATIONAL OCEANIC AND ATMOSPHERIC ADMINSTRATION
UNDERWATER RESEARCH
Military Applications
Beneath the Atlantic waves, Meddies (Mediterranean Eddies) rule. Artur Knoth. chart illus bibliog. *International Defense Review* 27 no 4 (Apr '94): p77-78
Seapower/Oceanography. tab chart. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p236-241
Research and Development
Major contributor to marine research soon may not be a participant. Don Walsh. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p81-88
OCHSNER, Steven L., Maj
Operational testing of aircraft systems in simulation. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p18-19
O'CONNELL, Geoffrey
Southwick: The D-Day village that went to war; book review.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 124 no 3 (Jul '94): p302
O'CONNELL, Terrence M.
about
Role of Reserves to grow: Policy chief says better use of all components is a must. William Matthews. por. *Army Times* 55 no 22 (Dec 26 '94): p16
You'll be hearing about Reserve advisory board. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 55 no 20 (Dec 19 '94): p17
ODER, Joseph E., BrigGen
Digitizing the battle field: The Army's first step to Force XXI. illus. *Army* 44 no 5 (May '94): p36-38+
ODOM, J. David, III
Combatting IAQ (indoor air quality) problems. illus map por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 562 (Mar-Apr '94): p53-54
ODOM, William E., LtGen, Ret
America's military revolution: Strategy and structure after the Cold War; book review.
Armed Forces Journal International 131 no 6 (Jan '94): p41
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 5 (May '94): p91-92
Naval War College Review 47 no 4 (Fall '94): p117-119
Parameters 24 no 1 (Spring '94): p119-121
OEHME, Bill
Using COTS (commercial-off-the-shelf) equipment in military applications. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 3 (Mar '94): p20-23
OESTREICH, Kenneth
Conversion triumphs come by way of astute planning. *National Defense* 78 no 498 (May-Jun '94): p38-39
OFFICE OF AIR FORCE HISTORY. *See* CENTER FOR AIR FORCE HISTORY
OFFICE OF SPECIAL COUNSEL
Whistleblowers (Congress this year may give whistleblowers more protection against retaliation from their bosses). Rita Zeidner. illus tab por. *Government Executive* 26 no 4 (Apr '94): p40-45
OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS
AFOSI's (Air Force Office of Special Investigations) war on drugs. Mike Lane, Col. *TIG Brief* 46 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p12-13
Air Force Office of Special Investigations. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p86
Hey, drug dealers: Big brother is watching. Tom Kuhn, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 38 no 4 (Apr '94): p40-43
OFFICE OF TECHNOLOGY ASSESSMENT
Extracting nuclear fangs remains a key challenge. Christine Murphy. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 496 (Mar '94): p24-25
OFFICER CANDIDATE SCHOOLS
Marine Corps
Let's end the PLC (Platoon Leaders Class) program. Douglas J. Graham, Capt. tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 8 (Aug '94): p46-47
"What is this mentor stuff?". Brian K. Buckles, Capt. illus por. *Marine Corps*

OFFICER CANDIDATE SCHOOLS (cont'd.)
Gazette 78 no 10 (Oct '94): p70-75
Navy
Air & water (aviators and all other officers now learn the ropes together). Patrick Pexton. illus por. *Navy Times* 43 no 34 (May 30 '94): p12-15
Making of a mustang: How the Navy turns sailors into officers. Patrick Pexton. illus por tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 36 (Jun 13 '94): p12-14
OFFICER EFFECTIVENESS REPORT. *See* OFFICER EVALUATION SYSTEM
OFFICER EVALUATION SYSTEM
Air Force
Performance expectations--a shared responsibility. Freeman, Maj. illus. *TIG Brief* 46 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p6-7
Ruined careers: How a flawed officer evaluation system derailed thousands of careers in the 1970s. Neff Hudson. illus por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 45 (Jun 13 '94): p12-19
Scoring with OES (Officer Evaluation System). Becky Colaw, Capt. illus tab. *Airman* 38 no 7 (Jul '94): p16-24
Unfavorable Information Files (UIF). Judith F. Rollins, Maj. *TIG Brief* 46 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p9
OFFICERS
See also
COMMANDING OFFICERS
FLAG OFFICERS
GENERAL OFFICERS
STAFF OFFICERS
Air Force
United States
'Cream of the crop' (47 colonels selected for brigadier general). por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 31 (Mar 7 '94): p16+
Empowerment or doing more for less? Michael Buckley. illus por. *Sergeants* 33 no 7 (Aug '94): p14-19
Hundreds of officers confirmed. Steven Watkins. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 52 (Aug 1 '94): p3
Keeping great leadership great: The Air Force needs its academy. Joseph W. Purka, Jr, Col. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 4 (Nov '94): p40
New concepts for the force mix (new Rand Corp. study considers options for the structure of the smallest Air Force since 1947). Bruce D. Callander. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 12 (Dec '94): p46-50
Ousted colonels seek retribution. Andrew Compart. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 24 (Jan 17 '94): p4
Promotion woes: Irregularities are confirmed at 22 units; others probed. G.W. Poindexter and Andrew Compart. *Air Force Times* 55 no 21 (Dec 26 '94): p3
Results of the officer requirements study. Ron Oberbillig, LtCol. tab illus por. *Air Force Comptroller* 28 no 3 (Jul '94): p7-11
Want to advance? Read these guides. G.W. Poindexter. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 32 (Mar 14 '94): p8
Wizzos (Weapon System Officers). Frank Oliveri. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 7 (Jul '94): p30-36
Your promotion system. Andrew Compart, and others. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 19 (Dec 12 '94): p12-14+
Armed Forces
United States
Are you telling the truth? Mark F. Cancian, LtCol. illus chart bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 12 (Dec '94): p37-41
Blacks in the military. James Kitfield. por illus tab. *Government Executive* 26 no 2 (Feb '94): p28-31+
New (career) route for officers? Rick Maze. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 10 (Oct 10 '94): p8
Waiting game (why the AF promotion rates lag behind the other services). Neff Hudson. chart tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 42 (May 23 '94): p12-14
Army
Australia
Biography
Self-taught master of combined arms, Australia's John Monash made his mark in World War I. Mark Lawson and Jon Guttman. por. *Military History* 11 no 5 (Dec '94): p8+
Great Britain
Biography
This Victorian commander fought Indian mutineers, Ashanti, Zulus, Boers--and his own family. Martin J. Hadwen. por. *Military History* 11 no 1 (Apr '94): p8+
United States
29 new major generals. Paulette V. Walker. por. *Army Times* 54 no 49 (Jul 4 '94): p4+
As officer cuts end, uncertainty begins. Bernard Adelsberger. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 22 (Dec 26 '94): p20-21
Guide for the light infantry company XO (executive officer). Chadwick W. Storlie, Lt. illus tab. *Infantry* 84 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p32-39
Human error: Attitude is no accident (for the Army Safety Officer). E.D. Kingsley, CW4, Ret. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '94): p31-33
New executive officer: Management by objective. Patrick M. Walsh, Lt. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p19-21
New FSO (fire support officer) and the armored company team: A strategy for success. Robert Valdivia, Capt. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '94): p32-34
Officer drawdown: Medical fields are now targeted. Jim Tice. illus tab. *Army Times* 54 no 52 (Jul 25 '94): p12+
Officer leader development for the 21st century. Randolph W. House, BrigGen. illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '94): p40-41
Officer-NCO team: The touchstone of Army leadership for the 21st century. John A. Dubia, MajGen and James C. McKinney, CSGM. por illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '94): p1-2
Officers career notes. See issues of *Infantry*
Perspectives on an ordnance lieutenant's mission. Daniel M. Maloney, 2dLt. illus. *Ordnance* (Aug '94): p24-25
Role of the G2 (staff officer for intelligence) planner. Nicholas R. Marsella, LtCol. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p28-29
School bells ring for 891 officers. Bernard Adelsberger. tab. *Army Times* 55 no 22 (Dec 26 '94): p4
To the new XO (executive officer) at any level: Some practical, hard-learned advice. Robert G. Boyko, LtCol. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p17-20
Standards
MQS (Military Qualification Standards) evolves into Officer Foundation Standards. Thomas G. Sterner, LtCol and Carol M. Bushong. por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 4 (Oct '94): p42-45
Training
MQS (Military Qualification Standards) evolves into Officer Foundation Standards. Thomas G. Sterner, LtCol and Carol M. Bushong. por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 4 (Oct '94): p42-45
Pass the word: Officer training revamps, goes high-tech. Katherine McIntire Peters and Jim Tice. illus tab. *Army Times* 55 no 15 (Nov 7 '94): p14-16
Soldiers for the summer (Reserve Officer Training Corps summer camp). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 10 (Oct '94): p42-44
Marine Corps
United States
Blacks in the military. James Kitfield. por illus tab. *Government Executive* 26 no 2 (Feb '94): p28-31+
Command screening: A different perspective. A. Keith Champion, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p44-45
Command screening: An insider's view. Eric L. Rolaf, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p45-47
How joint officer management legislation is dividing our officer corps. Paul L. Tomlinson, Maj. tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 10 (Oct '94): p25-31
It begins with recruiting. Keith A. Seiwell, Maj. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p50-52+
Knights and Gurkhas (command selection). Arthur Gomez, LtCol. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p42-44
Minority officers in the Marine Corps: A perspective. Anthony L. Jackson, LtCol. por illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p84-89
...Now let us serve; address at Basic School pre-graduation Mess Night. Robert C.A. Crum, II, 2Lt. por tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p87-88
Navy
United States
Admirals move up a few links in chain of command. Patrick Pexton. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 31 (May 9 '94): p11
Death on board the Sumter. Rick Mosley, ENS. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p75-76
End begins for GenURLs (general unrestricted line community). Don Ward. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 18 (Feb 7 '94): p3
...From the bottom of the sea. Shawn D. James, LT. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p25-29
Integrity: In all circumstances. Aaron Rouland, ENS. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p76-77
Oral histories help tell the tale. Thomas B. Buell, CDR, Ret. por illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 7 (Jul '94): p44-48
So you want to be a flag lieutenant? Bryan G. McGrath, LT. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p96-97
Staying navy: Career anxiety of junior officers. Patrick Pexton. por tab illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 30 (May 2 '94): p12-14
Sub officers fight for promotion turf. Ernest Blazar. por. *Navy Times* 44 no 2 (Oct 17 '94): p18
Why honor? Matt A. Coleman. por bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p46-49
Training
Exchange duty (with the Royal Navy). Andrew Lloyd Lewis, LT. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p50-53
Gone with the LSTs. John E. O'Neil, Jr, CAPT. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p93-94
Reserve Forces
Armed Forces
United States
Bill governing officers' careers nears passage. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 54 no

OFFICERS (cont'd.)
44 (Jun 6 '94): p23
Training
Cross country contest (at the annual conference of the Interallied Confederation of Reserve Officers). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p37-39
Training
History
Wargaming's widening world. Peter P. Perla. illus bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 5 (Dec '94): p38-44
OFFICERS CLUBS
Army clubs: New lifestyles threaten a tradition. Katherine McIntire Peters. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 22 (Dec 26 '94): p10-12
OFFLEY, Ed
Crucial exercise tests digital future. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 38 (Apr 18 '94): p30
Everett base finally opens. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 29 (Apr 25 '94): p10
Sub that came in from the cold. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 10 (Dec 12 '94): p8
OFFSETS
Offer offsets--or miss out. Michael Richardson. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 21 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '94): p6-7
Offsets: Taking a strategic view (business with Saudi Arabia). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 5 (Feb 5 '94): p23+
OGAN, Andrew J., LtCol
Defense Logistics Agency support: A new tool for oversight and control. tab. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 4 (Fall '93): p12-18
Korean Peninsula: A hotspot once again. tab illus bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 1 (Winter '94): p1-4
OGLE, Jared D., Cpl, jt auth
Getting the most out of weapons company. Anil Lund, SSgt and Jared D. Ogle, Cpl. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 4 (Apr '94): p67-69
OGORKIEWICZ, Richard M.
Armouring vehicles for peacekeeping. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 2 (Feb '94): p33-36
Piranha builds on sales success. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 9 (Sep '94): p77-78
Rooikat 105: A new South African combat reconnaissance vehicle. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 3 (Mar '94): p51-52
South Africa reveals advanced tank-technology demonstrator. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 4 (Apr '94): p61-63
Swiss trojan horse: Mowag's new tracked infantry combat vehicle. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 8 (Aug '94): p63-64
OGORZALEK, John M., Jr, Maj
Oh no...not another Safety Day! *Combat Edge* 3 no 3 (Aug '94): p24-25
O'GRADY, Mike, Capt
F-16 and night CAS (Close Air Support) in the 1990s. illus. *USAF Weapons Review* 41 no 4 (Winter '93): p12-16
O'HANLON, Michael E.
Art of war in the age of peace: U.S. military posture for the post-Cold War world; book review.
Military Review 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p88
Naval War College Review 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p138-139
OIL. *See* LUBRICATION AND LUBRICANTS; PETROLEUM; PETROLEUM INDUSTRY AND TRADE
OILERS (SHIPS)
Sealift tankers in 'deplorable' state. Patrick Pexton. *Navy Times* 44 no 3 (Oct 24 '94): p18
See also
TANKERS
O'KEEFE, Catherine P.
Powers of persuasion. illus. *Army* 44 no 1 (Jan '94): p30-32
OKIN, Eric L.
Finance and accounting CIM (Corporate Information Management) project: Developing a functional requirements blueprint for the future. por illus. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 38 no 4 (Fall '93): p21-27
OLD AGE
Aging successfully: The example of Robert E. Lee. M.W. Parker, LtCol, and others. por bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p99-113
When Mom and Dad need your help. Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus tab. *Airman* 38 no 5 (May '94): p10-11
O'LEARY, Hazel R.
Toward the future (the Department of Energy). chart map. *Military Engineer* 86 no 563 (May '94): p40-43
O'LEARY, Jeffrey, Maj
Surprise and intelligence--towards a clearer understanding. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 1 (Spring '94): p34-50
OLECHOWSKI, Andrzej
From partnership to membership. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 2 ('94): p44-45
OLEN, Kara L., jt auth
Geotechnical centrifuge. Mike Purcell and Kara L. Olen. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p47-48
OLIVER, Dave, Jr
Lead on! A practical approach to leadership; book review.
Naval War College Review 47 no 4 (Fall '94): p151-152
OLIVERI, Frank
Fundamental features for future fighters. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 3 (Mar '94): p36-40
Heroes at Mogadishu. por illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 6 (Jun '94): p28-32
New ground in avionics. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 11 (Nov '94): p36-39
Spirit of Missouri (the first B-2 at Whiteman). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 4 (Apr '94): p36-43
Twilight of the missileers. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 8 (Aug '94): p22-28
U-2 comes in from the cold. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 9 (Sep '94): p46-50
Virtual (reality) warriors. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 1 (Jan '94): p30-34
When the LZ is hot (combat controllers jump early to establish communications in hostile landing zones). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 2 (Feb '94): p28-34
Wizzos (Weapon System Officers). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 7 (Jul '94): p30-36
OLSICK, Charles F., Jr
Defence conversion--let's make it work. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 2 (Feb '94): p50-51
OLSON, John M., Lt
Composite aircraft mishaps, pt 2: Environmental, safety, and health concerns. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 49 no 12 (Dec '93): p14-16. Pt 1: High tech hazards? 49 no 11 (Nov '93): p12-13
OLYMPICS. *See* SPORTS
OLYNYK, Stephen D., Col, Ret
Emerging post-Soviet armies: The case of the Ukraine. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 3 (Mar '94): p5-18
O'MALLEY, T.J.
European approach to combat bridging. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 3 (Jun-Jul '94): p52-54+
From target zapping to real bangs. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 2 (Apr-May '94): p18-20+
Trends in armoured vehicles. illus tab. *Armada International* 17 no 6 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p12-14+
-- jt auth
Armour on wheels--the way ahead. Eric H. Biass and T.J. O'Malley. illus tab. *Armada International* 18 no 3 (Jun-Jul '94): p10+
Ausa 1993 exhibition. Eric H. Biass and T.J. O'Malley. illus. *Armada International* 17 no 6 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p48-50+
Budapest C + D = test show. Eric H. Biass and T.J. O'Malley. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 1 (Feb-Mar '94): p34-36
OMAN
See also
Armed Forces - Oman
O'MARA, Raymund E., MajGen
Global geospatial information era has begun. illus por. *Defense* no 4 ('94): p35-37
ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
Phased for flight (helicopter inspection & maintenance). Douglas Ide, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p50-51
ONDARZA, Henning von, Gen
Pillar of the new European security architecture--the North Atlantic Cooperation Council. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 5-6 ('93): p41-43
O'NEAL, Bob
about
From the boardroom: Bob H. O'Neal, President & Chief Executive Officer Stewart & Stevenson Services; interview. David Silverberg. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 12 (Jul '94): p44
O'NEAL, Michael, LtCol
What "grand theft armor"? Marine Corps response to previous article by J. White on p 20. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 1 (Aug '94): p26
O'NEIL, John E., Jr, CAPT
Gone with the LSTs. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p93-94
O'NEIL, John R.
Paradox of success: When winning at work means losing at life: A book of renewal for leaders; book review.
Airpower Journal 8 no 2 (Summer '94): p82-84
O'NEILL, Robert, jt auth
Nuclear diplomacy and the special relationship: 1957-1962; book review. Ian Clark and Robert O'Neill.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 124 no 3 (Jul '94): p335
O'NEILL, William L.
Democracy at war: America's fight at home and abroad in World War II; book review.
Sea Power 37 no 9 (Sep '94): p47
OPERATION
See also
EXERCISE
Able Manner
Day in the life of the (Coast) Guard. Allan Weisbecker. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 12 (Dec '94): p68-70
Mission accomplished. Bill Stump. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 11 (Dec 19 '94): p16
Mission without end. Bill Stump. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 25 (Mar 28 '94): p16
Able Sentry
Backing peace in the Balkans. Douglas Ide, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 3 (Mar '94): p13-17
Able Vigil
Day in the life of the (Coast) Guard. Allan Weisbecker. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute*

OPERATION (cont'd.)
Proceedings 120 no 12 (Dec '94): p68-70
Anvil
Quartermaster to victory. Michael A. Markey. por illus. *Army* 44 no 8 (Aug '94): p51-52
Bagration
Operation Bagration: A Soviet victory. Curtis S. King, Maj. map bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 4 (Apr '94): p89-93
Blast Furnace
Planning for victory in the drug war. David G. Bradford, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 10 (Oct '94): p15-24
Bold Shift
America's Army is making a Bold Shift...and getting results. Carol L. Thompson, 2dLt and Michael Gollaher, Capt. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p70-73
Resident training detachment: A captain's perspective--two years hence. Leon I. Smith, IV, Capt. chart tab. *Armor* 103 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p47-49
Cobra
Operation Cobra: Prelude to breakout. Cole C. Kingseed, Col. map bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 7 (Jul '94): p64-66
Continue Hope
Deploying for Victory II: The 24th Div Arty in Somalia. William J. Lennox, Jr, Col and Charles B. Allen, LtCol. illus chart tab map. *Field Artillery* (Aug '94): p14-17
Return to Somalia: The construction of Victory Base. Robert L. Davis, LtCol and Mark D. Feierstein, Maj. illus. *Engineer* 24 (Apr '94): p8-14
Coronet Oak
Operation Charter Oak (airlift assistance following 6 Jun Colombian earthquake). Ann Peru Helwig, 1stLt. illus. *Officer* 70 no 9 (Sep '94): p22-23
Crossbolt
Depth and Simultaneous Attack Battle Lab--Fort Sill. David Hiles, Capt. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p11-14
Deny Flight
Bosnia mission stretches airborne eyes and ears (the command and control of NATO airpower during crisis management). Tim Ripley. illus chart. *International Defense Review* 27 no 1 (Jan '94): p54-56
Frantic pace takes a toll: Aviano airmen feel strain of recent tensions in Bosnia. Andrew Compart. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 18 (Dec 5 '94): p3
LANTIRN to throw light on 'Deny Flight'. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 7 (Aug 20 '94): p26
Reservists get action: All-Guard unit replaces A-10 outfit in Europe. Andrew Compart. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 19 (Dec 12 '94): p4
Resolute in Deny Flight! (161st Air Refueling Group, Arizona Air National Guard tankers refuel 175th Fighter Group, Maryland Air National Guard A-10s for NATO strikes against Bosnian Serbs). Phillip L. Guerrero, TSgt and Martha Smythe, Maj. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 12 (Dec '94): p20-21
Desert Capture
24th ID(M) ACE (Analysis and Control Element) in Operation Desert Capture II. Russell A. Guillory, Maj. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p9-12
Brigade intelligence systems tested at ODC (Operation Desert Capture) II. David Stapleton, Capt. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p16-18
Operation Desert Capture II. John R. Brooks, LtCol, and others. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p5-7
Role of the DISE (Deployable Intelligence Support Element). Steven Gamble, Sgt1C. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p8
Desert Shield
Exploding the mine warfare myth. Scott C. Truver. illus tab map bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p36-43
Validating Air Force civil engineering combat support doctrine in the Gulf War. Ronald B. Hartzer. illus. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 2 (Summer '94): p62-71
See also
IRAQ-KUWAIT CRISIS, 1990-1991
Laws and Regulations
JAG (Judge Advocate General) goes to war: The Desert Shield deployment. Scott L. Silliman, Col, Ret. tab. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p85-94
Logistics
History of US military logistics--pt 4, Persian Gulf War. Jack E. King, Jr, Capt. tab illus map bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 1 (Winter '94): p39-41. Pt 1, World War II. 15 no 4 (Fall '91): p37-39; pt 2, Korean War. 16 no 2 (Spring '92):p34-37; pt 3, Vietnam War. 17 no 1-2 (Winter-Spring '93): p36-3
Psychological Operations
Psychological operations in Desert Shield, Desert Storm and Urban Freedom. Jeffrey B. Jones, Col. chart illus por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 3 (Jul '94): p22-29
Desert Storm
Copperhead: More than a tank killer. Timothy R. Puckett, LtCol. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Oct '94): p20-23
Economy and humanity in the use of force: A look at the aerial rules of engagement in the 1991 Gulf War. Charles B. Shotwell, LtCol. bibliog tab. *Journal of Legal Studies* 4 ('93): p15-57
Exploding the mine warfare myth. Scott C. Truver. illus tab map bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p36-43
Gulf War highlighted Coalition censoring. Alexander Korshunov. illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 7 (Feb 19 '94): p24-25
Mobile force--mobile communications. David O. Ward, LtCol. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p67-68
Offensive air operations: Lessons for the future; based on a presentation to the Institute, 1 Oct '93. Charles A. Horner, Gen. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p19-24
Schwarzkopf and his generals, pt 3. Bernard E. Trainor, LtGen, Ret. illus por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p45-47. Pt 1, Schwarzkopf the man. 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p99-100. Pt2, Schwarzkopf the general. 120 no 5 (May '94): p107-108+
See also
IRAQ-KUWAIT CRISIS, 1990-1991
Aerial Operations
Air power promises and US modernization trends after Operation Desert Storm. Alan Bloomgarden and Carl Conetta. illus por bibliog. *Hawk Journal* ('94): p44-54
From Instant Thunder to Desert Storm: Developing the Gulf War air campaign's phases. Diane T. Putney. illus por bibliog. *Air Power History* 41 no 3 (Fall '94): p38-50
Secret squirrels (secret bombing on Iraq at the start of Operation Desert Storm demonstrated US airpower's global reach). John Tirpak. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 4 (Apr '94): p56-60
Unity of control: Joint air operations in the Gulf, pt 2. Michael A. Nelson, LtGen, and others. illus chart por tab bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 5 (Summer '94): p59-63. Pt 1, no 1 (Summer '93): p88-99
Campaigns and Battles
Breaching operations: Implications for battle command and battle space. Lon E. Maggart, BrigGen and Gregory Fontenot, Col. illus. *Military Review* 74 no 2 (Feb '94): p19-35
Desert Storm--the first firefight. Jonathan J. Negin, Capt. illus. *Armor* 103 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p6-9
Fire support: An air assault commander's perspective. Boyce H. Evans, Capt. illus map. *Field Artillery* (Feb '94): p28-31
What if?...How an IVIS-equipped M1A2 force might have made a difference in twelve Desert Storm incidents. David C. Nilsen. illus por bibliog. *Armor* 103 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p26-35
Casualties
Battling back (against pain and despair following war wounds received in Operation Desert Storm). Douglas Ide, SSgt. por. *Soldiers* 49 no 9 (Sep '94): p27
Equipment
Driver's Thermal Viewer: A Desert Storm AAR (after-action review). David L. Gallop, Capt. illus tab. *Armor* 103 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p16-17
Lessons Learned
Air assault into Iraq. Frank R. Hancock, LtCol. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p8-9
Desert Storm--the first firefight. Jonathan J. Negin, Capt. illus. *Armor* 103 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p6-9
JFACC (Joint Force Air Component Commander): Problems associated with battlefield preparation in Desert Storm. Richard B.H. Lewis, Col. illus chart tab bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 1 (Spring '94): p4-21
Navy got it: Desert Storm's wake-up call. Thomas A. Parker, CDR. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 9 (Sep '94): p32-36
Logistics
Garrison logistics for mobilization and deployment. Jeffrey L. Holmes. illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '94): p33-37
Logistics: The way ahead. Gary H. Mears, LtGen and Ted Kim, LtCol. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 4 (Spring '94): p38-44
Operational logistics: Defining the art of the possible. James A. Brabham, MajGen. illus map. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 4 (Apr '94): p26-31
Rail deployment at CONUS (continental United States) installations. Robert S. Korpanty. illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '94): p18-19
Transportation after the war. Karen E. Good, Maj. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '94): p28-31
Medical and Sanitary Affairs
Bill allows payments to (Persian Gulf War) syndrome victims. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 55 no 13 (Oct 31 '94): p11
Civilian doctors say testing of ill vets is political. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 54 no 51 (Jul 25 '94): p4
Debate over mystery illness grows. Soraya S. Nelson. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 48 (Jul 4 '94): p6
Did 'Iraqi cocktail' cause new illness? Soraya S. Nelson and Gidget Fuentes. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 32 (Mar 14 '94): p4
Doctors urged to work hard on (Persian Gulf syndrome) illness. Soraya S. Nelson. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 14 (Nov 7 '94): p32

OPERATION (cont'd.)
Government vows to pay ill Gulf vets. Soraya S. Nelson. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 46 (Jun 20 '94): p4
Guard member and a veteran too? What benefits are eligible to you? illus. *National Guard* 48 no 5 (May '94): p16-18
Gulf vets weren't warned, agency says. Nick Adde. *Air Force Times* 55 no 4 (Aug 29 '94): p11
Gulf War illness: Clearing up the mystery. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 8 (Aug '94): p4-5
Hill still grapples with Gulf illness. Nick Adde. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 2 (Aug 15 '94): p22
Hot line offers hope to sick Gulf veterans. Soraya S. Nelson. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 49 (Jul 11 '94): p8
Mystery continues: Pentagon finds no link between illness and Gulf War. Soraya S. Nelson. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 17 (Nov 28 '94): p23
No single cause is found: But Gulf-syndrome study will continue, Joseph says. Soraya S. Nelson. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 21 (Dec 26 '94): p20
Panel: Many sources caused Gulf War illness. Vago Muradian. *Air Force Times* 54 no 40 (May 9 '94): p4
Reservists in Gulf War lose out (improper discharges block them from receiving care). William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 55 no 3 (Aug 22 '94): p4
Search for a cause (Centers for Disease Control and Prevention joins study of Persian Gulf Syndrome). Gidget Fuentes. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 43 (May 30 '94): p16
Searching for answers (to Persian Gulf Syndrome) in a tiny lab. Soraya S. Nelson. illus por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 42 (May 23 '94): p28-29
Senate panel blasts government (over handling of Persian Gulf Syndrome). Soraya S. Nelson. map. *Air Force Times* 54 no 44 (Jun 6 '94): p6
Shelby: U.S. knew about Gulf chemicals. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 54 no 26 (Jan 31 '94): p3
Toll from syndrome rises. Soraya S. Nelson and Gidget Fuentes. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 34 (Mar 28 '94): p10
What's being done for sick Gulf War vets? Michael Buckley. illus. *Sergeants* 33 no 4 (May '94): p10-13
Why are we sick? Gulf War leaves a legacy of mystery illness and broken faith. illus por tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 38 (Apr 25 '94): p12-14+

Personal Narratives

Daring rescue deep in Iraq; interview with Desert Storm veterans Maj Bill Andrews and Sgt1C Robert M. DeGroff. Edward C. Herlik. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 5 (Dec '94): p62-68
Desert Storm--the first firefight. Jonathan J. Negin, Capt. illus. *Armor* 103 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p6-9
Luxuries of living in Doha (Kuwait). Karen E. Good, Maj. illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '94): p22-24

Prisoners of War

Air Force enemy prisoner of war operations. Bernard E. Donahue, LtCol. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p253-266

Psychological Operations

Psychological operations in Desert Shield, Desert Storm and Urban Freedom. Jeffrey B. Jones, Col. chart illus por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 3 (Jul '94): p22-29

Strategy

What if?...How an IVIS-equipped M1A2 force might have made a difference in twelve Desert Storm incidents. David C. Nilsen. illus por bibliog. *Armor* 103 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p26-35

Determined Warrior

Operation Determined Warrior: A winning opportunity for training. Joseph F. Buranosky, LtCol and Curtis J. Powell, Maj. illus tab por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 12 (Dec '94): p66-72

Dewey Canyon

Recollections (B Company, 14th Engineer Battalion at Dewey Canyon II, Vietnam). Steven J. Rogge, CSGM, Ret. illus map. *Engineer* 24 (Feb '94): p34-38

Distant Runner

Escape from Rwanda: Operation Distant Runner. Jerald A. Rostad. *Defense* no 3 ('94): p16
Long, and brutal road from Rwanda; interview with David P. Rawson, U.S. Ambassador to Rwanda, 15 Apr '94. illus. *Defense* no 3 ('94): p22-24

Dragon Rouge

Dealing with anarchy. Frederick L. Wettering and John N. Petrie, CAPT. illus bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 4 (Spring '94): p17-23

Dragoon

Operation Dragoon: A forging of allies. Robert E. Coffin, LtGen, Ret and David D. Scott, CAPT. illus por. *Army* 44 no 8 (Aug '94): p40-46+

Dynamic Impact

Soldiers of the sea: Versatile forces for an uncertain era. Carl E. Mundy, Jr, Gen. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 6 (Aug 13 '94): p18-20

Forager

Executing Forager: D-day at Saipan. Kevin Duggan. illus map tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p82-88
Paladins at war: The battle for Saipan, June 1944. Charles P. Neimeyer, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p89-91

Intrinsic Action

Intrinsic value of the Army Guard's combat brigades. Robin Hughes, Col. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p66-69

Market Garden

Corridor to nowhere (Operation Market Garden). Lawrence Massengill. illus. *Military Review* 74 no 9 (Sep '94): p68-73
Intelligence during Operation Market-Garden. Stewart W. Bentley, Capt. illus map bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p15-18

Neptune

Normandy: The naval story. Palmer W. Roberts, CAPT. illus map. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p64-67

Overlord

Legacy and lessons of Operation Overlord. Jon T. Hoffman, Maj. illus map. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 6 (Jun '94): p68-72
Logistics--vital support for U.S. forces on D-Day. Charles L. Wilson, MajGen, Ret. illus. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 2 (Summer '94): p67-72
Modern airborne EW (electronic warfare) is born. Martin Streetly. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 6 (Jun '94): p51+
Operation called Overlord (reminiscences of former pilot Maj Harry McCool, engineer retired BrigGen Oran Price, and Lt Geraldine Dishroon. Becky Colaw, Capt. illus por. *Airman* 38 no 6 (Jun '94): p18-26
Pointblank vs Overlord: Strategic bombing and the Normandy invasion. Richard G. Davis. illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 41 no 2 (Summer '94): p4-13
Prelude to Operation Overlord: The air campaign. Anneke-Jans Bogardus, Maj. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 3 (Mar '94): p64-66
Royal Canadian Navy in Operation Overlord, June-August 1944. Michael Whitby. illus. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 23 no 4 (Jun '94): p39-42

Lessons Learned

Drohende Gefahr West: The pre-Normandy air campaign. Maris McCrabb, LtCol. illus por bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 2 (Summer '94): p4-17

Phoenix Partner

Global reach is the lift for life. Amy Asher, 1stLt. illus por. *National Guard* 48 no 2 (Feb '94): p26-28

Pointblank

Pointblank vs Overlord: Strategic bombing and the Normandy invasion. Richard G. Davis. illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 41 no 2 (Summer '94): p4-13

Provide Comfort

Is U.S. intelligence being misused? Vago Muradian. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 19 (Dec 12 '94): p20+
Military coordination center: Forward component of Provide Comfort. Linda Brandon, MSgt. illus. *Special Warfare* 7 no 3 (Jul '94): p30-31
Operation Provide Comfort: A case study in humanitarian relief and foreign assistance. Philip A. Meek, Col. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p225-238

Provide Hope

Caught in the crossfire (US 7th Medical Command detachment in Moscow during the assault on the White House). Scott Flaherty, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p36

Provide Promise

Airlifters under attack (by gunfire in Sarajevo). Vago Muradian. *Air Force Times* 55 no 1 (Aug 8 '94): p18
Coming home (from Bosnia): The end of a mission. Andrew Compart. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 45 (Jun 13 '94): p22-23
Flying the bomb-ridden skies over Bosnia-Herzegovina: Kentucky Air Guard officer commands famous reactivated Delta Squadron as mission grows dangerous. Edward W. Tonini, LtCol. por illus tab. *National Guard* 48 no 4 (Apr '94): p72-74
Getting the story on Oklahoma: They saw the National Guard lend a hand. Rory E. Polson, 1stLt. illus por. *National Guard* 48 no 8 (Aug '94): p28-30
Lifesavers: As airstrikes loom, aid still flows to Bosnians. Andrew Compart. illus por map tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 30 (Feb 28 '94): p12-14
Over Bosnian skies. Christopher J. Kaufman, Capt. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 7 (Jul '94): p20-21. Reprinted from Air Scoop, Nov '93
Rigger-ous mission (Army parachute riggers put together the humanitarian aid bundles that help feed the people of Bosnia-Herzegovina). Douglas Ide, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 4 (Apr '94): p13-16
World is their (421st Quartermaster Co) drop zone. Katherine McIntire. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 37 (Apr 11 '94): p18

Provide Relief

Why civic actions and security cannot be separated. Kevin J. Dougherty, Capt. illus por bibliog. *Special Warfare* 7 no 1 (Jan '94): p34-38

Raider Sword

Fire support: An air assault commander's perspective. Boyce H. Evans, Capt. illus map. *Field Artillery* (Feb '94): p28-31

Restore Hope

OPERATION (cont'd.)
Beyond beans and bullets (Fort Bragg's 507th Combat Support Group). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 5 (May '94): p26-28
Coalition logistics in Somalia. David M. Jespersen, LtCol. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 4 (Apr '94): p32-34
Confronting thievery in Somalia. F.M. Lorenz, Col. illus. *Military Review* 74 no 8 (Aug '94): p46-55
CSS (combat service support) operations in Somalia (2nd Battalion, 87th Infantry, 10th Mountain Division). Stephen Michael, Capt. illus map. *Infantry* 84 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p29-33
Farewell to Somalia. Donna Miles and Bernadette Paris, SP. illus tab. *Soldiers* 49 no 5 (May '94): p24-25
Hippos in the Juba: An AAV company (3d Assault Amphibian Battalion, Regimental Combat Team 7) in Somalia. John J. Jackson, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 3 (Mar '94): p44-49
Hoping for the best, expecting the worst (US forces in Somalia wait for the March 31 deadline). Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 2 (Feb '94): p13-16
Marine versatile helicopter squadron 363 (HMV-363). Raymond S. Shelton, LtCol. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p38-39
Marine wing support squadron: A success story in Somalia. William D. Johnson, LtCol. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p35-37
Mogadishu's cellular technology. G.I. Wilson, Col. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p70-71
Operation Continue Hope: An update on the sapper effort in Somalia. Sheldon S. Kauffman, Capt. illus. *Engineer* 24 (Feb '94): p2-7
Patrolling the Green Line. Andrew R. Milburn, 1stLt. illus map. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p75-77
Peacekeeping with light cavalry (the 10th Mountain Division's 3-17 Cav deploys to Somalia). Lawrence G. Vowels and Jeffrey R. Witsken, Maj. illus tab map. *Armor* 103 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p26-30
PSYOP (psychological operations) in Somalia: The voice of hope. Charles P. Borchini, LtCol and Mari Borstelmann. illus por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 4 (Oct '94): p2-9
Restore Hope accomplished with reliable guard tankers: New Hampshire's 157th Air Refueling Group leads critical northeast tanker task force. Jeanne W. Hill, 1stLt. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 2 (Feb '94): p20-22+
Rules of engagement: Lessons from Restore Hope. Jonathan T. Dworken. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 9 (Sep '94): p26-34
Somalia--what went wrong? H. Thomas Hayden, LtCol. illus tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p50-52
Somalia: An operation other than war. S.L. Arnold, MajGen. map tab illus. *Military Review* 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p26-35
Task Force 2-87: Lessons from Restore Hope. Martin N. Stanton, Maj. illus. *Military Review* 74 no 9 (Sep '94): p35-41
Truly a total air force in support of Operation Restore Hope. Gary A. Gault. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 2 (Feb '94): p22
We remember (26 soldiers killed in combat in Somalia this past year). illus por. *Army Times* 54 no 44 (May 30 '94): p12-18+

Lessons Learned

After a year in Somalia: A battalion commander's view. Peter T. Madsen, LtCol. *Engineer* 24 (Feb '94): p8-9
Ground cavalry checkpoint operations in Somalia. John Williamson, 1stLt. illus. *Armor* 103 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p20-22
Hard lessons, new options (Are soldiers ready for the next Somalia?). Sean D. Naylor. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 46 (Jun 13 '94): p12-15

Logistics

Ammunition support in Operation Restore Hope. John T. Wright, Maj. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '94): p16-19

SAFE HAVEN

Empire Range is safe haven for Cubans. Katherine McIntire Peters. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 12 (Oct 17 '94): p32

Sharp Guard

Italian Navy in allied Adriatic operations. Guido Venturoni, Adm. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 1 ('94): p39-41

Slaven

Operating in Bosnia; based on a presentation to the Institute on 23 Feb. Alastair Duncan, Col. por map. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 3 (Jun '94): p11-18

Southern Watch

No end in sight: Troops in the Gulf dig in for a lengthy assignment. Steven Watkins. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 20 (Dec 19 '94): p12-15

Strangle

Air pressure: Strategy for the new world order? Thomas E. Griffith, Jr, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 2 (Summer '94): p18-26

Support Hope

Air Force's global reach contributes to aid mission (in Rwanda). map tab illus. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 3 (Fall '94): p39-40
Hope comes to Rwanda (Operation Support Hope). Steve Harding. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 10 (Oct '94): p13-17
Journey to hell: The Air Force is on the move again (to Rwanda). Tom Breen, and others. illus map tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 1 (Aug 8 '94): p12-16
Lessons of Rwanda: Joint warfighting doctrine works in operations other than war. Daniel Schroeder, LtGen. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 5 (Dec '94): p31+
'Many lives were saved' (troops leave after aiding Rwandans). Steven Watkins. illus map tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 11 (Oct 17 '94): p24-25
Medics head for Africa. Vago Muradian. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 3 (Aug 22 '94): p10
Mission: Stop the dying. Dennis Steele. illus. *Army* 44 no 9 (Sep '94): p15
'Will you please pray for us?' Relief for Rwandan refugees. Robyn A. Chumley, Capt. illus. *Airman* 38 no 10 (Oct '94): p2-9

TORCH

Joint power projection: Operation Torch. John Gordon, IV, LtCol. illus por map bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 4 (Spring '94): p60-69

Touchdown

Operation Touchdown: Using the dynamics of combat power. Ernst H. Weyland, III, Capt. illus map. *Infantry* 84 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p33-38

Turqoise

New mission for France as it re-enters Rwandan conflict. J.A.C. Lewis. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 1 (Jul 9 '94): p19

Uphold Democracy

Airmen gear up for long mission (in Haiti). Vago Muradian. *Air Force Times* 55 no 10 (Oct 10 '94): p3+
Down and dirty in Haiti. Sean D. Naylor. illus por. *Army Times* 55 no 10 (Oct 3 '94): p12-13
Fatter paychecks surprise troops (in Haiti). Neff Hudson and Sean D. Naylor. tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 10 (Oct 10 '94): p14
Haiti missions win praise. William Matthews. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 11 (Oct 17 '94): p22
Medics fight to keep troops healthy. Soraya S. Nelson. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 12 (Oct 24 '94): p26
Move to Haiti (Operation Uphold Democracy). James Kitfield. illus. *Government Executive* 26 no 11 (Nov '94): p65-66+
Occupation of Haiti: Week one. Becky Colaw, Capt. illus. *Airman* 38 no 11 (Nov '94): p2-11
Presence for peace (American and coalition forces in Haiti). Douglas Ide, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 11 (Nov '94): p13-17
Restoring hope yet again? Military intervention in Haiti. David C. Isby. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 8 (Aug '94): p381-383
Troops ailments spur war on mosquitoes (in Haiti). Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 55 no 20 (Dec 19 '94): p30
Upholding Democracy in Haiti. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 11 (Nov '94): p4-5
Who's there? 47 (Army) units deploy to Haiti. Paulette V. Walker. tab. *Army Times* 55 no 10 (Oct 3 '94): p14
Women have larger role in newest mission. Neff Hudson and Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 55 no 10 (Oct 10 '94): p17

OPERATIONAL READINESS
Aircraft readiness slipping? Steven Watkins. *Air Force Times* 54 no 38 (Apr 25 '94): p8
Avoiding future unreadiness; excerpts from the Report of the Defense Science Board Task Force on Readiness, Jun '94. illus. *Defense* no 4 ('94): p13-19
Back in the saddle. Steve Sague, Maj. illus. *Combat Edge* 3 no 5 (Oct '94): p24-25
East meets West: For Atlantic, Pacific fleets, time has come to think alike. Don Ward and Patrick Pexton. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 14 (Jan 10 '94): p12-13
Fears emerge about workload. Steven Watkins. *Air Force Times* 55 no 11 (Oct 17 '94): p6
First to go, first to fight, integrated airpower, day one. Lansford E. Trapp, Jr, BrigGen. por illus. *Combat Edge* 3 no 5 (Oct '94): p4-7
Force cuts are going 'into the bone'. Robert Holzer. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 25 (Mar 28 '94): p10
Future: Forward absence? Jack Weible. *Navy Times* 43 no 30 (May 2 '94): p4
(Gen) Fogleman to panel: Readiness is crucial. Steven Watkins. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 10 (Oct 10 '94): p4
Heavy brigade HHC (headquarters and headquarters company) operations. Bart Howard, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p23-26
Hollow pockets (the Meyer panel advises the Pentagon to head off readiness problems before they get out of hand). John Tirpak. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 12 (Dec '94): p52-56
Ongoing fight to remain ready. Rick Maze. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 35 (Apr 4 '94): p22
Problems of supporting new defense posture. illus map. *Officer* 70 no 6 (Jun '94): p31-36
Projecting America's power in Europe into the future. David M. Maddox, Gen. illus por. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p[illegible]

OPERATIONAL READINESS (cont'd.)
Question of leadership: Tragedies expose flaws. Julie Bird, and others. illus por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 14 (Nov 7 '94): p14-17
Ragged edge of readiness. Patrick Pexton. illus tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 27 (Apr 11 '94): p12-13
Readiness called high despite cuts. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 54 no 36 (Apr 11 '94): p28
Redefining readiness: The Army struggles to stay within "a band of excellence". John G. Roos. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 3 (Oct '94): p33-34+
Retiring CinCs: The fleets are too small. Patrick Pexton. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 2 (Oct 17 '94): p8
Russian military readiness nosedives. Steven J. Zaloga. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 10 (May '94): p55
State of defense transportation preparedness, pt 2; as reported in the UNCINCTRANS' annual report to Congress. Ronald R. Fogleman, Gen. por illus. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p8-9+. Pt 1, 50 no 4 (Aug '94): p10-15+
What's the cost of readiness? Neff Hudson. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 1 (Aug 8 '94): p11
'Yo-yo cruise' shows carrier crunch. Ernest Blazar. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 3 (Oct 24 '94): p10
See also
COMBAT READINESS

OPERATIONAL TEST AND EVALUATION
Automated test planning system: An expert tool for T&E (test and evaluation) oversight. M. Scott Roth. illus. *Program Manager* 23 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p58-62
Insufficiently robust DT&E (Developmental Test and Evaluation) means troubles ahead for OT&E (Operational Test and Evaluation). Raymond W. Reig. illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 23 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p12-15
Testing-training teamwork generates hefty dividends. James F. O'Bryon and Karen E. Williams. *National Defense* 79 no 502 (Nov '94): p42-43

OPERATIONS, MILITARY
Army intelligence split-based operations. Patrick M. Madden, Maj and Robert Hallagan, LtCol. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p5-8
Battle space: A commander's tool on the future battlefield. Paul E. Funk, LtGen. illus por bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p36-47
Building the force structure; based on sections III and IV of the Report on the Bottom-Up Review, Oct '93. tab. *Defense* no 6 ('93): p11-14
Commander's guidance. Thomas E. Brown, Jr, Col. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 4 (Apr '94): p63-69
Cordon and search. James Sisemore, Lt. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p41-43
Depth and simultaneity: Half the battle. H. Hugh Shelton, LtGen and Kevin C.M. Benson, Maj. map illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p57-63
Engagement through deployment: Shaping America's future military. Arthur H. Barber, III, Capt. bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p19-29
Full-dimensional operations: A doctrine for an era of change. Frederick M. Franks, Jr, Gen. illus. *Military Review* 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p5-10
Global Assets List. Martin S. Fass, Maj. *Mobility Forum* 3 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p10-11
How a Haiti operation would shape up. William Matthews. map. *Air Force Times* 55 no 7 (Sep 19 '94): p4
Light forces in the force-projection Army. Robert L. Ord, III, LtGen and Ed Mornston, Maj. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p22-33
Missions increase around the world. Merrie S. Lowe, MSgt. illus. *Airman* 38 no 12 (Dec '94): p2-7
OOTW (operations other than war) in the Asia-Pacific theater. Graham H. Turbiville, Jr and Joseph G.D. Babb, LtCol. tab. *Military Review* 74 no 4 (Apr '94): p20-21
Operations other than war: Organized crime dimension. Graham H. Turbiville, Jr. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p35-47
Preserving the force in the new world order. Steve Eden, Maj. por bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 6 (Jun '94): p2-7
U.S. Navy in review. Scott C. Truver. illus por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p114-121

Laws and Regulations
Operations law: An overview. Robert L. Bridge, Col, Ret. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p1-4
Planning primer: How to provide effective legal input into the war planning and combat execution process. Harry L. Heintzelman, IV, LtCol and Edmund S. Bloom, LtCol. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p5-24
Resort to force in international law: Reflections on positivist and contextual approaches. Michael N. Schmitt, Maj. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p105-120

Lessons Learned
Lessons learned: Operations other than war. Bill Breyfogle, Maj. *Engineer* 24 (Apr '94): p23-25

OPERATIONS ORDERS. *See* ORDERS

OPTICS
Battlefield optronics: Armies seek high performance and low weight. Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 8 (Aug '94): p43-48
Optical diagnosis device boosts weapon upkeep. John Lang. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 502 (Nov '94): p47-48
Taking the broader view (design for a moving eyepiece). W.P. Nathan. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 1 (Jan '94): p64
See also
ELECTRO-OPTICS
LASERS

ORD, Robert L., III, LtGen -- and Mornston, Ed, Maj
Light forces in the force-projection Army. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p22-33

about
America's Army in the Pacific. Robert L. Ord, III, LtGen. illus por. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p103-106+

ORDERS

Army
Automated operation order: The next step. John C. Woloski and Randy Korich. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p76-78
Commander's intent: Providing the focus for operations. Kevin C.M. Benson, Maj. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p15-17
OPORD (operations order) in the life of a brigade S2. Jon S. Cleaves, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p35-36+

History
Lost, stolen or strayed military orders can upset even the best laid plans, the Civil War showed once again. Richard F. Selcer. illus. *Military History* 11 no 2 (Jun '94): p8+

ORDNANCE
Remediating ordnance compounds. Carmen A. Lebron. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p46-47

ORDNANCE CENTERS AND SCHOOLS

Army
Ordnance training at OMMCS (U.S. Army Ordnance Missile and Munitions Center and School at Redstone Arsenal, AL). illus tab. *Ordnance* (May '94): p14-22

History
Ordnance School--it teaches officers and men every armament and specialty. W.R. Slaughter, Col. illus. *Ordnance* (May '94): p4-7. Reprinted from Army Ordnance, May-June 1945

ORDNANCE CORPS
EOD (19th Ordnance Detachment) support to Intrinsic Action 93. Pam Newbern, SPC. illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '94): p12-13
Perspectives on an ordnance lieutenant's mission. Daniel M. Maloney, 2dLt. illus. *Ordnance* (Aug '94): p24-25

History
D-Day 50th anniversary special. illus. *Ordnance* (May '94): p31-49. Mostly excerpts from issues of Army Ordnance, 1944-1945

Training
Ordnance Corps in Somalia: Putting the combat in combat service support. Marybeth Eason, Capt. illus. *Ordnance* (Aug '94): p10-12

ORENSTEIN, Harold S., editor
Soviet documents on the use of war experience, volume III: Military operations, 1941-1942; book review. *Military Review* 74 no 3 (Mar '94): p76-77

ORGANIZATION
See also
AIR CAVALRY - Organization
Air Force - Great Britain - Organization
Air Force - United States - Organization
AIR FORCE, 3d - Organization
AIR FORCE, 5th - Organization
AIR FORCE, 7th - Organization
AIR FORCE, 11th - Organization
AIR FORCE, 13th - Organization
AIR FORCE, 16th - Organization
AIR FORCE, 17th - Organization
AIR FORCE MATERIEL COMMAND - Organization
AIR MOBILITY COMMAND - Organization
Armed Forces - Australia - Organization
Armed Forces - Belgium - Organization
Armed Forces - Czech Republic - Organization
Armed Forces - France - Organization
Armed Forces - Germany - Organization
Armed Forces - Kuwait - Organization
Armed Forces - Netherlands - Organization
Armed Forces - Russia - Organization
Armed Forces - Singapore - Organization
Armed Forces - United States - Organization
ARMOR - United States - Organization
Army - Corps, Divisions, etc - United States - Organization
Army - Czech Republic - Organization
Army - Germany - Organization
Army - Great Britain - Organization
Army - Russia - Organization
Army - United States - Organization
ARMY AVIATION - United States - Organization
ARMY COMBINED ARMS SUPPORT COMMAND - Organization

ORGANIZATION (cont'd.)
ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS - Organization
CAVALRY - Organization
Coast Guard - United States - Organization
COMBINED FORCES - Organization
COMMAND, CONTROL AND COMMUNICATIONS - Organization
COMMANDS - Organization
Defense Dept - United States - Organization
ENGINEER UNITS - Army - Organization
HELICOPTERS, MILITARY - Organization
INFANTRY - United States - Organization
INTELLIGENCE, MILITARY - United States - Organization
JOINT FORCES - United States - Organization
Logistics - Army - United States - Organization
Marine Corps - Brigades, Divisions, etc - United States - Organization
Marine Corps - United States - Organization
National Guard - Army - Organization
Navy - France - Organization
Navy - Norway - Organization
Navy - United States - Organization
North Atlantic Treaty Organization - Organization
PROCUREMENT - Defense Dept - United States - Organization
QUARTERMASTER CORPS - United States - Organization
Reserve Forces - Armed Forces - United States - Organization
Reserve Forces - Army - United States - Organization

ORGANIZATION OF PETROLEUM EXPORTING COUNTRIES
Oil prices, territorial disputes, US security policy and the Gulf: The prospects for a more peaceful 1990s. P. Lewis Young. illus chart map tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '94): p44-46+

ORMAN, Stanley, jt auth
TMD (tactical missile defence): A phoenix from Star Wars' ashes. Eugene Fox, MajGen, Ret and Stanley Orman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 13 (Oct 1 '94): p30-31+

ORR, Judith A., Capt
From Desert Storm to Restore Hope: The maturing of Marine civil affairs. illus tab por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 10 (Oct '94): p62-69

ORR, Michael
Peacekeeping and overstretch in the Russian Army. illus tab map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 8 (Aug '94): p363-365
Peacekeeping--a new task for Russian military doctrine. map tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 7 (Jul '94): p307-309

ORR, William F., Lt
about
Beating a stacked deck. John L. Frisbee. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 7 (Jul '94): p74

ORTON, Robert D., MajGen
-- and Neumann, Robert C., Maj
Impact of weapons of mass destruction on battlefield operations. chart illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p64-72

ORTON, William H.
about
House balks on cuts as election nears. Rick Maze. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 11 (Oct 17 '94): p9

OSMONT, Marie-Louise
Normandy diary of Marie-Louise Osmont: 1940-1944; book review. *Air Force Times* 54 no 45 (Jun 13 '94): p48

OSTROFF, Jim
Marketing to number one (single patrons). illus tab. *Interservice* 14 no 1 (Winter '94): p31-34+

OSWALD, Julian, FAdm
Royal Navy--today and tomorrow 1993/4; book review. *Survival* 36 no 2 (Summer '94): p171-172

-- and others
Royal Navy, the Army and the Royal Air Force, today and tomorrow, 1993/94; book review. Julian Oswald, FAdm, and others. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 5 (Oct '94): p74

OTT, David E., LtGen, Ret
about
Massing fires--our enduring imperative; interview with LtGen (Ret) David E. Ott, former Chief of Field Artillery. Patrecia S. Hollis. por illus. *Field Artillery* (Aug '94): p6-9

OTTAWAY, Marina
South Africa: The struggle for a new order; book review. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p80

OVERSEAS DUTY
Australia
On assignment (Air Force overseas assignments). Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 38 no 12 (Dec '94): p14-39
Germany
What's wrong in Germany? (Special report on living conditions for soldiers and their families). Soraya S. Nelson, and others. illus tab por. *Army Times* 54 no 26 (Jan 24 '94): p12-20
Thailand
On assignment (Air Force overseas assignments). Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 38 no 12 (Dec '94): p14-39

OVERTURF, Eric S., Capt, jt auth
LGB (laser guided bomb) employment in the F-16. Brian P. Patterson, Capt and Eric S. Overturf, Capt. illus chart tab bibliog. *USAF Weapons Review* 42 no 2 (Summer '94): p10-13

OWEN, Ben
With Popski's private army; book review. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p85

OWEN, John M.
How liberalism produces democratic peace. illus bibliog. *International Security* 19 no 2 (Fall '94): p87-125

OWENS, Harry D., LtCol
-- and Young, Justin, Capt
Cadre: How the British Army trains gunnery experts. illus. *Armor* 103 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p24-25

OWENS, Ira C., LtGen
about
Army intelligence operations in Force XXI. Ira C. Owens, LtGen. illus por. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p145-147+

OWENS, William A., ADM
JROC (Joint Requirements Oversight Council): Harnessing the revolution in military affairs. illus tab. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 5 (Summer '94): p55-57
Living jointness. illus bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 3 (Winter '93-94): p7-14
Quest for consensus. illus bibliog chart. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p68-72
about
Clinton taps (ADM William A.) Owens as no. 2 on Joint Chiefs. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 22 (Jan 3 '94): p4
Jane's interview (with ADM William Owens). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 4 (Jan 29 '94): p32
Navy's future: Is it Boorda's or Owens'? Ernest Blazar. por. *Navy Times* 44 no 12 (Dec 26 '94): p6
Necessary elements of warfighting; interview with JCS Vice Chairman ADM William A. Owens. Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 12 (Dec '94): p9-13

OXYGEN
Hyperbaric medicine. Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 9 (Sep '93): p2-4

P

P A C A F. *See* PACIFIC AIR FORCES
P C S. *See* PERMANENT CHANGE OF STATION
P L O. *See* PALESTINE LIBERATION ORGANIZATION
P P B S. *See* PLANNING - PROGRAMMING - BUDGETING SYSTEM

PAASCH, Terry E., Col
How to wake up your safety program. illus. *Combat Edge* 3 no 2 (Jul '94): p8-9

PACIFIC AIR FORCES
Commands, FOAs (field operating agencies), DRUs (direct reporting units). illus tab. *Airman* 38 no 9 (Sep '94): p16-29
Facing the threat in Asia. Robert L. Rutherford, Gen. illus map por tab. *Airman* 38 no 7 (Jul '94): p2-9
Pacific Air Forces. illus chart tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p74-75
Pacific command cuts several exercises. Steven Watkins. *Air Force Times* 54 no 23 (Jan 10 '94): p9
See also
AIR FORCE, 5th
AIR FORCE, 7th
AIR FORCE, 11th
AIR FORCE, 13th

PACIFIC COMMAND
Cooperative engagement: The view from Camp Smith; interview with ADM Charles R. Larson, Commander in Chief, U.S. Pacific Command. James D. Hessman. por illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 3 (Mar '94): p9-14
Eastward ho (new shift in US focus towards Asia). James Kitfield. illus map. *Government Executive* 26 no 1 (Jan '94): p16-20
OOTW (operations other than war) in the Asia-Pacific theater. Graham H. Turbiville, Jr and Joseph G.D. Babb, LtCol. tab. *Military Review* 74 no 4 (Apr '94): p20-21
Pacific Command's cooperative engagement advancing US interests; based on testimony before the Senate Armed Services Committee, 2 Mar '94. Charles R. Larson, ADM. illus. *Military Review* 74 no 4 (Apr '94): p5-19
Pursuing the Pacific paradox; remarks to the New Zealand Institute of International Affairs, Wellington, NZ, 12 Apr '94. Charles R. Larson, ADM. *Defense Issues* 9 no 36 ('94): p1-4
Stay the course in Pacific Theater; statement before the Senate Armed Services Committee, 2 Mar '94. Charles R. Larson, ADM. *Defense Issues* 9 no 16 ('94): p1-8

PACIFIC REGION
America's Army in the Pacific. Robert L. Ord, III, LtGen. illus por. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p103-106+
CSCAP (Council for Security Cooperation in the Asia Pacific) a milestone in institutionalized dialog. Desmond Ball. map bibliog. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p20-23
East Asia is where international objectives of the U.S. converge. James A. Kelly, CAPT,

PACIFIC REGION (cont'd.)
Ret. illus tab map. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p32-40
Facing the threat in Asia. Robert L. Rutherford, Gen. illus map por tab. *Airman* 38 no 7 (Jul '94): p2-9
Interview with Sun Chen, Taiwan's defence minister. Dennis Van Vranken Hickney. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '94): p30+
Keeping peace in the Pacific Rim. Chris Lawson. illus map por. *Navy Times* 44 no 12 (Dec 26 '94): p16-17
Multilateralisation of Pacific Asia: A Chinese perspective; lecture given at the DSA Conference, '94. Ji Guoxing. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '94): p20-24
"Multilateralisation of Pacific-Asia--rethinking the ARF (ASEAN Regional Forum)". Likhit Dhiravegin. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '94): p42-44+
Multilateralism in Pacific Asia: The view from Tokyo; a lecture delivered at the DSA Conference, Apr '94. Masashi Nishihara. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '94): p26+
OOTW (operations other than war) in the Asia-Pacific theater. Graham H. Turbiville, Jr and Joseph G.D. Babb, LtCol. tab. *Military Review* 74 no 4 (Apr '94): p20-21
Regional navies growing. Richard Sharpe, Capt, Ret. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 21 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '94): p29-30
Republic of China and the United Nations. Lien Chan. por. *Strategic Review* 22 no 3 (Summer '94): p7-13
South Pacific security: An issue half forgotten. P. Lewis Young. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '94): p44-48
South Pacific: More political stability. Helen Fraser. illus map. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p51-53
Stay the course in Pacific Theater; statement before the Senate Armed Services Committee, 2 Mar '94. Charles R. Larson, ADM. *Defense Issues* 9 no 16 ('94): p1-8
US security interests in the Pacific Rim. Russell D. Howard, Col and Kelly J. Hicks, Maj. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 9 (Sep '94): p42-50
Will Taiwanese independence become an Asia-Pacific security issue? P. Lewis Young. illus tab chart. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '94): p24-28
See also
DEFENSES - Pacific Region
SECURITY, NATIONAL - Pacific Region
Strategy - Pacific Region
UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Pacific Region
WORLD WAR II - Campaigns and Battles - Pacific Region
WORLD WAR II - Pacific Region
WORLD WAR II - Personal Narratives - Pacific Region
Economic Policy
Did the first APEC (Asia Pacific Economic Cooperation) Summit presage a future US/PRC condominium? John F. Morton. map por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '94): p29-30
Strategic Importance
Cooperative engagement: The view from Camp Smith; interview with ADM Charles R. Larson, Commander in Chief, U.S. Pacific Command. James D. Hessman. por illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 3 (Mar '94): p9-14
SE Asia and Pacific regional security. Zakaria Haji Ahmad and Razak Baginda. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 4 (Apr '94): p10-11+
Strategic change in the Asia-Pacific region. Andrew Selth. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 5 (Oct '94): p30-34
US security interests in the Pacific Rim. Russell D. Howard, Col and Kelly J. Hicks, Maj. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 9 (Sep '94): p42-50
PACKAGING. *See* CONTAINERS
PACTS. *See* TREATIES AND ALLIANCES
PAGLIANO, Gary J.
US defence industry: Open or shut to foreign competition? *RUSI Journal* 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p52-55
PAGONIS, William G., LtGen
Moving mountains: Lessons in leadership and logistics from the Gulf War; book review. *Armor* 103 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p52-53
PAIGE, Emmett, Jr
Building blocks for better defense; remarks to the Armed Forces Communications and Electronics Assn., 2 Feb '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 7 ('94): p1-4
Fratricidal friendly fire must end; address to a '94 US DOD Joint Service conference, Naval Postgraduate School, CA, 2 Aug '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 68 ('94): p1-4
Re-engineering DOD's C3I (command, control, communications and intelligence) operations; based on speech to Federal Sources Executive Breakfast, Tyson's Corner, Va, Sep '93. por. *Defense* no 6 ('93): p15-22
PAINTS
Environmental issues involved in painting aircraft. Edward C. Stalker, Capt. illus bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 1 (Winter '94): p13-16
Stabilizing lead-based paint waste. Curt M. Gustafson and Vincent F. Hock. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p39-40
Task force assessing lead hazards. Paulette V. Walker. illus tab. *Army Times* 55 no 16 (Nov 14 '94): p12-13
PAIS, Anthony B., Maj
KC-130 replacement aircraft: A case for modernization. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 5 (May '94): p33-37
PAKISTAN
Pakistan and security of central Asian states. Ali Abbas Rizvi. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '94): p54-57
See also
Air Force - Pakistan
AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Pakistan
AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Pakistan
Armed Forces - Pakistan
ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Pakistan
Army - Pakistan
India - Foreign Relations - Pakistan
MILITARY AID TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES - Pakistan
Navy - Pakistan
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - Pakistan
PEACEKEEPING - Pakistan
SECURITY, NATIONAL - Pakistan
SPECIAL OPERATIONS FORCES - Pakistan
TECHNICAL AID TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES - Pakistan
Foreign Policy
Pakistan's cautious foreign policy. Samina Yasmeen. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 2 (Summer '94): p115-133
Foreign Relations
India
On the Kashmir beat (the Indian Army). Rahul Bedi. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 20 (May 21 '94): p19-20
Politics and Government
Pakistan Army in politics and defence. Ali Abbas Rizvi. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '94): p32-36
Pakistan's Benazir Bhutto transforming slender majority into a better working grip on power. Purvis Hussein. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 12 (Dec 31 '93): p20
Secessionist movements in South Asia. Raju G.C. Thomas. map bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 2 (Summer '94): p92-114
PALERMO, Don
CALS (Computer-aided Acquisition and Logistics Support) challenges for small businesses. illus. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 3 (Fall '94): p43-44+
PALERMO, Richard W., Capt
Combined arms exercises--speed and tempo--are we on the right track? *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p72-73
PALESTINE
Arafat--strategy for survival. James Wyllie. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 11 (Nov '94): p498-499
Palestinian internal security and police force. Michael Eisenstadt. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 5 (May '94): p215-216
Points of tension in the new Israeli-Palestinian nexus. A.S. Khalidi. map. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 3 (Jun '94): p51-55
Prospects for Palestinian peace. Andrew Rathmell. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 21 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '94): p27-29
See also
SECURITY, NATIONAL - Palestine
PALESTINE LIBERATION ORGANIZATION
Arafat--strategy for survival. James Wyllie. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 11 (Nov '94): p498-499
Palestinian internal security and police force. Michael Eisenstadt. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 5 (May '94): p215-216
PALMER, Bruce, Jr
25-year war: America's military role in Vietnam; book review. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 3 (Winter '93-94): p112-118
PALMER, Dave R., LtGen, Ret
1794: America, its army, and the birth of the nation; book review. *Parameters* 24 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p150-151
Sea Power 37 no 6 (Jun '94): p46
PALMER, David, Col, Ret
Air Force: Reserve role growing. illus. *Officer* 70 no 1 (Jan '94): p20-21
PALMER, Herman T., LtCol, Jt auth
Force-projection logistics. Michael S. Williams, Col and Herman T. Palmer, LtCol. illus tab. *Military Review* 74 no 6 (Jun '94): p29-39
PALMER, Michael A.
Guardians of the Gulf: A history of America's expanding role in the Persian Gulf, 1833-1992; book review. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 2 (Winter '94): p317-319
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p497-499
PANAMA
Panama's security dilemmas--solutions on the horizon. Stephen Baranyi. tab illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 7 (Jul '94): p328-331
Postal officials address Panama mail woes. Karen Jowers. *Air Force Times* 54 no 49 (Jul 11 '94): p23
See also
Armed Forces - Panama

PANAMA (cont'd.)
ARMY POSTS, AMERICAN - Panama
SECURITY, NATIONAL - Panama
TECHNICAL AID TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES - Panama
UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Panama

PANAMA CANAL
Panama's security dilemmas--solutions on the horizon. Stephen Baranyi. tab illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 7 (Jul '94): p328-331

PANTING, Ronald B., Capt
Dark and stormy night (Crew R-03, 24th Reccon. Squadron responds to a medical emergency). por. *Combat Edge* 2 no 5 (Oct '93): p30-31

PAPAKIE, Michele, 1stLt
Crash of Flight 427 impacts the nation--Pennsylvania's 171st ARW (Air Refueling Wing) helps in the cleanup process. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 10 (Oct '94): p14+

PAPPAS, George S.
To the point: The United States Military Academy, 1802-1902; book review.
Army 44 no 2 (Feb '94): p65
Military Review 74 no 4 (Apr '94): p101
Parameters 24 no 2 (Summer '94): p119-121

PAPUA NEW GUINEA
See also
Armed Forces - Papua New Guinea
WORLD WAR II - Campaigns and Battles - Papua New Guinea

PARACHUTES
Rigger-ous mission (Army parachute riggers put together the humanitarian aid bundles that help feed the people of Bosnia-Herzegovina). Douglas Ide, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 4 (Apr '94): p13-16

PARAGUAY
See also
Armed Forces - Paraguay

PARAMILITARY FORCES
Asia, Southeastern
Paramilitary forces of Southeast Asia. Isaak Zulkarnen. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '94): p36-39+
Indonesia
Paramilitary forces of Southeast Asia. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '94): p36-39+
Malaysia
Paramilitary forces of Southeast Asia. Isaak Zulkarnen. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '94): p36-39+
Philippines
Paramilitary forces of Southeast Asia. Isaak Zulkarnen. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '94): p36-39+
Singapore
Paramilitary forces of Southeast Asia. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '94): p36-39+
Thailand
Paramilitary forces of Southeast Asia. Isaak Zulkarnen. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '94): p36-39+
Ukraine
Paramilitary groups in Ukraine. Taras Kuzio. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 3 (Mar '94): p123-125

PARARESCUE
Combat rescue. Chuck Hassler, SMSgt. illus map. *Combat Edge* 3 no 1 (Jun '94): p28-31
"Everybody looked the Grim Reaper in the eyes that day": Enlisted Air Force Cross recipient and two Silver Star winners tell courageous tale of Somalia attack. Jimmie Turner. illus por. *Sergeants* 33 no 3 (Apr '94): p22-25

PARATROOPS
Descent into darkness--a paratrooper's story. William Wilson, Col, Ret. illus. *Army* 44 no 6 (Jun '94): p52-54+
Driving on: (2d Battalion, 504th Parachute Infantry Regiment) honors its dead, braces for action. Sean D. Naylor. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 37 (Apr 11 '94): p12-13
Paratroops rehearse invasion assaults at Fort Bragg. Sean D. Naylor. *Army Times* 54 no 52 (Jul 25 '94): p10
Training
Airborne! (Airborne training at Ft. Benning). Dennis Steele. illus. *Army* 44 no 8 (Aug '94): p12-15
First jump (at the Army's Airborne School). Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 7 (Jul '94): p17-20
Soldiers in the surf (Michigan Army Guard paratroopers take a day of amphibious operations training). Tom Springer, Sgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 2 (Feb '94): p47

PARET, Peter
Understanding war: Essays on Clausewitz and the history of military power; book review.
Airpower Journal 8 (Special-Edition '94): p92-93
Special Warfare 7 no 2 (Apr '94): inside back cover

PARIS, Bernadette, SP, jt auth
Farewell to Somalia. Donna Miles and Bernadette Paris, SP. illus tab. *Soldiers* 49 no 5 (May '94): p24-25

PARK, Edwards
Art of William S. Phillips: The glory of flight; book review.
Sea Power 37 no 10 (Oct '94): p47

PARKER, James M., Capt
Modern AT (anti-tank) mines--a real and lethal threat. illus bibliog. *Armor* 103 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p48-49

PARKER, Louise
-- and others
Groundwater monitoring well casings. Louise Parker, and others. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p15-16

PARKER, M.W., LtCol
-- and others
Aging successfully: The example of Robert E. Lee. M.W. Parker, LtCol, and others. por bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p99-113

PARKER, Nick, LtCol
Front line: Operational effectiveness and resource constraints--an infantry battalion commander's perspective; based on a presentation to the Institute on 13 Jul '94. illus. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 5 (Oct '94): p12-18

PARKER, R.A.
Chamberlain and appeasement: British policy and the coming of the Second World War; book review.
RUSI Journal 139 no 2 (Apr '94): p82-83

PARKER, Thomas A., CDR
Navy got it: Desert Storm's wake-up call. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 9 (Sep '94): p32-36

PARKS, W. Hays, Col, Ret
Tailhook: What happened, why & what's to be learned. illus por bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 9 (Sep '94): p89-103

PARRILLA, Ezequiel, Jr, LtCol
Night air refueling. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 2 (Feb '94): p6-7

PARRIS, Eric E., SSgt
Cav goes to sea (the 1st Cavalry Division's ability to deploy soldiers, equipment and supplies is tested). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 5 (May '94): p29

PARSASI, Harold R., editor
Concurrent engineering: Contemporary issues and modern design tools; book review.
Logistics Spectrum 28 no 2 (Summer '94): p74

PARSONS, David W., Capt
British air control: A model for the application of air power in low-intensity conflict? illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 2 (Summer '94): p28-39

PARSONS, Robert J., II, Maj, jt auth
Batmobile offers vital link in regional wars. Geoffrey Cheadle, BrigGen, Ret and Robert J. Parsons, II, Maj. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 495 (Feb '94): p22-23

PARTICLE-BEAM WEAPONS. *See* BEAM WEAPONS

PARTNERSHIP FOR PEACE
European Reservists in Partnership For Peace. Burton L. Masters, Maj. illus. *Officer* 70 no 12 (Dec '94): p33-34
Partnership for Peace: A personal view from NATO. Michael Rühle and Nicholas Williams. *Parameters* 24 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p66-75

PASQUARETTE, James F., Capt
-- and Foster, William G., Col
Army heavy brigade goes afloat. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p89-92

PASSMORE, John M.
Life cycle methodology offers software starting point. *Signal* 48 no 7 (Mar '94): p56-57

PASTOR, Robert A.
Whirlpool: US foreign policy toward Latin America and the Caribbean; book review. *Survival* 36 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p174-175

PATEL, Janardan, jt auth
Baraboo plant provides environmental lessons. Deepak Bhinge and Janardan Patel. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 499 (Jul-Aug '94): p34-35

PATRICK, Charles R.
Tactics of the Serb and Bosnian-Serb armies and territorial militias. tab chart illus bibliog. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 1 (Mar '94): p16-43

PATRICK, David D., Jr
Water for people and wildlife. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 564 (Jun-Jul '94): p28-31

PATRIOTISM
Reflections on the 50th anniversary: Are we as committed as they were? Howard S. Freedlander, Col. illus por. *National Guard* 48 no 8 (Aug '94): p26-27

PATROL BOATS
110s (patrol boats) shoulder the load in Florida Strait. Bill Stump. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 50 (Sep 19 '94): p18
'Best job' in the Navy (O-3s command new Cyclone-class coastal patrol ships). Ernest Blazar. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 38 (Jun 27 '94): p16
Evolution of a revolution--the PCs (patrol coastal ships): Custom-built for littoral warfare. James D. Hessman. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 10 (Oct '94): p39-40
Malaysia launches OPV (Offshore Patrol Vessel) programme. Ezio Bonsignore. illus. *Naval Forces* 15 no 2 ('94): p69-70+
New cruising cutter. Michael W. Collier, CDR. illus tab bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p72-74
New maritime craft take SEALs to new level. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 11 (Nov '94): p33-35
OPVs (Offshore Patrol Vessels) for the navies of the '90s. Antony Preston. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 3 (Mar '94): p16-20
Welcome to our world (operations with smaller patrol boats in coastal waters). John P. Cordle, LT. illus. *U.S. Naval*

PATROL BOATS (cont'd.)
Institute Proceedings 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p63-65
PATROLS
Patrolling the Green Line. Andrew R. Milburn, 1stLt. illus map. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p75-77
See also
AIRPLANES IN PATROL WORK
HELICOPTERS IN PATROL WORK
PATTERSON, Brian P., Capt
-- and Overturf, Eric S., Capt
LGB (laser guided bomb) employment in the F-16. illus chart tab bibliog. *USAF Weapons Review* 42 no 2 (Summer '94): p10-13
PATTERSON, George
Spoonful of rice with salt; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 1 (Jan '94): p56
PATTERSON, J. Steve, LtCol
CAS3 (Combined Arms and Services Staff School): Investment in the future. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 5 (May '94): p24-28
PATTON, Jack
Leveling with lasers. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 562 (Mar-Apr '94): p18-19
PATTON, James, RADM, Ret
New roles on the horizon for triad's last leg? Based on an address at the "Sea Power for the Near Decade" conference, London, May '94. por illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 9 (Sep '94): p38+
PATTON, James D., Jt auth
Combined arms training strategy and systems approach to training in support of TADSS (training aids, devices, simulators, and simulation). Floyd W. Snider, Jr and James D. Patton. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p12-14
PATTON, Robert H.
Pattons: A personal history of an American family; book review. *Military Review* 74 no 9 (Sep '94): p87-88
PAU, Antonio Ros
Spain maintains special-forces tradition. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 3 (Mar '94): p53-55
PAVLENKO, Viktor, Col, Ret
Tactical aircraft: One engine or two? illus chart. *Military Technology* 18 no 9 (Sep '94): p73-77
PAY, ALLOWANCES, ETC
See also
BONUSES
DISLOCATION ALLOWANCES
FLIGHT PAY
MILITARY PAY PROPOSALS, 1994
QUARTERS ALLOWANCES
RETIREMENT PAY
SEPARATION PAY
SPECIAL DUTY PAY
SUBSISTENCE ALLOWANCES
Air Force
United States
1994 Air Force Times pay chart (including flight pay). tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 22 (Jan 3 '94): p32A-32B+. Tab only
Concurrent receipt struggle. Daryl Green. illus. *Sergeants* 33 no 6 (Jul '94): p18-19
Entitlements & statistics. illus tab. *Sergeants* 33 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p27-34+
Hollow force that was (trend indicators from 1974 through 1989 track the decline and the recovery). Daniel L. Cuda, LtCol. chart. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 4 (Apr '94): p69-73
Legislative report. por tab illus. *Sergeants* 33 no 2 (Mar '94): p6-9+
Properly authorizing basic allowance for subsistence saves DOD dollars. Danny M. Branch, LtCol. illus. *TIG Brief* 46 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p6-7
Say goodbye to exit bonuses. G.W. Poindexter. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 11 (Oct 17 '94): p3
US Air Force in facts and figures. chart tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p27-32+
Will they be there for us (during the drawdown)? Michael Buckley. por. *Sergeants* 33 no 7 (Aug '94): p20-21+
Your life: A look at the status of entitlements and issues important to you. illus por. *Sergeants* 33 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p58-67
Armed Forces
United States
1995 Air Force Times pay chart. Neff Hudson, and others. tab por illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 8 (Sep 26 '94): p14-15
Are fewer troops eligible for food stamps? Rick Maze. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 13 (Oct 31 '94): p23
Break for overseas families could backfire. Rick Maze. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 19 (Dec 12 '94): p19
Changing face of deployments (service members get pay hike for back-to-back trips). Rick Maze. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 5 (Sep 5 '94): p3
Civilian allowances taxed--but U.S. pays. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 54 no 39 (May 2 '94): p11
COLA to start in '95. Rick Maze. por tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 3 (Aug 22 '94): p6
'Do it yourself' moves might not be worth it. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 55 no 12 (Oct 24 '94): p13
Enlisted and broke (taxation of moving expenses). Michael Buckley. illus por. *Sergeants* 33 no 5 (Jun '94): p14-15
Entitlement focus: Commissaries. *Sergeants* 33 no 4 (May '94): p15
Exit bonuses increase on Jan. 1. Neff Hudson. tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 13 (Oct 31 '94): p6+
Facts, figures & more. chart illus. *Airman* 38 no 9 (Sep '94): p30-37
Fast track; quick updates on the major issues. See issues of *Air Force Times*
Fatter paychecks surprise troops (in Haiti). Neff Hudson and Sean D. Naylor. tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 10 (Oct 10 '94): p14
FY 1995 DOD budget: Will people really be top priority? Michael Buckley. illus por chart. *Sergeants* 33 no 3 (Apr '94): p10-14
Gearing up for concurrent receipt again; interview with Rep. Michael Bilirakis. por. *Sergeants* 33 no 10 (Nov '94): p16-17
Green Lantern: The combat disbursing teams. Joe Lokey, Maj. por. *Air Force Comptroller* 28 no 2 (Apr '94): p3-5
Handbook for military families, 1994 edition. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 35 (Apr 4 '94): sup 110p
Hollowing out American armed forces. James M. Talent. por chart illus. *Officer* 70 no 9 (Sep '94): p28-32
How much do you really earn? Neff Hudson and Rick Maze. tab illus por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 25 (Jan 24 '94): p12-14
IRS to the rescue (kills attempt to tax moving allowances). Rick Maze. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 43 (May 30 '94): p6
Is the pay gap growing? Neff Hudson. tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 47 (Jun 27 '94): p8
Military pay problems: More myth than reality? Tom Philpott. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 12 (Dec '94): p90
Official says need for food stamps declines. Rick Maze. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 8 (Sep 26 '94): p12
Offsets! (Laws that affect retirement paycheck). Michael Buckley. illus. *Sergeants* 33 no 8 (Sep '94): p10-12
Overhauling the military pay system. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 54 no 45 (Jun 13 '94): p10
Pay: Savings vs readiness. Grant Willis. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 22 (Jan 3 '94): p28
Paycheck blues: Fixing a haywire pay system is hardly a game. Lee Ewing and G.W. Poindexter. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 46 (Jun 20 '94): p12-14
People programs win in authorizations battle. Now, we have to get the funding. *Sergeants* 33 no 9 (Oct '94): p14-16
Report: Payroll systems are not tamper-proof. Neff Hudson. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 39 (May 2 '94): p9
Senate backs April date for COLA. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 54 no 49 (Jul 11 '94): p8
Unhappy about pay. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 55 no 13 (Oct 31 '94): p3
Update on your pay.... Neff Hudson. illus tab por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 37 (Apr 18 '94): p12-14
History
Bucks never stopped (the Army Finance Corps ensured there was always a payday during WWII). John R. Herko, LtCol. illus. *Army* 44 no 3 (Mar '94): p48-51
Army
United States
Cash and combat (Finance School). Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 5 (May '94): p21-23
Real deal (the Army budget). Paulette V. Walker, and others. illus tab. *Army Times* 54 no 42 (May 16 '94): p12-14
Your family benefits. Douglas Ide, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 2 (Feb '94): p25-27
Navy
United States
1994 Navy Times pay chart (including career sea pay rates). tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 13 (Jan 3 '94): p34A-35B. Table only
Best-paid sailors (Navy will pay for special skills and 'sacrifice'). John Burlage. illus por tab. *Navy Times* 44 no 2 (Oct 17 '94): p14-16
'Boot pushers' to get some just rewards. John Burlage. *Navy Times* 43 no 46 (Aug 22 '94): p9
Reserve Forces
Armed Forces
United States
Corporate and government policies: 1994 survey of benefits. illus tab. *Officer* 70 no 2 (Feb '94): p87-99
Handbook for the Guard & Reserve. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 9 (Oct 3 '94): sup 74p
Military personnel issues. C. Judson Lively, Jr, Col, Ret. illus. *Officer* 70 no 6 (Jun '94): p18-20
PAYNE, Rodger A.
Public opinion and foreign threats: Eisenhower's response to Sputnik. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 21 no 1 (Fall '94): p89-111
PEACE
Adapting to change in times of peace. Richard M. Swain, Col, Ret. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 7 (Jul '94): p50-58
Continuity and change in U.S. security strategy. Thomas E. Seal, LtCol. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 2 (Spring '94): p30-40
How liberalism produces democratic peace. John M. Owen. illus bibliog. *International Security* 19 no 2 (Fall '94): p87-125
Insignificance of the liberal peace. David E. Spiro. tab bibliog. *International Security* 19 no 2 (Fall '94): p50-86
Kant or cant: The myth of the democratic

PEACE (cont'd.)
peace. Christopher Layne. bibliog. *International Security* 19 no 2 (Fall '94): p5-49
Making peace in the Middle East; based on a presentation to the Institute, 24 May. El Hassan bin Talal. por. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 4 (Aug '94): p1-3
Military intelligence during El Salvador's transition to peace. Marcos R. Mendez, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p36-38
Partnership for peace. John G. Roos. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 8 (Mar '94): p17-20
Peace as a major component in Middle Eastern regional security; based on a presentation to the Institute, 12 May '94. Yossi Beilin. por. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 4 (Aug '94): p6-8
Syria and the future of the peace process. Mustafa Tlass, LtGen. por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 9 (Sep '94): p412-413
Syria restates its position. George Joffé. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 10 (Oct '94): p453-454
Costs
What peace dividend? Ross Hieb, Col. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 1 (Jan '94): p48-50
PEACEKEEPING
1994 Russian-UK-US naval war game (RUKUS 94): Important considerations for multinational naval operations. D. Leslie W. Sim, Cdr. chart illus bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 5 (Oct '94): p19-22+
Caught in the crossfire (pains of Spanish units in Bosnia show what America might face there). Steve Vogel. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 35 (Mar 28 '94): p3+
Challenges in military futures. David Harries, Col. illus. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 23 no 2 (Dec '93): p17-22
Coalition logistics in Somalia. David M. Jespersen, LtCol. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 4 (Apr '94): p32-34
Cooperative security: A Canadian approach to the promotion of peace and security in the post-Cold War era. David B. Dewitt. por illus bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 23 no 3 (Mar '94): p11-18
Hard lessons, new options (Are soldiers ready for the next Somalia?). Sean D. Naylor. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 46 (Jun 13 '94): p12-15
Here we go again! This time it's Haiti. Vago Muradian. illus por tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 9 (Oct 3 '94): p12-14+
How you train when 'there is no enemy'. Sean D. Naylor. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 30 (Feb 21 '94): p12-14
Improving multifunctional forces. John Mackinlay. tab illus chart bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 3 (Autumn '94): p149-173
Is U.N. peacekeeping a growth industry? Eugene V. Rostow. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 4 (Spring '94): p100-105
Jane's interview (with Gen George Joulwan, NATO's Supreme Allied Commander Europe and Commander in Chief, US European Command). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 11 (Sep 17 '94): p40
Joint drill in Russia (US-Russian peacekeeping exercise). Steve Vogel. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 8 (Sep 19 '94): p6
Keeping the peace: Reflections on the rules of the game for international intervention in the 1990s. Marcus A. Kuiper, Maj. bibliog. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 4 (Dec '93): p562-575
Maritime training for peacekeeping operations. P.W. Cairns, VAdm. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 1 ('94): p17-18+
Military persuasion and the American way of war. Stephen J. Cimbala. por tab bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 4 (Fall '94): p33-43
Mine warfare in peacekeeping operations. W. Herteleer, RAdm. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 1 ('94): p14-16
Multinational naval cooperation. Michael C. Pugh. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p72-74
Naval training for multinational peacekeeping. David Miller. illus map. *International Defense Review* 26 no 12 (Dec '93): p955-956+
Need for criteria in UN peace operations. Darien L. Kearns, Maj. illus chart. *Military Review* 74 no 7 (Jul '94): p34-42
No middle ground for UN (peacekeeping doctrine). Allan Mallinson, Col. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 19 (May 14 '94): p19-20
On the edge: Soldiers come eye to eye with Serbian troops. Steve Vogel. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 43 (May 23 '94): p12-14
Peace-keeping: Principles, problems, prospects; from an address given at a Naval War College Conference, 31 Mar '93. Shashi Tharoor. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 2 (Spring '94): p9-22
Peacekeeping with light cavalry (the 10th Mountain Division's 3-17 Cav deploys to Somalia). Lawrence G. Vowels and Jeffrey R. Witsken, Maj. illus tab map. *Armor* 103 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p26-30
Peacekeeping: A hard look at a noble experiment. William Matthews. map. *Air Force Times* 54 no 22 (Jan 3 '94): p10-11
Peacekeeping: Reserves role expanded. Alexander A.C. Gerry, Col, Ret. illus. *Officer* 70 no 7 (Jul '94): p32-36
Peacekeeping: Why, when, how & how long? Based on a statement to a subcommittee of the Senate Armed Services Committee, 14 Jul '93. Frank G. Wisner. illus por. *Defense* no 6 ('93): p23-27
Policing the new world order: The operational utility of a permanent U.N. Army. John F. Hillen, III, Lt. illus bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 2 (Spring '94): p54-62
Policy challenges of UN peace operations. James H. Baker, LtCol. bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 1 (Spring '94): p13-26
Role of the media in peacekeeping operations. James Adams. illus por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 2 (Apr '94): p12-13
Seven days in Sarajevo (UN spokesperson for the United Nations Protection Forces Bosnia-Herzogovina Command). Bill Aikman, LtCol. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 563 (May '94): p7-9
Thoughts on peace support operations. John B. Hunt, LtCol, Ret. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 10 (Oct '94): p76-85
Time to re-think security structures for the new world (dis)order. T.W. Carr. illus. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 1 (Jan 31 '94): p8-12
Training for peace: NATO rapid reaction forces complete exercises. Daniel Burroughs. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 9 (Apr '94): p19
UN collective security: Chapter six and a half. John F. Hillen, III, Lt. bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 1 (Spring '94): p27-37
U.S. tempers its policy on peacekeeping. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 54 no 30 (Feb 28 '94): p11
Victory for Clinton: $1.2 billion OK'd for emergencies. Rick Maze. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 29 (Feb 21 '94): p26
War in all its forms. James M. Dubik, Col. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 9 (Apr '94): p35
Western intervention in the Third World. Christopher Coker. illus. *Officer* 70 no 11 (Nov '94): p31-34
What do you do when there's no peace to keep? Brad M. Bergstrand, Maj. illus bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 23 no 3 (Mar '94): p25-30
Your world: How the changing world is changing our lives. illus. *Sergeants* 33 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p10-17
Balkan Peninsula
Example of tactical tailoring and other force projection principles. Gregory Scott Weaver, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p9-12
Cambodia
Getting a handle on peacekeeping. Don Ward. map por. *Navy Times* 43 no 23 (Mar 14 '94): p29
Japan and peacekeeping operations. Andrew H.N. Kim, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 4 (Apr '94): p22-33
U.N. military civic action in Cambodia. Robert B. Adolph, Jr, LtCol. illus por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 3 (Jul '94): p12-18
UN peacekeeping in Cambodia: On balance, a success. Karl Farris, Col. bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 1 (Spring '94): p38-50
Canada
Building peace in the age of fragmentation. G.M. Reay, LtGen, and others. illus bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 23 no 3 (Mar '94): p6-10
Costs
Peacekeeping predicament: The US resolves a thorny issue--for now. David Silverberg. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 3 (Oct '94): p12
UN forced to count costs of peacekeeping expansion. Paul Beaver. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 5 (Feb 5 '94): p15-16
Cuba
History
Intelligence in peace operations: The MID (Military Information Division) in Cuba, 1906-1909. John E. Della-Giustina, Capt. illus map bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p18-22
El Salvador
MIOAC (MI Officers Advance Course) preparation for the El Salvador challenge. Joseph K. Smith, Capt. map illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p31-35
Equipment
Armouring vehicles for peacekeeping. Richard M. Ogorkiewicz. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 2 (Feb '94): p33-36
Less than lethal (weapons). illus bibliog tab. *International Defense Review* 27 no 7 (Jul '94): p28-30+
Europe
U.S. European Command: Regional challenges abound; based on a statement to the House Armed Services Committee, 23 Mar '94. George A. Joulwan, Gen. por. *Defense* no 3 ('94): p11-21
Finland
Partnership and collective security in Europe--a Finnish view. Heikki Haavisto. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 2 ('94): p21-22
Great Britain
UN operations: The art of the possible; based on a presentation to the Institute, 20 Oct '93. David Ramsbotham, Gen. por. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p25-30
Haiti
JTF Haiti: A United Nations foreign internal

PEACEKEEPING (cont'd.)
defense mission. Stephen M. Epstein, LtCol, and others. illus por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 3 (Jul '94): p2-9
Move to Haiti (Operation Uphold Democracy). James Kitfield. illus. *Government Executive* 26 no 11 (Nov '94): p65-66+

History

Blue helmets: A history of United Nations peacekeeping forces. Steve Burback, SGM. illus por map. *Special Warfare* 7 no 1 (Jan '94): p2-6

Iraq

Operation Provide Comfort: A case study in humanitarian relief and foreign assistance. Philip A. Meek, Col. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p225-238

Japan

Japan and peacekeeping operations. Andrew H.N. Kim, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 4 (Apr '94): p22-33

Lessons Learned

Concept for post-Cold War peacekeeping. Charles Dobbie. illus tab bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 3 (Autumn '94): p121-148
LNOing (liaison officer) United Nations style. Timothy M. Knigge, Maj. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Aug '94): p26-28

North Atlantic Treaty Organization

After the summit: Military realities. Edward Jones. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p1-5
European defence and security--keeping pace with change; based on a presentation to the Institute on 19 Jul '94. John Cheshire, AVM. por. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 5 (Oct '94): p8-11
NATO air support guidelines reviewed. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 54 no 35 (Apr 4 '94): p30
NATO--where next? based on a presentation to the Institute, 9 Nov '93. Richard Vincent, FM. por. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p8-12

Pakistan

Jane's interview (with MajGen Pervez Musharraf, Pakistani Director General Military Operations). Robert Karniol. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 8 (Aug 27 '94): p32

Russia

Challenges from Russia's armed forces. Richard F. Staar. por tab map chart. *Officer* 70 no 4 (Apr '94): p34-36+
Joint Russian-US operational scenario. Andrei V. Demurenko, LtCol, and others. map tab. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 3 (Sep '94): p522-537
"Neoimperialism" or defence of interests of the democratic community? Russian peacekeeping in the CIS. Andrei V. Kozyrev. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 2 ('94): p49+
Peacekeeping and overstretch in the Russian Army. Michael Orr. illus tab map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 8 (Aug '94): p363-365
Peacekeeping--a new task for Russian military doctrine. Michael Orr. map tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 7 (Jul '94): p307-309
Russian military in the former Soviet Union--actions and motivations. Susan L. Clark. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 12 (Dec '94): p538-543
Russian peacekeeping in the 'near abroad'. Maxim Shashenkov. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 3 (Autumn '94): p46-69
Russian peacekeeping--capabilities and doctrine. Roy Allison. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 12 (Dec '94): p544-547

Sinai Peninsula

Test of patience (duty in the Sinai). Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 3 (Mar '94): p37-41

Somalia

Intelligence support to the logistician in Somalia. David L. Brand, Capt, and others. illus tab map. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p5-8
Riot in Wanwaylen (Somalia): Lessons learned. Martin N. Stanton, Maj. illus. *Army* 44 no 12 (Dec '94): p24-28+
Somalia--what went wrong? H. Thomas Hayden, LtCol. illus tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p50-52

Study and Teaching

Comrades in arms (historic American-Russian training exercise held in the former Soviet Union). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 11 (Nov '94): p37-41
Peace operations. William J. Martinez, LtCol. *Infantry* 84 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p39-40
Preparing for peacekeeping: Military training and the peacekeeping environment. John P. Abizaid, Col and John R. Wood, Col. illus bibliog. *Special Warfare* 7 no 2 (Apr '94): p14-20
We need a peacekeeping MTP (mission training plan). Blaise Cornell-d'Echert, Jr, Capt. *Infantry* 84 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p34-35

Sweden

Sweden and the Partnership for Peace. Margaretha af Ugglas. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 2 ('94): p56-58

United Nations

Bosnia mission forces UN to grow with the times. Tim Ripley. illus chart. *International Defense Review* 27 no 5 (May '94): p63-65
Changing world, a changing UN. Jan Goldman. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 9 (Sep '94): p12-18
Clinton Administration's policy on reforming multilateral peace operations; statement before a subcommittee of the House Appropriations Committee, 5 May '94. Madeleine K. Albright, and others. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 4 (Summer '94): p42-54
Crisis in UN peacekeeping. Adam Roberts. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 3 (Autumn '94): p93-120
French defence policy after the White Paper; based on a presentation to the Institute, 3 Mar '94. Jacques Lanxade, Adm. por. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 2 (Apr '94): p17-21
From futility to insanity--a brief overview of United Nations failures. Charles L. Armstrong, LtCol, Ret. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p46+
How can the military best help the United Nations? David Ramsbotham, Gen. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 3 (Jul '94): p290-294
Implications for U.N. peacekeeping. John O.B. Sewall, MajGen, Ret. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 3 (Winter '93-94): p29-33
Intelligence and UN peacekeeping. Hugh Smith. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 3 (Autumn '94): p174-192
Logistics for UN peacekeeping operations. Rodney A. Mallette, Maj. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p22-24
New world disorder. Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 38 no 8 (Aug '94): p22-29
Peacekeeping: Reserves role expanded. Alexander A.C. Gerry, Col, Ret. illus. *Officer* 70 no 7 (Jul '94): p32-36
Time to clear the doctrine dilemma. Richard Connaughton. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 14 (Apr 9 '94): p19-20
UN operations in Bosnia: Lessons and realities; based on a presentation to the Institute, 11 Oct '93. Philippe Morillon, LtGen. por map. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p31-35
UN operations: The art of the possible; based on a presentation to the Institute, 20 Oct '93. David Ramsbotham, Gen. por. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p25-30
United States: Low priority for UN peace operations. Frederick H. Barnes. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 21 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '94): p28-29
UN's Vietnam? Timothy L. Thomas, LtCol, Ret. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 2 (Feb '94): p47-55

United States

American (peacekeeping) troops--American command. Stewart M. Powell. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 1 (Jan '94): p46-49
Congress fears the growing cost of peace. William Matthews. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 5 (Sep 5 '94): p21
Fateful encounter: The United States and UN peacekeeping. Mats R. Berdal. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 1 (Spring '94): p30-50
Field Manual 100-23: How to keep and enforce the peace. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 1 (Jan 8 '94): p14
Idea of peace force is criticized. William Matthews. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 17 (Nov 28 '94): p4
Joint Russian-US operational scenario. Andrei V. Demurenko, LtCol, and others. map tab. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 3 (Sep '94): p522-537
New vets: Are they treated with the same respect as their predecessors? Daryl Green. por. *Sergeants* 33 no 10 (Nov '94): p10-12
Peace operations: Post-conflict reconstruction and restoration-assistance missions. Richard H. Shultz, Jr. illus. *Special Warfare* 7 no 2 (Apr '94): p2-6
Viewpoint: "Peacetime engagement" and Special Operations Forces. Robert B. Adolph, Jr, LtCol. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p32-34

Costs

FY 1995 DOD budget: Will people really be top priority? Michael Buckley. illus por chart. *Sergeants* 33 no 3 (Apr '94): p10-14
Military persuasion and the American way of war. Stephen J. Cimbala. por tab bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 4 (Fall '94): p33-43

Study and Teaching

Learning to wage peace. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 10 (Oct '94): p37-40
Northern Edge (training in Alaska). K. Allen Whiteacre, Sgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 7 (Jul '94): p30-31

Yugoslavia

Backing peace in the Balkans. Douglas Ide, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 3 (Mar '94): p13-17
Between war and peace...(peacekeeping). James Kitfield. illus. *Government Executive* 26 no 5 (May '94): p68
Bosnia mission forces UN to grow with the times. Tim Ripley. illus chart. *International Defense Review* 27 no 5 (May '94): p63-65
Female fighter (Royal Netherlands Air Force's first operational woman fast jet pilot) pilot on the front line. Joris Janssen Lok. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 2 (Jul 16 '94): p19
French Air Force in Bosnia. Pierre Menanteau, Gen, Ret. illus map. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '94): p50-52
Gen de Lapresle: Guarding a fragile peace;

PEACEKEEPING (cont'd.)
interview. Kathleen Bunten. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 23 (Jun 11 '94): p4
Gen Rose: Looking for a return to normality; interview. Kathleen Bunten. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 23 (Jun 11 '94): p5
How Gorazde was sacrificed to help bring the US into the Bosnian war. Yossef Bodansky. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 5 (May 31 '94): p6-14
Jane's interview (with USAF LtGen Joseph Ashy, Commander-in-Chief Allied Air Forces Southern Europe). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 19 (May 14 '94): p32
UN operations in Bosnia: Lessons and realities; based on a presentation to the Institute, 11 Oct '93. Philippe Morillon, LtGen. por map. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p31-35
U.S. feeds intel to Bosnia peacekeepers. Sean D. Naylor. por. *Army Times* 54 no 29 (Feb 14 '94): p3
PEARCE, Jim
-- and Webster, Ron
Single board computers: More utility, less cost. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 2 (Feb '94): p32-34+
PEARL HARBOR, 1941
Nobody likes to be surprised: Intelligence failures. James P. Finley. illus bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p15-21+
Pearl Harbor victory. Nick Adde. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 7 (Sep 19 '94): p24
Reopen the (ADM) Kimmel case. Michael Gannon. por bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 12 (Dec '94): p51-56
PEARLMAN, Michael D.
Tehran allied summit conference. por bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p73-75
PEARLSTEIN, Richard M.
Mind of the political terrorist; book review. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 2 (Summer '94): p87
PEARSON, Graham S.
Chemical weapons treaty: Protective measures are essential. bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p90-98
PEAY, James H. Binford, III, Gen
Building America's power-projection Army. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 7 (Jul '94): p4-15
Building for the future: The Active/Reserve Offsite Agreement. illus. *Army* 44 no 11 (Nov '94): p44-49
(Gen) Peay: Force overhaul is 'success story'; interview with the Army's vice chief of staff. por. *Army Times* 54 no 44 (May 30 '94): p26
-- jt auth
Building America's Army for the 21st century. John R. D'Araujo, Jr, MajGen and James H. Binford Peay, III, Gen. por illus. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p26-29
about
America's Army: Versatility, the key to our future; interview with Gen J.H. Binford Peay III, Vice Chief of Staff of the Army. Patrecia S. Hollis. por. *Field Artillery* (Dec '93): p6-9
Gen. James H. Binford Peay III, Army vice chief of staff. por. *Army Times* 54 no 42 (May 16 '94): p10
PECK, B. Mitchell
Assessing the career mobility of U.S. Army officers: 1950-1974. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 2 (Winter '94): p217-237
PEELE, Reynolds B., LtCol
'Quality' minority officer recruitment: An issue? tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p48-50
PEEPLES, Denny, Capt
Ultimate S.A. (Situational Awareness). illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 8 (Aug '94): p12-13
PEGG, John
Defence cost study: The orders and the cuts. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 3 (Jul '94): p262-265
PELLEGRIN, Pierre
Central Europe and international cooperation. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 7 (Jul '94): p41-42
PELZER, John D.
Stung by mosquitos (the Confederate Mosquito Fleet). illus por bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 5 (Dec '94): p46-52
PEMBERTON, Robert B.
-- and Surtees, Larry
NETSAFA (Naval Education and Training Security Assistance Field Activity). illus chart. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 3 (Spring '94): p1-10
PENCEK, Barry D., Col
Joint Force Air Component Commander: Another look. chart tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 5 (May '94): p73-74
PENDAS, G., Jr, editor
Bloody George: The story of Company G, 3d Battalion, 1st Marines; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 6 (Jun '94): p81
PENDLEY, William T., RADM, Ret
Mortgaging the future to the present in defense policy: A commentary on the Bottom-Up Review. por. *Strategic Review* 22 no 2 (Spring '94): p36-39
PENGELLEY, Rupert
Extending the hand of co-operation; interview with Henri Conze, France's Délégué Général pour l'Armement. por. *International Defense Review* 27 no 2 (Feb '94): p29-30
Giat goes it alone on Leclerc BMS (battle management system). illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 8 (Aug '94): p58
Military mulls multi-media communications for tactical operations. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 27 no 10 (Oct '94): p59-60+
NATO's co-operation crucible. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 27 no 5 (May '94): p36-37
Tank ammunition development: Less spectacular, but smarter. illus chart. *International Defense Review* 27 no 4 (Apr '94): p39-40+
VERDI 2: Britain's bottom-end BMS (battle management systems) push. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 8 (Aug '94): p54-57
-- jt auth
New age soldiering. Mark Hewish and Rupert Pengelley. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 1 (Jan '94): p26-33
Radar eyes on the battlefield. Mark Hewish and Rupert Pengelley. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 27 no 10 (Oct '94): p49-50+
PENINGTON, Gregory A., RADM
about
Missions (of the Coast Guard Reserve) remain unchanged: Mix and max, keys to future. Gregory A. Penington, RADM. illus por. *Officer* 70 no 2 (Feb '94): p66-70
PENTAGON
Tangled web: Balancing the Pentagon's checkbook. Stephen C. LeSueur. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 34 (Mar 28 '94): p30
Upping the nonlethal ante: Pentagon funds a new weapons initiative. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 12 (Jul '94): p13
Statistics
(Facts and figures about the Department of Defense, Almanac issue, 1994). por chart tab illus map. *Defense* no 5 ('94): entire issue
PEPPERS, Jerome G., Jr
Brief view of tomorrow for logisticians. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 1 (Spring '94): p27-31
PERATROVICH, Roy, Jr, jt auth
Innovative marine engineering. Dennis Nottingham and Roy Peratrovich, Jr. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 566 (Oct '94): p55-56
PERES, Shimon
New Middle East; book review. *Hawk Journal* ('94): p77-78
PERFORMANCE REPORTS. *See* ENLISTED EVALUATION SYSTEM; OFFICER EVALUATION SYSTEM
PERLA, Peter P.
Future directions for wargaming. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 5 (Summer '94): p77-83
Wargaming's widening world. illus bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 5 (Dec '94): p38-44
PERMANENT CHANGE OF STATION
Choosing your assignment. Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 7 (Jul '94): p28-29
Don't PCS (permanent-change-of-station fraud) to jail. Jennifer Phoebus. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 6 (Jun '94): p45
Socioeconomic benefits to military families of home-basing of armed forces. Hyder Lakhani. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 21 no 1 (Fall '94): p113-128
PERRET, Geoffrey
Winged victory: The Army Air Forces in World War II; book review. *Military Review* 74 no 6 (Jun '94): p87
PERRETT, Bryan
Battle book: Crucial conflicts in history from 1469 BC to the present; book review. *Military Review* 74 no 7 (Jul '94): p79
Seize and hold: Master strokes on the battlefield; book review. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 3 (Jun '94): p74
PERRY, William J.
3 barriers to major defense acquisition reform; based on remarks to the National Contract Management Association, Washington, 18 Nov '93. por. *Defense* no 1 ('94): p2-5
Acquisition reform: A mandate for change; plan given to the House Armed Services Committee, 9 Feb & two Senate Committees 24 Feb '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 10 ('94): p1-11
Challenges: Nuclear threat, military force, drawdown; remarks to the National Defense University graduating class, 15 Jun '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 51 ('94): p1-3
Determining appropriate use of force in Bosnia; remarks to the National Security Industrial Association, Washington, 10 Mar '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 20 ('94): p1-4
Diplomacy, preparedness needed to deal with North Korea; remarks to the Asia Society, Washington, 3 May '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 34 ('94): p1-5
DOD turnabout: Commercial procurements preferred; news briefing, 29 Jun '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 57 ('94): p1-7
"Doing something" about Bosnia; remarks to the New England Council of the American Electronics Association, 10 Feb '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 4 ('94): p1-3
Door opens on new Pacific community; remarks at the Foreign Correspondents' Club of Japan, Tokyo, 22 Apr '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 41 ('94): p1-4

PERRY, William J. (cont'd.)
Forge realistic, pragmatic relations with Russia; remarks at George Washington University, 14 Mar '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 19 ('94): p1-5
Legacy of service we must not squander; remarks at the Public Service Recognition Week Ceremony, Pentagon, 4 May '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 38 ('94): p1-4
Maintaining quality of life: Investment in force readiness; prepared remarks for the Air Force Association, Washington, 13 Sep '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 71 ('94): p1-3
Our missions demand courage, dedication and commitment; remarks at a welcoming ceremony at Fort Myer, VA, 18 Feb '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 8 ('94): p1-2
Rules of engagement; remarks before the Fortune 500 Forum, Philadelphia, 3 Nov '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 84 ('94): p1-4
Rwanda: Challenge of enormous magnitude; statement to a subcommittee of the House Appropriations Committee, 4 Aug '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 67 ('94): p1-2
-- and Hamre, John J.
Strategy behind the fiscal 1995 defense budget; news briefing with excerpted question-answer session, Pentagon, 7 Feb '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 9 ('94): p1-8
-- and Shalikashvili, John M., Gen
DOD's nuclear posture review; news briefing, Pentagon, 22 Sep '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 77 ('94): p1-5
about
Blossoming of (SecDef) William Perry. William Matthews. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 36 (Apr 11 '94): p18
Dr. Perry urges radical surgery for acquisition. Robert H. Williams. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 495 (Feb '94): p11-12
Military organizations praise (William J.) Perry. William Matthews. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 27 (Feb 7 '94): p6
(SecDef) Perry makes a swift Pentagon reshuffle. Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 11 (Mar 19 '94): p16
(SecDef) Perry sounds note of caution over USA's foreign policy. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 12 (Mar 26 '94): p18
(SecDef) Perry: A ready force is crucial. Rick Maze. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 28 (Feb 14 '94): p6
This one's for you (a six-year, $2.7 billion package to improve military pay, housing and child care). Neff Hudson. por illus tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 16 (Nov 21 '94): p14-15
Tilting at the windmill of defense acquisition reform. Lyn Dellinger. illus. *Program Manager* 23 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p40-41
Working to transform the system; interview with Deputy Secretary of Defense William J. Perry. Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. por. *Sea Power* 37 no 2 (Feb '94): p9-14
PERSIAN GULF REGION
Back to the Gulf. John H. Cushman, LtGen, Ret. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 12 (Dec '94): p35-36
Back to the Gulf (the Air Force redeploys to the Persian Gulf). Julie Bird, and others. illus map por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 12 (Oct 24 '94): p14-18+
Cleaning up the storm damage: Kuwait rebuilds its military. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 12 (Jul '94): p35-36
Gatekeepers of the Gulf (the Iranian Navy). James Kraska, LTJG. illus map. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p44-47
Infinite wants, limited means: Budgets, manpower restrict UK Gulf training. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 12 (Jul '94): p31
LAVs (Light Armored Vehicles) in the Gulf: Saudi National Guard hopes to resume modernization plans. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 10 (May '94): p39
Middle East: First steps to peace. Andrew Duncan, Col. illus map. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p184+
Oil prices, territorial disputes, US security policy and the Gulf: The prospects for a more peaceful 1990s. P. Lewis Young. illus chart map tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '94): p44-46+
Saddam makes the world jump. Hazhir Teimourian. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 11 (Nov '94): p506-507
Trapped between the forks: Gulf states watch Iraq, Iran closely. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 12 (Jul '94): p28+
Water, one of the oldest strategic resources, remains a trigger of war. W. Wayne Beall. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 9 (Sep 30 '94): p4-5
Why Saddam Hussein survives? A regional perspective. por tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '94): p22-25
See also
INTELLIGENCE - Persian Gulf Region
Strategic Importance
Iran: A contender for Mideast hegemony. Benjamin D. Crockett, Capt. illus map tab bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p15-19
World dependence on Persian Gulf oil: Strategic concerns and market reality. Jim Hart. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 2 (Spring '94): p111-117
PERSONAL AFFAIRS
Could it be you? The case for a personal crisis plan. Robin L. Higgins, LtCol. illus tab por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 1 (Jan '94): p58-64
Fiscal fitness. Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. por illus tab. *Airman* 38 no 1 (Jan '94): p28-30
People programs, from A to Z (well, almost) (list of available programs, classes, services, and help). illus. *Airman* 38 no 1 (Jan '94): p34-37
See also
LOANS, PERSONAL
WILLS
PERSONAL APPEARANCE
No-pain shave? Maybe. Soraya S. Nelson. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 20 (Dec 19 '94): p16
PERSONAL EQUIPMENT
Lifeline to the sky (aircrew life-support specialists). Robert F. Dorr. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 3 (Mar '94): p52-57
See also
CLOTHING, PROTECTIVE
HELMETS
PARACHUTES
SURVIVAL EQUIPMENT
PERSONAL PROPERTY. *See* HOUSEHOLD EFFECTS
PERSONNEL
See also
MANPOWER, MILITARY
RETENTION OF MILITARY PERSONNEL
Air Force
United States
Enlisted almanac. illus chart tab por. *Sergeants* 33 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): entire issue
(Gen) Viccellio fears a loss of people. Jon R. Anderson. por tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 50 (Jul 18 '94): p6
New concepts for the force mix (new Rand Corp. study considers options for the structure of the smallest Air Force since 1947). Bruce D. Callander. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 12 (Dec '94): p46-50
Ugly chickens come home to roost (consequences of the drawdown may start showing up soon in AF personnel programs). Bruce D. Callander. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 6 (Jun '94): p48-51
Unfavorable Information Files (UIF). Judith F. Rollins, Maj. *TIG Brief* 46 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p9
US Air Force in facts and figures. chart tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p27-32+
Winding down: The drawdown is ending; including an interview with deputy chief of staff for personnel, LtGen Billy J. Boles. G.W. Poindexter. por tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 4 (Aug 29 '94): p12-15
Armed Forces
United States
Armed forces recruiting goals and trends; remarks to Morning News Makers Breakfast at the Nat'l Press Club, Washington, 16 Jun '94. Edwin Dorn. *Defense Issues* 9 no 59 ('94): p1-2
Maintaining quality of life: Investment in force readiness; prepared remarks for the Air Force Association, Washington, 13 Sep '94. William J. Perry. *Defense Issues* 9 no 71 ('94): p1-3
New mind-set favors troops over systems. William Matthews. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 5 (Sep 5 '94): p20
Standards
Do we need a few good men? John C. Bahnsen, BrigGen, Ret. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p59-61
Statistics
(Facts and figures about the Department of Defense, Almanac issue, 1994). por chart tab illus map. *Defense* no 5 ('94): entire issue
Seapower/Congress/defense. tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p90-107
Army
United States
Army's most valuable resource: People. Wallace C. Arnold, MajGen. illus por. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p151-153+
As officer cuts end, uncertainty begins. Bernard Adelsberger. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 22 (Dec 26 '94): p20-21
Budget blues (special report: Army budget '95). William Matthews, and others. chart tab illus. *Army Times* 54 no 30 (Feb 21 '94): p16+
Civil savvy in special ops: Skills of Army civil affairs personnel in demand. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 3 (Oct '94): p66
Demographic trends and personnel policies as determinants of the racial composition of the volunteer army. David R. Segal and Naomi Verdugo. tab chart bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 4 (Summer '94): p619-632
Drawing down to a close: What's up for your Army career at the end of the drawdown. Bernard Adelsberger. chart illus. *Army Times* 55 no 21 (Dec 19 '94): p10-11
Keeping America's Army the world's best; remarks to the Dallas Salesmanship Club, 7 Jul '94. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen. *Defense Issues* 9 no 64 ('94): p1-3
Latest on who stays and who goes (in the Army drawdown). Bernard Adelsberger.

PERSONNEL (cont'd.)
tab. *Army Times* 55 no 7 (Sep 12 '94): p3-4
Minorities, women gain in downsizing active force. Jim Tice. tab. *Army Times* 55 no 17 (Nov 21 '94): p8
Personnel: Army puts brakes on the drawdown. Jim Tice. chart tab. *Army Times* 54 no 23 (Jan 3 '94): p24
Short rations for the Army. Richard L. West, LtGen, Ret. illus tab chart. *Army* 44 no 4 (Apr '94): p18-22+
Shrinking Army. Lee Ewing. chart illus por tab. *Army Times* 54 no 28 (Feb 7 '94): p12-14+

Defense Dept
United States

DOD committed to hiring veterans with disabilities; remarks to a subcommittee of a Presidential committee on employment, Sep '94. Edwin Dorn. *Defense Issues* 9 no 74 ('94): p1-2
Equal opportunity for women on upswing in DOD; remarks to the Federally Employed Women DOD Forum, Washington, 19 Jul '94. Deborah R. Lee. *Defense Issues* 9 no 62 ('94): p1-3

Marine Corps
United States

Cherish the mavericks. Eric S. Downes, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 6 (Jun '94): p37-38
Joint officer management. William F. McCulloch, II, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 6 (Jun '94): p17-18
Managing our manpower. Harley T. Skidmore, III, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 6 (Jun '94): p12-14
Motivating support personnel: The noncombat force multiplier. Ellen K. Haddock, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 6 (Jun '94): p48-49
Personnel management and the DASC (direct air support center): A leadership failure. Richard A. Ebel, 1stLt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 5 (May '94): p55-56
Personnel roundtables. Michael H. Boyce, Col and Alfred C. Soto, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 6 (Jun '94): p19-20

Navy
United States

Deep concern for the future; interview with Rep Ike Skelton. James D. Hessman and Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. illus por. *Sea Power* 37 no 7 (Jul '94): p11-16
Department of the Navy 1994 Posture Statement; excerpted from the Navy-Marine Corps 1994 Posture Statement. John H. Dalton, and others. illus por tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 4 (Apr '94): p16-25
Keeping the faith. R.J. Zlatoper, VADM. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p64-67
Directories
Key personnel locator: Department of the Navy--Washington area organizations. tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p286-290. Table only

Reserve Forces
Armed Forces
United States

Military personnel issues. C. Judson Lively, Jr, Col, Ret. illus. *Officer* 70 no 6 (Jun '94): p18-20

United States

People game: Hit or miss (what happens when military, civilians work side by side). Chet Bridger. illus tab. *Army Times* 54 no 36 (Apr 4 '94): p12-14

PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION
Better management with fewer people: Acquisition reform and the civilian workforce. Vicky R. Armbruster. illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 23 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p23-28
Bias or blackmail? (Equal Employment Opportunity grievances). Leslie Kaufman. illus. *Government Executive* 26 no 5 (May '94): p22-24+
Combat S-1 (adjutant) in a heavy task force. Bradley T. Gericke, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p16-18
On improving the admin process. Steven Rodriguez, Maj. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 6 (Jun '94): p56-61
Physical disability review system: Taking care of your soldiers. M. Nicholas Coppola, Capt. *Infantry* 84 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p44-46
Unfavorable Information Files (UIF). Judith F. Rollins, Maj. *TIG Brief* 46 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p9

PERSONNEL CLASSIFICATION

Air Force
United States

10 of the toughest (hardest to fill AF jobs). Rose Reynolds, MSgt, and others. por. *Airman* 38 no 6 (Jun '94): p28-33
Code breaker: Manager honored for overhauling the AFSC (Air Force specialty codes) system. G.W. Poindexter. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 19 (Dec 12 '94): p8

Army
United States

More positions open for women. Heike Hasenauer and Mark S. Kalinoski, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 9 (Sep '94): p21-22
Opportunity for change: More choices available for changing specialty. Bernard Adelsberger. *Army Times* 55 no 1 (Aug 1 '94): p3

Marine Corps
United States

Discrimination by MOS (military occupational specialty). James M. Down, GySgt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 6 (Jun '94): p20-21
Electronics specialists: A useless commodity. James M. Work, MSgt. tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p55-56
Filling the difficult MOSs (military occupational specialties). Joseph R. Robinson, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 6 (Jun '94): p23-24
Personnel management and the DASC (direct air support center): A leadership failure. Richard A. Ebel, 1stLt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 5 (May '94): p55-56

PERU
Is the Shining Path the "new Khmer Rouge"? William Rosenau. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 17 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p305-322
Waging limited war on drugs: New strategy for the nineties. Richard F. Riccardelli, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 10 (Oct '94): p25-30
See also
Armed Forces - Peru
Army - Peru

Politics and Government

Peruvian radicalism and the Sendero Luminoso. G.L. Vasquez. bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 21 no 2 (Winter '93): p197-217

PEST CONTROL
Bugs & bites. illus tab. *Combat Edge* 2 no 12 (May '94): p10-11
Troops ailments spur war on mosquitoes (in Haiti). Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 55 no 20 (Dec 19 '94): p30

PETER, Kenneth B.
Domination of nature: Hobbesian vainglory and military herrschaft. bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 21 no 2 (Winter '93): p181-195

PETERS, John E.
U.S. military: Ready for the new world order?; book review.
Naval War College Review 47 no 4 (Fall '94): p119-121

PETERS, Katherine McIntire
Army clubs: New lifestyles threaten a tradition. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 22 (Dec 26 '94): p10-12
Army names top Guard combat units. map. *Army Times* 55 no 7 (Sep 12 '94): p26
Civilian firms fill in gaps on noncombat military efforts. *Army Times* 55 no 4 (Aug 22 '94): p18
Empire Range is safe haven for Cubans. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 12 (Oct 17 '94): p32
Fire duty a new training twist (Army deploys soldiers to aid in Western blazes). illus. *Army Times* 55 no 5 (Aug 29 '94): p10
Hill budget office says Army may face severe shortfalls. tab por. *Army Times* 55 no 19 (Dec 5 '94): p22
Junior ROTC draws raves from teen-age participants. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 19 (Dec 5 '94): p20
Legal eagles: How Army lawyers can help you. illus chart. *Army Times* 55 no 6 (Sep 5 '94): p12-14
Less training, less gear--less ready? illus. *Army Times* 55 no 2 (Aug 8 '94): p24
(MajGen) D'Araujo sees 'enhanced status' by end of 1998; interview. *Army Times* 55 no 16 (Nov 14 '94): p21
More (Army) reservists flunked drug test. *Army Times* 55 no 17 (Nov 21 '94): p28
REEFEX 94 builds reefs by dumping M-60 tanks. *Army Times* 55 no 13 (Oct 24 '94): p27
Rwanda 'after action' looks to future crises. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 15 (Nov 7 '94): p42
Soldier training changes for a changed world. map. *Army Times* 55 no 21 (Dec 19 '94): p20
Troops take hope to Rwandan refugees. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 4 (Aug 22 '94): p18

-- and Tice, Jim
Pass the word: Officer training revamps, goes high-tech. illus tab. *Army Times* 55 no 15 (Nov 7 '94): p14-16

PETERS, Ralph, Maj
New warrior class. tab bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 2 (Summer '94): p16-26

PETERS, Tom
Tom Peters seminar: Crazy times call for crazy organizations; book review.
Government Executive 26 no 11 (Nov '94): p72+

PETERSEN, Phillip A.
Kaliningrad--transition from garrison state. por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 12 (Dec '94): p572-573
Moldova--improving the prospects for peace. illus map por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 9 (Sep '94): p396-400

PETERSEN, Sigmund R., RADM
about

Challenge of stewardship (for the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration). Sigmund R. Petersen, RADM. illus por. *Officer* 70 no 2 (Feb '94): p81-83

PETERSON, Donna
More space, privacy in new barracks. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 37 (Apr 11 '94): p6

PETERSON, Karen
Good life at Graf (Grafenwöhr). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 10 (Oct '94): p30-31

PETITT, Karen, SSgt
New arrival (first B-2 squadron). illus. *Airman* 38 no 3 (Mar '94): p2-5

PETRIE, John N., CAPT, jt auth
Dealing with anarchy. Frederick L. Wettering and John N. Petrie, CAPT. illus bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 4 (Spring '94): p17-23

PETROLEUM
Containment systems. Peter A. Bartis. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 566 (Oct '94): p27-28

Supply and Distribution
World dependence on Persian Gulf oil: Strategic concerns and market reality. Jim Hart. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 2 (Spring '94): p111-117

PETROLEUM INDUSTRY AND TRADE
Political trends in the Middle East: Their effect on the security of oil supplies. William B. Quandt. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 3 (Jun '94): p39-42
World dependence on Persian Gulf oil: Strategic concerns and market reality. Jim Hart. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 2 (Spring '94): p111-117

Middle East
Briefing: The Gulf--land of crisis and upheaval. James Bruce. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 4 (Jul 30 '94): p23-25+
Oil prices, territorial disputes, US security policy and the Gulf: The prospects for a more peaceful 1990s. P. Lewis Young. illus chart map tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '94): p44-46+

Saudi Arabia
Saudi Arabia's industrial complexes. Mujahid A. Al-Gain and Joseph A. D'Emidio. illus map por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 562 (Mar-Apr '94): p74-75

PETTIFER, James
Greeks--the land and people since the war; book review.
Jane's Intelligence Review 6 no 2 (Feb '94): p95

PEXTON, Patrick
133 senior mids face expulsion. *Navy Times* 43 no 18 (Feb 7 '94): p6-7
63 women get carrier orders. por tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 24 (Mar 21 '94): p4
Academy rises from 'depths'. *Navy Times* 44 no 12 (Dec 26 '94): p8
Adm. Kelso's last stand. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 20 (Feb 21 '94): p3
(ADM) Boorda: The job before him. illus por. *Navy Times* 43 no 25 (Mar 28 '94): p12-14
(ADM) Boorda's fast start; interview with ADM Boorda, Chief of Naval Operations. por illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 31 (May 9 '94): p12-15
(ADM) Kelso goes, but on his own terms. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 21 (Feb 28 '94): p4
(ADM) Mauz gets a 4-star exit, but it was no bargain. *Navy Times* 43 no 52 (Oct 3 '94): p17
Admirals move up a few links in chain of command. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 31 (May 9 '94): p11
Air & water (aviators and all other officers now learn the ropes together). illus por. *Navy Times* 43 no 34 (May 30 '94): p12-15
All aboard: In fleet, women and men make working together smooth sailing. illus tab por. *Navy Times* 43 no 22 (Mar 7 '94): p12-14
'An otherwise outstanding record': (ADM) Kelso endorsed for retirement with four stars. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 29 (Apr 25 '94): p4
Another admiral attacked--(ADM) Mauz fighting for 4-star retirement. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 43 (Aug 1 '94): p3
Bad cop, good cop: Reforming NCIS (Naval Criminal Investigative Service), the Navy's police force. illus por tab. *Navy Times* 44 no 6 (Nov 14 '94): p12-14
Base newspapers battle on two fronts. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 52 (Oct 3 '94): p18-19
Blue vs. green: From recycling to saving whales, what environmentalism is costing (the Navy). illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 1 (Oct 10 '94): p12-15
Coming soon, an hour's talk on preventing AIDS. *Navy Times* 43 no 49 (Sep 12 '94): p7
'Excellence, not arrogance': (ADM) Larson returns to polish image of the (Naval) Academy. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 45 (Aug 15 '94): p15
Final (Tailhook) chapter? por. *Navy Times* 43 no 20 (Feb 21 '94): p12-14
Five women aviators fly right. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 38 (Jun 27 '94): p4
Four stars for Adm. Kelso. por tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 30 (May 2 '94): p3
Good work, bad manners (Navy investigators faulted for failure to communicate). *Navy Times* 43 no 25 (Mar 28 '94): p18
Healing old wounds (Navy reaches out to Iowa families). por illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 26 (Apr 4 '94): p12-13
He's in: (ADM) Boorda gets CNO (chief of naval operations) nod. *Navy Times* 43 no 30 (May 2 '94): p4
How mids will be judged (Naval Academy cheating scandal). illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 16 (Jan 24 '94): p3+
'I want excellence without arrogance'; interview with ADM Larson, new superintendent of the Naval Academy. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 51 (Sep 26 '94): p8
IG report: Lynch fumbled by boosting football. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 19 (Feb 14 '94): p6
It's over: (Sec) Dalton expels 24 mids from (Naval) Academy. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 31 (May 9 '94): p3
Making of a mustang: How the Navy turns sailors into officers. illus por tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 36 (Jun 13 '94): p12-14
Men wait on the pier, too. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 4 (Oct 31 '94): p16
Naval Academy runs a tighter ship. por. *Navy Times* 44 no 7 (Nov 21 '94): p8
Naval forces poised off of Haiti. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 35 (Jun 6 '94): p8
(Naval) Academy's day of reckoning. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 27 (Apr 11 '94): p3
Navy and the news: Better days? illus tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 26 (Apr 4 '94): p14
Navy wrestles with values. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 13 (Jan 3 '94): p22
New guys (top naval officers). illus por. *Navy Times* 43 no 29 (Apr 25 '94): p3
Next CNO (Chief of Naval Operations): (ADM) Boorda. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 21 (Feb 28 '94): p3
Ragged edge of readiness. illus tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 27 (Apr 11 '94): p12-13
Retiring CinCs: The fleets are too small. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 2 (Oct 17 '94): p8
Sad, but inevitable first: Woman F-14 pilot dies in crash. por. *Navy Times* 44 no 5 (Nov 7 '94): p3
Sealift tankers in 'deplorable' state. *Navy Times* 44 no 3 (Oct 24 '94): p18
(Sec) Dalton's failed S&L comes to light. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 44 (Aug 8 '94): p6-7
Sex cases bring swift discipline. *Navy Times* 44 no 12 (Dec 26 '94): p4
Shipboard and pregnant. illus tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 46 (Aug 22 '94): p12-14
Sinking of a CinC (ADM Stanley Arthur). por. *Navy Times* 43 no 40 (Jul 11 '94): p12-13
Staying home to help out: Kitty Hawk is afloat, but 12 crew members (operate the Kitty Hawk Ombudsman Family Service Center). por. *Navy Times* 43 no 41 (Jul 18 '94): p16
Staying navy: Career anxiety of junior officers. por tab illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 30 (May 2 '94): p12-14
These eyes have it (Navy advises caution on new laser surgery). illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 28 (Apr 18 '94): p12

-- and Burlage, John
Death of a cruiser (the decommissioning of the Josephus Daniels). illus tab por. *Navy Times* 43 no 19 (Feb 14 '94): p8-16+

-- and Fuentes, Gidget
Threat of reprisal (for making complaints against the chain of command). por illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 24 (Mar 21 '94): p12-14
Uprooted (Guantanamo Bay, Cuba). illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 49 (Sep 12 '94): p12-15

-- and Garrison, Becky
Women on the Ike: So far, so good. illus por. *Navy Times* 44 no 6 (Nov 14 '94): p18+

-- jt auth
Back to the sea: How Cuba is taxing the fleet. Bill Stump and Patrick Pexton. illus tab map. *Navy Times* 43 no 48 (Sep 5 '94): p12-14
East meets West: For Atlantic, Pacific fleets, time has come to think alike. Don Ward and Patrick Pexton. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 14 (Jan 10 '94): p12-13
Kinks in the chain: Do too many people subvert the Navy's chain of command? John Burlage and Patrick Pexton. por. *Navy Times* 44 no 10 (Dec 12 '94): p12-14
Looking like America (naval and Marine Corps' plan to boost minorities in the officer ranks). Gidget Fuentes and Patrick Pexton. illus tab por. *Navy Times* 44 no 9 (Dec 5 '94): p12-15

PFALTZGRAFF, Robert L., Jr, jt editor
Future of air power in the aftermath of the Gulf War; book review.
Parameters 24 no 1 (Spring '94): p132-133

PFANZ, Harry W.
Gettysburg--Culp's Hill and Cemetery Hill; book review.
Army 44 no 7 (Jul '94): p68

PFLANZE, Otto
Bismarck and the development of Germany, 3 vol; book review.
Military Review 74 no 8 (Aug '94): p86-87

PFLUKE, Lillian A., Maj
Mobile Integrated Tactical Terminal (MITT): A case study in rapid development. por illus. *Program Manager* 23 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p2-7

-- jt auth
Southern Italy: Strategic confusion, operational frustration. Peter F. Herrly, Col and Lillian A. Pfluke, Maj. illus map bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 4 (Spring '94): p70-75

PHASED ARRAYS
Commuter aircraft gain phased array early warning capability. illus. *Signal* 49 no 4 (Dec '94): p53-55
New directions for phased array development. Robert J. Mailloux. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 7 (Jul '94): p33

PHELAN, Paul
CL-415M: Amphibious force multiplier. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '94): p82-85

PHILBECK, Wesley A., 2dLt
Upset at Tishomingo. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p78-79

PHILIPPINES
See also
Armed Forces - Philippines

PHILIPPINES (cont'd.)
DEFENSES - Philippines
PARAMILITARY FORCES - Philippines
WORLD WAR II - Campaigns and Battles - Philippines
PHILLIPS, Don, Capt
KC-135 roller derby (tanker crews get an eye-opening taste of the airlift world). illus por. *Mobility Forum* 3 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p24-26
PHILLIPS, John, LtCol
Intelligence targeting in Korea. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p22-23
PHILLIPS, Robert J., Ch(CAPT)
Lemming effect (teaching ethics). illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 7 (Jul '94): p40-42
PHILPOTT, Tom
Congressional watch. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p167-169
Military pay problems: More myth than reality? illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 12 (Dec '94): p90
PHOEBUS, Jennifer
Adopt a school. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 9 (Sep '94): p35-36
Celebrating Asian-Pacific heritage. por. *Soldiers* 49 no 5 (May '94): p52-53
Don't PCS (permanent-change-of-station fraud) to jail. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 6 (Jun '94): p45
PHOTOGRAPHIC RECONNAISSANCE. *See* RECONNAISSANCE, AERIAL
PHOTOGRAPHY
Aviation photographer Lyle S. Mitchell. Kent A. Mitchell. por illus. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 2 (Summer '94): p124-133
Forum of flight. See issues of *American Aviation Historical Society Journal*
How to wake up your safety program. Terry E. Paasch, Col. illus. *Combat Edge* 3 no 2 (Jul '94): p8-9
Naval Institute/Kodak 32nd annual photo contest winners. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p81-97. Chiefly pictorial
See also
CAMERAS
PHOTOGRAPHY, MILITARY
1993 in pictures. illus por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 22 (Jan 3 '94): p14-15. Pictorial
International navies photo contest winners. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p32-33. Pictorial
Striking a new pose (new official photo). Andrew Compart. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 28 (Feb 14 '94): p18
PHYSICAL EXAMINATIONS. *See* MEDICAL EXAMINATIONS
PHYSICAL FITNESS
Fly fast, but fly fit. J.B. MacWilliam, Sgt. por illus. *Combat Edge* 2 no 8 (Jan '94): p29-31
Giving an inch on fat. John Burlage. illus tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 42 (Jul 25 '94): p12-13
Health & fitness: Carbohydrates as fuel. Mark Jacobs. tab por. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 39 no 4 (Fall '94): p49
How fit, how fat (Army's fitness gauges come under scrutiny). Bernard Adelsberger, and others. illus tab. *Army Times* 55 no 4 (Aug 22 '94): p12-14+
How fit are reservists? William Matthews. por tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 45 (Jun 13 '94): p24
Let's get physical: A "conscious" effort (while flying F-16s) can keep you alive! Joe Bill Dryden. por illus. *Combat Edge* 2 no 8 (Jan '94): p8-11. Reprinted from Code One
Mandatory eye protection for racquetball. Arthur W. Davis, TSgt. illus. *Combat Edge* 3 no 2 (Jul '94): p20
New approach to fitness. Bill Stump. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 17 (Jan 31 '94): p16
New body shops (fitness buffs of all ages join the 'gym rats'). Karen Jowers. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 6 (Sep 12 '94): p24
New (Coast Guard) weight system focuses on health. Bill Stump. tab. *Navy Times* 44 no 3 (Oct 24 '94): p23
Physical disability review system: Taking care of your soldiers. M. Nicholas Coppola, Capt. *Infantry* 84 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p44-46
Preventing back injuries. Alan M. Lafky, LtCol. illus. *Combat Edge* 2 no 10 (Mar '94): p28-31
School for stripes (sent to academies to learn, soldiers also must prove fitness). Bernard Adelsberger. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 12 (Oct 17 '94): p14-16
Second chance for the overweight. John Burlage. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 48 (Sep 5 '94): p6
Your fitness test is changing. Andrew Compart. illus chart. *Air Force Times* 54 no 52 (Aug 1 '94): p4
PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED. *See* HANDICAPPED
PHYSICIANS
Officer drawdown: Medical fields are now targeted. Jim Tice. illus tab. *Army Times* 54 no 52 (Jul 25 '94): p12+
Training
Airborne medicine (forward surgical team soldiers). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 10 (Oct '94): p23-24
PHYSIOLOGICAL RESEARCH
Are military lab animals treated cruelly? Nick Adde. *Air Force Times* 54 no 39 (May 2 '94): p31
USAF human systems checklist (work in progress at Air Force Materiel Command's Human Systems Center, Brooks AFB, TX, and at Armstrong Laboratory, Brooks AFB and Wright-Patterson AFB, OH). *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 2 (Feb '94): p66-69
PIACENTE, Steve
Twice-hit Charleston on the mend (following close of the naval shipyard). por. *Government Executive* 26 no 9 (Sep '94): p32+
PICARD, Jean-Loup
about
Time for qualified and capable partners; interview with M. Jean-Loup Picard, President of GICAN. illus por. *Military Technology* 18 no 6 (Jun '94): p58-59
PICKETT, George E., Jr, jt auth
Tanks and helicopters: Factors influencing the rate of innovation. Guy M. Hicks and George E. Pickett, Jr. por bibliog. *Special Warfare* 7 no 4 (Oct '94): p34-41
PICKETT, Lael
Sorbents and hazardous materials. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 562 (Mar-Apr '94): p43-44
PICOT, Geoffrey
Accidental warrior; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p502-503
RUSI Journal 139 no 5 (Oct '94): p73
PICOTTE, Leonard P., RADM
Fighting joint. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 1 (Jan '94): p41-43
PIERCE, Terry C., CDR
Operational maneuver from the sea. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p30-34
PIERS
Old pier made new. Steven Haynes. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 564 (Jun-Jul '94): p41-42
PIKE, Douglas
PAVN: People's Army of Vietnam; book review. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 3 (Winter '93-94): p112-118
PILOT ERROR
Anatomy of an F-16 crash. Vago Muradian. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 24 (Jan 17 '94): p10
Another statistic for the grim reaper. James D. Teigen, LtCol. illus. *Combat Edge* 3 no 1 (Jun '94): p8-11
Charges mount in shoot down (of 2 Army helicopters over Iraq). Steven Watkins. *Air Force Times* 55 no 7 (Sep 19 '94): p3
Crew member in shoot down (of Army helicopters in northern Iraq) makes statement. Steven Watkins. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 10 (Oct 10 '94): p6
Lead F-15 pilot feared Iraqi trap. Vago Muradian. *Air Force Times* 55 no 13 (Oct 31 '94): p3
New allegations emerge at Pope (AFB). Steven Watkins. *Air Force Times* 55 no 8 (Sep 26 '94): p3
Pilot error blamed for most naval aircraft accidents. Rick Maze. *Navy Times* 43 no 28 (Apr 18 '94): p8
Several officers may face discipline in B-52 crash. Vago Muradian. *Air Force Times* 55 no 10 (Oct 10 '94): p6
Thunderbird crash tied to extra spiral. Stephanie Kang. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 42 (May 23 '94): p31
When is a mistake a crime? Recent tragedies spark concerns about culpability. Steven Watkins, and others. illus por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 11 (Oct 17 '94): p14-17
PILOTS
Air Force Magazine's guide to aces. tab por. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p52-54
Aviators' retention bonus is called a waste. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 55 no 15 (Nov 14 '94): p11
'Bill' Craigie, 1st military jet pilot, dies at 92. Carol Ford. obit por illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 33 (Mar 21 '94): p18
Last leg syndrome. Bill Monan. illus. *Mobility Forum* 3 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p14-16
Outcasts: Why helicopter pilots are yearning for respect. Vago Muradian. illus por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 23 (Jan 10 '94): p12-14
Russians are here (Russian test pilots visit the Naval Test Pilot School at Patuxent River Naval Air Station). Ernest Blazar. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 47 (Aug 29 '94): p8
Two of a kind--astronauts. Eileen Collins, LtCol and Susan Helms, LtCol. illus por. *Airman* 38 no 4 (Apr '94): p44-48
Virtual (reality) warriors. Frank Oliveri. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 1 (Jan '94): p30-34
What you need to do to become a U-2 pilot. Vago Muradian. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 21 (Dec 26 '94): p8
See also
ACES
ASTRONAUTS
TEST PILOTS
History
Beating a stacked deck. John L. Frisbee. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 7 (Jul '94): p74
Going for broke (Mustang ace Bob Goebel). John L. Frisbee. por. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 4 (Apr '94): p83
How airmanship won air superiority in Korea: An unforgettable lesson from America's forgotten war. Jim Moschgat, LtCol. illus bibliog. *USAF Weapons Review* 42 no 2 (Summer '94): p25-27+
Richard L.R. Atcherley at the 1932 National

PILOTS (cont'd.)
Air Races. Ritchie Thomas. por illus bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 3 (Fall '94): p198-201
Training
Advanced instrument flight course or instruments 'R' us. Kevin Jones, Capt. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 50 no 9 (Sep '94): p9-12
Combat ready. John T. Burns, LT. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p56-58
Corps grabs H-53 training. Gidget Fuentes. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 51 (Sep 26 '94): p10
Different way of doing business (the British Army Air Corps flight training process). David P. Rodgers, Capt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Sep-Oct '94): p26-29
"Fightertown USA"--Naval Air Station Miramar. Don Flamm. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '94): p54-58
Fleet readiness squadron pilot training system for the MV-22 Osprey: What will it look like? Mitchell A. Bauman, Maj. illus tab por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 6 (Jun '94): p63-66
Goshawk takes to the air. Don Ward. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 17 (Jan 31 '94): p24
Jane's interview (with Brig George van Niekerk, Commander of the South African Air Force's Training Command). Paul Beaver. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 20 (Nov 19 '94): p40
Last of the Aggressors (the elite but nearly obsolete Soviet-style squadron used in training U.S. fighter pilots). James Kitfield. por illus. *Government Executive* 26 no 4 (Apr '94): p46-48
Lowering the cost of training fighter pilots. Brian Walters. illus. *Armada International* 17 no 6 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p6-8+
Pilot joins elite unit after crash. Andrew Compart. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 31 (Mar 7 '94): p4
Pioneers (as women enter combat units, the Air Force makes major adjustments). Julie Bird. illus tab por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 33 (Mar 21 '94): p12-14
Playing the JPATS (Joint Primary Aircraft Training System) game: Looking over the cards in the highest stakes game in town. David Silverberg. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 12 (Jul '94): p18+
Smarter troops for a smaller force (Air Education and Training Command). Robert F. Dorr. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 7 (Jul '94): p38-43
Virtual action replay (the Air Mission Planning and Evaluation System). Charles Bickers. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 12 (Sep 24 '94): p23
Equipment
ACMI (air combat maneuvering instrumentation) like Top Gun. Don Walsh. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 9 (Sep '94): p44-45. Reprinted from Current Matters
History
Civilian Pilot Training Program at Parks Air College. Terry M. Love. illus por bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 2 (Summer '94): p140-147
They also flew, pt 1: Pioneer black Army aviators. John W. Kitchens. illus por bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Sep-Oct '94): p34-39

PIMLOTT, John, editor
Gulf War assessed; book review. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 3 (Fall '94): p81-82

PINCHOT, Elizabeth, jt auth
End of bureaucracy & the rise of the intelligent organization; book review. Gifford Pinchot and Elizabeth Pinchot. *Government Executive* 26 no 11 (Nov '94): p72+

PINCHOT, Gifford
-- and Pinchot, Elizabeth
End of bureaucracy & the rise of the intelligent organization; book review. *Government Executive* 26 no 11 (Nov '94): p72+

PIPE LINES
Trenchless pipe repair. Richard P. Baxter. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 564 (Jun-Jul '94): p46-47

PIROG, Robert L.
Benchmarking in DOD. por illus. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 39 no 4 (Fall '94): p8-10

PIRUMOV, V.S., RAdm, Ret
Methodological aspects in the research of Russia's national security problems under contemporary conditions. illus. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 3 (Sep '94): p367-382

PISTOLS
Research and Development
Why not the Glock? Special Operations community goes overboard in quest for offensive handgun. Michael J. Walsh, LCDR, Ret. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 11 (Jun '94): p50

PITT, Michael
Mad dogs and English men, a Bengal adventure; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 1 (Jan '94): p126

PITTMAN, Todd S., Capt
Wireless networks offer flexible, mobile options. illus. *Signal* 48 no 7 (Mar '94): p51-53

PITTS, Darren, CAPT
Fighting drugs at the source. illus map bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 7 (Jul '94): p52-55

PLANEK, Mary A.
Selecting an AST (aboveground storage tank). illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 566 (Oct '94): p57-58

PLANNING
Charettes (an approach to master plan development) break deadlocks. Pete Spuler and Janice Roper. illus chart. *Military Engineer* 86 no 567 (Nov-Dec '94): p28-30
Commanders respond (responses to survey of world naval missions). illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p34-43
JA (Judge Advocate) wartime planning: A primer. John G. Humphries, LtCol, Ret and Dorothy K. Cannon, Maj. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p69-83
Medical plan for patient care services. Alice S. Smart-Wainner, Col. *TIG Brief* 46 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p14-15
Presence: Forward, ready, engaged. Philip A. Dur, RADM. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p41-44
See also
MILITARY PLANNING
PLANNING - PROGRAMMING - BUDGETING SYSTEM

PLANNING - PROGRAMMING - BUDGETING SYSTEM
Planning, programming, and budgeting system (PPBS)--ability to meet the new world order. Ronald F. Shehane. por bibliog. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 39 no 3 (Summer '94): p46-48
Time for planning? If not now, when? Carl H. Builder and James A. Dewar. bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 2 (Summer '94): p4-15
See also
ECONOMIC ANALYSIS

PLASTIC MATERIALS
Environmental issues involved in painting aircraft. Edward C. Stalker, Capt. illus bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 1 (Winter '94): p13-16

PLEIS, Lawerence J., III, Capt
Exercise Able Crescent 93. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p29

PLOESSEL, Michael R.
-- and others
Teaming on the March (drilling and well installation on March AFB). Michael R. Ploessel, and others. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 567 (Nov-Dec '94): p25-27

POCKRASS, Gregory S., Maj
Victory in New Guinea (WWII). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 4 (Apr '94): p34-35

POHLING-BROWN, Pamela
Every which way you choose (Pratt & Whitney's multi- directional thrust-vectoring nozzle will provide agility enhancements for fixed-wing fighters). illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 4 (Apr '94): p57-59
LANL (Los Alamos National Laboratory) gears itself for CP (counterproliferation) action. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 10 (Oct '94): p41+
Technologies for America's new course. illus tab bibliog. *International Defense Review* 27 no 10 (Oct '94): p32-34+

POINDEXTER, G.W.
2 crews are honored for Icelandic rescue. *Air Force Times* 54 no 26 (Jan 31 '94): p17
Air Force to cut 11,700 civilians. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 20 (Dec 19 '94): p6
Air Force to the rescue (quake relief in Los Angeles). illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 26 (Jan 31 '94): p16
Battle of Plattsburgh: Can New York state reverse the base-closing process? illus por tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 24 (Jan 17 '94): p12-14
Brainpower: Why enlisteds are getting smarter. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 18 (Dec 5 '94): p14-16
Burn victims battle for life. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 35 (Apr 4 '94): p10
Civilian exit bonus offered. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 30 (Feb 28 '94): p4
Code breaker: Manager honored for overhauling the AFSC (Air Force specialty codes) system. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 19 (Dec 12 '94): p8
Defending the system; a conversation with MajGen William A. Davitte. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 36 (Apr 11 '94): p6
Don't 'compromise quality' (in recruiting). por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 50 (Jul 18 '94): p10
Drastic move: Arnold lab to close briefly. *Air Force Times* 54 no 42 (May 23 '94): p4
Forgotten warriors--the missing in Laos: Why were so few found? illus por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 36 (Apr 11 '94): p12-15
Lackland (AFB) to get (Air Base Ground Defense) School. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 8 (Sep 26 '94): p11
Learning how to go mobile (the Air Mobility Warfare Center). illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 14 (Nov 7 '94): p10
Making your life easier (computers to reduce trips to base personnel offices). illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 31 (Mar 7 '94): p6
Once-threatened Texas unit earns top ROTC award. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 20 (Dec 19 '94): p26
Restoring the Queen (XC-99, the "Queen of the Skies"). illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 20 (Dec 19 '94): p18
Say goodbye to exit bonuses. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 11 (Oct 17 '94): p3
Suddenly, environment becomes a big

POINDEXTER, G.W. (cont'd.)
business. *Air Force Times* 55 no 5 (Sep 5 '94): p31
Testing a shorter session (at Squadron Officer School). illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 44 (Jun 6 '94): p20
Top NCO (CMSAF Campanale) faces major challenges. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 15 (Nov 14 '94): p3
Top NCO: What he plans to do for you. illus por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 21 (Dec 26 '94): p12-14. Includes interview
Trained and ready to go. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 15 (Nov 14 '94): p10
Training flights halt temporarily (the Fresno crash). illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 21 (Dec 26 '94): p10
Uniform uproar subsides. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 17 (Nov 28 '94): p6
Want to advance? Read these guides. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 32 (Mar 14 '94): p8
Winding down: The drawdown is ending; including an interview with deputy chief of staff for personnel, LtGen Billy J. Boles. por tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 4 (Aug 29 '94): p12-15
-- and Anderson, Jon R.
Shaping tomorrow's airman. illus tab por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 13 (Oct 31 '94): p12-17
-- and Bird, Julie
Step back for women: Risk rule used to deny access to helicopters. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 2 (Aug 15 '94): p8
-- and Compart, Andrew
Promotion woes: Irregularities are confirmed at 22 units; others probed. *Air Force Times* 55 no 21 (Dec 26 '94): p3
-- and others
Is your base next? G.W. Poindexter, and others. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 5 (Sep 5 '94): p14-16
-- jt auth
Is your airfield safe? Steven Watkins and G.W. Poindexter. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 3 (Aug 22 '94): p12-13
Once again, a tragedy sparks friendly fire debate. Steven Watkins and G.W. Poindexter. *Air Force Times* 54 no 38 (Apr 25 '94): p3
Paycheck blues: Fixing a haywire pay system is hardly a game. Lee Ewing and G.W. Poindexter. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 46 (Jun 20 '94): p12-14
POINDEXTER-OJO, Pat, compiler
Defense Commissary Agency (commissary officers or store managers, as of 15 Mar '94). Pat Poindexter-Ojo, comp. *Interservice* 14 no 2 (Spring '94): p67-70+
POLAND
See also
Armed Forces - Poland
ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Poland
North Atlantic Treaty Organization - Foreign Relations - Poland
SECURITY, NATIONAL - Poland
SPECIAL OPERATIONS FORCES - Poland
TANKS, MILITARY - Poland
Foreign Policy
From partnership to membership. Andrzej Olechowski. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 2 ('94): p44-45
POLAR RESEARCH. *See* ARCTIC RESEARCH
POLHEMUS, John M., Capt
Mortuary affairs: The key is commander involvement. illus. *TIG Brief* 46 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p8-9
POLICE
Bad cop, good cop: Reforming NCIS (Naval Criminal Investigative Service), the Navy's police force. Patrick Pexton. illus por tab. *Navy Times* 44 no 6 (Nov 14 '94): p12-14
Community oriented policing-- providing quality public service. Buran, Maj and Bruce W. Sickles, Maj. illus. *TIG Brief* 46 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p12-13
Justice Department seeks defense technologies boost. illus. *Signal* 48 no 10 (Jun '94): p30-33
Russia's internal security forces--does more mean better? Mark Galeotti. chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 6 (Jun '94): p271-272
Seizing criminal assets pays for law enforcement. illus. *Signal* 48 no 10 (Jun '94): p39-42
Training
Pressing the fight to save America (at the Regional Counterdrug Training Academy). Parker Hills, LtCol. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 2 (Feb '94): p16-17+
Public safety benefits from technology push. Ellen Scrivner. *National Defense* 79 no 503 (Dec '94): p38-39
POLITICAL SCIENCE
Bandwagoning for profit: Bringing the revisionist state back in. Randall L. Schweller. tab bibliog. *International Security* 19 no 1 (Summer '94): p72-107
Historical reality vs. neo-realist theory. Paul Schroeder. illus bibliog. *International Security* 19 no 1 (Summer '94): p108-148
How liberalism produces democratic peace. John M. Owen. illus bibliog. *International Security* 19 no 2 (Fall '94): p87-125
Insignificance of the liberal peace. David E. Spiro. tab bibliog. *International Security* 19 no 2 (Fall '94): p50-86
Kant or cant: The myth of the democratic peace. Christopher Layne. bibliog. *International Security* 19 no 2 (Fall '94): p5-49
Political economy of nuclear restraint. Etel Solingen. bibliog. *International Security* 19 no 2 (Fall '94): p126-169
Ripe for rivalry: Prospects for peace in a multipolar Asia. Aaron L. Friedberg. map bibliog. *International Security* 18 no 3 (Winter '93-94): p5-33
POLITICAL WARFARE. *See* COLD WAR; WAR - Political Aspects
POLITICS
Power tables: Significant elections and changes in government in the past year. See issues of *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy*
See also
INTERNATIONAL POLITICS
WAR - Political Aspects
Subhead Politics and Government under names of cities, countries, etc, e.g. Afghanistan - Politics and Government
POLLUTION
Bayou Bonfouca. Pete Ives. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 566 (Oct '94): p23-25
Biological destruction of chlorinated solvents. Alison Thomas. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p31-33
Building an energy-efficient intermodal model, pt 2. David R. McKenzie, CDR, Ret and James J. Buckley, CAPT. illus bibliog tab. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 3 (Jun '94): p20-23. Pt 1, 50 no 2 (Apr '94): p10-14
Clean energy for the road ahead. John McDowell, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 38 no 1 (Jan '94): p2-7
Cleaning up the hill (environmental clean-up at Hill AFB, Utah). W. Robert James and Gary A. Colgan. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 566 (Oct '94): p31-32
Combating contamination demands new technology. *National Defense* 79 no 503 (Dec '94): p34-35
Combatting IAQ (indoor air quality) problems. J. David Odom, III. illus map por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 562 (Mar-Apr '94): p53-54
DOD's ET (Environmental Technology) demo program. Mark H. Smith, Maj. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 567 (Nov-Dec '94): p35-36
Engage private sector to achieve environmental goals; remarks at the Forbes Conference, Washington, 22 Sep '94. Sherri W. Goodman. *Defense Issues* 9 no 76 ('94): p1-4
Environmental cleanup for base closure. Jennifer C. Metts. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 566 (Oct '94): p39-42
Environmental issues involved in painting aircraft. Edward C. Stalker, Capt. illus bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 1 (Winter '94): p13-16
Fast-track cleanup. Frank B. Cater and David Driggers. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 564 (Jun-Jul '94): p53-55
Green Air Force (the Air Force struggles to obey stiff environmental laws without sacrificing combat capability). Stacey Evers. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 9 (Sep '94): p74-77
Groundwater monitoring well casings. Louise Parker, and others. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p15-16
Leak monitoring for fuel tank sites. Stephen Montijo and Allen Porter. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 566 (Oct '94): p35-36
Logistics for the Exxon Valdez oil spill response. Jamie Bisher. tab bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 1 (Spring '94): p3-7
Managing hazardous materials: A pharmacy concept. Elizabeth Davis. illus. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 1 (Winter '94): p21-24
Military offers environmental tools to private sector. John H. Ballard, and others. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p5-6
Natural attenuation (of groundwater contamination). Thomas B. Stauffer, and others. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p12+
New approach to restoration. Randy Meuse and John B. Balco. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 563 (May '94): p92-93
Pollution prevention focus of Air Force's game plan. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 502 (Nov '94): p15-16
Pollution prevention lies at heart of defense plan. Robert H. Williams. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 496 (Mar '94): p16-17
Remediating ordnance compounds. Carmen A. Lebron. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p46-47
Science advances herald pollutant-free automobile. Tom Delaney. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 496 (Mar '94): p26-27
Sins of the past (environmental restoration at Ellsworth AFB). Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. por illus. *Airman* 38 no 4 (Apr '94): p30-33
Teaming on the March (drilling and well installation on March AFB). Michael R. Ploessel, and others. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 567 (Nov-Dec '94): p25-27
Tidewater Interagency Pollution Prevention Program. Tim Blevins. map illus. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 1 (Winter '94): p25-30
Treating metals in soil. Keith W. Benker. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 567 (Nov-Dec '94): p39-40

POLLUTION (cont'd.)
'We don't touch the water,' families say (at Oceana Naval Air Station, VA). Becky Garrison. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 39 (Jul 4 '94): p24
What is environmental partnering? Paul Ferraro. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 563 (May '94): p67-69
See also
ENVIRONMENT
Study and Teaching
Restoring Europe's environment. Debra Fowler. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 4 (Apr '94): p50-51
POLMAR, Norman
New measure of naval forces (Canadian and Dutch frigates). illus tab bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p89-90
Nuclear carrier questions. illus tab bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 9 (Sep '94): p121-122
U.S. Navy: Submarines in a minefield. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p120-122
POLSON, Rory E., 1stLt
Getting the story on Oklahoma: They saw the National Guard lend a hand. illus por. *National Guard* 48 no 8 (Aug '94): p28-30
POMEROY, Gary, MSgt
Investing in the future. illus. *Airman* 38 no 12 (Dec '94): p40-43
POORKER, Suzanne J.
Supply distribution technology tested. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p38
PORCH, Douglas
French Foreign Legion: A complete history of the legendary fighting force; book review. *Parameters* 24 no 2 (Summer '94): p127-129
PORTER, Allen, jt auth
Leak monitoring for fuel tank sites. Stephen Montijo and Allen Porter. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 566 (Oct '94): p35-36
PORTER, Bruce, LtCol
"New" CSE (combat support equipment) company. chart. *Engineer* 24 (Aug '94): p43-48
PORTER, Cameron, Sgt
-- and Rasmussen, Shannon, SP
Heroes of Green Ramp (Pope AFB). illus tab. *Soldiers* 49 no 5 (May '94): p4-5
PORTER, David, CAPT
about
Fighting ship to the last (U.S. frigate Essex). Tim DeForest. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 2 (Jun '94): p54-61
PORTER, Fitz-John, LtCol
about
Fitz-John Porter: A scapegoat for disaster. Sherman L. Fleek, Maj. illus por. *Army* 44 no 2 (Feb '94): p52-56+
PORTER, Kimberly K.
-- and LePore, Herbert P.
Legacy in the sand: The United States Army armament, munitions and chemical command in Operations Desert Shield and Desert Storm; book review. *Military Review* 74 no 4 (Apr '94): p100-101
PORTER, Michael D., Maj
LAVs (Light Armored Vehicles), snowshoes, and mine detectors (USMC's proactive focus on future combat needs). illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 4 (Apr '94): p59-60+
PORTER, Neil, Maj
Legal aspects of civil affairs. illus por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 2 (Apr '94): p32-35
PORTER, William L., jt auth
Military food: A logistics and scientific challenge. Carol P. Shaw and William L. Porter. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '94): p26-27
PORTS
Closing the home ports. John Burlage and Deborah Schmidt. por illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 32 (May 16 '94): p12-14
Defenses
Policing ports in Haiti. Bill Stump. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 1 (Oct 10 '94): p16
Study and Teaching
Allegiant Sentry '94. Gary Rives, PO2 and Alan R. Rinando, Cdr. illus. *Officer* 70 no 10 (Oct '94): p16-18
PORTUGAL
See also
AIR BASES, AMERICAN - Portugal
Armed Forces - Portugal
Strategic Importance
Protecting the Atlantic crossroads. Antonio Carlos Fuzeta da Ponte, Adm. map por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 1 ('94): p59-61
POST EXCHANGES. *See* EXCHANGES
POSTAL SERVICE
Postal officials address Panama mail woes. Karen Jowers. *Air Force Times* 54 no 49 (Jul 11 '94): p23
History
Treetop airmail, pt 1. Earl F. Stahl. illus. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 1 (Spring '94): p2-13
POTTER, Lou
Liberators: Fighting on two fronts in World War II; book review. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 2 (Summer '94): p93-94
POTTER, Michael C.
Electronic greyhounds: The Spruance-class destroyers; book review. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p101
POTTER, William, jt auth
Kazakhstan--a nuclear profile. Oleg Bukharin and William Potter. map tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 4 (Apr '94): p183-187
POTTS, Ramsay D., MajGen, Ret, jt auth
Reminiscences (about Gen Jimmy Doolittle). Bernard A. Schriever, Gen, Ret and Ramsay D. Potts, MajGen, Ret. *Air Power History* 40 no 4 (Winter '93): p27-29
POTVOROV, Victor, Capt 1st Rank
National interests, national security, and the Russian Navy. map illus bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 4 (Fall '94): p53-67
POUCH, Robert H.
U.S. Merchant Marine and maritime industry in review. illus tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p147-149+
POUNDS, Nick E., LtCol
Attack helicopters for UK's amphibious forces. bibliog. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 3 (Jul '94): p304-310. The author puts his case in the form of a personal letter
POVEY, Len
about
Len Povey: He did it all! Kent A. Mitchell. por illus bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 38 no 4 (Winter '93): p310-315
POWELL, Art, Maj
Air National Guard tankers refuel NATO AWACS (Airborne Warning and Control System). illus. *National Guard* 48 no 3 (Mar '94): p20-21
POWELL, Colin L., Gen, Ret
'No substitute for the soldier on the ground'; excerpt from Ret Gen Powell's speech upon accepting the Marshall Medal. illus por. *Army* 44 no 12 (Dec '94): p13-16
about
Powell doctrine--prudent or inflexible response? F.G. Hoffman, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p22-23
POWELL, Curtis J., Maj, jt auth
Operation Determined Warrior: A winning opportunity for training. Joseph F. Buranosky, LtCol and Curtis J. Powell, Maj. illus tab por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 12 (Dec '94): p66-72
POWELL, Laura
Change afoot in travel agency contracting (including travel budgets, per capita spending and vendors). tab. *Government Executive* 26 no 8 (Aug '94): p63-66
POWELL, Stewart M.
American (peacekeeping) troops--American command. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 1 (Jan '94): p46-49
POWELL, Thomas J., Col
Protecting privileged and for official use only information. *TIG Brief* 46 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p6-7
POWELL, Wilma
about
Year of progress. Neff Hudson. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 18 (Dec 5 '94): p6
POWER PLANTS . *See* AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Power Plants; NUCLEAR POWER PLANTS; TANKS, MILITARY - Power Plants
POWER RESOURCES
Information management for the future. Donald L. Cahalan. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 563 (May '94): p31-32
Waste-to-energy facility safely banishes garbage. Robin Davidov Depot. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 496 (Mar '94): p20-21
POWER SOURCES. *See* ELECTRIC POWER; NUCLEAR POWER PLANTS; POWER RESOURCES
POWERS, Stephen T., jt auth
March to victory; book review. John T. Bookman and Stephen T. Powers. *Air Force Times* 55 no 1 (Aug 8 '94): p51
POZORSKI, Paul J., Sr, LtCol
-- and Clymer, Peter E.D., Capt
Killing air defense artillery in low-intensity conflict. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p41-44
PRATT, Alan M., Capt
Commander's eye on target--the RRS (remote receive station). illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 10 (Oct '94): p40-41
PRECISION GUIDED MUNITIONS
Future stand-off air-to-ground weapons for the RAF (Royal Air Force). Chris J. Bain, SqLdr. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p18-22
Pair of achilles' heels: How vulnerable to jamming are US precision-strike weapons? John G. Roos. illus tab por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 4 (Nov '94): p21-23
Strategic sufficiency and long-range precision weapons. Robert G. Spulak, Jr. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 3 (Summer '94): p31-39
Research and Development
Doubts remain over GPS (global positioning system) for JDAM (Joint Direct Attack Munition). Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 24 (Jun 18 '94): p44+
PREGNANCY
Despite end of ban, abortions are rare. Soraya S. Nelson. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 6 (Sep 12 '94): p10
Hup 2, 3...now stretch! (Expectant soldiers expect to exercise). Soraya S. Nelson. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 44 (Jun 6 '94): p28
Joseph (assistant defense secretary for health affairs) issues policy on abortion overseas.

PREGNANCY (cont'd.)
Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 54 no 43 (May 30 '94): p29
Pregnancy and flying duties. Kevin T. Mason, LtCol. illus tab bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jul-Aug '94): p22-27
Shipboard and pregnant. Patrick Pexton. illus tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 46 (Aug 22 '94): p12-14
When the bough breaks: Pregnancy and the Marine Corps. Terri E. Schoby, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 12 (Dec '94): p53-54
Women in the Army. Katherine McIntire. illus tab. *Army Times* 54 no 38 (Apr 18 '94): p12-14+
PREJUDICES, RACIAL. *See* RACE RELATIONS
PRENDERGAST, John
Plume of dust; book review.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 124 no 3 (Jul '94): p375
PREPAREDNESS
American strategy of unpreparedness. John R. Brinkerhoff, Col, Ret. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 1 (Winter '94): p34-42
Avoiding future unreadiness; excerpts from the Report of the Defense Science Board Task Force on Readiness, Jun '94. illus. *Defense* no 4 ('94): p13-19
Illuminating technology gives night to military. Robert H. Williams. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 497 (Apr '94): p14-15
Marriage and the first term family; based on the summary to the report, Family Status and Initial Term of Service, Dec '93. illus chart. *Defense* no 1 ('94): p6-17
Readiness not attainable without able missile base. Edmund B. Woollen. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 496 (Mar '94): p13-14
Readiness priorities set tone of Pentagon spending. *National Defense* 78 no 497 (Apr '94): p16-17
Strategy at the heart of the budget; based on a statement to a subcommittee of the Senate Appropriations Committee, 8 Mar '94. John M. Shalikashvili, Gen. illus por. *Defense* no 3 ('94): p2-10
Two-contingency strategy unattainable, says expert. Sandra I. Meadows. *National Defense* 78 no 497 (Apr '94): p10-11
See also
AIR DEFENSES
CIVIL DEFENSE
DEFENSES
PREPOSITIONING
Army afloat prepositioning maintenance operation. Stephen P. Richardson, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p54+
Army heavy brigade goes afloat. James F. Pasquarette, Capt and William G. Foster, Col. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p89-92
Army prepositioning afloat. Robert A. Chilcoat, BrigGen and David S. Henderson, Maj. illus bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 4 (Spring '94): p51-57
Deploying America's Army. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 8 (Aug '94): p24-27
Dueling prepo: Do new Army prepositioning ships duplicate the Marine Corps'? Paul D. Wisniewski, LtCol. illus tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 2 (Sep '94): p22-24
Expeditionary airfields. Terrence R. Dake, MajGen. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 8 (Aug '94): p37-39
Faces of Force Provider. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 7 (Jul '94): p32-33
Fustest with the mostest (a tactical maritime prepositioning force). Jon T. Hoffman, Maj. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p39-42
Log-base concept. James Ireland, Col. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p4-5
Logistics: The way ahead. Gary H. Mears, LtGen and Ted Kim, LtCol. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 4 (Spring '94): p38-44
Operational stocks at Sierra (Army Depot). Richard L. Neiger. illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '94): p12-14
Preposition Afloat Program keeps Army supplied worldwide. Nancy Bouchard, MSgt. illus. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 3 (Fall '94): p41
Prepositioned sustainment maintenance facility. Miriam R. Tannenbaum, Capt. illus. *Ordnance* (Aug '94): p22-23
Ready, responsive, timely; interview with VADM Philip M. Quast, Commander, Military Sealift Command. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 5 (Dec '94): p16
Thunder and lightning: Joint littoral warfare. Carl E. Mundy, Jr, Gen. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 4 (Spring '94): p45-50
See also
MARITIME PREPOSITIONING SHIPS
Equipment
Europe's metal mountain. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 2 (Feb '94): p22-24
Stockpile at sea (pre-positioned equipment enables units to deploy without having to transport their own vehicles). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 2 (Feb '94): p21
PRESIDENTS - United States
Farewell to the chief (the state funeral for former President Richard M. Nixon). Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 6 (Jun '94): p4-5
Paper power (the Executive Clerk and presidential documents). A.L. Singleton. por. *Government Executive* 26 no 5 (May '94): p44-47
Public opinion and foreign threats: Eisenhower's response to Sputnik. Rodger A. Payne. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 21 no 1 (Fall '94): p89-111
PRESTON, Antony
Conventional submarines (of the countries of the world). illus. *Naval Forces* 15 no 2 ('94): p44-46+
Euronaval '94 shows promise for future. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '94): p76-80
Into the depths--the Collins class submarines. illus tab. *Military Technology* 17 no 12 (Dec '93): p58-60
Italian Navy today. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 6 ('93): p28-29+
Minehunters and minehunting. illus. *Naval Forces* 15 no 1 ('94): p24-26+
Naval balance 1994. illus. *Naval Forces* 15 no 2 ('94): p6-8+
Naval prowess in ancient seas: Italian and Spanish navies improve their fleets. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 3 (Oct '94): p56
OPVs (Offshore Patrol Vessels) for the navies of the '90s. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 3 (Mar '94): p16-20
PRESTON, Colleen
Acquisition reforms outpace operational test, evaluation; statement to a subcommittee of the Senate Governmental Affairs Committee, 22 Mar '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 26 ('94): p1-4
PRESTON, Paul
Franco; book review.
RUSI Journal 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p74
PRETORIUS, Hattingh, LtGen
Force in transition (the South African Army). illus por. *Military Technology* 18 no 3 (Mar '94): p18-21+
PREVOU, Mike, Maj
Marking the battlefield. illus. *Armor* 103 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p22-25
PRICE, Dave, LtCol
Strategic thinking. por. *Air Force Comptroller* 28 no 3 (Jul '94): p12-13
PRICE, David E., LtCol
Color of money: An acquisition manager's guide. illus. *Program Manager* 23 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p52-54
PRINA, L. Edgar
Congress, Pentagon gear up for "most crucial budget battle". illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 2 (Feb '94): p21-25
Crises and aftermath--and some major unanswered questions. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 12 (Dec '94): p33-37
Thorough, professional, and cost-effective: Revamped NCIS (Naval Criminal Investigative Service) faces new challenges. por. *Sea Power* 37 no 9 (Sep '94): p41-44
PRINCIPLES OF WAR. *See* MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE
PRISK, Courtney E., editor
Comandante speaks: Memoirs of an El Salvadoran guerrilla leader; book review.
Military Intelligence 19 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p56
PRISONERS AND PRISONS
Do it teaming (prison construction in TX). Charles B. Thomsen. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 567 (Nov-Dec '94): p46-49
Life at Leavenworth. Robyn A. Chumley, Capt. illus. *Airman* 38 no 5 (May '94): p2-9
PRISONERS OF WAR
Accounting for the missing; remarks delivered at POW/MIA ceremonies, Minot AFB, 20 Oct '94. James Wold. *Defense Issues* 9 no 86 ('94): p1-4
Captive in Somalia. Keith D. Butler, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p22-23
Guess is no option (solving the mystery of America's MIAs takes good science and good ethics in equal parts, say soldiers at the U.S. Army Central Identification Laboratory in Hawaii). Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 11 (Nov '94): p24-27
Portraits of POWs. Chester Simpson. por. *Soldiers* 49 no 9 (Sep '94): p24-25
Prisoner's return (to Vietnam). Karl Weisel. por. *Soldiers* 49 no 9 (Sep '94): p26
See also
IRAQ-KUWAIT CRISIS, 1990-1991 - Prisoners of War
OPERATION - Desert Storm - Prisoners of War
VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957-1975 - Prisoners of War
WORLD WAR II - Prisoners of War
Code of Conduct
Air Force enemy prisoner of war operations. Bernard E. Donahue, LtCol. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p253-266
Skills to survive (U.S. Army Survival, Evasion, Resistance and Escape course). Keith D. Butler, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p23-24
PRITCHARD, James
French strategy and the American Revolution: A reappraisal. map bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 4 (Fall '94): p83-108
PRIVACY, RIGHT OF
Protecting privileged and for official use only information. Thomas J. Powell, Col. *TIG Brief* 46 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p6-7
PROBLEM SOLVING
Firefighting as a management tool: Find and correct root causes. Rhico Allen. illus.

PROBLEM SOLVING (cont'd.)
Program Manager 23 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p18-19
Innovative means of achieving innovative technology. Rand Ellis. por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 3 (Jul '94): p40-42
Must bottlenecks in the software process be feared? Joe G. Baker, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 23 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p30-31
Ten sure-fire ways to create Pentagon problems: A humorous look at maintaining a good PEO (Program Executive Officer) staff-PEM (Program Element Monitor) relationship. Bud Vazquez, LtCol and Greg Lockhart, LtCol. illus. *Program Manager* 23 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p33-35

PROCUREMENT
Ethics in international defense acquisition programs. Richard Kwatnoski. illus tab bibliog. *Program Manager* 23 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p28-31+
Risk in the acquisition process. Norman E. Johnson, LtCol. illus chart bibliog. *Program Manager* 23 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p39-41
See also
WEAPONS PROCUREMENT

Air Force

Netherlands
Small, mobile--and very expensive: Dutch armed forces benefit from buying spree. Henry van Loon. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 1 (Aug '94): p33

United States
Reengineering the industrial base. Peter Grier. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 8 (Aug '94): p36-40
Smaller but ready is USAF's choice. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 11 (Mar 19 '94): p22-25
Snapshots of the new budget. Tamar A. Mehuron. tab chart. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 4 (Apr '94): p9-11
Top government purchasers: Air Force--defending programs, making difficult choices. James Kitfield. por tab. *Government Executive* 26 no 8 (Aug '94): p93-96

Armed Forces
Contracts table. See issues of *International Defense Review*
Programs and markets. See issues of *International Defense Review*

Europe
Pulling together: Europe's joint procurement challenge. Bertrand de Cordoue. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 2 (Feb '94): p30-31

Turkey
Country briefing: Turkey. Lale Sariibrahimoglu. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 23 (Jun 11 '94): p27-29+

United States
Break a few rules (acquisition reform). Thomas L. McNaugher. por illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 2 (Feb '94): p22-26
Do we need the statement of work? A radical argument for elimination. Jerome G. Lake. illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 23 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p47-51
End of the line for Milspec (military specifications)? James Kitfield. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 10 (Oct '94): p43-45
Joint Advanced Strike Technology (JAST) program: Streamlined acquisition and paperless proposal evaluation process. David S. Hersh. illus. *Program Manager* 23 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p33-38
USA reforms defence procurement... again. William H. Gregory. illus. *Interavia* 49 (Jun '94): p30+

Army

Netherlands
Small, mobile--and very expensive: Dutch armed forces benefit from buying spree. Henry van Loon. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 1 (Aug '94): p33

United States
Beating the budget blues (the future of the Army's industrial base). John Boatman and Barbara Starr. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 15 (Oct 15 '94): p23-24+
Force XXI and acquisition reform; remarks to the Army Acquisition Executive Roundtable, Washington, Sep '94. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen. *Defense Issues* 9 no 75 ('94): p1-4
Managers ducking risk can look for other jobs. Vincent P. Grimes. por. *National Defense* 78 no 497 (Apr '94): p12-13
Mobile Integrated Tactical Terminal (MITT): A case study in rapid development. Lillian A. Pfluke, Maj. por illus. *Program Manager* 23 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p2-7
Modernization is the key to 21st century readiness. Gilbert F. Decker. illus por. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p39-40+
Shelving technologies: Breaking the acquisition strategy mold. Thomas C. Hoff. illus. *Program Manager* 23 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p20-22
Top government purchasers: Army--upgrades are the name of the game. James Kitfield. por tab illus. *Government Executive* 26 no 8 (Aug '94): p102+

History
Liberators, Mustangs and "Enola Gay": America acquires Army air power for World War II. J. Jeremy Marsh, Cadet. illus chart tab por bibliog. *Program Manager* 23 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p2-14
Signal Corps No 1: Purchasing and supporting the Army's first airplane. Roger G. Miller. illus por bibliog. *Air Power History* 41 no 3 (Fall '94): p14-21

Coast Guard

United States
Acquiring the future (upgrading the USCG inventory). Gerald F. Woolever, RADM. illus por. *Sea Power* 37 no 4 (Apr '94): p69-70+

Defense Dept

France
Long-range vision: (French) procurement chief grapples with structural disarmament. Francis Tusa. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 11 (Jun '94): p42

Great Britain
Defence procurement: Past, present and future; based on a presentation to the Institute, 27 Oct '93. Jonathan Aitken. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p39-42

Kuwait
Kuwaiti comeback: The desert emirate stretches its dinars. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 9 (Apr '94): p14
Kuwait's money buys more than artillery firepower. Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 7 (Aug 20 '94): p21

Russia
Jane's interview (with Andrei Kokoshin, Russian First Deputy Minister for Defence). Charles Bickers. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 25 (Jun 25 '94): p32

Sweden
New government--new cuts? Swedish defense: Armed forces brace for the Social Democrats. Francis Tusa. illus map. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 4 (Nov '94): p34

United States
Acquisition change spurs educational resurgence. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 495 (Feb '94): p31-32
Acquisition Corps faces specter of sharp decline. por. *National Defense* 79 no 500 (Sep '94): p14
Acquisition needs change, safeguards must remain; statement to Senate Armed Services Committee & Committee on Govern. Affairs, 10 Mar '94. Derek J. Vander Schaaf. *Defense Issues* 9 no 18 ('94): p1-4
Acquisition reform battle rejoined on Capitol Hill. Robert H. Williams. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 494 (Jan '94): p13-14
Acquisition reform walks fine line between two goals. John Boatman. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 8 (Feb 26 '94): p18
Acquisition reform: Move boldly, now; statement to the Senate Armed Services and Governmental Affairs Committees, 24 Feb '94. John M. Deutch. *Defense Issues* 9 no 11 ('94): p1-6
Acquisition reforms outpace operational test, evaluation; statement to a subcommittee of the Senate Governmental Affairs Committee, 22 Mar '94. Colleen Preston. *Defense Issues* 9 no 26 ('94): p1-4
Acquisition work force facing era of upheaval. por. *National Defense* 79 no 500 (Sep '94): p38-39
Better management with fewer people: Acquisition reform and the civilian workforce. Vicky R. Armbruster. illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 23 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p23-28
Blueprint for change: Commercial buying comes to DOD; from a news briefing by SecDef William Perry and Colleen Preston, Pentagon, Jun '94. por. *Defense* no 4 ('94): p9-12
Blueprint for change: Toward a national production base; summary of PAT team report on Military Specifications and Standards, Apr '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 58 ('94): p1-5
Buyers beware (as the rules of federal procurement change, acquisition managers must learn a lesson from the private sector: Time is money). William H. Gregory. illus por. *Government Executive* 26 no 4 (Apr '94): p32-34+
Contract for change. Michael L. Tompkins. illus. *Program Manager* 23 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p2-7
DOD to move now; will not wait on Congress to act on reform; interview with R. Noel Longuemare, Acting Under Secretary of Defense. por. *Program Manager* 23 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p12-17
DOD turnabout: Commercial procurements preferred; news briefing, 29 Jun '94. William J. Perry. *Defense Issues* 9 no 57 ('94): p1-7
Dr. Gordon Smith (former Pentagon insider says to get rid of the acquisition "Mickey Mouse"); interview. Roger Lesser. por. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 3 (Mar '94): p14-15
Dr. Perry urges radical surgery for acquisition. Robert H. Williams. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 495 (Feb '94): p11-12
Dual use: Can it work? Paul J. McIlvaine. illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 23 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p32-36
End of the line for Milspec (military specifications)? James Kitfield. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 10 (Oct '94): p43-45
Ethics in international defense acquisition programs. Richard Kwatnoski. illus tab bibliog. *Program Manager* 23 no 4

PROCUREMENT (cont'd.)
(Jul-Aug '94): p28-31+
Federal buyers get green light to shop off the shelf. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 502 (Nov '94): p18-19
General Yates tells PMC 94-1: We must not lose our combat edge; portions of Gen Yates address to graduates at the Defense Systems Management College. Esther M. Farria. por. *Program Manager* 23 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p36-37
Insufficiently robust DT&E (Developmental Test and Evaluation) means troubles ahead for OT&E (Operational Test and Evaluation). Raymond W. Reig. illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 23 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p12-15
Lessons learned/best practices: DAB (Defense Acquisition Board) milestone reviews. Lawrence E. Sweeney, LtCol, and others. illus. *Program Manager* 23 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p20-23
Maverick's view of acquisition. Walter C. Uhler. *Government Executive* 26 no 2 (Feb '94): p64
Pentagon moves to adopt cyberspace marketplace. George K. Krikorian. *National Defense* 78 no 498 (May-Jun '94): p56-57
Performance review seeks to streamline DOD. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 4 (Summer '94): p57-76. Reprinted from Defense 94, issue 2
Profound acquisition changes support war fighters; statement to ARPA conference, including question-answer period, Arlington, VA, 19 Aug '94. R. Noel Longuemare. *Defense Issues* 9 no 69 ('94): p1-6
Programs face tight budgets. Steven Watkins. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 22 (Jan 3 '94): p34-35
Reform efforts gird viability of U.S. base. Peter C. Scrivner. *National Defense* 78 no 498 (May-Jun '94): p31-32
Reinventing DOD: More performance, less cost; remarks at a congressional roundtable and at the NPR Hammer Award Ceremony, Oct '94. Edwin Dorn and Joe R. Reeder. *Defense Issues* 9 no 80 ('94): p1-4
Restructuring, reform capture warrior concern. Jacques S. Gansler. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 499 (Jul-Aug '94): p12-13
Roadmap for MILSPEC reform. Debra van Opstal. illus por. *Program Manager* 23 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p10-13
(SecDef) Perry pledges sweeping overhaul in procurement. Sandra I. Meadows. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 496 (Mar '94): p9-10
Software acquisition management. James H. Dobbins. illus. *Program Manager* 23 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p2-8
Software Acquisition Management Maturity Model (SAM3). Emanuel R. Baker, and others. illus tab bibliog. *Program Manager* 23 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p43-inside back cover
Sound reform must ease milspec document load. Debra van Opstal. *National Defense* 78 no 497 (Apr '94): p38
Tilting at the windmill of defense acquisition reform. Lyn Dellinger. illus. *Program Manager* 23 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p40-41
Top contract categories: (DOD) electronics and communications--byting through the fog of war. Peter Grier. illus tab. *Government Executive* 26 no 8 (Aug '94): p127-129
Top contract categories: (DOD) training systems and services--the information age comes to the battlefield. James Kitfield. illus tab. *Government Executive* 26 no 8 (Aug '94): p134+
Top contract categories: Missiles--U.S. focus shifts to 'scud-busting'. John D. Morrocco. illus tab. *Government Executive* 26 no 8 (Aug '94): p131-132
United States defence acquisition strategy; based on a presentation to the Institute, 14 Apr '94. R. Noel Longuemare. por. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 4 (Aug '94): p37-39
U.S. security jeopardized by severe budget cuts. Floyd Spence. por. *National Defense* 79 no 500 (Sep '94): p19+
USA reforms defence procurement... again. William H. Gregory. illus. *Interavia* 49 (Jun '94): p30+
Why best-value procurement? John W. Kitchenman. *Government Executive* 26 no 5 (May '94): p62-64
Why DOD should move toward commercial practices--a disparate view. Walter B. LaBerge. illus tab. *Program Manager* 23 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p24-28
Working to transform the system; interview with Deputy Secretary of Defense William J. Perry. Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. por. *Sea Power* 37 no 2 (Feb '94): p9-14
History
Two propellers short of a plane: The American introduction of gliders into combat in Sicily, 1943. Hadd Jones, Capt. illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 23 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p24-30
Laws and Regulations
Acquisition reform: A mandate for change; plan given to the House Armed Services Committee, 9 Feb & two Senate Committees 24 Feb '94. William J. Perry. *Defense Issues* 9 no 10 ('94): p1-11
Organization
DOD organization chart (Acquisition & Technology). chart. *Program Manager* 23 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p24-25. Chart only
Standards
DepSecDef (John M. Deutch) authorizes using international quality standards--ISO 9000 adopted for new programs contracts. John P. McGovern. chart. *Program Manager* 23 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p21-23
MIL-SPECs and MIL-STDs (military specifications and military standards) no more? DOD changes prioritizing policy. Henry I. Jehan, Jr. illus. *Program Manager* 23 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p8-10
Defense Logistics Agency
United States
Top government purchasers: Defense Logistics Agency--supply budget bucks downward trend. Leslie Kaufman. por illus tab. *Government Executive* 26 no 8 (Aug '94): p113-116
Energy Dept
United States
Top government purchasers: (The Department of) Energy--fewer secrets, more contractors. Leslie Kaufman. por tab illus. *Government Executive* 26 no 8 (Aug '94): p107-108+
Marine Corps
United States
LAVs (Light Armored Vehicles), snowshoes, and mine detectors (USMC's proactive focus on future combat needs). Michael D. Porter, Maj. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 4 (Apr '94): p59-60+
National Aeronautics and Space Administration
United States
Top government purchasers: NASA--contractors watch NASA's budget tumble earthward. Leslie Kaufman. por tab illus. *Government Executive* 26 no 8 (Aug '94): p111-112
Navy
Australia
Australia's minehunter ship programme gives new lessons in defence procurement. map. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 12 (Dec 31 '93): p4-5
Netherlands
Small, mobile--and very expensive: Dutch armed forces benefit from buying spree. Henry van Loon. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 1 (Aug '94): p33
United States
All the right questions; interview with Ass't Sec of the Navy (Research, Development, & Acquisition) Nora Slatkin. James D. Hessman and Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. por. *Sea Power* 37 no 4 (Apr '94): p13-14+
Top government purchasers: Navy--steering a more coherent acquisition course. James Kitfield. por illus tab. *Government Executive* 26 no 8 (Aug '94): p97-98+
History
Department of the Navy Strategic Systems Programs office: A premier program management institution. Ibrahim A. Ashie. illus chart. *Program Manager* 23 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p32-35
Reserve Forces
Army
United States
Dedicated (Army Reserve) procurement program. Chip Chagnon, LtCol. illus por. *Officer* 70 no 9 (Sep '94): p19-21
Study and Teaching
Integrative experiential learning. William R. Fournier. illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 23 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p8-9
Keeping pace with change--"DSMC 95" and the acquisition environment. William W. Bahnmaier. illus chart. *Program Manager* 23 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p15-18
United States
Agency buyers sing a refrain: Reform, reform (including the top 100 civilian agency contractors). Leslie Kaufman. illus tab. *Government Executive* 26 no 8 (Aug '94): p41-42+
Steven Kelman: Advocate of reform; interview with Steven Kelman, administrator of the Office of Procurement Policy. Tom Shoop. por. *Government Executive* 26 no 8 (Aug '94): p68-72
Technology's continuing metamorphosis (including information-technology contracts). Lisa Corbin. illus tab. *Government Executive* 26 no 8 (Aug '94): p47-48+
PRODUCTION. *See* INDUSTRY
PRODUCTION MANAGEMENT
FMECA (Failure Mode, Effects and Criticality Analysis): Causal emphasis for enhanced effectiveness. Dinesh Verma and Benjamin S. Blanchard. illus tab. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 1 (Spring '94): p16-21
Must bottlenecks in the software process be feared? Joe G. Baker, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 23 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p30-31
Costs
Lean manufacturing: US fighter firms set pace. Nick Cook. illus por. *Interavia* 49 (Jan '94): p17-19
PRODUCTIVITY
Productivity and morale need a healthy attitude and good vision. Thomas P. Azar, Ch(Capt). illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 3 (Mar '94): p20-22
Reinventing DOD: More performance, less cost; remarks at a congressional roundtable and at the NPR Hammer Award Ceremony, Oct '94. Edwin Dorn and Joe R. Reeder. *Defense Issues* 9 no 80 ('94): p1-4

PROFESSIONAL MILITARY EDUCATION. *See* NONCOMMISSIONED OFFICERS ACADEMIES; STAFF COLLEGES

PROFESSIONALISM

Army's logistician--a professional. Gretchel L. Hignite. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p34-37

Integrity is up to you. George Lee Butler, Gen, Ret. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p42-43

Military culture: Change and continuity. Karen O. Dunivin, LtCol. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 4 (Summer '94): p531-547

Need for an officers' code of professional ethics. Lloyd J. Matthews, Col, Ret. illus. *Army* 44 no 3 (Mar '94): p20-29

New perspectives on the military profession: The I/O (Institution/ Occupation) model and Esprit de Corps reevaluated. Henning Sorensen. tab illus bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 4 (Summer '94): p599-617

See also

MILITARY SERVICE AS A PROFESSION

PROJECT

See also

SPACE PROJECT

Reliance

Only constant is change (federal electronic warfare research and development). Don Herskovitz and Martin Stiglitz. illus tab bibliog. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 8 (Aug '94): p41-47

Sapphire

How C-5s came to shift uranium. Vago Muradian. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 20 (Dec 19 '94): p4

PROME, Jean-Louis

Europe's FLA (Future Large Aircraft): Dream or necessity? illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 12 (Dec '93): p35-36+

'Optimar 95': A new French Navy. illus map. *Naval Forces* 15 no 2 ('94): p32-34+

Waiting for the White Book: The French 1994 defence budget. illus chart. *Military Technology* 17 no 12 (Dec '93): p62-64

PROMOTION

Air Force

United States

Defending the system; a conversation with MajGen William A. Davitte. G.W. Poindexter. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 36 (Apr 11 '94): p6

(LtGen) Glosson didn't lie, top official says. Steven Watkins. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 46 (Jun 20 '94): p3

New chief; interview with CMSAF David Campanale. por. *Sergeants* 33 no 10 (Nov '94): p5+

Promotion woes surface at Ohio base. Andrew Compart. *Air Force Times* 54 no 25 (Jan 24 '94): p3

Promotion woes: Irregularities are confirmed at 22 units; others probed. G.W. Poindexter and Andrew Compart. *Air Force Times* 55 no 21 (Dec 26 '94): p3

Question of leadership: Tragedies expose flaws. Julie Bird, and others. illus por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 14 (Nov 7 '94): p14-17

(Rep) Kyl seeks hearing on promotion system. Neff Hudson. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 47 (Jun 27 '94): p4

Ruined careers: How a flawed officer evaluation system derailed thousands of careers in the 1970s. Neff Hudson. illus por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 45 (Jun 13 '94): p12-19

Scoring with OES (Officer Evaluation System). Becky Colaw, Capt. illus tab. *Airman* 38 no 7 (Jul '94): p16-24

Senior staff changes. See issues of *Air Force Magazine*

Transitions. See issues of *Air Force Times*

USAF general officer wanted; SOF colonels need not apply. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 6 (Jan '94): p37

Will they be there for us (during the drawdown)? Michael Buckley. por. *Sergeants* 33 no 7 (Aug '94): p20-21+

Your promotion system. Andrew Compart, and others. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 19 (Dec 12 '94): p12-14+

Armed Forces

United States

Waiting game (why the AF promotion rates lag behind the other services). Neff Hudson. chart tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 42 (May 23 '94): p12-14

Army

United States

1995 selection boards schedule released. Jim Tice. illus tab. *Army Times* 55 no 11 (Oct 10 '94): p30

Assessing the career mobility of U.S. Army officers: 1950-1974. B. Mitchell Peck. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 2 (Winter '94): p217-237

Cutting for quality (the Qualitative Management Program Board). Marc A. Raimondi. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 9 (Sep '94): p23

Drawing down to a close: What's up for your Army career at the end of the drawdown. Bernard Adelsberger. chart illus. *Army Times* 55 no 21 (Dec 19 '94): p10-11

Getting promoted: Advice for officers. Richard L. Strube, Col. *Infantry* 84 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p16-18

Getting promoted: Advice for staff sergeants. Timothy A. Scully, LtCol. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p18-20

Interview: Officer promotion boards. Sidney Shachnow, MajGen. por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 1 (Jan '94): p44-45

Keeping your records straight. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 6 (Jun '94): p28-30

Personnel: Army puts brakes on the drawdown. Jim Tice. chart tab. *Army Times* 54 no 23 (Jan 3 '94): p24

Striving for stripes: Keys to making it up the NCO ladder. Bernard Adelsberger. illus map tab. *Army Times* 54 no 35 (Mar 28 '94): p12-14+

Tracking your career: A guide to enlisted promotion opportunities. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 11 (Oct 10 '94): p36-37

Coast Guard

United States

Problem with success (Coast Guard promotion rates). Bill Stump. tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 37 (Jun 20 '94): p20

Marine Corps

United States

Augmentation: The difficult hurdle. Louis N. Rachal, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 6 (Jun '94): p14-16

Cherish the mavericks. Eric S. Downes, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 6 (Jun '94): p37-38

Command screening: A different perspective. A. Keith Champion, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p44-45

Discrimination by MOS (military occupational specialty). James M. Down, GySgt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 6 (Jun '94): p20-21

How joint officer management legislation is dividing our officer corps. Paul L. Tomlinson, Maj. tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 10 (Oct '94): p25-31

Joint officer management. William F. McCulloch, II, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 6 (Jun '94): p17-18

Navy

United States

How long will the admirals wait? (Senate holds up 18 confirmations for flag officers). John Burlage, and others. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 34 (May 30 '94): p4

License (for civil engineers) to move up? Not for some O-4s. Ernest Blazar. *Navy Times* 43 no 45 (Aug 15 '94): p11

Sub officers fight for promotion turf. Ernest Blazar. por. *Navy Times* 44 no 2 (Oct 17 '94): p18

Reserve Forces

Armed Forces

United States

Bill to revamp officer promotions advances. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 55 no 3 (Aug 22 '94): p23

ROPMA: What's the Reserve Officers Personnel Management Act? illus. *Officer* 70 no 10 (Oct '94): p20-21

Army

United States

Army: FY95 USAR (US Army Reserve) budget tight. tab illus. *Officer* 70 no 5 (May '94): p24-25

PROPAGANDA

See also

WORLD WAR II - Propaganda

PROPELLANTS

Biodegradation of ammonium perchlorate. William Gooden, Capt. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p26-27

Large rocket motor disposal program. James A. Hurley. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p19-20+

PROPERTY, GOVERNMENT

Bill would require plan for conservation. Rick Maze. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 8 (Sep 26 '94): p35

Geodigital data and BRAC (Base Realignment and Closure). B. Ray Summerell and William G. Gross. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 562 (Mar-Apr '94): p31-32

Managing real property data. Gay Tissaw. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 562 (Mar-Apr '94): p48

PROPERTY, REAL

CAD (computer aided design) solution for facility management. Al Antelman and C. Alex Miller. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p23-24+

Corps' CREST (Corps of Engineers' Contingency Real Estate Support Team). Bernard W. Tate. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 2 (Feb '94): p51-52

Managing real property data. Gay Tissaw. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 562 (Mar-Apr '94): p48

Wetland management through partnership. Kent C. Jensen. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 566 (Oct '94): p53-54

PROPULSION SYSTEMS

Entirely up to speed (minor change to the design of ramjet-powered AA projectiles brings fivefold performance improvements). Ulf Ivarsson. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 3 (Mar '94): p63

From the boardroom; interview with James R. Wilson, President and Chief Executive Officer Thiokol Corp. David Silverberg. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 8 (Mar '94): p41

Modern propulsion systems for naval vessels. Herbert Franz, Capt, Ret. illus chart. *Naval Forces* 15 no 3 ('94): p22-24+

Submarine engines for the future. Rodney M. Adams. illus bibliog chart. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p61-65

Surface warship propulsion. David Miller.

PROPULSION SYSTEMS (cont'd.)
illus tab. *International Defense Review* 27 no 11 (Nov '94): p59-63
See also
BOOSTERS
ELECTRIC PROPULSION
NUCLEAR PROPULSION
PROST, Antoine
In the wake of war: "Les Anciens Combattants" and French society, 1914-1939; book review.
Armed Forces & Society 20 no 2 (Winter '94): p334-337
PROTECTION
See also
Subhead Protection under specific subjects, e.g. ARMORED VEHICLES - Protection
PROTOTYPE
See also
Subhead Prototype under specific subjects, e.g. ARMORED VEHICLES - Prototype
PRYTZ, Kjell A., RAdm
Norway's Navy in multinational exercises in the north. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 1 ('94): p48-50
about
Norwegian naval forces today and tomorrow. illus por chart. *Naval Forces* 15 no 4 (Special-Issue '94): sup 56p
PSIHAS, George P., jt auth
Balance must be struck between industry, Army. William A. Fitzgerald, Jr, MajGen and George P. Psihas. *National Defense* 78 no 498 (May-Jun '94): p44-45
PSYCHIATRY
Psychiatric guidelines tightened (following shootings at Fairchild AFB). Vago Muradian. *Air Force Times* 55 no 4 (Aug 29 '94): p4
PSYCHOLOGICAL OPERATIONS
Cobra Gold '93: SOF units work with Thai counterparts. Keith D. Butler, SSgt. illus por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 1 (Jan '94): p12-15
JTF Haiti: A United Nations foreign internal defense mission. Stephen M. Epstein, LtCol, and others. illus por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 3 (Jul '94): p2-9
Military psychological operations in the 1990s. Thomas A. Timmes, Col, Ret. illus por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 1 (Jan '94): p19-21
MIOAC (MI Officers Advance Course) preparation for the El Salvador challenge. Joseph K. Smith, Capt. map illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p31-35
PSYOP (psychological operations) in Somalia: The voice of hope. Charles P. Borchini, LtCol and Mari Borstelmann. illus por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 4 (Oct '94): p2-9
See also
OPERATION - Desert Shield - Psychological Operations
OPERATION - Desert Storm - Psychological Operations
PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE
PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE
Psyching out the enemy. Katherine McIntire and Neil Munro. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 31 (Feb 28 '94): p12-14
See also
Psychological Operations
WAR - Psychological Aspects
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
Public Health Service: Protecting our nation's health. M. Jocelyn Elders, VADM. illus por. *Officer* 70 no 2 (Feb '94): p78-80
PUBLIC LANDS. *See* PROPERTY, GOVERNMENT
PUBLIC OPINION
"Last act" at Air and Space (the Smithsonian exhibit of the Enola Gay). John T. Correll. illus tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 9 (Sep '94): p58-64
On the importance of image: Some lessons from the B-52, Curtis E. LeMay, and P.D. Eldred. Bud Baker. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 2 (Summer '94): p55-61
Public opinion and foreign threats: Eisenhower's response to Sputnik. Rodger A. Payne. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 21 no 1 (Fall '94): p89-111
Three doctors and the Enola Gay (exhibit at the Smithsonian Air and Space Museum). John T. Correll. por tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 11 (Nov '94): p8-10+
Winning CNN wars. Frank J. Stech, LtCol. bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 3 (Autumn '94): p37-56
See also
WORLD WAR II - Public Opinion
PUBLIC RELATIONS
See also
COMMUNITY RELATIONS
Air Force
Community oriented policing-- providing quality public service. Buran, Maj and Bruce W. Sickles, Maj. illus. *TIG Brief* 46 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p12-13
Marine Corps
Just a few thoughts on the care and feeding of the press in Korea.... Michael C. Capraro. illus. *Military History* 11 no 1 (Apr '94): p18+
PUBLICATIONS, MILITARY
See also
MANUALS
REGULATIONS
STANDING OPERATING PROCEDURE
United States
Logistics in operations other than war. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p9-11
New life for "legacy" tech manuals. Harry T. Felsen and R. Paul Murphy. tab illus bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 1 (Spring '94): p9-15
PUBLICITY
See also
Subhead Publicity under specific subjects, e.g. Marine Corps - United States - Publicity
PUCKETT, Robert M., Maj
Rapido River crossings. map illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p73-76
PUCKETT, Timothy R., LtCol
Copperhead: More than a tank killer. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Oct '94): p20-23
How to write a DS (direct support) mission statement. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Apr '94): p48-49
PUDAS, Terry J., CAPT
Preparing future coalition commanders. illus bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 3 (Winter '93-94): p40-46
PUEBLO INCIDENT, 1968
Personal Narratives
Spy ship's cruise into disaster; interview with former Pueblo crew member Steven E. Woelk. Ed McCaul. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 4 (Oct '94): p62-69+
PUERTO RICO
It's a 'shock' to shop: Crowds pack commissary in Puerto Rico. Karen Jowers. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 13 (Oct 31 '94): p22
See also
ARMY POSTS, AMERICAN - Puerto Rico
PUGH, Michael C.
Multinational naval cooperation. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p72-74
PURCELL, Mike
-- and Olen, Kara L.
Geotechnical centrifuge. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p47-48
PURDY, Phil
AN/PSS-12 mine detector: A proven performer. illus. *Engineer* 24 (Aug '94): p20-21
PURKA, Joseph W., Jr, Col
Keeping great leadership great: The Air Force needs its academy. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 4 (Nov '94): p40
PURYEAR, Edgar F., Jr
Nineteen stars: A study in military character and leadership; book review.
Naval War College Review 47 no 2 (Spring '94): p154
PUTNEY, Diane T.
From Instant Thunder to Desert Storm: Developing the Gulf War air campaign's phases. illus por bibliog. *Air Power History* 41 no 3 (Fall '94): p38-50
PYLE, Ernie
about
Dispatch. Ernie Pyle. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (May-Jun '94): p17-21+. Reprinted with permission of the Scripps-Howard Foundation
PYSKIR, Bohdan, Capt
Mothers for a fatherland: Ukranian statehood, motherhood, and national security. bibliog. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 1 (Mar '94): p50-66

Q

QATAR
See also
Armed Forces - Qatar
QUALITY CONTROL
99.9% (accuracy) rule. Kenneth R. Wykle, LtGen. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 3 (Jun '94): p16-18
FMECA (Failure Mode, Effects and Criticality Analysis): Causal emphasis for enhanced effectiveness. Dinesh Verma and Benjamin S. Blanchard. illus tab. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 1 (Spring '94): p16-21
QA (Quality Assurance) in the R&D environment. David C. Davis. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 2 (Feb '94): p30-31
Standards
DepSecDef (John M. Deutch) authorizes using international quality standards--ISO 9000 adopted for new programs contracts. John P. McGovern. chart. *Program Manager* 23 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p21-23
QUANDT, William B.
Peace process: American diplomacy and the Arab-Israeli conflict since 1967; book review.
Military Review 74 no 9 (Sep '94): p85
Political trends in the Middle East: Their effect on the security of oil supplies. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 3 (Jun '94): p39-42
QUARTERMASTER CORPS
United States
Every drop to drink (water purification soldiers training at Virginia's Fort Story). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 11 (Nov '94): p21-23
Quartermaster to victory. Michael A. Markey. por illus. *Army* 44 no 8 (Aug '94): p51-52
Organization
Unit modularity--impact on the Quartermaster Corps. James S. Emery. chart. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '94): p25-27
QUARTERS ALLOWANCES
Allowances may fund housing plan. Paulette V. Walker. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 3 (Aug 15 '94): p3-4

QUAST, Philip M., VADM
about
Ready, responsive, timely; interview with VADM Philip M. Quast, Commander, Military Sealift Command. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 5 (Dec '94): p16
QUESTIONNAIRES. *See* SURVEYS
QUICK, Jim
Let there be light (night warfare and training). illus tab. *Flying Safety* 50 no 10 (Oct '94): p15-18
-- and Wagner, Bill, Maj
Operational risk management. *Flying Safety* 50 no 9 (Sep '94): p22-23
QUILTER, Charles J., II, Col
With the I Marine Expeditionary Force in Desert Shield and Desert Storm; book review.
Marine Corps Gazette 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p80-81
QUINN, Regina, Maj
-- and Colt, Robert, Capt
Roles of the convening authority, staff judge advocate, and trial personnel in the military justice system. *TIG Brief* 46 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p12-13
QUINN, Thomas P.
Communications satellites changed for U.S. needs; statement to a subcommittee of the House Government Operations Committee, 2 Feb '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 5 ('94): p1-5
QUITERIO, Manuel L., III, Maj
Aviation restructuring initiative: Is this a good deal for Army Guard attack helicopter units? por. *National Guard* 48 no 3 (Mar '94): p22-24+

R

R I F. *See* REDUCTION IN FORCE
R O A. *See* RESERVE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION OF THE U.S.
R O T C. *See* Reserve Officers Training Corps - Army
RABB, William
High flier gets his wings clipped (Michael Jacobus). por illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 43 (Aug 1 '94): p16-17
RACE PROBLEMS. *See* RACE RELATIONS
RACE RELATIONS
Looking like America (naval and Marine Corps' plan to boost minorities in the officer ranks). Gidget Fuentes and Patrick Pexton. illus tab por. *Navy Times* 44 no 9 (Dec 5 '94): p12-15
Minority hiring faulted (in the Defense Department's overseas school system). Karen Jowers. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 35 (Apr 4 '94): p26
Minority officers in the Marine Corps: A perspective. Anthony L. Jackson, LtCol. por illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p84-89
See also
SEGREGATION
Study and Teaching
Painfully aware (awareness training). Leslie Kaufman. tab por. *Government Executive* 26 no 2 (Feb '94): p16-18+
RACHAL, Louis N., Maj
Augmentation: The difficult hurdle. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 6 (Jun '94): p14-16
RACKHAM, Peter
Uniting the tower of Babel (the US Defense Department operates a bewildering array of information systems). illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 16 (Oct 22 '94): p26+
RADAR
Needle in the haystack: Assessing stealth countermeasures. Bill Sweetman. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 3 (Mar '94): p38-40
New look over the battlefield (surveillance aircraft). Doug Richardson. illus. *Interavia* 49 (Oct '94): p53-54+
Radar--still ruling the waves. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '94): p60+
See also
PHASED ARRAYS
Kuwait
Cleaning up the storm damage: Kuwait rebuilds its military. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 12 (Jul '94): p35-36
Russia
Russian radars revealed. Charles Bickers. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 16 (Oct 22 '94): p20-21
SNAR-10 battlefield surveillance radar system. Andreas Geuckler. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 6 (Jun '94): p257-262
United States
Army software (Longbow FCR built-in-test) will diagnose Longbow ills. Pat Cooper. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 7 (Sep 12 '94): p34
Weather Applications
Radar for disaster assessments. John V.E. Hansen and Peter B. Johnson. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p44-46
RADAR, AIRBORNE
Airborne radar takes off again with new airframe. illus. *Signal* 49 no 4 (Dec '94): p57-58
Army software (Longbow FCR built-in-test) will diagnose Longbow ills. Pat Cooper. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 7 (Sep 12 '94): p34
Better eyes in the skies (airborne radar programs). Peter Grier. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 10 (Oct '94): p24-30
Controlling the air battle from the top. Roy Braybrook. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 2 (Apr-May '94): p8-10+
Fighter aircraft radars with sharper "eye sights". Doug Richardson. illus tab. *Armada International* 18 no 4 (Aug-Sep '94): p32-34+
New look over the battlefield (surveillance aircraft). Doug Richardson. illus. *Interavia* 49 (Oct '94): p53-54+
Radar for MPAs (maritime patrol aircraft)--roles and requirements. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '94): p50-53
Shielding the helos: US Army makes leap ahead in helicopter self-protection. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 9 (Apr '94): p40
RADAR COUNTERMEASURES. *See* ELECTRONIC COUNTERMEASURES
RADAR EQUIPMENT
Continuously Variable Delay Line technology enhances radar simulators. Chris S. Anderson and Michael C. Zari. illus tab. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 5 (May '94): p21-24
Farnborough '94. Charles Bickers, and others. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 9 (Sep 3 '94): p33-36+
Fighter aircraft radars with sharper "eye sights". Doug Richardson. illus tab. *Armada International* 18 no 4 (Aug-Sep '94): p32-34+
Know your enemy: Naval air-defense radars evolve to meet new challenges. Norman Friedman. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 3 (Mar '94): p47-50
New techniques in airborne target detection. Doug Richardson. illus. *Interavia* 49 (Aug '94): p44-46
Q-36 weapons locating radar: A primer for brigade commanders and staffs. William A. Sweet, LtCol. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p14-17
Radar eyes on the battlefield. Mark Hewish and Rupert Pengelley. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 27 no 10 (Oct '94): p49-50+
Radar for MPAs (maritime patrol aircraft)--roles and requirements. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '94): p50-53
Characteristics
CARABAS (Coherent All Radio Band Sensing)--an UWB (ultrawide band) low frequency SAR (Synthenic Aperture Radar). Hans Hellsten. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 5 (May '94): p63+
Fighter aircraft radars with sharper "eye sights". Doug Richardson. illus tab. *Armada International* 18 no 4 (Aug-Sep '94): p32-34+
Low-level air defense: New sensors enhance effectiveness. Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 6 (Jun '94): p43-44+
Great Britain
Electron boosts link sensors, command, weapons systems. illus. *Signal* 49 no 1 (Sep '94): p35+
Russia
SNAR-10 battlefield surveillance radar system. Andreas Geuckler. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 6 (Jun '94): p257-262
United States
From the boardroom: Dr. Leon Riebman, Chairman and Chief Executive Officer AEL Industries, Inc; interview. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 9 (Apr '94): p49
Small radar warning receiver topples anti-aircraft sensors. illus. *Signal* 48 no 11 (Jul '94): p29-32
RADFORD, Arthur W., ADM
about
Of chiefs and chairmen: Admiral Arthur William Radford, U.S. Navy. por. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 3 (Winter '93-94): p99
RADIATION
4 experts: No secret radiation tests at VA. Nick Adde. *Air Force Times* 54 no 29 (Feb 21 '94): p28
Government promises to pay victims (of government radiation experiments). Nick Adde. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 27 (Feb 7 '94): p32
Radiation victims: How many? Neff Hudson. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 24 (Jan 17 '94): p6
VA performed secret radiation experiments. Nick Adde. *Air Force Times* 54 no 25 (Jan 24 '94): p10
Was the cure worse than the problem? (Experts say radium treatments appear to be linked to cancer). Soraya S. Nelson. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 6 (Sep 12 '94): p22
RADIO BROADCASTING
Study and Teaching
Military's media college. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 8 (Aug '94): p46-47
RADIO COMMUNICATIONS
Communications for special operations forces. José G. Valdivia, LtCol. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 5 (May '94): p50-51+
Communicators broaden band of military, civilian systems. Robert K. Ackerman.

RADIO COMMUNICATIONS (cont'd.)
illus. *Signal* 49 no 1 (Sep '94): p17-20
Infusion of technology gives HF (high frequency) radio a new life. Joseph R. Forte. illus. *Signal* 49 no 3 (Nov '94): p37-38
Radio communication--the achilles' heel of stealth vessels? Wolfgang Horn. illus tab bibliog. *Military Technology* 18 no 5 (May '94): p68-72
Thomson Group for defence (industry profile). Norliza Dali. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '94): p70-71+
RADIO COUNTERMEASURES. *See* ELECTRONIC COUNTERMEASURES
RADIO EQUIPMENT
Infusion of technology gives HF (high frequency) radio a new life. Joseph R. Forte. illus. *Signal* 49 no 3 (Nov '94): p37-38
Innovative high frequency radios lead to user-friendly operations. Don Rickerson. illus. *Signal* 49 no 3 (Nov '94): p40
Keeping in touch with mobile radios. Michael J. Gething. illus. *Armada International* 17 no 6 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p42-47
Manpack radios: Synthesized, digitized and miniaturized. Nancy Buchanan. illus tab. *Armada International* 18 no 3 (Jun-Jul '94): p26+
See also
RADIO RECEIVING EQUIPMENT
RADIO TRANSMITTING EQUIPMENT
RADIO FREQUENCY
Automatic radio frequency device detects and tracks. illus. *Signal* 48 no 9 (May '94): p91-94
Find that signal! (Electronic warfare 101 tutorial). Dave Adamy. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 10 (Oct '94): p96+
Sampling of RF (microwave frequency) synthesizers. Don Herskovitz. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 1 (Jan '94): p40+
Total asset visibility. Lynn M. Torres. por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p35-37
RADIO OPERATORS
History
RO (radio operator)-gunners. Bruce D. Callander. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 1 (Jan '94): p74-77
RADIO RECEIVING EQUIPMENT
New technology increases downed air crew survivability. Chris Moyer. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 3 (Mar '94): p24-26
Sampling of tactical transceivers. Don Herskovitz. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 6 (Jun '94): p70+
RADIO TRANSMITTING EQUIPMENT
Sampling of tactical transceivers. Don Herskovitz. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 6 (Jun '94): p70+
RADIOACTIVE WASTE
Nuclear threat at home: The Cold War's lethal leftovers. illus map tab. *Defense Monitor* 23 no 2 ('94): p1-8
RADIOLOGICAL WARFARE. *See* NUCLEAR WARFARE
RAEVSKY, Andrei
Development of the Russian national security policies: Military reform. bibliog. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 4 (Dec '93): p529-561
RAGANO, Frank P.
Operation Desert Sweep (minesweeping in Kuwait after the Gulf War). illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 566 (Oct '94): p29-30
Operation Desert Sweep ousts battlefield waste. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 496 (Mar '94): p30-31
RAILROADS
Safety Measures
Preventing railroad accidents. Robert E. Kerr. illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '94): p20-21
United States
Rail deployment at CONUS (continental United States) installations. Robert S. Korpanty. illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '94): p18-19
History
125th anniversary of the driving of the Golden Spike. illus map. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 3 (Jun '94): p10-11
RAIMONDI, Marc A.
Battle continues (HIV education). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 7 (Jul '94): p23-24
Cutting for quality (the Qualitative Management Program Board). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 9 (Sep '94): p23
Reserving your job rights (for National Guard and Reserve personnel). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 6 (Jun '94): p46-47
RALSTON, Joseph W., LtGen
about
Gen. Ralston picked for Glosson job. Steven Watkins. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 31 (Mar 7 '94): p3
Jane's interview (with LtGen Joseph W. Ralston, USAF's Deputy Chief of Staff for Plans and Operations). John Boatman. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 19 (Nov 12 '94): p40
RAMBERG, Bennett, editor
Arms control without negotiation: From the Cold War to the new world order; book review.
Military Review 74 no 7 (Jul '94): p75-76
RAMOS, B.J.
-- and others
Uncommon valor: Real heroes. True stories. B.J. Ramos, and others. por. *Navy Times* 44 no 11 (Dec 19 '94): p12-14
RAMPY, Michael R., LtCol
Keystone doctrine: FM100-5, Operations. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 6 (Jun '94): p15-21
RAMSBOTHAM, David, Gen
How can the military best help the United Nations? *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 3 (Jul '94): p290-294
UN operations: The art of the possible; based on a presentation to the Institute, 20 Oct '93. por. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p25-30
RAMSEY, Russell W., LtCol, Ret
Castro and Cuba: Rethinking the "three Gs" (gold, glory, and God). bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p138-141
US strategy for Latin America. tab bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 3 (Autumn '94): p70-83
RANFT, B. McL., editor
Beatty papers, vol II (1916-1927); book review.
RUSI Journal 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p81
RANGERS
Best of the Rangers (Best Ranger Competition). Douglas Ide, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 8 (Aug '94): p37-39
Carry on: Rangers' families, friends cope with life after Somalia. Chris Murray. illus por. *Army Times* 54 no 42 (May 16 '94): p16-17
Fewer to attend Ranger school. Jon R. Anderson. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 36 (Apr 4 '94): p4
Ranger cuts: Why fewer will earn the tab. Jon R. Anderson. illus tab. *Army Times* 55 no 19 (Dec 5 '94): p12-15
Ranger parents: Who made Somalia decisions? Bernard Adelsberger. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 43 (May 23 '94): p18
Rangers get sealegs: Special operators play in new joint force packages. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 10 (May '94): p52
Rangers return (3rd Battalion, 75th Ranger Regiment returned from Somalia). Ruth J. Spaller, SP. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p21
Recognizing the heroes of Somalia. Stephanie Krawczyk. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 37 (Apr 11 '94): p8
We did right that night (Oct 3 firefight in Somalia). Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 2 (Feb '94): p17-20
See also
COMMANDOS
Equipment
Vested interest: Ranger body armor in demand. Scott R. Gourley. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 9 (Apr '94): p46
History
Courage on the cliffs (D-Day off France's Normandy coast). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 6 (Jun '94): p50-52
Omaha Beach, 6 June 1944: Lessons from Company C, 2d Ranger Battalion. John W. Nicholson, Jr, Maj. illus map. *Infantry* 84 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p8-12
RANK
Army
National Guard exchange program brings insight into training British Territorial Army Style. James R. Brann, Capt. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 3 (Mar '94): p28-30+
RAPE, Douglas C., LtCol
New leader of the pact. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p68-71
RAPID DEPLOYMENT FORCES
Great Britain
Britain's melting pot (a Joint Rapid Deployment Force). Francis Tusa. map illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 4 (Nov '94): p10
Malaysia
MAF (Malaysian Armed Forces): Vision of a force. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '94): p10-11+
North Atlantic Treaty Organization
Airmobility in NATO: The new MND(C) (Multinational Division (Central)). Pieter Huysman, MajGen. por chart illus. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 2 (Apr '94): p45-50
ARRC (Allied Command Europe Rapid Reaction Corps) at the sharp end: NATO's rapid-reaction emergency service. Peter Saracino. por chart illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 5 (May '94): p33-35
Training for peace: NATO rapid reaction forces complete exercises. Daniel Burroughs. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 9 (Apr '94): p19
United States
Might for light (new weapons systems and advanced technologies for light forces). Scott R. Gourley. illus. *Army* 44 no 3 (Mar '94): p30-34
See also
CENTRAL COMMAND
RAPP, Johann
Jane's interview (with Sweden's new Supreme Commander of the Armed Forces, Gen Owe Wiktorin). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 15 (Oct 15 '94): p56
RASH, Charles R., LtCol
-- and Larsen, Robert F., Jr, Capt
Field Artillery and theater missile defense. illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '94): p15-17
RASMUSSEN, Shannon, SP, jt auth
Heroes of Green Ramp (Pope AFB).

RASMUSSEN, Shannon, SP, jt auth (cont'd.)
Cameron Porter, Sgt and Shannon Rasmussen, SP. illus tab. *Soldiers* 49 no 5 (May '94): p4-5
RASTETTER, Arthur L., III
CALS (Computer-aided Acquisition and Logistic Support) Shared Resource Centers (CSRCs): On-ramps to the information superhighway. illus. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 3 (Fall '94): p17-22
RATHMELL, Andrew
Egypt's military-industrial complex. illus tab map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 10 (Oct '94): p455-460
Iran's rearmament--how great a threat? illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 7 (Jul '94): p317-322
Prospects for Palestinian peace. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 21 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '94): p27-29
Saudi Arabia's military build-up--an extravagant error? map illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 11 (Nov '94): p500-505
Syria's insecurity. por illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 9 (Sep '94): p414-419
War in South Lebanon. illus por map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 4 (Apr '94): p178-182
RATINGS
See also
ENLISTED EVALUATION SYSTEM
OFFICER EVALUATION SYSTEM
Air Force
Performance expectations--a shared responsibility. Freeman, Maj. illus. *TIG Brief* 46 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p6-7
Scoring with OES (Officer Evaluation System). Becky Colaw, Capt. illus tab. *Airman* 38 no 7 (Jul '94): p16-24
Navy
4.0 isn't enough (Navy evaluation system). John Burlage. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 15 (Jan 17 '94): p12-14
RATIONS
Food for the body and the spirit--troops react to new MRE's (ready-to-eat meals). illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '94): p6-8
Military food that's survivable. Michael Buckley. illus. *Sergeants* 33 no 5 (Jun '94): p26-27
Sergeants' official rations guide for the combat gourmet--so, you say you don't like MREs (Meals, Ready-to-Eat)? Jimmie Turner. illus. *Sergeants* 33 no 2 (Mar '94): p24-26
What's cooking? (Tastier field rations). Neff Hudson. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 42 (May 23 '94): p24+
Equipment
Army's best invention (the P-38 can opener). Renita Foster, Maj. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 8 (Aug '94): p45
Research and Development
Military food: A logistics and scientific challenge. Carol P. Shaw and William L. Porter. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '94): p26-27
RAUF, Taria
-- and Gizewski, Peter
Naval arms control: Implications for the Arctic Ocean region of limits on attack submarines and cruise missiles; book review.
Studies in Conflict and Terrorism 17 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p219-221
RAUGH, Harold E., Jr
Wavell in the Middle East, 1939-1941: A study in generalship; book review.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p417
Infantry 84 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p50
RAWSON, David P.
about
Long, and brutal road from Rwanda; interview with David P. Rawson, U.S. Ambassador to Rwanda, 15 Apr '94. illus. *Defense* no 3 ('94): p22-24
RAY, Robert
about
Air power--Australian perspectives. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '94): p12-14
RAYE, Martha
about
Military gives Raye a final salute. Jon R. Anderson. illus por tab obit. *Air Force Times* 55 no 14 (Nov 7 '94): p18
RAZAK, Abdul
-- and Baginda, Abdullah
Defence forces of the ASEAN (Association of South East Asian Nations) states. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 2 (Apr-May '94): p50+
READINESS COMMAND. *See* SPECIAL OPERATIONS COMMAND
READING AND BOOKS. *See* BOOKS AND READING
REAL ESTATE. *See* PROPERTY, REAL
REAL PROPERTY. *See* PROPERTY, REAL
REAY, G.M., LtGen
-- and others
Building peace in the age of fragmentation. G.M. Reay, LtGen, and others. illus bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 23 no 3 (Mar '94): p6-10
RECONNAISSANCE
Company reconnaissance. John K. Carothers, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p43-45
Counter-reconnaissance HMMWVs (high-mobility multipurpose wheeled vehicles). Mark N. Grdovic, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p44-47
Counterreconnaissance and obstacle integration. Kevin Woods, Capt. illus. *Engineer* 24 (Feb '94): p29-33
Infantry battalion scout/snipers: Scouts or snipers? Jeffery E. Dearolph, Capt. illus chart. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 11 (Nov '94): p53-55
Light infantry battalion commander, S2 (intelligence officer), and scout platoon leader. Karl W. Eikenberry, Col. illus tab. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p24-27
OPORD (operations order) in the life of a brigade S2. Jon S. Cleaves, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p35-36+
Platoon raid: Leader's reconnaissance and fire control. Edwin F. Davis, Jr, LtCol and Larry K. Allen, Sgt1C. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p44-46
Redesigning recon. John F. Kelly, LtCol. chart illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 4 (Apr '94): p46-49
Scout snipers: One shot, one kill. Eric J. Teegerstrom, 1stLt. illus. *Armor* 103 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p20-21
Equipment
Imagery production: Supporting tactical commanders. James A. Hamby, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p28
Rooikat 105: A new South African combat reconnaissance vehicle. Richard M. Ogorkiewicz. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 3 (Mar '94): p51-52
Threat weapons and weapons technologies: Implications for Army SOF (special operations forces). Julie M. Merchant. illus map por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 3 (Jul '94): p32-39
Research and Development
VERDI 2: Progress this month. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 2 (Apr '94): p168-171
History
Prelude to victory--the Alamo Scouts. Lance Q. Zedrec. por illus. *Army* 44 no 7 (Jul '94): p48-52
RECONNAISSANCE, AERIAL
Alone, unarmed...and unavailable. Gerard Leyraaf, CDR, Ret. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 9 (Sep '94): p37-39
DARO (Defense Airborne Reconnaissance Office) aims to get the most out of US reconnaissance assets. John Boatman. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 16 (Oct 22 '94): p19
High-altitude attitude. Katie Cutler, LtCol. illus por. *Airman* 38 no 5 (May '94): p44-48
Imagery intelligence. Dan Smith, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p13-14+
Spies in the sky for hire (Russian military reconnaissance satellites on commercial missions). Andrew Wilson. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 11 (Sep 17 '94): p33-34
Taking off: A new airborne reconnaissance office (Defense Airborne Reconnaissance Office) hits the Pentagon. Neil Munro. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 11 (Jun '94): p46-47
Training for the improved GUARDRAIL V (Bravo Company, 15th MI Battalion (Aerial Exploitation)). Max J. Corneau, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p42-44
USA planned stealthy UAV (unmanned aerial vehicle) to replace SR-71. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 24 (Dec 17 '94): p1+
Visual cues: Aerial reconnaissance for marijuana. Steven A. Mechels, Capt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p27-29
See also
SATELLITES, RECONNAISSANCE
Equipment
Commander's eye on target--the RRS (remote receive station). Alan M. Pratt, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 10 (Oct '94): p40-41
Extending an army's eyes and ears. E.R. Hooton and Kenneth Munson. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 23 (Dec 10 '94): p26-27
History
Allies' air power rested in the "eyes" of the first army (Michigan's 107th Tactical Reconnaissance Squadron). Michael B. Greiger. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 6 (Jun '94): p54-56
Oxcart (A-12) story. illus tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 11 (Nov '94): p40-47
VMO squadrons are airpower! F.P. Henderson, BrigGen, Ret. tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 5 (May '94): p76-78
Lessons Learned
Bosnia, tanks, and "...From the Sea". Daniel E. Moore, Jr, CDR. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 12 (Dec '94): p42-45
RECORDING INSTRUMENTS
Does this thing take 8-track? (Data storage and retrieval formats). John Knowles. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 11 (Nov '94): p48+
From petroglyphs to petabytes (airborne data recorders). Don Herskovitz. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 6 (Jun '94): p41-44+

RECORDING INSTRUMENTS (cont'd.)
Next generation of data recorders. Janet Westergaard. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 7 (Jul '94): p25-26+
Sampling of recording equipment. Don Herskovitz. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 3 (Mar '94): p51-52+
See also
FLIGHT RECORDERS
RECORDS
See also
AVIATION RECORDS
Army
Keeping your records straight. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 6 (Jun '94): p28-30
RECORDS MANAGEMENT PROGRAM
Army
Unit history: A two-edged sword. Larry Roberts. illus. *Engineer* 24 (Apr '94): p38-41
RECREATION
Alcohol & boating; reprinted from U.S. Coast Guard Consumer Fact Sheet #3, Aug '93. illus tab. *Combat Edge* 2 no 11 (Apr '94): p24-28
Fort Polk: A sportsman's paradise. Douglas Ide, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 7 (Jul '94): p50-51
People programs, from A to Z (well, almost) (list of available programs, classes, services, and help). illus. *Airman* 38 no 1 (Jan '94): p34-37
Study: Give soldiers cash to play off post. Paulette V. Walker. *Army Times* 55 no 19 (Dec 5 '94): p10
RECRUITING AND ENLISTMENT
Selectivity of military enlistment. Jay D. Teachman, and others. tab bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 21 no 2 (Winter '93): p287-309
See also
REENLISTMENT
Air Force
United States
Aiming higher (Air Force recruiting). Robyn A. Chumley, Capt. por chart. *Airman* 38 no 10 (Oct '94): p18-23
Don't 'compromise quality' (in recruiting). G.W. Poindexter. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 50 (Jul 18 '94): p10
Hollow force that was (trend indicators from 1974 through 1989 track the decline and the recovery). chart. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 4 (Apr '94): p69-73
Once-threatened Texas unit earns top ROTC award. G.W. Poindexter. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 20 (Dec 19 '94): p26
Ugly chickens come home to roost (consequences of the drawdown may start showing up soon in AF personnel programs). Bruce D. Callander. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 6 (Jun '94): p48-51
Will they be there for us (during the drawdown)? Michael Buckley. por. *Sergeants* 33 no 7 (Aug '94): p20-21+
Armed Forces
United States
Armed forces recruiting goals and trends; remarks to Morning News Makers Breakfast at the Nat'l Press Club, Washington, 16 Jun '94. Edwin Dorn. *Defense Issues* 9 no 59 ('94): p1-2
Maintaining readiness by treating people right; remarks to the American Logistics Association annual convention, San Antonio, Oct '94. Edwin Dorn. *Defense Issues* 9 no 82 ('94): p1-4
No recruiting woes? Neff Hudson. illus por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 5 (Sep 5 '94): p12
Officer shortage is possible (recruiting problems in Air Force, Army ROTC programs). Neff Hudson. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 6 (Sep 12 '94): p6
Recruiters met their goals in '94. William Matthews. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 16 (Nov 21 '94): p8
Wanted: More women (in Army and Marine Corps). Neff Hudson. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 11 (Oct 17 '94): p8
Army
United States
Recruiting quality soldiers for America's Army. Kenneth W. Simpson, MajGen. illus por. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p159-160+
Coast Guard
United States
They're ready to sign (Coast Guard recruiters). Bill Stump. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 39 (Jul 4 '94): p20
Marine Corps
United States
Dr. Deming and the recruiting service. Thomas E. Gregory, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 1 (Jan '94): p25-26
In search of excellence (in recruiting). Robert S. Richardson, LtCol. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 1 (Jan '94): p28-29
It begins with recruiting. Keith A. Seiwell, Maj. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p50-52+
Let's end the PLC (Platoon Leaders Class) program. Douglas J. Graham, Capt. tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 8 (Aug '94): p46-47
Manpower: The sharp end of the spear. Troy M. Hull, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 1 (Jan '94): p26-27
New recruiting command and the story of Marine Corps recruiting. illus chart por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 8 (Aug '94): p62-69
Recruiting service: Improving efficiency for the challenges ahead. Dennis G. Boyd, Maj. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 8 (Aug '94): p70-75
Navy
United States
Recruiting: Tough job getting tougher. Jean Reid Norman and Neff Hudson. por chart tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 21 (Feb 28 '94): p14
The hard part: Great Lakes (training center) gears up for expansion, consolidation, pt 2. James D. Hessman. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 8 (Aug '94): p47-50. Pt 1, Fleet readiness starts here: NTC Great Lakes becomes Navy's single-site training "campus." 37 no 6 (Jun '94): p41-44
RECYCLING
Ammo, energetic surplus gets recovered, recycled. E.C. Mueller. *National Defense* 79 no 499 (Jul-Aug '94): p37
Army Reuse Center and program manager support. Marrea H. Riggs. illus. *Program Manager* 23 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p10-12
Biodegradation of ammonium perchlorate. William Gooden, Capt. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p26-27
Blue vs. green: From recycling to saving whales, what environmentalism is costing (the Navy). Patrick Pexton. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 1 (Oct 10 '94): p12-15
Emphasis on the environment--an integral part of the Quality Air Force. Friesner, MSgt. illus. *TIG Brief* 45 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p10-11
Large rocket motor disposal program. James A. Hurley. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p19-20+
Membrane vapor separation. C.G. Casillas, and others. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p37-39
Private-public synergy drives fruitful ventures. Kenneth H. Rose. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 499 (Jul-Aug '94): p32-33
Talkin' trash (Fort Hood's recycling program). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p43-44
Tires build roads. Robert A. Eaton and Edmund A. Wright. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p50-51
Waste-to-energy facility safely banishes garbage. Robin Davidov Depot. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 496 (Mar '94): p20-21
REDUCTION IN FORCE
10-division Army: All of the details on what stays, what goes. Sean D. Naylor, and others. illus map tab. *Army Times* 55 no 20 (Dec 12 '94): p12-14+
About 30,000 (Army) Reserve, Guard positions slated for closure. Paulette V. Walker. tab. *Army Times* 55 no 18 (Nov 28 '94): p8+. Includes '95 Guard and Reserve unit inactivation list
Adapting U.S. military organizations to the new security environment. John M. Loh, Gen. por. *Strategic Review* 22 no 2 (Spring '94): p7-14
Air Force to cut 11,700 civilians. G.W. Poindexter. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 20 (Dec 19 '94): p6
Army's most valuable resource: People. Wallace C. Arnold, MajGen. illus por. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p151-153+
As officer cuts end, uncertainty begins. Bernard Adelsberger. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 22 (Dec 26 '94): p20-21
Big challenges for financial management. John M. Loh, Gen. por. *Air Force Comptroller* 28 no 1 (Jan '94): p3-4
Big hit (drawdown hits Guard and Reserve). Andrew Compart. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 32 (Mar 14 '94): p12-16
Brigade shifts mark start of force changes. Sean D. Naylor. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 19 (Dec 5 '94): p3
Buyers beware (as the rules of federal procurement change, acquisition managers must learn a lesson from the private sector: Time is money). William H. Gregory. illus por. *Government Executive* 26 no 4 (Apr '94): p32-34+
Case study: Fraud in a downsizing environment. Julia Summers. por. *Air Force Comptroller* 28 no 4 (Oct '94): p4-5
Challenges we face--and the comptroller's role. Henry Viccellio, Jr, Gen. por. *Air Force Comptroller* 28 no 3 (Jul '94): p16-17
Clinton defense program: Assessing the Bottom-Up Review. Andrew F. Krepinevich, Jr, LtCol, Ret. por tab bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 2 (Spring '94): p15-25
Congress sets downward course (for the Pentagon). Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 54 no 42 (May 23 '94): p6
Deep concern for the future; interview with Rep Ike Skelton. James D. Hessman and Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. illus por. *Sea Power* 37 no 7 (Jul '94): p11-16
Defense conversion: Tragedy or farce? David Silverberg. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 10 (May '94): p17-18+
Depend on the Marine Reserve. Mark F. Cancian, LtCol. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 3 (Mar '94): p18-19
Don't 'compromise quality' (in recruiting). G.W. Poindexter. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 50 (Jul 18 '94): p10
Drawdown and you. Grant Willis. por chart. *Air Force Times* 54 no 22 (Jan 3 '94): p24
European paradox (US armed forces in Europe are undertaking more missions with fewer personnel). James Kitfield. chart illus map por. *Government Executive* 26 no 5 (May '94): p14-16+

REDUCTION IN FORCE (cont'd.)
Exodus (downsizing of the executive branch). Tom Shoop. illus por tab. *Government Executive* 26 no 6 (Jun '94): p42-44
Fast track; quick updates on the major issues. See issues of *Air Force Times*
Future force--a reasoned approach to change. Ralph G. Reece, Col, and others. tab chart. *Field Artillery* (Dec '93): p16-19
Future vision: An integrated industrial base (including foreign contractors and the top 100 defense contractors). James Kitfield. illus tab. *Government Executive* 26 no 8 (Aug '94): p27-28+
(Gen) Peay: Force overhaul is 'success story'; interview with the Army's vice chief of staff. James H. Binford Peay, III, Gen. por. *Army Times* 54 no 44 (May 30 '94): p26
(Gen) Viccellio fears a loss of people. Jon R. Anderson. por tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 50 (Jul 18 '94): p6
How are women faring (in the drawdown)? Neff Hudson. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 40 (May 9 '94): p10
Keeping the faith. R.J. Zlatoper, VADM. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p64-67
Last superpower. James Kitfield. illus por tab. *Government Executive* 26 no 12 (Dec '94): p12-14+
Latest on who stays and who goes (in the Army drawdown). Bernard Adelsberger. tab. *Army Times* 55 no 7 (Sep 12 '94): p3-4
Lee: More upheaval ahead. William Matthews. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 27 (Feb 7 '94): p21
Marine Reserve force: Critical back-up muscle for America's post-Cold War force-in-readiness. James E. Livingston, MajGen and Eric L. Chase, Col. tab chart. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 3 (Mar '94): p14-17
MEU(SOC) (marine expeditionary unit, special operations capable)--once a threat, now threatened. Matthew E. Broderick, Col. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 3 (Mar '94): p33
Minorities, women gain in downsizing active force. Jim Tice. tab. *Army Times* 55 no 17 (Nov 21 '94): p8
New concepts for the force mix (new Rand Corp. study considers options for the structure of the smallest Air Force since 1947). Bruce D. Callander. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 12 (Dec '94): p46-50
Officer drawdown: Medical fields are now targeted. Jim Tice. illus tab. *Army Times* 54 no 52 (Jul 25 '94): p12+
Pentagon: Cut people, not weapons. Rick Maze. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 49 (Jul 11 '94): p34
Personnel: Army puts brakes on the drawdown. Jim Tice. chart tab. *Army Times* 54 no 23 (Jan 3 '94): p24
Posts take hits in force reduction. Sean D. Naylor. *Army Times* 55 no 22 (Dec 26 '94): p13
Re-entering the job market. Robert Goldenkoff. *Government Executive* 26 no 9 (Sep '94): p66-67
Readiness debate. Rick Maze. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 34 (Mar 28 '94): p18
Second careers: Life after service, pt 3. illus por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 15 (Nov 14 '94): R1-R19. Pt 1, 54 no 27 (Feb 7 '94): R1-R19; pt 2, 54 no 48 (Jul 4 '94): R1-R27
SERB (selective early retirement boards) alert: Junior colonels at risk. Jim Tice. tab. *Army Times* 55 no 11 (Oct 10 '94): p18+
Shrinking Army. Lee Ewing. chart illus por tab. *Army Times* 54 no 28 (Feb 7 '94): p12-14+
Some in Philly still "in denial" (over the closing of Philadelphia Naval Station and Shipyard). James Kitfield. illus por. *Government Executive* 26 no 9 (Sep '94): p33-34+
Stress. Susan Sonnesyn Brooks. illus. *Government Executive* 26 no 5 (May '94): p38-42
Targeting middle managers. Tom Shoop. illus chart por tab. *Government Executive* 26 no 1 (Jan '94): p10-15
Too many (Navy) jobs, too few officers. Ernest Blazar. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 42 (Jul 25 '94): p4
Transition assistance: Final component of military service; remarks at the Veterans Employment Day observance, Dept of Labor, Washington, 27 Jun '94. Edwin Dorn. *Defense Issues* 9 no 61 ('94): p1-2
Twice-hit Charleston on the mend (following close of the naval shipyard). Steve Piacente. por. *Government Executive* 26 no 9 (Sep '94): p32+
Ugly chickens come home to roost (consequences of the drawdown may start showing up soon in AF personnel programs). Bruce D. Callander. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 6 (Jun '94): p48-51
Upheaval (of Air Force operations) in Europe. Andrew Compart. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 27 (Feb 7 '94): p4
Winding down: The drawdown is ending; including an interview with deputy chief of staff for personnel, LtGen Billy J. Boles. G.W. Poindexter. por tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 4 (Aug 29 '94): p12-15
REECE, Ralph G., Col
-- and others
Future force--a reasoned approach to change. Ralph G. Reece, Col, and others. tab chart. *Field Artillery* (Dec '93): p16-19
REED, Carol
Czech economy warms up. illus chart. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 12 (Sep 24 '94): p29-30
DAT (the French Land Armament Directorate): Extending the art of innovation. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 24 (Jun 18 '94): p23-24+
Jane's interview (with Richard Turner, the newly-elected President of the Society of British Aerospace Industries). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 9 (Sep 3 '94): p80
Locking up the system (a new range of products designed to protect any highly sensitive computer network). por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 4 (Jan 29 '94): p28
Russia sharpens its export skills; discussion with Valery Tretyak, head of Russia's arms export organization, Rosvoorouzhenie. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 1 (Jul 9 '94): p28-29
-- and Starr, Barbara
Fighting it out in the FPD (flat panel display) field. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 21 (Nov 26 '94): p18-19
REED, John
Tactical transport: How Europe's truckmakers are meeting new challenges in the light 4x4 market. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '94): p54-58
REEDER, Joe R.
Army's future, jointness and keeping the faith; remarks to the Fire Support Conference, Ft. Sill, 15 Sep '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 72 ('94): p1-4
-- jt auth
Reinventing DOD: More performance, less cost; remarks at a congressional roundtable and at the NPR Hammer Award Ceremony, Oct '94. Edwin Dorn and Joe R. Reeder. *Defense Issues* 9 no 80 ('94): p1-4
REENLISTMENT
Army
United States
Cutting for quality (the Qualitative Management Program Board). Marc A. Raimondi. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 9 (Sep '94): p23
REES, Joscelyn
Stealth design for warships. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '94): p55-60
REES, Raymond F., MajGen
National Guard's very existence is rooted in the U.S. Constitution; including an interview with New Hampshire Governor Stephen Merrill. por illus bibliog. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p18-19+
about
Missions and role: National Guard here and abroad. Raymond F. Rees, MajGen. illus por. *Officer* 70 no 2 (Feb '94): p72-76
REESE, Timothy J.
Sykes' Regular Infantry Division, 1861-1864: A history of Regular United States infantry operations in the Civil War's eastern theater; book review.
Infantry 84 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p52
REEVES, John
-- and Steadman, Eugene
Dual-use technology spurs development of super tent. *National Defense* 79 no 501 (Oct '94): p48-49
REFUELING. *See* AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Refueling; HELICOPTERS, MILITARY - Refueling; IN-FLIGHT REFUELING
REFUELING UNITS
California Grizzlies go refueling. Ted Carlson. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 7 (Jul '94): p22-23
Resolute in Deny Flight! (161st Air Refueling Group, Arizona Air National Guard tankers refuel 175th Fighter Group, Maryland Air National Guard A-10s for NATO strikes against Bosnian Serbs). Phillip L. Guerrero, TSgt and Martha Smythe, Maj. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 12 (Dec '94): p20-21
Restore Hope accomplished with reliable guard tankers: New Hampshire's 157th Air Refueling Group leads critical northeast tanker task force. Jeanne W. Hill, 1stLt. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 2 (Feb '94): p20-22+
REFUGEES
Back in the hot seat (at Guantanamo Bay Naval Base, Cuba). Douglas Ide, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 11 (Nov '94): p28-29
Back to the sea: How Cuba is taxing the fleet. Bill Stump and Patrick Pexton. illus tab map. *Navy Times* 43 no 48 (Sep 5 '94): p12-14
Empire Range is safe haven for Cubans. Katherine McIntire Peters. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 12 (Oct 17 '94): p32
Fleeing Haitians keep ships at sea. Becky Garrison and Bill Stump. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 40 (Jul 11 '94): p6
Haitians: The Cuban connection. Becky Colaw, Capt. illus tab. *Airman* 38 no 8 (Aug '94): p36-41
Helping Haitians (at Guantanamo Bay Naval Base, Cuba). Douglas Ide, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 9 (Sep '94): p18-20
Operating in Bosnia; based on a presentation to the Institute on 23 Feb. Alastair Duncan, Col. por map. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 3 (Jun '94): p11-18
Operation Provide Comfort: A case study in humanitarian relief and foreign assistance. Philip A. Meek, Col. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p225-238
Refugee situation worsens in continuing Afghan stalemate. Sandy Gall. illus.

REFUGEES (cont'd.)
Jane's Defence Weekly 22 no 22 (Dec 3 '94): p15
Troops take hope to Rwandan refugees. Katherine McIntire Peters. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 4 (Aug 22 '94): p18
U.S. may double force at Guantanamo Bay. Sean D. Naylor. illus tab. *Army Times* 55 no 6 (Sep 5 '94): p22
Waiting it out in Cuba (Haitian camps on Guantanamo Bay Naval Base, Cuba). Douglas Ide, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 9 (Sep '94): p4-5
REFUSE AND REFUSE DISPOSAL
Corps district launches MOR (Multiple Option Remediation) program. Jeffrey W. Hills, Maj. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 562 (Mar-Apr '94): p49-50
Defense cleanup strategy must expedite base reuse. *National Defense* 79 no 500 (Sep '94): p35-36
Getting the drift (reconnaissance aimed at the eventual removal, repair, or containment of sources of drift along miles of the New York-New Jersey shoreline). David Yang and Kristen Wolansky. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 567 (Nov-Dec '94): p43-45
Navy implements model solution for Maine base. Philip A. Helgerson. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 496 (Mar '94): p28-29
New approach to restoration. Randy Meuse and John B. Balco. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 563 (May '94): p92-93
New RI (remedial investigation) approach for HTRW (hazardous, toxic and radioactive waste) sites. Angela K. Brill, and others. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 562 (Mar-Apr '94): p51-52
Sorbents and hazardous materials. Lael Pickett. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 562 (Mar-Apr '94): p43-44
Stabilizing lead-based paint waste. Curt M. Gustafson and Vincent F. Hock. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p39-40
Talkin' trash (Fort Hood's recycling program). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p43-44
Trenchless pipe repair. Richard P. Baxter. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 564 (Jun-Jul '94): p46-47
See also
RECYCLING
REGAN, Daniel
Islamic resurgence: Characteristics, causes, consequences and implications. bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 21 no 2 (Winter '93): p259-266
REGAN, Stephen D.
In bitter tempest: The biography of Adm Frank Jack Fletcher; book review.
Sea Power 37 no 6 (Jun '94): p45
REGLAR, Stephan, jt auth
Politics, economy and society in contemporary China; book review. Bill Brugger and Stephan Reglar.
RUSI Journal 139 no 5 (Oct '94): p76
REGULATIONS
Air Force
Performance review seeks to streamline DOD; based on the draft report of the Defense Performance Review. illus. *Defense* no 2 ('94): p2-20
Army
Shelving technologies: Breaking the acquisition strategy mold. Thomas C. Hoff. illus. *Program Manager* 23 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p20-22
National Guard
Army
Rewriting the training regulation to whose requirements? Training under the proposed FORSCOM Regulation 350-2. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p56-59+
REHABILITATION
Life at Leavenworth. Robyn A. Chumley, Capt. illus. *Airman* 38 no 5 (May '94): p2-9
See also
AIRMEN - Rehabilitation
REICH, Joseph D., LtCol, editor
New recruiting command and the story of Marine Corps recruiting. illus chart por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 8 (Aug '94): p62-69
REICHENBAUGH, Barry
For your eyes only (the Army's only ocularist). por. *Soldiers* 49 no 3 (Mar '94): p27
Learning to sign. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 6 (Jun '94): p53
REID-GREEN, Marcia, editor
Letters home: Henry Matrau of the Iron Brigade; book review.
Military Review 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p84
REIG, Raymond W.
Insufficiently robust DT&E (Developmental Test and Evaluation) means troubles ahead for OT&E (Operational Test and Evaluation). illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 23 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p12-15
REIMER, Dennis J., Gen
FORSCOM's use of technology in the 21st century. illus. *Army* 44 no 5 (May '94): p44-46+
about
U.S. Army Forces Command focuses on readiness. Dennis J. Reimer, Gen. illus por. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p47+
REISS, Bob
Frequent flyer; book review.
Air Power History 41 no 3 (Fall '94): p56
REISS, Mitchell
South Asia and nuclear proliferation: A future unlike the past? bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p63-67
REITZ, John W., Col
Fire supporter's guide to FM 100-5. illus. *Field Artillery* (Dec '93): p10-15
RELIABILITY
Physics of failure: A science-based approach to ultra-high reliability. Michael W. Deckert. illus. *Program Manager* 23 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p42-46
See also
ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT - Reliability
RELIGION AND RELIGIONS
Caudillo nationalism and the Cuban transition. J. Michael Robertson. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 3 (Summer '94): p50-61
Egypt--a state in jeopardy. James Wyllie. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 1 (Jan '94): p29-30
Egypt's catch-22: Islamic militants threaten secular ally. Tammy Arbuckle. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 12 (Dec '93): p941-944
International Affairs Symposium examines regional problems. Norvell B. DeAtkine, Col, Ret. por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 3 (Jul '94): p19-21
Islamic resurgence: Characteristics, causes, consequences and implications. Daniel Regan. bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 21 no 2 (Winter '93): p259-266
One nation under God. David W. Wollenburg, Ch(LtCol). *National Guard* 48 no 8 (Aug '94): p36-37
Role of Turkey in "the new world"; based on an address at Harvard University, 19 Oct '93. Tansu Ciller. por. *Strategic Review* 22 no 1 (Winter '94): p7-11
Root causes of conflict in the Balkans; from a presentation to a CIOR seminar in Aachen, Germany '94. Othmar Nikola Haberl. por map illus. *Officer* 70 no 5 (May '94): p27-32
Sir Douglas Haig's faith was so blind, he ignored devastating fact...as perhaps was necessary. Gerard J. De Groot. por. *Military History* 11 no 3 (Aug '94): p74+
Tunisia--in the shadow of fundamentalism. James Wyllie. por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 7 (Jul '94): p312-313
RELIGION IN THE ARMED FORCES
Soul searching...and serving (chaplains in the Army). Paulette V. Walker. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 2 (Aug 8 '94): p6
REMNICK, David
Lenin's tomb: The last days of the Soviet empire; book review.
Sea Power 37 no 2 (Feb '94): p48
REMOTELY PILOTED VEHICLES
Alenia's Mirach (industry profile)--a wide range of UAVs (unmanned aerial vehicles). Norliza Dali. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '94): p66+
Brigade intelligence systems tested at ODC (Operation Desert Capture) II. David Stapleton, Capt. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p16-18
Pioneer (Unmanned Aerial Vehicle): Nemesis in the desert sky. Adam R. Hinsdale, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p13-16
UAV (unmanned aerial vehicle) company: Should it be a VMO (fixed-wing Marine observation) squadron? Jeffrey P. Davis, Capt and Damien X. Lott, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 10 (Oct '94): p36-37
UAVs (Unmanned Aerial Vehicles), growing in numbers, finally become militarily, politically and industrially attractive. Ian G.S. Curtis. illus. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 8 (Aug 31 '94): p10-12
Unmanned aerial vehicle support for the Korean theater. Jason M. Williams, Capt. tab illus map. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 10 (Oct '94): p38-40
See also
DRONES
UNMANNED VEHICLE SYSTEMS
Costs
Costs clip wings of US UAVs (Unmanned Aerial Vehicles). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 8 (Aug 27 '94): p18
RENIKER, Gary, MSgt
More than paper cuts (office safety). *Combat Edge* 3 no 2 (Jul '94): p28
Severe storm safety seminar. illus. *Combat Edge* 3 no 1 (Jun '94): p26-27
REPAIR. *See* Maintenance and Repair
REPORT WRITING
Commander's quarterly safety report. Ronald B. Ritter, Jr, CW3. tab. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '94): p21-23
Does logistics readiness mean sustainability? Walter L. Seip, II. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p14-16
REPORTERS AND REPORTING
Changing face of battlefield reporting. Richard H. Sinnreich. illus. *Army* 44 no 11 (Nov '94): p30-34
REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA. *See* South Africa (Republic)
RESCUE WORK
2 crews are honored for Icelandic rescue. G.W. Poindexter. *Air Force Times* 54 no 26 (Jan 31 '94): p17
Battling German floods. Ryan Yantis, Capt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 3 (Mar '94): p33
Combat rescue. Chuck Hassler, SMSgt. illus map. *Combat Edge* 3 no 1 (Jun '94): p28-31

RESCUE WORK (cont'd.)
Dark and stormy night (Crew R-03, 24th Reccon. Squadron responds to a medical emergency). Ronald B. Panting, Capt. por. *Combat Edge* 2 no 5 (Oct '93): p30-31
Day in the life of the (Coast) Guard. Allan Weisbecker. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 12 (Dec '94): p68-70
For those in peril (the Coast Guard). Thomas W. Gross. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 12 (Dec '94): p58-59
No time to mourn (Pope AFB disaster). Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 38 no 5 (May '94): p32-37
TRAP (tactical recover of aircraft and personnel) platoon: An infantry platoon commander's perspective. Douglas J. MacIntyre, 2dLt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p33-34
See also
AIRPLANES IN RESCUE WORK
HELICOPTERS IN RESCUE WORK
SEARCH AND RESCUE
SPACE RESCUE
VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957-1975 - Search and Rescue Operations

RESEARCH. *See* AERONAUTICAL RESEARCH; ARCTIC RESEARCH; CHEMICAL RESEARCH; CLIMATIC RESEARCH; ELECTRONIC RESEARCH; ENERGY RESEARCH; ENGINEERING RESEARCH; MEDICAL RESEARCH; NUCLEAR RESEARCH; PHYSIOLOGICAL RESEARCH; Research and Development; SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH; SPACE RESEARCH; UNDERWATER RESEARCH

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT
Army weaponry and equipment. illus. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p233-234+
QA (Quality Assurance) in the R&D environment. David C. Davis. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 2 (Feb '94): p30-31
Retreating from the leading edge: Special Operations Command will leverage services' technologies. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 8 (Mar '94): p42
Revealed: The stealth connection (cooperation between UK and US scientists). Nick Cook. illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 9 (Sep 3 '94): p43-44+
Technology reinvestment project serves multiple purposes; statement to a subcommittee of the Senate Armed Services Committee, 11 May '94. John M. Deutch. *Defense Issues* 9 no 49 ('94): p1-4
Tomorrow's weapons of choice? (Non-lethal disabling technologies). Paul R. Evancoe. illus bibliog. *Military Technology* 18 no 6 (Jun '94): p68-71
Weapons & technology. See issues of *Sea Power*
See also
Advanced Research Projects Agency - Research and Development
AIR DEFENSES - Research and Development
AIRPLANES, FIGHTER - Research and Development
AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Research and Development
ANTISUBMARINE WARFARE - Research and Development
ANTITANK WEAPONS - Research and Development
ARMAMENT - France - Research and Development
ARMORED VEHICLES - Great Britain - Research and Development
ARMORED VEHICLES - Research and Development
ARMORED VEHICLES - United States - Research and Development
Army - France - Research and Development
Army - United States - Research and Development
ARMY AVIATION - United States - Research and Development
ATOMIC BOMB - Research and Development
BATTLE DAMAGE ASSESSMENT - Equipment - Research and Development
CHEMICAL BIOLOGICAL WARFARE - Research and Development
COMMAND, CONTROL AND COMMUNICATIONS - Research and Development
Defense Dept - United States - Research and Development
DISPLAY SYSTEMS - Research and Development
DRUGS - Research and Development
ELECTRONIC COUNTERMEASURES - Research and Development
ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT - Research and Development
ELECTRONIC WARFARE - Third World - Research and Development
ELECTRONIC WARFARE - United States - Research and Development
ELECTRONICS - Research and Development
ENGINEERING - Research and Development
EQUIPMENT - Army - Research and Development
EQUIPMENT - Army - United States - Research and Development
FLIGHT CONTROL SYSTEMS - Research and Development
GUNS - United States - Research and Development
HELMETS - Research and Development
IMAGING SYSTEMS - Research and Development
INFANTRY - Equipment - Research and Development
INTELLIGENCE, SIGNAL - Equipment - Research and Development
MATERIALS - Research and Development
MEDICINE - Research and Development
MINESWEEPERS AND MINESWEEPING - Research and Development
MISSILES - Interception - Research and Development
MISSILES - Research and Development
MISSILES, CRUISE - Research and Development
MOTOR VEHICLES - Army - Research and Development
MUNITIONS - Research and Development
NAVIGATION SYSTEMS - Research and Development
Navy - United States - Research and Development
NIGHT FIGHTING - Equipment - Research and Development
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - Russia - Research and Development
OCEANOGRAPHY - Research and Development
PISTOLS - Research and Development
PRECISION GUIDED MUNITIONS - Research and Development
RATIONS - Research and Development
RECONNAISSANCE - Equipment - Research and Development
ROBOTS - Research and Development
ROCKETS - Research and Development
SENSORS - Research and Development
SHIPBUILDING - Research and Development
SUBMARINE WARFARE - Research and Development
SUBMARINES, NUCLEAR POWERED - United States - Research and Development
TANKS, MILITARY - Research and Development
TARGETS AND TARGETING - Research and Development
TECHNOLOGY - Research and Development
THEATER AIR DEFENSE - Research and Development
UNMANNED VEHICLE SYSTEMS - Research and Development
VIRTUAL REALITY - Research and Development
WEAPON SYSTEMS - Research and Development
WEAPONS - Research and Development

Air Force
United States
Checklist of major aeronautical systems (aeronautical works in progress at the Air Force's Major Program Offices and at Aeronautical Systems Center and Wright Laboratory, Wright-Patterson AFB, OH). *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 1 (Jan '94): p63-71
Laboratory exploits latest dimensions in technology. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 48 no 8 (Apr '94): p31-36
Smaller but ready is USAF's choice. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 11 (Mar 19 '94): p22-25
USAF human systems checklist (work in progress at Air Force Materiel Command's Human Systems Center, Brooks AFB, TX, and at Armstrong Laboratory, Brooks AFB and Wright-Patterson AFB, OH). *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 2 (Feb '94): p66-69

Armed Forces
United States
Clinton technology plan endorses private stakes. Sandra I. Meadows. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 501 (Oct '94): p13-14
Fighting it out in the FPD (flat panel display) field. Carol Reed and Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 21 (Nov 26 '94): p18-19

Army
United States
21st century land warrior. Gregory J. Dyekman, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p12-14
Army in the 21st century. Tom Slear, LtCol. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 3 (Mar '94): p18-21
Doing something for the soldier every day. David H. Wayne, Col and William E. Burke, Maj. illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '94): p2-5
New engine for innovation: The US Army battle labs. Christopher Hughes. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 5 (May '94): p74-76
Soldier enhancement program. Scott R. Gourley. illus. *Army* 44 no 12 (Dec '94): p31-33

Commercial Applications
Medical profession meets Materiel Command (more dual-use technologies are transferred to the private sector). James Kitfield. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 12 (Dec '94): p40-43
Technology transfer: A new age. Timothy C. Ford. illus. *Airman* 38 no 3 (Mar '94): p6-11

Defense Dept
Germany
Politics and the Eurofighter 2000; interview with Carl-Ludwig Thiele, Member of the German Parliament. illus. *Military*

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT (cont'd.)
Technology 18 no 2 (Feb '94): p65
Great Britain
GEC-Marconi at Stanmore: A history of innovation and excellence. illus. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 2 (Apr '94): p69-76
United States
Forecast shows shrinking defense information market, rising commerical opportunities. chart tab. *Signal* 48 no 5 (Jan '94): p52-53
Rapid research and development: The operational commander's ultimate smart weapon. James H. Lynch, Maj. illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 23 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p2-10
Research, development edge up modestly in 1994. illus tab. *National Defense* 78 no 497 (Apr '94): p24-25
Top contract categories: (DOD) research and development--in future budgets, 'R' may outpace 'D'. Peter Grier. illus tab. *Government Executive* 26 no 8 (Aug '94): p123-125
Working together to enhance testing (in program development); statement to the Society of Flight Test Engineers' Silver Symposium, Washington, 2 Aug '94. John A. Burt. *Defense Issues* 9 no 66 ('94): p1-3
Your world: How the changing world is changing our lives. illus. *Sergeants* 33 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p10-17
Great Britain
Jane's interview (with Richard Turner, the newly-elected President of the Society of British Aerospace Industries). Carol Reed. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 9 (Sep 3 '94): p80
Marine Corps
United States
R&D faces formidable task in countering modern weapons Navy, Marines will face. Stan Zimmerman. illus por. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p64-72
Navy
France
New "horizon": CNGF (Common New Generation Frigate) and naval collaboration? Richard Scott. illus por chart. *Military Technology* 18 no 4 (Apr '94): p24-28
Great Britain
New "horizon": CNGF (Common New Generation Frigate) and naval collaboration? Richard Scott. illus por chart. *Military Technology* 18 no 4 (Apr '94): p24-28
Netherlands
New "horizon": CNGF (Common New Generation Frigate) and naval collaboration? Richard Scott. illus por chart. *Military Technology* 18 no 4 (Apr '94): p24-28
United States
All the right questions; interview with Ass't Sec of the Navy (Research, Development, & Acquisition) Nora Slatkin. James D. Hessman and Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. por. *Sea Power* 37 no 4 (Apr '94): p13-14+
Avoiding the undersea surprise. R.A. McLennan. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p122+
R&D faces formidable task in countering modern weapons Navy, Marines will face. Stan Zimmerman. illus por. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p64-72
Riding the wild surf: Sea services zero in on shallow-water mines. Edward J. Walsh. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 12 (Jul '94): p40-42
Surface Navy being reshaped by new systems, tactics. Edward J. Walsh and Mary I. Nolan. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 4 (Apr '94): p25-26+
See also
UNDERWATER RESEARCH
United States
Pentagon's plan. James Kitfield. illus por. *Government Executive* 26 no 11 (Nov '94): p19+
Public-private pact vows 80 mile-a-gallon vehicle. Sandra I. Meadows. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 502 (Nov '94): p13-14
Science friction: Clinton's science and technology vision rubs up against budget realities. Lisa Corbin. illus por tab. *Government Executive* 26 no 11 (Nov '94): p18-20+
RESEARCH CENTERS
Britain's military think tank: Future role. Christopher Bellamy. bibliog. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p411-414
RESERVE FORCES
See also
APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - Reserve Forces
DEPLOYMENT - Reserve Forces
EDUCATION, MILITARY - Reserve Forces
EQUIPMENT - Reserve Forces
Logistics - Reserve Forces
Medical and Sanitary Affairs - Reserve Forces
MEDICAL CORPS - Reserve Forces
MEDICAL SERVICE - Reserve Forces
PAY, ALLOWANCES, ETC - Reserve Forces
PERSONNEL - Reserve Forces
PROCUREMENT - Reserve Forces
PROMOTION - Reserve Forces
RETIREMENT - Reserve Forces
ROLES AND MISSIONS - Reserve Forces
SELECTED RESERVE FORCE
Air Force
United States
Air Force Reserve. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p86-88
Air Force (Reserve): Challenge of change. John J. Closner, III, MajGen. illus tab. *Officer* 70 no 5 (May '94): p14-17
Air Force: Best dollar value. Claire J. Gilstad, Col, Ret. illus tab. *Officer* 70 no 11 (Nov '94): p18-19
Air Force: Reserve role growing. David Palmer, Col, Ret. illus. *Officer* 70 no 1 (Jan '94): p20-21
Air Force: Resource at risk. Claire J. Gilstad, Col, Ret. illus tab. *Officer* 70 no 6 (Jun '94): p54-56
Another year of turmoil (in the Air National Guard and the Air Force Reserve). Andrew Compart. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 29 (Feb 21 '94): p20
Beyond the program (Air Force Guard and Reserve roles). Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 38 no 2 (Feb '94): p32-37
Big hit (drawdown hits Guard and Reserve). Andrew Compart. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 32 (Mar 14 '94): p12-16
Bite off too much? (Is Congress asking the Air Guard and Reserve to do too much?). Michael Buckley. illus por. *Sergeants* 33 no 6 (Jul '94): p10-13
Career upheaval in the Reserves. Andrew Compart. illus por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 49 (Jul 11 '94): p12-15
Commando vision: Air Force Reserve's SOF (Special Operations Forces) role to change. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 5 (Dec '94): p42
Commands, FOAs (field operating agencies), DRUs (direct reporting units). illus tab. *Airman* 38 no 9 (Sep '94): p16-29
'Devastation': Pittsburgh Reservists take on a grisly task. Andrew Compart. illus por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 8 (Sep 26 '94): p6
Dizzying name game (AF Reserve unit name changes). Andrew Compart. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 13 (Oct 31 '94): p18
Fire mission (Peterson AFB Reservists fight fires in the southwestern US). Christine Mora, SSgt. illus. *Officer* 70 no 9 (Sep '94): p12-14
Help out with Haiti? No problem. Andrew Compart and Steven Watkins. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 9 (Oct 3 '94): p18
How capable are (Reserve) fighter units? Andrew Compart. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 43 (May 30 '94): p20
Hurricane Hunters (Air Force Reserve's 53rd Weather Reconnaissance Squadron) brace for the worst. Vago Muradian. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 38 (Apr 25 '94): p27
(MajGen) Closner, (MajGen) Shepperd visit Bosnian relief effort. Don Hessenflow, Col. illus. *Officer* 70 no 4 (Apr '94): p18-20
(MajGen) Killey heads active force. Julie Bird. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 27 (Feb 7 '94): p21
(MajGen) McIntosh selected to lead the (Air Force) Reserve. Andrew Compart. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 6 (Sep 12 '94): p4
(MajGen) McIntosh starts fast on new job. Julie Bird and Vago Muradian. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 15 (Nov 14 '94): p20
Medical (Air Force Reserve) units still wait (for their workload to be trimmed). Andrew Compart. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 10 (Oct 10 '94): p20
One hot spot after another (for the Air Force Reserve). John J. Closner, III, MajGen. illus por. *Officer* 70 no 2 (Feb '94): p54-58
Operation Charter Oak (airlift assistance following 6 Jun Colombian earthquake). Ann Peru Helwig, 1stLt. illus. *Officer* 70 no 9 (Sep '94): p22-23
Picking up after (Hurricane) Andrew. Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus por. *Airman* 38 no 8 (Aug '94): p2-9
Pushing the limits: Will airlift missions wear out the force? Steven Watkins, and others. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 2 (Aug 15 '94): p12-18
Real-world mission (for the 154th Group, Hawaii Air National Guard). Andrew Compart. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 19 (Dec 12 '94): p24
Reserve component class (the best crews in AFRES and the ANG in 1993). por illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 9 (Sep '94): p121-122
Reserve components--meeting the challenges. D.T. Williams. illus. *TIG Brief* 46 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p8-9
Reserves face more turbulence. Andrew Compart. *Air Force Times* 55 no 8 (Sep 26 '94): p24
Reservists get action: All-Guard unit replaces A-10 outfit in Europe. Andrew Compart. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 19 (Dec 12 '94): p4
Way is cleared for move: 116th Fighter Wing will shift to Robins (AFB). Vago Muradian. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 5 (Sep 5 '94): p22
When things get tough...families can get help from Reserve offices. Andrew Compart. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 3 (Aug 22 '94): p22
Why construction funds are being spent differently (on the Air Guard and Reserve). Andrew Compart. por. *Air Force Times* 55

RESERVE FORCES (cont'd.)
no 12 (Oct 24 '94): p28
Wildfires--air reservists with C-130s help fight Western blazes. Andrew Compart. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 2 (Aug 15 '94): p20
Will the (Air Force) Reserve change? Andrew Compart. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 18 (Dec 5 '94): p28
'Yankee ingenuity' (two Reservists customize Global Positioning receivers). Andrew Compart. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 33 (Mar 21 '94): p26
Your Air Force. por illus. *Sergeants* 33 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p18-23
Laws and Regulations
Guard and Reserve issues in deployment. Ronnie Dawson James, Maj. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p95-104
Statistics
Entitlements & statistics. illus tab. *Sergeants* 33 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p27-34+
Armed Forces
CIOR (Interallied Confederation of Reserve Officers) looks toward Central and Eastern Europe. illus. *Officer* 70 no 7 (Jul '94): p38-40
CIOR (Interallied Confederation of Reserve Officers): Interallied initiatives. Evan L. Hultman, MajGen, Ret. illus. *Officer* 70 no 7 (Jul '94): p21-23
Employer support: Social support, salaries need review and redress. illus tab. *Officer* 70 no 7 (Jul '94): p58-60
North Atlantic Treaty Organization
SACEUR (Supreme Allied Commander Europe): Reshaping mission. George A. Joulwan, Gen. illus. *Officer* 70 no 7 (Jul '94): p16-19
Strategic concept: Readiness under new NATO. illus. *Officer* 70 no 7 (Jul '94): p28-31
Training: Reserve capabilities diverse. illus. *Officer* 70 no 7 (Jul '94): p24-27
United States
Accessibility of Reserve component forces; report presented to Congress, 18 Apr '94. Deborah R. Lee. *Defense Issues* 9 no 45 ('94): p1-9
Adapting U.S. military organizations to the new security environment. por. *Strategic Review* 22 no 2 (Spring '94): p7-14
America's armed forces reserves: Challenges of the new era. Ronald V. Dellums. illus por. *Officer* 70 no 2 (Feb '94): p23-26
Bridge to the future: I Corps--America's corps. Carmen J. Cavezza, LtGen. illus por chart. *Field Artillery* (Feb '94): p12-15
Call-up proposal lives on. William Matthews. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 50 (Jul 18 '94): p22
Coming home (from Bosnia): The end of a mission. Andrew Compart. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 45 (Jun 13 '94): p22-23
Corporate and government policies: 1994 survey of benefits. illus tab. *Officer* 70 no 2 (Feb '94): p87-99
Defense legislative issues. Stephen P. Anderson, LtCol, Ret. illus. *Officer* 70 no 11 (Nov '94): p20-22
Delta Squadron is back. Andrew Compart. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 25 (Jan 24 '94): p19
Equality for Reservists? (Families want programs to be similar at all bases). Karen Jowers. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 28 (Feb 14 '94): p20
(Facts and figures about the Department of Defense, Almanac issue, 1994). por chart tab illus map. *Defense* no 5 ('94): entire issue
Focus on Guard and Reserve. See issues of *Air Force Times*
Great tasks ahead of us. John O. Marsh, Jr. illus por. *Officer* 70 no 2 (Feb '94): p32-35
Guard, the Reserve, and a new national strategy. John M. Shalikashvili, Gen. por illus. *Officer* 70 no 2 (Feb '94): p12-16+
Guard and Reserve Forces in the post-Cold War era. Sam Nunn. illus por. *Officer* 70 no 2 (Feb '94): p20-22
Handbook for the Guard & Reserve. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 9 (Oct 3 '94): sup 74p
How fit are reservists? William Matthews. por tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 45 (Jun 13 '94): p24
Lee: More upheaval ahead. William Matthews. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 27 (Feb 7 '94): p21
Much is missing from (the proposed 1995 reserve construction) budget plan. William Matthews. por tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 34 (Mar 28 '94): p21
New Guard chief (MajGen Baca) faces multiple headaches. William Matthews. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 10 (Oct 10 '94): p25
Ongoing fight to remain ready. Rick Maze. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 35 (Apr 4 '94): p22
Open on weekends (ground-breaking child care program). Neff Hudson. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 17 (Nov 28 '94): p19
'Put your money where your mouth is' (more help is sought for reserve families). Karen Jowers. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 2 (Aug 15 '94): p24
Rainbow's end: Bye to Bosnia. Andrew Compart. *Air Force Times* 54 no 25 (Jan 24 '94): p19
Reserve families will be told what to expect. Karen Jowers. *Air Force Times* 55 no 2 (Aug 15 '94): p21
Reserves are added to roles, mission plans. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 55 no 15 (Nov 14 '94): p21
Reserves vital to national security strategy; remarks to the Enlisted Association National Guard of the United States, Portland, Aug '94. Deborah R. Lee. *Defense Issues* 9 no 73 ('94): p1-4
Reserves: Smarter use of smaller resources; based on section VII of the Report on the Bottom-Up Review, Oct '93. illus. *Defense* no 2 ('94): p32-35
Reservists in Gulf War lose out (improper discharges block them from receiving care). William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 55 no 3 (Aug 22 '94): p4
Role of Reserves to grow: Policy chief says better use of all components is a must. William Matthews. por. *Army Times* 55 no 22 (Dec 26 '94): p16
ROPMA: What's the Reserve Officers Personnel Management Act? illus. *Officer* 70 no 10 (Oct '94): p20-21
Standing by for a shuttle (AF units involved in shuttle safety and rescue roles). Andrew Compart. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 1 (Aug 8 '94): p20
Strengthen Reserve components to compensate for drawdown; statement to a subcommittee of the House Armed Services Committee, 21 Apr '94. Deborah R. Lee. *Defense Issues* 9 no 44 ('94): p1-11
'We owe it to them': Air Guard finally grants wider medical benefits. Andrew Compart. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 41 (May 16 '94): p24
Wider medical benefits (for Reservists) sought. Andrew Compart. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 35 (Apr 4 '94): p18
You'll be hearing about Reserve advisory board. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 55 no 20 (Dec 19 '94): p17
Directories
Directories (of Guard and Reserve component locations, addresses, and commercial and DSN telephone numbers). *Officer* 70 no 2 (Feb '94): p101-115
Organization
Reserve component triad: Equipment, training, people; remarks to the Army War College and to a National Defense University course, 18 Jul '94. Deborah R. Lee. *Defense Issues* 9 no 60 ('94): p1-4
Army
Great Britain
Training
National Guard exchange program brings insight into training British Territorial Army Style. James R. Brann, Capt. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 3 (Mar '94): p28-30+
United States
1995 selection boards schedule released. Jim Tice. illus tab. *Army Times* 55 no 11 (Oct 10 '94): p30
About 30,000 (Army) Reserve, Guard positions slated for closure. Paulette V. Walker. tab. *Army Times* 55 no 18 (Nov 28 '94): p8+. Includes '95 Guard and Reserve unit inactivation list
Army Reserve: Committed force of citizen-soldiers. Max Baratz, MajGen. illus por. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p97-99
Army (Reserves): Best bargain in DOD. Frank A. Edens, Col, Ret. illus. *Officer* 70 no 6 (Jun '94): p21-24
Army: FY95 USAR (US Army Reserve) budget tight. tab illus. *Officer* 70 no 5 (May '94): p24-25
Army: Strong and ready. Frank A. Edens, Col, Ret. illus tab. *Officer* 70 no 1 (Jan '94): p13-15
Building America's power-projection Army. James H. Binford Peay, III, Gen. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 7 (Jul '94): p4-15
Building for the future: The Active/Reserve Offsite Agreement. James H. Binford Peay, III, Gen. illus. *Army* 44 no 11 (Nov '94): p44-49
Crackdown in Georgia (33rd Aviation Group's Counterdrug Task Force). Melanie Adkins, Sgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 4 (Apr '94): p23-24
Creating single standard (of readiness for Army Reserve and Guard units). Max Baratz, MajGen. illus. *Officer* 70 no 4 (Apr '94): p22-26
DOD to restructure Army Guard and Reserve; news conference, Pentagon, 10 Dec '93. Les Aspin, and others. *Defense Issues* 8 no 71 ('93): p1-8
European Reservists in Partnership For Peace. Burton L. Masters, Maj. illus. *Officer* 70 no 12 (Dec '94): p33-34
Filling the gap (Reserve component combat service support soldiers). J.H. Rives, Jr, LtCol. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p12-13
(Gen) Peay: Force overhaul is 'success story'; interview with the Army's vice chief of staff. James H. Binford Peay, III, Gen. por. *Army Times* 54 no 44 (May 30 '94): p26
How fit, how fat (Army's fitness gauges come under scrutiny). Bernard Adelsberger, and others. illus tab. *Army Times* 55 no 4 (Aug 22 '94): p12-14+
Identifying (Army) needs: Reserve at 242,000. Frank A. Edens, Col, Ret. illus tab. *Officer* 70 no 11 (Nov '94): p12-13
More (Army) reservists flunked drug test. Katherine McIntire Peters. *Army Times* 55 no 17 (Nov 21 '94): p28
Opportunities abound (Army Reserve). Roger

RESERVE FORCES (cont'd.)
W. Sandler, MajGen. por illus. *Officer* 70 no 2 (Feb '94): p36-42
Pieces fall together (the Army personnel and force structure plan). Bernard Adelsberger and Katherine McIntire. por tab. *Army Times* 54 no 33 (Mar 14 '94): p3+
Reserve tank company Organizational Readiness Exercise. John A. Conklin, 1stLt. *Armor* 103 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p12-13+
Reserving your job rights (for National Guard and Reserve personnel). Marc A. Raimondi. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 6 (Jun '94): p46-47
Rethinking "tooth-to-tail": New missions demand new approaches. Margo MacFarland. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 2 (Sep '94): p45
Senior Army Guard commanders discuss off-site implications. Robert F. Ensslin, MajGen, Ret. por illus. *National Guard* 48 no 4 (Apr '94): p64-65
Soldiers grumble, but few plan to quit. Katherine McIntire. chart. *Army Times* 54 no 25 (Jan 17 '94): p22
World is their (421st Quartermaster Co) drop zone. Katherine McIntire. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 37 (Apr 11 '94): p18
Organization
Total Army agrees to Army Guard and Army Reserve force structure and end-strength figures. Pamela A. Kane, Capt. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p24-25
Training
Back to school: Mandatory staff course (Combined Arms and Services Staff School course) holds pain, promise for Reserve officers. Jim Tice. tab illus. *Army Times* 55 no 10 (Oct 3 '94): p26-27
Bright star rising. Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 2 (Feb '94): p37-41
Building America's Army for the 21st century. John R. D'Araujo, Jr, MajGen and James H. Binford Peay, III, Gen. por illus. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p26-29
Draft in reverse: The training base and the Individual Ready Reserve. Mark Gerner, LtCol. illus chart. *Military Review* 74 no 7 (Jul '94): p26-33
Filling the gap (Reserve component combat service support soldiers). J.H. Rives, Jr, LtCol. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p12-13
Less training, less gear--less ready? Katherine McIntire Peters. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 2 (Aug 8 '94): p24
REEFEX 94 builds reefs by dumping M-60 tanks. Katherine McIntire Peters. *Army Times* 55 no 13 (Oct 24 '94): p27
Simulation training for RC medical units. Steven H. Carpenter, Maj. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p18-20
Soldier training changes for a changed world. Katherine McIntire Peters. map. *Army Times* 55 no 21 (Dec 19 '94): p20
USAR (US Army Reserve) in SOUTHCOM. Felix Santoni, MajGen, and others. illus. *Officer* 70 no 10 (Oct '94): p13-15
Coast Guard
United States
Coast Guard (Reserve): Value-added national security resource. illus tab chart. *Officer* 70 no 5 (May '94): p18-22
Coast Guard Reserve: ROA to the rescue. William E. Legg, CDR, Ret. illus. *Officer* 70 no 11 (Nov '94): p16-17
Coast Guard: Unjustified reductions. William E. Legg, CDR, Ret. illus tab. *Officer* 70 no 6 (Jun '94): p52-53
Integrating the (Coast Guard) Reserve. Bill Stump. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 45 (Aug 15 '94): p16
Missions (of the Coast Guard Reserve) remain unchanged: Mix and max, keys to future. Gregory A. Penington, RADM. illus por. *Officer* 70 no 2 (Feb '94): p66-70
Policing ports in Haiti. Bill Stump. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 1 (Oct 10 '94): p16
Seapower/Reserves. tab illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p242-248
Value-added national security. John N. Leonard, CDR. illus tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 12 (Dec '94): p60-64
Who needs the Coast Guard Reserve? Daniel N. Wood, CAPT. illus tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 12 (Dec '94): p65-67
Marine Corps
United States
Another shade of green (environment is top concern for these Marines). Becky Garrison. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 47 (Aug 29 '94): p22
Augmentation: The difficult hurdle. Louis N. Rachal, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 6 (Jun '94): p14-16
Depend on the Marine Reserve. Mark F. Cancian, LtCol. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 3 (Mar '94): p18-19
Exercising Golden Pheasant. Becky Garrison. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 23 (Mar 14 '94): p26-27
Experience in (Naval and Marine Corps) reserve. John Burlage and Jean Reid Norman. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 16 (Jan 24 '94): p18-19
Forging a new direction (for the Marine Corps Reserve). Stephen R. Berkheiser, BrigGen. illus por. *Officer* 70 no 2 (Feb '94): p60-65
Integrating regular and Reserve aviation units for combat: A Reservist's view. Thomas J. Miller, Col. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 5 (May '94): p75-76
Marine Corps Reserve Toys For Tots. William J. Grein, Maj, Ret. illus por. *Officer* 70 no 12 (Dec '94): p11-13
Marine Reserve force: Critical back-up muscle for America's post-Cold War force-in-readiness. James E. Livingston, MajGen and Eric L. Chase, Col. tab chart. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 3 (Mar '94): p14-17
Marines and Total Force: 1997. Allen E. Weh, Col. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 3 (Mar '94): p20-23
Naval Reserve takes hit; Marines stable. William E. Legg, CDR, Ret. illus tab. *Officer* 70 no 11 (Nov '94): p14-15
Navy, Marine, Coast Guard: Timing factor all-important. William E. Legg, CDR, Ret. illus tab. *Officer* 70 no 1 (Jan '94): p16-19
Provisional support battalion--an answer for the RBE (remain behind equipment) dilemma. William J. Glueck, Col and Michael G. Jackson, LtCol. chart. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 1 (Jan '94): p43-44
Restructuring the Reserves: A bottom-to-top approach. Glenn E. Gearhard, Capt and James M. Roussell, CW3. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 3 (Mar '94): p23-26
Seapower/Reserves. tab illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p242-248
Storming the beach (marine reserve exercise). Becky Garrison. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 46 (Aug 22 '94): p19
Tight times for (Naval and Marine) Reserve. William E. Legg, CDR, Ret. illus tab. *Officer* 70 no 6 (Jun '94): p25-30
Touch of Harry in the night (Reserve officer leadership). Joseph F. Collins, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 6 (Jun '94): p42-43
Navy
United States
Changing, improving, and moving forward (the Naval Reserve). Thomas F. Hall, RADM. por illus tab. *Officer* 70 no 2 (Feb '94): p44-51
Cost of running short (Navy Reservists drill without pay). Becky Garrison. *Navy Times* 44 no 1 (Oct 10 '94): p22
Experience in (Naval and Marine Corps) reserve. John Burlage and Jean Reid Norman. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 16 (Jan 24 '94): p18-19
Filling a very tender gap (DOD study has two tenders going to Naval Reserve). Becky Garrison. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 36 (Jun 13 '94): p4
Future (naval) Reserve force. William E. Legg, CDR, Ret. illus tab. *Officer* 70 no 9 (Sep '94): p15-18
Keeping the channels open; interview with RADM Thomas Hall, Chief of the Naval Reserve. Becky Garrison. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 41 (Jul 18 '94): p26
Managing (naval) space careers. Becky Garrison. por. *Navy Times* 44 no 2 (Oct 17 '94): p26
Naval Reserve takes hit; Marines stable. William E. Legg, CDR, Ret. illus tab. *Officer* 70 no 11 (Nov '94): p14-15
Navy, Marine, Coast Guard: Timing factor all-important. William E. Legg, CDR, Ret. illus tab. *Officer* 70 no 1 (Jan '94): p16-19
Not everyone is ready (most Navy Reservists need training, says analyst). Becky Garrison. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 27 (Apr 11 '94): p18
P-3s patrol the Caribbean. Becky Garrison. illus map. *Navy Times* 43 no 45 (Aug 15 '94): p18
Ready, responsive, timely; interview with VADM Philip M. Quast, Commander, Military Sealift Command. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 5 (Dec '94): p16
Reserve and the future of our naval forces; remarks at the Navy Section luncheon, during ROA Mid-Winter '94. John H. Dalton. illus por. *Officer* 70 no 4 (Apr '94): p14-16
Seapower/Reserves. tab illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p242-248
Tight times for (Naval and Marine) Reserve. William E. Legg, CDR, Ret. illus tab. *Officer* 70 no 6 (Jun '94): p25-30
VP-68: Safe flying reaches milestone. Becky Garrison. *Navy Times* 43 no 37 (Jun 20 '94): p26
RESERVE FORCES POLICY BOARD
Committees at DOD for the Guard and Reserve. por map. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p74-75
Great tasks ahead of us. John O. Marsh, Jr. illus por. *Officer* 70 no 2 (Feb '94): p32-35
Role of Reserves to grow: Policy chief says better use of all components is a must. William Matthews. por. *Army Times* 55 no 22 (Dec 26 '94): p16
You'll be hearing about Reserve advisory board. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 55 no 20 (Dec 19 '94): p17
RESERVE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION OF THE U.S.
Mid-Winter (Reserve Officers Association Meeting): Reserves react readily. illus por. *Officer* 70 no 3 (Mar '94): p11-26
National convention. illus por. *Officer* 70 no 8 (Aug '94): p12-24
ROA National Security Report. See issues of *Officer*

RESERVE OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS
See also
EDUCATION, MILITARY - Reserve Officers Training Corps
Air Force
Junior ROTC flourishes. Stephanie Kang. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 40 (May 9 '94): p18
Once-threatened Texas unit earns top ROTC award. G.W. Poindexter. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 20 (Dec 19 '94): p26
Armed Forces
Gays ousted from ROTC get break. Neff Hudson. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 47 (Jun 27 '94): p11
Officer shortage is possible (recruiting problems in Air Force, Army ROTC programs). Neff Hudson. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 6 (Sep 12 '94): p6
Reserve Officers Training Corps: Cadets and midshipmen. *Officer* 70 no 2 (Feb '94): p84-86
Army
Junior ROTC draws raves from teen-age participants. Katherine McIntire Peters. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 19 (Dec 5 '94): p20
Pass the word: Officer training revamps, goes high-tech. Katherine McIntire Peters and Jim Tice. illus tab. *Army Times* 55 no 15 (Nov 7 '94): p14-16
Soldiers for the summer (Reserve Officer Training Corps summer camp). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 10 (Oct '94): p42-44
Training
ROTC in the trenches. Michael P. Tucker, LtCol. illus. *Ordnance* (Aug '94): p36-38
RESERVES. *See* Reserve Forces
RESING, David C., CDR
Clearing the way (naval explosive ordnance disposal). illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p40-41
RESNICKE, Alan D., Maj
Helicopters. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 11 (Nov '93): p5-7
RESOURCE MANAGEMENT
Benchmarking in DOD. Robert L. Pirog. por illus. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 39 no 4 (Fall '94): p8-10
Environmental scarcities and violent conflict. Thomas F. Homer-Dixon. illus bibliog. *International Security* 19 no 1 (Summer '94): p5-40
First--and newest command (Air Education and Training Command). Jerry Hollinger, Col. chart por. *Air Force Comptroller* 28 no 3 (Jul '94): p18-20
Front line: Operational effectiveness and resource constraints; based on a presentation to the Institute on 25 Mar. R.A. Wright, GpCapt. por illus chart. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 3 (Jun '94): p19-25
Future vision: An integrated industrial base (including foreign contractors and the top 100 defense contractors). James Kitfield. illus tab. *Government Executive* 26 no 8 (Aug '94): p27-28+
Managing defence: New approaches to old problems (the Citizen's Charter); based on a presentation to the Institute, 18 Jan '94. Christopher France. por. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 2 (Apr '94): p12-16
Only constant is change in the Department of the Army (the Army Management Resource Conferences). illus. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p30-31
Technology's continuing metamorphosis (including information-technology contracts). Lisa Corbin. illus tab. *Government Executive* 26 no 8 (Aug '94): p47-48+
TRADOC's (Army Training and Doctrine Command) strategic utility planning program. Randall R. Nason. chart. *Military Engineer* 86 no 563 (May '94): p90-91
RETENTION OF MILITARY PERSONNEL
Augmentation: The difficult hurdle. Louis N. Rachal, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 6 (Jun '94): p14-16
Aviators' retention bonus is called a waste. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 55 no 15 (Nov 14 '94): p11
Maintaining quality of life: Investment in force readiness; prepared remarks for the Air Force Association, Washington, 13 Sep '94. William J. Perry. *Defense Issues* 9 no 71 ('94): p1-3
Soldiers grumble, but few plan to quit. Katherine McIntire. chart. *Army Times* 54 no 25 (Jan 17 '94): p22
Why do they (mechanic or repair technicians) keep getting out? Steve N. Kohn, CW3. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '94): p38-39
RETIRED MILITARY PERSONNEL
Focus on retirement. See issues of *Air Force Times*
Investing in the future. Gary Pomeroy, MSgt. illus. *Airman* 38 no 12 (Dec '94): p40-43
Military retirees: A portrait of the community. William P. Snyder, Col, Ret. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 4 (Summer '94): p581-598
Shakedown on veterans benefits. John T. Correll. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 7 (Jul '94): p70-72
Statistics
(Facts and figures about the Department of Defense, Almanac issue, 1994). por chart tab illus map. *Defense* no 5 ('94): entire issue
RETIREMENT
See also
DISCHARGES, RELEASES, AND SEPARATIONS
Air Force
United States
Ousted colonels seek retribution. Andrew Compart. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 24 (Jan 17 '94): p4
Senior staff changes. See issues of *Air Force Magazine*
Transition is not for sissies. Bruce D. Callander. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 2 (Feb '94): p36-39
Transitions. See issues of *Air Force Times*
Your Air Force. por illus. *Sergeants* 33 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p18-23
Statistics
Entitlements & statistics. illus tab. *Sergeants* 33 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p27-34+
Armed Forces
United States
Analysts: Expand early retirement program. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 54 no 35 (Apr 4 '94): p16-17
Handbook for military families, 1994 edition. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 35 (Apr 4 '94): sup 110p
Military retirees: A portrait of the community. William P. Snyder, Col, Ret. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 4 (Summer '94): p581-598
Military retirement and federal civilian employment. Bencich, Ms. *TIG Brief* 45 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p18-19
Transition assistance: Final component of military service; remarks at the Veterans Employment Day observance, Dept of Labor, Washington, 27 Jun '94. Edwin Dorn. *Defense Issues* 9 no 61 ('94): p1-2
What do you do after the war? (Making the switch from warrior to civilian). Gregory Johnson, LtCol, Ret. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 2 (Feb '94): p54-56
Army
United States
SERB (selective early retirement boards) alert: Junior colonels at risk. Jim Tice. tab. *Army Times* 55 no 11 (Oct 10 '94): p18+
Navy
United States
(ADM) Mauz gets a 4-star exit, but it was no bargain. Patrick Pexton. *Navy Times* 43 no 52 (Oct 3 '94): p17
Reserve Forces
Armed Forces
United States
Handbook for the Guard & Reserve. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 9 (Oct 3 '94): sup 74p
RETIREMENT FROM BUSINESS, ETC
Civilian exit bonus offered. G.W. Poindexter. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 30 (Feb 28 '94): p4
RETIREMENT PAY
Budget office: Ax must fall on annuities. Rick Maze. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 10 (Oct 10 '94): p10
Child-abuser crackdown. Karen Jowers. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 9 (Oct 3 '94): p27
Concurrent receipt struggle. Daryl Green. illus. *Sergeants* 33 no 6 (Jul '94): p18-19
Focus on retirement. See issues of *Air Force Times*
Gearing up for concurrent receipt again; interview with Rep. Michael Bilirakis. por. *Sergeants* 33 no 10 (Nov '94): p16-17
House balks on cuts as election nears. Rick Maze. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 11 (Oct 17 '94): p9
Legislative report. por tab illus. *Sergeants* 33 no 2 (Mar '94): p6-9+
Military retirement and federal civilian employment. Bencich, Ms. *TIG Brief* 45 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p18-19
Offsets! (Laws that affect retirement paycheck). Michael Buckley. illus. *Sergeants* 33 no 8 (Sep '94): p10-12
One day's wait pays off: Those who retire Jan. 1 will receive 2.6% raise. Neff Hudson. tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 16 (Nov 21 '94): p32
Shakedown on veterans benefits. John T. Correll. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 7 (Jul '94): p70-72
Test of wills over the (Social Security) Earnings Test. por. *Sergeants* 33 no 5 (Jun '94): p16-17
RETRAINING PROGRAM
Air Force
Retraining saves some enlisted careers. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 54 no 22 (Jan 3 '94): p29
REUSS, Martin
Corps of Engineers and the origins of federal disaster relief. illus. *Engineer* 24 (Apr '94): p48-50
REVIEWS, MILITARY. *See* MILITARY CEREMONIES, HONORS AND SALUTES
REVOLUTIONARY WAR - United States
Baron von Steuben and the training of armies. Stephen C. Danckert, Capt. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 5 (May '94): p29-34
French strategy and the American Revolution: A reappraisal. James Pritchard. map bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 4 (Fall '94): p83-108
Campaigns and Battles
General Nicholas Herkimer left the Battle of Oriskany thinking he had lost to the British and Indians. David B. Nelson. illus. *Military History* 11 no 2 (Jun '94): p10+
Virginia under threat. Pierre Comtois. illus por map bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 4 (Oct '94): p54-60

REVOLUTIONARY WAR - United States (cont'd.)
Intelligence Operations
Slave turned double agent, James Armistead Lafayette risked his life for America's freedom--and, eventually, his own. John H. Waller. por. *Military History* 11 no 3 (Aug '94): p10+
REVOLUTIONS
Lessons from Cuba's revolutions. Eliot A. Jardines, Sgt. map bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p34-36
Mexican Revolution--1994 style. Julio A. Montes. illus map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 3 (Mar '94): p138-140
Operation "Just Missed": Lessons from failed coup attempts. Harvey G. Kebschull. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 4 (Summer '94): p565-579
Ramifications of the Gambia's new move to military rule remain uncertain, but pessimistic. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 7 (Jul 31 '94): p20
Revolutionary upheaval survived (personal narrative of a soldier who fought with the Whites in Russia's civil war). Alexander Dubrovolsky. illus map por. *Military History* 11 no 5 (Dec '94): p54-61
History
Spartacus, terror of Rome. Kenneth P. Czech. illus bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 1 (Apr '94): p30-36
REYNOLDS, Clark G.
Fast carriers: The forging of an air navy; book review.
Naval War College Review 47 no 2 (Spring '94): p136-138
REYNOLDS, Eric T., Capt
Ethical competence and the profession of arms: A contemporary challenge to military institutions. illus bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 23 no 2 (Dec '93): p30-36
REYNOLDS, Rose, MSgt
-- and others
10 of the toughest (hardest to fill AF jobs). Rose Reynolds, MSgt, and others. por. *Airman* 38 no 6 (Jun '94): p28-33
REYNOLDS, Steven B., Capt
-- and others
Neural network approach to the inventory range problem. Steven B. Reynolds, Capt, and others. illus tab chart bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 4 (Fall '93): p7-11
REZNECHEK, Ramona
Mechanics learn basics at 187th Ordnance Battalion. illus. *Ordnance* (May '94): p23-25
REZUN, Miron
Saddam Hussein's Gulf wars: Ambivalent stakes in the Middle East; book review.
Military Review 74 no 7 (Jul '94): p76
RHODES, Patricia
Interview (with retired BrigGen Jack Rogers). por illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (May-Jun '94): p47-48+
RHODES, Philip F., MSgt
No time for fear (Mogadishu firefight). illus map por. *Airman* 38 no 5 (May '94): p22-31
RICCARDELLI, Richard F., LtCol
Linguist paradigm. illus bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p14-17
Waging limited war on drugs: New strategy for the nineties. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 10 (Oct '94): p25-30
RICCI, Vincent L., jt auth
Target Hitler: The plots to kill Adolf Hitler; book review. James P. Duffy and Vincent L. Ricci.
Military Review 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p82
RICE, W. Thomas, Capt, jt auth
Scrutinizing SEAD (suppression of enemy air defenses) planning. Peter E. Curry, Capt and W. Thomas Rice, Capt. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Sep-Oct '94): p14-17
RICHARDS, Marjorie
College campuses employ new research technology. *Signal* 48 no 8 (Apr '94): p58-59
RICHARDSON, Doug
Anti-aircraft featherweights. illus tab. *Armada International* 18 no 4 (Aug-Sep '94): p22-24+
Fighter aircraft radars with sharper "eye sights". illus tab. *Armada International* 18 no 4 (Aug-Sep '94): p32-34+
Naval command and control systems. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 5 (Oct-Nov '94): p40-42+
Naval electronic warfare: 90 years old and still an art. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 2 (Apr-May '94): p28-30+
New look over the battlefield (surveillance aircraft). illus. *Interavia* 49 (Oct '94): p53-54+
New stand-off weapons target UK, French needs. illus. *Interavia* 49 (Jan '94): p63-66
New techniques in airborne target detection. illus. *Interavia* 49 (Aug '94): p44-46
Slow market stalls new mobile SAMs (surface-to-air missiles), pt 1. illus tab. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 49 (Apr '94): p54+
-- jt auth
Dawn of the digital tank. Eric H. Biass and Doug Richardson. illus tab. *Armada International* 18 no 3 (Jun-Jul '94): p36+
Fear me now, tank! Eric H. Biass and Doug Richardson. illus tab. *Armada International* 18 no 2 (Apr-May '94): p38-42+
First RNBAEE (Royal Navy and British Army Equipment Exhibition). Roy Braybrook and Doug Richardson. illus. *Armada International* 17 no 6 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p30-34
RICHARDSON, Michael
Offer offsets--or miss out. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 21 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '94): p6-7
Reapprochement between ASEAN and India. map. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 10-11 (Apr-May '94): p12-13
South-east Asia's pocket-sized punch (maritime strategies). illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 21 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '94): p31-32
Watchful eyes on China's maritime development. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 12 (Jun '94): p27. Issue is also vol 21 no 1 (Jul '94)
RICHARDSON, Robert S., LtCol
In search of excellence (in recruiting). *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 1 (Jan '94): p28-29
RICHARDSON, Stephen P., Capt
Army afloat prepositioning maintenance operation. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p54+
RICHTER, Donald
Chemical soldiers: British gas warfare in World War I; book review.
Airpower Journal 8 no 1 (Spring '94): p88
Armed Forces & Society 20 no 2 (Winter '94): p337-338
Where the sun stood still! The untold story of Sir Jacob Vouza and the Guadalcanal Campaign; book review.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 3 (Mar '94): p89
RICKARDS, Robert C., LtCol
-- and Schopf, Horst, LtCol
Western Group of Forces' withdrawal from Germany: The process and the problems. tab bibliog. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 3 (Jul '94): p276-286
RICKERSON, Don
Innovative high frequency radios lead to user-friendly operations. illus. *Signal* 49 no 3 (Nov '94): p40
RICKOVER, Hyman G., ADM
about
SOB or KOG (ADM Rickover)? R.Y. Kaufman, VADM, Ret. illus por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 1 (Jan '94): p51-54
RIDDLE, Cathy
Bad meat was sold at Dover (AFB commissary). *Air Force Times* 55 no 12 (Oct 24 '94): p33
RIDGWAY, Matthew B., Gen
about
Leadership, versatility and all that jazz. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen. illus por bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 8 (Aug '94): p5-13
'One soldier to another'. John Madej. por. *Army* 44 no 12 (Dec '94): p57
RIEBMAN, Leon
about
From the boardroom: Dr. Leon Riebman, Chairman and Chief Executive Officer AEL Industries, Inc; interview. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 9 (Apr '94): p49
RIEDERS, Kevin, 2dLt
What can we do with light armor? illus bibliog. *Armor* 103 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p42-45
RIES, Arthur W., II, Col
Army National Guard assumes the OSA (Operational Support Airlift) mission. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p29-30
RIESTER, Carl W., Maj
Cold-weather operations. illus por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 1 (Jan '94): p7-11
RIETSCH, Manfred A., Col, Ret, jt auth
Comparing apples to apples: Why twin-engine fighters are the aircraft of choice. Neil L. Eddins, MajGen, Ret and Manfred A. Rietsch, Col, Ret. illus chart. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 11 (Jun '94): p18+
RIFKIND, Malcolm
about
Rifkind reflects; interview with UK Secretary of State for Defence, Malcolm Rifkind. Francis Tusa. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 2 (Sep '94): p38-39
RIFLES
Sci-fi features highlight new assault rifle. Jon R. Anderson. *Army Times* 55 no 13 (Oct 24 '94): p36
Sniper rifles: Maximum havoc for minimum expenditure. Andrew C. Tillman. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 12 (Dec '93): p945-947
Stalking the game: What are the fundamentals? Michael D. Wyly, Col, Ret. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 6 (Jun '94): p35-36
Tale of two fifties: 0.50-calibre sniper rifles gain popularity. Andrew C. Tillman. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 6 (Jun '94): p67-68+
Weapons for the 21st century soldier. Andrew C. Tillman. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 1 (Jan '94): p34-38
Design
Light, portable weapons boost special ops forays. Virginia H. Ezell. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 503 (Dec '94): p50-51
Study and Teaching
Known-distance marksmanship: The key to increasing combat performance. Glenn A. Dubis, Capt and Carl O. Dooley, SSgt.

RIFLES (cont'd.)
illus. *Infantry* 84 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p41-44
RIGGS, Marrea H.
Army Reuse Center and program manager support. illus. *Program Manager* 23 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p10-12
RILEY, Sidney E., LtCol
Paladin NET (new equipment training) lessons for those who follow. illus. *Field Artillery* (Apr '94): p15-17
RINANDO, Alan R., Cdr, jt auth
Allegiant Sentry '94. Gary Rives, PO2 and Alan R. Rinando, Cdr. illus. *Officer* 70 no 10 (Oct '94): p16-18
RINEK, Larry M.
1909 Rinek Voisin: An unusual aircraft with an advanced V-8 engine. illus tab por bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 38 no 4 (Winter '93): p278-297
RIOT CONTROL
Lessons Learned
Los Angeles riots: A battalion commander's perspective. William V. Wenger, LtCol. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p13-16
RIOTS
Riot in Wanwaylen (Somalia): Lessons learned. Martin N. Stanton, Maj. illus. *Army* 44 no 12 (Dec '94): p24-28+
RIPLEY, Tim
Bosnia mission forces UN to grow with the times. illus chart. *International Defense Review* 27 no 5 (May '94): p63-65
Bosnia mission stretches airborne eyes and ears (the command and control of NATO airpower during crisis management). illus chart. *International Defense Review* 27 no 1 (Jan '94): p54-56
Isolating Yugoslavia (NATO and WEU naval operations to enforce the United Nations sanctions). illus tab. *International Defense Review* 27 no 10 (Oct '94): p75-76+
RIPPON, P.M., Cdr
Evolution of engineering in the Royal Navy: Volume 2: 1939-1992; book review. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p85
RISHELL, Lyle, Col, Ret
With a black platoon in combat; book review. *Military History* 11 no 2 (Jun '94): p88+
RISK
Operational risk management. Jim Quick and Bill Wagner, Maj. *Flying Safety* 50 no 9 (Sep '94): p22-23
Risk in the acquisition process. Norman E. Johnson, LtCol. illus chart bibliog. *Program Manager* 23 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p39-41
RISTAU, Debra S., Sgt
It starts with a dream: California Guard helps boxers prepare for their bout with life. illus por. *National Guard* 48 no 3 (Mar '94): p32-33
On guard at the epicenter (Los Angeles earthquake). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 3 (Mar '94): p4-5
-- and others
California National Guard comes to the aid of quake victims and smooths rebuilding process. Debra S. Ristau, Sgt, and others. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 4 (Apr '94): p66-68
RITCHESON, Philip L.
China's impact on Southeast Asian security. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 5 (May '94): p44-57
RITTER, Ronald B., Jr, CW3
Commander's quarterly safety report. tab. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '94): p21-23
RIVENBARK, Leigh
Preference for veterans is fading. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 48 (Jul 4 '94): p26
RIVERS. *See* WATERWAYS
RIVES, Gary, PO2
-- and Rinando, Alan R., Cdr
Allegiant Sentry '94. illus. *Officer* 70 no 10 (Oct '94): p16-18
RIVES, J.H., Jr, LtCol
Filling the gap (Reserve component combat service support soldiers). illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p12-13
RIZVI, Ali Abbas
Internal turmoil in Afghanistan. illus tab por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '94): p34+
Iranian armed forces. illus por tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '94): p32-34
Military aircraft industry in Pakistan. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '94): p28-32
Pakistan and security of central Asian states. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '94): p54-57
Pakistan Army and regional stability. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '94): p32-34+
Pakistan Army in politics and defence. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '94): p32-36
ROADS
Tires build roads. Robert A. Eaton and Edmund A. Wright. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p50-51
ROBBINS, Keith
Politicians, diplomacy and war in modern British history; book review. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 5 (Oct '94): p78-79
ROBERTS, Adam
Crisis in UN peacekeeping. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 3 (Autumn '94): p93-120
Laws of war in the 1990-91 Gulf conflict. tab bibliog. *International Security* 18 no 3 (Winter '93-94): p134-181
ROBERTS, Alexander B., Ch(LtCol)
Core values in a quality Air Force--the leadership challenge. illus por tab bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 2 (Summer '94): p40-53
ROBERTS, Brad, editor
U.S. security in an uncertain era; book review. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 2 (Jun '94): p362-363
ROBERTS, Larry
Unit history: A two-edged sword. illus. *Engineer* 24 (Apr '94): p38-41
ROBERTS, Palmer W., CAPT
Normandy: The naval story. illus map. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p64-67
ROBERTSON, Blake J., LtCol
From ship to shore--and well beyond: Marines' new amphibian will break the mold. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 2 (Sep '94): p26+
Ship-to-shore operations gain speed, survivability. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 500 (Sep '94): p26-27
ROBERTSON, J. Michael
Caudillo nationalism and the Cuban transition. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 3 (Summer '94): p50-61
ROBERTSON, William Glenn, LtCol
-- and others
Staff ride handbook for the Battle of Chickamauga, 18-20 September 1863; book review. William Glenn Robertson, LtCol, and others. *Military Review* 74 no 4 (Apr '94): p103-104
ROBINSON, Clarence A., Jr
Bioelectronics computer era merges organic, solid state. illus. *Signal* 48 no 6 (Feb '94): p15-17
Digital radar imagery probes surveillance sensors' defects. illus. *Signal* 48 no 10 (Jun '94): p15-19
Intelligence community recasts roles, confronts myriad threats. por. *Signal* 48 no 12 (Aug '94): p21-24
Laboratory exploits latest dimensions in technology. illus. *Signal* 48 no 8 (Apr '94): p31-36
Milstar crosslinks promise tactical space switchboard. illus. *Signal* 49 no 1 (Sep '94): p49+
Mission-critical applications ride open system computing. illus. *Signal* 48 no 11 (Jul '94): p18-20
Navy commercial satellite use spreads sea-based multimedia. illus. *Signal* 49 no 4 (Dec '94): p43-46
Parallel processing march shades sequential devices. illus. *Signal* 48 no 5 (Jan '94): p17-20
Powerful nomadic devices offer global network access. illus por. *Signal* 48 no 7 (Mar '94): p21-24
Science, technology strategy harnesses users early, often. illus. *Signal* 48 no 9 (May '94): p53-57
Software security protects work station, laptop data. illus. *Signal* 49 no 2 (Oct '94): p19-22
Tactical transmissions ride asynchronous transfer mode. illus. *Signal* 49 no 3 (Nov '94): p15-18
-- jt auth
Automation's advances cut across federal open systems. James B. Busey, IV, ADM, Ret and Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus por. *Signal* 49 no 2 (Oct '94): p66-69
Imaging, data base advances pluck government programs. James B. Busey, IV, ADM, Ret and Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 49 no 4 (Dec '94): p35-37
ROBINSON, Joseph R., Maj
Filling the difficult MOSs (military occupational specialties). *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 6 (Jun '94): p23-24
ROBINSON, Linda
Intervention or neglect, the United States and Central America beyond the 1980's; book review. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p51
ROBNETT, J.P.
Battle of the operating systems. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 2 (Summer '94): p36-38
Software price versus cost. tab. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 3 (Fall '94): p50-52
ROBOTS
Dante's trip into the inferno (volcano research with a robot in Alaska). Michael Fletcher, SSgt. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 10 (Oct '94): p22-23
Evaluating robotics systems. Robert Berg, Capt. illus tab. *Engineer* 24 (Aug '94): p10-13
March of the insectoids (the new generation of small autonomous land-based robots has a wide application range from reconnaissance to weaponry). Artur Knoth. illus tab bibliog. *International Defense Review* 27 no 11 (Nov '94): p55-58
Projecting robotics technology in operations other than war. Robert A. Sickler. illus. *Engineer* 24 (Aug '94): p2-9
Security robots--a dual-use technology. Celeste DeCorte, and others. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 8 (Aug '94): p19-20
Unexploded ordnance area clearance. Christopher Dusseault, Lt and Allen D. Nease. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p43-44
Research and Development

ROBOTS (cont'd.)
Robotics breakthroughs emerge in federal labs. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 497 (Apr '94): p34-35
ROBSON, Brian
Fuzzy Wuzzy, the campaign in the Eastern Sudan, 1884-85; book review. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p75
ROBSON, K.S., Col, Ret, jt auth
Defence environment and the helicopter industry. K.O. Harding, GpCapt, Ret and K.S. Robson, Col, Ret. illus. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 2 (Apr '94): p32-36
ROCKEFELLER, John D.
about
Hill still grapples with Gulf illness. Nick Adde. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 2 (Aug 15 '94): p22
ROCKET BOOSTERS. *See* BOOSTERS
ROCKETS
See also
MISSILES
Engines
Large rocket motor disposal program. James A. Hurley. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p19-20+
Fuels
See PROPELLANTS
Launching
Tradition in MLRS (multiple launch rocket system); interview with Prof. N.A. Makarovets. illus por. *Military Technology* 17 no 12 (Dec '93): p74-75
Research and Development
Sweden
Entirely up to speed (minor change to the design of ramjet-powered AA projectiles brings fivefold performance improvements). Ulf Ivarsson. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 3 (Mar '94): p63
United States
From the boardroom; interview with James R. Wilson, President and Chief Executive Officer Thiokol Corp. David Silverberg. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 8 (Mar '94): p41
ROCKWELL, Theodore
Rickover effect: How one man made a difference; book review. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 1 (Spring '94): p78-79
RODEMSKY, Edward, jt auth
Military GPS (Global Positioning System) modules. Bill Walters and Edward Rodemsky. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 5 (May '94): p19-20
RODGERS, David P., Capt
Different way of doing business (the British Army Air Corps flight training process). illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Sep-Oct '94): p26-29
RODRIGUEZ, Steven, Maj
On improving the admin process. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 6 (Jun '94): p56-61
ROGERS, Charles T., Col
Intuition: An imperative of command. illus por bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 3 (Mar '94): p38-50
ROGERS, Jack, BrigGen, Ret
about
Interview (with retired BrigGen Jack Rogers). Patricia Rhodes. por illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (May-Jun '94): p47-48+
ROGERS, Marc
Disarmers cut a fast track towards CFE (Conventional Forces in Europe Treaty) deadline. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 14 (Oct 8 '94): p19
Key NATO issues bring new imperative to CNAD (Conference of National Armament Directors) role. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 19 (May 14 '94): p18
NATO officials make moves to retain Summit momentum. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 6 (Feb 12 '94): p18
NATO Summit produces mix of compromise and coercion. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 3 (Jan 22 '94): p13
ROGERS, Tom
Soviet withdrawal from Afghanistan: Analysis and chronology; book review. *Military Review* 74 no 7 (Jul '94): p74-75
ROGGE, Steven J., CSGM, Ret
Recollections (B Company, 14th Engineer Battalion at Dewey Canyon II, Vietnam). illus map. *Engineer* 24 (Feb '94): p34-38
ROGGERO, Frederick F., LtCol
Turnabout; adapted from the author's student paper at the Air War College. bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 1 (Spring '94): p100-113
ROLAF, Eric L., Capt
Command screening: An insider's view. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p45-47
ROLES AND MISSIONS
Air Force
United States
Air Force direction: Team within a team; remarks to Air Force Association Symposium, Los Angeles, 28 Oct '94. Ronald R. Fogleman, Gen. *Defense Issues* 9 no 85 ('94): p1-5
Core values in a quality Air Force--the leadership challenge. Alexander B. Roberts, Ch(LtCol). illus por tab bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 2 (Summer '94): p40-53
Forward presence: One by air, another by sea. Neff Hudson. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 25 (Mar 28 '94): p11
(Gen) McPeak sums it up. James W. Canan. por. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 8 (Aug '94): p30-32+
Jane's interview (with LtGen Joseph W. Ralston, USAF's Deputy Chief of Staff for Plans and Operations). John Boatman. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 19 (Nov 12 '94): p40
Navy fires back at (Gen) McPeak's salvo. Don Ward. tab illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 23 (Mar 14 '94): p8
New roles, new missions. Steven Watkins and William Matthews. illus por map. *Air Force Times* 55 no 10 (Oct 10 '94): p12-13
Team & its missions (new and changed Air Commands). illus por. *Sergeants* 33 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p24-26
Armed Forces
Europe
Reform of Europe's armed forces. Karl W. Haltiner. illus por. *Officer* 70 no 6 (Jun '94): p37-38+
Russia
Development of the Russian national security policies: Military reform. Andrei Raevsky. bibliog. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 4 (Dec '93): p529-561
United States
Another look at roles and missions. John W. Foss, Gen, Ret. *Army* 44 no 4 (Apr '94): p9-10
Army takes the offensive against AF mission grab. Sean D. Naylor. *Army Times* 55 no 19 (Dec 5 '94): p37
Battle for superiority in US roles and missions. John Boatman and Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 13 (Oct 1 '94): p27+
Bombs away! (McPeak eyes Navy's air mission). Steven Watkins. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 31 (Mar 7 '94): p3
Clinton defense program: Assessing the Bottom-Up Review. Andrew F. Krepinevich, Jr, LtCol, Ret. por tab bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 2 (Spring '94): p15-25
Congress, Pentagon gear up for "most crucial budget battle". L. Edgar Prina. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 2 (Feb '94): p21-25
Coping with change: The Department of the Navy and the future. Carl E. Mundy, Jr, Gen. por. *Strategic Review* 22 no 1 (Winter '94): p20-24
Crises and aftermath--and some major unanswered questions. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 12 (Dec '94): p33-37
Dealing with anarchy. Frederick L. Wettering and John N. Petrie, CAPT. illus bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 4 (Spring '94): p17-23
Defence conversion--let's make it work. Charles F. Olsick, Jr. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 2 (Feb '94): p50-51
Dr. White briefs AUSA on roles and missions. Dennis Steele. *Army* 44 no 12 (Dec '94): p4-5
Engagement through deployment: Shaping America's future military. Arthur H. Barber, III, Capt. bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p19-29
Galloping mission costs prod service soul search. Sandra I. Meadows. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 503 (Dec '94): p14-15
(Gen) McPeak: Remove Marines' F/A-18s. Steven Watkins. *Air Force Times* 55 no 8 (Sep 26 '94): p8
Idea of peace force is criticized. William Matthews. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 17 (Nov 28 '94): p4
Jane's interview (with Vice Chairman of the US Joint Chiefs of Staff ADM David E. Jeremiah). John Boatman. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 9 (Mar 5 '94): p32
Living jointness. William A. Owens, ADM. illus bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 3 (Winter '93-94): p7-14
Military persuasion and the American way of war. Stephen J. Cimbala. por tab bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 4 (Fall '94): p33-43
Mortgaging the future to the present in defense policy: A commentary on the Bottom-Up Review. por. *Strategic Review* 22 no 2 (Spring '94): p36-39
Navy carriers turn into troop ships. Ernest Blazar and Gidget Fuentes. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 51 (Sep 26 '94): p4
Necessary elements of warfighting; interview with JCS Vice Chairman ADM William A. Owens. Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 12 (Dec '94): p9-13
Peace operations: Post-conflict reconstruction and restoration-assistance missions. Richard H. Shultz, Jr. illus. *Special Warfare* 7 no 2 (Apr '94): p2-6
Policing world trouble spots: United States or United Nations? tab. *Defense Monitor* 23 no 3 ('94): p1-8
Refocusing the "roles and missions" debate. David S.C. Chu. illus por bibliog. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 11 (Nov '94): p20-25
Reserves are added to roles, mission plans. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 55 no 15 (Nov 14 '94): p21
Restructuring the warfighting capability of the United States, part 1. Jack A. Kingston, LtCol. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Sep-Oct '94): p9-13
Roles & missions: Back to the future. Carl H. Builder. por illus bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 4 (Spring '94): p32-37
Roles and missions myths: A division of labor or a division of resources? James A. Lasswell, Col. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 10 (May '94): p27-28

ROLES AND MISSIONS (cont'd.)
Roles and missions--again. John H. Cushman, LtGen, Ret. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 7 (Jul '94): p9
Service roles, functions: Reinforcing overlap; remarks at the Naval Institute 4th Annapolis Seminar, 28 Apr '94. Carl E. Mundy, Jr, Gen. *Defense Issues* 9 no 39 ('94): p1-3
Taking stock of the new joint era. Ike Skelton. illus por bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 3 (Winter '93-94): p15-21
Unconventional operations forces of special operations. Mark D. Boyatt, Col. illus tab por bibliog. *Special Warfare* 7 no 4 (Oct '94): p10-17
Why civic actions and security cannot be separated. Kevin J. Dougherty, Capt. illus por bibliog. *Special Warfare* 7 no 1 (Jan '94): p34-38

Army
United States
Armor in support of OMFTS (Operational Maneuver From the Sea). R.W. Lamont, Maj. illus bibliog. *Armor* 103 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p23-25
Army defends turf in missions hassle. Sean D. Naylor. por. *Army Times* 55 no 9 (Sep 26 '94): p18
Army takes the offensive against AF mission grab. Sean D. Naylor. *Army Times* 55 no 19 (Dec 5 '94): p37
Army's response (to natural disaster). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 3 (Mar '94): p34
Challenges of peace. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen and Andrew B. Twomey, LtCol. bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 3 (Autumn '94): p4-17
How to write a DS (direct support) mission statement. Timothy R. Puckett, LtCol. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Apr '94): p48-49
Jane's interview (with US Army Secretary Togo D. West Jr.). John Boatman. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 13 (Oct 1 '94): p48
Logistics in operations other than war. James E. Sisk, Maj. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p9-11
Operations other than war: Organized crime dimension. Graham H. Turbiville, Jr. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p35-47
Role of an MI (military intelligence) advisor in El Salvador. Marcos R. Mendez, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p28-30

Coast Guard
United States
Framework for change. Mark H. Landry, CDR. illus map bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 12 (Dec '94): p71-74
Leadership at all levels; interview with USCG Commandant ADM Robert E. Kramek. James D. Hessman and Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. por illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 8 (Aug '94): p11-16
"What the Coast Guard is all about". Mary I. Nolan. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 11 (Nov '94): p41-43

Marine Corps
United States
Depend on the Marine Reserve. Mark F. Cancian, LtCol. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 3 (Mar '94): p18-19
Display of power: CAPEX (Capabilities Exercise) showcases Corps' power and flexibility. Mary I. Nolan. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 12 (Dec '94): p23-24
"Forward...From the Sea". John H. Dalton. tab chart por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 10 (Oct '94): p32-35
Institutional challenge: Rethinking roles and missions. Thomas L. Wilkerson, MajGen. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 10 (Oct '94): p14-15
Marines and Total Force: 1997. Allen E. Weh, Col. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 3 (Mar '94): p20-23
Our march upcountry. Michael Vlahos. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p20-31
"Things that we see in the future"; interview with USMC Commandant Gen Carl E. Mundy Jr. James D. Hessman and Vincent C. Thomas , Jr. por. *Sea Power* 37 no 11 (Nov '94): p11-16
USN/USMC unveil "enduring" strategic concept. Edward J. Walsh. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 11 (Nov '94): p19-20

National Guard
Air Force
Otis ANGB is prepared to "catch" the shuttle. Frank J. Adinolfi, Jr. illus por. *National Guard* 48 no 9 (Sep '94): p36+
Armed Forces
Aviation restructuring initiative: Is this a good deal for Army Guard attack helicopter units? Manuel L. Quiterio, III, Maj. por. *National Guard* 48 no 3 (Mar '94): p22-24+
Missions and role: National Guard here and abroad. Raymond F. Rees, MajGen. illus por. *Officer* 70 no 2 (Feb '94): p72-76
Army
Army National Guard assumes the OSA (Operational Support Airlift) mission. Arthur W. Ries, II, Col. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p29-30
Corps artillery units: It is a perfect mission for the National Guard. Daniel L. Whiteside, Col, Ret. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 4 (Apr '94): p60-63

Navy
OPVs (Offshore Patrol Vessels) for the navies of the '90s. Antony Preston. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 3 (Mar '94): p16-20
United States
Creating defenses against theater ballistic missiles is an awesome challenge. William D. Smith, ADM, Ret. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p12-13
Crises and aftermath--and some major unanswered questions. L. Edgar Prina: illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 12 (Dec '94): p33-37
Department of the Navy 1994 Posture Statement; excerpted from the Navy-Marine Corps 1994 Posture Statement. John H. Dalton, and others. illus por tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 4 (Apr '94): p16-25
East meets West: For Atlantic, Pacific fleets, time has come to think alike. Don Ward and Patrick Pexton. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 14 (Jan 10 '94): p12-13
End of naval strategy: Revolutionary change and the future of American naval power. Jan S. Breemer. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 2 (Spring '94): p40-53
Forward presence: One by air, another by sea. Neff Hudson. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 25 (Mar 28 '94): p11
Less punishment and more patience (US Navy cultural change). James F. Kelly, Jr, CAPT, Ret. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 1 (Jan '94): p27-30
Navy carriers turn into troop ships. Ernest Blazar and Gidget Fuentes. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 51 (Sep 26 '94): p4
Navy fires back at (Gen) McPeak's salvo. Don Ward. tab illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 23 (Mar 14 '94): p8
New roles on the horizon for triad's last leg? Based on an address at the "Sea Power for the Near Decade" conference, London, May '94. James Patton, RADM, Ret. por illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 9 (Sep '94): p38+
Revising From the Sea. Ernest Blazar. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 51 (Sep 26 '94): p40
USN/USMC unveil "enduring" strategic concept. Edward J. Walsh. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 11 (Nov '94): p19-20

Reserve Forces
Air Force
United States
Air Force (Reserve): Challenge of change. John J. Closner, III, MajGen. illus tab. *Officer* 70 no 5 (May '94): p14-17
Career upheaval in the Reserves. Andrew Compart. illus por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 49 (Jul 11 '94): p12-15
Standing by for a shuttle (AF units involved in shuttle safety and rescue roles). Andrew Compart. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 1 (Aug 8 '94): p20
Armed Forces
United States
Full partners (Reserve Forces and National Guard) in US Total Force. Deborah R. Lee. por illus. *Officer* 70 no 2 (Feb '94): p28-31
Longtime Reservist joins panel on roles (Commission on Roles and Missions of the Armed Forces). William Matthews. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 19 (Dec 12 '94): p25
Reserve component triad: Equipment, training, people; remarks to the Army War College and to a National Defense University course, 18 Jul '94. Deborah R. Lee. *Defense Issues* 9 no 60 ('94): p1-4
Army
United States
Opportunities abound (Army Reserve). Roger W. Sandler, MajGen. por illus. *Officer* 70 no 2 (Feb '94): p36-42
Coast Guard
United States
Coast Guard (Reserve): Value-added national security resource. illus tab chart. *Officer* 70 no 5 (May '94): p18-22
Missions (of the Coast Guard Reserve) remain unchanged: Mix and max, keys to future. Gregory A. Penington, RADM. illus por. *Officer* 70 no 2 (Feb '94): p66-70
Marine Corps
United States
Forging a new direction (for the Marine Corps Reserve). Stephen R. Berkheiser, BrigGen. illus por. *Officer* 70 no 2 (Feb '94): p60-65
Navy
United States
Future (naval) Reserve force. William E. Legg, CDR, Ret. illus tab. *Officer* 70 no 9 (Sep '94): p15-18

United States
Roles, missions, and functions: Terms of debate. Daniel T. Kuehl and Charles E. Miller, Col. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 5 (Summer '94): p103-105

ROLLINS, Judith F., Maj
Unfavorable Information Files (UIF). *TIG Brief* 46 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p9

ROLLINS, Patrick J.
Russian commerce raiders in the Red Sea and Indian Ocean, 1904. map tab bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p86-109

ROMANIA
See also
AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Romania
Armed Forces - Romania
North Atlantic Treaty Organization -

ROMANIA (cont'd.)
Foreign Relations - Romania
SECURITY, NATIONAL - Romania
WORLD WAR II - Personal Narratives - Romania
Foreign Policy
Partnership for Peace--a way out of the past. Teodor Viorel Melescanu. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 2 ('94): p46-47

ROME AIR DEVELOPMENT CENTER. *See* ROME LABORATORY

ROME LABORATORY
Albert Jamberdino and Bill Oaks; interview concerning the development of advanced data storage devices. Roger Lesser. por. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 7 (Jul '94): p14-16

ROMJUE, John L.
Army of excellence: The development of the 1980's army; book review. *Military Review* 74 no 2 (Feb '94): p78-79

ROMMEL, Erwin, FM
about
In pursuit: Montgomery after El Alamein. Charles D. McFetridge, Col. illus map bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 6 (Jun '94): p54-69

RONNINGEN, Thor
Butler's battlin' blue bastards; book review. *Military Review* 74 no 9 (Sep '94): p82

ROONEY, Andy
"Never that young again." (Rooney's experience on the Stars and Stripes during WWII). por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p48-49

ROOS, John G.
Ammo, ammo everywhere: Swollen stocks and low demand are imploding the ammunition industrial base. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 5 (Dec '94): p20+
C-17, F-22: Bellwethers for Air Force and aerospace industry. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 7 (Feb '94): p10+
Ending the C4I (command, control, communications, computer, and intelligence) tunnel of Babel (Joint Warfare Interoperability Demonstration). illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 3 (Oct '94): p19
Force-projection logistics: Total asset visibility from factory to foxhole. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 7 (Feb '94): p29+
Foreign weapons test program extends reach into Eastern Europe. tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 6 (Jan '94): p9
From the boardroom: Oakley Brooks--President, Short Brothers (USA), Inc, Washington, DC; interview. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 7 (Feb '94): p43
Infotech infopower. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 11 (Jun '94): p31-34+
Les Aspin's year--it was quite a ride. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 9 (Apr '94): p17-18
Lockheed's first year in Ft. Worth. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 10 (May '94): p15-16
Looking abroad: FCT (Foreign Comparative Testing) program gets new director. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 2 (Sep '94): p21
Malaysian modernization: Defense purchases are key component in national development. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 3 (Oct '94): p62+
No flight of fancy: Sikorsky bets on its own conversion effort. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 10 (May '94): p25
Pacific dialogue; interview with Dr. Yeo Ning Hong, Singapore's Minister for Defence. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 8 (Mar '94): p13-14
Pair of achilles' heels: How vulnerable to jamming are US precision-strike weapons? illus tab por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 4 (Nov '94): p21-23
Partners for Peace to practice in Poland. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 2 (Sep '94): p57
Partnership for peace. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 8 (Mar '94): p17-20
Redefining readiness: The Army struggles to stay within "a band of excellence". illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 3 (Oct '94): p33-34+
Seeking the best: Pentagon foreign test plans include 28 "new-start" contenders. illus tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 5 (Dec '94): p19
UK-Malaysia trade rift erupts. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 9 (Apr '94): p23-24
Unending menace: Military countermine efforts are no solution. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 12 (Jul '94): p15-16

ROPELEWSKI, Robert
Army shifts modernization effort from embedded to upgraded approach. tab. *Signal* 49 no 3 (Nov '94): p43-46
Competitive concepts push non-volatile memory gains. illus. *Signal* 48 no 10 (Jun '94): p51-53
US Army/Air Force JSTARS (Joint Surveillance and Target Attack Radar System) in production. illus. *Interavia* 49 (Mar '94): p56+

ROPER, Janice, jt auth
Charettes (an approach to master plan development) break deadlocks. Pete Spuler and Janice Roper. illus chart. *Military Engineer* 86 no 567 (Nov-Dec '94): p28-30

ROSATI, Jerel A.
Politics of United States foreign policy; book review. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 4 (Fall '94): p121-123

ROSE, H.M., LtGen
New horizons at the Staff College Camberley. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p75-78

ROSE, Kenneth H.
Private-public synergy drives fruitful ventures. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 499 (Jul-Aug '94): p32-33

ROSE, Michael, LtGen
about
Gen Rose: Looking for a return to normality; interview. Kathleen Bunten. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 23 (Jun 11 '94): p5

ROSECRANCE, Richard
-- editor
Domestic bases of grand strategy; book review. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p51
Military Review 74 no 9 (Sep '94): p80-81

ROSELLO, Victor M., LtCol
Reflections on El Salvador. illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p26-27

ROSEN, Mark E., CDR
Restrictions on foreign direct investment in U.S. defense and high technology firms: Who's minding the store? bibliog. *Journal of Legal Studies* 4 ('93): p75-101

ROSEN, Stephen Peter
Winning the next war: Innovation and the modern military; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 11 (Nov '94): p99-100

ROSENAU, William
Is the Shining Path the "new Khmer Rouge"? bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 17 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p305-322

ROSENBACH, William E.
-- jt auth
Military leadership: In pursuit of excellence; book review. Robert L. Taylor and William E. Rosenbach. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 4 (Fall '94): p149-151
-- editor
Contemporary issues in leadership, 3d ed; book review. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p82

ROSKIN, Michael G.
National interest: From abstraction to strategy. tab bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p4-18
Third Balkan war, and how it will end. tab map bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 3 (Autumn '94): p57-69

ROS PAU, Antonio
FABA finds its feet. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 5 (May '94): p66-67

ROSS, Al, II, jt auth
Allied coastal forces of World War II, 2 vol; book review. John Lambert and Al Ross, II. *Sea Power* 37 no 10 (Oct '94): p48

ROSS, Jimmy D., Gen
Winning the information war. illus. *Army* 44 no 2 (Feb '94): p26-28+

ROSS, Mark K.
Commanders reap data to assay theater habitat. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 502 (Nov '94): p40-41

ROSTAD, Jerald A.
Escape from Rwanda: Operation Distant Runner. *Defense* no 3 ('94): p16

ROSTOW, Eugene V.
Is U.N. peacekeeping a growth industry? illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 4 (Spring '94): p100-105
Toward managed peace: The national security interests of the United States, 1759 to the present; book review. *Airpower Journal* 8 (Special-Edition '94): p93-94

ROTH, David, jt auth
One more mission: Oliver North returns to Vietnam; book review. Oliver North and David Roth. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 4 (Apr '94): p88

ROTH, M. Scott
Automated test planning system: An expert tool for T&E (test and evaluation) oversight. illus. *Program Manager* 23 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p58-62

ROTHBERG, Louis K.
U.S. environmental law: Non-applicability abroad. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 2 (Winter '93-94): p100-105

ROTHGEB, John M., Jr
Defining power: Influence and force in the contemporary international system; book review. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 4 (Aug '94): p65
Regional analysis of the relationship between foreign investment and political conflict in developing countries. tab bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 21 no 2 (Winter '93): p219-240

ROTHGEB, Wayne P.
New Guinea skies: A fighter pilot's view of World War II; book review. *Air Power History* 41 no 2 (Summer '94): p66

ROULAND, Aaron, ENS
Integrity: In all circumstances. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p76-77
ROUSSELL, James M., CW3, jt auth
Restructuring the Reserves: A bottom-to-top approach. Glenn E. Gearhard, Capt and James M. Roussell, CW3. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 3 (Mar '94): p23-26
ROUTLEDGE, Norman W., Brig
History of the Royal Artillery, vol 4: Anti-aircraft artillery, 1914-55; book review.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 124 no 3 (Jul '94): p337-339
ROUVEZ, Alain
Pulling war machine plug traumatizes Russia-crats. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 498 (May-Jun '94): p40-43
ROVERE, Richard H.
-- and Schlesinger, Arthur M., Jr
General MacArthur and President Truman: The struggle for control of American foreign policy; book review.
Naval War College Review 47 no 2 (Spring '94): p129-130
ROWE, Peter, editor
Gulf War 1990-1991 in international and English law; book review.
RUSI Journal 139 no 4 (Aug '94): p63-64
ROWNY, Edward L.
It takes one to tango; book review.
Parameters 24 no 3 (Autumn '94): p131-133
ROY, Bruce, LtCol
California Guard members battle a fire storm in their own backyard. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 12 (Dec '94): p32-33
ROY, Denny
Hegemon on the horizon? China's threat to East Asian security. bibliog. *International Security* 19 no 1 (Summer '94): p149-168
ROYSTER, Charles
The destructive war: William Tecumseh Sherman, Stonewall Jackson, and the Americans; book review.
Naval War College Review 47 no 4 (Fall '94): p145-146
ROZMAN, Thomas R., LtCol, Ret, jt auth
Expanding training horizons. Thomas W. Mastaglio, LtCol, Ret and Thomas R. Rozman, LtCol, Ret. illus. *Army* 44 no 2 (Feb '94): p38-40+
RUBIN, Barry, jt editor
Iraq's road to war; book review.
RUSI Journal 139 no 4 (Aug '94): p63
RUDMAN, William N.
Boss abuse. illus. *Government Executive* 26 no 12 (Dec '94): p46-48+
RUECKERT, George L.
Global double zero: The INF Treaty from its origins to implementation; book review.
Military Review 74 no 9 (Sep '94): p85-86
RUHLE, Michael
-- and Williams, Nicholas
Partnership for Peace: A personal view from NATO. *Parameters* 24 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p66-75
RUHLMAN, Philip M., Maj
Combat emergency procedures. illus. *Combat Edge* 3 no 4 (Sep '94): p26-30
Joint laser interoperability. illus tab bibliog. *USAF Weapons Review* 42 no 2 (Summer '94): p14-17
RULES OF ENGAGEMENT
Confronting thievery in Somalia. F.M. Lorenz, Col. illus. *Military Review* 74 no 8 (Aug '94): p46-55
Rules of engagement; remarks before the Fortune 500 Forum, Philadelphia, 3 Nov '94. William J. Perry. *Defense Issues* 9 no 84 ('94): p1-4
RUNGE, Thomas G., Lt
Firepower and follow-on forces attack: Making every round count; book review.
Military Review 74 no 3 (Mar '94): p78
RUNWAYS
Aviation engineers (Ninth Engineer Command's role in the Allied invasion of the European continent). Ronald B. Hartzer. *Military Engineer* 86 no 563 (May '94): p94
RCR (Runway Condition Reading): What it really means. Mark W. Gieringer, Maj. *Mobility Forum* 3 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p24
See also
AIRSTRIPS
RUNYAN, Timothy J.
-- editor
To die gallantly: The battle of the Atlantic; book review.
Sea Power 37 no 10 (Oct '94): p47
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p86
RUSHTON, Richard T., CDR
Surface warrior's challenge. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 2 (Feb '94): p26-28
RUSSELL, Norman L.
Suicide Charlie: A Vietnam War story; book review.
Military Review 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p85
RUSSELL, Stephen Hays
Military logistics and business logistics: Reexamining the dichotomy. illus tab bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 1 (Winter '94): p32-35
Time value of money considerations in logistics decision rules. illus bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 2 (Summer '94): p27-32
RUSSETT, Bruce
Grasping the democratic peace: Principles for a post-Cold War world; book review.
Survival 36 no 1 (Spring '94): p187-189
RUSSIA
Caught in the crossfire (US 7th Medical Command detachment in Moscow during the assault on the White House). Scott Flaherty, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p36
Chechen ethno-religious conflict, terrorism and crime. Graham H. Turbiville, Jr. map por illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 3 (Mar '94): p19-22
Chechnia--Russia's Sicily? Mark Galeotti. por map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 3 (Mar '94): p128-129
Conflict in Chechnia. James Sherr. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 12 (Dec '94): p556-558
Conflict in the Transcaucasus and the value of inventory control. Tamara Dragadze. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 2 (Feb '94): p71-73
Crimean question. Frank Umbach. illus por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 5 (May '94): p195-198
Ethnic dynamics and dilemmas of the Russian republic; a 1991 RAND study. Paul B. Henze. map tab. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 17 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p61-86
Former Soviet Union: Hope at last that nightmare over. George Nekrasov, Cdr. illus map. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p181-183
Inguish-Ossetian conflict. Felix Corley. illus por map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 9 (Sep '94): p401-403
Russian military readiness nosedives. Steven J. Zaloga. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 10 (May '94): p55
Russian security interests on the southern periphery. Jed C. Snyder. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 12 (Dec '94): p548-551
Will 'the grand failure' lead to a Russia 'out of control'? Reflections on the situation in Russia. P. Lewis Young. illus tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '94): p6-7+
See also
AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Russia
AEROSPACE POWER - Russia
AIR DEFENSES - Russia
Air Force - Russia
AIRCRAFT, EXPERIMENTAL - Russia
AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Russia
AIRPLANES, BOMBER - Russia
AIRPLANES, FIGHTER - Russia
AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Russia
AIRPLANES, MILITARY TRANSPORT - Russia
AIRPLANES, RECONNAISSANCE - Russia
AIRPLANES, TANKER - Russia
Armed Forces - Russia
ARMORED VEHICLES - History - Russia
ARMORED VEHICLES - Russia
ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Russia
Army - Russia
ARTILLERY - Army - Russia
Asia - Foreign Relations - Russia
Commonwealth of Independent States
Commonwealth of Independent States - Foreign Relations - Russia
DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Russia
DEFENSES - Russia
DOCTRINE - Armed Forces - Russia
ECONOMIC AID TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES - Russia
ELECTRONIC WARFARE - Russia
EQUIPMENT - Army - Russia
EXPORT IMPORT TRADE - Russia
GENERAL OFFICERS - Armed Forces - Russia
HELICOPTER INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Russia
HELICOPTERS, MILITARY - Russia
INDUSTRY - Russia
INTELLIGENCE, MILITARY - Russia
Korea (North) - Foreign Relations - Russia
Korea (South) - Foreign Relations - Russia
MILITARY ACADEMIES - Russia
MILITARY POLICY - Russia
MISSILES - Russia
NATIONAL POLICY - Russia
NAVAL BASES - Russia
Navy - Russia
North Atlantic Treaty Organization - Foreign Relations - Russia
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - Russia
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - Security Measures - Russia
PEACEKEEPING - Russia
PROCUREMENT - Defense Dept - Russia
RADAR - Russia
RADAR EQUIPMENT - Russia
ROLES AND MISSIONS - Armed Forces - Russia
SATELLITES, ARTIFICIAL - Commercial Applications - Russia
SATELLITES, ARTIFICIAL - Military Applications - Russia
SATELLITES, ARTIFICIAL - Russia
SECURITY, NATIONAL - Russia
SHIPS - Russia
Soviet Union
STAFF COLLEGES - Armed Forces - Russia
STRATEGIC FORCES - Russia
Strategy - Russia
SUBMARINES - Russia
SUBMARINES, NUCLEAR POWERED -

RUSSIA (cont'd.)
Russia
TANKS, MILITARY - Russia
Turkmenistan - Foreign Relations - Russia
UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Russia
WAR POTENTIAL - Russia
WARSHIPS - Russia
WEAPON SYSTEMS - Research and Development - Russia
WEAPON SYSTEMS - Russia
WEAPONS - Disposal - Russia
WEAPONS - Russia
WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Defense Dept - Russia
WORLD WAR II - Campaigns and Battles - Russia

Economic Conditions

Beyond the economy: Internal factors affecting the future of the Russian military. A. James Melnick. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p33-50

Future of Russian economic reform. Philip Hanson. chart tab bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 3 (Autumn '94): p28-45

Russian industry feels the cold. Paul Beaver. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 18 (May 7 '94): p30

Whither Russia? based on a presentation to the Institute, 2 Jun '94. Brian Fall. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 4 (Aug '94): p20-23

Foreign Economic Relations

Russia arms exports and Asia. por illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '94): p72-79

Foreign Policy

New challenges to European security. Stephen Blank. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 3 (Summer '94): p40-49

Russian policy and the Korean crisis. Stephen Blank. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '94): p37-39+

Russian realities and Western policy. Rodric Braithwaite. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 3 (Autumn '94): p11-27

Russian security interests on the southern periphery. Jed C. Snyder. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 12 (Dec '94): p548-551

Foreign Relations

Russia prepares to go its own way, without Yeltsin and without the west. Yossef Bodansky. illus. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 4 (Apr 30 '94): p4-8

Asia

Russia arms exports and Asia. Stephen Blank. por illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '94): p72-79

Balkan Peninsula

Revisiting the Balkan cauldron. Peter A. Huchthausen, CAPT, Ret. illus map bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p73-76

China (People's Republic)

Russia arms exports and Asia. por illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '94): p72-79

Commonwealth of Independent States

Russian military and security policy in the 'near abroad'. John W.R. Lepingwell. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 3 (Autumn '94): p70-92

Russian peacekeeping in the 'near abroad'. Maxim Shashenkov. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 3 (Autumn '94): p46-69

Georgia (CIS)

Geopolitics and Georgia. Revaz Gachechiladze. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 12 (Dec '94): p574-575

India

Russia arms exports and Asia. Stephen Blank. por illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '94): p72-79

Iran

Russia arms exports and Asia. por illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '94): p72-79

Kazakhstan

Prospects for stability--the view from Kazakhstan. Dimitry Vertkin. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 6 (Jun '94): p286-287

Korea (North)

Russian policy and the Korean crisis. Stephen Blank. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '94): p37-39+

Korea (South)

Russian policy and the Korean crisis. Stephen Blank. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '94): p37-39+

North Atlantic Treaty Organization

Russia and a changing Europe. Dietrich Genschel, GenMaj, Ret. illus map. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 5 (Summer '94): p24-35

Turkmenistan

Armed forces of Turkmenistan. Richard A. Woff. por tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 3 (Mar '94): p132-135

Ukraine

Ukraine since the elections--from romanticism to pragmatism. Taras Kuzio. por illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 12 (Dec '94): p567-571

History

Revolutionary upheaval survived (personal narrative of a soldier who fought with the Whites in Russia's civil war). Alexander Dubrovolsky. illus map por. *Military History* 11 no 5 (Dec '94): p54-61

Politics and Government

Beyond the economy: Internal factors affecting the future of the Russian military. A. James Melnick. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p33-50

Future of Russian economic reform. Philip Hanson. chart tab bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 3 (Autumn '94): p28-45

Is there a Zhirinovsky in Russia's future? Albert L. Weeks. por illus. *Officer* 70 no 2 (Feb '94): p150-152

Kaliningrad--transition from garrison state. Phillip A. Petersen. por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 12 (Dec '94): p572-573

Last dash south--the geopolitics of Vladimir Zhirinovsky. Mark Smith. por map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 6 (Jun '94): p250-252

Moscow meltdown: Can Russia survive? Jessica Eve Stern. tab map bibliog. *International Security* 18 no 4 (Spring '94): p40-65

Options for change--Russia's defence minister. Richard A. Woff. por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 8 (Aug '94): p339-341

Revival of Russian nationalist spirit was only given voice by Vladimir Zhirinovsky's gains. Ian G.S. Curtis. por. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 12 (Dec 31 '93): p6-8

Russia prepares to go its own way, without Yeltsin and without the west. Yossef Bodansky. illus. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 4 (Apr 30 '94): p4-8

Russia unfurls its new/old military doctrine. Albert L. Weeks. illus por. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p19-20

Russian civil-military relations after the October uprising. Brian D. Taylor. *Survival* 36 no 1 (Spring '94): p3-29

Russia's elections--the military implications. James Sherr. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 2 (Feb '94): p67-68

Russia's hot autumn. Albert L. Weeks. illus. *Officer* 70 no 12 (Dec '94): p23-24

Russia's internal security forces--does more mean better? Mark Galeotti. chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 6 (Jun '94): p271-272

Russia's military doctrine. Robert Arnett. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p21-23+

Trial in public is tough test for 'hero' Pavel Grachev. Richard A. Woff. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 20 (Nov 19 '94): p21

Whither Russia? based on a presentation to the Institute, 2 Jun '94. Brian Fall. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 4 (Aug '94): p20-23

Will 'the grand failure' lead to a Russia 'out of control'? Reflections on the situation in Russia. P. Lewis Young. illus tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '94): p6-7+

RUSSO-JAPANESE WAR, 1904-1905

Russian commerce raiders in the Red Sea and Indian Ocean, 1904. Patrick J. Rollins. map tab bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p86-109

RUTHERFORD, Jerry R., LtGen
-- and Sulka, Daniel V., Maj

Making FM100-5 logistics a reality. illus. *Military Review* 74 no 2 (Feb '94): p11-18

RUTHERFORD, Robert L., Gen

Facing the threat in Asia. illus map por tab. *Airman* 38 no 7 (Jul '94): p2-9

about

(Gen) Fogleman to panel: Readiness is crucial. Steven Watkins. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 10 (Oct 10 '94): p4

'Tremendous asset' (Gen Rutherford nominated to be next commander of Air Mobility Command and US Transportation Command). Vago Muradian. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 6 (Sep 12 '94): p16

RWANDA

Air Force's global reach contributes to aid mission (in Rwanda). map tab illus. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 3 (Fall '94): p39-40

Aircrews face long African relief effort. Vago Muradian. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 52 (Aug 1 '94): p22

Army Materiel Command lends support to the effort (in Rwanda). Nancy Bouchard, MSgt. illus. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 3 (Fall '94): p37-38

Civilian firms fill in gaps on noncombat military efforts. Katherine McIntire Peters. *Army Times* 55 no 4 (Aug 22 '94): p18

Escape from Rwanda: Operation Distant Runner. Jerald A. Rostad. *Defense* no 3 ('94): p16

Journey to hell: The Air Force is on the move again (to Rwanda). Tom Breen, and others. illus map tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 1 (Aug 8 '94): p12-16

Long, and brutal road from Rwanda; interview with David P. Rawson, U.S. Ambassador to Rwanda, 15 Apr '94. illus. *Defense* no 3 ('94): p22-24

'Many lives were saved' (troops leave after aiding Rwandans). Steven Watkins. illus map tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 11 (Oct 17 '94): p24-25

Mobility command returns to Africa. Steven Watkins. *Air Force Times* 54 no 48 (Jul 4 '94): p7

Private relief agencies--meeting needs with limited resources. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 3 (Fall '94): p42

Rwanda 'after action' looks to future crises. Katherine McIntire Peters. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 15 (Nov 7 '94): p42

RWANDA (cont'd.)
Rwanda: Challenge of enormous magnitude; statement to a subcommittee of the House Appropriations Committee, 4 Aug '94. William J. Perry. *Defense Issues* 9 no 67 ('94): p1-2
Rwandan crisis--incident, prelude, or warning? Abiodun Alao. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 10 (Oct '94): p474-475
(SecDef) Perry: No peacekeeping (will be done during the humanitarian mission to Rwanda). William Matthews and Neff Hudson. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 2 (Aug 15 '94): p3
Troops take hope to Rwandan refugees. Katherine McIntire Peters. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 4 (Aug 22 '94): p18
'Will you please pray for us?' Relief for Rwandan refugees. Robyn A. Chumley, Capt. illus. *Airman* 38 no 10 (Oct '94): p2-9
See also
Armed Forces - Rwanda
Lessons Learned
Lessons of Rwanda: Joint warfighting doctrine works in operations other than war. Daniel Schroeder, LtGen. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 5 (Dec '94): p31+
RYAN, Cornelius
Longest day; book review. *Infantry* 84 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p49
RYAN, Daniel J., jt auth
Commission advocates risk management to meet changing world conditions. Jeffrey H. Smith and Daniel J. Ryan. *Signal* 48 no 10 (Jun '94): p59-61
RYAN, Henry Butterfield
Ultimate dissent. por illus. *Government Executive* 26 no 5 (May '94): p32-33+
RYAN, John E., LtCol
Tactical ballistic missile threat to Marine expeditionary operations. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 5 (May '94): p61-62
RYAN, John T., Capt
-- and others
Tank mine clearing blade: Eagle or albatross? John T. Ryan, Capt, and others. illus tab. *Armor* 103 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p26-30
RYAN, Keith, Maj
MI (Military Intelligence) revolution: The Analysis and Control Element (ACE) and the All-Source Analysis System (ASAS). illus tab. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p19-25
RYAN, Stephen L.
ASEAN after America's exit. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '94): p23+
Contingency operation: What is new for defence companies. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '94): p37-40
Northern Ireland: The thousand-year war. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '94): p37-40+
PLA (People's Liberation Army) Navy's search for a blue water capability. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '94): p28+
Spratly dispute--the military dimension synopsis. map. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '94): p20+
Sri Lanka: The war without end. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '94): p60-64
RYCHETNIK, Joe
Both old-fashioned skulduggery and brave fighting lay behind the U.S. acquisition of California. illus. *Military History* 11 no 5 (Dec '94): p20+
RYCKELEY, Michael F., Capt
30-minute lesson in cockpit resource management. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 6 (Jun '94): p2-3
RYDER, Stuart, Brig
Review of gallantry awards in the armed forces: A missed opportunity? tab bibliog. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 1 (Jan '94): p26-33

S

S A B M I S (Strategic Antiballistic Missile Intercept System). *See* MISSILE DEFENSE
S A C E U R. *See* ALLIED COMMAND EUROPE
S A L T. *See* ARMS CONTROL
S A R. *See* SEARCH AND RESCUE
S D I. *See* STRATEGIC DEFENSE
S E S. *See* AIR CUSHION VEHICLES
S I G I N T. *See* INTELLIGENCE, SIGNAL
S O F. *See* SPECIAL OPERATIONS FORCES
S O L E. *See* SOCIETY OF LOGISTICS ENGINEERS
S P A C E C O M. *See* SPACE COMMAND
S P A C O M. *See* SPACE COMMAND
S T A R T. *See* ARMS CONTROL
S T O L. *See* AIRPLANES, V/STOL
S T R A T C O M. *See* STRATEGIC COMMAND
SABIN, Philip
Modern air power theory--some neglected issues. illus bibliog. *Hawk Journal* ('94): p5-13
-- jt editor
British defence choices for the twenty-first century; book review. *Survival* 36 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p177-178
SABOTAGE
DPRK (North Korean) intelligence and special forces prepare for conflict. Yossef Bodansky. illus. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 5 (May 31 '94): p1+
SACKTON, Frank, LtGen, Ret
Art of listening. por. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 39 no 4 (Fall '94): p21-22
How to plan and conduct effective meetings. por bibliog. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 38 no 4 (Fall '93): p28-31
SADIKI, Larbi
Jordan's important elections. map. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 8-9 (Feb-Mar '94): p32
Lebanonization of Algeria. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 12 (Jun '94): p32-33. Issue is also vol 21 no 1 (Jul '94)
Why Yemen matters. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 21 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '94): p18+
SADKOVICH, James J.
Italian Navy in World War II; book review. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p101
SAEGER, Hans
International status of the German submarine industry. illus chart. *Military Technology* 18 no 4 (Apr '94): p62-63+
SAFETY MEASURES
See FLYING SAFETY; GROUND SAFETY
See also
Subhead Safety Measures under specific subjects, e.g. AIRPLANES, LIGHT - Safety Measures
SAFETY PROGRAMS
Work-shop that works (the Accident Prevention Paradigm Workshop). Michael M. Cavey, CMSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 7 (Jul '94): p6-8
Air Force
Action planning, safety, and you! James M. Hurley, MajGen. por illus. *Combat Edge* 3 no 1 (Jun '94): p4-7
Another statistic for the grim reaper. James D. Teigen, LtCol. illus. *Combat Edge* 3 no 1 (Jun '94): p8-11
Combating the deployed mentality. Mark Fry, LtCol. illus. *Combat Edge* 3 no 6 (Nov '94): p30-31
First to go, first to fight, integrated airpower, day one. Lansford E. Trapp, Jr, BrigGen. por illus. *Combat Edge* 3 no 5 (Oct '94): p4-7
How to be a successful safety person. Timothy M. Edwards. *Combat Edge* 3 no 6 (Nov '94): p24
How to wake up your safety program. Terry E. Paasch, Col. illus. *Combat Edge* 3 no 2 (Jul '94): p8-9
Human factors mishaps: Conscious prevention is your responsibility. Dave Brawley, Capt. *Combat Edge* 2 no 5 (Oct '93): p10-11
Mandatory eye protection for racquetball. Arthur W. Davis, TSgt. illus. *Combat Edge* 3 no 2 (Jul '94): p20
Mishap prevention: Taking the long view. Merrill A. McPeak, Gen. por. *Flying Safety* 50 no 10 (Oct '94): p14
More than paper cuts (office safety). Gary Reniker, MSgt. *Combat Edge* 3 no 2 (Jul '94): p28
Office safety. Eddie L. Thomas, TSgt. illus. *Combat Edge* 2 no 8 (Jan '94): p22-23
Oh no...not another Safety Day! John M. Ogorzalek, Jr, Maj. *Combat Edge* 3 no 3 (Aug '94): p24-25
People are our most critical resource: A single death or injury is one too many.... James L. Cole, Jr, BrigGen. por. *Flying Safety* 50 no 3 (Mar '94): p2-3
Preventing back injuries. Alan M. Lafky, LtCol. illus. *Combat Edge* 2 no 10 (Mar '94): p28-31
Safety privilege story. James D. Teigen, LtCol. illus. *Combat Edge* 2 no 10 (Mar '94): p6-9
Severe storm safety seminar. Gary Reniker, MSgt. illus. *Combat Edge* 3 no 1 (Jun '94): p26-27
Suicide. Donald Crow, SMSgt. chart tab. *Combat Edge* 2 no 12 (May '94): p28-30
Switches. Ken McMillan, Maj. illus. *Combat Edge* 3 no 2 (Jul '94): p22-23
There is no magic bullet (straight talk from the new Air Force Chief of Safety). Orin L. Godsey, BrigGen. por. *Flying Safety* 50 no 9 (Sep '94): inside front cover+
Armed Forces
Deployment and safety. Thomas P. Azar, Ch(Capt). illus por. *Mobility Forum* 3 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p24-25
Safety gets down and dirty (trench safety). Larry Stulz, MSgt. *Combat Edge* 3 no 3 (Aug '94): p26-27
Army
Commander's quarterly safety report. Ronald B. Ritter, Jr, CW3. tab. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '94): p21-23
Safety on two wheels (motorcycle safety class). Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 7 (Jul '94): p35-36
Study and Teaching
Safety by the numbers (avoiding serious training accidents). Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p25-27
Coast Guard
Increasing (Coast Guard) safety at sea. Bill Stump. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 44 (Aug 8 '94): p18
Navy
Death on board the Sumter. Rick Mosley, ENS. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p75-76
SAGAN, Scott D.
Limits of safety: Organizations, accidents,

SAGAN, Scott D. (cont'd.)
and nuclear weapons; book review. *Military Review* 74 no 10 (Oct '94): p94-99
Perils of proliferation: Organization theory, deterrence theory, and the spread of nuclear weapons. bibliog. *International Security* 18 no 4 (Spring '94): p66-107
SAGUE, Steve, Maj
Back in the saddle. illus. *Combat Edge* 3 no 5 (Oct '94): p24-25
SAID, Edward W.
Question of Palestine; book review. *Hawk Journal* ('94): p77-78
SAIDEMAN, Stephen M.
International organizations and secessionist crises: The relevance of agenda setting. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p275-291
SAIKAL, Amin
Afghanistan: Forgotten, fragile and fraught with dangers. illus map. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p175-178
SAILER, Brad, Capt
Flying, fighting, and winning starts here (Air Force Academy). illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 4 (Apr '94): p11-17
SAILPLANES. *See* GLIDERS
SAINSBURY, Timothy
about
Point of no return (for the UK aerospace and defense industry); includes an interview with Timothy Sainsbury, former UK Minister of State for Trade. Nick Cook. illus por. *Interavia* 49 (Aug '94): p22-24+
SALAMANCA, Maj
Back to basics in flight medicine. *TIG Brief* 46 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p18
SALARIES
See also
Subhead Salaries and Wages under specific subjects, e.g. Armed Forces - United States - Salaries and Wages
SALERNO, George, Capt
Repairing the Broken Sabre: Overview of L-series divisional cavalry. chart tab bibliog. *Armor* 103 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p29-34
SALOMON, Leon E., Gen
about
At AMC (Army Materiel Command) the future begins today. Leon E. Salomon, Gen. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p69-72+
SALUTES, MILITARY. *See* MILITARY CEREMONIES, HONORS AND SALUTES
SALVAGE
Salvage support and operational commanders: What they need but may not get. Kemp L. Skudin, CDR. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 4 (Fall '94): p11-24
SAMAROV, Michael V., 1stLt
Integrating Weapons Company's new assets. chart tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p39-41
SAMELSON, Louis J.
Fiscal Year 1994 security assistance legislation. tab. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 2 (Winter '93-94): p11-44
Military assistance legislation for Fiscal Year 1995. tab. *DISAM Journal* 17 no 1 (Fall '94): p15-49
SAMES, William J., IV, Capt
No enemy too small (for Army entomologists). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 10 (Oct '94): p45
SAMOYLOV, Viktor I., LtGen
about
Rosvoorouzhenie funds new projects; interview with LtGen Viktor Samoylov, of the Russian state corp., Rosvoorouzhenie. Andrew Wilson. por illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 11 (Nov '94): p66-67
SANCHEZ, Clifford M., Maj
Global reach--tanker style. illus por. *Flying Safety* 50 no 2 (Feb '94): p3-5
SANDLER, Roger W., MajGen
about
Opportunities abound (Army Reserve). Roger W. Sandler, MajGen. por illus. *Officer* 70 no 2 (Feb '94): p36-42
SANDLER, Stanley
Segregated skies: All-black combat squadrons of WWII; book review. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 2 (Winter '94): p327-330
SANDLIN, N.B., Capt
Marine detachments: Use them right! illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p43-46
SANG HOON PARK
North Korea and the challenge to the US-South Korean alliance. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 2 (Summer '94): p78-91
SANTONI, Felix, MajGen
-- and others
USAR (US Army Reserve) in SOUTHCOM. Felix Santoni, MajGen, and others. illus. *Officer* 70 no 10 (Oct '94): p13-15
SARACINO, Peter
ARRC (Allied Command Europe Rapid Reaction Corps) at the sharp end: NATO's rapid-reaction emergency service. por chart illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 5 (May '94): p33-35
Canada's continental commitment: NORAD and à la carte defense in an age of uncertainty. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 9 (Sep '94): p81-82
NATO's new personal defense weapon? illus tab. *International Defense Review* 26 no 12 (Dec '93): p948-949
SARF, Wayne Michael
Little Bighorn Campaign: March-September 1876; book review. *Military Review* 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p84
SARIIBRAHIMOGLU, Lale
Country briefing: Turkey. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 23 (Jun 11 '94): p27-29+
Unlikely partners (Turkey and Israel) making progress. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 6 (Feb 12 '94): p19
-- Jt auth
Athens, Ankara and the Aegean: Turkey fears a 'Greek lake'. James Bruce and Lale Sariibrahimoglu. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 18 (Nov 5 '94): p13
SARKESIAN, Sam C.
Unconventional conflicts in a new security era: Lessons from Malaya and Vietnam; book review. *Military Review* 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p84
SARTO, Adriano, Capt
Launching a European expeditionary force. illus tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p66-71
SASS, Paul
-- and Eldridge, Ingrid
Army demonstrates wideband on-the-move communications for digitized battlefields. illus. *Signal* 48 no 7 (Mar '94): p54-55
SATELLITES, ARTIFICIAL
See also
SPACE STATIONS
China (People's Republic)
US satellites to China: Unseen proliferation concerns. Henry Sokolski. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 4 (Apr '94): p23-26
Commercial Applications
Commercial launchers: What military boost? Chris Bulloch. illus chart. *Interavia* 49 (Jul '94): p44-47
Russia
Spies in the sky for hire (Russian military reconnaissance satellites on commercial missions). Andrew Wilson. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 11 (Sep 17 '94): p33-34
Communication Applications
Batmobile offers vital link in regional wars. Geoffrey Cheadle, BrigGen, Ret and Robert J. Parsons, II, Maj. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 495 (Feb '94): p22-23
Briefcase terminals link satellite communications. illus. *Signal* 48 no 6 (Feb '94): p49-51
Defense network triggers new technologies, services. illus. *Signal* 48 no 9 (May '94): p71-72
Dual-mode mobile phones couple remote rural areas. illus por. *Signal* 48 no 8 (Apr '94): p23-26
From the boardroom: Frank J. Petemell, President, SSE Federal; interview. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 4 (Nov '94): p44
Milstar crosslinks promise tactical space switchboard. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 49 no 1 (Sep '94): p49+
Milstar--crosslinks and controversy. Leigh Ann Klaus. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 6 (Jun '94): p37-39
Navy commercial satellite use spreads sea-based multimedia. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 49 no 4 (Dec '94): p43-46
Smart communications drive Canada's ground, space needs. illus. *Signal* 48 no 7 (Mar '94): p39-41
Video compression coaxes direct broadcast satellites. illus. *Signal* 48 no 8 (Apr '94): p29-30
Earth Sciences Applications
Remote sensing assets are parlayed into agency tools. Robert K. Ackerman. illus. *Signal* 48 no 8 (Apr '94): p14-16
Launching
Commercial launchers: What military boost? Chris Bulloch. illus chart. *Interavia* 49 (Jul '94): p44-47
Worldwide spacecraft launches. See issues of *Jane's Intelligence Review*
Military Applications
Communications satellites changed for U.S. needs; statement to a subcommittee of the House Government Operations Committee, 2 Feb '94. Thomas P. Quinn. *Defense Issues* 9 no 5 ('94): p1-5
GPS (Global Positioning System) network: Everybody wants a slice. Neil Munro. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 1 (Aug '94): p16+
Israel's nuclear infrastructure. Harold Hough. map illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 11 (Nov '94): p508-511
Jane's interview (with Gen Charles Horner, Commander-in-Chief of the US Space Command). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 11 (Mar 19 '94): p32
Milstar crosslinks promise tactical space switchboard. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 49 no 1 (Sep '94): p49+
Milstar--crosslinks and controversy. Leigh Ann Klaus. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 6 (Jun '94): p37-39
Navy commercial satellite use spreads sea-based multimedia. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 49 no 4 (Dec '94): p43-46
Portable satellite links propagate among users. illus. *Signal* 49 no 3 (Nov '94): p33-34
Russian early warning satellites. Phillip S. Clark. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review*

SATELLITES, ARTIFICIAL (cont'd.)
6 no 11 (Nov '94): p493-495
Space almanac. illus tab chart. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 8 (Aug '94): p44-59
Spacepower comes to the squadron (USAF's Space Warfare Center). David J. Lynch. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 9 (Sep '94): p66-68+
Unseen dangers in China: Even seemingly "civilian" satellites have military implications. Henry Sokolski. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 7 (Feb '94): p25
Weapons gallery. illus. *Airman* 38 no 9 (Sep '94): p46-55
Russia
Russia's geosynchronous early warning satellite programme. Phillip S. Clark. tab illus chart map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 2 (Feb '94): p61-64
United States
Mine clearance abetted by enhanced technology. Walter L. Berk. *National Defense* 79 no 501 (Oct '94): p32-33
Space systems pivotal to modern warfare; based on a statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee, 20 Apr '94. Charles A. Horner, Gen. illus por. *Defense* no 4 ('94): p20-29
Navigation Applications
New frontiers (the Air Force Space Warfare Center is teaching warfighters how to use space). Michael Buckley. por illus. *Sergeants* 33 no 8 (Sep '94): p22-24
Tracking the troops (with a new, high-tech satellite system). Greg Markley, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p30
Russia
Russian early warning satellites. Phillip S. Clark. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 11 (Nov '94): p493-495
Spies in the sky for hire (Russian military reconnaissance satellites on commercial missions). Andrew Wilson. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 11 (Sep 17 '94): p33-34
Tracking
Is the sky falling? (1st Command and Control Squadron tracks man-made objects left in space). Michael Buckley. illus por. *Sergeants* 33 no 10 (Nov '94): p24-27
See also
SPACE DETECTION AND TRACKING SYSTEM
United States
Empowerment or doing more for less? Michael Buckley. illus por. *Sergeants* 33 no 7 (Aug '94): p14-19
NRO (National Reconnaissance Office) must add tactical look to strategic view. Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 9 (Sep 3 '94): p11
US satellites to China: Unseen proliferation concerns. Henry Sokolski. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 4 (Apr '94): p23-26
SATELLITES, RECONNAISSANCE
Implications of space-based observation. James R. Wolf, Capt. tab illus map bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 4 (Apr '94): p75-85
SAUDABAYEV, Kanat
Kazakhstan and NATO--towards an Eurasian security system. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 2 ('94): p33-34
SAUDI ARABIA
LAVs (Light Armored Vehicles) in the Gulf: Saudi National Guard hopes to resume modernization plans. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 10 (May '94): p39
See also
Air Force - Saudi Arabia
Armed Forces - Saudi Arabia
ARMORED VEHICLES - Saudi Arabia
ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Saudi Arabia
Army - Saudi Arabia
CITIES AND TOWNS - Saudi Arabia
DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Saudi Arabia
DEFENSES - Saudi Arabia
Navy - Saudi Arabia
PETROLEUM INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Saudi Arabia
SECURITY, NATIONAL - Saudi Arabia
UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Saudi Arabia
WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Armed Forces - Saudi Arabia
Foreign Relations
United States
United States-Saudi Arabia security relationship: Pt 2, From OPEC's halcyon days to the UN war against Iraq and beyond. P. Lewis Young. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '94): p10-12+. Pt 1, A historical survey. no 4 (Apr '94): 10-12+
Politics and Government
Saudi leaders resist Islamist pressures. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 10 (Oct 31 '94): p24
SAUERWEIN, Brigitte
Army of the Czech Republic--split but not crippled. illus tab chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 1 (Jan '94): p14-19
Defence adequacy--the Hungarian Defence Forces. illus por map chart tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 10 (Oct '94): p435-441
In transition: The Army of the Czech Republic. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 27 no 4 (Apr '94): p69-71
Storming fortress Europe: Migration poses internal-security problem. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 6 (Jun '94): p27-29
Waste not, want not--energy from nuclear weapons. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 10 (Oct '94): p81-82
SAUNDERS, Harold H., jt editor
Middle East in global perspective; book review.
Military Review 74 no 4 (Apr '94): p104
SAVORY, A.C.S., jt auth
History of the Duke of Wellington's Regiment (West Riding) 1702-1992; book review. J.M. Brereton and A.C.S. Savory.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p444
SAWYER, Ralph D.
Art of war; book review.
RUSI Journal 139 no 4 (Aug '94): p67-68
Seven military classics of ancient China; book review.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 8 (Aug '94): p86+
Military Intelligence 20 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p51
Sun Tzu: Art of war; book review.
JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly no 4 (Spring '94): p114-116
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 8 (Aug '94): p86+
SAYIGH, Yezid
Arab military industry: Capability, performance, and impact; book review.
Military Intelligence 19 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p56
-- jt auth
Cooperative approach to Arab-Israeli security. Efraim Karsh and Yezid Sayigh. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 1 (Spring '94): p114-125
SBOTO, Steve, Maj
-- and others
Great unit (3rd Battalion, 2nd Air Defense Artillery) inactivates. Steve Sboto, Maj, and others. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jul-Aug '94): p44-48
SCALES, Robert H., Jr, BrigGen
Certain victory: The U.S. Army in the Gulf War; book review.
Armor 103 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p52
Field Artillery (Feb '94): p27
International Defense Review 27 no 4 (Apr '94): p79
SCENARIOS
Bomber forces for "cold start" conflict. Jasper Welch, MajGen, Ret. illus tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 12 (Dec '94): p30-39
Can the US armed forces fight two major regional conflicts 'nearly simultaneously'? P. Lewis Young. illus por tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '94): p22+
How you train when 'there is no enemy'. Sean D. Naylor. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 30 (Feb 21 '94): p12-14
Joint Russian-US operational scenario. Andrei V. Demurenko, LtCol, and others. map tab. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 3 (Sep '94): p522-537
Lithuania's new Army (hypothetical look into the future). Albert M. Zaccor, Maj. chart. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 2 (Jun '94): p198-217
Turnabout; adapted from the author's student paper at the Air War College. Frederick F. Roggero, LtCol. bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 1 (Spring '94): p100-113
SCHACHMAN, Al, Capt, jt auth
MarCorLogBases (Marine Corps Logistics Bases): Readiness to the FMF (Fleet Marine Force). Matt R. Morrison, LtCol and Al Schachman, Capt. illus chart por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p70-75
SCHAEFER, Will F.
US Navy shipboard electro-optics. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 2 (Feb '94): p54-56
SCHAEFFER, Beverly T.
Experts work to increase Ada's market coverage. *Signal* 49 no 3 (Nov '94): p74
Maritime intelligence center poised to address new era. illus. *Signal* 48 no 9 (May '94): p109-111
SCHAFFER, Ronald
America in the Great War: The rise of the war welfare state; book review.
Air Power History 41 no 3 (Fall '94): p57
SCHEFFER, David J., jt editor
Law and force in the new international order; book review.
Studies in Conflict and Terrorism 17 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p221-223
SCHEINA, Robert L.
Argentine jointness and the Malvinas. illus tab map. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 5 (Summer '94): p95-101
SCHERMERHORN, Will
Unsolved mystery rattles Congress. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 33 (Mar 21 '94): p24
SCHLESINGER, Arthur M., Jr
Disuniting of America: Reflections on a multicultural society; book review.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p96-97
-- jt auth
General MacArthur and President Truman: The struggle for control of American foreign policy; book review. Richard H. Rovere and Arthur M. Schlesinger, Jr.
Naval War College Review 47 no 2 (Spring '94): p129-130
SCHLIE, Alan
Restructured heavy division engineer support: A force developer's comments. tab.

SCHLIE, Alan (cont'd.)
Engineer 24 (Aug '94): p40-42
SCHMAUDER, J. Marlow, jt auth
Emerging regional conflicts and U.S. interests: Challenges and responses in the 1990s. Richard H. Shultz, Jr and J. Marlow Schmauder. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 17 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p1-22
SCHMIDT, Deborah, jt auth
Closing the home ports. John Burlage and Deborah Schmidt. por illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 32 (May 16 '94): p12-14
SCHMIDT-PETRI, Hartmut, MajGen, jt auth
Old tanks for new--managing the logistics of the NATO drawdown. Robert D. Chelberg, LtGen, Ret and Hartmut Schmidt-Petri, MajGen. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 5-6 ('93): p31-33
SCHMITT, John F., Maj
Out of sync with maneuver warfare. illus tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 8 (Aug '94): p16-22
Peacetime landing operations: Lessons from Haiti, 1915. illus por map. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 3 (Mar '94): p70-75
SCHMITT, Michael N., Maj
Resort to force in international law: Reflections on positivist and contextual approaches. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p105-120
SCHNEIDER, Derek C., Capt
Combat Vehicle Command and Control. illus. *Armor* 103 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p40-42
SCHOBY, Terri E., Capt
When the bough breaks: Pregnancy and the Marine Corps. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 12 (Dec '94): p53-54
SCHOFIELD, Carey
France as the wild card in NATO? illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 7 (Jul '94): p21-22
Russian elite; book review.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 124 no 3 (Jul '94): p339
SCHOLZ, Rainer
Information processing in military helicopters. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 5 (May '94): p88-91
SCHOPF, Horst, LtCol, jt auth
Western Group of Forces' withdrawal from Germany: The process and the problems. Robert C. Rickards, LtCol and Horst Schopf, LtCol. tab bibliog. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 3 (Jul '94): p276-286
SCHOTT, Charles W., MajGen
about
Retired Maj. Gen. Charles W. Schott. por obit. *Air Force Times* 54 no 29 (Feb 21 '94): p40
SCHRADER, Robert J., Maj, jt auth
Reshaping a city: BRAC (Base Realignment and Closure) and infrastructure. Ronald R. Voorhees, LtCol and Robert J. Schrader, Maj. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 564 (Jun-Jul '94): p43-45
SCHREADLEY, R.L.
From the rivers to the sea: The U.S. Navy in Vietnam; book review.
Naval War College Review 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p147-149
SCHRIEVER, Bernard A., Gen, Ret
-- and Potts, Ramsay D., MajGen, Ret
Reminiscences (about Gen Jimmy Doolittle). *Air Power History* 40 no 4 (Winter '93): p27-29
SCHRLI, Josef
Outside looking in: Swiss defence policy in a European context. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 7 (Jul '94): p37-40
SCHROEDER, Daniel, LtGen
Lessons of Rwanda: Joint warfighting doctrine works in operations other than war. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 5 (Dec '94): p31+
SCHROEDER, Dirk G.
Staying healthy in Asia, Africa, and Latin America; book review.
Air Force Times 55 no 8 (Sep 26 '94): p56
SCHROEDER, Eric James
Vietnam, we've all been there: Interviews with American writers; book review.
Military Review 74 no 3 (Mar '94): p78
SCHROEDER, Paul
Historical reality vs. neo-realist theory. illus bibliog. *International Security* 19 no 1 (Summer '94): p108-148
SCHROEDER, Wayne A.
U.S. nuclear testing policy in the 1990s: Approaching the fork in the road. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 4 (Fall '94): p23-32
SCHUBERT, Frank N.
Engineers in the Persian Gulf. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 561 (Jan-Feb '94): p212
SCHULTE, Heinz
Jane's interview (with Gen Helge Hansen (CINCENT), formerly German Army chief of staff). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 18 (Nov 5 '94): p32
Jane's interview (with LtGen Hartmut Bagger, Chief of Staff of the German Army). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 2 (Jul 16 '94): p32
Military wings over Germany. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 21 (May 28 '94): p19
UK forces: Guests in a new Germany. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 14 (Oct 8 '94): p20
White Paper concentrates on reviewing political change (in Germany). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 15 (Apr 16 '94): p33
SCHULTZ, Fred L.
'I crashed on through'; interview with John D. Bulkeley, VADM, Ret. illus por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p69-70
SCHULTZ, George P.
Turmoil and triumph: My years as secretary of state; book review.
Strategic Review 22 no 3 (Summer '94): p62-76
SCHWARTAU, Winn
Information warfare: Chaos on the electronic superhighway; book review.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 10 (Oct '94): p79-80
SCHWARZKOPF, H. Norman, Gen, Ret
It doesn't take a hero: The autobiography; book review.
Airpower Journal 8 no 2 (Summer '94): p76-77
about
Schwarzkopf and his generals, pt 3. Bernard E. Trainor, LtGen, Ret. illus por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p45-47. Pt 1, Schwarzkopf the man. 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p99-100. Pt2, Schwarzkopf the general. 120 no 5 (May '94): p107-108+
SCHWEIKART, Larry
Hypersonic hopes: Planning for NASP (National Aerospace Plane), 1986-1991. tab illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 41 no 1 (Spring '94): p36-48
SCHWELLER, Randall L.
Bandwagoning for profit: Bringing the revisionist state back in. tab bibliog. *International Security* 19 no 1 (Summer '94): p72-107
SCIBIOREK, Zbigniew, Col
Maneuver in defensive operations. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 2 (Jun '94): p254-263
SCIENCE FICTION
Jane's interview (with author Arthur C. Clarke). Nick Cook. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 1 (Jan 8 '94): p32
SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH
Military Applications
Jane's interview (with author Arthur C. Clarke). Nick Cook. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 1 (Jan 8 '94): p32
United States
Science, technology program maintains U.S. superiority; statement to a subcommittee of the Senate Armed Services Committee, 8 Mar '94. Anita Jones. *Defense Issues* 9 no 27 ('94): p1-4
United States
Clinton technology plan endorses private stakes. Sandra I. Meadows. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 501 (Oct '94): p13-14
Dante's trip into the inferno (volcano research with a robot in Alaska). Michael Fletcher, SSgt. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 10 (Oct '94): p22-23
Pentagon's plan. James Kitfield. illus por. *Government Executive* 26 no 11 (Nov '94): p19+
Science friction: Clinton's science and technology vision rubs up against budget realities. Lisa Corbin. illus por tab. *Government Executive* 26 no 11 (Nov '94): p18-20+
SCIVALLY, Franklin R.
-- and McPeak, William S., Jr
Collection of industry data rates below par. *National Defense* 78 no 498 (May-Jun '94): p48-49
SCOTT, Courtney D., Jr, LtCol
Fatigue management--new insight. illus chart tab. *Flying Safety* 50 no 8 (Aug '94): p3-5. Reprinted from Mobility Forum, May-Jun '94
Fatigue management--new insight. chart tab. *Mobility Forum* 3 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p22-24
SCOTT, David D., CAPT, jt auth
Operation Dragoon: A forging of allies. Robert E. Coffin, LtGen, Ret and David D. Scott, CAPT. illus por. *Army* 44 no 8 (Aug '94): p40-46+
SCOTT, Harriet Fast
Third largest nuclear power (Ukraine). illus tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 10 (Oct '94): p52-56
SCOTT, James T., LtGen
about
Meeting tomorrow's challenges today. James T. Scott, LtGen. illus por. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p165-167+
SCOTT, Richard
European navies track IRST (Infra-red Search and Track) technology. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 2 (Feb '94): p57-59
New developments in shipborne STOVL (short take-off and vertical landing). illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 6 ('93): p42-44+
New "horizon": CNGF (Common New Generation Frigate) and naval collaboration? illus por chart. *Military Technology* 18 no 4 (Apr '94): p24-28
Offboard countermeasures technology--part I: Soft kill payloads get smarter. illus. *Naval Forces* 15 no 4 ('94): p16-22
Resolving the KDX (South Korean Navy destroyer programme) conundrum. illus. *Naval Forces* 15 no 1 ('94): p9-11+
SCOTT, Robert L., Jr, BrigGen, Ret
about
'God is my co-pilot'. Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. illus por. *Airman* 38 no 3 (Mar '94): p42-48

SCOTT, Wilbur J.
Politics of readjustment: Vietnam veterans since the war; book review. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 4 (Summer '94): p645-648
SCRIVNER, Ellen
Public safety benefits from technology push. *National Defense* 79 no 503 (Dec '94): p38-39
SCRIVNER, Peter C.
Reform efforts gird viability of U.S. base. *National Defense* 78 no 498 (May-Jun '94): p31-32
SCULLY, Timothy A., LtCol
Getting promoted: Advice for staff sergeants. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p18-20
SEA BASED MISSILE DEFENSE SYSTEM. *See* MISSILE DEFENSE
SEA POWER
Staying the course. James A. Winnefeld, RADM, Ret. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p32-36+
World navies in review. Norman Friedman. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p98-102+
Asia, Southeastern
South-east Asia's pocket-sized punch (maritime strategies). Michael Richardson. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 21 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '94): p31-32
China
History
Cheng Ho, medieval explorer and occasional conqueror, traveled with a throng of thousands. George Hagerman. illus. *Military History* 11 no 5 (Dec '94): p26+
North Atlantic Treaty Organization
Europe's richer countries must work more closely to resolve security issues. Richard Sharpe, Capt, Ret. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p48-55
Sweden
Swedish naval trends and programmes. Hans Harboe-Hansen, Capt, Ret. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 12 (Dec '93): p20-22+
United States
Forward...From the Sea. John H. Dalton, and others. illus tab bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 12 (Dec '94): p46-49
Navy program is affordable and executable, but there still are many risks. Charles W. Corddry. illus por. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p2-11
Presence: Forward, ready, engaged. Philip A. Dur, RADM. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p41-44
Sea power is grand strategy. Don DeYoung. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p73-77
SEA WARFARE. *See* NAVAL WARFARE
SEABEES. *See* ENGINEER UNITS - Navy
SEAL, Thomas E., LtCol
Continuity and change in U.S. security strategy. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 2 (Spring '94): p30-40
SEALIFT
Army sealift capability faces setback. Jason Glashow. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 49 (Jul 4 '94): p32
Commanders: More lift a priority. William Matthews. map por illus. *Army Times* 54 no 33 (Mar 14 '94): p12-14
Deploying America's Army. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 8 (Aug '94): p24-27
Fustest with the mostest (a tactical maritime prepositioning force). Jon T. Hoffman, Maj. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p39-42
Joint chiefs agree that strategic lift is lacking. John Boatman. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 12 (Mar 26 '94): p15
Ready, responsive, timely; interview with VADM Philip M. Quast, Commander, Military Sealift Command. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 5 (Dec '94): p16
SHAPE (Supreme Headquarters Allied Powers Europe) points out NATO air/sealift shortfall. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 6 (Feb 12 '94): p14
United States' ability to deploy forces abroad: A review of US sealift and airlift capabilities. P. Lewis Young. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '94): p28-33
SEALS. *See* SPECIAL OPERATIONS FORCES - United States
SEAMANSHIP
Professional notes. See issues of *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings*
SEARCH AND RESCUE
Combat rescue. Chuck Hassler, SMSgt. illus map. *Combat Edge* 3 no 1 (Jun '94): p28-31
Day in the life of the (Coast) Guard. Allan Weisbecker. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 12 (Dec '94): p68-70
For those in peril (the Coast Guard). Thomas W. Gross. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 12 (Dec '94): p58-59
It's no day at the beach (rescue work at Coast Guard Air Station Elizabeth). Bill Stump. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 46 (Aug 22 '94): p16
New technology increases downed air crew survivability. Chris Moyer. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 3 (Mar '94): p24-26
See also
PARARESCUE
VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957-1975 - Search and Rescue Operations
Equipment
Handheld transceiver thwarts enemy, sends precision vector. illus. *Signal* 48 no 12 (Aug '94): p46-48
Statistics
Seapower/Coast Guard. tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p217-219
Study and Teaching
"Sandy Hog I": The Air Guard trains for combat rescue in Pennsylvania. Tom Kaminski. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p60-63
SEARS, Stephen W.
To the gates of Richmond: The Peninsula Campaign; book review. *Infantry* 84 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p52
SEASICKNESS. *See* MOTION SICKNESS
SEATON, Jim, Capt
Political-warrior model: The combined action program. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 4 (Summer '94): p549-563
SECURITY, INTERNATIONAL
After the summit: Military realities. Edward Jones. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p1-5
ASEAN regional forum: Hope for success but tread with care. Zain Amri. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '94): p22-26
Asia-Pacific regional security: Toward 2001; remarks to the Royal United Service Institute, Canberra, Australia, Sep '94. Richard C. Macke, ADM. *Defense Issues* 9 no 78 ('94): p1-3
Bandwagoning for profit: Bringing the revisionist state back in. Randall L. Schweller. tab bibliog. *International Security* 19 no 1 (Summer '94): p72-107
Britain, France and Germany: The essential European security triangle; based on a presentation to the RUSI/Oxford/Cambridge annual tripartite seminar, 18 Nov '93. Reginald Hibbert. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p27-30
Canadian defence and security policy in a changing global context. Keith Krause. illus bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 23 no 4 (Jun '94): p6-12
Clinton's progress: The search for the United States' post-Cold War role in international security. P. Lewis Young. por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '94): p45-48
Commitments and intervention. James A. Donovan, Col, Ret. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p63-64+
Cooperative security: A Canadian approach to the promotion of peace and security in the post-Cold War era. David B. Dewitt. por illus bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 23 no 3 (Mar '94): p11-18
CSCAP (Council for Security Cooperation in the Asia Pacific) a milestone in institutionalized dialog. Desmond Ball. map bibliog. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p20-23
Dealing with anarchy. Frederick L. Wettering and John N. Petrie, CAPT. illus bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 4 (Spring '94): p17-23
Degrees of order in Asia: The new regional security dialogues. Stephen Kirby. map bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p45-52
Environmental scarcities and violent conflict. Thomas F. Homer-Dixon. illus bibliog. *International Security* 19 no 1 (Summer '94): p5-40
Essential European security triangle--a German view; based on a presentation to the RUSI/Oxford/Cambridge annual tripartite seminar, 18 Nov '93. Klaus Peter Klaiber. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p36-38
Ethics of intervention. David Fisher. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 1 (Spring '94): p51-59
Ethnicity as explanation, ethnicity as excuse. Paul A. Goble. illus por bibliog. *Special Warfare* 7 no 2 (Apr '94): p8-11
European defence cooperation: The National Armaments Directors' (NAD) view. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 6 (Jun '94): p23+
Europe's richer countries must work more closely to resolve security issues. Richard Sharpe, Capt, Ret. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p48-55
Foreign policy engineering: From theory to practice and back again. Philip Zelikow. illus bibliog. *International Security* 18 no 4 (Spring '94): p143-171
Forward...From the Sea. John H. Dalton, and others. illus tab bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 12 (Dec '94): p46-49
Germinating technology feeds A-weapon scenario: Illegal acquisition of enriched uranium, plutonium becomes the source of deep international concern. Paul R. Evancoe. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 501 (Oct '94): p18-19
Globalization of the arms industry: The next proliferation challenge. Richard A. Bitzinger. chart tab bibliog. *International Security* 19 no 2 (Fall '94): p170-198
Hegemon on the horizon? China's threat to East Asian security. Denny Roy. bibliog. *International Security* 19 no 1 (Summer '94): p149-168
Historical reality vs. neo-realist theory. Paul Schroeder. illus bibliog. *International*

SECURITY, INTERNATIONAL (cont'd.)
Security 19 no 1 (Summer '94): p108-148
Hypotheses on nationalism and war. Stephen Van Evera. tab bibliog. *International Security* 18 no 4 (Spring '94): p5-39
Military-to-military arrangements for the prevention of U.S.-Russian conflict. John H. McNeill. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 2 (Spring '94): p23-29
Multilateralism in Pacific Asia: The view from Tokyo; a lecture delivered at the DSA Conference, Apr '94. Masashi Nishihara. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '94): p26+
NATO and Eastern Europe--cooperation and partnership in security. Gebhardt von Moltke. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 5-6 ('93): p9-11
NATO's partners for peace; based on remarks to the Atlantic Council of the United States, Washington, 3 Dec '93. Les Aspin. illus por. *Defense* no 1 ('94): p25-27
New world NATO. Peter Grier. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 6 (Jun '94): p58-61
North Korea: The clock is ticking. Arnold Kanter and Stephen Hadley. illus. *Officer* 70 no 1 (Jan '94): p26-30
Pacific dialogue; interview with Dr. Yeo Ning Hong, Singapore's Minister for Defence. John G. Roos. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 8 (Mar '94): p13-14
Peace as a major component in Middle Eastern regional security; based on a presentation to the Institute, 12 May '94. Yossi Beilin. por. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 4 (Aug '94): p6-8
Policing world trouble spots: United States or United Nations? tab. *Defense Monitor* 23 no 3 ('94): p1-8
Presence: Forward, ready, engaged. Philip A. Dur, RADM. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p41-44
Problems of supporting new defense posture. illus map. *Officer* 70 no 6 (Jun '94): p31-36
Regional navies growing. Richard Sharpe, Capt, Ret. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 21 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '94): p29-30
Rethinking East Asian security. Barry Buzan and Gerald Segal. map tab bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 2 (Summer '94): p3-21
Ripe for rivalry: Prospects for peace in a multipolar Asia. Aaron L. Friedberg. map bibliog. *International Security* 18 no 3 (Winter '93-94): p5-33
Role of Turkey in "the new world"; based on an address at Harvard University, 19 Oct '93. Tansu Ciller. por. *Strategic Review* 22 no 1 (Winter '94): p7-11
Russia prepares to go its own way, without Yeltsin and without the west. Yossef Bodansky. illus. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 4 (Apr 30 '94): p4-8
Sea power is grand strategy. Don DeYoung. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p73-77
South Asia and nuclear proliferation: A future unlike the past? Mitchell Reiss. bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p63-67
South-east Asia's pocket-sized punch (maritime strategies). Michael Richardson. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 21 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '94): p31-32
Strategic Command: U.S. nuclear deterrent force still needed; statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee, 20 Apr '94. Henry G. Chiles, Jr, ADM. *Defense Issues* 9 no 35 ('94): p1-5
Sustainable development and national security. Timothy E. Wirth. *DISAM Journal* 17 no 1 (Fall '94): p55-61
Time to re-think security structures for the new world (dis)order. T.W. Carr. illus. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 1 (Jan 31 '94): p8-12
Transnational criminal organisations and international security. Phil Williams. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 1 (Spring '94): p96-113
Two in-boxes. John M. Shalikashvili, Gen. illus por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p42-45
U.S. presence still Asian region's security glue; statement before a subcommittee of the House Appropriations Committee, 1 Mar '94. Gary E. Luck, Gen. *Defense Issues* 9 no 13 ('94): p1-4
Wealth, power, and instability: East Asia and the United States after the Cold War. Richard K. Betts. tab bibliog. *International Security* 18 no 3 (Winter '93-94): p34-77
'What friends are for'--British defence policy in the Gulf. Michael Wilkes, Gen. por map. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 3 (Jun '94): p43-46

SECURITY, MILITARY
Just what is this OPSEC (Operations Security) thing? William R. Lee. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p52-53
Security system overhaul launched by White House. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 503 (Dec '94): p24-25
Terrorists pursue bigger bang in covert attacks. *National Defense* 79 no 500 (Sep '94): p32-34

Equipment
Navy security systems rely on sensor upgrades. *National Defense* 79 no 501 (Oct '94): p30-31

SECURITY, NATIONAL
Ethno-national diasporas and security. Gabriel Sheffer. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 1 (Spring '94): p60-79
ROA National Security Report. See issues of *Officer*
See also
SECURITY, INTERNATIONAL

Albania
Albania, the Partnership for Peace and the democratic process. Alfred Serreqi. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 2 ('94): p8-9

Asia
Arms and affluence: Military acquisitions in the Asia-Pacific region. Desmond Ball. chart tab bibliog. *International Security* 18 no 3 (Winter '93-94): p78-112
Ripe for rivalry: Prospects for peace in a multipolar Asia. Aaron L. Friedberg. map bibliog. *International Security* 18 no 3 (Winter '93-94): p5-33

Asia, Central
Pakistan and security of central Asian states. Ali Abbas Rizvi. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '94): p54-57

Asia, Eastern
China: The paper dragon? David Silverberg. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 7 (Feb '94): p18-19
Hegemon on the horizon? China's threat to East Asian security. Denny Roy. bibliog. *International Security* 19 no 1 (Summer '94): p149-168

Asia, Southeastern
ASEAN after America's exit. Stephen L. Ryan. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '94): p23+
ASEAN defence cooperation: What is missing from the matrix. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '94): p42+
ASEAN regional forum: Hope for success but tread with care. Zain Amri. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '94): p22-26
China: The paper dragon? David Silverberg. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 7 (Feb '94): p18-19
Defence forces of the ASEAN (Association of South East Asian Nations) states. Abdul Razak and Abdullah Baginda. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 2 (Apr-May '94): p50+
Jane's interview (with Singaporean Defence Minister Yeo Ning Hong, to discuss the ASEAN Regional Forum). Robert Karniol. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 7 (Feb 19 '94): p52

Austria
Austria's new defence and security policy. Helmut Moser. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 9 (Sep '94): p57-60

Balkan Peninsula
Self-determination or inviolability of borders? Inconsistent application of principles is killing. T.W. Carr. map. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 2-3 (Feb-Mar '94): p4-7

Bulgaria
Bulgaria and NATO--partnership for stability in a changing world. Stanislav Daskalov. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 2 ('94): p11-12

Canada
Concerns for industrial strength, independence converge in Canada. Gretchen A. Kraft. illus por. *Signal* 48 no 10 (Jun '94): p65-67
Maritime issues in Canadian security policy. Fred W. Crickard, RAdm, Ret. illus. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 23 no 2 (Dec '93): p6-10
No compass, just an anchor: Canada and the centre-periphery question. David G. Haglund. illus bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 24 no 1 (Sep '94): p10-16
Sutherland revisited: Canada's long-term strategic situation. Paul Buteux. map illus bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 24 no 1 (Sep '94): p5-9

China (People's Republic)
China adopts a new stance. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 8 (Feb 26 '94): p19+
Growing strong: China's challenge to Asian security. David Shambaugh. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 2 (Summer '94): p43-59
Wealth, power, and instability: East Asia and the United States after the Cold War. Richard K. Betts. tab bibliog. *International Security* 18 no 3 (Winter '93-94): p34-77

Commonwealth of Independent States
"Neoimperialism" or defence of interests of the democratic community? Russian peacekeeping in the CIS. Andrei V. Kozyrev. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 2 ('94): p49+
New challenges to European security. Stephen Blank. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 3 (Summer '94): p40-49

Czech Republic
Partnership for Peace--the perspective from Prague. Josef Zieleniec. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 2 ('94): p14-15

Estonia
Right step in the right direction at the right time--Estonia's view of PFP (Partnership for Peace). Juri Luik. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 2 ('94): p17-19

Europe
After the NATO Summit. Bruce George. por. *Officer* 70 no 7 (Jul '94): p43-48
Britain, NATO, and Europe. Lawrence Freedman. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 5 (Summer '94): p8-17
'Enduring value of NATO'. Alexander A.C. Gerry, Col, Ret. illus por. *Officer* 70 no 5 (May '94): p33-34+
European defence and security--keeping pace

SECURITY, NATIONAL (cont'd.)
with change; based on a presentation to the Institute on 19 Jul '94. John Cheshire, AVM. por. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 5 (Oct '94): p8-11
Key influences on NATO states' national security negotiating behavior. Paul Herman. tab illus bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 21 no 1 (Fall '94): p7-23
New challenges to European security. Stephen Blank. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 3 (Summer '94): p40-49
New world NATO. Peter Grier. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 6 (Jun '94): p58-61
Partnership and collective security in Europe--a Finnish view. Heikki Haavisto. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 2 ('94): p21-22
Storming fortress Europe: Migration poses internal-security problem. Brigitte Sauerwein. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 6 (Jun '94): p27-29
UK perspectives of current security arrangements; based on a presentation to the RUSI/Oxford/Cambridge annual tripartite seminar, 18 Nov '93. J.J.R. Tod, RAdm. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p31-35
What is freedom worth? Nicolas Blok, Capt, Ret. illus por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p48-52

Europe, Central
Evolving security in Central Europe. Joshua B. Spero. illus por bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 2 (Feb '94): p56-63
Institutionalization of central European security in a time of changes. Wieslaw Smialek, Maj. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 1 (Mar '94): p1-8

France
France's European priority. Philippe H. Mallard and Bruno Tertrais. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 5 (Summer '94): p18-23
National security and democracy: The dilemma from a French perspective. Michel Louis Martin. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 3 (Spring '94): p395-421

Georgia (CIS)
On the way to Partnership (for Peace). Alexandre Chikvaidze. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 2 ('94): p27-28

Great Britain
Britain, NATO, and Europe. Lawrence Freedman. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 5 (Summer '94): p8-17
From defence to security: British policy in transition. Sherard Cowper-Coles. tab bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 1 (Spring '94): p142-161
National security and democracy: The United Kingdom experience. Christopher Dandeker. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 3 (Spring '94): p353-374

History
Lessons of appeasement. Géza Jeszenszky. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p6-8

Hungary
Hungary's security policy. Charles J. Dick. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 7 (Jul '94): p310-311
Our wish is to be firmly anchored (with NATO membership). Géza Jeszenszky. illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 2 ('94): p29-31

Iran
Iran's national strategy: Striving for regional parity or supremacy? Anoushiravan Ehteshami. illus tab map bibliog. *International Defense Review* 27 no 4 (Apr '94): p28-30+

Israel
Israel ponders defense stance in light of peace process. Gerald M. Steinberg. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 1 (Jan '94): p19-22
Israel's national-security challenges. Efraim Inbar. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 7 (Jul '94): p25-27

Japan
Japan ready for longer military reach. Mike Howarth. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 9 (Sep '94): p31-35
Wealth, power, and instability: East Asia and the United States after the Cold War. Richard K. Betts. tab bibliog. *International Security* 18 no 3 (Winter '93-94): p34-77
Whither Japanese security? Glenn D. Hook. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p57-61

Kazakhstan
Kazakhstan and NATO--towards an Eurasian security system. Kanat Saudabayev. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 2 ('94): p33-34

Korea (South)
U.S. presence still Asian region's security glue; statement before a subcommittee of the House Appropriations Committee, 1 Mar '94. Gary E. Luck, Gen. *Defense Issues* 9 no 13 ('94): p1-4

Latvia
Search for security in common structures. Georgs Andrejevs. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 2 ('94): p35-36

Lessons Learned
Lessons of appeasement. Géza Jeszenszky. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p6-8

Lithuania
Lithuania's partnership with NATO. Povilas Gylys. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 2 ('94): p41-42

North Atlantic Treaty Organization
Defending the future; based on a presentation to the RUSI, 17 Feb '94. Peter Harding, AM. por. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 2 (Apr '94): p7-11

Pacific Region
Multilateralism in Pacific Asia: The view from Tokyo; a lecture delivered at the DSA Conference, Apr '94. Masashi Nishihara. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '94): p26+

Pakistan
Pakistan and security of central Asian states. Ali Abbas Rizvi. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '94): p54-57

Palestine
Palestinian internal security and police force. Michael Eisenstadt. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 5 (May '94): p215-216

Panama
Panama's security dilemmas--solutions on the horizon. Stephen Baranyi. tab illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 7 (Jul '94): p328-331

Poland
From partnership to membership. Andrzej Olechowski. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 2 ('94): p44-45

Romania
Partnership for Peace--a way out of the past. Teodor Viorel Melescanu. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 2 ('94): p46-47

Russia
Development of the Russian national security policies: Military reform. Andrei Raevsky. bibliog. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 4 (Dec '93): p529-561
Methodological aspects in the research of Russia's national security problems under contemporary conditions. V.S. Pirumov, RAdm, Ret. illus. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 3 (Sep '94): p367-382
Moscow meltdown: Can Russia survive? Jessica Eve Stern. tab map bibliog. *International Security* 18 no 4 (Spring '94): p40-65
National interests, national security, and the Russian Navy. Victor Potvorov, Capt 1st Rank. map illus bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 4 (Fall '94): p53-67
New Russian military doctrine: Sign of the times. James H. Slagle, Col. bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 1 (Spring '94): p88-99
Russian military and security policy in the 'near abroad'. John W.R. Lepingwell. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 3 (Autumn '94): p70-92
Russian security interests on the southern periphery. Jed C. Snyder. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 12 (Dec '94): p548-551
Russia's internal security forces--does more mean better? Mark Galeotti. chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 6 (Jun '94): p271-272

Saudi Arabia
United States-Saudi Arabia security relationship: Pt 2, From OPEC's halcyon days to the UN war against Iraq and beyond. P. Lewis Young. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '94): p10-12+. Pt 1, A historical survey. no 4 (Apr '94): 10-12+

Slovakia
Slovakia--cooperation with NATO. Eduard Kukan. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 2 ('94): p54-55

South Africa (Republic)
Future as a shared responsibility (by the Commander of the Military Wing of the African National Congress). Joe Modise. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 3 (Mar '94): p14-16

Sweden
Sweden and the Partnership for Peace. Margaretha af Ugglas. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 2 ('94): p56-58

Syria
Assad sanitizes agencies to prepare for peace deal. James Bruce. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 21 (Nov 26 '94): p13

Third World
Post-Cold War complexities demand new intelligence in developing states. Gregory Copley. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 12 (Dec 31 '93): p10-14

Ukraine
Mothers for a fatherland: Ukranian statehood, motherhood, and national security. Bohdan Pyskir, Capt. bibliog. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 1 (Mar '94): p50-66

United States
Air guardsman captures White House gunman. Jenny Cleveland. por. *Sergeants* 33 no 11 (Dec '94): p22-23
Assessing resource options for national security preparedness. James S. Thomason. tab chart bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 2 (Summer '94): p48-60
Challenges of peace. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen and Andrew B. Twomey, LtCol. bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 3 (Autumn '94): p4-17
CIA: Myth and reality. Andre McGuire. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p9-12
Commission advocates risk management to meet changing world conditions. Jeffrey H. Smith and Daniel J. Ryan. *Signal* 48 no 10 (Jun '94): p59-61
Commitments and intervention. James A. Donovan, Col, Ret. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 4 (Apr '94):

SECURITY, NATIONAL (cont'd.)
p63-64+
Conventional approach. Paul H. Nitze. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p46-48+
Defense policy-makers gather for national security forum. Victor Dubina. illus por. *National Guard* 48 no 4 (Apr '94): p56+
Exclusion as national security policy. Jeffery R. Barnett, Col. bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 1 (Spring '94): p51-65
Forward...From the Sea. John H. Dalton, and others. illus tab bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 12 (Dec '94): p46-49
Future of the defense-related industrial base in the United States. Ivars Gutmanis. tab bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 2 (Summer '94): p61-76
Jane's interview (with Ashton Carter, US Assistant Secretary of Defense for International Security Policy). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 4 (Jul 30 '94): p40
Jane's interview (with Joseph Nye, US Assistant Secretary of Defense for International Security Affairs). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 24 (Dec 17 '94): p32
Managing the US defense industrial base: A strategic imperative. Mike Austin. bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 2 (Summer '94): p27-37
Mortgaging the future to the present in defense policy: A commentary on the Bottom-Up Review. William T. Pendley, RADM, Ret. por. *Strategic Review* 22 no 2 (Spring '94): p36-39
Narrow window of opportunity (to sign the U.N. Law of the Sea Treaty). George Y. Galdorisi, CAPT. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 7 (Jul '94): p60-62
National security and democracy in the United States. David R. Segal. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 3 (Spring '94): p375-393
New leader of the pact. Douglas C. Rapé, LtCol. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p68-71
Off the map: Defense planning after the Soviet threat. Colin S. Gray. por illus tab bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 2 (Spring '94): p26-35
Presence: Forward, ready, engaged. Philip A. Dur, RADM. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p41-44
Restrictions on foreign direct investment in U.S. defense and high technology firms: Who's minding the store? Mark E. Rosen, CDR. bibliog. *Journal of Legal Studies* 4 ('93): p75-101
Roles, missions, & functions for national security emergency preparedness. James A. Blackwell, Jr. *Parameters* 24 no 2 (Summer '94): p77-84
Scratch one flattop? Jim Courter, and others. illus tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 9 (Sep '94): p43-47
Sea power is grand strategy. Don DeYoung. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p73-77
Step closer to his dream (guardsman helps disarm gunman at White House). Vago Muradian. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 15 (Nov 14 '94): p6
Strategic change in the Asia-Pacific region. Andrew Selth. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 5 (Oct '94): p30-34
Time for a "...sea" change; from an address to the Newport Strategy Forum at the Naval War College, Jun '94. Jeremy M. Boorda, ADM. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p9-10
Two in-boxes. John M. Shalikashvili, Gen. illus por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p42-45
Uncertainty marks new U.S. national security era. Lawrence F. Skibbie, LtGen, Ret. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 496 (Mar '94): p11-12
United States-Saudi Arabia security relationship: Pt 2, From OPEC's halcyon days to the UN war against Iraq and beyond. P. Lewis Young. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '94): p10-12+. Pt 1, A historical survey. no 4 (Apr '94): 10-12+
U.S. nuclear testing policy in the 1990s: Approaching the fork in the road. Wayne A. Schroeder. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 4 (Fall '94): p23-32
Value of being there (the forward presence of aircraft carriers). Henry H. Mauz, Jr, ADM. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p26-29
Vietnam
Vietnam: Coping with disaffection and democracy. Bertil Lintner. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 8 (Aug '94): p25-27
Yugoslavia
FRG (Federal Republic of Germany) helps develop Croatian security. Gregory Copley. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 2-3 (Feb-Mar '94): p1+
SECURITY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
Air Force foreign military sales: An overview. Robert F. Stamps, Maj. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p211-224
Brazil: Colossus of the sun. map illus por. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 2 (Winter '93-94): p1-10
Egypt: Linchpin for regional peace and stability and the office of military cooperation's role. Michael S. Davison, Jr, MajGen. illus chart. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 4 (Summer '94): p1-6
Expanded international military education and training: Matching military means to policy ends. Robert J. Kasper, Jr, Capt. bibliog. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 4 (Summer '94): p77-86
Foreign affairs budget that promotes U.S. interests; statement before a subcommittee of the Senate Appropriations Committee, 2 Mar '94. Warren Christopher. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 3 (Spring '94): p48-58
Forging a modern Egyptian military. Edmund Dopieralski, LtCol. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 4 (Summer '94): p17-19
Life in the fast lane (security assistance assignments). Paul S. Gendrolis, LtCol. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 2 (Winter '93-94): p114-117
M1A1 Abrams tank in Egypt. Thomas O. Begasse, LtCol and David E. Sparrow, Maj. illus. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 4 (Summer '94): p10-13
Navy international programs office. William H. Epstein. chart. *DISAM Journal* 17 no 1 (Fall '94): p1-14
New USAF approach to Cooperative Logistics Supply Support Arrangements (CLSSAs). Greg Sutton. illus. *DISAM Journal* 17 no 1 (Fall '94): p86-89
OMC (Office of Military Cooperation) Aviation Section: Centerpiece to Egyptian Air Force modernization and sustainment. Don Hoffman, Col. illus. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 4 (Summer '94): p14-16
Pacific Region: International Financial Management course. Larry A. Mortsolf. illus tab. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 4 (Summer '94): p92-96
See also
MILITARY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
Costs
Fiscal Year 1994 security assistance legislation. Louis J. Samelson. tab. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 2 (Winter '93-94): p11-44
Military assistance legislation for Fiscal Year 1995. Louis J. Samelson. tab. *DISAM Journal* 17 no 1 (Fall '94): p15-49
Security assistance monthly summary. Scott K. Gibson, III, Capt. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 4 (Summer '94): p97-100
Directories
Security assistance points of contact. tab. *DISAM Journal* 17 no 1 (Fall '94): p115-141. Table only
Handbooks, Manuals, etc
Security Assistance Automated Resource Management System (SAARMS). Michael L. Layton. illus. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 2 (Winter '93-94): p107-110
Laws and Regulations
Military assistance legislation for Fiscal Year 1995. Louis J. Samelson. tab. *DISAM Journal* 17 no 1 (Fall '94): p15-49
Study and Teaching
International military student program. Janet A. Seufert, CAPT. illus. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 4 (Summer '94): p87-91. Reprinted from the Winter '94 issue of 1775: The Journal of the Adjutant General's Corps Regimental Assoc.
NETSAFA (Naval Education and Training Security Assistance Field Activity). Robert B. Pemberton and Larry Surtees. illus chart. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 3 (Spring '94): p1-10
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION
Protecting privileged and for official use only information. Thomas J. Powell, Col. *TIG Brief* 46 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p6-7
Security system overhaul launched by White House. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 503 (Dec '94): p24-25
SECURITY MEASURES
See also
Subhead Security Measures under specific subjects, e.g. AIRPLANE TYPE - B- 2 - Security Measures
SECURITY POLICE. *See* MILITARY POLICE
SEGAL, David R.
National security and democracy in the United States. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 3 (Spring '94): p375-393
-- and Segal, Mady Wechsler
Peacekeepers and their wives: American participation in the multinational force and observers; book review.
Armed Forces & Society 21 no 1 (Fall '94): p151-153
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p82
-- and Verdugo, Naomi
Demographic trends and personnel policies as determinants of the racial composition of the volunteer army. tab chart bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 4 (Summer '94): p619-632
SEGAL, Gerald
China after Deng. por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 11 (Nov '94): p516-519
-- and Mussington, David
North Korea--where to from here? *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 8 (Aug '94): p374-375
-- jt auth
Rethinking East Asian security. Barry Buzan and Gerald Segal. map tab bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 2 (Summer '94): p3-21
SEGAL, Mady Wechsler
-- jt auth
Peacekeepers and their wives: American participation in the multinational force and observers; book review. David R. Segal

and Mady Wechsler Segal.
Armed Forces & Society 21 no 1 (Fall '94): p151-153
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p82
SEGREGATION
Black and white (two former players recall the Negro Baseball Leagues). Becky Colaw, Capt. illus por. *Airman* 38 no 8 (Aug '94): p42-48
See also
BLACKS IN THE ARMED FORCES
RACE RELATIONS
SEIDENMAN, Paul
Helicopter roundup. illus. *Army* 44 no 4 (Apr '94): p32-36
Sharp range instruments extol mission rehearsal. *National Defense* 79 no 502 (Nov '94): p46
Training gets a real-time reality check. illus. *Army* 44 no 3 (Mar '94): p36-39
SEIP, Walter L., II
Does logistics readiness mean sustainability? illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p14-16
SEIWELL, Keith A., Maj
It begins with recruiting. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p50-52+
SEKI, Yukio, Lt
about
"World's first human bomb" (kamikazes). Denis Warner. illus por. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 21 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '94): p32-33
SELCER, Richard F.
Lost, stolen or strayed military orders can upset even the best laid plans, the Civil War showed once again. illus. *Military History* 11 no 2 (Jun '94): p8+
SELECTED RESERVE FORCE
Seapower/Reserves. tab illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p242-248
Value-added national security. John N. Leonard, CDR. illus tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 12 (Dec '94): p60-64
Who needs the Coast Guard Reserve? Daniel N. Wood, CAPT. illus tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 12 (Dec '94): p65-67
SELIVANOV, Valentin Y., Adm
Navy's job: The role of the Russian Navy in the system of international security and cooperation in the field of naval armaments. illus por. *Naval Forces* 15 no 2 ('94): p22-24+
SELLS, James F.
-- and others
New directions--critical issues; Panel III of NDTA's 48th Annual Transportation & Logistics Forum. James F. Sells, and others. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 6 (Dec '93): p28-31
SELTH, Andrew
Strategic change in the Asia-Pacific region. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 5 (Oct '94): p30-34
SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES
Advanced processors chip away defense electronics bottlenecks. illus. *Signal* 49 no 3 (Nov '94): p63-65
Competitive concepts push non-volatile memory gains. Robert Ropelewski. illus. *Signal* 48 no 10 (Jun '94): p51-53
Semiconductor innovations impel personal electronics. Robert K. Ackerman. illus. *Signal* 48 no 5 (Jan '94): p39-43
Tide turns in the chip war. Tamar A. Mehuron. chart. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 7 (Jul '94): p10
SEMMENS, E. Paul, Col
D-Day, June 6th, 1944. illus chart map. *Air Defense Artillery* (May-Jun '94): p22-29
SENEGAL
See also
Armed Forces - Senegal
SENGE, Peter M.
-- and others
Fifth discipline fieldbook; book review. Peter M. Senge, and others.
Government Executive 26 no 11 (Nov '94): p72+
SENGER, Harro von
Book of stratagems: Tactics for triumph and survival; book review.
JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly no 4 (Spring '94): p114-116
SENICH, Peter
U.S. Marine Corps Scout-sniper: World War II and Korea; book review.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 3 (Mar '94): p87-88
SENIOR SERVICE SCHOOLS. *See* STAFF COLLEGES
SENSORS
Acoustic detection traces bullet, shell trajectories. illus. *Signal* 49 no 3 (Nov '94): p59-61
Airborne self-protection thwarts infrared missiles. illus. *Signal* 48 no 11 (Jul '94): p56-57
Automatic radio frequency device detects and tracks. illus. *Signal* 48 no 9 (May '94): p91-94
Digital radar imagery probes surveillance sensors' defects. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 48 no 10 (Jun '94): p15-19
Electron boosts link sensors, command, weapons systems. illus. *Signal* 49 no 1 (Sep '94): p35+
Fire support doctrine: Sensor to shooter. Scott R. McMeen, Maj. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p31-34
Imagery intelligence. Dan Smith, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p13-14+
Implications of space-based observation. James R. Wolf, Capt. tab illus map bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 4 (Apr '94): p75-85
Linking the senses (battlefield sensors). Zachary A. Lum. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 8 (Aug '94): p33-34+
Mobile sensors shine in drugs war (the Pentagon's fight against illegal drugs with fewer resources and a revised gameplan). John Boatman. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 8 (Aug 27 '94): p19
Multiple sensors, recording demands drive military imaging video systems. Mark Tapscott. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 1 (Jan '94): p21-24
Navy security systems rely on sensor upgrades. *National Defense* 79 no 501 (Oct '94): p30-31
Remote sensing assets are parlayed into agency tools. Robert K. Ackerman. illus. *Signal* 48 no 8 (Apr '94): p14-16
Sensor advances spawn weapon system spinoffs. illus. *Signal* 49 no 1 (Sep '94): p22-24
Sensor fusion exploitation braces war fighting forces. illus. *Signal* 49 no 3 (Nov '94): p53-55
Smart structures dampen motion, increase stability. illus. *Signal* 48 no 8 (Apr '94): p19-21
Super sensors will eye the new proliferation frontier. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 22 (Jun 4 '94): p19
US Navy shipboard electro-optics. Will F. Schaefer. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 2 (Feb '94): p54-56
Research and Development
C3I (command and control, communications and intelligence) for the future: A DRA (Defense Research Agency) perspective. Peter Brook, and others. illus. *Hawk Journal* ('94): p30-40
SEPARATION FROM MILITARY SERVICE. *See* DISCHARGES, RELEASES, AND SEPARATIONS
SEPARATION PAY
Exit bonuses increase on Jan. 1. Neff Hudson. tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 13 (Oct 31 '94): p6+
Handbook for the Guard & Reserve. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 9 (Oct 3 '94): sup 74p
Number of exit bonuses could drop. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 55 no 2 (Aug 15 '94): p11
Say goodbye to exit bonuses. G.W. Poindexter. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 11 (Oct 17 '94): p3
SERREQI, Alfred
Albania, the Partnership for Peace and the democratic process. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 2 ('94): p8-9
SERVICE SCHOOLS. *See* STAFF COLLEGES
SERVICE WOMEN. *See* WOMEN IN THE ARMED FORCES
SERVICEMEN'S CLUBS
Army clubs: New lifestyles threaten a tradition. Katherine McIntire Peters. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 22 (Dec 26 '94): p10-12
SESSA, Ernest J.
Automated surface observing systems. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 9 (Sep '93): p18-20
SETLOCK, James
-- and Meaguer, Thomas
Merged account phaseout disrupts payment system. *National Defense* 79 no 503 (Dec '94): p52
SETON-WATSON, Christopher
Dunkirk-Alamein-Bologna; book review.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 124 no 3 (Jul '94): p374-375
SEUFERT, Janet A., CAPT
International military student program. illus. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 4 (Summer '94): p87-91. Reprinted from the Winter '94 issue of 1775: The Journal of the Adjutant General's Corps Regimental Assoc.
SEWALL, John O.B., MajGen, Ret
Implications for U.N. peacekeeping. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 3 (Winter '93-94): p29-33
SEX
Ask me no questions...(the Pentagon's newly implemented "Don't Ask, Don't Tell" compromise). James Kitfield. por. *Government Executive* 26 no 4 (Apr '94): p49-51
Sexual harassment in the military: Can Article 93, UCMJ (Uniform Code of Military Justice), meet the challenge? Jeffery C. Lindquist, Maj. bibliog. *Journal of Legal Studies* 4 ('93): p59-73
Sexual harassment in the U.S. military: Individualized and environmental contexts. Juanita M. Firestone and Richard J. Harris. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 21 no 1 (Fall '94): p25-43
Sexual harassment: Illegal, repugnant, undermining; statement to the House Armed Services Committee, 9 Mar '94. Edwin Dorn. *Defense Issues* 9 no 17 ('94): p1-3
See also
HARASSMENT
HOMOSEXUALITY
SEYCHELLES
See also
Armed Forces - Seychelles

SHACHNOW, Sidney, MajGen
Interview: Officer promotion boards. por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 1 (Jan '94): p44-45
SHAFER, Mary F.
In-flight simulation at the NASA Dryden Flight Research Facility. illus tab bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 38 no 4 (Winter '93): p260-277
SHALIKASHVILI, John M., Gen
Building on the past, looking to the future; remarks at the National Defense University, 2 Feb '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 3 ('94): p1-4
(Gen) Shalikashvili meets the press; news briefing by Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff, Pentagon, 14 Dec '93. *Defense Issues* 8 no 72 ('93): p1-4
Look to the future, build on the past; based on remarks at the National Defense University, Washington, 2 Feb '94. illus por. *Defense* no 2 ('94): p24-31
Strategy at the heart of the budget; based on a statement to a subcommittee of the Senate Appropriations Committee, 8 Mar '94. illus por. *Defense* no 3 ('94): p2-10
Two in-boxes. illus por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p42-45
-- jt auth
DOD's nuclear posture review; news briefing, Pentagon, 22 Sep '94. William J. Perry and John M. Shalikashvili, Gen. *Defense Issues* 9 no 77 ('94): p1-5
about
Gen. Shalikashvili sees gap in joint force ops. por. *National Defense* 79 no 501 (Oct '94): p16
Guard, the Reserve, and a new national strategy. John M. Shalikashvili, Gen. por illus. *Officer* 70 no 2 (Feb '94): p12-16+
Jane's interview (with Gen John M. Shalikashvili, US Joint Chiefs of Staff Chairman). John Boatman. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 23 (Dec 10 '94): p32
Shali: New chief defends strategy; includes an interview with Gen Shalikashvili. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 54 no 22 (Jan 3 '94): p4+
SHAM, Rozie
Cosys Combat System family (industry profile). illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '94): p57-58
SHAMBAUGH, David
Growing strong: China's challenge to Asian security. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 2 (Summer '94): p43-59
SHAMBAUGH, Michael A., CW2
Future of SAAS (Standard Army Ammunition System). illus tab. *Ordnance* (Feb '94): p18-21
SHAMBLIN, Dana
Guardian Sword (missile exercise). illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 31 (Mar 7 '94): p20
SHANDS, Donna
-- and Baralli, Janet
Primer on the single stock fund. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '94): p8-11
SHARONI, Asher H.
-- and Bacon, Lawrence D.
Main battle tank for the 21st century. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 27 no 2 (Feb '94): p49-50+
SHARP, SMSgt
Compressed natural gas vehicles (and the 375th Transportation Squadron at Scott AFB). illus. *TIG Brief* 46 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p18-19
SHARP, Walter G., Sr, Maj
Selflessness: The golden rule of leadership. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 11 (Nov '94): p34-35
SHARPE, Richard, Capt, Ret
Europe's richer countries must work more closely to resolve security issues. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p48-55
Regional navies growing. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 21 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '94): p29-30
SHASHENKOV, Maxim
Russian peacekeeping in the 'near abroad'. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 3 (Autumn '94): p46-69
SHATTUCK, John
Vienna and beyond: U.S. human rights diplomacy in the post Cold War world; keynote address given before an international bar association, 29 Aug '93. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 2 (Winter '93-94): p79-84
SHAVER, Russell D.
-- and others
Case for airpower modernization. Russell D. Shaver, and others. illus chart. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 2 (Feb '94): p46-52
SHAW, Carol P.
-- and Porter, William L.
Military food: A logistics and scientific challenge. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '94): p26-27
SHAW, Deborah, LtCol
Inquiry/investigation official--an important appointment. *TIG Brief* 46 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p13
SHEAR, Wayne G., Jr, LCDR
Drug war: Applying the lessons of Vietnam. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p110-124
SHEEHAN, John J., Gen
about
ADM. Miller hands reins (of the U.S. Atlantic Command and supreme allied commander Atlantic Fleet) to Marine. Chris Lawson. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 6 (Nov 14 '94): p4
Marine general to take the hot seat. Gidget Fuentes. *Navy Times* 43 no 51 (Sep 26 '94): p6
SHEFFER, Gabriel
Ethno-national diasporas and security. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 1 (Spring '94): p60-79
SHEHANE, Ronald F.
Planning, programming, and budgeting system (PPBS)--ability to meet the new world order. por bibliog. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 39 no 3 (Summer '94): p46-48
SHELLARD, Michael F.L., MajGen
'Missiles are our colours too'--a review of the development of Air Defence Artillery, part II. bibliog. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 3 (Jul '94): p314-320. Pt I, 124 no 2 (Apr '94): p151-157
SHELTON, H. Hugh, LtGen
-- and Benson, Kevin C.M., Maj
Depth and simultaneity: Half the battle. map illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p57-63
-- and Sifers, Steven C., Maj
Standardizing training assessment. illus tab. *Military Review* 74 no 10 (Oct '94): p4-13
SHELTON, Keith
-- and Davenport, David
Agile logistics: The art of logistics in the twenty-first century; reprinted from the 28th Annual International Logistics Symposium Proceedings. bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 4 (Fall '93): p1-4
SHELTON, Raymond S., LtCol
Marine versatile helicopter squadron 363 (HMV-363). illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p38-39
SHELTON, Steven, SSgt
Tragedy within a tragedy: The Yugoslavian Partisan movement. map illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 3 (Mar '94): p23-31
SHEMELLA, Paul, CAPT
Defusing mega weapons aim of revised doctrine. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 494 (Jan '94): p33-34
SHEPHARD, Allan
Maritime tensions in the South China Sea and the neighborhood: Some solutions. map bibliog tab. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 17 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p181-211
SHEPHERD, Dennis W., Maj
Bias-free LOAC (Law of Armed Conflict) approach aimed at instilling battle health in our airmen. bibliog tab. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p25-39
SHEPPARD, Don
Riverine: A brown-water sailor in the Delta, 1967; book review.
Airpower Journal 8 no 3 (Fall '94): p90
SHEPPARD, Tracy V.
Advanced instrumentation bolsters lethality testing. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 495 (Feb '94): p35-36
SHEPPERD, Donald, BrigGen
"I believe in this organization". por illus. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p34-36
SHERIDAN, Brian E.
DOD's restructured counterdrug policy; statement to the House Appropriations Defense Subcommittee, 10 Mar '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 21 ('94): p1-4
Supporting the counterdrug effort. illus chart por. *Defense* no 4 ('94): p38-43
SHERMAN, Arnold
Perfidy in the Balkans: The rape of Yugoslavia; book review.
Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy 22 no 1 (Jan 31 '94): p13
SHERMAN, Frank V., Capt, jt auth
Improving after-action reviews with a tactical briefing package. David D. Dunham, Sgt1C and Frank V. Sherman, Capt. illus. *Armor* 103 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p36-37
SHERR, James
Conflict in Chechnia. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 12 (Dec '94): p556-558
Russia's elections--the military implications. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 2 (Feb '94): p67-68
SHERRILL, Kenneth, jt editor
Gays and the military: Joseph Steffan versus the United States; book review.
Military Review 74 no 8 (Aug '94): p88
SHEVELOV, Edward, Capt 1st Rank
-- and Glantz, David M., Col
Problems of the organization and methodology of joint research of the nations of the world in the area of national, regional and global security. illus tab. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 3 (Sep '94): p383-420
SHEYMOV, Victor
Tower of secrets: A real life spy thriller; book review.
Military Review 74 no 10 (Oct '94): p103
SHILTS, Randy
Conduct unbecoming: Lesbians and gays in the U.S. military, Vietnam to the Persian Gulf; book review.
Armed Forces & Society 20 no 4 (Summer '94): p633-637
SHIPBUILDING
Frigate contest pace slows (UAE frigate requirement and bids). Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 2 (Jan 15 '94): p22-27
Asia, Southeastern
GNG (German Naval Group) & MEKO 100 for ASEAN navies. illus tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '94): p74-76
Australia
Australia's minehunter ship programme gives new lessons in defence procurement. map.

SHIPBUILDING (cont'd.)
Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy 21 no 12 (Dec 31 '93): p4-5

Chile

Asmar of Chile (industry profile): A century of shipbuilding experience. Yusoff Ahmad, LtCol. illus tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '94): p58-60+

Denmark

Danyard--experience and visions, versatility and quality. Hans Harboe-Hansen, Capt, Ret. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '94): p88-89

Europe

Clearing the horizon--future antiair frigate: The only game in town for UK, France, Italy. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 3 (Oct '94): p60-61

Sink or swim: Europe's shipyards must fight to survive. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 3 (Oct '94): p24+

Exhibitions

Euronaval '94 shows promise for future. Antony Preston. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '94): p76-80

Germany

Frigate foray (Germany, Spain and the Netherlands try to build a common frigate). Henry van Loon. map illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 1 (Aug '94): p30

Lurssen--a German shipyard serving for the defence of ASEAN. Jameson Snider. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '94): p54-55

Korea (South)

Briefing: South Korea. Robert Karniol. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 18 (Nov 5 '94): p18+

Netherlands

Frigate foray (Germany, Spain and the Netherlands try to build a common frigate). Henry van Loon. map illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 1 (Aug '94): p30

Research and Development

Frigate foray (Germany, Spain and the Netherlands try to build a common frigate). Henry van Loon. map illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 1 (Aug '94): p30

Spain

Frigate foray (Germany, Spain and the Netherlands try to build a common frigate). Henry van Loon. map illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 1 (Aug '94): p30

United States

Clinton administration seeks maritime rebirth. Vincent P. Grimes. *National Defense* 78 no 495 (Feb '94): p15-16

How many Burkes should a Navy build? Don Ward. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 16 (Jan 24 '94): p8

Newport News (Shipbuilding) technology for Asia-Pacific. Zain Amri. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '94): p86-87

Not since the beginning of our country; interview with Maritime Administrator Albert J. Herberger. Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. por illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 5 (May '94): p11-16

Right ship (the US Navy's surface combatant requirements for the remainder of the 1990s and early 21st century). Alan G. Maiorano, CDR. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 7 (Jul '94): p35-39

SHIPPING

United States

Fort Carson containerization initiative. Alan L. Colvin. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p2-3

U.S. Merchant Marine and maritime industry in review. Robert H. Pouch. illus tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p147-149+

Visibility for retrograding ammo. Al Barnes. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p28-29

SHIPS

Modern propulsion systems for naval vessels. Herbert Franz, Capt, Ret. illus chart. *Naval Forces* 15 no 3 ('94): p22-24+

Old but fit: Bargains galore in the secondhand ship market. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 4 (Nov '94): p30-31

Professional notes. See issues of *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings*

Welcome to our world (operations with smaller patrol boats in coastal waters). John P. Cordle, LT. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p63-65

See also
ICEBREAKERS
LANDING CRAFT
MARITIME PREPOSITIONING SHIPS
OILERS (SHIPS)
PATROL BOATS
TANKERS
WARSHIPS

Armament

Growth of the "standardflex": Danish multi-purpose ships get "top-class" combat system. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 5 (May '94): p92-93

Shape of ships to come. Jacques J. Bally. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 1 (Feb-Mar '94): p28-32

Canada

New measure of naval forces (Canadian and Dutch frigates). Norman Polmar. illus tab bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p89-90

Characteristics

Mine countermeasures marketplace awash with choices. David Miller. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 27 no 1 (Jan '94): p44-50

New cruising cutter. Michael W. Collier, CDR. illus tab bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p72-74

Stealth at sea--signature management enhances attack and defense. Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 7 (Jul '94): p45-49

China (People's Republic)

People's Liberation Army Navy (PLAN). John Jordan. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 6 (Jun '94): p275-282

Decommissioning

Death of a cruiser (the decommissioning of the Josephus Daniels). Patrick Pexton and John Burlage. illus tab por. *Navy Times* 43 no 19 (Feb 14 '94): p8-16+

Farewell to another old friend (retirement of the carrier Saratoga). illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 48 (Sep 5 '94): p24

It's a sad life for retired Navy ships. Ernest Blazar and Betty Smith. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 51 (Sep 26 '94): p14-17

Thanks for the memories (the 56 ships that were decommissioned in '93, pictured). illus tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 13 (Jan 3 '94): p32-33

Denmark

Growth of the "standardflex": Danish multi-purpose ships get "top-class" combat system. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 5 (May '94): p92-93

Design

Mine countermeasures marketplace awash with choices. David Miller. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 27 no 1 (Jan '94): p44-50

Shape of ships to come. Jacques J. Bally. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 1 (Feb-Mar '94): p28-32

Stealth design for warships. Joscelyn Rees. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '94): p55-60

United States

Next U.S. warship design. Reuven Leopold. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p50-57

Electronic Equipment

See ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT (SHIPS)

Emergency Procedures

Damage control: An 'insurance policy' navies neglect at their peril. David Miller. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 5 (May '94): p43-47

France

Major success for DCN--the Charles de Gaulle nuclear carrier. illus tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '94): p42-43

Great Britain

Jane's interview (with Commo Richard Thorn). Kathleen Bunten. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 20 (May 21 '94): p32

History

United States

Mizzenmast connection. Mary I. Nolan. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 8 (Aug '94): p23-24

Loading and Unloading

Fort Carson containerization initiative. Alan L. Colvin. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p2-3

Mothballing

See NATIONAL DEFENSE RESERVE FLEET

Netherlands

New measure of naval forces (Canadian and Dutch frigates). illus tab bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p89-90

Norway

Norwegian naval forces today and tomorrow. illus por chart. *Naval Forces* 15 no 4 (Special-Issue '94): sup 56p

Protection

United States

Nothing lasts forever--does it? (The Navy's principal electronic warfare system). Stephen M. Hardy. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 4 (Apr '94): p37-38+

Russia

Russian Navy in transition. John Jordan. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 4 (Apr '94): p154-159

Statistics

Seapower/Maritime. tab chart. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The . Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p228-235

Thailand

Country briefing: Thailand. Robert Karniol. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 22 (Dec 3 '94): p17-19+

United Arab Emirates

Frigate contest pace slows (UAE frigate requirement and bids). Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 2 (Jan 15 '94): p22-27

United States

Evolution of a revolution--the PCs (patrol coastal ships): Custom-built for littoral warfare. James D. Hessman. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 10 (Oct '94): p39-40

Incredible shrinking Navy. Ernest Blazar. illus tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 50 (Sep 19 '94): p12-13+

Jane's interview (with Navy Secretary John Dalton). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's*

SHIPS (cont'd.)
Defence Weekly 21 no 12 (Mar 26 '94): p32
Jane's interview (with RADM Philip Quast, Director of the US Navy's Surface Warfare Division). John Boatman. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 6 (Feb 12 '94): p32
Pentagon saves 15 frigates. Ernest Blazar. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 10 (Dec 12 '94): p6
Right ship (the US Navy's surface combatant requirements for the remainder of the 1990s and early 21st century). Alan G. Maiorano, CDR. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 7 (Jul '94): p35-39
Seapower/Navy. tab illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p108+
Ship for all seasons--and a continued U.S. polar presence. James H. Thach, III. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 8 (Aug '94): p37-40
Ship's status changes 1 January-31 December 1993. Samuel Loring Morison, comp. tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p219-222
Ships/Coast Guard. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p220-225
Ships/Navy. illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p121-122+
Design
Lean & mean warship design. George A. Huchting, RADM. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p47-52
SHIPS, AUXILIARY. *See* AUXILIARY SHIPS
SHIPS, NUCLEAR POWERED
See also
AIRCRAFT CARRIERS, NUCLEAR POWERED
SUBMARINES, NUCLEAR POWERED
France
Major success for DCN--the Charles de Gaulle nuclear carrier. illus tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '94): p42-43
United States
Nuclear carrier questions. Norman Polmar. illus tab bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 9 (Sep '94): p121-122
Design
Submarine engines for the future. Rodney M. Adams. illus bibliog chart. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p61-65
SHIP'S STORES. *See* EXCHANGES - Navy - United States
SHIPYARDS. *See* SHIPBUILDING
SHIRK, Susan L.
Political logic of economic reform in China; book review.
RUSI Journal 139 no 3 (Jun '94): p72-73
SHISHLEVSKIY, Valentin, Capt
Armed forces of Uzbekistan: Potentials, prospects and problems. por illus map chart tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '94): p48-50+
Evolution of Turkmenistan's armed forces. illus map chart tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '94): p43-44+
India's defence policy. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '94): p42-44
Kazakhstan--profile of a latent central Asian power. illus por map chart tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '94): p20-21+
SHOEMAKER, Christopher C., Col
-- and Graham, Mark A., LtCol
Honing the edge: Artillery training in Europe. illus. *Field Artillery* (Apr '94): p22-25
-- jt auth
Fires and maneuver: The end of splendid isolation. William M. Boice, MajGen and Christopher C. Shoemaker, Col. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '94): p8-11
SHOFNER, Weldon B., Maj
Was that tactical or bullseye, barnyard? illus tab chart. *USAF Weapons Review* 42 no 2 (Summer '94): p28-30
SHOOP, Tom
Brave new leadership. illus tab por bibliog. *Government Executive* 26 no 7 (Jul '94): p22-24+
Countdown to culture change (at NASA). illus por. *Government Executive* 26 no 2 (Feb '94): p36-38+
Exodus (downsizing of the executive branch). illus por tab. *Government Executive* 26 no 6 (Jun '94): p42-44
Frontiers of fraud. illus por. *Government Executive* 26 no 10 (Oct '94): p12-14+
Steven Kelman: Advocate of reform; interview with Steven Kelman, administrator of the Office of Procurement Policy. por. *Government Executive* 26 no 8 (Aug '94): p68-72
Stop the music (federal contracting, including the top 200 government contractors). illus tab chart. *Government Executive* 26 no 8 (Aug '94): p10-12+
Targeting middle managers. illus chart por tab. *Government Executive* 26 no 1 (Jan '94): p10-15
Top 10 government contractors. illus tab. *Government Executive* 26 no 8 (Aug '94): p74-76+
SHOPPA, Lloyd
Rotocraft makers adjust to looming market dive. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 503 (Dec '94): p36-37
SHORE PATROL. *See* MILITARY POLICE
SHORT, Alonzo E., Jr, Gen
Empowerment: Dare to dream of greatness; remarks at the Ft. Myer Black History Month Program, 4 Feb '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 6 ('94): p1-2
SHORT TAKEOFF AND LANDING. *See* AIRPLANES, V/STOL
SHOSTAL, Pierre
Renewing the US-European relationship. bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p48-56
SHOTWELL, Charles B., LtCol
Economy and humanity in the use of force: A look at the aerial rules of engagement in the 1991 Gulf War. bibliog tab. *Journal of Legal Studies* 4 ('93): p15-57
-- and others
Ballistic missile defense for the twenty-first century: At the crossroads of global security. Charles B. Shotwell, LtCol, and others. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 (Special-Edition '94): p42-56
SHOWALTER, Dennis E.
Tannenberg: Clash of empires; book review.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 12 (Dec '94): p81
-- editor
American dilemma: Vietnam, 1964-1973; book review.
Military Review 74 no 10 (Oct '94): p102-103
SHUL, Brian
Sled driver: Flying the world's fastest jet; book review.
Air Power History 41 no 3 (Fall '94): p55-56
Summer thunder; book review.
Air Power History 41 no 3 (Fall '94): p55-56
-- and Watson, Walter, Jr
Untouchables; book review.
Air Power History 41 no 3 (Fall '94): p55-56
SHULIMSON, Jack
Marine Corps' search for a mission, 1880-1898; book review.
JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly no 5 (Summer '94): p121-122
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 6 (Jun '94): p76+
Parameters 24 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p153-154
SHULSKY, Abram N.
Silent warfare: Understanding the world of intelligence; book review.
Military Review 74 no 8 (Aug '94): p84
Sea Power 37 no 9 (Sep '94): p47
SHULTZ, George P.
Turmoil and triumph: My years as secretary of state; book review.
Military Review 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p80-81
SHULTZ, Richard H., Jr
Peace operations: Post-conflict reconstruction and restoration-assistance missions. illus. *Special Warfare* 7 no 2 (Apr '94): p2-6
-- and Schmauder, J. Marlow
Emerging regional conflicts and U.S. interests: Challenges and responses in the 1990s. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 17 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p1-22
-- editor
Security studies for the 1990s; book review.
Studies in Conflict and Terrorism 17 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p367-368
Future of air power in the aftermath of the Gulf War; book review.
Parameters 24 no 1 (Spring '94): p132-133
SICKLER, Robert A.
Projecting robotics technology in operations other than war. illus. *Engineer* 24 (Aug '94): p2-9
SICKLES, Bruce W., Maj
Treat customers the way you want to be treated. illus. *TIG Brief* 46 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p6-7
-- jt auth
Community oriented policing-- providing quality public service. Buran, Maj and Bruce W. Sickles, Maj. illus. *TIG Brief* 46 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p12-13
SIDLES, Jeff, SSgt
From a boom's perspective. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 10 (Oct '94): p19-21
SIEGEL, Jesse, Maj
Readying the warriors. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 7 (Jul '94): p13-16
SIERRA LEONE
See also
Armed Forces - Sierra Leone
SIFERS, Steven C., Maj, jt auth
Standardizing training assessment. H. Hugh Shelton, LtGen and Steven C. Sifers, Maj. illus tab. *Military Review* 74 no 10 (Oct '94): p4-13
SIGHT
Taking the broader view (design for a moving eyepiece). W.P. Nathan. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 1 (Jan '94): p64
See also
EYES
SIGNAL CORPS
History
Signal Corps No 1: Purchasing and supporting the Army's first airplane. Roger G. Miller. illus por bibliog. *Air Power History* 41 no 3 (Fall '94): p14-21
SIGNAL PROCESSING
Adaptive antenna receiver suppresses noise, jammers. *Signal* 48 no 7 (Mar '94): p42-43
Electron boosts link sensors, command, weapons systems. illus. *Signal* 49 no 1 (Sep '94): p35+
Error correction enhances communications

SIGNAL PROCESSING (cont'd.)
integrity. Edward J. Walsh. illus. *Signal* 49 no 3 (Nov '94): p69-72
Smart communications drive Canada's ground, space needs. illus. *Signal* 48 no 7 (Mar '94): p39-41
Wavelets offer complex puzzle-solving potential. Mark A. Colestock. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 495 (Feb '94): p24-25
SIGNALS INTELLIGENCE. *See* INTELLIGENCE, SIGNAL
SIHRA, Balbeer K.
Relief agencies and the U.S. military: Partners in humanitarian operations. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 3 (Mar '94): p43-44
SILCOX, Brian M.
Best of the past; book review.
Air Power History 41 no 3 (Fall '94): p55-56
SILER, Julius G., IV, Capt
Winds of change favor armored gun system (AGS). illus tab. *Ordnance* (Aug '94): p32-34
SILKETT, Wayne A., LtCol, Ret
Downfall: The invasion that never was. map bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 3 (Autumn '94): p111-120
SILLIMAN, Scott L., Col, Ret
JAG (Judge Advocate General) goes to war: The Desert Shield deployment. tab. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p85-94
SILVERBERG, David
Advance of the Normanoughts (Northrop Grumman purchases Vought). illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 2 (Sep '94): p18+
American defense: Stronger in the new Congress? illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 4 (Nov '94): p16+
China: The paper dragon? illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 7 (Feb '94): p18-19
Congress: Friend or foe? illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 6 (Jan '94): p10-12
Defense conversion: Tragedy or farce? illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 10 (May '94): p17-18+
From the boardroom; interview with James R. Wilson, President and Chief Executive Officer Thiokol Corp. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 8 (Mar '94): p41
From the boardroom: Bob H. O'Neal, President & Chief Executive Officer Stewart & Stevenson Services; interview. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 12 (Jul '94): p44
In the throes of change: The South African military serves a new country. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 10 (May '94): p40-41
New Armscor: South Africa's defense industry braces for a major change. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 10 (May '94): p45+
Ominous omens--the next defense budget holds "a lot of heartache". por tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 6 (Jan '94): p19-20
On the edge of a new era: The US prepares for defense ties with South Africa. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 10 (May '94): p11
Peacekeeping predicament: The US resolves a thorny issue--for now. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 3 (Oct '94): p12
Playing the JPATS (Joint Primary Aircraft Training System) game: Looking over the cards in the highest stakes game in town. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 12 (Jul '94): p18+
Post-election forecast; interview with Joe Modise, Army Cdr, Umkhonto we Sizwe (MK) (military arm of the ANC). por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 10 (May '94): p42
Quality of life crisis. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 3 (Oct '94): p44
Running with the PAC (political action committee). tab por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 6 (Jan '94): p17-18
What's going to happen to me? National Guard commanders wrestle with the uncertainty. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 2 (Sep '94): p40+
Yankee sluggers: Americans intend to keep up aggressive aerospace marketing. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 2 (Sep '94): p54-55
SIM, D. Leslie W., Cdr
1994 Russian-UK-US naval war game (RUKUS 94): Important considerations for multinational naval operations. chart illus bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 5 (Oct '94): p19-22+
SIM, Kevin, jt auth
Four hours in My Lai; book review. Michael Bilton and Kevin Sim.
Armor 103 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p53
SIMMANG, Douglas S., Maj
Faking leadership. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 6 (Jun '94): p47-48
SIMMERS, Jeffery, Maj
-- and others
Introduction to neural beamforming. Jeffery Simmers, Maj, and others. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 7 (Jul '94): p38+
SIMMONS, Barry K., LtCol
Executing U.S. foreign policy through the country team concept. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p121-136
SIMMONS, Joe W.
Continuous operations: Improving soldier performance. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p13-14
SIMON, Jeffrey
Partnership for Peace. por tab bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 5 (Summer '94): p36-45
SIMONS, Geoff
Iraq: From Sumer to Saddam; book review.
Military Review 74 no 9 (Sep '94): p83
Survival 36 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p168-170
SIMPSON, Chester
Portraits of POWs. por. *Soldiers* 49 no 9 (Sep '94): p24-25
SIMPSON, Howard R.
Dien Bien Phu: The epic battle America forgot; book review.
Army 44 no 8 (Aug '94): p60-61
Sea Power 37 no 6 (Jun '94): p46
I was there...(personal recollections of Normandy by GIs). illus. *Army* 44 no 6 (Jun '94): p48-51
'Tres secret' (Chinese participation in the Franco-Vietminh War). illus. *Army* 44 no 4 (Apr '94): p47-49
SIMPSON, John
Quiet operator--special forces signaller extraordinary; book review.
Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter 20 no 8-9 (Feb-Mar '94): p41
RUSI Journal 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p72-73
-- and Howlett, Darryl
NPT renewal conference: Stumbling toward 1995. bibliog. *International Security* 19 no 1 (Summer '94): p41-71
SIMPSON, Keith
Close run thing? D-Day, 6 June 1944: The German perspective. por tab chart map bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 3 (Jun '94): p60-71
SIMPSON, Kenneth W., MajGen
about
Recruiting quality soldiers for America's Army. Kenneth W. Simpson, MajGen. illus por. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p159-160+
SIMPSON-ANDERSON, Robert, VAdm
New responsibilities in a demanding future: The South African Navy. illus por. *Military Technology* 18 no 3 (Mar '94): p36-40
SIMULATION METHODS
Advanced distributed simulation. Elton C. O'Byrne, Maj, Ret. tab map illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p18-22
Army aviation simulation strategy--a road map to future TADSS (training aids, devices, simulations, and simulators). Alan R. Keller. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p8-11
Army simulation provides competitive training edge. Robert H. Williams. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 502 (Nov '94): p24-25
Aviation in constructive simulations. Rodie P. Chunn, Capt. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p22-23
Centralized or distributed--a simulated discussion. Stephen M. Hardy. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 2 (Feb '94): p47-48+
Dual-use technology now a two-way street. Al Fisch. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 3 (Mar '94): p16-19
From virtual MEU to deployed MEU(SOC) (Marine expeditionary unit (special operations capable)). David A. Bartlett, LtCol and Robert F. Curtis, Maj, Ret. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p26-27
Infrastructure from scratch. W. David Alley, Maj and Barbara Bryant. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 564 (Jun-Jul '94): p48-50
Military training systems keying on state-of-the-art technology. Roger Lesser. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 11 (Nov '94): p2A-3A
Navy/Marine Corps team changes training focus. Vincent P. Grimes. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 502 (Nov '94): p26-27
New scenarios in simulation. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '94): p56-58+
Operational testing of aircraft systems in simulation. Steven L. Ochsner, Maj. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p18-19
Simulation advances key standardized approaches. John T. Stihl, MajGen, Ret. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 502 (Nov '94): p34-35
Simulation training for RC medical units. Steven H. Carpenter, Maj. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p18-20
Simulation--a cornerstone for battle labs. David F. Hoffman, Maj and Terry W. Teeter, Maj. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p20-21
Simulation: Past, present and future. Steven M. Bettner. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 11 (Nov '94): p7A-8A
SOF (Special Operations Forces) Warfighting Center: Answering the challenge of SOF simulation support. John Wood, and others. illus por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 1 (Jan '94): p30-33
Synchronization training. Robert McCarty, Capt. illus. *Engineer* 24 (Feb '94): p21-23

SIMULATION METHODS (cont'd.)
Synthetic settings boost skills in military training. Phil Burgin. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 497 (Apr '94): p39
TACSIM (Tactical Simulation): Intelligence training for tomorrow's battlefield. Gary Allen, Maj and Roger D. Smith. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p23-27
Tomorrow's simulation requirements. Chuck Dowdell and George Nicholas. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 7 (Jul '94): p40+
Training 2001. F.G. Hoffman, Maj. tab illus map. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p14-18
Virtual reality comes to the commercial world. Mike Smoot. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 11 (Nov '94): p4A-6A
War simulation games: Having fun with national security. Scott Behm. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 11 (Nov '94): p24-26
War without wounds (Fort Rucker's Aviation Test Bed). Douglas Ide, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 4 (Apr '94): p25-27
Western AATS (Army National Guard Aviation Training Site) flight simulation division. John A Harris, CW5. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p26-28

History

Simulation: Past, present and future. Steven M. Bettner. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 11 (Nov '94): p7A-8A

SIMULATORS
Advanced processors power zooming cockpit simulators. illus. *Signal* 48 no 11 (Jul '94): p22-23
Aircraft survivability equipment (ASE) in simulation. Steve Woods, CW3. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p24-25
ATACMS (Army Tactical Missile Systems), Comanche star in exercise (Force XXI). Sean D. Naylor. illus tab chart. *Army Times* 55 no 18 (Nov 28 '94): p22-23
Aviation combined arms tactical trainer. Leonard A. Landry, Capt. illus tab. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p15-17
Balkans battlefield opens up for U.S. simulation wizards. Robert K. Ackerman. illus. *Signal* 48 no 11 (Jul '94): p25-27
Clarity, proficiency soar via processor advances. James G. Banwell. *National Defense* 79 no 502 (Nov '94): p38
Computer imagery revolutionizes training. Steve Vogel. illus por. *Army Times* 55 no 16 (Nov 14 '94): p14
Continuously Variable Delay Line technology enhances radar simulators. Chris S. Anderson and Michael C. Zari. illus tab. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 5 (May '94): p21-24
Distributed interactive simulation. Warren Katz. chart illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 4 (Apr '94): p10-13
Electronic combat simulation blunts diverse threat growth. illus. *Signal* 48 no 11 (Jul '94): p53-56
Expanding training horizons. Thomas W. Mastaglio, LtCol, Ret and Thomas R. Rozman, LtCol, Ret. illus. *Army* 44 no 2 (Feb '94): p38-40+
From target zapping to real bangs. T.J. O'Malley. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 2 (Apr-May '94): p18-20+
Full-crew armored simulator polishes tanker combat skill. illus. *Signal* 48 no 11 (Jul '94): p13-16
In-flight simulation at the NASA Dryden Flight Research Facility. Mary F. Shafer. illus tab bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 38 no 4 (Winter '93): p260-277
Leclerc (main battle tank) comes of age. Eric H. Biass. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 1 (Feb-Mar '94): p38-39
Military training systems keying on state-of-the-art technology. Roger Lesser. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 11 (Nov '94): p2A-3A
Mission-critical applications ride open system computing. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 48 no 11 (Jul '94): p18-20
Modest growth predicted for simulation networks. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 499 (Jul-Aug '94): p14-15
New scenarios in simulation. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '94): p56-58+
One to watch: Army's Close Tactical Trainer sets the standard for future systems. Robert Holzer. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 47 (Jun 20 '94): p30
PRIME (precision range integrated maneuver exercise) training against PRIME targets (achieving our soldiers gunnery training goals through simulation training). Nick Guerra, Capt. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 9 (Sep '94): p40+
Salvation through simulation. Ian Strachan. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 21 (Nov 26 '94): p26
Sampling of electronic warfare simulators. Don Herskovitz. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 12 (Dec '94): p56+
Sights on simulation. Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 11 (Nov '94): p18-20
SIMITAR (simulation in training for advanced readiness): Guardsmen get an edge. John E. Grady. illus. *Army* 44 no 2 (Feb '94): p44-45
Top contract categories: (DOD) training systems and services--the information age comes to the battlefield. James Kitfield. illus tab. *Government Executive* 26 no 8 (Aug '94): p134+
Training worlds to collide at Reforger. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 25 (Jun 25 '94): p23
Upgrade for NATO mine school. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 4 (Jan 29 '94): p25-26
Virtual prototype advances displace engineering mockups. William H. Gregory. illus. *Signal* 49 no 2 (Oct '94): p61-64
VR (Virtual Reality): Even better than the real thing. Nick Cook. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 8 (Feb 26 '94): p24-25
War without wounds (Fort Rucker's Aviation Test Bed). Douglas Ide, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 4 (Apr '94): p25-27

See also
FLIGHT SIMULATORS
SUBMARINE SIMULATORS

Exhibitions

Opportunities, market info abound at '93 conference. por. *National Defense* 78 no 494 (Jan '94): p41-42

SINAI PENINSULA

See also
PEACEKEEPING - Sinai Peninsula

Strategic Importance

Test of patience (duty in the Sinai). Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 3 (Mar '94): p37-41

SINGAPORE
Pacific dialogue; interview with Dr. Yeo Ning Hong, Singapore's Minister for Defence. John G. Roos. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 8 (Mar '94): p13-14
Pacific Region: International Financial Management course. Larry A. Mortsolf. illus tab. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 4 (Summer '94): p92-96
Southeast Asia scenario. Dana R. Dillon, Maj. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 9 (Sep '94): p51-60

See also
Air Force - Singapore
Armed Forces - Singapore
ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Singapore
DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Singapore
DEFENSES - Singapore
PARAMILITARY FORCES - Singapore
WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Armed Forces - Singapore
WORLD WAR II - Singapore

SINGER, Max
-- and Wildavsky, Aaron
Real world order: Zones of peace/zones of turmoil; book review. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 2 (Apr '94): p77-78
Studies in Conflict and Terrorism 17 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p365-367

SINGH, Pushpindar
Prithvi SS 150/250--the Indian battlefield support missile. illus tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '94): p48-52

SINGLE PEOPLE
Improving readiness through outreach programs for single airmen. Emilio Chaviano, Ch(LtCol). *TIG Brief* 46 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p10
Marriage and the first term family; based on the summary to the report, Family Status and Initial Term of Service, Dec '93. illus chart. *Defense* no 1 ('94): p6-17

Statistics

Marketing to number one (single patrons). Jim Ostroff. illus tab. *Interservice* 14 no 1 (Winter '94): p31-34+

SINGLETON, A.L.
Paper power (the Executive Clerk and presidential documents). por. *Government Executive* 26 no 5 (May '94): p44-47

SINGLEY, George T., III, Jt auth
'New way of doing business' (horizontal technology integration). Jerry A. White, MajGen and George T. Singley, III. illus. *Army* 44 no 8 (Aug '94): p29-30

SINNOTT, Anthony D., Capt
Accurate all-weather CAS (close air support). illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 8 (Aug '94): p42

SINNOTT, John P.
It was Algerian and Canadian soldiers at Ypres who suffered history's first major poison gas attack. illus. *Military History* 11 no 1 (Apr '94): p12+

SINNREICH, Richard H.
Changing face of battlefield reporting. illus. *Army* 44 no 11 (Nov '94): p30-34

SIRIDEJ, Prachet, Adm

about

Jane's interview (with Adm Prachet Siridej, Royal Thai Navy Commander-in-Chief). Robert Karniol. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 22 (Dec 3 '94): p40

SISEMORE, James, Lt
Cordon and search. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p41-43

SISK, James E., Maj
Logistics in operations other than war. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p9-11

SIURU, William D., Jr, Col, Ret
JPATS (Joint Primary Aircraft Trainer System): Finally a new primary trainer. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 5 (May '94): p68-70

SKELTON, Ike
Taking stock of the new joint era. illus por bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 3 (Winter '93-94): p15-21

SKELTON, Ike (cont'd.)
about
(Sen) Skelton: Shortfall (in the Army) may force tough call. Sean D. Naylor. por. *Army Times* 55 no 3 (Aug 15 '94): p15
SKELTON, William B.
American profession of arms: The Army Officer Corps, 1784-1861; book review. *Armed Forces & Society* 21 no 1 (Fall '94): p160-162
SKIBBIE, Lawrence F., LtGen, Ret
Uncertainty marks new U.S. national security era. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 496 (Mar '94): p11-12
SKIDMORE, Dan
Theorizing the fall of communism and the future of socialism: Rational choice theory, ideology, and labor process. illus bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 21 no 2 (Winter '93): p135-162
SKIDMORE, Gary
HIV: Living with the enemy. por illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 7 (Jul '94): p21-23
War on the home front (spouse abuse). illus por. *Soldiers* 49 no 11 (Nov '94): p30-32
SKIDMORE, Harley T., III, Capt
Managing our manpower. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 6 (Jun '94): p12-14
SKUDIN, Kemp L., CDR
Salvage support and operational commanders: What they need but may not get. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 4 (Fall '94): p11-24
SKUTA, Philip C., Capt
Advanced infantry training for leaders. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 1 (Jan '94): p37-38
SLADE, Stuart L.
Air-capable ships given a lift. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 7 (Jul '94): p44-46+
Raketny Kreyser: The Soviet Rocket Cruisers and their development. illus tab. *Naval Forces* 15 no 2 ('94): p60-62+
Shepherding electrons through ICE (integration, consolidation and exploitation). *Naval Forces* 15 no 1 ('94): p40-44
Styx and stones (anti-ship guided missiles). illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 6 ('93): p34-36+
SLADER, John
Fourth service: Merchantmen at war, 1939-45; book review. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 4 (Aug '94): p66
SLAGLE, James H., Col
New Russian military doctrine: Sign of the times. bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 1 (Spring '94): p88-99
SLATKIN, Nora
about
All the right questions; interview with Ass't Sec of the Navy (Research, Development, & Acquisition) Nora Slatkin. James D. Hessman and Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. por. *Sea Power* 37 no 4 (Apr '94): p13-14+
SLAUGHTER, Robert E., Capt
Operations other than war: Standard symbology. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p35-38
SLAUGHTER, W.R., Col
Ordnance School--it teaches officers and men every armament and specialty. illus. *Ordnance* (May '94): p4-7. Reprinted from Army Ordnance, May-June 1945
SLEAR, Tom, LtCol
Army in the 21st century. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 3 (Mar '94): p18-21
SLEDGE, Eugene B.
Peleliu 1944: Why did we go there? illus por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 9 (Sep '94): p72-74
SLEEP
Continuous operations: Improving soldier performance. Joe W. Simmons. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p13-14
Crews of Futility Magellan. Eric M. Vogel, LtCol. illus. *Combat Edge* 3 no 5 (Oct '94): p28-31
Fatigue management--new insight. Courtney D. Scott, Jr, LtCol. chart tab. *Mobility Forum* 3 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p22-24
Rest for the weary: The role of sleep management in combat operations. Patrick J. Chaisson, Capt. illus chart tab bibliog. *Armor* 103 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p14-18
SLIGH, Robert B.
National Guard and national defense: The mobilization of the Guard in World War II; book review. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 4 (Fall '94): p138-139
SLISH, John
C-17 training simulator covers all mission needs. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 502 (Nov '94): p32-33
SLIWA, Steven A., Capt, jt auth
Deliberate reorganization: Reconstituting the force. M. Thomas Davis, Col and Steven A. Sliwa, Capt. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Oct '94): p36-39
SLOAN, Elinor
Partnership for Peace: A subtle shift in NATO strategy. illus por bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 23 no 3 (Mar '94): p19-24
SLOAN, Stephen
-- jt editor
Low-intensity conflict: Old threats in a new world; book review. *Military Review* 74 no 2 (Feb '94): p80
Studies in Conflict and Terrorism 17 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p112-114
SLOVAKIA
See also
Armed Forces - Slovakia
North Atlantic Treaty Organization - Foreign Relations - Slovakia
SECURITY, NATIONAL - Slovakia
TANKS, MILITARY - Slovakia
Foreign Policy
Slovakia--cooperation with NATO. Eduard Kukan. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 2 ('94): p54-55
SMALL ARMS
Aiming at excellence (the Army Marksmanship Unit). Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 6 (Jun '94): p17-19
Assault weapons with different targets in sight. Jacques Lenaerts. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 1 (Feb-Mar '94): p6-8+
NATO's new personal defense weapon? Peter Saracino. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 26 no 12 (Dec '93): p948-949
On target (snipers in competition). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 6 (Jun '94): p19-20
Personal defence weapons--in search of utopia? Sergio Coniglio. illus tab. *Military Technology* 18 no 10 (Oct '94): p40-42+
Small arms industry resurgence pegged to advanced computing. Virginia H. Ezell. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 502 (Nov '94): p56
Tale of two fifties: 0.50-calibre sniper rifles gain popularity. Andrew C. Tillman. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 6 (Jun '94): p67-68+
Training and leadership at the fire team level. Michael O. Barron, Jr, 1stLt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 8 (Aug '94): p50-51
Trials and errors in search of capable calibres. Ian Hogg. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 19 (May 14 '94): p26-27
U.S. arms base withers as global demand dips. Edward C. Ezell and Virginia H. Ezell. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 494 (Jan '94): p15-16
Weapons for the 21st century soldier. Andrew C. Tillman. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 1 (Jan '94): p34-38
World of insecurity remains (security and counter-insurgency). Ian Hogg. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 19 (Nov 12 '94): p33+
See also
PISTOLS
RIFLES
Maintenance and Repair
Danger in small-arms repair parts. Donald L. Thornton, Sgt1C. illus. *Ordnance* (Aug '94): p6-9
Security Measures
Securing small arms. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 9 (Sep '94): p31-32
SMALL BUSINESS
Artfully crafted alliance benefits primes and subs. D.E. Ebejer. *National Defense* 78 no 495 (Feb '94): p37
CALS (Computer-aided Acquisition and Logistics Support) challenges for small businesses. Don Palermo. illus. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 3 (Fall '94): p43-44+
Focus for success: Small business in a big world. Garth Jordan and Lynn Kucharski. por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 567 (Nov-Dec '94): p37-38
SMALLWOOD, William L.
Warthog: Flying the A-10 in the Gulf War; book review. *Air Power History* 41 no 1 (Spring '94): p54
Military Review 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p82-83
SMART-WAINNER, Alice S., Col
Medical plan for patient care services. *TIG Brief* 46 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p14-15
SMEDBERG, William, RADM, Ret, jt auth
COEAs (cost and operational effectiveness analyses), scenarios, and the V-22. Keith A. Smith, LtGen, Ret and William Smedberg, RADM, Ret. tab illus chart. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 5 (May '94): p53-55
SMELSER, Ronald, editor
Nazi elite; book review. *Military Review* 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p85
SMIALEK, Wieslaw, Maj
Institutionalization of central European security in a time of changes. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 1 (Mar '94): p1-8
SMILEY, David
Irregular regular; book review. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 5 (Oct '94): p79-80
SMITH, Arthur M., CAPT
Fear, courage, and cohesion. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p65-69
-- and Barchet, Stephen, RADM, Ret
No safe harbor for health care. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p100-102+
SMITH, Betty, jt auth
It's a sad life for retired Navy ships. Ernest Blazar and Betty Smith. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 51 (Sep 26 '94): p14-17
SMITH, Bill
Helicopter hospital (Corpus Christi Army Depot). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 10 (Oct '94): p46-47
SMITH, Bradley F.
Ultra-magic deals and the most secret special relationship, 1940-1946; book review. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 2 (Summer '94): p81-82
SMITH, Brent L.
-- and Morgan, Kathryn D.
Terrorists right and left: Empirical issues in profiling American terrorists. tab bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 17 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p39-57

SMITH, Bruce T., Maj
Air Force medical personnel and the law of armed conflict. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p239-251
SMITH, Chris
India's ad hoc arsenal: Direction or drift in defence policy; book review. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 4 (Aug '94): p64
SMITH, Dale C.
Doctor to warrior. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p30-35
SMITH, Dan, Capt
Imagery intelligence. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p13-14+
SMITH, Dan, LCDR
Doctrinal issues in joint targeting. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p37-39. Reprinted from A Common Perspective, Jul '94
SMITH, David A., Col, Ret
Where to in the 21st century? illus tab chart. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p75-79
SMITH, David C., jt editor
We're in this war, too: World War II letters from American women in uniform; book review. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p86
SMITH, Ed, CAPT
They can buy it, but... (threat assessment and the ability of second-rate nations to use first-rank hardware). illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 2 (Feb '94): p45-48
SMITH, Eric McAllister
Not by the book: A combat intelligence officer in Vietnam; book review. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p51
SMITH, Esmond D., Jr, CAPT, Ret
Keeping our secrets. illus tab bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p80-84
SMITH, Harold L.
Tri-service approach to CADD/GIS (computer-aided drafting and design/generalized information system) data standards. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p27-29
SMITH, Harold P., Jr
Nuclear weapons labs needed for national security; statement before a panel of the House Armed Services Committee, 22 Mar '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 30 ('94): p1-3
Removing nuclear weapons from ex-Soviet states; statement to a subcommittee of the House Appropriations Committee, 9 Mar '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 22 ('94): p1-6
U.S. should ratify chemical weapons convention; statement to the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, 13 May '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 47 ('94): p1-3
SMITH, Hugh
Intelligence and UN peacekeeping. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 3 (Autumn '94): p174-192
-- editor
Naval power in the Pacific: Toward the year 2000; book review. *Military Review* 74 no 4 (Apr '94): p98-99 *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p298-300
SMITH, James M.
about
From the boardroom: James M. Smith, President & Chief Executive Officer, AIL Systems, Inc. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 10 (May '94): p50
SMITH, Jeffrey H.
Kidnap (of Jefferson Davis) carefully plotted. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 1 (Apr '94): p54-61+
-- and Ryan, Daniel J.
Commission advocates risk management to meet changing world conditions. *Signal* 48 no 10 (Jun '94): p59-61
SMITH, Joseph K., Capt
MIOAC (MI Officers Advance Course) preparation for the El Salvador challenge. map illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p31-35
SMITH, Keith A., LtGen, Ret
-- and Smedberg, William, RADM, Ret
COEAs (cost and operational effectiveness analyses), scenarios, and the V-22. tab illus chart. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 5 (May '94): p53-55
SMITH, Kevin L., Capt
Simulators: More than an emergency procedure trainer. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p31-33
SMITH, Leon I., IV, Capt
Resident training detachment: A captain's perspective--two years hence. chart tab. *Armor* 103 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p47-49
SMITH, Mark
Last dash south--the geopolitics of Vladimir Zhirinovsky. por map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 6 (Jun '94): p250-252
SMITH, Mark H., Maj
DOD's ET (Environmental Technology) demo program. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 567 (Nov-Dec '94): p35-36
SMITH, Paul J.
Strategic implications of Chinese emigration. tab bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 2 (Summer '94): p60-77
SMITH, Perry M., MajGen, Ret
Assignment Pentagon: The insider's guide to the Potomac puzzle palace; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p501-502
Assignment Pentagon: The insider's guide to the Potomac puzzle palace (2nd ed, rev); book review. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p80
SMITH, Peter C.
Trouble with Vultee (the V-72 dive bomber), pt 2. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p438-444. Pt 1, 123 no 3 (Jul '93): p339-343
SMITH, Raymond C., Jr, RADM
about
Interview with Rear Admiral Raymond C. Smith, Jr., USN, Commander, Naval Special Warfare Command. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 6 (Jan '94): p35-36
SMITH, Robert Barr, Col, Ret
In France in 1914, Battery L of the Royal Horse Artillery was certain to be found 'where fate and glory lead'. illus. *Military History* 11 no 4 (Oct '94): p24+
To the last cartridge: From the siege of Constantinople to Vietnam's Ia Drang Valley; book review. *Military History* 11 no 3 (Aug '94): p70+
SMITH, Robert Ross
-- jt auth
Riviera to the Rhine; book review. Jeffrey J. Clarke and Robert Ross Smith. *Infantry* 84 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p50
United States in World War II: The European theater of operations, Riviera to the Rhine; book review. Jeffrey J. Clarke and Robert Ross Smith. *Military Review* 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p81-83
SMITH, Roger D., jt auth
TACSIM (Tactical Simulation): Intelligence training for tomorrow's battlefield. Gary Allen, Maj and Roger D. Smith. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p23-27
SMITH, Roger W.
Armenian genocide: Perpetration, denial, documentation. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 22 no 1 (Summer '94): iii-ix
SMITH, Ron
Is Europe pricing itself out of the market? *RUSI Journal* 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p47-51
SMITH, William D., ADM, Ret
Creating defenses against theater ballistic missiles is an awesome challenge. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p12-13
Theatre ballistic missile defence for Europe. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 5-6 ('93): p45-46+
SMITH, William Y., Gen
-- jt auth
Operation ANADYR: U.S. and Soviet generals recount the Cuban missile crisis; book review. Anatoli I. Gribkov, Gen and William Y. Smith, Gen. *Army* 44 no 9 (Sep '94): p80-81 *Sea Power* 37 no 6 (Jun '94): p45-46
SMITHSON, Amy E.
Implementing the chemical weapons convention. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 1 (Spring '94): p80-95
SMOKING
Defense workplaces soon will ban smoking. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 54 no 25 (Jan 24 '94): p15
Great American Smokeout. Donna Miles. illus tab. *Soldiers* 49 no 11 (Nov '94): p46-47
SMOOT, Mike
Virtual reality comes to the commercial world. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 11 (Nov '94): p4A-6A
SMUGGLING
Slovenia--an arms bazaar. Marko Milivojevic. por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 11 (Nov '94): p496-497
See also
CUSTOMS SERVICE
SMYTHE, Martha, Maj, jt auth
Resolute in Deny Flight! (161st Air Refueling Group, Arizona Air National Guard tankers refuel 175th Fighter Group, Maryland Air National Guard A-10s for NATO strikes against Bosnian Serbs). Phillip L. Guerrero, TSgt and Martha Smythe, Maj. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 12 (Dec '94): p20-21
SNEEDER, Bill, Maj
Flying edge. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 12 (Dec '93): p22-24
SNELL, J.M., LtCol
Vimy Ridge 1917: A Canadian Easter. tab bibliog. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p430-437
SNELL, Saralynne, SSgt
Funding the force (the Army's fiscal 1995 budget request). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 4 (Apr '94): p4-5
SNIDER, Floyd W., Jr
-- and Patton, James D.
Combined arms training strategy and systems approach to training in support of TADSS (training aids, devices, simulators, and simulation). illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p12-14
SNIDER, Jameson
Lurssen--a German shipyard serving for the defence of ASEAN. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '94): p54-55
SNIPERS
Infantry battalion scout/snipers: Scouts or snipers? Jeffery E. Dearolph, Capt. illus chart. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 11

SNIPERS (cont'd.)
(Nov '94): p53-55
On target (snipers in competition). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 6 (Jun '94): p19-20
Scout snipers: One shot, one kill. Eric J. Teegerstrom, 1stLt. illus. *Armor* 103 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p20-21
Equipment
Sniper rifles: Maximum havoc for minimum expenditure. Andrew C. Tillman. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 12 (Dec '93): p945-947
SNOW, Donald W.
Peacekeeping, peacemaking and peace-enforcement: The U.S. role in the new international order; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p103
SNYDER, Jed C.
Russian security interests on the southern periphery. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 12 (Dec '94): p548-551
SNYDER, William P., Col, Ret
Military retirees: A portrait of the community. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 4 (Summer '94): p581-598
SOBCHAK, Frank K., 2dLt
"Ah harey"--follow me--origins of the Israeli Junior Leadership Doctrine. illus bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p20-23
SOCIAL CHANGE
It starts with a dream: California Guard helps boxers prepare for their bout with life. Debra S. Ristau, Sgt. illus por. *National Guard* 48 no 3 (Mar '94): p32-33
Military culture: Change and continuity. Karen O. Dunivin, LtCol. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 4 (Summer '94): p531-547
SOCIAL CONDITIONS
See also
Subhead Social Conditions under names of cities, countries, etc, e.g. China (People's Republic) - Social Conditions
SOCIAL PROBLEMS AND THE MILITARY
It starts with a dream: California Guard helps boxers prepare for their bout with life. Debra S. Ristau, Sgt. illus por. *National Guard* 48 no 3 (Mar '94): p32-33
Less punishment and more patience (US Navy cultural change). James F. Kelly, Jr, CAPT, Ret. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 1 (Jan '94): p27-30
SOCIAL SECURITY
Bureaucratic bumbling (family at Travis AFB suffers after Social Security error). Karen Jowers. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 47 (Jun 27 '94): p21
Focus on retirement. See issues of *Air Force Times*
Offsets! (Laws that affect retirement paycheck). Michael Buckley. illus. *Sergeants* 33 no 8 (Sep '94): p10-12
Test of wills over the (Social Security) Earnings Test. por. *Sergeants* 33 no 5 (Jun '94): p16-17
SOCIALISM
Theorizing the fall of communism and the future of socialism: Rational choice theory, ideology, and labor process. Dan Skidmore. illus bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 21 no 2 (Winter '93): p135-162
SOCIETY OF AMERICAN MILITARY ENGINEERS
Directories
1994 directory of sustaining member firms and agencies. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 561 (Jan-Feb '94): p53-190
SOCIETY OF LOGISTICS ENGINEERS
SOLE's (Society of Logistics Engineers) professional certification program, pt 2: CPL (Certified Professional Logistician) examination contents. Dix W. Cloward. bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 3 (Fall '94): p60-64. Pt 1: Early history and development. 28 no 2 (Summer '94): p56-57
SOILS
Remediating ordnance compounds. Carmen A. Lebron. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p46-47
Treating metals in soil. Keith W. Benker. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 567 (Nov-Dec '94): p39-40
Testing
Geotechnical centrifuge. Mike Purcell and Kara L. Olen. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p47-48
Military offers environmental tools to private sector. John H. Ballard, and others. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p5-6
SOKOLOV, Boris V.
Role of lend-lease in Soviet military efforts, 1941-1945. bibliog. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 3 (Sep '94): p567-586
SOKOLOVSKY, Genady A.
Russian air-to-air missiles: The Vympel experience. illus tab. *Military Technology* 18 no 7 (Jul '94): p20-26
SOKOLSKI, Henry
Unseen dangers in China: Even seemingly "civilian" satellites have military implications. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 7 (Feb '94): p25
US satellites to China: Unseen proliferation concerns. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 4 (Apr '94): p23-26
SOLDIERS
Continuous operations: Improving soldier performance. Joe W. Simmons. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p13-14
Equipment
New age soldiering. Mark Hewish and Rupert Pengelley. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 1 (Jan '94): p26-33
Training
Preparing for peacekeeping: Military training and the peacekeeping environment. John P. Abizaid, Col and John R. Wood, Col. illus bibliog. *Special Warfare* 7 no 2 (Apr '94): p14-20
United States
'Diverse force that reflects the best of America'. Togo D. West, Jr. illus por. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p13-16
Drawing down to a close: What's up for your Army career at the end of the drawdown. Bernard Adelsberger. chart illus. *Army Times* 55 no 21 (Dec 19 '94): p10-11
'No substitute for the soldier on the ground'; excerpt from Ret Gen Powell's speech upon accepting the Marshall Medal. Colin L. Powell, Gen, Ret. illus por. *Army* 44 no 12 (Dec '94): p13-16
School for stripes (sent to academies to learn, soldiers also must prove fitness). Bernard Adelsberger. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 12 (Oct 17 '94): p14-16
Tracking your career: A guide to enlisted promotion opportunities. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 11 (Oct 10 '94): p36-37
Equipment
Soldier enhancement program. Scott R. Gourley. illus. *Army* 44 no 12 (Dec '94): p31-33
Troops of 2020: High-tech gear promises keener aim at enemy. William Matthews. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 16 (Nov 21 '94): p36
Training
Setting the stage for success (at a Combat Training Center). G.C. Harris, LtCol. illus. *Armor* 103 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p44-45
Soldier training changes for a changed world. Katherine McIntire Peters. map. *Army Times* 55 no 21 (Dec 19 '94): p20
SOLDIERS' AND AIRMEN'S HOME
Investing in the future. Gary Pomeroy, MSgt. illus. *Airman* 38 no 12 (Dec '94): p40-43
SOLINGEN, Etel
Political economy of nuclear restraint. bibliog. *International Security* 19 no 2 (Fall '94): p126-169
SOLOMON ISLANDS
See also
WORLD WAR II - Campaigns and Battles - Solomon Islands
History
Central and Northern Solomons (during WWII). Jon T. Hoffman, Maj. illus map. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p60-65
Solomons sunset--1944: Marine aviation in the reduction of Fortress Rabaul. John P. Condon, MajGen, Ret. illus map por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p66-73
SOMALIA
American (peacekeeping) troops--American command. Stewart M. Powell. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 1 (Jan '94): p46-49
American pullout from Somalia proceeds. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 54 no 24 (Jan 17 '94): p15
Awards for 21 in Somalia firefight. Mike Wallace. illus tab. *Army Times* 54 no 33 (Mar 14 '94): p4
Bloody Sunday (1610th Aeromedical Evacuation Squadron in Somalia). Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 38 no 2 (Feb '94): p2-7
Carry on: Rangers' families, friends cope with life after Somalia. Chris Murray. illus por. *Army Times* 54 no 42 (May 16 '94): p16-17
Coalition logistics in Somalia. David M. Jespersen, LtCol. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 4 (Apr '94): p32-34
Commanders: Armor could have saved lives. Bernard Adelsberger. *Army Times* 54 no 43 (May 23 '94): p18
Confronting thievery in Somalia. F.M. Lorenz, Col. illus. *Military Review* 74 no 8 (Aug '94): p46-55
CSS (combat service support) operations in Somalia (2nd Battalion, 87th Infantry, 10th Mountain Division). Stephen Michael, Capt. illus map. *Infantry* 84 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p29-33
Everyone 'was doing heroic things': (Gen) McPeak honors 3 who aided in Mogadishu fight. Andrew Compart. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 28 (Feb 14 '94): p4
First in, last out: Marines go back to Somalia. Chris Lawson. *Navy Times* 44 no 12 (Dec 26 '94): p7
Goodbye, Somalia. Vago Muradian. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 35 (Apr 4 '94): p12-14
Ground cavalry checkpoint operations in Somalia. John Williamson, 1stLt. illus. *Armor* 103 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p20-22
Hard lessons, new options (Are soldiers ready for the next Somalia?) Sean D. Naylor. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 46 (Jun 13 '94): p12-15
Heroes at Mogadishu. Frank Oliveri. por illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 6 (Jun '94): p28-32
Intelligence support to the logistician in Somalia. David L. Brand, Capt, and others. illus tab map. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p5-8
Lessons learned from counter-bandit

SOMALIA (cont'd.)
operations. Martin N. Stanton, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p30-32
LNOing (liaison officer) United Nations style. Timothy M. Knigge, Maj. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Aug '94): p26-28
Marine wing support squadron: A success story in Somalia. William D. Johnson, LtCol. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p35-37
Marines kill 8 in Jan. 31 firefight. Sean D. Naylor. *Army Times* 54 no 29 (Feb 14 '94): p4
Medals of Honor. Heike Hasenauer. illus por. *Soldiers* 49 no 7 (Jul '94): p4-5
Mogadishu, October 1993, pt 1: Personal account of a rifle company XO (executive officer). Charles P. Ferry, Capt. illus map. *Infantry* 84 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p22-31
No time for fear (Mogadishu firefight). Philip F. Rhodes, MSgt. illus map por. *Airman* 38 no 5 (May '94): p22-31
Operation Continue Hope: An update on the sapper effort in Somalia. Sheldon S. Kauffman, Capt. illus. *Engineer* 24 (Feb '94): p2-7
Ordnance Corps in Somalia: Putting the combat in combat service support. Marybeth Eason, Capt. illus. *Ordnance* (Aug '94): p10-12
Peacekeeping with light cavalry (the 10th Mountain Division's 3-17 Cav deploys to Somalia). Lawrence G. Vowels and Jeffrey R. Witsken, Maj. illus tab map. *Armor* 103 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p26-30
PSYOP (psychological operations) in Somalia: The voice of hope. Charles P. Borchini, LtCol and Mari Borstelmann. illus por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 4 (Oct '94): p2-9
Pullout: Fearing violence, Air Force prepares to leave Somalia. Vago Muradian. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 32 (Mar 14 '94): p3
Ranger parents: Who made Somalia decisions? Bernard Adelsberger. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 43 (May 23 '94): p18
Rangers return (3rd Battalion, 75th Ranger Regiment returned from Somalia). Ruth J. Spaller, SP. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p21
Recognizing the heroes of Somalia. Stephanie Krawczyk. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 37 (Apr 11 '94): p8
Returning Somalia vets aren't being scrutinized. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 54 no 48 (Jul 4 '94): p6
Sailors, Marines steam toward Somalia, Korea. Ernest Blazar. *Navy Times* 43 no 40 (Jul 11 '94): p6
Somalia exit is no rout. Sean D. Naylor and Vago Muradian. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 33 (Mar 14 '94): p8
Somalia--the bitter struggle resumes. James Wyllie. map tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 9 (Sep '94): p410-411
Somalia: A lesson in new world order. Sean D. Naylor. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 23 (Jan 3 '94): p12-13
Somalia: An operation other than war. S.L. Arnold, MajGen. map tab illus. *Military Review* 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p26-35
U.S. Marine Corps in review. David Evans, LtCol, Ret. illus por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p131-132+
We did right that night (Oct 3 firefight in Somalia). Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 2 (Feb '94): p17-20
We remember (26 soldiers killed in combat in Somalia this past year). illus por. *Army Times* 54 no 44 (May 30 '94): p12-18+
Where were the parts? Marines blame Air Force for late parts delivery. Vago Muradian. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 33 (Mar 21 '94): p3
See also
Armed Forces - Somalia
ARMY POSTS, AMERICAN - Somalia
PEACEKEEPING - Somalia
Chronology
Goodbye, Somalia. Vago Muradian. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 35 (Apr 4 '94): p12-14
Lessons Learned
After a year in Somalia: A battalion commander's view. Peter T. Madsen, LtCol. *Engineer* 24 (Feb '94): p8-9
Riot in Wanwaylen (Somalia): Lessons learned. Martin N. Stanton, Maj. illus. *Army* 44 no 12 (Dec '94): p24-28+
Social Conditions
Farewell to Somalia. Donna Miles and Bernadette Paris, SP. illus tab. *Soldiers* 49 no 5 (May '94): p24-25
SOMMERS, Larry
Special needs met by National Guard's counterdrug program. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 2 (Feb '94): p18
SONAR
Thomson Group for defence (industry profile). Norliza Dali. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '94): p70-71+
SOOFER, Robert M.
Ballistic missile defense from the sea. map bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 2 (Spring '94): p60-71
SORENSEN, Eric, CDR
Structuring for the future with TQL (Total Quality Leadership) as the foundation for NAVSUP's (Naval Supply Systems Command) security assistance business. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 4 (Summer '94): p101-106
SORENSEN, Henning
New perspectives on the military profession: The I/O (Institution/ Occupation) model and Esprit de Corps reevaluated. tab illus bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 4 (Summer '94): p599-617
SOROKIN, Konstantin E.
Conversion in Russia: The need for a balanced strategy. bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 21 no 2 (Winter '93): p163-179
SOTO, Alfred C., Maj, jt auth
Personnel roundtables. Michael H. Boyce, Col and Alfred C. Soto, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 6 (Jun '94): p19-20
SOTO, Juan B., Maj
Long-haul communications support the Patriot deployment to Korea. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jul-Aug '94): p9-14
SOUND
Beneath the Atlantic waves, Meddies (Mediterranean Eddies) rule. Artur Knoth. chart illus bibliog. *International Defense Review* 27 no 4 (Apr '94): p77-78
SOUTH AFRICA (REPUBLIC)
Compromise or war--the Afrikaner Resistance Movement. Shaun McCarthy. illus chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 5 (May '94): p232-236
Future of South Africa's arms trade and defence industries. Martin Navias. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 11 (Nov '94): p522-524
New Armscor: South Africa's defense industry braces for a major change. David Silverberg. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 10 (May '94): p45+
South Africa's self-defence units. Shaun McCarthy. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 11 (Nov '94): p520-521
See also
AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - South Africa (Republic)
Air Force - South Africa (Republic)
APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - Air Force - South Africa (Republic)
Armed Forces - South Africa (Republic)
ARMORED VEHICLES - South Africa (Republic)
ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - South Africa (Republic)
Army - South Africa (Republic)
Defense Dept - South Africa (Republic)
DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - South Africa (Republic)
ECONOMIC AID TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES - South Africa (Republic)
EXPORT IMPORT TRADE - South Africa (Republic)
HELICOPTERS, MILITARY - South Africa (Republic)
MEDICAL SERVICE - Armed Forces - South Africa (Republic)
MILITARY SERVICE, VOLUNTARY - South Africa (Republic)
Navy - South Africa (Republic)
SECURITY, NATIONAL - South Africa (Republic)
TANKS, MILITARY - Equipment - South Africa (Republic)
TECHNICAL AID TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES - South Africa (Republic)
UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - South Africa (Republic)
Lessons Learned
Out of isolation: South Africa's helicopter fleet plays key role in its military doctrine. Francis Tusa. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 9 (Apr '94): p42-43
Politics and Government
In the throes of change: The South African military serves a new country. David Silverberg. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 10 (May '94): p40-41
On the edge of a new era: The US prepares for defense ties with South Africa. David Silverberg. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 10 (May '94): p11
People remain divided, but the SADF (South African Defence) is coming together. Helmoed-Römer Heitman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 16 (Apr 23 '94): p19
Post-election forecast; interview with Joe Modise, Army Cdr, Umkhonto we Sizwe (MK) (military arm of the ANC). David Silverberg. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 10 (May '94): p42
South Africa, moving to elections, edges toward possible civil war. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 1 (Jan 31 '94): p20
South Africa: Factors to confound the doomsayers. Ian Hancock. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 12 (Jun '94): p30-32. Issue is also vol 21 no 1 (Jul '94)
South Africa: Hopes and doubts. Ian Hancock. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p189-190
SOUTH AMERICA
South America's evolving defence needs. Nick Cook. illus. *Interavia* 49 (Mar '94): p52-54
See also
DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - South America
SOUTH CHINA SEA
China's illusory threat to the South China Sea. Michael G. Gallagher. tab bibliog. *International Security* 19 no 1 (Summer '94): p169-194
Maritime tensions in the South China Sea and the neighborhood: Some solutions. Allan

SOUTH CHINA SEA (cont'd.)
Shephard. map bibliog tab. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 17 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p181-211
Watchful eyes on China's maritime development. Michael Richardson. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 12 (Jun '94): p27. Issue is also vol 21 no 1 (Jul '94)
SOUTH VIETNAM. *See* Vietnam
SOUTHBY-TAILYOUR, Ewen
Reasons in writing: A commando's view of the Falklands War; book review. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p73-74
SOUTHERN COMMAND
Army Aviation (128th Aviation Brigade) operations other than war in SOUTHCOM (U.S. Southern Command). Michael J. Van Airsdale, Col and James P. Cassella, Capt. chart map illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p30-33
Military and the war on drugs. Thomas S.M. Tudor, LtCol and Mark E. Garrard, Maj. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p267-280
Operations other than war: A CINC's (commander in chief's) perspective. George A. Joulwan, Gen. illus. *Military Review* 74 no 2 (Feb '94): p5-10
Planning for victory in the drug war. David G. Bradford, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 10 (Oct '94): p15-24
Southern Theater: U.S. interests still matter here. David G. Bradford, LtCol. por. *Strategic Review* 22 no 1 (Winter '94): p43-50
USAR (US Army Reserve) in SOUTHCOM. Felix Santoni, MajGen, and others. illus. *Officer* 70 no 10 (Oct '94): p13-15
(War on drugs). illus chart map. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p6-37
SOVIET UNION
See also
AIRPLANES, FIGHTER - History - Soviet Union
Armed Forces - Soviet Union
Army - Soviet Union
Commonwealth of Independent States
Cuba - Foreign Relations - Soviet Union
DOCTRINE - Armed Forces - Soviet Union
DOCTRINE - Army - Soviet Union
GENERAL OFFICERS - Armed Forces - Soviet Union
MILITARY AID TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES - Soviet Union
MISSILES - Soviet Union
Navy - Soviet Union
Russia
SUBMARINES - Soviet Union
TANKS, MILITARY - Soviet Union
UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Soviet Union
WORLD WAR II - Casualties - Soviet Union
WORLD WAR II - Damages and Losses - Soviet Union
WORLD WAR II - Soviet Union
Foreign Relations
United States
Lessons of the Cold War. Michael Howard. *Survival* 36 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p161-166
Military-to-military arrangements for the prevention of U.S.-Russian conflict. John H. McNeill. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 2 (Spring '94): p23-29
SOWARD, Stuart E.
Hands to flying stations: A recollective history of Canadian naval aviation, vol. I; book review. *Air Power History* 41 no 3 (Fall '94): p55
SOWELL, Jerry D.
Mission data development, analysis and storage. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 11 (Nov '94): p56+
SOWELL, Thomas
Inside American education: The decline, the deception, the dogmas; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p96-97
SPACE
Space almanac. illus tab chart. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 8 (Aug '94): p44-59
Military Applications
Defiling the altar: The weaponization of space. Michael E. Baum, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 1 (Spring '94): p52-62
Jane's interview (with Gen Charles Horner, Commander-in-Chief of the US Space Command). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 11 (Mar 19 '94): p32
Joint space doctrine: Catapulting into the future. George M. Moore, CAPT, and others. illus bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 5 (Summer '94): p71-76
(LtGen) Lionetti defends Army's space role. Steve Weber. por. *Army Times* 55 no 5 (Aug 29 '94): p30
New frontiers (the Air Force Space Warfare Center is teaching warfighters how to use space). Michael Buckley. por illus. *Sergeants* 33 no 8 (Sep '94): p22-24
Shooting for the stars (students learn how to use space systems by staging mock wars). Steven Watkins. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 24 (Jan 17 '94): p30
Space almanac. illus tab chart. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 8 (Aug '94): p44-59
Space chiefs assail (Gen) McPeak plan. Steven Watkins. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 37 (Apr 18 '94): p3
Space systems pivotal to modern warfare; based on a statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee, 20 Apr '94. Charles A. Horner, Gen. illus por. *Defense* no 4 ('94): p20-29
Spacepower comes to the squadron (USAF's Space Warfare Center). David J. Lynch. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 9 (Sep '94): p66-68+
Vision for naval space strategy. Colin S. Gray. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 1 (Jan '94): p63-68
See also
SPACE WARFARE
Scientific Applications
Clementine goes soaring via technology transfer. John D'Ignazio. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 497 (Apr '94): p30-31
SPACE COMMAND
Down to earth: The Air Force's space systems. Steven Watkins. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 43 (May 30 '94): p12-15
Is the sky falling? (1st Command and Control Squadron tracks man-made objects left in space). Michael Buckley. illus por. *Sergeants* 33 no 10 (Nov '94): p24-27
Space chiefs assail (Gen) McPeak plan. Steven Watkins. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 37 (Apr 18 '94): p3
Space systems pivotal to modern warfare; based on a statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee, 20 Apr '94. Charles A. Horner, Gen. illus por. *Defense* no 4 ('94): p20-29
Supporting the warfighter; interview with VADM David Frost, deputy commander in chief of USSPACECOM. Robyn A. Chumley, Capt. illus por. *Airman* 38 no 11 (Nov '94): p34-36
Unpredictable world makes U.S. space capabilities critical; statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee, 20 Apr '94. Charles A. Horner, Gen. *Defense Issues* 9 no 43 ('94): p1-7
SPACE CREWS
Two of a kind--astronauts. Eileen Collins, LtCol and Susan Helms, LtCol. illus por. *Airman* 38 no 4 (Apr '94): p44-48
See also
ASTRONAUTS
SPACE DEBRIS
Is the sky falling? (1st Command and Control Squadron tracks man-made objects left in space). Michael Buckley. illus por. *Sergeants* 33 no 10 (Nov '94): p24-27
SPACE DEFENSES
Defiling the altar: The weaponization of space. Michael E. Baum, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 1 (Spring '94): p52-62
Smaller but ready is USAF's choice. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 11 (Mar 19 '94): p22-25
Space--'the future of Force XXI'. Jay M. Garner, LtGen. illus. *Army* 44 no 11 (Nov '94): p20-24
SPACE DETECTION AND TRACKING SYSTEM
Is the sky falling? (1st Command and Control Squadron tracks man-made objects left in space). Michael Buckley. illus por. *Sergeants* 33 no 10 (Nov '94): p24-27
SPACE FLIGHT
Hypersonic hopes: Planning for NASP (National Aerospace Plane), 1986-1991. Larry Schweikart. tab illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 41 no 1 (Spring '94): p36-48
See also
SPACE VEHICLES
SPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE. *See* AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE
SPACE LABORATORIES. *See* SPACE STATIONS
SPACE OBSERVATORIES
Implications of space-based observation. James R. Wolf, Capt. tab illus map bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 4 (Apr '94): p75-85
SPACE POLICY
United States
Army role in space. Frederick J. Kroesen, Gen, Ret. illus. *Army* 44 no 11 (Nov '94): p28
Joint space doctrine: Catapulting into the future. George M. Moore, CAPT, and others. illus bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 5 (Summer '94): p71-76
Military space policy: The critical importance of new launch technology. Jim Courter, and others. bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 3 (Summer '94): p14-23
SPACE PROGRAMS
Aerospace world. See issues of *Air Force Magazine*
United States
Fogbound in space (the US military space program). John T. Correll. illus tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 1 (Jan '94): p22-29
Space almanac. illus tab chart. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 8 (Aug '94): p44-59
Air Force
Spacepower comes to the squadron (USAF's Space Warfare Center). David J. Lynch. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 9 (Sep '94): p66-68+
Army
(LtGen) Lionetti defends Army's space role. Steve Weber. por. *Army Times* 55 no 5 (Aug 29 '94): p30
History
Space almanac. illus tab chart. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 8 (Aug '94): p44-59
National Aeronautics and Space Administration

SPACE PROGRAMS (cont'd.)
NASA's pre-planned repair mission. Ed Gries. illus bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 2 (Summer '94): p12-15
SPACE PROJECT
Milstar
Milstar crosslinks promise tactical space switchboard. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 49 no 1 (Sep '94): p49+
Milstar--crosslinks and controversy. Leigh Ann Klaus. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 6 (Jun '94): p37-39
SPACE RACE
Public opinion and foreign threats: Eisenhower's response to Sputnik. Rodger A. Payne. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 21 no 1 (Fall '94): p89-111
SPACE RESCUE
Catch a falling star: Aerial recovery of space objects. Robert A. Flavell. illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 41 no 3 (Fall '94): p24-26
SPACE RESEARCH
See also
SPACE PROGRAMS
SPACE PROJECT
United States
Air Force
Down to earth: The Air Force's space systems. Steven Watkins. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 43 (May 30 '94): p12-15
SPACE SHUTTLES. *See* SPACE TRANSPORTERS
SPACE STATIONS
Design
Managing a major technical program: Comparisons in dealing with changes. Raymond B. Gavert. illus. *Program Manager* 23 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p16-22
SPACE TAXIS. *See* SPACE TRANSPORTERS
SPACE TRANSPORTERS
Otis ANGB is prepared to "catch" the shuttle. Frank J. Adinolfi, Jr. illus por. *National Guard* 48 no 9 (Sep '94): p36+
SPACE VEHICLES
See also
SATELLITES, ARTIFICIAL
SPACE STATIONS
SPACE TRANSPORTERS
Emergency Procedures
Otis ANGB is prepared to "catch" the shuttle. Frank J. Adinolfi, Jr. illus por. *National Guard* 48 no 9 (Sep '94): p36+
Launching
Fogbound in space (the US military space program). John T. Correll. illus tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 1 (Jan '94): p22-29
Military space policy: The critical importance of new launch technology. Jim Courter, and others. bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 3 (Summer '94): p14-23
What next for launchers? Bill Gertz. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 11 (Nov '94): p56-59
SPACE WARFARE
Defiling the altar: The weaponization of space. Michael E. Baum, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 1 (Spring '94): p52-62
Joint space doctrine: Catapulting into the future. George M. Moore, CAPT, and others. illus bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 5 (Summer '94): p71-76
Space systems pivotal to modern warfare; based on a statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee, 20 Apr '94. Charles A. Horner, Gen. illus por. *Defense* no 4 ('94): p20-29
Space--'the future of Force XXI'. Jay M. Garner, LtGen. illus. *Army* 44 no 11 (Nov '94): p20-24
Spacepower comes to the squadron (USAF's Space Warfare Center). David J. Lynch. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 9 (Sep '94): p66-68+
Study and Teaching
New frontiers (the Air Force Space Warfare Center is teaching warfighters how to use space). Michael Buckley. por illus. *Sergeants* 33 no 8 (Sep '94): p22-24
SPAHR, William J.
Zhukov: The rise and fall of a great captain; book review.
Military Review 74 no 3 (Mar '94): p75-76
SPAIN
See also
AIRPLANES - History - Spain
Armed Forces - Spain
ARMORED VEHICLES - Spain
ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Spain
AVIATION - History - Spain
DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Spain
MILITARY HISTORY - Spain
Navy - Spain
SHIPBUILDING - Spain
SPECIAL OPERATIONS FORCES - Spain
TANKS, MILITARY - Spain
Foreign Relations
North Atlantic Treaty Organization
Mission of the Spanish Navy in the Mediterranean. Carlos Vila Miranda, Adm. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 1 ('94): p63-65
History
Collision of faiths (Battle of Tolosa, 1212). Donald S. Blackburn. illus bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 2 (Jun '94): p62-68
Historic stand at Sagunto (Castle in Spain, 1811). Michael R. Andriani. illus map por bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 4 (Oct '94): p30-37
Multinational naval cooperation in the Spanish Civil War, 1936. Willard C. Frank, Jr. map tab bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 2 (Spring '94): p72-101
SPALLER, Ruth J., SP
Earning the (Expert Field Medical Badge) badge. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 6 (Jun '94): p42-43
Rangers return (3rd Battalion, 75th Ranger Regiment returned from Somalia). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p21
SPARE PARTS
Danger in small-arms repair parts. Donald L. Thornton, Sgt1C. illus. *Ordnance* (Aug '94): p6-9
Hollow force that was (trend indicators from 1974 through 1989 track the decline and the recovery). Daniel L. Cuda, LtCol. chart. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 4 (Apr '94): p69-73
Taste of Russian support. illus por. *Military Technology* 18 no 6 (Jun '94): p72-73+
Where were the parts? Marines blame Air Force for late parts delivery. Vago Muradian. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 33 (Mar 21 '94): p3
See also
AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Spare Parts
SPARROW, David E., Maj, jt auth
M1A1 Abrams tank in Egypt. Thomas O. Begasse, LtCol and David E. Sparrow, Maj. illus. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 4 (Summer '94): p10-13
SPASSKY, Igor
about
Let's talk Typhoon... interview with submarine designer, Igor Spassky. Alfred J. Giddings. illus por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p75-81
SPECIAL AIR WARFARE CENTER. *See* SPECIAL OPERATIONS SCHOOLS
SPECIAL DUTY PAY
Green Lantern: The combat disbursing teams. Joe Lokey, Maj. por. *Air Force Comptroller* 28 no 2 (Apr '94): p3-5
SPECIAL EXPERIENCE IDENTIFIERS. *See* PERSONNEL CLASSIFICATION - Air Force - United States
SPECIAL OPERATIONS
Aerial resupply for special operations. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '94): p24-25
Air Force SOF (Special Operations Forces) dilemma: Can an operator ever make general? Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 7 (Feb '94): p37-38
CSS (combat service support) and adaptive force packaging. Richard A. Hobbs, Jr, LtCol and Dale E. Houck, Capt. tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 4 (Apr '94): p35-37
Desert lightning: Israel fields broad array of special forces. Samuel M. Katz. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 12 (Jul '94): p45-46
DPRK (North Korean) intelligence and special forces prepare for conflict. Yossef Bodansky. illus. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 5 (May 31 '94): p1+
Experiment in joint ops. Jim Starling. illus. *Army* 44 no 7 (Jul '94): p36-39
Forging the new tools for special operations. Scott R. Gourley. illus. *Army* 44 no 4 (Apr '94): p40-44
High tech night stalking: Army SOF (Special Operations Force) gets the latest aviation. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 11 (Jun '94): p52
Interview: H. Allen Holmes, Assistant Secretary of Defense for Special Operations and Low Intensity Conflict. por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 4 (Oct '94): p46-48
Interview: Retired Lt. Gen. William P. Yarborough. por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 3 (Jul '94): p46-48
Marine Corps' role in joint special operations: Are we elite enough? James B. Laster, Maj. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 1 (Jan '94): p52-57
Military psychological operations in the 1990s. Thomas A. Timmes, Col, Ret. illus por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 1 (Jan '94): p19-21
Missions of modern special forces. Stanislaw Kulczynski, LtCol. tab illus. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 2 (Jun '94): p264-269
On the move with the Guard's 1st Battalion, 245th Aviation. Geoff Sutton. illus. *Army* 44 no 3 (Mar '94): p45-47
Quiet capabilities of Special Operations Forces are tailormade for this era. George C. Wilson. illus por chart tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p56-63
Rapid Support Unit: Special Forces support to Joint Task Force - Six. Eric W. Buckland, Maj. tab por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 1 (Jan '94): p16-18
Small budget, big payoff; interview with Gen Wayne A. Downing, CINC, US Special Operations Command. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 1 (Aug '94): p44-45
SOF (special-operations forces) planning for coalition operations. Robert D. Lewis, LtCol. illus por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 4 (Oct '94): p28-33
Special Forces mission analysis by the operational detachment. Henry Watson, III, LtCol. por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 1 (Jan

SPECIAL OPERATIONS (cont'd.)
'94): p39-41
Special operations. illus. *Army* 44 no 4 (Apr '94): p38-39
Equipment
East European underwater craft for special operations, pt 2. Andres De Lionis. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 11 (Nov '94): p483-486. Pt 1, 6 no 10 (Oct '94): p448-452
Traveling first class: Three new types of watercraft boost SEAL mobility. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 4 (Nov '94): p42
History
Interview: William Colby, former director, Central Intelligence Agency. por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 2 (Apr '94): p40-43
Statistics
Global disarray demands special operations force: Assistant Defense Secretary Holmes warns breakup of elite force would be a mistake. Vincent P. Grimes. illus tab por. *National Defense* 79 no 503 (Dec '94): p44-45
SPECIAL OPERATIONS COMMAND
Global disarray demands special operations force: Assistant Defense Secretary Holmes warns breakup of elite force would be a mistake. Vincent P. Grimes. illus tab por. *National Defense* 79 no 503 (Dec '94): p44-45
Marine Corps' role in joint special operations: Are we elite enough? James B. Laster, Maj. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 1 (Jan '94): p52-57
Retreating from the leading edge: Special Operations Command will leverage services' technologies. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 8 (Mar '94): p42
Small budget, big payoff; interview with Gen Wayne A. Downing, CINC, US Special Operations Command. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 1 (Aug '94): p44-45
Special operations forces evolve, adapt to change; statement before the Senate Armed Services Committee, 2 Mar '94. Wayne A. Downing, Gen. *Defense Issues* 9 no 14 ('94): p1-7
Special operations needs focus not hocus pocus. Charles A. Krohn. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 494 (Jan '94): p37-38
Special ops leaders seek high technology systems. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 496 (Mar '94): p33-34
Traveling first class: Three new types of watercraft boost SEAL mobility. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 4 (Nov '94): p42
USAF general officer wanted; SOF colonels need not apply. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 6 (Jan '94): p37
Why not the Glock? Special Operations community goes overboard in quest for offensive handgun. Michael J. Walsh, LCDR, Ret. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 11 (Jun '94): p50
Equipment
48K strong and $3B budget make command key force. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 494 (Jan '94): p20-21
Defusing mega weapons aim of revised doctrine. Paul Shemella, CAPT. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 494 (Jan '94): p33-34
Joint acquisition effort pays out lofty dividends. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 494 (Jan '94): p23-24
Rotary-wing priorities set mission standards. Gary Blane Crouse. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 503 (Dec '94): p46-47
Training
Unified command hones skills for peace and war. Sandra I. Meadows. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 503 (Dec '94): p42-43
SPECIAL OPERATIONS FORCES
Communications for special operations forces. José G. Valdivia, LtCol. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 5 (May '94): p50-51+
SOF (special-operations forces) planning for coalition operations. Robert D. Lewis, LtCol. illus por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 4 (Oct '94): p28-33
Ecuador
Southern exposure (USAF and US Army units deployed up to 3,000 miles south for training with Ecuadoran special forces). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 6 (Jun '94): p40-43+
Equipment
Electronics for special operations. Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 12 (Dec '93): p976+
Special forces weapons and equipment. Will Fowler. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '94): p42-44+
Great Britain
Becoming an operator (in the Royal Marines' Special Boat Service). Samuel M. Katz. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p83-87
Guatemala
Guatemalan special forces. Julio A. Montes. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 5 (May '94): p237-239
Israel
Desert lightning: Israel fields broad array of special forces. Samuel M. Katz. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 12 (Jul '94): p45-46
Israel's approach to special operations. Michael Eisenstadt. illus bibliog. *Special Warfare* 7 no 1 (Jan '94): p22-29
Korea (North)
DPRK (North Korean) intelligence and special forces prepare for conflict. Yossef Bodansky. illus. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 5 (May 31 '94): p1+
Netherlands
Becoming an operator (in the Royal Marines' Special Boat Service). Samuel M. Katz. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p83-87
Pakistan
Pakistan's Naval Special Service Group. Andrès de Lionis. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 3 (Mar '94): p136-137
Poland
Missions of modern special forces. Stanislaw Kulczynski, LtCol. tab illus. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 2 (Jun '94): p264-269
Spain
Spain maintains special-forces tradition. Antonio Ros Pau. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 3 (Mar '94): p53-55
United States
Army vs Air Force: Will the real SOF (special operations forces) aviation arm please stand up? Todd Wood. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 9 (Apr '94): p45
Best of the Rangers (Best Ranger Competition). Douglas Ide, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 8 (Aug '94): p37-39
Commando vision: Air Force Reserve's SOF (Special Operations Forces) role to change. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 5 (Dec '94): p42
Defusing mega weapons aim of revised doctrine. Paul Shemella, CAPT. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 494 (Jan '94): p33-34
Distinct missions demand unique support structure. Andy Gustafson, CAPT. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 494 (Jan '94): p35-36
Experiment in joint ops. Jim Starling. illus. *Army* 44 no 7 (Jul '94): p36-39
Innovative means of achieving innovative technology. Rand Ellis. por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 3 (Jul '94): p40-42
Interview: H. Allen Holmes, Assistant Secretary of Defense for Special Operations and Low Intensity Conflict. por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 4 (Oct '94): p46-48
Interview: William Colby, former director, Central Intelligence Agency. por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 2 (Apr '94): p40-43
JTF Haiti: A United Nations foreign internal defense mission. Stephen M. Epstein, LtCol, and others. illus por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 3 (Jul '94): p2-9
JTF Haiti: Lasting impressions. Tonya H. Wakefield, LT. *Special Warfare* 7 no 3 (Jul '94): p10-11
Managing special-operations forces doctrine. Steven E. Cook. chart tab por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 2 (Apr '94): p36-39
Meeting tomorrow's challenges today. James T. Scott, LtGen. illus por. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p165-167+
Multipolar world dictates SOF (special operations forces) be agile and stealthy. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 496 (Mar '94): p35-38
Psychological operations in Desert Shield, Desert Storm and Urban Freedom. Jeffrey B. Jones, Col. chart illus por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 3 (Jul '94): p22-29
Quiet capabilities of Special Operations Forces are tailormade for this era. George C. Wilson. illus por chart tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p56-63
Rangers get sealegs: Special operators play in new joint force packages. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 10 (May '94): p52
Small budget, big payoff; interview with Gen Wayne A. Downing, CINC, US Special Operations Command. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 1 (Aug '94): p44-45
Special Forces: Riding blind? Sean D. Naylor. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 39 (Apr 25 '94): p36
Special operations forces evolve, adapt to change; statement before the Senate Armed Services Committee, 2 Mar '94. Wayne A. Downing, Gen. *Defense Issues* 9 no 14 ('94): p1-7
Unconventional operations forces of special operations. Mark D. Boyatt, Col. illus tab por bibliog. *Special Warfare* 7 no 4 (Oct '94): p10-17
Unified command hones skills for peace and war. Sandra I. Meadows. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 503 (Dec '94): p42-43
Viewpoint: "Peacetime engagement" and Special Operations Forces. Robert B. Adolph, Jr, LtCol. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p32-34
We did right that night (Oct 3 firefight in Somalia). Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 2 (Feb '94): p17-20
When the LZ is hot (combat controllers jump early to establish communications in hostile landing zones). Frank Oliveri. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 2 (Feb '94): p28-34

SPECIAL OPERATIONS FORCES (cont'd.)

Equipment

Forging the new tools for special operations. Scott R. Gourley. illus. *Army* 44 no 4 (Apr '94): p40-44

Light, portable weapons boost special ops forays. Virginia H. Ezell. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 503 (Dec '94): p50-51

New maritime craft take SEALs to new level. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 11 (Nov '94): p33-35

Spectral presence: Special forces get new AC-130U gunships. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 2 (Sep '94): p61

Traveling first class: Three new types of watercraft boost SEAL mobility. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 4 (Nov '94): p42

Why not the Glock? Special Operations community goes overboard in quest for offensive handgun. Michael J. Walsh, LCDR, Ret. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 11 (Jun '94): p50

History

Interview: Retired Lt. Gen. William P. Yarborough. por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 3 (Jul '94): p46-48

Training

Aerial resupply for special operations. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '94): p24-25

Cobra Gold '93: SOF units work with Thai counterparts. Keith D. Butler, SSgt. illus por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 1 (Jan '94): p12-15

Cold-weather operations. Carl W. Riester, Maj. illus por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 1 (Jan '94): p7-11

ODA (Operational Detachment Alpha) planning: Tips from the JRTC (Joint Readiness Training Center). Kevin Christie, Capt. illus tab por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 2 (Apr '94): p22-27

Rapid Support Unit: Special Forces support to Joint Task Force - Six. Eric W. Buckland, Maj. tab por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 1 (Jan '94): p16-18

SOF (Special Operations Forces) Warfighting Center: Answering the challenge of SOF simulation support. John Wood, and others. illus por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 1 (Jan '94): p30-33

Soldiers in the surf (Michigan Army Guard paratroopers take a day of amphibious operations training). Tom Springer, Sgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 2 (Feb '94): p47

Southern exposure (USAF and US Army units deployed up to 3,000 miles south for training with Ecuadoran special forces). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 6 (Jun '94): p40-43+

Subjective side of cross-cultural communication. James K. Bruton, LtCol. illus por bibliog. *Special Warfare* 7 no 2 (Apr '94): p28-31

SPECIAL OPERATIONS SCHOOLS

Evading the terrorist threat (anti-terrorism training at the U.S. Army John F. Kennedy Special Warfare Center and School). Keith D. Butler, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 5 (May '94): p35-36

SOF (Special Operations Forces) Warfighting Center: Answering the challenge of SOF simulation support. John Wood, and others. illus por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 1 (Jan '94): p30-33

SPECIAL WARFARE CENTER AND SCHOOL. *See* SPECIAL OPERATIONS SCHOOLS

SPECIALISTS. *See* MANPOWER, TECHNICAL

SPECIFICATIONS

Blueprint for change: Commercial buying comes to DOD; from a news briefing by SecDef William Perry and Colleen Preston, Pentagon, Jun '94. por. *Defense* no 4 ('94): p9-12

Blueprint for change: Toward a national industrial base; based on the executive summary of a PAT Team, Jun '94. *Defense* no 4 ('94): p2-7

Blueprint for change: Toward a national production base; summary of PAT team report on Military Specifications and Standards, Apr '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 58 ('94): p1-5

DOD turnabout: Commercial procurements preferred; news briefing, 29 Jun '94. William J. Perry. *Defense Issues* 9 no 57 ('94): p1-7

End of the line for Milspec (military specifications)? James Kitfield. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 10 (Oct '94): p43-45

MIL-SPECs and MIL-STDs (military specifications and military standards) no more? DOD changes prioritizing policy. Henry I. Jehan, Jr. illus. *Program Manager* 23 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p8-10

Military specifications notch up systems cost. George K. Krikorian. *National Defense* 79 no 502 (Nov '94): p50-51

Performance specs cut costs, bolster efficiency. Arthur H. Nordstrom, Jr. *National Defense* 79 no 503 (Dec '94): p53

Roadmap for MILSPEC reform. Debra van Opstal. illus por. *Program Manager* 23 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p10-13

Sound reform must ease milspec document load. Debra van Opstal. *National Defense* 78 no 497 (Apr '94): p38

Using COTS (commercial-off-the-shelf) equipment in military applications. Bill Oehme. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 3 (Mar '94): p20-23

SPECTOR, Ronald H.

After Tet: The bloodiest year in Vietnam; book review.
Airpower Journal 8 no 2 (Summer '94): p93
JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly no 3 (Winter '93-94): p112-118
Military Review 74 no 4 (Apr '94): p101-102
Naval War College Review 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p144-147

SPENCE, Floyd

U.S. security jeopardized by severe budget cuts. por. *National Defense* 79 no 500 (Sep '94): p19+

about

(Sen) Thurmond and (Sen) Spence prepare to take over (chief Republican architects of defense policy in Congress next year). Rick Maze. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 19 (Dec 12 '94): p6

SPENCER, Claire

Algeria in crisis. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 2 (Summer '94): p149-163

SPENCER, Duncan, jt auth

Paratrooper: The life of Gen. James M. Gavin; book review. T. Michael Booth and Duncan Spencer.
Army 44 no 6 (Jun '94): p74-75

SPENCER, Otha C.

Flying the Hump: Memories of an air war; book review.
Air Power History 41 no 1 (Spring '94): p52-53
Airpower Journal 8 no 3 (Fall '94): p90-92

SPERO, Joshua B.

Evolving security in Central Europe. illus por bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 2 (Feb '94): p56-63

SPIERS, Donald

Affordable defence. illus. *Hawk Journal* ('94): p15-18

SPIES AND SPYING. *See* ESPIONAGE

SPILLER, Harry

Death angel: A Vietnam memoir of a bearer of death messages to families; book review.
Naval War College Review 47 no 2 (Spring '94): p155

SPILLER, Roger J., editor

Combined arms in battle since 1939; book review.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 3 (Mar '94): p85

SPINARDI, Graham

From Polaris to Trident: The development of U.S. fleet ballistic missile technology; book review.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p99-100

SPIRES, David N.

Air power for Patton's Army: The role of the XIX TAC. illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 41 no 2 (Summer '94): p38-48

SPIRO, David E.

Insignificance of the liberal peace. tab bibliog. *International Security* 19 no 2 (Fall '94): p50-86

SPORTS

Aiming at excellence (the Army Marksmanship Unit). Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 6 (Jun '94): p17-19

Black and white (two former players recall the Negro Baseball Leagues). Becky Colaw, Capt. illus por. *Airman* 38 no 8 (Aug '94): p42-48

IG report: Lynch fumbled by boosting football. Patrick Pexton. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 19 (Feb 14 '94): p6

Equipment

Mandatory eye protection for racquetball. Arthur W. Davis, TSgt. illus. *Combat Edge* 3 no 2 (Jul '94): p20

SPOUSES, MILITARY

Behind closed doors (spouse abuse). Robyn A. Chumley, Capt. illus. *Airman* 38 no 11 (Nov '94): p38-43

Families at war (spouse abuse). Paulette V. Walker. por tab. *Army Times* 54 no 51 (Jul 18 '94): p12-14+

High anxiety (military families say separations, job hunts, uncertainty are stressful). Karen Jowers. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 5 (Sep 5 '94): p26

Married to the military. illus por tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 41 (May 16 '94): sup 78p

Men wait on the pier, too. Patrick Pexton. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 4 (Oct 31 '94): p16

Socioeconomic benefits to military families of home-basing of armed forces. Hyder Lakhani. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 21 no 1 (Fall '94): p113-128

War on the home front (spouse abuse). Gary Skidmore. illus por. *Soldiers* 49 no 11 (Nov '94): p30-32

Training

Basic training for families. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 2 (Feb '94): p28-30

SPRATLY ISLANDS

China's illusory threat to the South China Sea. Michael G. Gallagher. tab bibliog. *International Security* 19 no 1 (Summer '94): p169-194

Maritime tensions in the South China Sea and the neighborhood: Some solutions. Allan Shephard. map bibliog tab. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 17 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p181-211

Spratly dispute--the military dimension synopsis. Stephen L. Ryan. map. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '94): p20+

SPREADSHEETS. *See* COMPUTER PROGRAMMING
SPRINGER, Tom, Sgt
Soldiers in the surf (Michigan Army Guard paratroopers take a day of amphibious operations training). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 2 (Feb '94): p47
SPRUANCE, Raymond A., ADM
about
Oral histories help tell the tale. Thomas B. Buell, CDR, Ret. por illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 7 (Jul '94): p44-48
SPRUILL, Matt, editor
Guide to the battle of Chickamauga; book review.
Military Review 74 no 4 (Apr '94): p103-104
SPULAK, Robert G., Jr
Strategic sufficiency and long-range precision weapons. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 3 (Summer '94): p31-39
SPULER, Pete
-- and Roper, Janice
Charettes (an approach to master plan development) break deadlocks. illus chart. *Military Engineer* 86 no 567 (Nov-Dec '94): p28-30
SPURGEON, Harold L., Maj
-- and Crist, Stanley C.
Armor in the 21st century. illus. *Armor* 103 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p12-14
SPYKER, William W., LtCol, Ret
Europe's hub-and-spoke distribution system. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p25-27
SQUADRON OFFICER SCHOOL
Testing a shorter session (at Squadron Officer School). G.W. Poindexter. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 44 (Jun 6 '94): p20
SQUASSONI, Sharon A.
-- jt editor
Arms control: What next?; book review.
Military Review 74 no 7 (Jul '94): p75-76
Parameters 24 no 3 (Autumn '94): p131-133
SRI LANKA
Sri Lanka: The war without end. Stephen L. Ryan. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '94): p60-64
See also
Armed Forces - Sri Lanka
Politics and Government
Secessionist movements in South Asia. Raju G.C. Thomas. map bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 2 (Summer '94): p92-114
STAAR, Richard F.
Challenges from Russia's armed forces. por tab map chart. *Officer* 70 no 4 (Apr '94): p34-36+
STAFF COLLEGES
Armed Forces
China (People's Republic)
Introduction to the National Defence University of the Chinese People's Liberation Army. Chenghu Zhu, Col. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 1 (Jan '94): p47-51
Russia
Humanities Academy of the Armed Forces of the Russian Federation: Current status and future prospects. N. Chaldymov. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 1 (Mar '94): p44-49
United States
Joint education: Where do we go from here? William M. Steele, MajGen and Robert B. Kupiszewski. illus bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 3 (Winter '93-94): p62-70
See also
NATIONAL DEFENSE UNIVERSITY
Army
United States
CAS3 (Combined Arms and Services Staff School): Investment in the future. J. Steve Patterson, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 5 (May '94): p24-28
Leadership training's new look. Sean D. Naylor. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 24 (Jan 10 '94): p12-14
See also
COMMAND AND GENERAL STAFF COLLEGE
STAFF OFFICERS
Navy
So you want to be a flag lieutenant? Bryan G. McGrath, LT. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p96-97
STAFFS, MILITARY
General George C. Marshall and the Army Staff. Paul G. Munch, Col. por illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 8 (Aug '94): p14-23
Planning the battle: NCOs' voices heard in din of combat. Bernard Adelsberger. illus por. *Army Times* 54 no 41 (May 9 '94): p14-16
See also
AIR STAFF
ARMY GENERAL STAFF
JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF
STAGAS, Ioannis, VAdm
Hellenic Navy's role in Mediterranean security. map illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 1 ('94): p32-34
STAHL, Earl F.
Treetop airmail, pt 1. illus. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 1 (Spring '94): p2-13
STAINBURN, Samantha
Aid on the cheap (federal agencies' programs to support the new South Africa are designed to be high-profile, imaginative...and cheap). illus map tab. *Government Executive* 26 no 12 (Dec '94): p29-33
STALKER, Edward C., Capt
Environmental issues involved in painting aircraft. illus bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 1 (Winter '94): p13-16
STAMBAUGH, Jeffrey E., Maj
JFACC (Joint Force Air Component Commander): Key to organizing your air assets for victory. bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 2 (Summer '94): p98-110
STAMPS, Robert F., Maj
Air Force foreign military sales: An overview. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p211-224
STANDARD OF LIVING. *See* COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING
STANDARDIZATION AND INTEROPERABILITY
Joint laser interoperability. Philip M. Ruhlman, Maj. illus tab bibliog. *USAF Weapons Review* 42 no 2 (Summer '94): p14-17
Meeting communications needs champions technical standards. *Signal* 48 no 7 (Mar '94): p31-33
Uniting the tower of Babel (the US Defense Department operates a bewildering array of information systems). Peter Rackham. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 16 (Oct 22 '94): p26+
STANDARDS
Blueprint for change: Toward a national industrial base; based on the executive summary of a PAT Team, Jun '94. *Defense* no 4 ('94): p2-7
Blueprint for change: Toward a national production base; summary of PAT team report on Military Specifications and Standards, Apr '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 58 ('94): p1-5
DepSecDef (John M. Deutch) authorizes using international quality standards--ISO 9000 adopted for new programs contracts. John P. McGovern. chart. *Program Manager* 23 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p21-23
Do we need a few good men? John C. Bahnsen, BrigGen, Ret. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p59-61
Marine Corps' standards and personality: A mirror of individual marines. Gary J.D. Dean, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 11 (Nov '94): p43-45
MIL-SPECs and MIL-STDs (military specifications and military standards) no more? DOD changes prioritizing policy. Henry I. Jehan, Jr. illus. *Program Manager* 23 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p8-10
Military specifications notch up systems cost. George K. Krikorian. *National Defense* 79 no 502 (Nov '94): p50-51
MQS (Military Qualification Standards) evolves into Officer Foundation Standards. Thomas G. Sterner, LtCol and Carol M. Bushong. por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 4 (Oct '94): p42-45
See also
ARMY AVIATION - United States - Standards
INFORMATION STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL SYSTEMS - Standards
MANPOWER, MILITARY - United States - Standards
MARINE CORPS AVIATION - Study and Teaching - Standards
OFFICERS - Army - United States - Standards
PERSONNEL - Armed Forces - United States - Standards
PROCUREMENT - Defense Dept - United States - Standards
QUALITY CONTROL - Standards
WOMEN IN THE ARMED FORCES - United States - Standards
STANDARDS OF CONDUCT
Are you telling the truth? Mark F. Cancian, LtCol. illus chart bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 12 (Dec '94): p37-41
STANDING OPERATING PROCEDURE
Logistics for UN peacekeeping operations. Rodney A. Mallette, Maj. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p22-24
What is Army Aviation standardization? William S. Turkoski, CW5. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '94): p34-35
STANLEY, Jay, editor
Challenges in military health care: Perspectives on health status and the provision of care; book review.
Armed Forces & Society 20 no 4 (Summer '94): p637-639
STANTON, James P., Maj
Europe, forward presence, and the future. illus bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 3 (Winter '93-94): p47-53
STANTON, Martin N., Maj
Assault gun battalion 96. illus chart. *Armor* 103 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p38-43
Convoy security operations. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p10-12
Lessons learned from counter-bandit operations. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p30-32
Riot in Wanwaylen (Somalia): Lessons learned. illus. *Army* 44 no 12 (Dec '94): p24-28+
Task Force 2-87: Lessons from Restore Hope. illus. *Military Review* 74 no 9 (Sep '94): p35-41
STANTON, Shelby L.
America's Tenth Legion: X Corps in Korea, 1950; book review.

STANTON, Shelby L. (cont'd.)
Armor 103 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p52
Rangers at war: Combat recon in Vietnam; book review.
Infantry 84 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p51
STAPLETON, David, Capt
Brigade intelligence systems tested at ODC (Operation Desert Capture) II. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p16-18
STARLING, Jim
Experiment in joint ops. illus. *Army* 44 no 7 (Jul '94): p36-39
STARR, Barbara
'Desert Hammer VI' puts US digitized Army to the test. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 14 (Apr 9 '94): p17-18
Economics could undermine North Korean capability. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 25 (Jun 25 '94): p15
Field Manual 100-23: How to keep and enforce the peace. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 1 (Jan 8 '94): p14
Intelligence community coaxes its analysts off the fence. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 17 (Oct 29 '94): p20
Jane's interview (with ADM William Owens). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 4 (Jan 29 '94): p32
Jane's interview (with Ashton Carter, US Assistant Secretary of Defense for International Security Policy). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 4 (Jul 30 '94): p40
Jane's interview (with Gen Charles Horner, Commander-in-Chief of the US Space Command). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 11 (Mar 19 '94): p32
Jane's interview (with Gen George Joulwan, NATO's Supreme Allied Commander Europe and Commander in Chief, US European Command). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 11 (Sep 17 '94): p40
Jane's interview (with Joseph Nye, US Assistant Secretary of Defense for International Security Affairs). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 24 (Dec 17 '94): p32
Jane's interview (with LtGen Daniel Christman, US representative to the NATO military committee). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 21 (May 28 '94): p32
Jane's interview (with LtGen Malcolm O'Neill, US Army). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 14 (Oct 8 '94): p32
Jane's interview (with Navy Secretary John Dalton). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 12 (Mar 26 '94): p32
Jane's interview (with USAF LtGen Joseph Ashy, Commander-in-Chief Allied Air Forces Southern Europe). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 19 (May 14 '94): p32
North Korea grasps at the (missile technology) stage beyond Nodong 1. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 11 (Mar 19 '94): p18
NRO (National Reconnaissance Office) must add tactical look to strategic view. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 9 (Sep 3 '94): p11
Pentagon faces fight at home over how it will handle WMD (weapons of mass destruction). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 10 (Sep 10 '94): p24
Search for a winning formula (for a future multi-service strike aircraft). por tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 20 (May 21 '94): p21-22
(SecDef) Perry makes a swift Pentagon reshuffle. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 11 (Mar 19 '94): p16
SHAPE (Supreme Headquarters Allied Powers Europe) points out NATO air/sealift shortfall. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 6 (Feb 12 '94): p14
Super sensors will eye the new proliferation frontier. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 22 (Jun 4 '94): p19
Unique large orders put US sales at $33b. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 25 (Dec 18 '93): p14
US advances on battlefield ID. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 12 (Dec '93): p961
US arms control options reviewed. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 14 (Apr 9 '94): p29
US Cold War estimates were off the mark. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 24 (Dec 17 '94): p14
US missile defence set for a journey into space. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 7 (Aug 20 '94): p23-24
Winning the 'Scud' wars. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 7 (Feb 19 '94): p40
Woolsey: Why the CIA is still in need of human touch. por chart. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 5 (Aug 6 '94): p4-6
-- and Boatman, John
Lockheed Martin: Building a giant. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 10 (Sep 10 '94): p37-38
-- jt auth
Battle for superiority in US roles and missions. John Boatman and Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 13 (Oct 1 '94): p27+
Beating the budget blues (the future of the Army's industrial base). John Boatman and Barbara Starr. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 15 (Oct 15 '94): p23-24+
Catching the bullet: Theatre missile defense faces realities. Mark Hewish and Barbara Starr. illus chart map. *International Defense Review* 27 no 6 (Jun '94): p31-32+
Fighting it out in the FPD (flat panel display) field. Carol Reed and Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 21 (Nov 26 '94): p18-19
Jane's interview (with US DefSec William J. Perry). John Boatman and Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 26 (Jul 2 '94): p40
STATE DEPT
Department of State (Office of Transportation Division). por tab. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 1 (Feb '94): p52-53
Executing U.S. foreign policy through the country team concept. Barry K. Simmons, LtCol. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p121-136
STATES, NEW
Post-Cold War complexities demand new intelligence in developing states. Gregory Copley. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 12 (Dec 31 '93): p10-14
STATISTICS
See also
Subhead Statistics under specific subjects, e.g. Air Force - United States - Statistics
STATUS OF FORCES AGREEMENTS
Primer on foreign criminal jurisdiction. Steven J. Lepper, Maj. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p169-189
Status of forces agreements: A sharing of sovereign prerogative. Richard J. Erickson, Col, Ret. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p137-153
STAUFFER, Thomas B.
-- and others
Natural attenuation (of groundwater contamination). Thomas B. Stauffer, and others. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p12+
STAVRIDIS, James, CDR, jt auth
Ship-helo team key to new strategy. George Y. Galdorisi, CAPT and James Stavridis, CDR. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 1 (Jan '94): p44-47
STEADMAN, Eugene, jt auth
Dual-use technology spurs development of super tent. John Reeves and Eugene Steadman. *National Defense* 79 no 501 (Oct '94): p48-49
STEALTH CONCEPT
Air power promises and US modernization trends after Operation Desert Storm. Alan Bloomgarden and Carl Conetta. illus por bibliog. *Hawk Journal* ('94): p44-54
Fundamental features for future fighters. Frank Oliveri. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 3 (Mar '94): p36-40
Future of airborne stealth. Bill Sweetman. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 3 (Mar '94): p30-32+
Naval aviation and stealth. Dennis Krieger, CAPT, Ret. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 9 (Sep '94): p59-63
Needle in the haystack: Assessing stealth countermeasures. Bill Sweetman. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 3 (Mar '94): p38-40
Offensive air operations: Lessons for the future; based on a presentation to the Institute, 1 Oct '93. Charles A. Horner, Gen. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p19-24
Radio communication--the achilles' heel of stealth vessels? Wolfgang Horn. illus tab bibliog. *Military Technology* 18 no 5 (May '94): p68-72
'Reheated' F-117A on offer to US Navy. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 9 (Mar 5 '94): p5
Revealed: The stealth connection (cooperation between UK and US scientists). Nick Cook. illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 9 (Sep 3 '94): p43-44+
Shape of ships to come. Jacques J. Bally. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 1 (Feb-Mar '94): p28-32
Stealth at sea--signature management enhances attack and defense. Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 7 (Jul '94): p45-49
Stealth design for warships. Joscelyn Rees. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '94): p55-60
Stealth fighters hit by spares shortage. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 1 (Jan 8 '94): p1
Two-dimensional polymers promise new stealth coatings. Artur Knoth. illus bibliog. *International Defense Review* 27 no 6 (Jun '94): p93-94
STEBBINS, Steven A., Capt
To teach a man to shoot: Dan T. Moore and the School of Fire, 1909-1914. illus por bibliog. *Field Artillery* (Aug '94): p10-13
STECH, Frank J., LtCol
Winning CNN wars. bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 3 (Autumn '94): p37-56
STEEL
Epoxy-coated rebar in marine concrete. Douglas F. Burke. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p10-12
STEEL, Nigel
-- and Hart, Peter
Defeat at Gallipoli; book review.
RUSI Journal 139 no 4 (Aug '94): p67
STEELE, Dennis
Airborne! (Airborne training at Ft. Benning). illus. *Army* 44 no 8 (Aug '94): p12-15
'America's Army...into the 21st century'. illus por. *Army* 44 no 12 (Dec '94): p17-21
Army posture and budget stance. illus. *Army* 44 no 4 (Apr '94): p12-13

STEELE, Dennis (cont'd.)
AUSA resolutions address ongoing issues. *Army* 44 no 12 (Dec '94): p21-23
D-Day survivors remember the 'Great Crusade'. illus por. *Army* 44 no 6 (Jun '94): p42-46
Dr. White briefs AUSA on roles and missions. *Army* 44 no 12 (Dec '94): p4-5
Iraq: Another line in the sand. *Army* 44 no 11 (Nov '94): p19
Mission: Stop the dying. illus. *Army* 44 no 9 (Sep '94): p15
U.S. Army in Haiti. illus por. *Army* 44 no 11 (Nov '94): p14-18

STEELE, William M., MajGen
-- and Kupiszewski, Robert B.
Joint education: Where do we go from here? illus bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 3 (Winter '93-94): p62-70

STEIN, Arthur A.
-- jt editor
Domestic bases of grand strategy; book review.
Military Intelligence 20 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p51
Military Review 74 no 9 (Sep '94): p80-81

STEINBERG, Gerald M.
Israel ponders defense stance in light of peace process. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 1 (Jan '94): p19-22
Middle East arms control and regional security. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 1 (Spring '94): p126-141

STEINBERG, James B.
Ever closer union: European integration and its implications for the future of US-European relations; book review.
Survival 36 no 1 (Spring '94): p176-177

STEINWAY, Roger
Radarman's longest day; interview with former radar technician Ralph G. Steinway. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 2 (Jun '94): p38-45

STENERSEN, Suzette D.
Mining the seabed: International v. national control. bibliog. *Journal of Legal Studies* 4 ('93): p103-116

STENSON, Daniel P., Capt
Weather or not...(in-flight refueling in poor weather). illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 2 (Feb '94): p24-27

STEPHEN, Martin
Fighting admirals: British admirals of the Second World War; book review.
Naval War College Review 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p159-162

STEPHENS, John K., Maj
-- and Landecker, David, Capt
Bradley fire support vehicle. illus. *Field Artillery* (Oct '94): p19

STEPHENSON, Daryl
ACE (Marine aviation combat element) contribution in combined arms. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 5 (May '94): p64-67

STEPHENSON, David P., LtCol
Introduction to the payment of claims under the Foreign and International Agreement Claims Act. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p191-210

STEPHENSON, Mell
-- and Klugh, David
Path to successful defense conversion. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 6 (Jun '94): p18+

STERN, Jessica Eve
Moscow meltdown: Can Russia survive? tab map bibliog. *International Security* 18 no 4 (Spring '94): p40-65

STERNER, Thomas G., LtCol
-- and Bushong, Carol M.
MQS (Military Qualification Standards) evolves into Officer Foundation Standards. por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 4 (Oct '94): p42-45

STEVENS, Gwendolyn
-- and others
Military academies as instruments of value change. Gwendolyn Stevens, and others. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 3 (Spring '94): p473-484

STEVENS, Joseph E.
America's national battlefield parks: A guide; book review.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p108-109

STEVENS, Peter F.
He rose to view like a meteor, this brave Irishman, the 'Stonewall Jackson of the West'. illus. *Military History* 11 no 4 (Oct '94): p20+

STEVENS, Richard L.
Trail: A history of the Ho Chi Minh Trail and the role of nature in the war in Viet Nam; book review.
Infantry 84 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p52

STEVENSON, James P.
Pentagon paradox: The development of the F-18 Hornet; book review.
Sea Power 37 no 3 (Mar '94): p54

STEVENSON, Michael R.
-- jt editor
Women and the use of military force; book review.
Airpower Journal 8 no 2 (Summer '94): p88-89
Studies in Conflict and Terrorism 17 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p109-110

STEWART, Al
Army town. illus. *Army* 44 no 11 (Nov '94): p41-43

STEWART, Jean Cantlie
Sea, our heritage; book review.
RUSI Journal 139 no 3 (Jun '94): p75

STEWART, Jeb
Engineer theater support operations; abridgement of the Army Engineer School White Paper. tab. *Engineer* 24 (Apr '94): p16-22

STEWART, John M.
Modern navigation in the era of GPS (Global Positioning System). illus tab. *Naval Forces* 15 no 4 ('94): p55-56+

STEWART, Robert
Brigade in review: A year at the U.S. Naval Academy; book review.
Sea Power 37 no 3 (Mar '94): p54

STEYSKAL, Hans
Digital beamforming antennas: An introduction. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 7 (Jul '94): p37-38

STIGLITZ, Martin
Unraveling the M?MIC (monolithic microwave integrated circuits) knot. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 5 (May '94): p43-47

-- jt auth
Only constant is change (federal electronic warfare research and development). Don Herskovitz and Martin Stiglitz. illus tab bibliog. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 8 (Aug '94): p41-47

STIHL, John T., MajGen, Ret
Simulation advances key standardized approaches. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 502 (Nov '94): p34-35

STILLWELL, Paul
Assault from the sea: First person accounts from the sea services; book review.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p81
D-Day: The sea services and the Normandy invasion. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 11 (Jun '94): p23-26
Golden thirteen: Recollections of the first black naval officers; book review.
Armed Forces & Society 20 no 2 (Winter '94): p330-332

-- editor
Assault on Normandy: First person accounts from the sea services; book review.
Sea Power 37 no 10 (Oct '94): p47-48

STILTON, Giles
Artillery trends. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 5 (Oct-Nov '94): p32+

STIMPSON, Bill, Capt
Breakaway, breakaway, breakaway! The bomber perspective. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 3 (Mar '94): p4-6

STINNETT, Robert B.
George Bush: His World War II years; book review.
Airpower Journal 8 no 1 (Spring '94): p76

STOBBS, Emmett E., Jr, Col
-- and Alty, James E., Jr, Maj
Engineering at DNA (Defense Nuclear Agency). illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 566 (Oct '94): p5-6

STOCKPILING
Ammo, ammo everywhere: Swollen stocks and low demand are imploding the ammunition industrial base. John G. Roos. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 5 (Dec '94): p20+
Danger in small-arms repair parts. Donald L. Thornton, Sgt1C. illus. *Ordnance* (Aug '94): p6-9
Weapons shortfall places Army ammo plan in doubt. illus por. *National Defense* 78 no 497 (Apr '94): p40-41

STOCKTON, Paul N.
-- jt editor
Reconstituting America's defense; book review.
Armed Forces & Society 20 no 2 (Winter '94): p321-323
Naval War College Review 47 no 2 (Spring '94): p118-120

STOLFI, R.H.S.
Hitler's Panzers East: World War II reinterpreted; book review.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 11 (Nov '94): p102-103
RUSI Journal 139 no 3 (Jun '94): p75-76

STONEHOUSE, Frederick
Wreck ashore: The United States Life-Saving Service on the Great Lakes; book review.
Defense Transportation Journal 50 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p88
Sea Power 37 no 11 (Nov '94): p49

STORAGE
Containment systems. Peter A. Bartis. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 566 (Oct '94): p27-28
Operational stocks at Sierra (Army Depot). Richard L. Neiger. illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '94): p12-14
U.S. Air Force wins "space war" at home (high-density mobile storage systems). Jeff Nastali. illus. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 2 (Apr '94): p20-21

STORLIE, Chadwick W., Lt
Guide for the light infantry company XO (executive officer). illus tab. *Infantry* 84 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p32-39

STOWE, Charles R.B., CAPT
Joint military contact team Poland building regional stability. illus. *Officer* 70 no 9 (Sep '94): p25-27

STOWE, Jeffrey N., Capt
Immediate attack and the attack of opportunity. illus bibliog. *Armor* 103 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p45-46

STRACHAN, Ian
Salvation through simulation. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 21 (Nov 26 '94): p26

STRACK, Jay, Capt

-- and Becker, Joe, Capt
Helicopter and C-130 air refueling techniques. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 3 (Mar '94): p15-19
STRAHAN, Jerry E.
Andrew Jackson Higgins and the boats that won World War II; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p104
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p87
STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND. *See* AIR COMBAT COMMAND; AIR MOBILITY COMMAND
STRATEGIC ANTIBALLISTIC MISSILE INTERCEPT SYSTEM. *See* MISSILE DEFENSE
STRATEGIC ARMS LIMITATION TALKS. *See* ARMS CONTROL
STRATEGIC ARMS REDUCTION TALKS. *See* ARMS CONTROL
STRATEGIC COMMAND
New order in Omaha (US Strategic Command). James W. Canan. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 3 (Mar '94): p26-29
Strategic Command: U.S. nuclear deterrent force still needed; statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee, 20 Apr '94. Henry G. Chiles, Jr, ADM. *Defense Issues* 9 no 35 ('94): p1-5
STRATEGIC DEFENSE
Managing a major technical program: Comparisons in dealing with changes. Raymond B. Gavert. illus. *Program Manager* 23 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p16-22
Son of star wars (ballistic missile defense). Bill Gertz. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 9 (Sep '94): p52-54+
TMD (tactical missile defence): A phoenix from Star Wars' ashes. Eugene Fox, MajGen, Ret and Stanley Orman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 13 (Oct 1 '94): p30-31+
STRATEGIC DEFENSE INITIATIVE. *See* STRATEGIC DEFENSE
STRATEGIC FORCES
Russia
Russian view of its strategic nuclear arsenal. Christoph Bluth. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 6 (Jun '94): p263-267
STRATEGIC IMPORTANCE
See also
Subhead Strategic Importance under names of countries, regions, etc, e.g. Asia - Strategic Importance
STRATEGIC WARFARE
Formulating a theater strategic concept of operations. Lamar Tooke, Col. illus map bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 6 (Jun '94): p9-14
Strategic bombardment in retrospect. Lee Kennett. illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 40 no 4 (Winter '93): p50-55
Strategic sufficiency and long-range precision weapons. Robert G. Spulak, Jr. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 3 (Summer '94): p31-39
Strategic use with care. Judy M. Graffis, Capt. illus por bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 (Special-Edition '94): p4-10
STRATEGY
Action planning, safety, and you! James M. Hurley, MajGen. por illus. *Combat Edge* 3 no 1 (Jun '94): p4-7
Amphibious operations in a new era. Benjamin Bathurst, Adm. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 1 ('94): p74-76
En clair. See issues of *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy*
Perspectives on policy and strategy. See issues of *Strategic Review*
Political-warrior model: The combined action program. Jim Seaton, Capt. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 4 (Summer '94): p549-563
See also
OPERATION - Desert Storm - Strategy
Asia
Eastward ho (new shift in US focus towards Asia). James Kitfield. illus map. *Government Executive* 26 no 1 (Jan '94): p16-20
Canada
Canada's domestic strategic interests. W. Donald Macnamara, BrigGen, Ret. illus tab. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 23 no 4 (Jun '94): p13-16
France
French defence policy after the White Paper; based on a presentation to the Institute, 3 Mar '94. Jacques Lanxade, Adm. por. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 2 (Apr '94): p17-21
French white paper fails to address short-term needs. J.A.C. Lewis. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 10 (Mar 12 '94): p15
Livre Blanc: France's Defense White Paper signals significant changes. Francis Tusa. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 9 (Apr '94): p13
Numbers don't add up: France's new five-year plan. Francis Tusa. illus chart. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 11 (Jun '94): p40-41
Iran
Iran's national strategy: Striving for regional parity or supremacy? Anoushiravan Ehteshami. illus tab map bibliog. *International Defense Review* 27 no 4 (Apr '94): p28-30+
Iran's Persian Gulf strategy emerges through its recent military exercises. Yossef Bodansky. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 1 (Jan 31 '94): p4-5
Israel
Israel ponders defense stance in light of peace process. Gerald M. Steinberg. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 1 (Jan '94): p19-22
North Atlantic Treaty Organization
After the summit: Military realities. Edward Jones. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p1-5
Loyal partner--NATO's forces in support of the United Nations. Jeremy M. Boorda, ADM. illus por map tab. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 1 ('94): p8-12
NATO--where next? based on a presentation to the Institute, 9 Nov '93. Richard Vincent, FM. por. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p8-12
Pacific Region
Eastward ho (new shift in US focus towards Asia). James Kitfield. illus map. *Government Executive* 26 no 1 (Jan '94): p16-20
Russia
Strategic culture and ballistic missile defense: Russia and the United States. Miriam D. Becker, LT. por illus tab bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 (Special-Edition '94): p57-68
United States
Adapting U.S. military organizations to the new security environment. John M. Loh, Gen. por. *Strategic Review* 22 no 2 (Spring '94): p7-14
"America must lead" (US strategy). Jack A. Kingston, LtCol. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jul-Aug '94): p6-9
American strategy of unpreparedness. John R. Brinkerhoff, Col, Ret. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 1 (Winter '94): p34-42
America's ten deadly strategic gambles: Arms control or unilateral disarmament? Sven F. Kraemer. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 4 (Fall '94): p7-22
Building on the past, looking to the future; remarks at the National Defense University, 2 Feb '94. John M. Shalikashvili, Gen. *Defense Issues* 9 no 3 ('94): p1-4
CIA: Myth and reality. Andre McGuire. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p9-12
Clinton defense program: Assessing the Bottom-Up Review. Andrew F. Krepinevich, Jr, LtCol, Ret. por tab bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 2 (Spring '94): p15-25
Coping with change: The Department of the Navy and the future. Carl E. Mundy, Jr, Gen. por. *Strategic Review* 22 no 1 (Winter '94): p20-24
Defense strategy for the new era; based on sections I and II of the Report on the Bottom-Up Review, Oct '93. tab illus. *Defense* no 6 ('93): p2-10
Deterring conflict short of war. Steven Metz. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 4 (Fall '94): p44-51
Economic influences on the development of U.S. policy and military strategy. Stephen P. Ferris, LT and Timothy H. Jackson. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 4 (Fall '94): p52-59
Economic strategy for the U.S.: Why the market works best. Dick Armey. por. *Strategic Review* 22 no 1 (Winter '94): p25-33
Emerging national military strategy--enduring goals, evolving ways and means. John R. Wood, Col and Steven A. Greene, Maj. illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '94): p34-39
Engineer force structure: Past, present, and future. Peter Malley. tab. *Engineer* 24 (Apr '94): p43-47
Grand strategy then and now: NSC-68 and its lessons for the future. Paul H. Nitze. por. *Strategic Review* 22 no 1 (Winter '94): p12-19
High-risk military strategy. John T. Correll. illus tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 9 (Sep '94): p34-42
Look to the future, build on the past; based on remarks at the National Defense University, Washington, 2 Feb '94. John M. Shalikashvili, Gen. illus por. *Defense* no 2 ('94): p24-31
Mortgaging the future to the present in defense policy: A commentary on the Bottom-Up Review. William T. Pendley, RADM, Ret. por. *Strategic Review* 22 no 2 (Spring '94): p36-39
Nation requires revised global military strategy. Ronald V. Dellums. por. *National Defense* 79 no 500 (Sep '94): p18+
National interest: From abstraction to strategy. Michael G. Roskin. tab bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p4-18
New era environment (year 2000); Panel I of NDTA's 48th Annual Transportation & Logistics Forum. James R. Klugh, and others. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 6 (Dec '93): p19-22
Off the map: Defense planning after the Soviet threat. Colin S. Gray. por illus tab bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 2 (Spring '94): p26-35
Problems of supporting new defense posture. illus map. *Officer* 70 no 6 (Jun '94): p31-36
Revolutions in military affairs. James R. FitzSimonds, CDR and Jan M. van Tol, CDR. illus por bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 4 (Spring '94): p24-31
Rules of engagement; remarks before the

STRATEGY (cont'd.)
Fortune 500 Forum, Philadelphia, 3 Nov '94. William J. Perry. *Defense Issues* 9 no 84 ('94): p1-4
Strategic culture and ballistic missile defense: Russia and the United States. Miriam D. Becker, LT. por illus tab bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 (Special-Edition '94): p57-68
Strategic priorities of American foreign policy. Warren Christopher. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 2 (Winter '93-94): p48-57
Turnabout; adapted from the author's student paper at the Air War College. Frederick F. Roggero, LtCol. bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 1 (Spring '94): p100-113
United States and nuclear weapons in Europe. Douglas Erwin, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 (Special-Edition '94): p69-89
US military doctrine and the revolution in military affairs. David Jablonsky, Col, Ret. illus bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 3 (Autumn '94): p18-36
Use of military power in pursuit of national interests. Edwin J. Arnold, Jr, Col. tab illus bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 1 (Spring '94): p4-12
Viewpoint: "Peacetime engagement" and Special Operations Forces. Robert B. Adolph, Jr, LtCol. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p32-34

STRATEGY, AIR
Air supremacy: Use it or lose it. Phillip S. Meilinger, Col. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 4 (Nov '94): p26-27

United States
Air pressure: Strategy for the new world order? Thomas E. Griffith, Jr, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 2 (Summer '94): p18-26
High-risk military strategy. John T. Correll. illus tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 9 (Sep '94): p34-42

History
Economy and humanity in the use of force: A look at the aerial rules of engagement in the 1991 Gulf War. Charles B. Shotwell, LtCol. bibliog tab. *Journal of Legal Studies* 4 ('93): p15-57

STRATEGY, NAVAL

Canada
Maritime issues in Canadian security policy. Fred W. Crickard, RAdm, Ret. illus. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 23 no 2 (Dec '93): p6-10

China (People's Republic)
Chinese Navy's offshore active defense strategy conceptualization and implications. Alexander Chieh-cheng Huang. tab chart map bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p7-32

France
History
French strategy and the American Revolution: A reappraisal. James Pritchard. map bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 4 (Fall '94): p83-108

Great Britain
Britain ponders single-warhead option. David Miller. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 9 (Sep '94): p45-48+

United States
Aircraft carriers--power projection from the sea. Frank B. Kelso, II, ADM. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 1 ('94): p80-82
Ballistic missile defense from the sea. Robert M. Soofer. map bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 2 (Spring '94): p60-71
End of naval strategy: Revolutionary change and the future of American naval power. Jan S. Breemer. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 2 (Spring '94): p40-53
"Forward...From the Sea". John H. Dalton. tab chart por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 10 (Oct '94): p32-35
...From the Sea: Views from the top; remarks at the Current Strategy Forum, Naval War College, 14 Jun '94. John H. Dalton and Jeremy M. Boorda, ADM. *Defense Issues* 9 no 53 ('94): p1-4
Gator (Navy/Marine Corps amphibious team) stumbles. T.J. McKearney, CDR, Ret. illus chart. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 1 (Jan '94): p35-40
Getting it right: "...From the Sea". Carl E. Mundy, Jr, Gen. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 1 (Jan '94): p69-71
Naval reconstitution, surge, and mobilization: Once and future. Thomas Hone. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p67-85
Naval strategy is dead. Jan S. Breemer. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 2 (Feb '94): p49-53
Revising From the Sea. Ernest Blazar. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 51 (Sep 26 '94): p40
Sea power is grand strategy. Don DeYoung. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p73-77
Ship-helo team key to new strategy. George Y. Galdorisi, CAPT and James Stavridis, CDR. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 1 (Jan '94): p44-47
United States: Aircraft carriers centrepiece of new strategy. Frederick H. Barnes. illus bibliog. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p191-193
USN/USMC unveil "enduring" strategic concept. Edward J. Walsh. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 11 (Nov '94): p19-20

STRATMAN, Henry W., LtCol
Fighting the close fight with fires--an operational analysis of the heavy brigade fire support paradigm. illus chart. *Field Artillery* (Feb '94): p37-42

STREET, Brian Jeffrey, jt auth
Invasions without tears: The story of Canada's top-scoring Spitfire wing in Europe during the Second World War; book review. Monty Berger and Brian Jeffrey Street.
Canadian Defence Quarterly 24 no 1 (Sep '94): p31

STREETLY, Martin
Bang--you're dead! (A review of European air- and sea-based expendables countermeasures). illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 12 (Dec '94): p40+
EW (electronic warfare) self-protection systems for combat aircraft: Current technology status and future prospects. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 2 (Feb '94): p35-36+
Jamming with outside help (NATO airborne electronic warfare training). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 21 (May 28 '94): p28
Modern airborne EW (electronic warfare) is born. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 6 (Jun '94): p51+
More NEWVANs (NATO EW Van land-mobile systems) for NATO. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 5 (Feb 5 '94): p17
More on MAWS (missile approach warning systems). illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 5 (May '94): p55-59
New kids on the block? (New electronic warfare suppliers from Denmark, Chile, Spain, South Africa, Russia and the People's Republic of China). illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 8 (Aug '94): p48+
Out across the wine dark sea (reconnaissance systems and platforms). illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 10 (Oct '94): p70+
Whirlybirds are go. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 4 (Apr '94): p50+

STREMPLE, John L.
about
Grading a school chief. Karen Jowers. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 47 (Jun 27 '94): p20
Schools chief is resigning. Karen Jowers. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 40 (May 9 '94): p28

STRESS (PHYSIOLOGY)
Are you a time bomb? (Dealing with stress). Dan Eagle, LtCol. tab. *Combat Edge* 2 no 5 (Oct '93): p18-19
Combat stress--it can save your life or it can kill you. Michael D. Miller, Capt. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '94): p26-27
Concerns about stress spark new funding. Rick Maze. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 10 (Oct 10 '94): p9
Content and competitive (Applied Industrial Operations Psychology program). Kristi Hickox. por tab. *Airman* 38 no 1 (Jan '94): p31-33
Effects of family stress on military aviator flight duty performance. Robert J. Antolick, 1stLt. bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '94): p28-30
Fear, courage, and cohesion. Arthur M. Smith, CAPT. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p65-69
Fly fast, but fly fit. J.B. MacWilliam, Sgt. por illus. *Combat Edge* 2 no 8 (Jan '94): p29-31
High anxiety (military families say separations, job hunts, uncertainty are stressful). Karen Jowers. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 5 (Sep 5 '94): p26
Next step in fluid replacement. Craig A. McCarter, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 10 (Oct '94): p48-49
Pregnancy and flying duties. Kevin T. Mason, LtCol. illus tab bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jul-Aug '94): p22-27
Stress. Susan Sonnesyn Brooks. illus. *Government Executive* 26 no 5 (May '94): p38-42
Time for bold tactics--wing commander to (SecDef) Perry: Stress is worsening. Julie Bird. illus por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 11 (Oct 17 '94): p4

STRICKLAND, Eugene L., BrigGen
about
Retired Brig. Gen. Eugene L. Strickland. obit. *Air Force Times* 54 no 48 (Jul 4 '94): p46

STRINGER, Kevin D., Capt
Bicycle infantry: The Swiss experience. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p10-12

STRIPP, Alan
-- jt editor
Codebreakers; book review.
Air Power History 41 no 2 (Summer '94): p65
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 124 no 3 (Jul '94): p383-384

STRONG, Simon
Shining Path; book review.
Jane's Intelligence Review 6 no 1 (Jan '94): p47

STROUD, Ansel M., Jr, MajGen, jt auth
Developing a stable, balanced and ready Army National Guard. John L. Matthews, MajGen and Ansel M. Stroud, Jr, MajGen. tab. *National Guard* 48 no 5 (May '94):

STROUD, Ansel M., Jr, MajGen, jt auth (cont'd.)
p28-30+
STRUBE, Richard L., Col
Getting promoted: Advice for officers. *Infantry* 84 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p16-18
STUDY AND TEACHING
See also
Subhead Study and Teaching under specific subjects, e.g. ACCIDENT PREVENTION - Study and Teaching
STULZ, Larry, MSgt
Safety gets down and dirty (trench safety). *Combat Edge* 3 no 3 (Aug '94): p26-27
STUMP, Bill
110s (patrol boats) shoulder the load in Florida Strait. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 50 (Sep 19 '94): p18
(ADM) Kramek: Despite obstacles, mission on track; interview. por. *Navy Times* 44 no 12 (Dec 26 '94): p19
Breaking through the ice (Coast Guard cutters on the Hudson River). illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 18 (Feb 7 '94): p18
Coast Guard attracting 'MORE' (Minority Officer Recruiting Effort) minority officers. *Navy Times* 44 no 9 (Dec 5 '94): p16
Greening of the (Coast) Guard. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 28 (Apr 18 '94): p16
Hard work tending buoys. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 7 (Nov 21 '94): p18
Increasing (Coast Guard) safety at sea. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 44 (Aug 8 '94): p18
Integrating the (Coast Guard) Reserve. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 45 (Aug 15 '94): p16
It's no day at the beach (rescue work at Coast Guard Air Station Elizabeth). illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 46 (Aug 22 '94): p16
Job stays the same (master chief petty officers of the Coast Guard). por tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 49 (Sep 12 '94): p18
Learning what fish are fouls: Five new centers provide training on fisheries law. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 10 (Dec 12 '94): p16
Mission accomplished. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 11 (Dec 19 '94): p16
Mission without end. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 25 (Mar 28 '94): p16
Musical chairs for (Coast Guard) aircraft. map. *Navy Times* 43 no 38 (Jun 27 '94): p18
New approach to fitness. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 17 (Jan 31 '94): p16
New (Coast Guard) uniform auditions. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 30 (May 2 '94): p18
New (Coast Guard) weight system focuses on health. tab. *Navy Times* 44 no 3 (Oct 24 '94): p23
Playing the rating game: Picking the right skill is vital to your (Coast Guard) career. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 8 (Nov 28 '94): p18
Polar Sea forges to (the North) Pole. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 52 (Oct 3 '94): p20
Policing ports in Haiti. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 1 (Oct 10 '94): p16
Problem with success (Coast Guard promotion rates). tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 37 (Jun 20 '94): p20
Textbook case in TQM. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 48 (Sep 5 '94): p16
These teams (Coast Guard's National Strike Force) clean up (oil spills). illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 5 (Nov 7 '94): p28
They're ready to sign (Coast Guard recruiters). por. *Navy Times* 43 no 39 (Jul 4 '94): p20
Who's tops in total quality. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 41 (Jul 18 '94): p18
-- and Pexton, Patrick
Back to the sea: How Cuba is taxing the fleet. illus tab map. *Navy Times* 43 no 48 (Sep 5 '94): p12-14
-- jt auth
Fleeing Haitians keep ships at sea. Becky Garrison and Bill Stump. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 40 (Jul 11 '94): p6
STUNT FLYING. *See* AEROBATICS
STURGILL, Claude C.
Low-intensity conflict in American history; book review.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p82
SUBMARINE BASES. *See* NAVAL BASES
SUBMARINE SIMULATORS
Submarine target simulators in the German Navy. Carl Krönke, LCdr. illus chart. *Naval Forces* 15 no 3 ('94): p34-36+
SUBMARINE WARFARE
Beware the enemy below (mines and submarines). Tony Watts. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 18 (May 7 '94): p28-29
Military culture and inadvertent escalation in World War II. Jeffrey W. Legro. tab bibliog. *International Security* 18 no 4 (Spring '94): p108-142
Mine warfare and submarines. Jim Crimmins, ENS. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p80-81
Outlook for German submarines. Carl Krönke, LCdr. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 4 (Apr '94): p55+
Pakistan's Naval Special Service Group. Andrès de Lionis. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 3 (Mar '94): p136-137
See also
ANTISUBMARINE WARFARE
Research and Development
Avoiding the undersea surprise. R.A. McLennan. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p122+
Study and Teaching
Here are the submarines...where are the tactics? William B. Walker, LCDR. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 7 (Jul '94): p26-30
SUBMARINES
Conventional submarines (of the countries of the world). Antony Preston. illus. *Naval Forces* 15 no 2 ('94): p44-46+
Professional notes. See issues of *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings*
See also
SUBMERSIBLE VEHICLES
Asia
Asia aims its sights underwater. Stewart Walters. illus tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '94): p52-54+
Asia, Southeastern
Asia aims its sights underwater. Stewart Walters. illus tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '94): p52-54+
Australia
Into the depths--the Collins class submarines. Antony Preston. illus tab. *Military Technology* 17 no 12 (Dec '93): p58-60
Characteristics
New Russian submarine hunts export market. David Miller. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 27 no 9 (Sep '94): p52+
Design
Managing a major technical program: Comparisons in dealing with changes. Raymond B. Gavert. illus. *Program Manager* 23 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p16-22
Shape of ships to come. Jacques J. Bally. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 1 (Feb-Mar '94): p28-32
Sweden
Swedish submarine technology. Hans Harboe-Hansen, Capt, Ret. illus chart. *Naval Forces* 15 no 3 ('94): p40-42+
Detection
Beneath the Atlantic waves, Meddies (Mediterranean Eddies) rule. Artur Knoth. chart illus bibliog. *International Defense Review* 27 no 4 (Apr '94): p77-78
Europe, Eastern
East European underwater craft for special operations, pt 2. Andres De Lionis. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 11 (Nov '94): p483-486. Pt 1, 6 no 10 (Oct '94): p448-452
Germany
Outlook for German submarines. Carl Krönke, LCdr. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 4 (Apr '94): p55+
Success of the 209 class submarine. Günter Büttner. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '94): p78-81
Great Britain
RN (Royal Navy) pays off conventional line. G.A.S.C. Wilson, Capt, Ret. illus tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p88-90
History
Great Britain
Man of God built a futuristic weapon of war--then lost it beneath the waves. Frank G. Dorber. illus. *Military History* 11 no 4 (Oct '94): p8+
Norway
Norwegian naval forces today and tomorrow. illus por chart. *Naval Forces* 15 no 4 (Special-Issue '94): sup 56p
Russia
How far under for subs? Russian boats challenge U.S. superiority. Robert Holzer. illus chart. *Navy Times* 44 no 2 (Oct 17 '94): p42
New Russian submarine hunts export market. David Miller. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 27 no 9 (Sep '94): p52+
Russian submarine fleet poses ominous concern. James C. Bussert. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 502 (Nov '94): p54-55
Soviet Union
Russian submarine fleet poses ominous concern. James C. Bussert. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 502 (Nov '94): p54-55
Third World
Anti-submarine warfare in the Third World. Andrès de Lionis. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 4 (Apr '94): p188-191
Submarines for the Third World. Martin Douglas. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 6 ('93): p20-22+
United States
Building conventional subs in the US. Vincent P. Grimes. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 7 (Jul '94): p29-34
How far under for subs? Russian boats challenge U.S. superiority. Robert Holzer. illus chart. *Navy Times* 44 no 2 (Oct 17 '94): p42
Sub that came in from the cold. Ed Offley. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 10 (Dec 12 '94): p8
Submarine base viability relies on interim program. Richard H. Gwinn and Don Tarquin. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 502 (Nov '94): p22-23
Thawing the ice on cruises: Navy will take civilian scientists on Arctic missions. Ernest Blazar. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 9 (Dec 5 '94): p24
U.S. Navy: Submarines in a minefield. Norman Polmar. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p120-122
SUBMARINES, NUCLEAR POWERED
End of the triad: Morality, reality, and the ideal deterrent. Jeffrey A. Zink, Maj. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no

SUBMARINES, NUCLEAR POWERED (cont'd.)
3 (Summer '94): p51-66
Russia
Russia's Pacific Fleet--submarine bases and facilities. Joshua Handler. illus map bibliog. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 4 (Apr '94): p166-171
Design
Let's talk Typhoon... interview with submarine designer, Igor Spassky. Alfred J. Giddings. illus por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p75-81
United States
New roles on the horizon for triad's last leg? Based on an address at the "Sea Power for the Near Decade" conference, London, May '94. James Patton, RADM, Ret. por illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 9 (Sep '94): p38+
NSSN (new nuclear attack submarine) program update: A reconfigurable paradigm; interview with John K. Welch, VP at the Electric Boat Div. of General Dynamics. Edward J. Walsh. illus por. *Sea Power* 37 no 7 (Jul '94): p27-29
Submarine base viability relies on interim program. Richard H. Gwinn and Don Tarquin. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 502 (Nov '94): p22-23
U.S. Navy: Submarines in a minefield. Norman Polmar. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p120-122
Design
Let's talk Typhoon... interview with submarine designer, Igor Spassky. Alfred J. Giddings. illus por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p75-81
NSSN (new nuclear attack submarine) program update: A reconfigurable paradigm; interview with John K. Welch, VP at the Electric Boat Div. of General Dynamics. Edward J. Walsh. illus por. *Sea Power* 37 no 7 (Jul '94): p27-29
Submarine engines for the future. Rodney M. Adams. illus bibliog chart. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p61-65
Tunnels in the lake: LSV (large-scale unmanned undersea vehicle) precursor to Seawolf, NSSN (new nuclear attack submarine). Mary I. Nolan. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 7 (Jul '94): p25-26
Research and Development
Tunnels in the lake: LSV (large-scale unmanned undersea vehicle) precursor to Seawolf, NSSN (new nuclear attack submarine). Mary I. Nolan. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 7 (Jul '94): p25-26

SUBMERSIBLE VEHICLES
Europe, Eastern
East European underwater craft for special operations, pt 2. Andres De Lionis. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 11 (Nov '94): p483-486. Pt 1, 6 no 10 (Oct '94): p448-452
United States
It's a sub that moves like a fish: It's Robotuna. *Navy Times* 44 no 9 (Dec 5 '94): p25

SUBSISTENCE ALLOWANCES
Properly authorizing basic allowance for subsistence saves DOD dollars. Danny M. Branch, LtCol. illus. *TIG Brief* 46 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p6-7

SUDAN
Sudan--going for broke. James Wyllie. illus map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 5 (May '94): p220-222
See also
Armed Forces - Sudan
History
This was the day the fierce Hadendowa broke the vaunted British square...or did they? David S. Woolman. illus. *Military History* 11 no 2 (Jun '94): p18+

SUICIDE
Gone again: Fort Drum families cope with trials of deployments. Paulette V. Walker. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 14 (Oct 31 '94): p12-14+
Haiti deaths spur renewed prevention efforts. Gidget Fuentes and Stephanie Kang. *Air Force Times* 55 no 18 (Dec 5 '94): p37
Preventing suicide in the Marine 'family'. Gidget Fuentes. *Navy Times* 43 no 32 (May 16 '94): p19
Suicide. Donald Crow, SMSgt. chart tab. *Combat Edge* 2 no 12 (May '94): p28-30
Who's at risk for suicide? John Burlage. *Navy Times* 44 no 11 (Dec 19 '94): p10

SULKA, Daniel V., Maj, jt auth
Making FM100-5 logistics a reality. Jerry R. Rutherford, LtGen and Daniel V. Sulka, Maj. illus. *Military Review* 74 no 2 (Feb '94): p11-18

SULLIVAN, Gordon R., Gen
America's Army: Getting it right for the 21st century. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 6 (Jan '94): p27-28+
America's force for today--and tomorrow; address to the Business Executives for National Security, Boston, 29 Sep '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 79 ('94): p1-6
D-Day plus 50 years. illus. *Army* 44 no 6 (Jun '94): p20-26
Force XXI and acquisition reform; remarks to the Army Acquisition Executive Roundtable, Washington, Sep '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 75 ('94): p1-4
Keeping America's Army the world's best; remarks to the Dallas Salesmanship Club, 7 Jul '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 64 ('94): p1-3
Leadership, versatility and all that jazz. illus por bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 8 (Aug '94): p5-13
'New force for a new century'. illus. *Army* 44 no 5 (May '94): p25-26
Ulysses S. Grant and America's power-projection Army. por illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p5-14
US Army: Selfless service to country. illus por. *Officer* 70 no 2 (Feb '94): p141-143

-- and Dubik, James M., Col
War in the information age; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 10 (Oct '94): p80
War in the information age. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 4 (Apr '94): p46-62

-- and Twomey, Andrew B., LtCol
Challenges of peace. bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 3 (Autumn '94): p4-17
about
America's Army--focusing on the future. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen. illus por. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p19-21+
National Guard: Capable, accessible, affordable (national leaders discuss what is next for the National Guard). por illus. *National Guard* 48 no 11 (Nov '94): p12-14+

SULLIVAN, Stephen M., Capt
Missing link: Company fire support coordinator. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p73-74

SULLIVAN, William B.
Receivers reach new thresholds. illus chart. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 12 (Dec '94): p52+

SULLIVAN, William G., Jt editor
Concurrent engineering: Contemporary issues and modern design tools; book review. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 2 (Summer '94): p74

SUMMERELL, B. Ray
-- and Gross, William G.
Geodigital data and BRAC (Base Realignment and Closure). illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 562 (Mar-Apr '94): p31-32

SUMMERS, Harry G., Jr, Col, Ret
On strategy: A critical analysis of the Vietnam War; book review. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 3 (Winter '93-94): p112-118

SUMMERS, Julia
Case study: Fraud in a downsizing environment. por. *Air Force Comptroller* 28 no 4 (Oct '94): p4-5

SUMWALT, Robert L., III, Capt
"Watch your altitude": An altitude awareness program for all operators. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 7 (Jul '94): p22-24. Reprinted from NASA's Aviation Safety Reporting System's Callback, Dec '93

SUN
Looking up down under (sun observation from Australia). Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 38 no 11 (Nov '94): p22-29

SUPERPORTS. *See* PORTS

SUPERVISION
Boss abuse. William N. Rudman. illus. *Government Executive* 26 no 12 (Dec '94): p46-48+
People game: Hit or miss (what happens when military, civilians work side by side). Chet Bridger. illus tab. *Army Times* 54 no 36 (Apr 4 '94): p12-14

SUPPLY
See also
DEPOTS, SUPPLY
Army
United States
Beyond beans and bullets (Fort Bragg's 507th Combat Support Group). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 5 (May '94): p26-28
Primer on the single stock fund. Donna Shands and Janet Baralli. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '94): p8-11
Suppliers and maintainers confer (1993 Worldwide Supply and Maintenance Conference). *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p17
Supply distribution technology tested. Suzanne J. Poorker. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p38
Sustainment in light infantry divisions: A unique paradox. LaMont J. Wells, LtCol. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '94): p12-15
Marine Corps
United States
Supplying the point of the spear. John R. Murphy, Sgt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 4 (Apr '94): p40
Navy
United States
US Navy, Naval Supply Systems Command. por tab. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 1 (Feb '94): p34-35

SUPPLY MANAGEMENT
Decision maker's guide to implementing LOGMARS (logistics application of automated marking symbols). Mark A. Valeri and Atefeh S. McCampbell. illus tab chart. *Ordnance* (Feb '94): p6-9
Defense Logistics Agency support: A new tool for oversight and control. Andrew J. Ogan, LtCol. tab. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 4 (Fall '93): p12-18
Europe's hub-and-spoke distribution system. William W. Spyker, LtCol, Ret. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p25-27
Neural network approach to the inventory range problem. Steven B. Reynolds, Capt, and others. illus tab chart bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 4 (Fall '93): p7-11

SUPPLY MANAGEMENT (cont'd.)
Primer on the single stock fund. Donna Shands and Janet Baralli. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '94): p8-11
Supply distribution technology tested. Suzanne J. Poorker. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p38
Visibility for retrograding ammo. Al Barnes. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p28-29
SUPREME ALLIED COMMANDER, EUROPE. *See* ALLIED COMMAND EUROPE
SURFACE EFFECT SHIPS. *See* AIR CUSHION VEHICLES
SURGEON GENERAL
Public Health Service: Protecting our nation's health. M. Jocelyn Elders, VADM. illus por. *Officer* 70 no 2 (Feb '94): p78-80
SURIKOV, Anton
-- and Sutyagin, Igor
Movement and storage of Russian nuclear weapons. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 5 (May '94): p202-203
SURINAME
See also
Armed Forces - Suriname
SURPLUS PROPERTY
Army excess equipment program vital expedient. William A. Fitzgerald, Jr, MajGen and Robert H. Newman. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 495 (Feb '94): p33-34
SURPRISE IN WARFARE
Death at Narrow Water: The anatomy of an ambush. Nicholas J. Eckert, Capt. illus map bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p28-30
Surprise and intelligence--towards a clearer understanding. Jeffrey O'Leary, Maj. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 1 (Spring '94): p34-50
SURTEES, Larry, jt auth
NETSAFA (Naval Education and Training Security Assistance Field Activity). Robert B. Pemberton and Larry Surtees. illus chart. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 3 (Spring '94): p1-10
SURVEILLANCE
Airborne radar race heats up worldwide. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 495 (Feb '94): p28-29
Brevel: The eyes of the future (marketing section profile). illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 5-6 ('93): p57-62
Clearing the defile: A doctrinal discussion. John W. Miller, III, Capt. illus. *Armor* 103 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p26-32
HUMINT (human intelligence) automation: Not an oxymoron. Gregory Gonzales, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p13+
Light infantry battalion commander, S2 (intelligence officer), and scout platoon leader. Karl W. Eikenberry, Col. illus tab. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p24-27
Multiple sensors, recording demands drive military imaging video systems. Mark Tapscott. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 1 (Jan '94): p21-24
New look over the battlefield (surveillance aircraft). Doug Richardson. illus. *Interavia* 49 (Oct '94): p53-54+
Sound investment reconsidered: The future of the US Navy's undersea surveillance system. Gerard M. Corrigan. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 6 ('93): p50-52+
Target sheets in the targeting and intelligence process. Michael R. Jacobson, LtCol. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p19-21
Training for the improved GUARDRAIL V (Bravo Company, 15th MI Battalion (Aerial Exploitation)). Max J. Corneau, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p42-44
Equipment
Extending an army's eyes and ears. E.R. Hooton and Kenneth Munson. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 23 (Dec 10 '94): p26-27
Imagery production: Supporting tactical commanders. James A. Hamby, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p28
Radar eyes on the battlefield. Mark Hewish and Rupert Pengelley. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 27 no 10 (Oct '94): p49-50+
SNAR-10 battlefield surveillance radar system. Andreas Geuckler. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 6 (Jun '94): p257-262
Super sensors will eye the new proliferation frontier. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 22 (Jun 4 '94): p19
History
VMO squadrons are airpower! F.P. Henderson, BrigGen, Ret. tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 5 (May '94): p76-78
SURVEYS
'Don't take this perk away': Commissary rates high in survey of readers. Karen Jowers. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 27 (Feb 7 '94): p12-14
Survey: Draft women, let them volunteer. Katherine McIntire. chart. *Army Times* 54 no 44 (May 30 '94): p8
SURVIVABILITY
See also
Subhead Survivability under specific subjects, e.g. AIRPLANE TYPE - F- 16 - Survivability
SURVIVAL
Evasion in enemy-held territory was dangerous to both downed Allied airmen and their civilian helpers. Thomas Fleming. illus por. *Military History* 11 no 1 (Apr '94): p26+
See also
CIVIL DEFENSE
EVASION AND ESCAPE
SURVIVAL EQUIPMENT
Lifeline to the sky (aircrew life-support specialists). Robert F. Dorr. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 3 (Mar '94): p52-57
New technology increases downed air crew survivability. Chris Moyer. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 3 (Mar '94): p24-26
SURVIVAL TRAINING
Captive in Somalia. Keith D. Butler, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p22-23
Skills to survive (U.S. Army Survival, Evasion, Resistance and Escape course). Keith D. Butler, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p23-24
Soldiers, snowshoes and survival (the Army National Guard's Mountain Warfare School). Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 4 (Apr '94): p17-20
SURVIVOR BENEFIT PLAN
Entitlements & statistics. illus tab. *Sergeants* 33 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p27-34+
Offsets! (Laws that affect retirement paycheck). Michael Buckley. illus. *Sergeants* 33 no 8 (Sep '94): p10-12
Survivors to see improved benefits. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 55 no 5 (Sep 5 '94): p10
SURVIVORS RIGHTS AND BENEFITS
Survivors to see improved benefits. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 55 no 5 (Sep 5 '94): p10
See also
SURVIVOR BENEFIT PLAN
SUTHERLAND, John R., III, Capt
Platoon team. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p9-12
-- jt auth
Company commander's keys to success at the NTC (National Training Center). Rick A. Baillergeon, Capt and John R. Sutherland, III, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p33-38
SUTTON, Geoff
Comanche: A warrior worthy of the name. illus. *Army* 44 no 1 (Jan '94): p24-29
On the move with the Guard's 1st Battalion, 245th Aviation. illus. *Army* 44 no 3 (Mar '94): p45-47
SUTTON, Greg
New USAF approach to Cooperative Logistics Supply Support Arrangements (CLSSAs). illus. *DISAM Journal* 17 no 1 (Fall '94): p86-89
SUTYAGIN, Igor
Security of Russian ICBM launch sites. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 8 (Aug '94): p356-357
-- jt auth
Movement and storage of Russian nuclear weapons. Anton Surikov and Igor Sutyagin. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 5 (May '94): p202-203
SVENSHOLT, Hans Kristian, RAdm
about
Norwegian naval forces today and tomorrow. illus por chart. *Naval Forces* 15 no 4 (Special-Issue '94): sup 56p
SWAIN, Richard M., Col, Ret
Adapting to change in times of peace. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 7 (Jul '94): p50-58
SWAN, Guy C., III, LtCol
-- and Norman, Neal D., Capt
Task force staff ride: Enhancing professional development at the battalion level. illus map. *Armor* 103 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p36-41
SWANSON, Matthew D., Capt
What you should know before you go (planning for deploying as a comptroller). por. *Air Force Comptroller* 28 no 4 (Oct '94): p8-11
SWAZILAND
See also
Armed Forces - Swaziland
SWEDEN
See also
AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Sweden
AIRPLANES, FIGHTER - Sweden
APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - Defense Dept - Sweden
Armed Forces - Sweden
ARMORED VEHICLES - Sweden
DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Sweden
DEFENSES - Sweden
EQUIPMENT - Air Force - Sweden
FLIGHT TRAINING - Air Force - Sweden
HELICOPTERS, ATTACK - Sweden
Navy - Sweden
North Atlantic Treaty Organization - Foreign Relations - Sweden
PEACEKEEPING - Sweden
PROCUREMENT - Defense Dept - Sweden
ROCKETS - Research and Development - Sweden
SEA POWER - Sweden
SECURITY, NATIONAL - Sweden
SUBMARINES - Design - Sweden
TANKS, MILITARY - Sweden
TRANSPORTATION, MILITARY - Sweden
Foreign Policy
Sweden and the Partnership for Peace.

SWEDEN (cont'd.)
Margaretha af Ugglas. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 2 ('94): p56-58
Politics and Government
Jane's interview (with Sweden's new Supreme Commander of the Armed Forces, Gen Owe Wiktorin). Johann Rapp. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 15 (Oct 15 '94): p56
SWEENEY, Lawrence E., LtCol -- and others
Lessons learned/best practices: DAB (Defense Acquisition Board) milestone reviews. Lawrence E. Sweeney, LtCol, and others. illus. *Program Manager* 23 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p20-23
SWEENEY, Patrick J., Maj
Trust: A critical factor in leadership. illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '94): p18-21
SWEENEY, Paul L., Sgt
Exercise Broken Body. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 2 (Feb '94): p53
SWEET, William A., LtCol
Q-36 weapons locating radar: A primer for brigade commanders and staffs. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p14-17
SWEETMAN, Andrew D., GpCapt
Close air support over Bosnia-Hercegovina; based on a presentation to the Institute on 4 May '94. por. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 4 (Aug '94): p34-36
SWEETMAN, Bill
Beyond JPATS (Joint Primary Aircraft Training System): US advanced trainer options. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 9 (Sep '94): p63-66
Future of airborne stealth. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 3 (Mar '94): p30-32+
Needle in the haystack: Assessing stealth countermeasures. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 3 (Mar '94): p38-40
Power for JAST (Joint Advanced Strike Technology). illus. *Interavia* 49 (Nov '94): p40-43
UAE (United Arab Emirates) offered advanced fighter designs. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 11 (Nov '94): p64-65
UAVs (unmanned air vehicles) for joint forces, pt 1. illus tab. *Interavia* 49 (Sep '94): p62-64
-- and Beal, Clifford
Knife in the boot: Airborne guns remain the best weapon of last resort. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 12 (Dec '93): p951-954
-- jt auth
Beyond Sidewinder: Trends in air-to-air missile development. Clifford Beal and Bill Sweetman. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 1 (Jan '94): p39-43
Ghost in the machine: Closer to the intelligent cockpit. Clifford Beal and Bill Sweetman. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 3 (Mar '94): p41-45
Helmet-mounted displays: Are we jumping the gun? Clifford Beal and Bill Sweetman. illus chart tab. *International Defense Review* 27 no 9 (Sep '94): p69-75
Striking deep--hardened-target attack options grow. Clifford Beal and Bill Sweetman. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 7 (Jul '94): p41-44
SWEETMAN, Jack
...50 years ago: The Philippine Sea. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p76-77
Destruction of the Tirpitz. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p82-83
Leyte Gulf. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p56-58
SWEETMAN, John
Raglan: From the Peninsula to the Crimea; book review.
RUSI Journal 139 no 4 (Aug '94): p68-69
SWEETNAM, J.P., LtCol
New thinking in the US Army: The Louisiana Manoeuvres, battle laboratories and the third wave Army. illus bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 24 no 1 (Sep '94): p23-28
SWIDER, Raymond J., Jr
Soviet military reform in the twentieth century: Three case studies; book review.
Airpower Journal 8 no 2 (Summer '94): p89-90
SWITZERLAND
See also
Armed Forces - Switzerland
ARMORED VEHICLES - Switzerland
Army - Switzerland
ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Switzerland
INFANTRY - Switzerland
MILITARY POLICY - Switzerland
SYRIA
Syria and the future of the peace process. Mustafa Tlass, LtGen. por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 9 (Sep '94): p412-413
Syria restates its position. George Joffé. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 10 (Oct '94): p453-454
Syria's insecurity. Andrew Rathmell. por illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 9 (Sep '94): p414-419
See also
Armed Forces - Syria
Israel - Foreign Relations - Syria
SECURITY, NATIONAL - Syria
Foreign Relations
Israel
Syria restates its position. George Joffé. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 10 (Oct '94): p453-454
Politics and Government
Assad sanitizes agencies to prepare for peace deal. James Bruce. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 21 (Nov 26 '94): p13
Syria's inner circle reshuffle. James Bruce. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 11 (Sep 17 '94): p27
SYRUS, Matthew, SrAmn
Crime and military children. illus. *TIG Brief* 46 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p14-15
SYSTEMS ENGINEERING
Technology behind the trigger: Leveraging the military engineer. Joseph G. Lessa. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 1 (Jan '94): p28-30

T

T D Y. *See* TEMPORARY DUTY
T Q M. *See* TOTAL QUALITY MANAGEMENT
T R A D O C. *See* TRAINING AND DOCTRINE COMMAND
TAAGEPERA, Rein
Estonia: Return to independence; book review.
Military Intelligence 20 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p51
TABER, Phillip P., Capt
Night CAS (close air support) on the conventional battlefield. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Sep-Oct '94): p18-20
TACTICAL AIR COMMAND. *See* AIR COMBAT COMMAND
TACTICAL AIR FORCES
United States
Getting close to the fight. H.W. Blot, LtGen. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p10
TACTICAL COMMUNICATIONS
Army demonstrates wideband on-the-move communications for digitized battlefields. Paul Sass and Ingrid Eldridge. illus. *Signal* 48 no 7 (Mar '94): p54-55
Army views combat future in digital battlefield tempo. illus. *Signal* 48 no 9 (May '94): p27-28+
ATM (Asynchronous Transfer Mode)--the future of battlefield communications. Leigh Ann Klaus. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 1 (Jan '94): p25-27
Canadian communication rig links vehicles, headquarters. Robert K. Ackerman. illus. *Signal* 48 no 7 (Mar '94): p35-37
Communicators broaden band of military, civilian systems. Robert K. Ackerman. illus. *Signal* 49 no 1 (Sep '94): p17-20
Compact modular system extends power projection. illus. *Signal* 49 no 3 (Nov '94): p21-22
Israeli electronic firms seize semiconductor edge. illus. *Signal* 48 no 9 (May '94): p103-107
Tactical transmissions ride asynchronous transfer mode. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 49 no 3 (Nov '94): p15-18
Wireless networks offer flexible, mobile options. Todd S. Pittman, Capt. illus. *Signal* 48 no 7 (Mar '94): p51-53
Equipment
Thomson Group for defence (industry profile). Norliza Dali. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '94): p70-71+
TACTICAL FORCES. *See* TACTICAL AIR FORCES
TACTICAL WARFARE
Close air support and beyond: Marine Corps tactical aviation in joint warfare. Gregory P. Deeb, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 12 (Dec '94): p44-46
Documents: The Afghan War I--chapters 1 and 2 of the Frunze Military Academy, combat actions of Soviet forces in the Republic of Afghanistan. illus map tab. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 3 (Sep '94): p587-665
Offensive tactical operations. L.D. Holder, MajGen. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p48-56
Raids. Stanislaw Koziej, BrigGen. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 3 (Sep '94): p538-547
Tactics of the Serb and Bosnian-Serb armies and territorial militias. Charles R. Patrick. tab chart illus bibliog. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 1 (Mar '94): p16-43
TACTICS
Battery defense in OOTW (operations other than war): How to harden a static position. Julio L. Alvarez, Jr, Capt and William N. Vockery, Capt. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Oct '94): p26-31
Bosnian Army tactics. Christopher Collinson. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 1 (Jan '94): p11-13
Cleansing maneuver warfare doctrine. Robert J. Muise, Capt. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p47-49
Clearing the defile: A doctrinal discussion. John W. Miller, III, Capt. illus. *Armor* 103 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p26-32
Combined arms exercises--speed and tempo--are we on the right track? Richard W. Palermo, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p72-73
Death of mission tactics. Robert R. Leonhard, Maj. por. *Army* 44 no 7 (Jul '94): p15-18
Decisive point. David J. Lemelin, Capt. illus bibliog. *Armor* 103 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p38-39+

TACTICS (cont'd.)
F-16 and night CAS (Close Air Support) in the 1990s. Mike O'Grady, Capt. illus. *USAF Weapons Review* 41 no 4 (Winter '93): p12-16
Fighting for time: An analysis of the fourth-dimension of warfare. James K. Morningstar, Capt. illus bibliog. *Armor* 103 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p21-23
Honing the Hog: Weapons delivery--improvements to the A-10. Bruce McClintock, Capt. illus tab bibliog. *USAF Weapons Review* 41 no 4 (Winter '93): p6-11
Immediate attack and the attack of opportunity. Jeffrey N. Stowe, Capt. illus bibliog. *Armor* 103 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p45-46
It's time for FA (Field Artillery) to maneuver. John M. House, LtCol. illus. *Field Artillery* (Apr '94): p41-44
Microterrain--a small unit leader's ally. Rodney L. Dearth, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p63-64
Operational maneuver from the sea. Terry C. Pierce, CDR. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p30-34
Relative combat power matrix. Robert F. Wendel, Capt. tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 4 (Apr '94): p70-71
Stalking the game: What are the fundamentals? Michael D. Wyly, Col, Ret. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 6 (Jun '94): p35-36
Tactical decision games and solutions. See issues of *Marine Corps Gazette*
Tactics of the Serb and Bosnian-Serb armies and territorial militias. Charles R. Patrick. tab chart illus bibliog. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 1 (Mar '94): p16-43
Threat and countermeasure factors in risk assessment. Stephen L. Woods, CW3. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '94): p14-15
Upset at Tishomingo. Wesley A. Philbeck, 2dLt. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p78-79
Versatility and a GS (general support) battalion in the close fight. tab illus. *Field Artillery* (Oct '94): p32-34
See also
ATTACK AND DEFENSE (MILITARY SCIENCE)
MANEUVER WARFARE
Study and Teaching
Here are the submarines...where are the tactics? William B. Walker, LCDR. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 7 (Jul '94): p26-30
Tactics on line (brigade command and battle staff training exercise). John Goheen, Capt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 7 (Jul '94): p34

TACTICS, AIR
Air supremacy: Use it or lose it. Phillip S. Meilinger, Col. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 4 (Nov '94): p26-27
Defensive BFM (basic fighter maneuvers): Turn or extend? Neil Carbaugh, Capt. illus. *USAF Weapons Review* 41 no 4 (Winter '93): p2-5+
Last of the Aggressors (the elite but nearly obsolete Soviet-style squadron used in training U.S. fighter pilots). James Kitfield. por illus. *Government Executive* 26 no 4 (Apr '94): p46-48
Tactical deception and helicopter operations. Timothy L. Clubb, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 5 (May '94): p48-49
History
Chennault's trapezers: How one team revived and revolutionized fighter tactics. Jerome A. Ennels. por illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 41 no 1 (Spring '94): p14-21
Lessons Learned
Bosnia, tanks, and "...From the Sea". Daniel E. Moore, Jr, CDR. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 12 (Dec '94): p42-45

TADJIKISTAN
See also
Armed Forces - Tadjikistan

TAGAREV, Todor D., Maj, jt auth
What does chaos theory mean for warfare? David Nicholls, Maj and Todor D. Tagarev, Maj. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 3 (Fall '94): p48-57

TAIWAN
Tough tactics on the Taiwan Strait. Peter Kien-hong Yu. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 7 (Feb '94): p21
Will Taiwanese independence become an Asia-Pacific security issue? P. Lewis Young. illus tab chart. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '94): p24-28
See also
Armed Forces - Taiwan
ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Taiwan
China (People's Republic) - Foreign Relations - Taiwan
ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Taiwan
Israel - Foreign Relations - Taiwan
Navy - Taiwan
UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Taiwan
WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Armed Forces - Taiwan
Foreign Relations
Republic of China and the United Nations. Lien Chan. por. *Strategic Review* 22 no 3 (Summer '94): p7-13
Taiwan: Emerging actor in Asia-Pacific. Gary Klintworth. illus bibliog. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p53-55
China (People's Republic)
Country briefing: Taiwan. Hu Hsun. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 3 (Jan 22 '94): p23-25
Jane's interview (with Dr Fredrick Chien, Minister of Foreign Affairs for the Republic of China). Robert Karniol. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 3 (Jan 22 '94): p32
United States
Interview with Sun Chen, Taiwan's defence minister. Dennis Van Vranken Hickney. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '94): p30+

TALAL, El Hassan bin
Making peace in the Middle East; based on a presentation to the Institute, 24 May. por. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 4 (Aug '94): p1-3

TALBOTT, Strobe, jt auth
At the highest level; book review. Michael Beschloss and Strobe Talbott. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 2 (Feb '94): p95

TALENT, James M.
Hollowing out American armed forces. por chart illus. *Officer* 70 no 9 (Sep '94): p28-32

TANHAM, George
Barriers tumbling (between India & ASEAN) but progress slow. map illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 21 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '94): p14-16

TANK CREWS
Developing tank crew collective tasks. John M. Duezabou, Sgt1C. tab bibliog. *Armor* 103 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p31-35
Training
Lost potential: Frozen groups and tank gunnery performance. Edward E. Hampton, Jr, LtCol. illus tab bibliog. *Armor* 103 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p18-21
M1A1 Abrams tank in Egypt. Thomas O. Begasse, LtCol and David E. Sparrow, Maj. illus. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 4 (Summer '94): p10-13
Making of an M1 tank driver. Oakland McCulloch, Capt. illus. *Armor* 103 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p36-37
Training target confirmation. Robert S. Langol, Capt. illus. *Armor* 103 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p33-35

TANK WARFARE. *See* ARMORED WARFARE

TANKERS
Sealift tankers in 'deplorable' state. Patrick Pexton. *Navy Times* 44 no 3 (Oct 24 '94): p18
See also
OILERS (SHIPS)

TANKS, MILITARY
Armor in the 21st century. Harold L. Spurgeon, Maj and Stanley C. Crist. illus. *Armor* 103 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p12-14
Future of armor. Tom Donnelly. illus. *Army* 44 no 9 (Sep '94): p30-36+
Armament
Dawn of the digital tank. Eric H. Biass and Doug Richardson. illus tab. *Armada International* 18 no 3 (Jun-Jul '94): p36+
FTMA and the big bang theory: The Future Tank Main Armament programme--gun and ammunition. Jean-Loup Guerrin. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 10 (Oct '94): p38-39
Lost potential: Frozen groups and tank gunnery performance. Edward E. Hampton, Jr, LtCol. illus tab bibliog. *Armor* 103 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p18-21
New MPAT round. William Fogg, Sgt1C and Robert Horner, SSgt. illus tab. *Armor* 103 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p12-15
Tank ammunition development: Less spectacular, but smarter. Rupert Pengelley. illus chart. *International Defense Review* 27 no 4 (Apr '94): p39-40+
United States
Fire power key concern in next generation tank. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 500 (Sep '94): p28-29
Association of Southeast Asian Nations
Armoured fighting vehicles for ASEAN armies. Isaak Zulkarnen. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '94): p49-50+
Characteristics
AFVs (armoured fighting vehicles): Arming industry against decline. Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 17 (Oct 29 '94): p22-26
Armor advances: New concepts needed for new tanks. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 10 (May '94): p36-37
Dawn of the digital tank. Eric H. Biass and Doug Richardson. illus tab. *Armada International* 18 no 3 (Jun-Jul '94): p36+
Horses for courses: What prospects for the AFV (armoured fighting vehicles) industry? Ian Bustin. illus tab. *Military Technology* 18 no 6 (Jun '94): p35-36+
Design
Crew-in-hull AFV (armoured fighting vehicle) concepts. Robin Fletcher. illus bibliog. *Military Technology* 18 no 10 (Oct '94): p27-28+
Main battle tank for the 21st century. Asher H. Sharoni and Lawrence D. Bacon. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 27 no 2 (Feb '94): p49-50+
Now, where do we put it? (The Abrams bustle

TANKS, MILITARY (cont'd.)
rack extension). Michael Mergens, Maj and William K. Weldon, Capt. illus. *Armor* 103 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p44-46
Trends in Russian tank design. Steven J. Zaloga. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 6 (Jun '94): p243-249
United States
Army refurbishes armor despite austere budgets. Philip L. Bolté, BrigGen, Ret. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 503 (Dec '94): p40-41
Fire power key concern in next generation tank. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 500 (Sep '94): p28-29
Study says lighter, tougher tank within reach. Jason Glashow. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 16 (Nov 14 '94): p34
Equipment
MILES (Multiple Integrated Laser Engagement System) warfare with the Yugoslavian M84 tank and the Russian BMP-2. Earl Barner, SSgt and Bryan Jay Hinkel, CW2. illus. *Armor* 103 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p42-43
South Africa (Republic)
South Africa reveals advanced tank-technology demonstrator. Richard M. Ogorkiewicz. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 4 (Apr '94): p61-63
United States
Driver's Thermal Viewer: A Desert Storm AAR (after-action review). David L. Gallop, Capt. illus tab. *Armor* 103 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p16-17
Now, where do we put it? (The Abrams bustle rack extension). Michael Mergens, Maj and William K. Weldon, Capt. illus. *Armor* 103 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p44-46
Under armor auxiliary power unit. Robert Bialczak, SSgt and Jackie Hamilton, LtCol. illus. *Armor* 103 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p46-47
Great Britain
Changing the face of UK armour. Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 25 (Dec 18 '93): p18-19
History
United States
Flamethrower tanks on Okinawa. Patrick J. Donahoe, 1stLt. illus bibliog. *Armor* 103 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p6-10
Tank treads. Ralph DioGuardi. illus. *Army* 44 no 9 (Sep '94): p63-64
Tanks and helicopters: Factors influencing the rate of innovation. Guy M. Hicks and George E. Pickett, Jr. por bibliog. *Special Warfare* 7 no 4 (Oct '94): p34-41
U.S. Army tanks helped win the ground battle. Bruce Jacobs, MajGen, Ret. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 6 (Jun '94): p67
When tanks took wings (the first combat-operational airlift of tanks in the history of warfare). Raymond R. Battreall, Col, Ret. illus map. *Armor* 103 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p5-6
India
Arjun (India's first indigenous main battle tank) must fight T-72M1 for place on the production line. Rahul Bedi. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 9 (Sep 3 '94): p27
Maintenance and Repair
M113 family keeps growing. Scott R. Gourley. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 7 (Feb '94): p14
Study and Teaching
Training mechanics for the mechanized force. Daniel Elder, MSgt. illus. *Ordnance* (May '94): p27-29
Middle East
Ground forces: Who's buying what. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 4 (Jul 30 '94): p34-36
Poland
Polish tank industry. Godfrey Chang, Maj, Ret. illus tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '94): p67-70
Power Plants
United States
Under armor auxiliary power unit. Robert Bialczak, SSgt and Jackie Hamilton, LtCol. illus. *Armor* 103 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p46-47
Research and Development
United States
Future U.S. main battle tank for the year 2010--a new vision. J.B. Gilvydis. illus. *Armor* 103 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p7-11
Russia
Russian armour developments--airborne AFVs (armoured fighting vehicles) (1950-93). James Kinnear. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 3 (Mar '94): p109-113
Trends in Russian tank design. Steven J. Zaloga. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 6 (Jun '94): p243-249
Upgrading Russian armour: The Israeli experience. illus tab. *Military Technology* 17 no 12 (Dec '93): p66-68
Slovakia
Slovak Army selects "westernised" T-72 upgrade. Brendan McNally. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 10 (Oct '94): p82-84+
Soviet Union
Technological surprise and the initial period of war: The case of the T-34 tank in 1941. Steven J. Zaloga. map tab. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 4 (Dec '93): p634-636
Spain
Spanish TLE (Treaty Limited Equipment) programme. Carmen Ferrer. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 8 (Aug '94): p59-61
Study and Teaching
M1A1 Abrams tank in Egypt. Thomas O. Begasse, LtCol and David E. Sparrow, Maj. illus. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 4 (Summer '94): p10-13
France
Leclerc (main battle tank) comes of age. Eric H. Biass. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 1 (Feb-Mar '94): p38-39
Sweden
Sweden selects LEO 2 (main battle tank). Ezio Bonsignore. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 2 (Feb '94): p45-46+
United States
603rd (Medium Tank Company) in the Southwest Pacific. George H. Hallanan, Jr, Col, Ret. illus. *Army* 44 no 9 (Sep '94): p51-54
Air defenders prove BSFV's (Bradley Stinger Fighting Vehicles) synergy. illus tab. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jul-Aug '94): p20-24
Army's armored armada roaring into 21st century. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 500 (Sep '94): p22-23
Beating the budget blues (the future of the Army's industrial base). John Boatman and Barbara Starr. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 15 (Oct 15 '94): p23-24+
Developing tank crew collective tasks. John M. Duezabou, Sgt1C. tab bibliog. *Armor* 103 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p31-35
Future U.S. main battle tank for the year 2010--a new vision. J.B. Gilvydis. illus. *Armor* 103 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p7-11
M1A2 tank distribution. Lawrence G. Vowels. tab illus bibliog. *Armor* 103 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p38-41
Making of an M1 tank driver. Oakland McCulloch, Capt. illus. *Armor* 103 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p36-37
Next-century armour: The US Army approach. Marvin Leibstone. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 10 (Oct '94): p10-11+
REEFEX 94 builds reefs by dumping M-60 tanks. Katherine McIntire Peters. *Army Times* 55 no 13 (Oct 24 '94): p27
Tanks a lot, Army: How a few good men are grabbing tanks they don't need. Justus P. White. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 1 (Aug '94): p20+
What "grand theft armor"? Marine Corps response to previous article by J. White on p 20. Michael O'Neal, LtCol. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 1 (Aug '94): p26
TANNENBAUM, Miriam R., Capt
Prepositioned sustainment maintenance facility. illus. *Ordnance* (Aug '94): p22-23
TANNER, Jason B., 1stLt
Search for a new CAAT (combined antiarmor team) table of organization. tab chart. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 11 (Nov '94): p46-48
TANZANIA
See also
Armed Forces - Tanzania
TAPSCOTT, Mark
Firms putting defense skills to work on smart cars, roads. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 2 (Feb '94): p19-22+
GEM (Generalized Emulation Microcircuit), aftermarket provide affordable solutions as old ICs (Integrated Circuits) get scarce. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 11 (Oct '93): p35-37+
Multiple sensors, recording demands drive military imaging video systems. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 1 (Jan '94): p21-24
TARGET ACQUISITION
Acoustic detection traces bullet, shell trajectories. illus. *Signal* 49 no 3 (Nov '94): p59-61
Global positioning system as a force multiplier. Arthur Tomassetti, Capt. tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 8 (Aug '94): p43-44
New devices lower risk of friendly fire. Chris Murray. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 28 (Feb 7 '94): p26
Target sheets in the targeting and intelligence process. Michael R. Jacobson, LtCol. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p19-21
Training target confirmation. Robert S. Langol, Capt. illus. *Armor* 103 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p33-35
See also
DETECTION EQUIPMENT
Equipment
New techniques in airborne target detection. Doug Richardson. illus. *Interavia* 49 (Aug '94): p44-46
TARGET ANALYSIS
Doctrinal issues in joint targeting. Dan Smith, LCDR. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p37-39. Reprinted from A Common Perspective, Jul '94
Intelligence targeting in Korea. John Phillips, LtCol. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p22-23
TARGET IDENTIFICATION. *See* TARGET ACQUISITION
TARGET RANGES. *See* BOMBING AND GUNNERY RANGES
TARGETS, AERIAL
Intelligent drones offer mastery for warfighters. *National Defense* 79 no 503 (Dec '94): p30-31
See also
DRONES
TARGETS AND TARGETING
ADOCS (automated deep operations coordination system): An automated approach to targeting. James L. Davis, Maj

TARGETS AND TARGETING (cont'd.)
and Stephen D. Cifrulak, 1stLt. illus. *Field Artillery* (Aug '94): p36-39
Continuously Variable Delay Line technology enhances radar simulators. Chris S. Anderson and Michael C. Zari. illus tab. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 5 (May '94): p21-24
Division targeting cell meetings: Are yours productive? Harold T. Harvey, LtCol. tab. *Field Artillery* (Jun '94): p27-29
Doctrinal issues in joint targeting. Dan Smith, LCDR. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p37-39. Reprinted from A Common Perspective, Jul '94
Evolution of Air Force targeting. John R. Glock, Capt. illus por bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 3 (Fall '94): p14-28
F-16 and night CAS (Close Air Support) in the 1990s. Mike O'Grady, Capt. illus. *USAF Weapons Review* 41 no 4 (Winter '93): p12-16
Fire support doctrine: Sensor to shooter. Scott R. McMeen, Maj. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p31-34
Future stand-off air-to-ground weapons for the RAF (Royal Air Force). Chris J. Bain, SqLdr. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p18-22
Honing the Hog: Weapons delivery--improvements to the A-10. Bruce McClintock, Capt. illus tab bibliog. *USAF Weapons Review* 41 no 4 (Winter '93): p6-11
Intelligence targeting in Korea. John Phillips, LtCol. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p22-23
Marking the battlefield. Mike Prevou, Maj. illus. *Armor* 103 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p22-25
MDCI (multidiscipline counterintelligence) analysis void. Ewald H. Coet, Maj. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p26-29
Strategic sufficiency and long-range precision weapons. Robert G. Spulak, Jr. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 3 (Summer '94): p31-39

Equipment

New view on the world (helmet-mounted display technology). Bernard Fitzsimons. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 25 (Jun 25 '94): p19-20+

Laws and Regulations

Role of the law of armed conflict during the Persian Gulf War: An overview. Ariane L. DeSaussure, Maj. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p41-68

Research and Development

Video imaging projectiles for future battlefields. Anthony J. D'Angelo, Maj and Timothy M. Kogler. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '94): p46-49

Study and Teaching

From target zapping to real bangs. T.J. O'Malley. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 2 (Apr-May '94): p18-20+

TARQUIN, Don, jt auth
Submarine base viability relies on interim program. Richard H. Gwinn and Don Tarquin. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 502 (Nov '94): p22-23

TARRANT, V.E.
King George V class battleships; book review.
Naval War College Review 47 no 4 (Fall '94): p144-145
Last year of the Kriegsmarine: May 1944-May 1945; book review.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p85

TASK FORCES
31st MEU (Marine expeditionary unit) issues: An illustration of Marine overcommitment. Russell O. McGee, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p51-52
Integrating the MAGTF (Marine air-ground task force) into joint operations. Andrew F. Mazzara, Col. illus tab por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p64-68
JTF planning cell: Initial response to the Yugoslavia crisis. Allan L. Mink, II, LtCol. tab. *Military Review* 74 no 3 (Mar '94): p68-70
Lessons of Rwanda: Joint warfighting doctrine works in operations other than war. Daniel Schroeder, LtGen. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 5 (Dec '94): p31+
Rethinking the joint task force. Terry J. McKearney, CDR, Ret. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p54-57
Techniques for sustaining your task force. James C. Madigan, Maj, and others. illus tab. *Armor* 103 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p18-20

TATE, Bernard W.
Corps' CREST (Corps of Engineers' Contingency Real Estate Support Team). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 2 (Feb '94): p51-52

TAVERNA, Michael
Lafayette, nous voilà! (US defense contractors are returning to Europe). illus por. *Interavia* 49 (Nov '94): p19-21

-- and Malachowski, Richard
Western firms aim at eastern trainer market. illus tab. *Interavia* 49 (May '94): p54+

-- and Mama, Hormuz P.
India leads Asian upgrade parade. illus tab. *Interavia* 49 (Feb '94): p66-67+

TAXES AND TAXATION
Break for overseas families could backfire. Rick Maze. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 19 (Dec 12 '94): p19
Enlisted and broke (taxation of moving expenses). Michael Buckley. illus por. *Sergeants* 33 no 5 (Jun '94): p14-15
Entitlement focus: Commissaries. *Sergeants* 33 no 4 (May '94): p15
IRS to the rescue (kills attempt to tax moving allowances). Rick Maze. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 43 (May 30 '94): p6

TAYLOR, Brian D.
Russian civil-military relations after the October uprising. *Survival* 36 no 1 (Spring '94): p3-29

TAYLOR, George
Virtual reality techniques used to design Army vehicles of the future. illus. *Ordnance* (Aug '94): p35

TAYLOR, John
ASEAN: The stirring of a regional defence industrial base? *RUSI Journal* 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p61-64

TAYLOR, John W.R.
Gallery of Russian aerospace weapons. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 3 (Mar '94): p59-76
Russian and Ukrainian super-airlifters. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 5 (May '94): p208-212

-- and Jackson, Paul
Gallery of NATO airpower. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 9 (Sep '94): p97-106+

-- and Munson, Kenneth
Gallery of Middle East airpower. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 10 (Oct '94): p59-70
Gallery of South Asian airpower. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 7 (Jul '94): p56-64
World gallery of trainers. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 12 (Dec '94): p65-75

TAYLOR, Robert L.

-- and Rosenbach, William E.
Military leadership: In pursuit of excellence; book review.
Naval War College Review 47 no 4 (Fall '94): p149-151

-- jt editor
Contemporary issues in leadership, 3d ed; book review.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p82

TAYLOR, Thomas
Lightning in the storm: The 101st Air Assault Division in the Gulf War; book review.
Army 44 no 4 (Apr '94): p61-62

TAYLOR, William J., Jr, Col, Ret
North Korea and nuclear weapons. por illus. *Officer* 70 no 2 (Feb '94): p146-150

TEACHMAN, Jay D.

-- and others
Selectivity of military enlistment. Jay D. Teachman, and others. tab bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 21 no 2 (Winter '93): p287-309

TEAGLE, Somerford, VAdm
New Zealand: "Defence too important for peace activists". illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 21 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '94): p17-19

TEAMS AND TEAM BUILDING
Air Force direction: Team within a team; remarks to Air Force Association Symposium, Los Angeles, 28 Oct '94. Ronald R. Fogleman, Gen. *Defense Issues* 9 no 85 ('94): p1-5
Arrival of the big Q (Quality Air Force). Kathleen A. Keane. illus. *Airman* 38 no 1 (Jan '94): p39-41
Executing U.S. foreign policy through the country team concept. Barry K. Simmons, LtCol. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p121-136
Is your battle staff as blind as the six men of Indostan? Michael C. Cloy, Maj. illus. *Armor* 103 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p22-25
Leadership, versatility and all that jazz. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen. illus por bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 8 (Aug '94): p5-13
Lost potential: Frozen groups and tank gunnery performance. Edward E. Hampton, Jr, LtCol. illus tab bibliog. *Armor* 103 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p18-21
Teaming on the March (drilling and well installation on March AFB). Michael R. Ploessel, and others. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 567 (Nov-Dec '94): p25-27
Teamwork: The foundation for quality environmental restoration. Philip C. Deakin. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 566 (Oct '94): p59-61
Ten sure-fire ways to create Pentagon problems: A humorous look at maintaining a good PEO (Program Executive Officer) staff-PEM (Program Element Monitor) relationship. Bud Vazquez, LtCol and Greg Lockhart, LtCol. illus. *Program Manager* 23 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p33-35
Valuing leadership in an era of prophets, politicians, and pugilists. Charles T. Barco, Capt. illus por bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 3 (Fall '94): p4-13
What is environmental partnering? Paul Ferraro. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 563 (May '94): p67-69

TEBBEL, John
Turning the world upside down: Inside the American Revolution; book review.
Military Review 74 no 3 (Mar '94): p79

TECHNICAL AID TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Commonwealth of Independent States
Guard troops guide ex-foes (U.S. Military-to-Military Contact Program). William Matthews. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 16 (Nov 21 '94): p30

Europe, Eastern

TECHNICAL AID TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES (cont'd.)
Defence industry conversion in NATO partner countries. Julian Cooper. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 5-6 ('93): p21+
Pakistan
It's more than ships. J.T. Kemper, LCDR, Ret. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p46-48
Panama
South Dakota Guard members tackle Codo del Diablo. Steven J. Kirk, Maj. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 8 (Aug '94): p18-20
South Africa (Republic)
Aid on the cheap (federal agencies' programs to support the new South Africa are designed to be high-profile, imaginative...and cheap). Samantha Stainburn. illus map tab. *Government Executive* 26 no 12 (Dec '94): p29-33
Yugoslavia
Engineering in Bosnia. Bruce Watts, LCDR and Robert Fahey, LT. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 563 (May '94): p10-11
TECHNICAL EDUCATION. *See* EDUCATION, TECHNICAL
TECHNICAL INFORMATION PROGRAM - Defense Dept
PM JCALS (Joint Computer-aided Acquisition and Logistic Support) and the JCALS program. James E. Tomlinson. illus. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 3 (Fall '94): p12-14
TECHNICAL PERSONNEL. *See* MANPOWER, TECHNICAL
TECHNOLOGY
$3.7B slated to nurture industry metamorphosis. Vincent P. Grimes. *National Defense* 79 no 500 (Sep '94): p16-17
21st century land warrior. Gregory J. Dyekman, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p12-14
Advanced technology for defense and economy; statement to the House Defense Appropriations Committee, 12 Apr '94. Gary L. Denman. *Defense Issues* 9 no 48 ('94): p1-12
Army intelligence operations in Force XXI. Ira C. Owens, LtGen. illus por. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p145-147+
Army weaponry and equipment. illus. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p233-234+
At AMC (Army Materiel Command) the future begins today. Leon E. Salomon, Gen. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p69-72+
Building blocks for better defense; remarks to the Armed Forces Communications and Electronics Assn., 2 Feb '94. Emmett Paige, Jr. *Defense Issues* 9 no 7 ('94): p1-4
Clinton technology plan endorses private stakes. Sandra I. Meadows. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 501 (Oct '94): p13-14
Combating contamination demands new technology. *National Defense* 79 no 503 (Dec '94): p34-35
Concepts and technology for the soldier. Harold W. Webb, Maj. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p15-16
Crimefighters seek advanced technology from the Pentagon. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 500 (Sep '94): p32-33
Defense base forecast. See issues of *National Defense*
Diversification demands technology adaptability. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 498 (May-Jun '94): p33+
Enhanced land warrior program. Mark A. Conley, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p20-22
Force XXI and acquisition reform; remarks to the Army Acquisition Executive Roundtable, Washington, Sep '94. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen. *Defense Issues* 9 no 75 ('94): p1-4
Gaining ground in critical technologies. Tamar A. Mehuron. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 12 (Dec '94): p10. Table only
Infotech infopower. John G. Roos. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 11 (Jun '94): p31-34+
Innovative means of achieving innovative technology. Rand Ellis. por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 3 (Jul '94): p40-42
Integration efforts mold information technology. *National Defense* 79 no 501 (Oct '94): p24+
Intelligence failure matrix. James P. Finley. tab. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p14
Making the leap: Force XXI. Sean D. Naylor. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 17 (Nov 21 '94): p14-16
Military, commercial boundaries continue to dissolve in Silicon (TechNet '94, AFCEA's 48th International Convention and Exposition). Robert K. Ackerman. illus por. *Signal* 48 no 12 (Aug '94): p65-75
'New way of doing business' (horizontal technology integration). Jerry A. White, MajGen and George T. Singley, III. illus. *Army* 44 no 8 (Aug '94): p29-30
Non-lethal alternatives weighed by law officers. Paul R. Evancoe. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 498 (May-Jun '94): p28-30
Nonlethal weapons: Expanding our options. Thomas E. Neven. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p61-62
Pentagon's plan. James Kitfield. illus por. *Government Executive* 26 no 11 (Nov '94): p19+
Power-projection logistics now...and in the 21st century. Johnnie E. Wilson, LtGen. illus por. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p137-139+
Program (technology reinvestment project) wagers on dual use to bring down costs. John G. Terino. tab. *National Defense* 78 no 494 (Jan '94): p39-40
School is in for 'information warfare' (School of Information Warfare and Strategy). William Matthews. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 43 (May 23 '94): p28
Science friction: Clinton's science and technology vision rubs up against budget realities. Lisa Corbin. illus por tab. *Government Executive* 26 no 11 (Nov '94): p18-20+
Security robots--a dual-use technology. Celeste DeCorte, and others. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 8 (Aug '94): p19-20
Talent for technology (Army research and development). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 8 (Aug '94): p34-36
Technology behind the trigger: Leveraging the military engineer. Joseph G. Lessa. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 1 (Jan '94): p28-30
Technology reinvestment project serves multiple purposes; statement to a subcommittee of the Senate Armed Services Committee, 11 May '94. John M. Deutch. *Defense Issues* 9 no 49 ('94): p1-4
Technology transfer: A new age. Timothy C. Ford. illus. *Airman* 38 no 3 (Mar '94): p6-11
Technology's continuing metamorphosis (including information-technology contracts). Lisa Corbin. illus tab. *Government Executive* 26 no 8 (Aug '94): p47-48+
Testing-training teamwork generates hefty dividends. James F. O'Bryon and Karen E. Williams. *National Defense* 79 no 502 (Nov '94): p42-43
Troops of 2020: High-tech gear promises keener aim at enemy. William Matthews. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 16 (Nov 21 '94): p36
Winning technologies: The 1994 federal leadership awards. Tyler Newby. illus. *Government Executive* 26 no 12 (Dec '94): p20-22+
See also
WAR AND TECHNOLOGY
Educational Applications
See EDUCATIONAL TECHNOLOGY
Exhibitions
Opportunities, market info abound at '93 conference. por. *National Defense* 78 no 494 (Jan '94): p41-42
International Cooperation
Brevel: The eyes of the future (marketing section profile). illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 5-6 ('93): p57-62
It's more than ships. J.T. Kemper, LCDR, Ret. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p46-48
US and Russian scientists practise softly, softly approach. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 10 (Oct '94): p42-43
Research and Development
Agencies share technology breakthroughs; statement to a subcommittee of the House Armed Services Committee, 22 Mar '94. Anita Jones. *Defense Issues* 9 no 28 ('94): p1-4
America's Army--focusing on the future. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen. illus por. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p19-21+
Upping the nonlethal ante: Pentagon funds a new weapons initiative. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 12 (Jul '94): p13
Security Measures
Keeping our secrets. Esmond D. Smith, Jr, CAPT, Ret. illus tab bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p80-84
TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER
Clementine goes soaring via technology transfer. John D'Ignazio. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 497 (Apr '94): p30-31
Corporate knowledge base eases technology transfer. illus. *Signal* 48 no 9 (May '94): p83-84+
Defense exports seek new framework. David Mussington. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 3 (Mar '94): p23-24
Dual-use technology now a two-way street. Al Fisch. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 3 (Mar '94): p16-19
Firms putting defense skills to work on smart cars, roads. Mark Tapscott. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 2 (Feb '94): p19-22+
Graseby Defence Technology proves its worth. J.V. Haase Ewin. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '94): p56-58
Is Europe pricing itself out of the market? Ron Smith. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p47-51
It's more than ships. J.T. Kemper, LCDR, Ret. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p46-48
Joining commercial and defense technologies. Robert von Husen. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p48-50
Justice Department seeks defense technologies boost. illus. *Signal* 48 no 10 (Jun '94): p30-33
Medical profession meets Materiel Command (more dual-use technologies are transferred to the private sector). James Kitfield. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 12 (Dec '94): p40-43
Military, commercial boundaries continue to dissolve in Silicon (TechNet '94, AFCEA's

TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER (cont'd.)
48th International Convention and Exposition). Robert K. Ackerman. illus por. *Signal* 48 no 12 (Aug '94): p65-75
Military offers environmental tools to private sector. John H. Ballard, and others. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p5-6
No flight of fancy: Sikorsky bets on its own conversion effort. John G. Roos. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 10 (May '94): p25
O'seas weapons program merits decisive guidance. Philip E. Hamilton, LtCol. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 497 (Apr '94): p32-33
Path to successful defense conversion. Mell Stephenson and David Klugh. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 6 (Jun '94): p18+
Private-public synergy drives fruitful ventures. Kenneth H. Rose. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 499 (Jul-Aug '94): p32-33
Public safety benefits from technology push. Ellen Scrivner. *National Defense* 79 no 503 (Dec '94): p38-39
Restrictions on foreign direct investment in U.S. defense and high technology firms: Who's minding the store? Mark E. Rosen, CDR. bibliog. *Journal of Legal Studies* 4 ('93): p75-101
Technology transfer of EW (electronic warfare) systems. Steve Crandall, Maj. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 4 (Apr '94): p45-49
Technology transfer: A new age. Timothy C. Ford. illus. *Airman* 38 no 3 (Mar '94): p6-11
US satellites to China: Unseen proliferation concerns. Henry Sokolski. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 4 (Apr '94): p23-26
Using COTS (commercial-off-the-shelf) equipment in military applications. Bill Oehme. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 3 (Mar '94): p20-23
War simulation games: Having fun with national security. Scott Behm. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 11 (Nov '94): p24-26
See also
TECHNOLOGY - International Cooperation

TEEGERSTROM, Eric J., 1stLt
Scout snipers: One shot, one kill. illus. *Armor* 103 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p20-21

TEELE, Treatifelom S., Col
Terminals must plan for cargo surges. illus. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 6 (Dec '93): p10-11

TEETER, Terry W., Maj, jt auth
Simulation--a cornerstone for battle labs. David F. Hoffman, Maj and Terry W. Teeter, Maj. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p20-21

TEIGEN, James D., LtCol
Another statistic for the grim reaper. illus. *Combat Edge* 3 no 1 (Jun '94): p8-11
"Gerrymandering", the sign of the times (mishap investigation and disaster control responsibility during base closures). *Combat Edge* 3 no 3 (Aug '94): p4-5
Safety privilege story. illus. *Combat Edge* 2 no 10 (Mar '94): p6-9

TEIMOURIAN, Hazhir
All trails lead to Qom (Iranian sponsored terrorism). *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 9 (Sep '94): p420
Saddam makes the world jump. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 11 (Nov '94): p506-507

TELECOMMUNICATIONS. *See* COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

TELECONFERENCING
Medicine by monitor (Army telemedicine). Donna Miles and James Campbell, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 10 (Oct '94): p32-35
Technology provides alternatives to traditional work environment. Mark W. Mowery. illus. *Signal* 48 no 9 (May '94): p113-116

TELESCOPES
Hubble telescope repair crew to be honored. Ed Gries. por illus. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 2 (Summer '94): p16-17
NASA's pre-planned repair mission. Ed Gries. illus bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 2 (Summer '94): p12-15

TELEVISION
Military Applications
Multiple sensors, recording demands drive military imaging video systems. Mark Tapscott. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 1 (Jan '94): p21-24
Winning CNN wars. Frank J. Stech, LtCol. bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 3 (Autumn '94): p37-56

TEMPORARY DUTY
Away-from-home Air Force. illus tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 9 (Sep '94): p16
Combating the deployed mentality. Mark Fry, LtCol. illus. *Combat Edge* 3 no 6 (Nov '94): p30-31
Together or apart? (How Air Force people handle temporary duty). Jon R. Anderson. por tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 43 (May 30 '94): p26-27

TERINO, John G.
Program (technology reinvestment project) wagers on dual use to bring down costs. tab. *National Defense* 78 no 494 (Jan '94): p39-40

TERMINALS, TRANSPORT
Terminals must plan for cargo surges. Treatifelom S. Teele, Col. illus. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 6 (Dec '93): p10-11

TERMINOLOGY
Strategic use with care. Judy M. Graffis, Capt. illus por bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 (Special-Edition '94): p4-10

TERRAIN FLYING. *See* FLIGHT, LOW-ALTITUDE

TERRAIN VEHICLES. *See* ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES

TERRAINE, John
Impacts of war 1914 & 1918; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p508
RUSI Journal 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p82

TERRITORIAL WATERS
Narrow window of opportunity (to sign the U.N. Law of the Sea Treaty). George Y. Galdorisi, CAPT. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 7 (Jul '94): p60-62
See also
MARITIME LAW

TERRORISM
Commentary (on terrorism). Neil C. Livingstone. See issues of *Sea Power*
Compromise or war--the Afrikaner Resistance Movement. Shaun McCarthy. illus chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 5 (May '94): p232-236
Deterring conflict short of war. Steven Metz. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 4 (Fall '94): p44-51
Environmental terrorism lurks on threat horizon. Paul R. Evancoe. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 496 (Mar '94): p22-23
Ethno-national diasporas and security. Gabriel Sheffer. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 1 (Spring '94): p60-79
Is the Shining Path the "new Khmer Rouge"? William Rosenau. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 17 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p305-322
Peruvian radicalism and the Sendero Luminoso. G.L. Vasquez. bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 21 no 2 (Winter '93): p197-217
Terrorists pursue bigger bang in covert attacks. *National Defense* 79 no 500 (Sep '94): p32-34
Terrorists right and left: Empirical issues in profiling American terrorists. Brent L. Smith and Kathryn D. Morgan. tab bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 17 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p39-57
See also
LOW-INTENSITY CONFLICT
Equipment
Red mercury: Is there a pure-fusion bomb for sale? Frank Barnaby. por illus bibliog. *International Defense Review* 27 no 6 (Jun '94): p79-81
Iran
Algeria, under pressure from Iranian-backed extremist groups, faces government collapse. Yossef Bodansky. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 8 (Aug 31 '94): p4-5
All trails lead to Qom (Iranian sponsored terrorism). Hazhir Teimourian. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 9 (Sep '94): p420
Ireland
Death at Narrow Water: The anatomy of an ambush. Nicholas J. Eckert, Capt. illus map bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p28-30
Lebanon
Hizbollah organization. Carl Anthony Wege. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 17 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p151-164
Libya
Libyan involvement and legal obligations in connection with the bombing of Pan Am Flight 103. Douglas Kash. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 17 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p23-38
Middle East
Tenacity, ruthlessness, and commitment of radical movements should not be underestimated. Bernard E. Trainor, LtGen, Ret. illus map. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p41-47
Northern Ireland
Northern Ireland: The thousand-year war. Stephen L. Ryan. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '94): p37-40+
Study and Teaching
Evading the terrorist threat (anti-terrorism training at the U.S. Army John F. Kennedy Special Warfare Center and School). Keith D. Butler, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 5 (May '94): p35-36

TERTRAIS, Bruno, jt auth
France's European priority. Philippe H. Mallard and Bruno Tertrais. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 5 (Summer '94): p18-23

TEST EQUIPMENT
Flight insurance (the U.S. Army Aeromedical Research Laboratory at Fort Rucker, AL). Douglas Ide, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 5 (May '94): p32-34

TEST FACILITIES
Checklist of Air Force test and training programs (work in progress at the Air Force Flight Test Center, Space and Missile Systems Center, and Range System Program Office). *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 4 (Apr '94): p74-77
Intelligent drones offer mastery for warfighters. *National Defense* 79 no 503 (Dec '94): p30-31

TEST PILOTS
History

TEST PILOTS (cont'd.)
Bell test pilot talks. Chalmers H. Goodlin. illus. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 2 (Summer '94): p94-101. Reprint of a speech in Dallas, TX, Mar 13, '86
History of RAF test flying. Mike Brooke, WgComdr. por illus bibliog. *Hawk Journal* ('94): p55-66
TESTING
See also
Subhead Testing under specific subjects, e.g. AIRPLANE TYPE - B- 1 - Testing
TESTS AND MEASUREMENTS
Self-development test. Edward S. Braddock. illus. *Military Review* 74 no 5 (May '94): p40-43
Stateside SAT scores fall below average. Karen Jowers. *Air Force Times* 55 no 9 (Oct 3 '94): p30
TETRAULT, Roger E.
about
From the boardroom: Roger E. Tetrault, president, General Dynamics Land Systems. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 3 (Oct '94): p68
THACH, James H., III
Ship for all seasons--and a continued U.S. polar presence. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 8 (Aug '94): p37-40
THAILAND
See also
Armed Forces - Thailand
Marine Corps - Thailand
NAVAL AVIATION - Thailand
NAVAL BASES - Thailand
Navy - Thailand
OVERSEAS DUTY - Thailand
PARAMILITARY FORCES - Thailand
SHIPS - Thailand
THAROOR, Shashi
Peace-keeping: Principles, problems, prospects; from an address given at a Naval War College Conference, 31 Mar '93. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 2 (Spring '94): p9-22
THAYER, Nate
Attempted coup cracks shell of fragile stability in Cambodia. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 3 (Jul 23 '94): p18
THEATER AIR DEFENSE
Army Aviation in theater missile defense. Ronald E. Adams, MajGen. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Sep-Oct '94): p1-2
Counter UAV (unmanned aerial vehicles) study. Eric Mosely, Maj. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jan-Feb '94): p10-11
Creating defenses against theater ballistic missiles is an awesome challenge. William D. Smith, ADM, Ret. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p12-13
Field Artillery and theater missile defense. Charles R. Rash, LtCol and Robert F. Larsen, Jr, Capt. illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '94): p15-17
Into the future with forward area air defense. Antonio Jenkins, Maj. tab illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jan-Feb '94): p3-7
Low-altitude threat: The facts. Renee Lee, Maj. illus tab. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jan-Feb '94): p7-10
New approach to low-altitude air defense. Eileen Williams, Capt. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jan-Feb '94): p12-20
THAAD (Theater High-Altitude Area Defense) program progresses. W. Fredrick Kilgore, Col. illus tab. *Air Defense Artillery* (Mar-Apr '94): p13-20
Theater missile defense. Louis C. Wagner, Jr, Gen, Ret. illus. *Army* 44 no 11 (Nov '94): p25-27
Theater missile defense: A joint enterprise. Dennis McDowell. map illus bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 3 (Winter '93-94): p80-87
Theatre ballistic missile defence for Europe. William D. Smith, ADM, Ret. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 5-6 ('93): p45-46+
Threat weapons and weapons technologies: Implications for Army SOF (special operations forces). Julie M. Merchant. illus map por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 3 (Jul '94): p32-39
Research and Development
Smaller but ready is USAF's choice. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 11 (Mar 19 '94): p22-25
THIEME, Donald J., II, Capt
Preparing for jointness. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 10 (Oct '94): p16-18
THINK TANKS. *See* RESEARCH CENTERS
THIRD WORLD
Impact of military participation on economic growth and income inequality: Some new evidence. Erich Weede. tab bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 21 no 2 (Winter '93): p241-258
Regional analysis of the relationship between foreign investment and political conflict in developing countries. John M. Rothgeb, Jr. tab bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 21 no 2 (Winter '93): p219-240
Western intervention in the Third World. Christopher Coker. illus. *Officer* 70 no 11 (Nov '94): p31-34
See also
ELECTRONIC WARFARE - Third World
ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Third World
INTELLIGENCE - Third World
MISSILES - Third World
NATIONAL POLICY - Third World
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - Third World
SECURITY, NATIONAL - Third World
SUBMARINES - Third World
Politics and Government
Operation "Just Missed": Lessons from failed coup attempts. Harvey G. Kebschull. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 4 (Summer '94): p565-579
THOMAS, Alan
Attacked from all sides: The UK 20 per cent in the arms market? *RUSI Journal* 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p43-45
THOMAS, Alison
Biological destruction of chlorinated solvents. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p31-33
THOMAS, Eddie L., TSgt
Office safety. illus. *Combat Edge* 2 no 8 (Jan '94): p22-23
THOMAS, Jeff, jt auth
Question of honor (the Air Force Academy fights the erosion of basic values). Genevieve Anton and Jeff Thomas. illus por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 31 (Mar 7 '94): p12-14
THOMAS, Michel, Maj, jt auth
Mine clearance: A key factor in resolving future crises. Marc Duval-Destin and Michel Thomas, Maj. illus chart. *Military Technology* 18 no 9 (Sep '94): p62-65
THOMAS, Raju G.C.
Secessionist movements in South Asia. map bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 2 (Summer '94): p92-114
THOMAS, Ritchie
Richard L.R. Atcherley at the 1932 National Air Races. por illus bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 3 (Fall '94): p198-201
THOMAS, Shari R.
Laser eye protection. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 9 (Sep '93): p6-7
THOMAS, Timothy L., LtCol, Ret
UN's Vietnam? illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 2 (Feb '94): p47-55
-- jt auth
Toward future cooperation: Linking Russian and US training. Andrei V. Demurenko, LtCol and Timothy L. Thomas, LtCol, Ret. illus tab. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 1 (Mar '94): p67-81
THOMAS, Vince, CAPT, Ret
Anti-drug effort takes new twist. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p25
THOMAS, Vincent C., Jr
Caribbean connection--JTF (Joint Task Force) 4: Tons of success in drug interdiction. illus chart. *Sea Power* 37 no 5 (May '94): p23+
From a joint perspective; interview with RADM Frederick L. Lewis, Commander, Naval Doctrine Command. por illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 9 (Sep '94): p11-14
Matters of the highest priority; interview with the new CNO, ADM Jeremy M. Boorda. illus por. *Sea Power* 37 no 5 (May '94): p31-34+
Naval capabilities this nation needs; interview with VADM Richard C. Allen, COMNAVAIRLANT. illus por. *Sea Power* 37 no 6 (Jun '94): p9-13
Necessary elements of warfighting; interview with JCS Vice Chairman ADM William A. Owens. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 12 (Dec '94): p9-13
Not since the beginning of our country; interview with Maritime Administrator Albert J. Herberger. por illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 5 (May '94): p11-16
People and technology; interview with Chief of Naval Operations, ADM Jeremy M. Boorda. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 10 (Oct '94): p11-14+
Working to transform the system; interview with Deputy Secretary of Defense William J. Perry. por. *Sea Power* 37 no 2 (Feb '94): p9-14
-- jt auth
All the right questions; interview with Ass't Sec of the Navy (Research, Development, & Acquisition) Nora Slatkin. James D. Hessman and Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. por. *Sea Power* 37 no 4 (Apr '94): p13-14+
Deep concern for the future; interview with Rep Ike Skelton. James D. Hessman and Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. illus por. *Sea Power* 37 no 7 (Jul '94): p11-16
Leadership at all levels; interview with USCG Commandant ADM Robert E. Kramek. James D. Hessman and Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. por illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 8 (Aug '94): p11-16
"Things that we see in the future"; interview with USMC Commandant Gen Carl E. Mundy Jr. James D. Hessman and Vincent C. Thomas , Jr. por. *Sea Power* 37 no 11 (Nov '94): p11-16
THOMASON, James S.
Assessing resource options for national security preparedness. tab chart bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 2 (Summer '94): p48-60
THOMASON, John W., Jr
Fix bayonets!; book review.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p101
THOMPSON, Carol L., 2dLt
Composite force training: One powerful package at Mississippi's Ready Rebel. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p38-40+
Force structure and force mix: AGAUS

THOMPSON, Carol L., 2dLt (cont'd.)
(Adjutants General Association of the United States) confronts the issues with defense leadership. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 4 (Apr '94): p76-77
Ready to strike: Resident training detachments (SC Army Guard's 1st Btn, 151st Avn) ready an integrated Army. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p50-52+
-- and Gollaher, Michael, Capt
America's Army is making a Bold Shift...and getting results. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p70-73
THOMPSON, Carole
Elliot Zucker: NEXCOM's (Navy Exchange Service Command) chief merchant; interview with Elliot Zucker, Chief Merchandising Officer, Navy Exchange Service Command. por. *Interservice* 14 no 4 (Fall '94): p72+
MWR EXPO--a sporting proposition. *Interservice* 14 no 3 (Summer '94): p50-52+
Sue Dubman: Success rests on big accomplishments; interview with the Acting Director of Info. Systems for the Navy Exchange Service Command. por. *Interservice* 14 no 4 (Fall '94): p73+
THOMPSON, Leroy
Ragged war: The story of unconventional and counter-revolutionary warfare; book review.
RUSI Journal 139 no 5 (Oct '94): p74-75
THOMPSON, Norman K., Maj, jt auth
Verifying chemical and biological weapons treaties: Is the Constitution a stumbling block? Richard W. Aldrich, Maj and Norman K. Thompson, Maj. illus tab bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 (Special-Edition '94): p11-27
THOMPSON, Robert Smith
Missiles of October: The declassified story of John F. Kennedy and the Cuban missile crisis; book review.
Military Review 74 no 7 (Jul '94): p79-80
THOMSEN, Charles B.
Do it teaming (prison construction in TX). illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 567 (Nov-Dec '94): p46-49
THORNTON, Donald L., Sgt1C
Danger in small-arms repair parts. illus. *Ordnance* (Aug '94): p6-9
THORSEN, Howard B., VADM, Ret
The honor code: Master or servant? *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p43-44
THUNDERBIRDS
Pilot joins elite unit after crash. Andrew Compart. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 31 (Mar 7 '94): p4
Thunderbird crash tied to extra spiral. Stephanie Kang. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 42 (May 23 '94): p31
Thunderbirds return. Stephanie Kang. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 52 (Aug 1 '94): p24
THURMOND, Strom
about
(Sen) Thurmond and (Sen) Spence prepare to take over (chief Republican architects of defense policy in Congress next year). Rick Maze. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 19 (Dec 12 '94): p6
TIBBETS, Paul, BrigGen, Ret
about
Honoring their (crew of the Enola Gay) sacrifices, not judging their role in history. por. *Sergeants* 33 no 6 (Jul '94): p16-17
TICE, Jim
1995 selection boards schedule released. illus tab. *Army Times* 55 no 11 (Oct 10 '94): p30
Army moves to single school system. map illus tab. *Army Times* 54 no 36 (Apr 4 '94): p24
Army opens 18,000 jobs to women (includes list of positions opening to women). tab. *Army Times* 54 no 26 (Jan 24 '94): p3
Back to school: Mandatory staff course (Combined Arms and Services Staff School course) holds pain, promise for Reserve officers. tab illus. *Army Times* 55 no 10 (Oct 3 '94): p26-27
Gen. Frederick Franks--retiring training, doctrine commander; interview. por. *Army Times* 55 no 19 (Dec 5 '94): p8
Korea: At the ready. illus map tab. *Army Times* 54 no 48 (Jun 27 '94): p12-14+
Lessons of (the Battle of) 'the Bulge' germane today. illus map bibliog. *Army Times* 55 no 21 (Dec 19 '94): p12+
Minorities, women gain in downsizing active force. tab. *Army Times* 55 no 17 (Nov 21 '94): p8
Minorities gain despite drawdown. illus tab por. *Army Times* 54 no 35 (Mar 28 '94): p18+
New tenure policy reshapes warrant officer corps. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 22 (Dec 26 '94): p21-22
Officer drawdown: Medical fields are now targeted. illus tab. *Army Times* 54 no 52 (Jul 25 '94): p12+
Personnel: Army puts brakes on the drawdown. chart tab. *Army Times* 54 no 23 (Jan 3 '94): p24
Roughing it in Korea. illus map por. *Army Times* 54 no 52 (Jul 25 '94): p16-19
SERB (selective early retirement boards) alert: Junior colonels at risk. tab. *Army Times* 55 no 11 (Oct 10 '94): p18+
-- and others
Women in combat. Jim Tice, and others. illus tab. *Army Times* 55 no 2 (Aug 8 '94): p12-14
-- jt auth
Pass the word: Officer training revamps, goes high-tech. Katherine McIntire Peters and Jim Tice. illus tab. *Army Times* 55 no 15 (Nov 7 '94): p14-16
TIFFANY, Allen L., Capt
Proposed rapidly deployable, tactically mobile, motorized infantry brigade. tab chart bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 2 (Feb '94): p74-77
TIFFEN, Rodney, jt editor
Australia's Gulf War; book review.
JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly no 4 (Spring '94): p123-125
TILELLI, John H., Jr, Gen
Force projection: Essential to Army doctrine. chart illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p15-21
about
Army and FA (Field Artillery) challenges of designing Force XXI; interview with Vice Chief of Staff of the Army, Gen Tilelli. Patrecia S. Hollis. por. *Field Artillery* (Dec '94): p6-9
TILFORD, Earl H., Jr, Maj, Ret
Crosswinds: The Air Force's setup in Vietnam; book review.
Air Power History 40 no 4 (Winter '93): p56
Military Review 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p83-84
TILLERY, Patricia A.
DTIC and the Internet satisfying the need for information. illus. *Program Manager* 23 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p55-57
TILLMAN, Andrew C.
PIP (Product Improvement Program) M249 machinegun completes acceptance. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 2 (Feb '94): p57
Sniper rifles: Maximum havoc for minimum expenditure. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 12 (Dec '93): p945-947
Tale of two fifties: 0.50-calibre sniper rifles gain popularity. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 6 (Jun '94): p67-68+
Weapons for the 21st century soldier. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 1 (Jan '94): p34-38
TILLMAN, Barrett, jt auth
On your wing. John B. Nichols, III, CDR, Ret and Barrett Tillman. illus map por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 9 (Sep '94): p64-68
TIME
Fighting for time: An analysis of the fourth-dimension of warfare. James K. Morningstar, Capt. illus bibliog. *Armor* 103 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p21-23
Tyranny of time (time management). Michael F. Morris, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 6 (Jun '94): p46-47
TIMMES, Thomas A., Col, Ret
Military psychological operations in the 1990s. illus por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 1 (Jan '94): p19-21
TIRES
Tires build roads. Robert A. Eaton and Edmund A. Wright. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p50-51
TIRPAK, John
Fighters for the twenty-first century. illus tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 7 (Jul '94): p50-54
Hollow pockets (the Meyer panel advises the Pentagon to head off readiness problems before they get out of hand). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 12 (Dec '94): p52-56
Now, the good news (Convention '94). por. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 11 (Nov '94): p73-75
Secret squirrels (secret bombing on Iraq at the start of Operation Desert Storm demonstrated US airpower's global reach). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 4 (Apr '94): p56-60
Word is "joint" (Convention '94). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 11 (Nov '94): p66-70
TISSAW, Gay
Managing real property data. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 562 (Mar-Apr '94): p48
TITANIUM. *See* METALS
TLASS, Mustafa, LtGen
Syria and the future of the peace process. por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 9 (Sep '94): p412-413
TOBAGO. *See* Trinidad and Tobago
TOD, J.J.R., RAdm
UK perspectives of current security arrangements; based on a presentation to the RUSI/Oxford/Cambridge annual tripartite seminar, 18 Nov '93. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p31-35
TODD, David F., LtCol
Improving deployment operations during crisis. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 4 (Apr '94): p50-51
-- and Hitchen, Ralph M., Maj
Cutting defense: Method instead of madness. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 5 (Summer '94): p91-94
TODD, Jack
Three-dimensional battlefield. illus. *Armor* 103 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p44-46
TOFFLER, Alvin
-- and Toffler, Heidi
War and anti-war: Survival at the dawn of the 21st century; book review.
Army 44 no 5 (May '94): p75+
Military Intelligence 20 no 1 (Jan-Mar

'94): p50
Military Review 74 no 2 (Feb '94): p77-78
Naval War College Review 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p132-133
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p84

TOFFLER, Heidi
-- jt auth
War and anti-war: Survival at the dawn of the 21st century; book review. Alvin Toffler and Heidi Toffler.
Army 44 no 5 (May '94): p75+
Military Intelligence 20 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p50
Military Review 74 no 2 (Feb '94): p77-78
Naval War College Review 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p132-133
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p84

TOGO
See also
Armed Forces - Togo

TOMASSETTI, Arthur, Capt
Global positioning system as a force multiplier. tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 8 (Aug '94): p43-44

TOMLINSON, James E.
PM JCALS (Joint Computer-aided Acquisition and Logistic Support) and the JCALS program. illus. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 3 (Fall '94): p12-14

TOMLINSON, Paul L., Maj
How joint officer management legislation is dividing our officer corps. tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 10 (Oct '94): p25-31

TOMPKINS, Michael L.
Contract for change. illus. *Program Manager* 23 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p2-7

TONINI, Edward W., LtCol
Flying the bomb-ridden skies over Bosnia-Herzegovina: Kentucky Air Guard officer commands famous reactivated Delta Squadron as mission grows dangerous. por illus tab. *National Guard* 48 no 4 (Apr '94): p72-74

TOOKE, Lamar, Col
Formulating a theater strategic concept of operations. illus map bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 6 (Jun '94): p9-14

TORPEDOES
Is there a torpedo market? Bertil Malmberg. illus. *Naval Forces* 15 no 3 ('94): p58-61
Lightweight torpedoes--international developments and solutions for the German Navy. Klaus Jacobsen, Capt and Uwe Vogel. illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 5-6 ('93): p53-56
Torpedo batteries--yesterday, today and tomorrow. R.E. Bates. illus tab bibliog. *Naval Forces* 15 no 1 ('94): p34-36+
Weapons/Navy. illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p177-178+

TORRES, Lynn M.
Total asset visibility. por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p35-37

TOTAL FORCE POLICY
America's Army is making a Bold Shift...and getting results. Carol L. Thompson, 2dLt and Michael Gollaher, Capt. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p70-73
Bombers (B-1Bs) in the (Air National) Guard. David J. Lynch. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 10 (Oct '94): p32-37
Building America's Army for the 21st century. John R. D'Araujo, Jr, MajGen and James H. Binford Peay, III, Gen. por illus. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p26-29
Force structure and force mix: AGAUS (Adjutants General Association of the United States) confronts the issues with defense leadership. Carol L. Thompson, 2dLt. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 4 (Apr '94): p76-77
Ready to strike: Resident training detachments (SC Army Guard's 1st Btn, 151st Avn) ready an integrated Army. Carol L. Thompson, 2dLt. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 1 (Jan '94): p50-52+
US Army: Selfless service to country. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen. illus por. *Officer* 70 no 2 (Feb '94): p141-143

TOTAL QUALITY MANAGEMENT
Applying Total Quality to operations. Kelly M. Edwards, Maj. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p30-31
Arrival of the big Q (Quality Air Force). Kathleen A. Keane. illus. *Airman* 38 no 1 (Jan '94): p39-41
Benchmarking 101. Randall Cross, Capt. *Mobility Forum* 3 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p39
Commit to leadership-driven quality. Linda M. Doherty, and others. *Government Executive* 26 no 11 (Nov '94): p84
Core values in a quality Air Force--the leadership challenge. Alexander B. Roberts, Ch(LtCol). illus por tab bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 2 (Summer '94): p40-53
Cultural implications of change--achieving the proper blend. Henry C. Alberts. bibliog. *Program Manager* 23 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p30-34
Customer service: A case study in leader involvement. Nicholas C. Amodeo, Maj and Mike Christianson. illus por bibliog. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 39 no 4 (Fall '94): p15-17
Department of the Navy Strategic Systems Programs office: A premier program management institution. Ibrahim A. Ashie. illus chart. *Program Manager* 23 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p32-35
Emphasis on the environment--an integral part of the Quality Air Force. Friesner, MSgt. illus. *TIG Brief* 45 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p10-11
Government Performance and Results Act and Quality Air Force assessments. Meyer, LtCol. *TIG Brief* 46 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p14-15
Integrating quality with DOD business practices. David J. Koehn. por illus tab bibliog. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 39 no 3 (Summer '94): p41-45
Management controls, Baldridge quality and the Inspector General. Meyer, LtCol. *TIG Brief* 45 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p8-9
On improving the admin process. Steven Rodriguez, Maj. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 6 (Jun '94): p56-61
Partial quality management. Paul Light. *Government Executive* 26 no 4 (Apr '94): p55-56
QAFA (Quality Air Force Assessments) process--getting started. Paul R. Feirick, LtCol. illus tab. *TIG Brief* 46 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p10-11
Quality Hunt; Michele Hunt, the new director of the Federal Quality Institute. por illus. *Government Executive* 26 no 4 (Apr '94): p53-57
Situational leadership model for military leaders. Donald E. Waddell, III, Col. illus chart bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 3 (Fall '94): p29-42
Textbook case in TQM. Bill Stump. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 48 (Sep 5 '94): p16
Total quality management. Rhonda L. Hoglund, Capt. *Ordnance* (Aug '94): p40-41
Valuing leadership in an era of prophets, politicians, and pugilists. Charles T. Barco, Capt. illus por bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 3 (Fall '94): p4-13
Who's tops in total quality. Bill Stump. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 41 (Jul 18 '94): p18
Your Air Force. por illus. *Sergeants* 33 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p18-23

TOURS OF DUTY
Assignment L.A. Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus por. *Airman* 38 no 7 (Jul '94): p42-46
Choosing your assignment. Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 7 (Jul '94): p28-29
On assignment (Air Force overseas assignments). Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 38 no 12 (Dec '94): p14-39
Roughing it in Korea. Jim Tice. illus map por. *Army Times* 54 no 52 (Jul 25 '94): p16-19
So you want to be a flag lieutenant? Bryan G. McGrath, LT. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p96-97
Transitions. See issues of *Air Force Times*
See also
ASSIGNMENTS, MILITARY
PERMANENT CHANGE OF STATION
TEMPORARY DUTY

TOUT, Ken
To hell with tanks!; book review.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p505

TOWELL, Pat
Behind the scenes in Congress. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 11 (Nov '94): p32-35

TOXIC AND INFLAMMABLE GOODS. *See* HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES

TRADE. *See* COMMERCE; EXPORT IMPORT TRADE

TRADITIONS, MILITARY
Coining a tradition (honoring achievement through the presentation of small coins bearing a unit's crest). Jeanne Fraser Brooks, Maj. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 8 (Aug '94): p30
Old Guard, new Army. James Kitfield. illus. *Government Executive* 26 no 7 (Jul '94): p36-38
See also
CUSTOMS, MILITARY

TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT
99.9% (accuracy) rule. Kenneth R. Wykle, LtGen. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 3 (Jun '94): p16-18
Military Traffic Management Command. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 1 (Feb '94): p26-27
Neural network processing abets vehicle monitoring. illus. *Signal* 49 no 1 (Sep '94): p25-27
US Marine Corps, Traffic Management Branch. por chart. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 1 (Feb '94): p32-33
See also
MILITARY TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT COMMAND

TRAINING
See FLIGHT TRAINING; ON-THE-JOB TRAINING; RETRAINING PROGRAM; TRAINING AIDS
See also
Subhead Training under specific subjects, e.g. ADJUTANT GENERAL - National Guard - Armed Forces - Training

TRAINING AIDS
Combined arms training strategy and systems approach to training in support of TADSS (training aids, devices, simulators, and simulation). Floyd W. Snider, Jr and James D. Patton. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p12-14
Financial management education and training--a distance learning challenge. Stephen F. Hurst. por illus. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 38 no 4 (Fall '93): p13-15
Modest growth predicted for simulation networks. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 499 (Jul-Aug '94): p14-15
Navy/Marine Corps team changes training

TRAINING AIDS (cont'd.)
focus. Vincent P. Grimes. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 502 (Nov '94): p26-27
Selecting media for training. William T. Baylis. illus. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 2 (Summer '94): p46-49
Sharp range instruments extol mission rehearsal. Paul Seidenman. *National Defense* 79 no 502 (Nov '94): p46
Testing-training teamwork generates hefty dividends. James F. O'Bryon and Karen E. Williams. *National Defense* 79 no 502 (Nov '94): p42-43
Top contract categories: (DOD) training systems and services--the information age comes to the battlefield. James Kitfield. illus tab. *Government Executive* 26 no 8 (Aug '94): p134+
Training gets a real-time reality check. Paul Seidenman. illus. *Army* 44 no 3 (Mar '94): p36-39

History

Wargaming's widening world. Peter P. Perla. illus bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 5 (Dec '94): p38-44

TRAINING AND DOCTRINE COMMAND
Battle Command Battle Lab--Fort Gordon. Vincent J. Colwell, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p9-10
Battle focus center (IEW (Intelligence and Electronic Warfare) integration). John R. Brooks, LtCol and John M. Fahey, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p4-8
'End of the beginning'. Frederick M. Franks, Jr, Gen. illus por. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p59-61+
Gen. Frederick Franks--retiring training, doctrine commander; interview. Jim Tice. por. *Army Times* 55 no 19 (Dec 5 '94): p8
New engine for innovation: The US Army battle labs. Christopher Hughes. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 5 (May '94): p74-76
TRADOC's (Army Training and Doctrine Command) strategic utility planning program. Randall R. Nason. chart. *Military Engineer* 86 no 563 (May '94): p90-91
Training and Doctrine Command backs force projection edge. illus. *Signal* 48 no 9 (May '94): p37-38+

See also
ARMY COMBINED ARMS SUPPORT COMMAND

TRAINOR, Bernard E., LtGen, Ret
Amphibious operations in the Gulf War. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 8 (Aug '94): p56-60
Schwarzkopf and his generals, pt 3. illus por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p45-47. Pt 1, Schwarzkopf the man. 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p99-100. Pt2, Schwarzkopf the general. 120 no 5 (May '94): p107-108+
Tenacity, ruthlessness, and commitment of radical movements should not be underestimated. illus map. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p41-47

TRANSIENT FACILITIES
Transient aircraft maintenance. Kolenda, Maj and Birk, Mr. *TIG Brief* 45 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p7

TRANSPORTATION
Building an energy-efficient intermodal model, pt 2. David R. McKenzie, CDR, Ret and James J. Buckley, CAPT. illus bibliog tab. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 3 (Jun '94): p20-23. Pt 1, 50 no 2 (Apr '94): p10-14
Tactical transport: How Europe's truckmakers are meeting new challenges in the light 4x4 market. John Reed. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '94): p54-58

See also
SHIPPING

United States

(1994 almanac of government transportation agencies--Department of Defense). por tab. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 1 (Feb '94): p10-19+
Department of State (Office of Transportation Division). por tab. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 1 (Feb '94): p52-53
General Services Administration. por chart. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 1 (Feb '94): p55-56
New directions--critical issues; Panel III of NDTA's 48th Annual Transportation & Logistics Forum. James F. Sells, and others. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 6 (Dec '93): p28-31
Office of Intermodalism. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 1 (Feb '94): p39-40
Research and Special Programs Administration: John A. Volpe National Transportation Systems Center. por tab. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 1 (Feb '94): p46-47
Research and Special Programs Administration: Office of Emergency Transportation. por tab. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 1 (Feb '94): p48-49

TRANSPORTATION, AIR (MILITARY)

See also
AIRDROP
AIRLIFT
MOVEMENT CONTROL

United States

Air Mobility Command. por tab. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 1 (Feb '94): p21-22
Into the bright blue (Joint Airborne/Air Transportability Training mission). Stephanie A. Holcombe, Capt. *Mobility Forum* 3 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p27
KC-135 roller derby (tanker crews get an eye-opening taste of the airlift world). Don Phillips, Capt. illus por. *Mobility Forum* 3 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p24-26
US Air Force, Directorate of Transportation. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 1 (Feb '94): p36

TRANSPORTATION, MILITARY

See also
MOVEMENT CONTROL

Sweden

More facts on the Nordic Workhorse--the Hägglunds Vehicle Bv206; interview with Mr. Sten Edholm, Marketing Dept, Hägglunds. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '94): p50+

United States

Army Materiel Command. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 1 (Feb '94): p30-31
Defense Logistics Agency. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 1 (Feb '94): p16-17
Defense transportation in the new era; keynote address at NDTA's 48th Annual Transportation & Logistics Forum. Gary H. Mears, LtGen. por illus. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 6 (Dec '93): p16-18
Department of Transportation. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 1 (Feb '94): p38
Directorate for Transportation Policy. por tab. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 1 (Feb '94): p11
DOD's global transportation system; statement before a subcommittee of the House Appropriations Committee, 20 Apr '94. Ronald R. Fogleman, Gen. *Defense Issues* 9 no 40 ('94): p1-12
Emerging requirements; Panel II of NDTA's 48th Annual Transportation & Logistics Forum. William G.T. Tuttle, Gen, Ret, and others. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 6 (Dec '93): p23-27
Europe's hub-and-spoke distribution system. William W. Spyker, LtCol, Ret. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p25-27
Intransit visibility: Harmonizing the process. Michael Wolfe. por illus tab. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p20-21+
Jane's interview (with Gen Ronald R. Fogleman, recently nominated as the next US Air Force Chief of Staff). John Boatman. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 10 (Sep 10 '94): p40
Joint Chiefs of Staff (Logistics Directorate, J-4). por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 1 (Feb '94): p13-15
Military Traffic Management Command. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 1 (Feb '94): p26-27
Reengineering defense transportation. Ronald R. Fogleman, Gen. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 3 (Winter '93-94): p75-79
Seven logistics imperatives from the sea. Joseph D. Cassel, Jr, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p76-79
State of defense transportation preparedness, pt 2; as reported in the UNCINCTRANS' annual report to Congress. Ronald R. Fogleman, Gen. por illus. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p8-9+. Pt 1, 50 no 4 (Aug '94): p10-15+
Transportation after the war. Karen E. Good, Maj. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '94): p28-31
US Army, Directorate for Transportation, Energy and Troop Support. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 1 (Feb '94): p28-29
U.S. Transportation Command. por tab. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 1 (Feb '94): p18-19

TRANSPORTATION, SEA
Maritime Prepositioning Force--from the Navy's Military Sealift Command: Sustainment "From the Sea". illus. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 6 (Dec '93): p12-14

See also
MERCHANT MARINE
MILITARY SEALIFT COMMAND

United States

Military Sealift Command. por tab. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 1 (Feb '94): p23-24
U.S. Merchant Marine and maritime industry in review. Robert H. Pouch. illus tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p147-149+

TRANSPORTATION COMMAND
DOD's global transportation system; statement before a subcommittee of the House Appropriations Committee, 20 Apr '94. Ronald R. Fogleman, Gen. *Defense Issues* 9 no 40 ('94): p1-12
Reengineering defense transportation. Ronald R. Fogleman, Gen. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 3 (Winter '93-94): p75-79
State of defense transportation preparedness, pt 2; as reported in the UNCINCTRANS' annual report to Congress. Ronald R. Fogleman, Gen. por illus. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p8-9+. Pt 1, 50 no 4 (Aug '94): p10-15+
U.S. Transportation Command. por tab.

TRANSPORTATION COMMAND (cont'd.)
Defense Transportation Journal 50 no 1 (Feb '94): p18-19
TRANSPORTATION DEPT
Department of Transportation. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 1 (Feb '94): p38
Office of Intermodalism. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 1 (Feb '94): p39-40
Research and Special Programs Administration: John A. Volpe National Transportation Systems Center. por tab. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 1 (Feb '94): p46-47
See also
Coast Guard - United States
FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION
TRANSPORTATION UNITS
See also
AIRLIFT UNITS
Navy
Fustest with the mostest (a tactical maritime prepositioning force). Jon T. Hoffman, Maj. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p39-42
TRAPP, Lansford E., Jr, BrigGen
First to go, first to fight, integrated airpower, day one. por illus. *Combat Edge* 3 no 5 (Oct '94): p4-7
TRAVEL
Change afoot in travel agency contracting (including travel budgets, per capita spending and vendors). Laura Powell. tab. *Government Executive* 26 no 8 (Aug '94): p63-66
Rest & relaxation. See issues of *Air Force Times*
Travel supplement, pt 2: Florida. illus map por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 6 (Sep 12 '94): T1-T22. Pt 1, 54 no 39 (May 2 '94): T1-T23
See also
Subhead Description and Travel under names of cities, countries, etc, e.g. Germany - Description and Travel
TREATIES AND ALLIANCES
After the NATO Summit. Bruce George. por. *Officer* 70 no 7 (Jul '94): p43-48
Ballistic missile defense for the twenty-first century: At the crossroads of global security. Charles B. Shotwell, LtCol, and others. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 (Special-Edition '94): p42-56
Chemical weapons treaty: Protective measures are essential. Graham S. Pearson. bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p90-98
CIOR (Interallied Confederation of Reserve Officers) looks toward Central and Eastern Europe. illus. *Officer* 70 no 7 (Jul '94): p38-40
CIOR (Interallied Confederation of Reserve Officers): Interallied initiatives. Evan L. Hultman, MajGen, Ret. illus. *Officer* 70 no 7 (Jul '94): p21-23
Commitments and intervention. James A. Donovan, Col, Ret. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p63-64+
Disarmers cut a fast track towards CFE (Conventional Forces in Europe Treaty) deadline. Marc Rogers. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 14 (Oct 8 '94): p19
'Enduring value of NATO'. Alexander A.C. Gerry, Col, Ret. illus por. *Officer* 70 no 5 (May '94): p33-34+
Implementing the chemical weapons convention. Amy E. Smithson. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 1 (Spring '94): p80-95
Launching a European expeditionary force. Adriano Sarto, Capt. illus tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p66-71
Narrow window of opportunity (to sign the U.N. Law of the Sea Treaty). George Y. Galdorisi, CAPT. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 7 (Jul '94): p60-62
NATO officials make moves to retain Summit momentum. Marc Rogers. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 6 (Feb 12 '94): p18
New leader of the pact. Douglas C. Rapé, LtCol. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p68-71
North Korea--where to from here? Gerald Segal and David Mussington. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 8 (Aug '94): p374-375
NPT renewal conference: Stumbling toward 1995. John Simpson and Darryl Howlett. bibliog. *International Security* 19 no 1 (Summer '94): p41-71
Nuclear proliferation: U.S. aims and India's response. Vijai K. Nair. tab bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 17 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p165-180
Partnership for peace. John G. Roos. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 8 (Mar '94): p17-20
Partnership for Peace: A personal view from NATO. Michael Rühle and Nicholas Williams. *Parameters* 24 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p66-75
Partnership for Peace: A subtle shift in NATO strategy. Elinor Sloan. illus por bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 23 no 3 (Mar '94): p19-24
Rise of the trans-Asian axis: Is it the basis of new confrontation? Yossef Bodansky. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 9 (Sep 30 '94): p8-11+
Status of forces agreements: A sharing of sovereign prerogative. Richard J. Erickson, Col, Ret. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p137-153
Strategic culture and ballistic missile defense: Russia and the United States. Miriam D. Becker, LT. por illus tab bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 (Special-Edition '94): p57-68
Strategic use with care. Judy M. Graffis, Capt. illus por bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 (Special-Edition '94): p4-10
Theatre missile defence and the anti-ballistic missile treaty. Richard A. Falkenrath. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p140-160
Time for a new Coast Guard. Gualterio I Dela Cruz, Capt. illus map bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p58-59+
Time to re-think security structures for the new world (dis)order. T.W. Carr. illus. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 1 (Jan 31 '94): p8-12
Towards an European armament agency. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 6 (Jun '94): p10-12+
Treaties fail to stem the threat (of weapons proliferation). Duncan Lennox. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 2 (Jul 16 '94): p20-21
Turnabout; adapted from the author's student paper at the Air War College. Frederick F. Roggero, LtCol. bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 1 (Spring '94): p100-113
UK perspectives of current security arrangements; based on a presentation to the RUSI/Oxford/Cambridge annual tripartite seminar, 18 Nov '93. J.J.R. Tod, RAdm. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p31-35
Verifying chemical and biological weapons treaties: Is the Constitution a stumbling block? Richard W. Aldrich, Maj and Norman K. Thompson, Maj. illus tab bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 (Special-Edition '94): p11-27
What is freedom worth? Nicolas Blok, Capt, Ret. illus por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p48-52
Working with the partners (joint training under the Partnership for Peace programme). Ian Kemp. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 24 (Jun 18 '94): p29+
See also
A N Z U S TREATY
North Atlantic Treaty Organization
Warsaw Pact
TRENT, Rick, MCPO
about
Chief concerns of the new top chief (master chief petty officer of the Coast Guard, Rick Trent). por. *Navy Times* 43 no 40 (Jul 11 '94): p16
TRIBE, Laurence
Abortion: The clash of absolutes; book review.
Journal of Legal Studies 4 ('93): p117-125
TRIMBLE, William F.
Admiral William A. Moffett: Architect of naval aviation; book review.
Air Power History 41 no 2 (Summer '94): p66
Sea Power 37 no 3 (Mar '94): p53
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 9 (Sep '94): p115
TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO
See also
Armed Forces - Trinidad and Tobago
TRITTEN, James J., CDR, Ret
Lessons from the history of naval doctrinal development. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 10 (Oct '94): p50-52
Our new national security strategy: America promises to come back; book review.
Naval War College Review 47 no 2 (Spring '94): p118-120
-- editor
Reconstituting America's defense; book review.
Armed Forces & Society 20 no 2 (Winter '94): p321-323
Naval War College Review 47 no 2 (Spring '94): p118-120
TROEBER, Sandy, Capt
Organ transplants at Wilford Hall. illus. *Airman* 38 no 7 (Jul '94): p40
TROOP MOVEMENTS. *See* MOVEMENT CONTROL
TROPHIES. *See* AWARDS, DECORATIONS, ETC
TROPICAL WARFARE. *See* JUNGLE WARFARE
TRUCKS AND TRUCKING
From the boardroom: Bob H. O'Neal, President & Chief Executive Officer Stewart & Stevenson Services; interview. David Silverberg. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 12 (Jul '94): p44
Prime movers; mixed markets (recent trends in the military vehicles and logistics markets). Terry J. Gander and Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 12 (Mar 26 '94): p19-20
Tactical transport: How Europe's truckmakers are meeting new challenges in the light 4x4 market. John Reed. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '94): p54-58
Study and Teaching
Keeping the Army rollin' (mechanic school at Fort Jackson, SC). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 4 (Apr '94): p37-40

TRUE, Philip A., Maj, Ret
Will we make Iwo? (A WWII bombing mission). por map illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 41 no 1 (Spring '94): p9-13
TRUSCOTT, Lucian K., Jr, MajGen
about
General Truscott and the campaign in Southern France. Michael E. Bigelow, Capt. por illus map. *Military Review* 74 no 8 (Aug '94): p72-76
TRUVER, Scott C.
Exploding the mine warfare myth. illus tab map bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p36-43
From the sea to the future: US naval forces chart a way forward. illus bibliog. *International Defense Review* 27 no 10 (Oct '94): p25-27
Tomorrow's fleet, pt 2. illus tab bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 7 (Jul '94): p83-90. Pt 1, 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p88-93
U.S. Navy in review. illus por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p114-121
TUCKER, Michael P., LtCol
ROTC in the trenches. illus. *Ordnance* (Aug '94): p36-38
TUCKER, Spencer C.
Jeffersonian gunboat Navy; book review. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 4 (Fall '94): p146-148
TUDOR, George E.
Plan Baker Red Force: A mission to Vienna. illus. *Military Review* 74 no 10 (Oct '94): p86-89. Reprinted from the Fightin' 451st Bomb Group
TUDOR, Thomas S.M., LtCol
-- and Garrard, Mark E., Maj
Military and the war on drugs. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p267-280
TUNISIA
Tunisia--in the shadow of fundamentalism. James Wyllie. por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 7 (Jul '94): p312-313
See also
Armed Forces - Tunisia
TURBINES. *See* GAS TURBINES
TURBIVILLE, Graham H., Jr
Chechen ethno-religious conflict, terrorism and crime. map por illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 3 (Mar '94): p19-22
Operations other than war: Organized crime dimension. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p35-47
Organized-crime dimension of regional conflict and 'operations other than war'. illus por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 2 (Apr '94): p6-7
-- and Babb, Joseph G.D., LtCol
OOTW (operations other than war) in the Asia-Pacific theater. tab. *Military Review* 74 no 4 (Apr '94): p20-21
TURBULENCE
Wake turbulence behind small aircraft. Chris Habig, Capt. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 10 (Oct '93): p16-18
TURCO, Rudolph E., Capt, jt auth
History of containerization within the military. Robert A. Moriarty, Capt and Rudolph E. Turco, Capt. chart illus bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 4 (Fall '93): p35-41
TURK, Paul A.
Identification system aims to modernize FBI tracking. illus. *Signal* 48 no 10 (Jun '94): p35-37
Tracking system innovations spur Army combat training. illus. *Signal* 48 no 9 (May '94): p119-121
TURKEY
See also
AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Turkey
Armed Forces - Turkey
ARMORED VEHICLES - Turkey
ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Turkey
DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Turkey
Greece - Foreign Relations - Turkey
Israel - Foreign Relations - Turkey
MILITARY HISTORY - Turkey
Navy - Turkey
PROCUREMENT - Armed Forces - Turkey
UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Turkey
WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Turkey
Foreign Policy
Role of Turkey in "the new world"; based on an address at Harvard University, 19 Oct '93. Tansu Ciller. por. *Strategic Review* 22 no 1 (Winter '94): p7-11
Foreign Relations
Turkey's rising strategic challenges. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 7 (Jul 31 '94): p1+
Greece
Athens, Ankara and the Aegean: Turkey fears a 'Greek lake'. James Bruce and Lale Sariibrahimoglu. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 18 (Nov 5 '94): p13
Israel
Unlikely partners (Turkey and Israel) making progress. Lale Sariibrahimoglu. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 6 (Feb 12 '94): p19
North Atlantic Treaty Organization
Black Sea and Mediterranean challenges for the Turkish Navy. Vural Bayazit, Adm. map illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 1 ('94): p67-68+
History
Armenian genocide in official Turkish records: Collected essays. Vahakn N. Dadrian. illus tab bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 22 no 1 (Summer '94): entire issue
Armenian genocide: Perpetration, denial, documentation. Roger W. Smith. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 22 no 1 (Summer '94): iii-ix
Complicity of the party, the government, and the military (in the WWI genocide of the Armenian population of the Ottoman Empire). Select parliamentary and judicial documents. Vahakn N. Dadrian. illus tab. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 22 no 1 (Summer '94): p29-35+
Documentation of the World War I Armenian massacres in the proceedings of the Turkish Military Tribunal. Vahakn N. Dadrian. bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 22 no 1 (Summer '94): p97-131
Review of the main features of the genocide. Vahakn N. Dadrian. bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 22 no 1 (Summer '94): p1-28
Secret Young-Turk Ittihadist Conference and the decision for the World War I genocide of the Armenians. Vahakn N. Dadrian. bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 22 no 1 (Summer '94): p173-201
Textual analysis of the key indictment of the Turkish Military Tribunal investigating the Armenian genocide. Vahakn N. Dadrian. tab. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 22 no 1 (Summer '94): p133-171
Politics and Government
Turkey's rising strategic challenges. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 7 (Jul 31 '94): p1+
Strategic Importance
Role of Turkey in "the new world"; based on an address at Harvard University, 19 Oct '93. Tansu Ciller. por. *Strategic Review* 22 no 1 (Winter '94): p7-11
TURKMENISTAN
See also
Armed Forces - Turkmenistan
Russia - Foreign Relations - Turkmenistan
Foreign Relations
Russia
Armed forces of Turkmenistan. Richard A. Woff. por tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 3 (Mar '94): p132-135
TURKOSKI, William S., CW5
What is Army Aviation standardization? *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '94): p34-35
TURNER, Jimmie
"Everybody looked the Grim Reaper in the eyes that day": Enlisted Air Force Cross recipient and two Silver Star winners tell courageous tale of Somalia attack. illus por. *Sergeants* 33 no 3 (Apr '94): p22-25
Sergeants' official rations guide for the combat gourmet--so, you say you don't like MREs (Meals, Ready-to-Eat)? illus. *Sergeants* 33 no 2 (Mar '94): p24-26
TURNER, John Frayn
Invasion '44: The full story of D-Day; book review.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 124 no 3 (Jul '94): p301-302
RUSI Journal 139 no 5 (Oct '94): p73
TURNER, P.F.J.
Real King Arthur: A history of post-Roman Britannia, A.D. 410 to A.D. 593; book review.
Military History 11 no 2 (Jun '94): p70+
TUSA, Francis
Aerospace: Recovering and fighting. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 2 (Sep '94): p47-48+
Alligators step forward: UK's Royal Marines take on expanded role. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 10 (May '94): p30
Armor advances: New concepts needed for new tanks. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 10 (May '94): p36-37
Armored vehicle propulsion. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 9 (Apr '94): p30
Britain's melting pot (a Joint Rapid Deployment Force). map illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 4 (Nov '94): p10
Can France face the future? (Uncertainty and indecision mark defense planning). illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 11 (Jun '94): p44
Cleaning up the storm damage: Kuwait rebuilds its military. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 12 (Jul '94): p35-36
Clearing the horizon--future antiair frigate: The only game in town for UK, France, Italy. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 3 (Oct '94): p60-61
Combat (logistics support) prescription: More tail, less tooth. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 7 (Feb '94): p34
Energized and confident (the French Air Force). illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 2 (Sep '94): p56
France's forces from the sea; interview with MajGen Tanneguy Le Pichon, Cdr, France's 9th DIMA (Marine Infantry Div). por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 2 (Sep '94): p15
From hands-off to hands-on--Swedish defense: The armed forces experience international cooperation for the first time. map por illus. *Armed Forces Journal*

TUSA, Francis (cont'd.)
International 132 no 4 (Nov '94): p33
General Vincent Lanata; interview with the commander of the French Air Force. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 11 (Jun '94): p43
Glimmers amid the gloom: Despite some relief, Europe's ammo makers remain threatened. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 5 (Dec '94): p24+
Infinite wants, limited means: Budgets, manpower restrict UK Gulf training. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 12 (Jul '94): p31
Kuwaiti comeback: The desert emirate stretches its dinars. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 9 (Apr '94): p14
LAVs (Light Armored Vehicles) in the Gulf: Saudi National Guard hopes to resume modernization plans. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 10 (May '94): p39
Le Jumelage: UK-French accord adds new twist to European military cooperation. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 5 (Dec '94): p39
Lessons from the Gulf War. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 11 (Jun '94): p45
Linking up--Swedish defense: Firms eye joint ventures on the continent. illus map. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 4 (Nov '94): p39
Livre Blanc: France's Defense White Paper signals significant changes. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 9 (Apr '94): p13
Long-range vision: (French) procurement chief grapples with structural disarmament. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 11 (Jun '94): p42
Maghreb cauldron: NATO's new southern flank focuses on northwest Africa. illus map. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 3 (Oct '94): p54-55
Marching in place: UK defense is going nowhere until after a reality check. tab illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 12 (Jul '94): p10+
Mediterranean machismo: Italy and Spain nurture indigenous defense industries. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 3 (Oct '94): p59
More than Marines: France's 9th DIMA is the cutting edge of its rapid action force. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 2 (Sep '94): p30-31
New government--new cuts? Swedish defense: Armed forces brace for the Social Democrats. illus map. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 4 (Nov '94): p34
Numbers don't add up: France's new five-year plan. illus chart. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 11 (Jun '94): p40-41
Old but fit: Bargains galore in the secondhand ship market. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 4 (Nov '94): p30-31
Out of isolation: South Africa's helicopter fleet plays key role in its military doctrine. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 9 (Apr '94): p42-43
Patience pays off--Swedish defense: The Air Force fields the Gripen fighter--and looks ahead. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 4 (Nov '94): p36
Reach the beach (Exercise Royal Dawn). illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 10 (May '94): p32
Refeathering the Falcons: Upgrade market for older F-16s looms large. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 4 (Nov '94): p28
Rifkind reflects; interview with UK Secretary of State for Defence, Malcolm Rifkind. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 2 (Sep '94): p38-39
Round three: Britain's airlifter fight enters a new phase. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 2 (Sep '94): p53
Sink or swim: Europe's shipyards must fight to survive. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 3 (Oct '94): p24+
Teeth, tail, and legs: UK's logistics united in one animal. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 9 (Apr '94): p20
Trapped between the forks: Gulf states watch Iraq, Iran closely. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 12 (Jul '94): p28+
UAE (United Arab Emirates) bolsters defenses. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 12 (Jul '94): p33-34
UK's defense industry: Banking on government support. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 12 (Jul '94): p37
Who will act? European defense industry consolidation at critical juncture. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 5 (Dec '94): p34-35

TUTTLE, Jerry O., ADM, Ret
about
Aviator and a lot more (ADM Jerry Tuttle). Don Ward. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 15 (Jan 17 '94): p30

TUTTLE, William G.T., Gen, Ret -- and others
Emerging requirements; Panel II of NDTA's 48th Annual Transportation & Logistics Forum. William G.T. Tuttle, Gen, Ret, and others. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 6 (Dec '93): p23-27

TWINING, David T.
New Eurasia: A guide to the republics of the former Soviet Union; book review. *Military Review* 74 no 3 (Mar '94): p77

TWINING, Nathan Farragut, Gen
about
Of chiefs and chairmen: General Nathan Farragut Twining, USAF. por. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 4 (Spring '94): p106

TWOMEY, Andrew B., LtCol, jt auth
Challenges of peace. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen and Andrew B. Twomey, LtCol. bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 3 (Autumn '94): p4-17

TZADIK, Isaac
Alignment of artillery units. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 5 (May '94): p78-80

U

U N. *See* United Nations
U S A F E. *See* AIR FORCES IN EUROPE
U S A R E U R. *See* ARMY, EUROPE
U S A R P A C. *See* ARMY, PACIFIC
U S C C. *See* CENTRAL COMMAND
U S C E N T C O M. *See* CENTRAL COMMAND
U S S P A C E C O M. *See* SPACE COMMAND
U S S R. *See* Soviet Union
U S T R A N S C O M. *See* TRANSPORTATION COMMAND

UGANDA
See also
Armed Forces - Uganda

UGGLAS, Margaretha af
Sweden and the Partnership for Peace. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 2 ('94): p56-58

UHLER, Walter C.
Maverick's view of acquisition. *Government Executive* 26 no 2 (Feb '94): p64

UHLIG, Frank, Jr
How navies fight: The U.S. Navy and its allies; book review.
JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly no 4 (Spring '94): p120-122
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 6 (Jun '94): p79
Sea Power 37 no 5 (May '94): p64

UKRAINE
Crimean question. Frank Umbach. illus por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 5 (May '94): p195-198
Former Soviet Union: Hope at last that nightmare over. George Nekrasov, Cdr. illus map. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p181-183
Military doctrine of Ukraine. Charles J. Dick. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 3 (Mar '94): p117-119
Paramilitary groups in Ukraine. Taras Kuzio. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 3 (Mar '94): p123-125
Security of an independent Ukraine. Frank Umbach. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 3 (Mar '94): p114-116
Third largest nuclear power (Ukraine). Harriet Fast Scott. illus tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 10 (Oct '94): p52-56
Ukraine since the elections--from romanticism to pragmatism. Taras Kuzio. por illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 12 (Dec '94): p567-571
Ukraine's arms exports. Taras Kuzio. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 2 (Feb '94): p65-66
Ukraine's military industrial plan. Taras Kuzio. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 8 (Aug '94): p352-355
Ukraine's socio-economic crisis. Jacob W. Kipp. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 3 (Mar '94): p32-37
Ukrainian approach to the Yugoslav crisis. John Dunn. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 1 (Jan '94): p23-24
See also
AIRPLANES, MILITARY TRANSPORT - Ukraine
Armed Forces - Ukraine
ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Ukraine
DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Ukraine
DOCTRINE - Armed Forces - Ukraine
MILITARY POLICY - Ukraine
MISSILES - Ukraine
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - Ukraine
PARAMILITARY FORCES - Ukraine
Russia - Foreign Relations - Ukraine
SECURITY, NATIONAL - Ukraine
Politics and Government
Implications of the Ukrainian elections. Taras Kuzio. por illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 6 (Jun '94): p253-256
Security of an independent Ukraine. Frank Umbach. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 3 (Mar '94): p114-116
Ukraine since the elections--from romanticism to pragmatism. Taras Kuzio. por illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 12 (Dec '94): p567-571

ULLMAN, Richard H.
Securing Europe; book review. *Armor* 103 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p52

UMBACH, Frank
Crimean question. illus por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 5 (May '94): p195-198
Security of an independent Ukraine. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 3 (Mar '94): p114-116

UNCONVENTIONAL WARFARE
DPRK (North Korean) intelligence and special forces prepare for conflict. Yossef Bodansky. illus. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 5 (May 31 '94): p1+
New warrior class. Ralph Peters, Maj. tab bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 2 (Summer '94): p16-26
Unconventional operations forces of special operations. Mark D. Boyatt, Col. illus tab por bibliog. *Special Warfare* 7 no 4 (Oct '94): p10-17
See also
COUNTERINSURGENCY
GUERRILLA WARFARE
PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE
SPECIAL OPERATIONS
UNDERGROUND STRUCTURES
Detecting UST (underground storage tank) leaks. William E. Kingman. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 567 (Nov-Dec '94): p31-32
Striking deep--hardened-target attack options grow. Clifford Beal and Bill Sweetman. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 7 (Jul '94): p41-44
UNDERSEA RESEARCH VEHICLES. *See* SUBMERSIBLE VEHICLES
UNDERWATER OPERATIONS
Equipment
East European underwater craft for special operations, pt 2. Andres De Lionis. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 11 (Nov '94): p483-486. Pt 1, 6 no 10 (Oct '94): p448-452
UNDERWATER PROPULSION. *See* PROPULSION SYSTEMS
UNDERWATER RESEARCH
Scientists make new use of Navy listening posts. *Navy Times* 43 no 25 (Mar 28 '94): p31
Undersea museum exalts Navy's deep-water paths. William P. Galvani. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 497 (Apr '94): p42-43
See also
OCEAN MINING
UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECTS
Unsolved mystery rattles Congress. Will Schermerhorn. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 33 (Mar 21 '94): p24
UNIFIED COMMANDS
New USACom: Providing the punch. John H. Cushman, LtGen, Ret. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p96-99
No more pickup games. John E. Grady. illus. *Army* 44 no 7 (Jul '94): p28-34
See also
ATLANTIC COMMAND
CENTRAL COMMAND
EUROPEAN COMMAND
PACIFIC COMMAND
SOUTHERN COMMAND
SPECIAL OPERATIONS COMMAND
TRANSPORTATION COMMAND
UNIFORM CODE OF MILITARY JUSTICE
Roles of the convening authority, staff judge advocate, and trial personnel in the military justice system. Regina Quinn, Maj and Robert Coit, Capt. *TIG Brief* 46 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p12-13
Sexual harassment in the military: Can Article 93, UCMJ (Uniform Code of Military Justice), meet the challenge? Jeffery C. Lindquist, Maj. bibliog. *Journal of Legal Studies* 4 ('93): p59-73
Uniform Code of Military Justice and its role in military life. Robert Coit, Capt. *TIG Brief* 46 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p10-11
See also
MILITARY JUSTICE
UNIFORMED SERVICES UNIVERSITY OF THE HEALTH SCIENCES
Doctor to warrior. Dale C. Smith. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p30-35
Valuable school or 'Useless U?' (Uniformed Services University of the Health Sciences in Bethesda). Soraya S. Nelson. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 48 (Jul 4 '94): p20
UNIFORMS
Air Force
United States
Facts, figures & more. chart illus. *Airman* 38 no 9 (Sep '94): p30-37
It's here! Like it or not, the new Air Force uniform is ready. Andrew Compart. tab illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 40 (May 9 '94): p14-16
New Air Force chief settles uniform controversy. illus. *Sergeants* 33 no 11 (Dec '94): p9
Striking a new pose (new official photo). Andrew Compart. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 28 (Feb 14 '94): p18
Uniform demand. Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 38 no 8 (Aug '94): p30-31
Uniform uproar subsides. G.W. Poindexter. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 17 (Nov 28 '94): p6
Your changing uniform. Steven Watkins, and others. illus por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 15 (Nov 14 '94): p12-14
Armed Forces
United States
Enlisted clothing prices rise and fall. Neff Hudson. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 5 (Sep 5 '94): p6
History
Way we were (National Guard soldiers and airmen of D-Day). Christopher J. Anderson. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 6 (Jun '94): p69-70
Army
United States
Innovations to change clothing, food. Chris Murray. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 23 (Jan 3 '94): p33
Coast Guard
United States
New (Coast Guard) uniform auditions. Bill Stump. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 30 (May 2 '94): p18
Navy
United States
Better uniform: Change will come--slowly. John Burlage. illus tab. *Navy Times* 44 no 3 (Oct 24 '94): p14-15
UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA. *See* South Africa (Republic)
UNIT TRAINS. *See* RAILROADS
UNITED ARAB EMIRATES
See also
AIRPLANES, FIGHTER - United Arab Emirates
Armed Forces - United Arab Emirates
AVIATION - Exhibitions - United Arab Emirates
Defense Dept - United Arab Emirates
MILITARY PLANNING - United Arab Emirates
Navy - United Arab Emirates
SHIPS - United Arab Emirates
WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Navy - United Arab Emirates
Politics and Government
UAE (United Arab Emirates) bolsters defenses. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 12 (Jul '94): p33-34
UNITED KINGDOM. *See* Great Britain
UNITED NATIONS
American (peacekeeping) troops--American command. Stewart M. Powell. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 1 (Jan '94): p46-49
Blue helmets: A history of United Nations peacekeeping forces. Steve Burback, SGM. illus por map. *Special Warfare* 7 no 1 (Jan '94): p2-6
Changing world, a changing UN. Jan Goldman. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 9 (Sep '94): p12-18
Crisis in UN peacekeeping. Adam Roberts. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 3 (Autumn '94): p93-120
Developing international transparency: Successes for the United Nations Register of Conventional Arms. Malcolm Chalmers and Owen Greene. illus tab bibliog. *International Defense Review* 27 no 5 (May '94): p23-27
Fateful encounter: The United States and UN peacekeeping. Mats R. Berdal. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 1 (Spring '94): p30-50
From futility to insanity--a brief overview of United Nations failures. Charles L. Armstrong, LtCol, Ret. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p46+
How can the military best help the United Nations? David Ramsbotham, Gen. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 3 (Jul '94): p290-294
Implications for U.N. peacekeeping. John O.B. Sewall, MajGen, Ret. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 3 (Winter '93-94): p29-33
Improving multifunctional forces. John Mackinlay. tab illus chart bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 3 (Autumn '94): p149-173
"Information" support to U.N. forces. Raymond J. Leach, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p49-50
Intelligence and UN peacekeeping. Hugh Smith. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 3 (Autumn '94): p174-192
Is U.N. peacekeeping a growth industry? Eugene V. Rostow. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 4 (Spring '94): p100-105
Jane's interview (with Menzies Campbell, Defence and Foreign Affairs Spokesman for the UK Liberal Democrat Party). Charles Bickers. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 7 (Aug 20 '94): p32
Jane's interview (with US Ambassador to the UN, Madeleine Albright). Martijn Delaere. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 5 (Feb 5 '94): p32
Keeping the peace: Reflections on the rules of the game for international intervention in the 1990s. Marcus A. Kuiper, Maj. bibliog. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 4 (Dec '93): p562-575
Logistics for UN peacekeeping operations. Rodney A. Mallette, Maj. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '94): p22-24
Loyal partner--NATO's forces in support of the United Nations. Jeremy M. Boorda, ADM. illus por map tab. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 1 ('94): p8-12
Need for criteria in UN peace operations. Darien L. Kearns, Maj. illus chart. *Military Review* 74 no 7 (Jul '94): p34-42
No middle ground for UN (peacekeeping doctrine). Allan Mallinson, Col. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 19 (May 14 '94): p19-20
Operating in Bosnia; based on a presentation to the Institute on 23 Feb. Alastair Duncan, Col. por map. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 3 (Jun '94): p11-18
Peace-keeping: Principles, problems, prospects; from an address given at a Naval War College Conference, 31 Mar '93. Shashi Tharoor. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 2 (Spring '94): p9-22
Peacekeeping predicament: The US resolves a

UNITED NATIONS (cont'd.)
thorny issue--for now. David Silverberg. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 3 (Oct '94): p12
Policing the new world order: The operational utility of a permanent U.N. Army. John F. Hillen, III, Lt. illus bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 2 (Spring '94): p54-62
Policing world trouble spots: United States or United Nations? tab. *Defense Monitor* 23 no 3 ('94): p1-8
Policy challenges of UN peace operations. James H. Baker, LtCol. bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 1 (Spring '94): p13-26
Republic of China and the United Nations. Lien Chan. por. *Strategic Review* 22 no 3 (Summer '94): p7-13
Somalia--what went wrong? H. Thomas Hayden, LtCol. illus tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p50-52
Strengthening the coordination of humanitarian emergency assistance; statement before the U.N. General Assembly, 19 Nov '93. Madeleine K. Albright. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 2 (Winter '93-94): p58-61
Time to clear the doctrine dilemma. Richard Connaughton. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 14 (Apr 9 '94): p19-20
UN collective security: Chapter six and a half. John F. Hillen, III, Lt. bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 1 (Spring '94): p27-37
UN peacekeeping in Cambodia: On balance, a success. Karl Farris, Col. bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 1 (Spring '94): p38-50
UN's plans to keep an eye on Saddam's secret ambitions. James Bruce. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 12 (Sep 24 '94): p19
What do you do when there's no peace to keep? Brad M. Bergstrand, Maj. illus bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 23 no 3 (Mar '94): p25-30
See also
DOCTRINE - United Nations
INTELLIGENCE - United Nations
Logistics - Armed Forces - United Nations
MILITARY POLICY - United Nations
PEACEKEEPING - United Nations

Costs

UN forced to count costs of peacekeeping expansion. Paul Beaver. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 5 (Feb 5 '94): p15-16

UNITED NATIONS COMMAND, KOREA
Coalition forces in the Korean War. Wayne Danzik. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 4 (Fall '94): p25-39

UNITED NATIONS EMERGENCY FORCE
Changing world, a changing UN. Jan Goldman. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 9 (Sep '94): p12-18
Jane's interview (with MajGen Pervez Musharraf, Pakistani Director General Military Operations). Robert Karniol. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 8 (Aug 27 '94): p32
New world disorder. Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 38 no 8 (Aug '94): p22-29
U.N. military civic action in Cambodia. Robert B. Adolph, Jr, LtCol. illus por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 3 (Jul '94): p12-18
See also
UNITED NATIONS MILITARY OBSERVER GROUPS

UNITED NATIONS MILITARY OBSERVER GROUPS
Assignment Cambodia: Leadership training prepared officer for U.N. observer duty. Jim Caldwell. illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '94): p22-24
Clinton Administration's policy on reforming multilateral peace operations; statement before a subcommittee of the House Appropriations Committee, 5 May '94. Madeleine K. Albright, and others. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 4 (Summer '94): p42-54
Gen de Lapresle: Guarding a fragile peace; interview. Kathleen Bunten. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 23 (Jun 11 '94): p4
Gen Rose: Looking for a return to normality; interview. Kathleen Bunten. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 23 (Jun 11 '94): p5
How Gorazde was sacrificed to help bring the US into the Bosnian war. Yossef Bodansky. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 5 (May 31 '94): p6-14
JTF Haiti: A United Nations foreign internal defense mission. Stephen M. Epstein, LtCol, and others. illus por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 3 (Jul '94): p2-9
Seven days in Sarajevo (UN spokesperson for the United Nations Protection Forces Bosnia-Herzogovina Command). Bill Aikman, LtCol. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 563 (May '94): p7-9
Test of patience (duty in the Sinai). Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 3 (Mar '94): p37-41
Time to clear the doctrine dilemma. Richard Connaughton. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 14 (Apr 9 '94): p19-20
UN's Vietnam? Timothy L. Thomas, LtCol, Ret. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 2 (Feb '94): p47-55
See also
UNITED NATIONS EMERGENCY FORCE

Equipment

Tracking the troops (with a new, high-tech satellite system). Greg Markley, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p30

UNITED STATES
See also
Subhead United States under certain subjects, e.g. AERONAUTICAL RESEARCH - United States

Defenses

See DEFENSES - United States

Economic Policy

Economic influences on the development of U.S. policy and military strategy. Stephen P. Ferris, LT and Timothy H. Jackson. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 4 (Fall '94): p52-59
Economic strategy for the U.S.: Why the market works best. Dick Armey. por. *Strategic Review* 22 no 1 (Winter '94): p25-33
U.S. business--twilight or dawn? Lawrence Briskin. tab chart bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 2 (Summer '94): p18-26
U.S. economic policy in the Middle East: Challenges and opportunities; address before the Arab-American Business and Professional Association, 16 Sep '93. Edward P. Djerejian. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 2 (Winter '93-94): p62-67

Foreign Economic Relations

Exclusion as national security policy. Jeffery R. Barnett, Col. bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 1 (Spring '94): p51-65

Asia

Did the first APEC (Asia Pacific Economic Cooperation) Summit presage a future US/PRC condominium? John F. Morton. map por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '94): p29-30

Middle East

U.S. economic policy in the Middle East: Challenges and opportunities; address before the Arab-American Business and Professional Association, 16 Sep '93. Edward P. Djerejian. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 2 (Winter '93-94): p62-67

Vietnam

Senate votes to end Vietnam trade ban. Rick Maze. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 27 (Feb 7 '94): p9

Foreign Policy

Advancing America's enduring interests; statement made before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, Washington, DC, 30 Jun '94. Warren Christopher. *DISAM Journal* 17 no 1 (Fall '94): p50-54
Challenges: Nuclear threat, military force, drawdown; remarks to the National Defense University graduating class, 15 Jun '94. William J. Perry. *Defense Issues* 9 no 51 ('94): p1-3
Clinton Administration's policy on reforming multilateral peace operations; statement before a subcommittee of the House Appropriations Committee, 5 May '94. Madeleine K. Albright, and others. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 4 (Summer '94): p42-54
Clinton's progress: The search for the United States' post-Cold War role in international security. P. Lewis Young. por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '94): p45-48
Crises and aftermath--and some major unanswered questions. L. Edgar Prina. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 12 (Dec '94): p33-37
East Asia is where international objectives of the U.S. converge. James A. Kelly, CAPT, Ret. illus tab map. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p32-40
Economic influences on the development of U.S. policy and military strategy. Stephen P. Ferris, LT and Timothy H. Jackson. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 4 (Fall '94): p52-59
Emerging regional conflicts and U.S. interests: Challenges and responses in the 1990s. Richard H. Shultz, Jr and J. Marlow Schmauder. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 17 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p1-22
Ending the Cold War: Cuba, North Korea, and Vietnam. tab. *Defense Monitor* 23 no 1 ('94): p1-8
Executing U.S. foreign policy through the country team concept. Barry K. Simmons, LtCol. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p121-136
Expanded international military education and training: Matching military means to policy ends. Robert J. Kasper, Jr, Capt. bibliog. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 4 (Summer '94): p77-86
From containment to enlargement; address at the School of Advanced International Studies, John Hopkins University, Sep '93. Anthony Lake. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 2 (Winter '93-94): p68-78
Grand strategy then and now: NSC-68 and its lessons for the future. Paul H. Nitze. por. *Strategic Review* 22 no 1 (Winter '94): p12-19
Jane's interview (with US DefSec William J. Perry). John Boatman and Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 26 (Jul 2 '94): p40
Off the map: Defense planning after the Soviet threat. Colin S. Gray. por illus tab bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 2 (Spring '94): p26-35
(SecDef) Perry sounds note of caution over USA's foreign policy. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 12 (Mar 26 '94): p18
Strategic priorities of American foreign policy. Warren Christopher. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 2 (Winter '93-94): p48-57
Sustainable development and national security. Timothy E. Wirth. *DISAM*

UNITED STATES (cont'd.)
Journal 17 no 1 (Fall '94): p55-61
Three approaches to American foreign policy. Robert G. Kaufman. bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 3 (Summer '94): p62-76
Ultimate dissent. Henry Butterfield Ryan. por illus. *Government Executive* 26 no 5 (May '94): p32-33+
US and the post-Soviet world: Facing the new political, economic and strategic realities. Assad Homayoun, and others. map. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 2-3 (Feb-Mar '94): p10-12
US strategy for Latin America. Russell W. Ramsey, LtCol, Ret. tab bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 3 (Autumn '94): p70-83
Your world: How the changing world is changing our lives. illus. *Sergeants* 33 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p10-17
History
Grand strategy then and now: NSC-68 and its lessons for the future. Paul H. Nitze. por. *Strategic Review* 22 no 1 (Winter '94): p12-19
Public opinion and foreign threats: Eisenhower's response to Sputnik. Rodger A. Payne. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 21 no 1 (Fall '94): p89-111
Foreign Relations
'No substitute for the soldier on the ground'; excerpt from Ret Gen Powell's speech upon accepting the Marshall Medal. Colin L. Powell, Gen, Ret. illus por. *Army* 44 no 12 (Dec '94): p13-16
Rules of engagement; remarks before the Fortune 500 Forum, Philadelphia, 3 Nov '94. William J. Perry. *Defense Issues* 9 no 84 ('94): p1-4
US and the post-Soviet world: Facing the new political, economic and strategic realities. Assad Homayoun, and others. map. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 2-3 (Feb-Mar '94): p10-12
Africa, Sub-Saharan
Military assistance in Sub-Saharan Africa. Joanne Bernstein, Maj. bibliog illus. *DISAM Journal* 17 no 1 (Fall '94): p90-103
Asia
Eastward ho (new shift in US focus towards Asia). James Kitfield. illus map. *Government Executive* 26 no 1 (Jan '94): p16-20
Facing the threat in Asia. Robert L. Rutherford, Gen. illus map por tab. *Airman* 38 no 7 (Jul '94): p2-9
Asia, Eastern
Rethinking East Asian security. Barry Buzan and Gerald Segal. map tab bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 2 (Summer '94): p3-21
Wealth, power, and instability: East Asia and the United States after the Cold War. Richard K. Betts. tab bibliog. *International Security* 18 no 3 (Winter '93-94): p34-77
Asia, Southeastern
ASEAN after America's exit. Stephen L. Ryan. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '94): p23+
Asia, Southern
Pakistan Army and regional stability. Ali Abbas Rizvi. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '94): p32-34+
Association of Southeast Asian Nations
China's impact on Southeast Asian security. Philip L. Ritcheson. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 5 (May '94): p44-57
Australia
Asia-Pacific regional security: Toward 2001; remarks to the Royal United Service Institute, Canberra, Australia, Sep '94. Richard C. Macke, ADM. *Defense Issues* 9 no 78 ('94): p1-3
Out of sight, out of mind? (The US-Australian relationship). Joe Lee Frank, III, CAPT. illus bibliog map. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p93-94+
China (People's Republic)
Asia-Pacific regional security: Toward 2001; remarks to the Royal United Service Institute, Canberra, Australia, Sep '94. Richard C. Macke, ADM. *Defense Issues* 9 no 78 ('94): p1-3
Cuba
Caudillo nationalism and the Cuban transition. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 3 (Summer '94): p50-61
Ending the Cold War: Cuba, North Korea, and Vietnam. tab. *Defense Monitor* 23 no 1 ('94): p1-8
Europe
Renewing the US-European relationship. Pierre Shostal. bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p48-56
Haiti
Massacre in Haiti. R.A. Dodge. illus por bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p60-64
U.S. Army in Haiti. Dennis Steele. illus por. *Army* 44 no 11 (Nov '94): p14-18
US occupation of Haiti highlights lack of military preparedness; sends signals to potential foes. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 9 (Sep 30 '94): p20
History
Grand strategy then and now: NSC-68 and its lessons for the future. Paul H. Nitze. por. *Strategic Review* 22 no 1 (Winter '94): p12-19
Massacre in Haiti. illus por bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p60-64
Iraq
Back to the Gulf. John H. Cushman, LtGen, Ret. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 12 (Dec '94): p35-36
Crises and aftermath--and some major unanswered questions. L. Edgar Prina. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 12 (Dec '94): p33-37
Iraq--the sanctions continue. George Joffé. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 7 (Jul '94): p314-316
Korea (North)
Crises and aftermath--and some major unanswered questions. L. Edgar Prina. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 12 (Dec '94): p33-37
Diplomacy, preparedness needed to deal with North Korea; remarks to the Asia Society, Washington, 3 May '94. William J. Perry. *Defense Issues* 9 no 34 ('94): p1-5
Ending the Cold War: Cuba, North Korea, and Vietnam. tab. *Defense Monitor* 23 no 1 ('94): p1-8
North Korea and nuclear weapons. William J. Taylor, Jr, Col, Ret. por illus. *Officer* 70 no 2 (Feb '94): p146-150
North Korea and the challenge to the US-South Korean alliance. Sang Hoon Park. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 2 (Summer '94): p78-91
North Korean nuclear arsenal is deployed, despite face-saving agreements with the US. Yossef Bodansky. illus map. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 7 (Jul 31 '94): p7-10
North Korean proliferation--the threat to the new world order. Kenneth Brower. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 8 (Aug '94): p376-380
History
Spy ship's cruise into disaster; interview with former Pueblo crew member Steven E. Woelk. Ed McCaul. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 4 (Oct '94): p62-69+
Korea (South)
North Korea and the challenge to the US-South Korean alliance. Sang Hoon Park. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 2 (Summer '94): p78-91
Latin America
Southern Theater: U.S. interests still matter here. David G. Bradford, LtCol. por. *Strategic Review* 22 no 1 (Winter '94): p43-50
US strategy for Latin America. Russell W. Ramsey, LtCol, Ret. tab bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 3 (Autumn '94): p70-83
Mexico
Zapatista rebellion in Chiapas. Anthony R. Ierardi, Maj and E. Casey Wardynski, Maj. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 10 (Oct '94): p64-75
Middle East
Democracy in the Middle East: The American connection. Gawdat Bahgat. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 17 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p87-96
Middle East and US interests (review essay). Norvell B. DeAtkine, Col, Ret. bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p132-137
Oil prices, territorial disputes, US security policy and the Gulf: The prospects for a more peaceful 1990s. P. Lewis Young. illus chart map tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '94): p44-46+
Tenacity, ruthlessness, and commitment of radical movements should not be underestimated. Bernard E. Trainor, LtGen, Ret. illus map. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p41-47
New Zealand
New Zealand contributes to regional security despite the ANZUS dilemma. Richard Jackson, Cdr. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '94): p32-33
Pursuing the Pacific paradox; remarks to the New Zealand Institute of International Affairs, Wellington, NZ, 12 Apr '94. Charles R. Larson, ADM. *Defense Issues* 9 no 36 ('94): p1-4
Pacific Region
Door opens on new Pacific community; remarks at the Foreign Correspondents' Club of Japan, Tokyo, 22 Apr '94. William J. Perry. *Defense Issues* 9 no 41 ('94): p1-4
Pacific Command's cooperative engagement advancing US interests; based on testimony before the Senate Armed Services Committee, 2 Mar '94. Charles R. Larson, ADM. illus. *Military Review* 74 no 4 (Apr '94): p5-19
SE Asia and Pacific regional security. Zakaria Haji Ahmad and Razak Baginda. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 4 (Apr '94): p10-11+
Stay the course in Pacific Theater; statement before the Senate Armed Services Committee, 2 Mar '94. Charles R. Larson, ADM. *Defense Issues* 9 no 16 ('94): p1-8
Panama
Panama's security dilemmas--solutions on the horizon. Stephen Baranyi. tab illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 7 (Jul '94): p328-331
Russia
Forge realistic, pragmatic relations with Russia; remarks at George Washington University, 14 Mar '94. William J. Perry. *Defense Issues* 9 no 19 ('94): p1-5
Saudi Arabia
United States-Saudi Arabia security relationship: Pt 2, From OPEC's halcyon

UNITED STATES (cont'd.)
days to the UN war against Iraq and beyond. P. Lewis Young. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '94): p10-12+. Pt 1, A historical survey. no 4 (Apr '94): 10-12+

South Africa (Republic)

Aid on the cheap (federal agencies' programs to support the new South Africa are designed to be high-profile, imaginative...and cheap). Samantha Stainburn. illus map tab. *Government Executive* 26 no 12 (Dec '94): p29-33

On the edge of a new era: The US prepares for defense ties with South Africa. David Silverberg. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 10 (May '94): p11

Soviet Union

Lessons of the Cold War. Michael Howard. *Survival* 36 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p161-166

Military-to-military arrangements for the prevention of U.S.-Russian conflict. John H. McNeill. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 2 (Spring '94): p23-29

History

Grand strategy then and now: NSC-68 and its lessons for the future. por. *Strategic Review* 22 no 1 (Winter '94): p12-19

Taiwan

Interview with Sun Chen, Taiwan's defence minister. Dennis Van Vranken Hickney. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '94): p30+

Turkey

Is U.S. intelligence being misused? Vago Muradian. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 19 (Dec 12 '94): p20+

Vietnam

Accounting for the missing; remarks delivered at POW/MIA ceremonies, Minot AFB, 20 Oct '94. James Wold. *Defense Issues* 9 no 86 ('94): p1-4

Ending the Cold War: Cuba, North Korea, and Vietnam. tab. *Defense Monitor* 23 no 1 ('94): p1-8

Yugoslavia

"Doing something" about Bosnia; remarks to the New England Council of the American Electronics Association, 10 Feb '94. William J. Perry. *Defense Issues* 9 no 4 ('94): p1-3

How Gorazde was sacrificed to help bring the US into the Bosnian war. Yossef Bodansky. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 5 (May 31 '94): p6-14

Roots of the new escalation of the Bosnian war and Washington's rôle. Yossef Bodansky. illus. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 10 (Oct 31 '94): p6-15

Ultimate dissent. Henry Butterfield Ryan. por illus. *Government Executive* 26 no 5 (May '94): p32-33+

Politics and Government

History

Paper power (the Executive Clerk and presidential documents). A.L. Singleton. por. *Government Executive* 26 no 5 (May '94): p44-47

UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE. *See* ARMY, EUROPE

UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

See also
UNIFORMED SERVICES UNIVERSITY OF THE HEALTH SCIENCES

United States

Doctor to warrior. Dale C. Smith. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p30-35

Time wears down tradition: All-male academies fall out of step with today's military. Neff Hudson. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 9 (Sep 26 '94): p14-16

UNIVERSITY OF NATIONAL DEFENSE. *See* NATIONAL DEFENSE UNIVERSITY

UNMANNED VEHICLE SYSTEMS

24th ID(M) ACE (Analysis and Control Element) in Operation Desert Capture II. Russell A. Guillory, Maj. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p9-12

Aerial weapons for a new era. Artur Knoth. illus tab bibliog. *International Defense Review* 26 no 12 (Dec '93): p962-964

Alenia's Mirach (industry profile)--a wide range of UAVs (unmanned aerial vehicles). Norliza Dali. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '94): p66+

Counter UAV (unmanned aerial vehicles) study. Eric Mosely, Maj. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jan-Feb '94): p10-11

Evaluating robotics systems. Robert Berg, Capt. illus tab. *Engineer* 24 (Aug '94): p10-13

Genetic algorithms stimulate unmanned vehicle missions. Jude E. Franklin. illus. *Signal* 49 no 4 (Dec '94): p27-31

Intelligent drones offer mastery for warfighters. *National Defense* 79 no 503 (Dec '94): p30-31

Pioneer (Unmanned Aerial Vehicle): Nemesis in the desert sky. Adam R. Hinsdale, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p13-16

Projecting robotics technology in operations other than war. Robert A. Sickler. illus. *Engineer* 24 (Aug '94): p2-9

Russian unmanned aerial vehicles. Steven J. Zaloga. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 7 (Jul '94): p291-296

Taking off: A new airborne reconnaissance office (Defense Airborne Reconnaissance Office) hits the Pentagon. Neil Munro. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 11 (Jun '94): p46-47

UAVs (Unmanned Aerial Vehicles), growing in numbers, finally become militarily, politically and industrially attractive. Ian G.S. Curtis. illus. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 8 (Aug 31 '94): p10-12

UAVs (unmanned air vehicles) for joint forces, pt 1. Bill Sweetman. illus tab. *Interavia* 49 (Sep '94): p62-64

Costs

Costs clip wings of US UAVs (Unmanned Aerial Vehicles). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 8 (Aug 27 '94): p18

Research and Development

USA planned stealthy UAV (unmanned aerial vehicle) to replace SR-71. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 24 (Dec 17 '94): p1+

URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION. *See* TRANSPORTATION

URBAN WARFARE

Urban operations: Future war. T.R. Milton, Jr, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 2 (Feb '94): p37-46

Equipment

Armoured vehicles for urban warfare. Isaak Zulkarnen. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '94): p48+

URBANIZATION. *See* CITIES AND TOWNS

URE, John, editor

Diplomatic bag; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 3 (Jul '94): p310

URNES, Jim

Damage-adaptive flight control system. illus chart tab. *Flying Safety* 49 no 10 (Oct '93): p5-10

URUGUAY

See also
Armed Forces - Uruguay

UZBEKISTAN

Armed forces of Uzbekistan: Potentials, prospects and problems. Valentin Shishlevskiy, Capt. por illus map chart tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '94): p48-50+

See also
Armed Forces - Uzbekistan

V

V T O L. *See* AIRPLANES, V/STOL

VALDIVIA, José G., LtCol

Communications for special operations forces. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 5 (May '94): p50-51+

VALDIVIA, Robert, Capt

New FSO (fire support officer) and the armored company team: A strategy for success. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '94): p32-34

VALENTINE, Charles E., Capt

IPB (intelligence preparation of the battlefield) in a LIC (low-intensity conflict) environment: Conducting military operations against an enemy force. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p38-40

VALERI, Mark A.
-- and McCampbell, Atefeh S.

Decision maker's guide to implementing LOGMARS (logistics application of automated marking symbols). illus tab chart. *Ordnance* (Feb '94): p6-9

VALPOLINI, Paolo

Italian Navy builds amphibious forces to meet future threats. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 6 (Jun '94): p75-76

Netherlands' 11 Luchtmobiele Brigade: Ready in part. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 12 (Dec '93): p965-966

VAN AIRSDALE, Michael J., Col
-- and Cassella, James P., Capt

Army Aviation (128th Aviation Brigade) operations other than war in SOUTHCOM (U.S. Southern Command). chart map illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p30-33

VAN BUREN, Raeburn

about

His pen was mightier than the sword (Raeburn Van Buren, WWI illustrator). Stephen L. Harris. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 10 (Oct '94): p20-21

VAN CREVELD, Martin

Nuclear proliferation and the future of conflict; book review.
Military Review 74 no 10 (Oct '94): p94-99
Parameters 24 no 1 (Spring '94): p122-124
Survival 36 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p167-168
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 7 (Jul '94): p76

VANDEGRIFT, Alexander A., Gen

about

General Alexander A. Vandegrift, USMC. por. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 5 (Summer '94): p102

VANDENBROUCKE, Lucien S.

Perilous options: Special operations as an instrument of U.S. foreign policy; book review.
Special Warfare 7 no 3 (Jul '94): p56-57

VANDER SCHAAF, Derek J.

Acquisition needs change, safeguards must remain; statement to Senate Armed Services Committee & Committee on Govern. Affairs, 10 Mar '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 18 ('94): p1-4

VANDER SCHAAF, Derek J. (cont'd.)
DOD financial management system needs fixing; statement to the Senate Governmental Affairs Committee, April '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 32 ('94): p1-2
Financial management reform harder than expected; statement to a subcommittee of the House Government Operations Committee, 23 Jun '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 56 ('94): p1-4
Health care fraud: Fighting a growing problem; statement to a subcommittee of the House Government Relations Committee, 17 Mar '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 29 ('94): p1-2
Improve controls to prevent construction waste; statement before the Senate Governmental Affairs Committee, 22 Jun '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 55 ('94): p1-4
about
Does DOD's IG (inspector general) need reinvention? Interview with Derek J. Vander Schaaf, acting DOD inspector general. *Defense* no 2 ('94): p21-23
VANDEWALLE, Dirk
Middle East peace process and regional economic integration. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p21-34
VAN EVERA, Stephen
Hypotheses on nationalism and war. tab bibliog. *International Security* 18 no 4 (Spring '94): p5-39
VANGELOVA, Luba
Green machines (environmentally friendly computers). illus por. *Government Executive* 26 no 9 (Sep '94): p24-26
Software-engineering aid. illus. *Government Executive* 26 no 7 (Jul '94): p47-48
VAN HAM, Peter
Managing non-proliferation regimes in the 1990s: Power, politics and policies; book review.
International Defense Review 27 no 1 (Jan '94): p63
VAN LOON, Henry
Belgium ends waffling: Forces restructured, integrated with neighbors. map illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 1 (Aug '94): p30
European military merger: Move forms NATO's first binational corps. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 1 (Aug '94): p28
Frigate foray (Germany, Spain and the Netherlands try to build a common frigate). map illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 1 (Aug '94): p30
From the boardroom: Eric A. van Amerongen, President & Chief Executive Officer, Signaal; interview. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 6 (Jan '94): p38
New Dutch direction: Defense minister reorients Netherlands' armed forces. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 1 (Aug '94): p34
Small, mobile--and very expensive: Dutch armed forces benefit from buying spree. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 1 (Aug '94): p33
VANN, Frank
Willy Messerschmitt: Pioneering aeronautical genius; book review.
RUSI Journal 139 no 2 (Apr '94): p83
VAN OPSTAL, Debra
Roadmap for MILSPEC reform. illus por. *Program Manager* 23 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p10-13
Sound reform must ease milspec document load. *National Defense* 78 no 497 (Apr '94): p38
VAN RIPER, Paul K., MajGen
Use of military history in the professional education of officers. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p48-53
VAN STAAVEREN, Jacob
Interdiction in Southern Laos 1960-1968; book review.
Air Power History 41 no 2 (Summer '94): p64-65
VAN TOL, Jan M., CDR, jt auth
Revolutions in military affairs. James R. FitzSimonds, CDR and Jan M. van Tol, CDR. illus por bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 4 (Spring '94): p24-31
VAN TUYLL, Hubert P.
Militarism, the United States, and the Cold War. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 4 (Summer '94): p519-530
VANZANT, L.H., jt auth
Microwave tubes beyond 2003. Frederic E. Beck and L.H. Vanzant. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 5 (May '94): p36+
VAN ZANTEN, William
Don't bunch up: One Marine's story; book review.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p83
VASERMAN, Arie
-- and Ginat, Rami
National, territorial or religious conflict? The case of Nagorno-Karabakh. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 17 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p345-362
VASQUEZ, G.L.
Peruvian radicalism and the Sendero Luminoso. bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 21 no 2 (Winter '93): p197-217
VATIKIOTIS, Michael R.J.
Indonesian politics under Suharto: Order, development and pressure for change; book review.
Survival 36 no 2 (Summer '94): p165-167
VAUGHAN, David K.
Hap Arnold's Bill Bruce books: Promoting Air Service awareness in America. illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 40 no 4 (Winter '93): p43-49
VAZQUEZ, Bud, LtCol
-- and Lockhart, Greg, LtCol
Ten sure-fire ways to create Pentagon problems: A humorous look at maintaining a good PEO (Program Executive Officer) staff-PEM (Program Element Monitor) relationship. illus. *Program Manager* 23 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p33-35
VEGO, Milan
Muslim defence industry in Bosnia and Herzegovina. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 5 (May '94): p213-214
Navy of the Federal Republic of Yugoslavia. illus map tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 3 (Mar '94): p104-108
New Yugoslav Air and Air Defence Forces. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 7 (Jul '94): p297-303
Sho-1 plan (the Japanese plan for the defense of the Philippines). map por bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p61-63
VEHICLES, REMOTELY PILOTED. *See* REMOTELY PILOTED VEHICLES
VENEZUELA
See also
Armed Forces - Venezuela
VENTURONI, Guido, Adm
Italian Navy in allied Adriatic operations. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 1 ('94): p39-41
VENZON, Anne C., editor
General Smedley Darlington Butler: The letters of a Leatherneck, 1898-1931; book review.
Infantry 84 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p51
VERDUGO, Naomi, jt auth
Demographic trends and personnel policies as determinants of the racial composition of the volunteer army. David R. Segal and Naomi Verdugo. tab chart bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 4 (Summer '94): p619-632
VERMA, Dinesh
-- and Blanchard, Benjamin S.
FMECA (Failure Mode, Effects and Criticality Analysis): Causal emphasis for enhanced effectiveness. illus tab. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 1 (Spring '94): p16-21
VERTICAL TAKEOFF AND LANDING. *See* AIRPLANES, V/STOL
VERTKIN, Dimitry
Prospects for stability--the view from Kazakhstan. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 6 (Jun '94): p286-287
VETERANS
Aging successfully: The example of Robert E. Lee. M.W. Parker, LtCol, and others. por bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p99-113
Back to Normandy. Larry Lane, SSgt. illus por. *Soldiers* 49 no 8 (Aug '94): p18-20
Coming to terms with the enemy (veterans return to Vietnam). Nick Adde. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 13 (Oct 31 '94): p21
Korean war vet still serves after 43 years. Sean D. Naylor. por illus. *Army Times* 54 no 49 (Jul 4 '94): p26
Missing patients' deaths prompt reforms. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 54 no 25 (Jan 24 '94): p33
New vets: Are they treated with the same respect as their predecessors? Daryl Green. por. *Sergeants* 33 no 10 (Nov '94): p10-12
Preference for veterans is fading. Leigh Rivenbark. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 48 (Jul 4 '94): p26
Revolution at VCS (the Veterans Canteen Service). Mary C. Murphy. illus por. *Interservice* 14 no 2 (Spring '94): p38-40+
Secretary of Veterans Affairs Jesse Brown discusses departmental advances; interview. por. *National Guard* 48 no 5 (May '94): p20+
Transition is not for sissies. Bruce D. Callander. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 2 (Feb '94): p36-39
Directories
Congressional veterans' affairs establishment. por. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 8 (Aug '94): p42-43
VETERANS, DISABLED
DOD committed to hiring veterans with disabilities; remarks to a subcommittee of a Presidential committee on employment, Sep '94. Edwin Dorn. *Defense Issues* 9 no 74 ('94): p1-2
Secretary of Veterans Affairs Jesse Brown discusses departmental advances; interview. por. *National Guard* 48 no 5 (May '94): p20+
What's being done for sick Gulf War vets? Michael Buckley. illus. *Sergeants* 33 no 4 (May '94): p10-13
VETERANS ADMINISTRATION
Doctor of change (Dr. Kenneth Kizer, nominee for VA undersecretary for health). Soraya S. Nelson. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 8 (Sep 26 '94): p33
Government promises to pay victims (of government radiation experiments). Nick Adde. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 27 (Feb 7 '94): p32
Guard member and a veteran too? What benefits are eligible to you? illus. *National Guard* 48 no 5 (May '94): p16-18
Missing patients' deaths prompt reforms. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 54 no 25 (Jan 24 '94): p33

VETERANS ADMINISTRATION (cont'd.)
New construction vision (at the Department of Veterans Affairs). Jesse Brown. illus tab chart. *Military Engineer* 86 no 563 (May '94): p46-49
Secretary of Veterans Affairs Jesse Brown discusses departmental advances; interview. por. *National Guard* 48 no 5 (May '94): p20+
VA performed secret radiation experiments. Nick Adde. *Air Force Times* 54 no 25 (Jan 24 '94): p10
VETERANS BENEFITS
Concurrent receipt struggle. Daryl Green. illus. *Sergeants* 33 no 6 (Jul '94): p18-19
Guard member and a veteran too? What benefits are eligible to you? illus. *National Guard* 48 no 5 (May '94): p16-18
Legislative report. por tab illus. *Sergeants* 33 no 2 (Mar '94): p6-9+
Preference for veterans is fading. Leigh Rivenbark. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 48 (Jul 4 '94): p26
Shakedown on veterans benefits. John T. Correll. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 7 (Jul '94): p70-72
Tricare era in military medicine. Bruce D. Callander. illus tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 10 (Oct '94): p38-42
TriCare update: Will it be a bitter pill? illus. *Sergeants* 33 no 4 (May '94): p22-23
See also
BONUSES
Statistics
Entitlements & statistics. illus tab. *Sergeants* 33 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p27-34+
VIBRATION
Smart structures dampen motion, increase stability. illus. *Signal* 48 no 8 (Apr '94): p19-21
VICCELLIO, Henry, Jr, Gen
Challenges we face--and the comptroller's role. por. *Air Force Comptroller* 28 no 3 (Jul '94): p16-17
What it means to be an Air Force leader. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 9 (Oct 3 '94): p33
about
(Gen) Viccellio fears a loss of people. Jon R. Anderson. por tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 50 (Jul 18 '94): p6
National Guard: Capable, accessible, affordable (national leaders discuss what is next for the National Guard). por illus. *National Guard* 48 no 11 (Nov '94): p12-14+
VICEROY, Joseph A.
Virtual warfare captures mission rehearsal task. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 494 (Jan '94): p28-29
VIDEO CONFERENCING. *See* TELECONFERENCING
VIETNAM
Post-Cambodia Vietnam: Some economic and security considerations. Zain Amri. illus map. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '94): p45-53
Vietnam: Coping with disaffection and democracy. Bertil Lintner. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 8 (Aug '94): p25-27
Vietnam: Fears of the Soviet syndrome. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p56
See also
Armed Forces - Vietnam
France - Foreign Relations - Vietnam
MILITARY HISTORY - Vietnam
SECURITY, NATIONAL - Vietnam
UNITED STATES - Foreign Economic Relations - Vietnam
UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Vietnam
Economic Conditions
Post-Cambodia Vietnam: Some economic and security considerations. Zain Amri. illus map. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '94): p45-53
Foreign Relations
Post-Cambodia Vietnam: Some economic and security considerations. Zain Amri. illus map. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '94): p45-53
Cambodia
Vietnam: Fears of the Soviet syndrome. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p56
History
Dien Bien Phu 1954: A historical perspective. James R. Nagel, Capt. illus map. *Infantry* 84 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p32-37
VIETNAM (DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC). *See* Vietnam
VIETNAM (REPUBLIC). *See* Vietnam
VIETNAM (SOCIALIST REPUBLIC). *See* Vietnam
VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957-1975
Coming to terms with the enemy (veterans return to Vietnam). Nick Adde. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 13 (Oct 31 '94): p21
Political-warrior model: The combined action program. Jim Seaton, Capt. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 4 (Summer '94): p549-563
Reestablishing what?! (Primacy of the Marine air-ground task force command element). Michael D. Wyly, Col, Ret. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 8 (Aug '94): p27-29
Role of the helicopter in the Vietnam War. Herbert P. LePore. illus por bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jul-Aug '94): p32-39
Aerial Operations
AC-119 "Shadow" gunships. Kent A. Mitchell. illus tab bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 2 (Summer '94): p148-154
"Stadium" at Duc Lap. John L. Frisbee. por. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 8 (Aug '94): p73
Uncommon war: The US Air Force in Southeast Asia. Bernard C. Nalty. illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 41 no 3 (Fall '94): p27-37
Aerial Operations, American
Single manager for air in Vietnam. Willard J. Webb. illus map bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 3 (Winter '93-94): p88-89
Airlift Operations
When tanks took wings (the first combat-operational airlift of tanks in the history of warfare). Raymond R. Battreall, Col, Ret. illus map. *Armor* 103 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p5-6
Campaigns and Battles
'Gonna happen tonight' (Jan '68 attack on the U.S. Embassy in Saigon). David M. Lengyel, Maj. illus por map. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 2 (Feb '94): p59-64
Personal Narratives
Recollections (B Company, 14th Engineer Battalion at Dewey Canyon II, Vietnam). Steven J. Rogge, CSGM, Ret. illus map. *Engineer* 24 (Feb '94): p34-38
Casualties
Firebase Maryann revisited. Timothy Baldwin. illus. *Army* 44 no 9 (Sep '94): p40-44+
Intelligence Operations
Nobody likes to be surprised: Intelligence failures. James P. Finley. illus bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p15-21+
Lessons Learned
Patrolling Hill 55: Hard lessons in retrospect. Howard A. Christy, LtCol, Ret. illus map por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 4 (Apr '94): p76-83
Powell doctrine--prudent or inflexible response? F.G. Hoffman, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p22-23
What did we learn from the Vietnam war? P. Lewis Young. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '94): p16-22
Logistics
History of US military logistics--pt 4, Persian Gulf War. Jack E. King, Jr, Capt. tab illus map bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 1 (Winter '94): p39-41. Pt 1, World War II. 15 no 4 (Fall '91): p37-39; pt 2, Korean War. 16 no 2 (Spring '92):p34-37; pt 3, Vietnam War. 17 no 1-2 (Winter-Spring '93): p36-3
Missing in Action
Burial ends MIA families' 22-year ordeal. Paulette V. Walker. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 45 (Jun 6 '94): p16
Forgotten warriors--the missing in Laos: Why were so few found? G.W. Poindexter. illus por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 36 (Apr 11 '94): p12-15
Guess is no option (solving the mystery of America's MIAs takes good science and good ethics in equal parts, say soldiers at the U.S. Army Central Identification Laboratory in Hawaii). Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 11 (Nov '94): p24-27
On your wing. John B. Nichols, III, CDR, Ret and Barrett Tillman. illus map por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 9 (Sep '94): p64-68
Personal Narratives
Another perspective--action in Da Nang TAOR (tactical area of responsibility) 21 May 1966. George M. Wastila, Maj, Ret. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 10 (Oct '94): p42-44
How Amerasians in U.S. are faring. Karen Jowers. *Air Force Times* 54 no 43 (May 30 '94): p28
Interview: William Colby, former director, Central Intelligence Agency. por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 2 (Apr '94): p40-43
On your wing. John B. Nichols, III, CDR, Ret and Barrett Tillman. illus map por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 9 (Sep '94): p64-68
Tale of the "King Bee". Patrick McKenna, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 38 no 11 (Nov '94): p44-48
Political Aspects
See WAR - Political Aspects
Prisoners of War
Accounting for the missing; remarks delivered at POW/MIA ceremonies, Minot AFB, 20 Oct '94. James Wold. *Defense Issues* 9 no 86 ('94): p1-4
Forgotten warriors--the missing in Laos: Why were so few found? G.W. Poindexter. illus por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 36 (Apr 11 '94): p12-15
Prisoner's return (to Vietnam). Karl Weisel. por. *Soldiers* 49 no 9 (Sep '94): p26
Search and Rescue Operations
Another perspective--action in Da Nang TAOR (tactical area of responsibility) 21 May 1966. George M. Wastila, Maj, Ret. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 10 (Oct '94): p42-44
Troop Withdrawal
Hiep Duc: Triumph and tragedy. Frederick J. Kroesen, Gen, Ret. illus. *Army* 44 no 7 (Jul '94): p45-46
VIFQUAIN, Jean-Baptiste Victor
about
Kidnap (of Jefferson Davis) carefully plotted. Jeffrey H. Smith. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 1 (Apr '94): p54-61+

VILA MIRANDA, Carlos, Adm
Mission of the Spanish Navy in the Mediterranean. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 1 ('94): p63-65
VINCENT, Richard, FM
NATO--where next? based on a presentation to the Institute, 9 Nov '93. por. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p8-12
VINSON, Robert L., III, Capt
So long, Sondy (Sondrestrom Air Base, Greenland). illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 563 (May '94): p28-29
VIOLENCE
Battered kids and spouses. Karen Jowers. tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 45 (Jun 13 '94): p29
'Every kid is at risk': Military community looks at youth woes. Karen Jowers. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 15 (Nov 14 '94): p24-25
Official wants to help victims of abuse. Karen Jowers. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 51 (Jul 25 '94): p23
War on the home front (spouse abuse). Gary Skidmore. illus por. *Soldiers* 49 no 11 (Nov '94): p30-32
'Zero tolerance': Overseas policy bans weapons on school grounds. Karen Jowers. por tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 50 (Jul 18 '94): p26
Statistics
Behind closed doors (spouse abuse). Robyn A. Chumley, Capt. illus. *Airman* 38 no 11 (Nov '94): p38-43
VIRTUAL REALITY
Cyberspace meets outer space in continental simulation push. illus. *Signal* 49 no 1 (Sep '94): p59-62
Firms take technology from battle simulator to TV screen. Maryann Lawlor. illus. *Signal* 48 no 8 (Apr '94): p53-55
Promise of virtual reality. James Kitfield. *Government Executive* 26 no 2 (Feb '94): p60
Salvation through simulation. Ian Strachan. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 21 (Nov 26 '94): p26
Synthetic settings boost skills in military training. Phil Burgin. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 497 (Apr '94): p39
Talent for technology (Army research and development). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 8 (Aug '94): p34-36
Trading bullets for bytes (virtual reality technology). James Kitfield. illus por. *Government Executive* 26 no 6 (Jun '94): p18-20+
Virtual prototype advances displace engineering mockups. William H. Gregory. illus. *Signal* 49 no 2 (Oct '94): p61-64
Virtual reality comes to the commercial world. Mike Smoot. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 11 (Nov '94): p4A-6A
Virtual reality techniques used to design Army vehicles of the future. George Taylor. illus. *Ordnance* (Aug '94): p35
Virtual (reality) warriors. Frank Oliveri. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 1 (Jan '94): p30-34
Virtual reality: Training in the 21st century. Michael E. Dovey, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p23-25
Virtual warfare captures mission rehearsal task. Joseph A. Viceroy. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 494 (Jan '94): p28-29
Research and Development
VR (Virtual Reality): Even better than the real thing. Nick Cook. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 8 (Feb 26 '94): p24-25
VISION SYSTEMS, MACHINE. *See* MACHINE VISION
VISUAL AIDS. *See* GRAPHICS
VLAHOS, Michael
Our march upcountry. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p20-31
The Navy and the nation. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p56-63
VLASOV, Igor A.
MiGs over the sea. illus tab. *Naval Forces* 15 no 1 ('94): p16-18+
VOCKERY, William N., Capt, jt auth
Battery defense in OOTW (operations other than war): How to harden a static position. Julio L. Alvarez, Jr, Capt and William N. Vockery, Capt. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Oct '94): p26-31
VOGEL, Eric M., LtCol
Crews of Futility Magellan. illus. *Combat Edge* 3 no 5 (Oct '94): p28-31
VOGEL, Steve
Berlin Brigade exits to Clinton's praise. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 52 (Jul 25 '94): p26
Caught in the crossfire (pains of Spanish units in Bosnia show what America might face there). illus. *Army Times* 54 no 35 (Mar 28 '94): p3+
Computer imagery revolutionizes training. illus por. *Army Times* 55 no 16 (Nov 14 '94): p14
GIs are heroes in flood. *Army Times* 54 no 28 (Feb 7 '94): p28
Joint drill in Russia (US-Russian peacekeeping exercise). illus. *Army Times* 55 no 8 (Sep 19 '94): p6
On the edge: Soldiers come eye to eye with Serbian troops. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 43 (May 23 '94): p12-14
Quality of life to take hit (for soldiers and family members in Europe). por. *Army Times* 55 no 21 (Dec 19 '94): p24
(Sec'y) West: 'Can't stretch very thin'. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 31 (Feb 28 '94): p4
VOGEL, Uwe, jt auth
Lightweight torpedoes--international developments and solutions for the German Navy. Klaus Jacobsen, Capt and Uwe Vogel. illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 5-6 ('93): p53-56
VOLCANOES
Dante's trip into the inferno (volcano research with a robot in Alaska). Michael Fletcher, SSgt. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 10 (Oct '94): p22-23
VOLUNTARY SERVICE. *See* MILITARY SERVICE, VOLUNTARY; VOLUNTEER PROGRAMS
VOLUNTEER PROGRAMS
Goodwill toward men, women & children. Becky Garrison, and others. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 12 (Dec 26 '94): p12-14
VON HUSEN, Robert
Joining commercial and defense technologies. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p48-50
VOORHEES, Ronald R., LtCol
-- and Schrader, Robert J., Maj
Reshaping a city: BRAC (Base Realignment and Closure) and infrastructure. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 564 (Jun-Jul '94): p43-45
VOWELS, Lawrence G.
M1A2 tank distribution. tab illus bibliog. *Armor* 103 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p38-41
-- and Witsken, Jeffrey R., Maj
Peacekeeping with light cavalry (the 10th Mountain Division's 3-17 Cav deploys to Somalia). illus tab map. *Armor* 103 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p26-30
VRIESENGA, Michael P., editor
From the line in the sand: Accounts of USAF company grade officers in support of Desert Shield/Desert Storm; book review. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p101

W

W A C. *See* WOMEN IN THE ARMY
W A F. *See* WOMEN IN THE AIR FORCE
W A S P. *See* WOMEN IN AVIATION
W A V E S. *See* WOMEN IN THE NAVY
W E U. *See* WESTERN EUROPEAN UNION
W R M. *See* WAR RESERVE MATERIEL
WADDELL, Donald E., III, Col
Situational leadership model for military leaders. illus chart bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 3 (Fall '94): p29-42
WAGES, Brian E., Col, Ret
Look to bombers for power projection. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 2 (Sep '94): p58-59
WAGNER, Bill, Maj
F-16. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 50 no 1 (Jan '94): p13-15
-- and others
Semper Viper! F-16 flameout approaches. Bill Wagner, Maj, and others. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 6 (Jun '94): p4-7
-- jt auth
F-16 logistics mishap summary. Robert B. Engle and Bill Wagner, Maj. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 50 no 1 (Jan '94): p16-18
Operational risk management. Jim Quick and Bill Wagner, Maj. *Flying Safety* 50 no 9 (Sep '94): p22-23
WAGNER, Lewis G., Capt
Owning the night. illus tab. *Infantry* 84 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p9-14
WAGNER, Louis C., Jr, Gen, Ret
Theater missile defense. illus. *Army* 44 no 11 (Nov '94): p25-27
WAHLQUIST, John, Col
about
Attache earned respect. Vago Muradian. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 35 (Apr 4 '94): p14
WAINSCOTT, Ronald E.
Learning curves in a contractor depot repair activity. tab. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 2 (Summer '94): p58-59
WAKE TURBULENCE. *See* TURBULENCE
WAKEFIELD, Tonya H., LT
JTF Haiti: Lasting impressions. *Special Warfare* 7 no 3 (Jul '94): p10-11
WALKER, Emmett H., Jr, LtGen, Ret, jt auth
President's report to the 116th General Conference. John L. Matthews, MajGen and Emmett H. Walker, Jr, LtGen, Ret. por tab illus. *National Guard* 48 no 11 (Nov '94): p20-34
WALKER, Jeffrey C.
-- and Gudat, Adam J.
Construction vehicle navigation and automation. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p33-35
WALKER, Laurence
Flight with lateral asymmetry. *Combat Edge* 2 no 9 (Feb '94): p24-25. Reprinted from MCAIR Digest, Jul-Sep '92
WALKER, Paulette V.
29 new major generals. por. *Army Times* 54 no 49 (Jul 4 '94): p4+
7th MEDCOM now part of regional center. *Army Times* 55 no 4 (Aug 22 '94): p8
About 30,000 (Army) Reserve, Guard positions slated for closure. tab. *Army Times* 55 no 18 (Nov 28 '94): p8+. Includes '95 Guard and Reserve unit inactivation list
Allowances may fund housing plan. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 3 (Aug 15 '94): p3-4
'Army cares'--the message is everywhere, but is it getting through to Army people? illus tab. *Army Times* 55 no 8 (Sep 19 '94): p12-13+
Bigger Army bases likely closure targets in 1995. tab. *Army Times* 55 no 13 (Oct 24

WALKER, Paulette V. (cont'd.)
'94): p23
Burial ends MIA families' 22-year ordeal. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 45 (Jun 6 '94): p16
Can charging rent lead to better housing? tab. *Army Times* 54 no 43 (May 23 '94): p3
Cuts stun (Army) commands. illus tab. *Army Times* 55 no 6 (Sep 5 '94): p26
Families at war (spouse abuse). por tab. *Army Times* 54 no 51 (Jul 18 '94): p12-14+
Family conference calls pay top issue. *Army Times* 55 no 15 (Nov 7 '94): p22+
Friendly fire: The soldier's cruelest foe. map illus. *Army Times* 54 no 45 (Jun 6 '94): p12-14
Gone again: Fort Drum families cope with trials of deployments. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 14 (Oct 31 '94): p12-14+
Housing, child care get (SecDef) Perry's push. illus por. *Army Times* 55 no 17 (Nov 21 '94): p20
Housing woes bring new promise of aid. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 46 (Jun 13 '94): p22
Landlord drops limit on military rentals (complaints of housing discrimination). map. *Army Times* 55 no 7 (Sep 12 '94): p22
Maneuvering over women in combat. por. *Army Times* 54 no 48 (Jun 27 '94): p6
Soul searching...and serving (chaplains in the Army). illus. *Army Times* 55 no 2 (Aug 8 '94): p6
Study: Give soldiers cash to play off post. *Army Times* 55 no 19 (Dec 5 '94): p10
Task force assessing lead hazards. illus tab. *Army Times* 55 no 16 (Nov 14 '94): p12-13
'Teams' span information gap. por. *Army Times* 54 no 50 (Jul 11 '94): p20
Unprecedented plan (to maintain quality family housing). por illus tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 43 (May 30 '94): p24-25
Who's there? 47 (Army) units deploy to Haiti. tab. *Army Times* 55 no 10 (Oct 3 '94): p14
Women move closer to battlefield. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 47 (Jun 20 '94): p3-4
-- and others
Real deal (the Army budget). Paulette V. Walker, and others. illus tab. *Army Times* 54 no 42 (May 16 '94): p12-14
-- jt auth
Army makes new rules for women. Sean D. Naylor and Paulette V. Walker. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 2 (Aug 8 '94): p3+
WALKER, Steven M.
Left-land; right-run-on (avoiding mishaps caused by a stuck antitorque pedal). illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 11 (Nov '93): p17
WALKER, William B., LCDR
Here are the submarines...where are the tactics? illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 7 (Jul '94): p26-30
WALLACE, Joe, Maj
A-10 single-engine operations. illus. *Combat Edge* 3 no 4 (Sep '94): p8-9
WALLACE, Mike
Awards for 21 in Somalia firefight. illus tab. *Army Times* 54 no 33 (Mar 14 '94): p4
Clinton lauds Fort Drum troops. por. *Army Times* 54 no 35 (Mar 28 '94): p10
WALLACE, Tye R., 1stLt, jt auth
MAC (mobile assault company) II: The improved weapons company. Paul J. Kennedy, Capt and Tye R. Wallace, 1stLt. chart. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 11 (Nov '94): p48-51
WALLACH, Jehuda L.
Uneasy coalition: The Entente experience in World War I; book review.
Military Review 74 no 5 (May '94): p78
WALLER, Douglas C.
Commandos: The inside story of America's secret soldiers; book review.
RUSI Journal 139 no 3 (Jun '94): p74-75
Sea Power 37 no 3 (Mar '94): p53-54
Special Warfare 7 no 3 (Jul '94): p57
Strategic Review 22 no 2 (Spring '94): p63-65
WALLER, John H.
Slave turned double agent, James Armistead Lafayette risked his life for America's freedom--and, eventually, his own. por. *Military History* 11 no 3 (Aug '94): p10+
WALLIS, Rodney
Combating air terrorism; book review.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 124 no 1 (Jan '94): p120-121
WALLS, Ted M.
Alcoholism in Army Aviation. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p25-26
WALSH, Don
ACMI (air combat maneuvering instrumentation) like Top Gun. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 9 (Sep '94): p44-45. Reprinted from Current Matters
Major contributor to marine research soon may not be a participant. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p81-88
WALSH, Edward J.
Error correction enhances communications integrity. illus. *Signal* 49 no 3 (Nov '94): p69-72
Navy aims at joint operations roles and economies for C4I (command, control, communications, computers, and intelligence). illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 4 (Apr '94): p49+
Navy drives development for joint command-control "vision". illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 8 (Aug '94): p25-26
Navy seeks to "leverage technologies" for new aircraft systems. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 4 (Apr '94): p35-38+
Need is still there: The JAST (joint advanced strike technologies) program--and beyond; interview with BrigGen George Muellner, director of the JAST program. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 6 (Jun '94): p27-30
NSSN (new nuclear attack submarine) program update: A reconfigurable paradigm; interview with John K. Welch, VP at the Electric Boat Div. of General Dynamics. illus por. *Sea Power* 37 no 7 (Jul '94): p27-29
Riding the wild surf: Sea services zero in on shallow-water mines. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 12 (Jul '94): p40-42
SAS (Sea-Air-Space Exposition) '94 highlights technology, systems integration. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 3 (Mar '94): p20-24
Tactical C4I (command, control, communications, computers and intelligence) system blends, fortifies fleet operations. *Signal* 49 no 4 (Dec '94): p49-52
USN/USMC unveil "enduring" strategic concept. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 11 (Nov '94): p19-20
-- and Nolan, Mary I.
Surface Navy being reshaped by new systems, tactics. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 4 (Apr '94): p25-26+
WALSH, Michael J., LCDR, Ret
Why not the Glock? Special Operations community goes overboard in quest for offensive handgun. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 11 (Jun '94): p50
WALSH, Patrick M., Lt
New executive officer: Management by objective. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p19-21
WALTER, Knut
Regime of Anastasio Somoza, 1936-1956; book review.
Military Review 74 no 5 (May '94): p79
WALTER, William J.
Space age; book review.
Airpower Journal 8 no 3 (Fall '94): p88-89
WALTERS, Bill
-- and Rodemsky, Edward
Military GPS (Global Positioning System) modules. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 5 (May '94): p19-20
WALTERS, Brian
Lowering the cost of training fighter pilots. illus. *Armada International* 17 no 6 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p6-8+
Shorts missile systems: Synergy in air defence. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 1 (Feb-Mar '94): p46-47
WALTERS, Eric M., Maj
Synchronization: The U.S. inheritance of Soviet military doctrine? illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 8 (Aug '94): p23-26
WALTERS, Stewart
Asia aims its sights underwater. illus tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '94): p52-54+
WANDER, W. Thomas, editor
Proliferation of advanced weaponry: Technology, motivation, and responses; book review.
Airpower Journal 8 (Special-Edition '94): p90-91
WAR
American hawks for China, pt II: The Special Air Unit, 1940-1941. Daniel Ford. por illus bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 38 no 4 (Winter '93): p301-309. Pt I: The Sino-Japanese War, 1937-1940. 38 no 3 (Fall '93): p227-235
Battleships: The last duel (Battle of Surigao Strait). Jon Guttman. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 4 (Oct '94): p38-45+
Biggest wartime airdrop; interview with retired LtGen Ridgley Gaither, Jr. Greg Forster. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 1 (Apr '94): p38-44
Both old-fashioned skulduggery and brave fighting lay behind the U.S. acquisition of California. Joe Rychetnik. illus. *Military History* 11 no 5 (Dec '94): p20+
Can we eliminate war's savagery? Denis Warner. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 21 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '94): p31
Charge signaled by thunderclap (Battle of Marston Moor, 1644). John Woolford. illus por map bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 2 (Jun '94): p30-37
Clausewitz and the human dimension of war. Winfried Zimmer, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 3 (Mar '94): p51-56
Delayed response fatal (Seven Weeks' War, 1866). G.J. Morris. illus por map bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 1 (Apr '94): p62-69+
Fighting ship to the last (U.S. frigate Essex). Tim DeForest. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 2 (Jun '94): p54-61
Fleet's survival at stake. David F. Marley. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 1 (Apr '94): p46-53
General Nicholas Herkimer left the Battle of Oriskany thinking he had lost to the British and Indians. David B. Nelson. illus. *Military History* 11 no 2 (Jun '94): p10+
Historic stand at Sagunto (Castle in Spain, 1811). Michael R. Andriani. illus map por bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 4 (Oct

WAR (cont'd.)
'94): p30-37
Hypotheses on nationalism and war. Stephen Van Evera. tab bibliog. *International Security* 18 no 4 (Spring '94): p5-39
In France in 1914, Battery L of the Royal Horse Artillery was certain to be found 'where fate and glory lead'. Robert Barr Smith, Col, Ret. illus. *Military History* 11 no 4 (Oct '94): p24+
It was Algerian and Canadian soldiers at Ypres who suffered history's first major poison gas attack. John P. Sinnott. illus. *Military History* 11 no 1 (Apr '94): p12+
Kidnap (of Jefferson Davis) carefully plotted. Jeffrey H. Smith. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 1 (Apr '94): p54-61+
Lost, stolen or strayed military orders can upset even the best laid plans, the Civil War showed once again. Richard F. Selcer. illus. *Military History* 11 no 2 (Jun '94): p8+
Multinational naval cooperation in the Spanish Civil War, 1936. Willard C. Frank, Jr. map tab bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 2 (Spring '94): p72-101
Nonstate war. Jeffery R. Barnett, Col. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 5 (May '94): p84-89
Paradoxes of war. Grant T. Hammond. illus tab bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 4 (Spring '94): p7-16
Resort to force in international law: Reflections on positivist and contextual approaches. Michael N. Schmitt, Maj. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p105-120
Rout finally achieved (first battle of the Naktong Bulge, 1950). Uzal E. Ent. illus map por bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 3 (Aug '94): p54-61
Sent into action unprepared; interview with former B-24 crewman, Donald R. Currier. Jon Guttman. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 3 (Aug '94): p38-45
Stung by mosquitos (the Confederate Mosquito Fleet). John D. Pelzer. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 5 (Dec '94): p46-52
Virginia under threat. Pierre Comtois. illus por map bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 4 (Oct '94): p54-60
War in all its forms. James M. Dubik, Col. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 9 (Apr '94): p35
See also
AFGHANISTAN CONFLICT, 1979-1989
ARAB ISRAELI CONFLICT, 1967-
CIVIL WAR--United States
CRIMEAN WAR, 1853-1856
INDOCHINESE WAR, 1946-1954
IRAQ-KUWAIT CRISIS, 1990-1991
KOREAN WAR, 1950-1953
MEXICAN WAR, 1845-1848
NAPOLEONIC WARS
REVOLUTIONARY WAR - United States
RUSSO-JAPANESE WAR, 1904-1905
VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957-1975
WAR OF 1812
WORLD WAR I
WORLD WAR II
YUGOSLAV CRISIS, 1991-
Biography
He rose to view like a meteor, this brave Irishman, the 'Stonewall Jackson of the West'. Peter F. Stevens. illus. *Military History* 11 no 4 (Oct '94): p20+
Self-taught master of combined arms, Australia's John Monash made his mark in World War I. Mark Lawson and Jon Guttman. por. *Military History* 11 no 5 (Dec '94): p8+
Ethical Aspects
Air Force medical personnel and the law of armed conflict. Bruce T. Smith, Maj. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p239-251
Ethics of intervention. David Fisher. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 1 (Spring '94): p51-59
History
Transition to fourth epoch war. Robert J. Bunker. tab illus bibliog. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p20+
Laws
See INTERNATIONAL LAW
Political Aspects
How liberalism produces democratic peace. John M. Owen. illus bibliog. *International Security* 19 no 2 (Fall '94): p87-125
Insignificance of the liberal peace. David E. Spiro. tab bibliog. *International Security* 19 no 2 (Fall '94): p50-86
Kant or cant: The myth of the democratic peace. Christopher Layne. bibliog. *International Security* 19 no 2 (Fall '94): p5-49
Political economy of nuclear restraint. Etel Solingen. bibliog. *International Security* 19 no 2 (Fall '94): p126-169
Tehran allied summit conference. Michael D. Pearlman. por bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p73-75
Why we won the war: The politics of WWII. Stephen E. Ambrose. illus por. *Army* 44 no 6 (Jun '94): p12-18
Principles
See MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE
Psychological Aspects
Fear, courage, and cohesion. Arthur M. Smith, CAPT. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p65-69
Social Aspects
Illustrating war. Jon Guttman. illus por. *Military History* 11 no 3 (Aug '94): p62-69
WAR, FUTURE
Air power today and tomorrow: A post-Gulf War view. Richard P. Hallion. por bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 5 (Oct '94): p23-29
Automated battle: A feasible dream? José Carlos Albano do Amarante, Col. bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 5 (May '94): p58-61
Battle space: A commander's tool on the future battlefield. Paul E. Funk, LtGen. illus por bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p36-47
Breaching operations: Implications for battle command and battle space. Lon E. Maggart, BrigGen and Gregory Fontenot, Col. illus. *Military Review* 74 no 2 (Feb '94): p19-35
Bytes transform Army, turn service roles upside down. Robert K. Ackerman. por illus. *Signal* 48 no 9 (May '94): p21-24
Challenges in military futures. David Harries, Col. illus. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 23 no 2 (Dec '93): p17-22
Combat Vehicle Command and Control. Derek C. Schneider, Capt. illus. *Armor* 103 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p40-42
Defiling the altar: The weaponization of space. Michael E. Baum, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 1 (Spring '94): p52-62
Evolution of war: The fourth generation. Thomas X. Hammes, LtCol. tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p35-38+
Forecasting the threat. Alan R. Goldman. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p6-9
Fourth generation warfare: Another look. William S. Lind, and others. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 12 (Dec '94): p34-37
From the ashes: A Russian approach to future maneuver war. Lester W. Grau, LtCol, Ret. illus chart. *Military Review* 74 no 7 (Jul '94): p43-49
Future command and control systems. Timothy D. Cherry, Maj. illus. *Armor* 103 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p16-18
Future conflict and military doctrine; based on a presentation to the Institute on 2 Feb '94. M.A. Willcocks, MajGen. por illus. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 3 (Jun '94): p6-10
Future of amphibious warfare takes shape. J.B. LaPlante, VADM. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p86-88
Future thrusts (regarding reconnaissance and security, the cavalry scout, and cavalry regiments and squadrons). Paul E. Funk, LtGen. *Armor* 103 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p47-50
Journey to Force XXI's mounted component. John C. Johnston, Col. illus. *Armor* 103 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p14-16
Knowledge-age strategies propel software over steel. por. *Signal* 48 no 8 (Apr '94): p49-51
LAVs (Light Armored Vehicles), snowshoes, and mine detectors (USMC's proactive focus on future combat needs). Michael D. Porter, Maj. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 4 (Apr '94): p59-60+
Military persuasion and the American way of war. Stephen J. Cimbala. por tab bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 4 (Fall '94): p33-43
Modernization is the key to 21st century readiness. Gilbert F. Decker. illus por. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p39-40+
Next-generation soldier: Ditched, or digitised? Marvin Leibstone. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 7 (Jul '94): p59-63
Paradoxes of war. Grant T. Hammond. illus tab bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 4 (Spring '94): p7-16
Planners: Information is the best weapon. Ernest Blazar. *Navy Times* 43 no 48 (Sep 5 '94): p8
Revolutions in military affairs. James R. FitzSimonds, CDR and Jan M. van Tol, CDR. illus por bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 4 (Spring '94): p24-31
Software warfare: The militarization of logic. Peter C. Emmett, SqdLdr. illus bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 5 (Summer '94): p84-90
Technical challenges and opportunities for future air defence. A.J. Wilson. por illus map bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 5 (Oct '94): p64-71
Tomorrow's weapons of choice? (Non-lethal disabling technologies). Paul R. Evancoe. illus bibliog. *Military Technology* 18 no 6 (Jun '94): p68-71
Training on the digitized battlefield. illus. *Armor* 103 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p37-39
Transition to fourth epoch war. Robert J. Bunker. tab illus bibliog. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p20+
Troops of 2020: High-tech gear promises keener aim at enemy. William Matthews. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 16 (Nov 21 '94): p36
Urban operations: Future war. T.R. Milton, Jr, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 2 (Feb '94): p37-46
Virtual warfare captures mission rehearsal task. Joseph A. Viceroy. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 494 (Jan '94): p28-29
Wake for Clausewitz: Toward a philosophy of 21st century warfare (review essay). Steven Metz. bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p126-132

WAR, FUTURE (cont'd.)
Winning the wars of the 21st century. Paul E. Blackwell, LtGen. illus por. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p121-124+
Equipment
Power-driven propulsion blazes gun system trail. Zivan Zabar. *National Defense* 79 no 502 (Nov '94): p49
Training on the digitized battlefield. illus. *Armor* 103 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p37-39
WAR, OPERATIONAL LEVEL
Maneuver in defensive operations. Zbigniew Scibiorek, Col. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 2 (Jun '94): p254-263
Planning primer: How to provide effective legal input into the war planning and combat execution process. Harry L. Heintzelman, IV, LtCol and Edmund S. Bloom, LtCol. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p5-24
Laws and Regulations
Role of the law of armed conflict during the Persian Gulf War: An overview. Ariane L. DeSaussure, Maj. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 37 ('94): p41-68
WAR AND TECHNOLOGY
Able technologies spawn European military systems. illus. *Signal* 48 no 9 (May '94): p97-100
Army building digital foundation for future. *National Defense* 79 no 503 (Dec '94): p16-17
Automated battle: A feasible dream? José Carlos Albano do Amarante, Col. bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 5 (May '94): p58-61
CVW--computer virus as a weapon. Paul R. Evancoe and Mark Bentley. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 5 (May '94): p38-40
Evolution of war: The fourth generation. Thomas X. Hammes, LtCol. tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p35-38+
...From the Sea: Views from the top; remarks at the Current Strategy Forum, Naval War College, 14 Jun '94. John H. Dalton and Jeremy M. Boorda, ADM. *Defense Issues* 9 no 53 ('94): p1-4
Future U.S. main battle tank for the year 2010--a new vision. J.B. Gilvydis. illus. *Armor* 103 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p7-11
Illuminating technology gives night to military. Robert H. Williams. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 497 (Apr '94): p14-15
Intelligence failure matrix. James P. Finley. tab. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 1 (Jan-Mar '94): p14
Israeli electronic firms seize semiconductor edge. illus. *Signal* 48 no 9 (May '94): p103-107
Joint capabilities drive future avionics systems. Murray S. Goldstein. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 498 (May-Jun '94): p54-55
LANL (Los Alamos National Laboratory) gears itself for CP (counterproliferation) action. Pamela Pohling-Brown. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 10 (Oct '94): p41+
Making the leap: Force XXI. Sean D. Naylor. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 17 (Nov 21 '94): p14-16
Modernization is the key to 21st century readiness. Gilbert F. Decker. illus por. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p39-40+
New engine for innovation: The US Army battle labs. Christopher Hughes. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 5 (May '94): p74-76
'New way of doing business' (horizontal technology integration). Jerry A. White, MajGen and George T. Singley, III. illus. *Army* 44 no 8 (Aug '94): p29-30
Next-generation soldier: Ditched, or digitised? Marvin Leibstone. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 7 (Jul '94): p59-63
Paradoxes of war. Grant T. Hammond. illus tab bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 4 (Spring '94): p7-16
Pentagon outlines future defense technology path. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 503 (Dec '94): p22-23
Projecting robotics technology in operations other than war. Robert A. Sickler. illus. *Engineer* 24 (Aug '94): p2-9
Retreating from the leading edge: Special Operations Command will leverage services' technologies. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 8 (Mar '94): p42
Revolutions in military affairs. James R. FitzSimonds, CDR and Jan M. van Tol, CDR. illus por bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 4 (Spring '94): p24-31
School is in for 'information warfare' (School of Information Warfare and Strategy). William Matthews. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 43 (May 23 '94): p28
Science, technology strategy harnesses users early, often. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 48 no 9 (May '94): p53-57
Software warfare: The militarization of logic. Peter C. Emmett, SqdLdr. illus bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 5 (Summer '94): p84-90
Special ops leaders seek high technology systems. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 496 (Mar '94): p33-34
Talent for technology (Army research and development). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 8 (Aug '94): p34-36
Tanks and helicopters: Factors influencing the rate of innovation. Guy M. Hicks and George E. Pickett, Jr. por bibliog. *Special Warfare* 7 no 4 (Oct '94): p34-41
Technological surprise and the initial period of war: The case of the T-34 tank in 1941. Steven J. Zaloga. map tab. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 4 (Dec '93): p634-636
Technologies for America's new course. Pamela Pohling-Brown. illus tab bibliog. *International Defense Review* 27 no 10 (Oct '94): p32-34+
Tomorrow's weapons of choice? (Non-lethal disabling technologies). Paul R. Evancoe. illus bibliog. *Military Technology* 18 no 6 (Jun '94): p68-71
Transition to fourth epoch war. Robert J. Bunker. tab illus bibliog. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p20+
US and Russian scientists practise softly, softly approach. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 10 (Oct '94): p42-43
War in the information age. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen and James M. Dubik, Col. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 4 (Apr '94): p46-62
What if?...How an IVIS-equipped M1A2 force might have made a difference in twelve Desert Storm incidents. David C. Nilsen. illus por bibliog. *Armor* 103 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p26-35
WAR CRIMES
Armenian genocide in official Turkish records: Collected essays. Vahakn N. Dadrian. illus tab bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 22 no 1 (Summer '94): entire issue
Armenian genocide: Perpetration, denial, documentation. Roger W. Smith. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 22 no 1 (Summer '94): iii-ix
Complicity of the party, the government, and the military (in the WWI genocide of the Armenian population of the Ottoman Empire). Select parliamentary and judicial documents. Vahakn N. Dadrian. illus tab. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 22 no 1 (Summer '94): p29-35+
Documentation of the World War I Armenian massacres in the proceedings of the Turkish Military Tribunal. Vahakn N. Dadrian. bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 22 no 1 (Summer '94): p97-131
Jane's interview (with US Ambassador to the UN, Madeleine Albright). Martijn Delaere. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 5 (Feb 5 '94): p32
Review of the main features of the genocide. Vahakn N. Dadrian. bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 22 no 1 (Summer '94): p1-28
Secret Young-Turk Ittihadist Conference and the decision for the World War I genocide of the Armenians. Vahakn N. Dadrian. bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 22 no 1 (Summer '94): p173-201
Textual analysis of the key indictment of the Turkish Military Tribunal investigating the Armenian genocide. Vahakn N. Dadrian. tab. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 22 no 1 (Summer '94): p133-171
Bibliography
On genocide and genocide-related topics. Vahakn N. Dadrian. bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 22 no 1 (Summer '94): p203-205. Bibliog only
History
Superior orders--the military dilemma. J. Blackett, Cdr. bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p12-17
WAR GAMES
1994 Russian-UK-US naval war game (RUKUS 94): Important considerations for multinational naval operations. D. Leslie W. Sim, Cdr. chart illus bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 5 (Oct '94): p19-22+
ATACMS (Army Tactical Missile Systems), Comanche star in exercise (Force XXI). Sean D. Naylor. illus tab chart. *Army Times* 55 no 18 (Nov 28 '94): p22-23
Expanding training horizons. Thomas W. Mastaglio, LtCol, Ret and Thomas R. Rozman, LtCol, Ret. illus. *Army* 44 no 2 (Feb '94): p38-40+
Familiar ground (Army training at Pinon Canyon Maneuver Site). Sean D. Naylor. illus por. *Army Times* 55 no 5 (Aug 29 '94): p12-15
Future directions for wargaming. Peter P. Perla. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 5 (Summer '94): p77-83
SIMITAR (simulation in training for advanced readiness): Guardsmen get an edge. John E. Grady. illus. *Army* 44 no 2 (Feb '94): p44-45
War gaming and synchronizing an operation. George G. DeMarse, Maj. illus. *Engineer* 24 (Feb '94): p15-17
Why not a commandant's wargame and simulation list? David A. Bartlett, LtCol and Robert F. Curtis, Maj, Ret. illus tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p28-30
History
Wargaming's widening world. Peter P. Perla. illus bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 5 (Dec '94): p38-44
WAR MEMORIALS. *See* MEMORIALS
WAR OF 1812
Naval Operations
Fighting ship to the last (U.S. frigate Essex). Tim DeForest. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 2 (Jun '94): p54-61
WAR POTENTIAL
China (People's Republic)

WAR POTENTIAL (cont'd.)
America's ten deadly strategic gambles: Arms control or unilateral disarmament? por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 4 (Fall '94): p7-22
Russia
America's ten deadly strategic gambles: Arms control or unilateral disarmament? por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 4 (Fall '94): p7-22
WAR RESERVE MATERIEL
Weapons shortfall places Army ammo plan in doubt. illus por. *National Defense* 78 no 497 (Apr '94): p40-41
WARD, David O., LtCol
Mobile force--mobile communications. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p67-68
WARD, Don
(ADM) Jeremiah sets sail for new horizons. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 22 (Mar 7 '94): p16
Aviator and a lot more (ADM Jerry Tuttle). por. *Navy Times* 43 no 15 (Jan 17 '94): p30
End begins for GenURLs (general unrestricted line community). illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 18 (Feb 7 '94): p3
Getting a handle on peacekeeping. map por. *Navy Times* 43 no 23 (Mar 14 '94): p29
Goshawk takes to the air. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 17 (Jan 31 '94): p24
How many Burkes should a Navy build? illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 16 (Jan 24 '94): p8
Navy fires back at (Gen) McPeak's salvo. tab illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 23 (Mar 14 '94): p8
Navy gambles now for a modern future. *Navy Times* 43 no 17 (Jan 31 '94): p6
Paying a big price for peacekeeping. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 21 (Feb 28 '94): p8
Zoning in on the ozone (making the Navy environmentally sound). illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 18 (Feb 7 '94): p32
-- and Burlage, John
People: Halfway through cuts. chart. *Navy Times* 43 no 13 (Jan 3 '94): p16
-- and Pexton, Patrick
East meets West: For Atlantic, Pacific fleets, time has come to think alike. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 14 (Jan 10 '94): p12-13
-- and others
Readiness or not, it's here: New budget will slow down Navy. Don Ward, and others. illus tab por. *Navy Times* 43 no 20 (Feb 21 '94): p4+
-- jt auth
Drawdown slowdown. John Burlage and Don Ward. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 21 (Feb 28 '94): p12-13
WARD, Geoffrey C.
Civil War: An illustrated history; book review.
Infantry 84 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p51
WARD, Nigel D., Cdr
Sea Harrier over the Falklands: A maverick at war; book review.
Air Power History 41 no 1 (Spring '94): p51-52
Naval War College Review 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p142-144
WARDYNSKI, E. Casey, Maj, jt auth
Zapatista rebellion in Chiapas. Anthony R. Ierardi, Maj and E. Casey Wardynski, Maj. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 10 (Oct '94): p64-75
WAREHOUSES. *See* STORAGE
WARFARE. *See* AIR WARFARE; ANTISUBMARINE WARFARE; ARMORED WARFARE; CHEMICAL BIOLOGICAL WARFARE; COALITION WARFARE; COUNTERINSURGENCY; ECONOMIC WARFARE; ELECTRONIC WARFARE; GUERRILLA WARFARE; JUNGLE WARFARE; LAND WARFARE; MANEUVER WARFARE; MINE WARFARE; NAVAL WARFARE; NUCLEAR WARFARE; PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE; SPACE WARFARE; STRATEGIC WARFARE; SUBMARINE WARFARE; TACTICAL WARFARE; UNCONVENTIONAL WARFARE; URBAN WARFARE
WARNER, Andrew M., Maj, jt auth
Promoting the rule of law and human rights (in Peru). Jeffrey F. Addicott, LtCol and Andrew M. Warner, Maj. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 8 (Aug '94): p38-45
WARNER, Ben
Six days (of work on Jimmy Doolittle's B-25 at McClellan Field). illus por. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 1 (Spring '94): p68-74
WARNER, Denis
Arms race, or prudent deterrence (in Asia)? illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 10-11 (Apr-May '94): p10-12
Can we eliminate war's savagery? illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 21 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '94): p31
"World's first human bomb" (kamikazes). illus por. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 21 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '94): p32-33
WARNING DEVICES
Receivers reach new thresholds. William B. Sullivan. illus chart. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 12 (Dec '94): p52+
WARNING SYSTEMS
Laser Warner System. Andy Morrison. illus. *Hawk Journal* ('94): p41-43
More on MAWS (missile approach warning systems). Martin Streetly. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 5 (May '94): p55-59
Russian early warning satellites. Phillip S. Clark. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 11 (Nov '94): p493-495
Russia's geosynchronous early warning satellite programme. Phillip S. Clark. tab illus chart map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 2 (Feb '94): p61-64
Taking MAWS (missile approach warning system) to the tactical fighter. Zachary A. Lum. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 5 (May '94): p48+
See also
AIRBORNE EARLY WARNING
GROUND PROXIMITY WARNING SYSTEM
WARRANT OFFICERS
Army
Korean war vet still serves after 43 years. Sean D. Naylor. por illus. *Army Times* 54 no 49 (Jul 4 '94): p26
New tenure policy reshapes warrant officer corps. Jim Tice. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 22 (Dec 26 '94): p21-22
Warranted changes (new warrant officer management policies). Douglas Ide, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p33-35
Training
Candidates under pressure (at Warrant Officer Candidate School). Douglas Ide, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 2 (Feb '94): p32-33
WARREN, Matthew, Capt
HRV (heavy repair vehicle)--what dreams are made of. illus chart. *Ordnance* (May '94): p12-13
WARSAW PACT
By blood, not ballots: German unification, communist style. Michael M. Boll. map bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 1 (Spring '94): p66-77
East German plans for the conquest and occupation of West Berlin. Otto Wenzel. illus map bibliog. *Armor* 103 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p6-12
Western Group of Forces' withdrawal from Germany: The process and the problems. Robert C. Rickards, LtCol and Horst Schopf, LtCol. tab bibliog. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 3 (Jul '94): p276-286
See also
Armed Forces - Warsaw Pact
WARSHIPS
Changing secondhand warship market. Geoffrey Wood. illus. *Naval Forces* 15 no 4 ('94): p41-42+
Electric drives for surface warships. Paul Letellier. illus tab. *Military Technology* 18 no 5 (May '94): p22-24+
Surface warship propulsion. David Miller. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 27 no 11 (Nov '94): p59-63
See also
AIRCRAFT CARRIERS
AIRCRAFT CARRIERS, NUCLEAR POWERED
AMPHIBIOUS WARFARE SHIPS
AUXILIARY SHIPS
CRUISERS
DESTROYERS
MINESWEEPERS AND MINESWEEPING
SUBMARINES
SUBMARINES, NUCLEAR POWERED
Canada
New measure of naval forces (Canadian and Dutch frigates). Norman Polmar. illus tab bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p89-90
Design
Evolution of future, more affordable warships. Keith Figg. illus tab. *Military Technology* 18 no 6 (Jun '94): p78+
Europe
Sink or swim: Europe's shipyards must fight to survive. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 3 (Oct '94): p24+
France
Clearing the horizon--future antiair frigate: The only game in town for UK, France, Italy. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 3 (Oct '94): p60-61
Great Britain
Clearing the horizon--future antiair frigate: The only game in town for UK, France, Italy. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 3 (Oct '94): p60-61
RN (Royal Navy) pays off conventional line. G.A.S.C. Wilson, Capt, Ret. illus tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p88-90
History
Man of God built a futuristic weapon of war--then lost it beneath the waves. Frank G. Dorber. illus. *Military History* 11 no 4 (Oct '94): p8+
Italy
Clearing the horizon--future antiair frigate: The only game in town for UK, France, Italy. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 3 (Oct '94): p60-61
Middle East
Middle East naval markets and projects. Daniel A. Curran. illus tab. *Naval Forces* 15 no 4 ('94): p27-28+
Netherlands
New measure of naval forces (Canadian and Dutch frigates). Norman Polmar. illus tab bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p89-90
New Zealand
Equipment
More to the Leander. Richard Jackson, Cdr.

WARSHIPS (cont'd.)
illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p119-120

Russia

Project 266ME ocean minesweeper. Shmidt Okhatovich Mustafin. illus tab. *Naval Forces* 15 no 3 ('94): p16-21

United States

115 ships aren't enough. Robert Holzer. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 5 (Nov 7 '94): p12

Combatant craft have a role in littoral warfare. George R. Worthington, RADM, Ret. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p24-25

Death of a cruiser (the decommissioning of the Josephus Daniels). Patrick Pexton and John Burlage. illus tab por. *Navy Times* 43 no 19 (Feb 14 '94): p8-16+

Needed: A flexible frigate. James L. George. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p95

Nuclear carrier questions. Norman Polmar. illus tab bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 9 (Sep '94): p121-122

Right ship (the US Navy's surface combatant requirements for the remainder of the 1990s and early 21st century). Alan G. Maiorano, CDR. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 7 (Jul '94): p35-39

Scratch one flattop? Jim Courter, and others. illus tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 9 (Sep '94): p43-47

Ship's status changes 1 January-31 December 1993. Samuel Loring Morison, comp. tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p219-222

Ships/Navy. illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p121-122+

Stepping into the future (Arleigh Burke-class, the centerpiece of the Navy's turn of the century fleet). Ernest Blazar. illus tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 39 (Jul 4 '94): p12-14

Surface Navy being reshaped by new systems, tactics. Edward J. Walsh and Mary I. Nolan. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 4 (Apr '94): p25-26+

U.S. Navy: Submarines in a minefield. Norman Polmar. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 4 (Apr '94): p120-122

"We can't sit still" (the future of Aegis and the Navy); interview with Wayne Meyer, RADM, Ret. Richard Lawson. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 2 (Feb '94): p29-33

Design

Lean & mean warship design. George A. Huchting, RADM. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p47-52

Next U.S. warship design. Reuven Leopold. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p50-57

WASHBURN, Philo C.

Broadcasting propaganda: International radio broadcasting and the construction of political reality; book review. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 3 (Spring '94): p490-492

WASTE DISPOSAL. *See* REFUSE AND REFUSE DISPOSAL

WASTE IN GOVERNMENT

Frontiers of fraud. Tom Shoop. illus por. *Government Executive* 26 no 10 (Oct '94): p12-14+

Government Performance and Results Act and Quality Air Force assessments. Meyer, LtCol. *TIG Brief* 46 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p14-15

Pentagon studies (Gen) Ashy's use of plane. Steven Watkins. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 21 (Dec 26 '94): p3

WASTILA, George M., Maj, Ret

Another perspective--action in Da Nang TAOR (tactical area of responsibility) 21 May 1966. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 10 (Oct '94): p42-44

WATER

Every drop to drink (water purification soldiers training at Virginia's Fort Story). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 11 (Nov '94): p21-23

Next step in fluid replacement. Craig A. McCarter, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 10 (Oct '94): p48-49

Water, one of the oldest strategic resources, remains a trigger of war. W. Wayne Beall. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 9 (Sep 30 '94): p4-5

Water for people and wildlife. David D. Patrick, Jr. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 564 (Jun-Jul '94): p28-31

'We don't touch the water,' families say (at Oceana Naval Air Station, VA). Becky Garrison. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 39 (Jul 4 '94): p24

WATER POLLUTION. *See* POLLUTION

WATER SUPPLY

Seawater desalination test facility. Ted Kuepper, and others. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p29-31

Water, one of the oldest strategic resources, remains a trigger of war. W. Wayne Beall. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 9 (Sep 30 '94): p4-5

WATERMAN, Robert H.

What America does right: Learning from companies that put people first; book review. *Government Executive* 26 no 11 (Nov '94): p72+

WATERWAYS

Rollerin' back the Ohio (River). Wayne E. Budrus, and others. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 564 (Jun-Jul '94): p37-40

Tidewater Interagency Pollution Prevention Program. Tim Blevins. map illus. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 1 (Winter '94): p25-30

See also
PANAMA CANAL

WATKINS, Steven

Air to air, head to head (William Tell '94). illus tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 14 (Nov 7 '94): p28-29

Aircraft readiness slipping? *Air Force Times* 54 no 38 (Apr 25 '94): p8

B-1 blunder: How the service is undermining its bomber force. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 29 (Feb 21 '94): p10-13

B-1B tests take plane 'out of penalty box'. *Air Force Times* 55 no 15 (Nov 14 '94): p7

Bad year for the aging StarLifter. *Air Force Times* 54 no 22 (Jan 3 '94): p35

Best in the force (71st Fighter Squadron wins Hughes trophy). illus por tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 41 (May 16 '94): p12-13

Bombs away! (McPeak eyes Navy's air mission). illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 31 (Mar 7 '94): p3

Both sides of the Glosson story. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 34 (Mar 28 '94): p14

Can depots be saved? por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 38 (Apr 25 '94): p8

Charges against six (in the fatal shoot down of two Army helicopters) spark debate. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 8 (Sep 26 '94): p4

Charges mount in shoot down (of 2 Army helicopters over Iraq). *Air Force Times* 55 no 7 (Sep 19 '94): p3

Confirmation logjam finally breaks for 11 (AF generals). por tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 48 (Jul 4 '94): p4

Controller error tied to Pope (AFB) crash. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 47 (Jun 27 '94): p3

Controller error tied to Pope (AFB) crash. *Army Times* 54 no 48 (Jun 27 '94): p11

Crew member in shoot down (of Army helicopters in northern Iraq) makes statement. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 10 (Oct 10 '94): p6

Did aircraft mix overburden Pope (AFB)? illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 36 (Apr 11 '94): p10

Down to earth: The Air Force's space systems. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 43 (May 30 '94): p12-15

Fears emerge about workload. *Air Force Times* 55 no 11 (Oct 17 '94): p6

Gen. Ralston picked for Glosson job. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 31 (Mar 7 '94): p3

(Gen) Fogleman to panel: Readiness is crucial. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 10 (Oct 10 '94): p4

(Gen) Glosson forced to retire. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 26 (Jan 31 '94): p3

(Gen) Horner: Let's 'go to zero'--how a general developed his anti-nuclear philosophy. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 52 (Aug 1 '94): p6

(Gen) McPeak: Remove Marines' F/A-18s. *Air Force Times* 55 no 8 (Sep 26 '94): p8

Glosson affair. por tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 50 (Jul 18 '94): p12-14

Hundreds of officers confirmed. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 52 (Aug 1 '94): p3

In the Gulf, jets aim at Iraqi targets. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 15 (Nov 14 '94): p4

Inferno at Pope (AFB): What happened? illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 35 (Apr 4 '94): p3+

Long road ahead (Air Force Secretary Sheila Widnall). por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 22 (Jan 3 '94): p30

(LtGen) Fischer on (MajGen) Glosson: I wasn't biased. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 3 (Aug 22 '94): p3

(LtGen) Glosson didn't lie, top official says. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 46 (Jun 20 '94): p3

(LtGen) Glosson wins battle for third star. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 12 (Oct 24 '94): p4

(LtGen) Moorman is new no. 2. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 41 (May 16 '94): p3

'Many lives were saved' (troops leave after aiding Rwandans). illus map tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 11 (Oct 17 '94): p24-25

Mobility command returns to Africa. *Air Force Times* 54 no 48 (Jul 4 '94): p7

New allegations emerge at Pope (AFB). *Air Force Times* 55 no 8 (Sep 26 '94): p3

No end in sight: Troops in the Gulf dig in for a lengthy assignment. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 20 (Dec 19 '94): p12-15

Pacific command cuts several exercises. *Air Force Times* 54 no 23 (Jan 10 '94): p9

Pentagon studies (Gen) Ashy's use of plane. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 21 (Dec 26 '94): p3

Programs face tight budgets. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 22 (Jan 3 '94): p34-35

(Ret MajGen) Glosson wins a battle. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 9 (Oct 3 '94): p3

Senate braces for a fight over (MajGen) Glosson bid. *Air Force Times* 55 no 10 (Oct 10 '94): p4

Shooting for the stars (students learn how to use space systems by staging mock wars). illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 24 (Jan 17 '94): p30

Space chiefs assail (Gen) McPeak plan. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 37 (Apr 18 '94): p3

State of the force: How the service evolved under McPeak. illus por. *Air Force Times*

WATKINS, Steven (cont'd.)
55 no 16 (Nov 21 '94): p16-19
What's next? (The inside story of the Air Force's pending shake-up). por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 34 (Mar 28 '94): p12-14
-- **and Matthews, William**
New roles, new missions. illus por map. *Air Force Times* 55 no 10 (Oct 10 '94): p12-13
-- **and Muradian, Vago**
Air Force seeks slight hike in '95. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 29 (Feb 21 '94): p4
-- **and Poindexter, G.W.**
Is your airfield safe? illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 3 (Aug 22 '94): p12-13
Once again, a tragedy sparks friendly fire debate. *Air Force Times* 54 no 38 (Apr 25 '94): p3
-- **and others**
Pushing the limits: Will airlift missions wear out the force? Steven Watkins, and others. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 2 (Aug 15 '94): p12-18
When is a mistake a crime? Recent tragedies spark concerns about culpability. Steven Watkins, and others. illus por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 11 (Oct 17 '94): p14-17
Your changing uniform. Steven Watkins, and others. illus por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 15 (Nov 14 '94): p12-14
-- **jt auth**
Help out with Haiti? No problem. Andrew Compart and Steven Watkins. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 9 (Oct 3 '94): p18
Under fire: Shoot down over Iraq could wreck careers. Vago Muradian and Steven Watkins. illus por map. *Air Force Times* 54 no 51 (Jul 25 '94): p12-14
WATSON, Bruce Allen
Sieges: A comparative study; book review. *Military Review* 74 no 8 (Aug '94): p84
WATSON, Bruce W.
Military lessons of the Gulf War; book review.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p499
WATSON, George M., Jr
Office of the Secretary of the Air Force, 1947-1965; book review.
Air Power History 41 no 2 (Summer '94): p63
WATSON, Henry, III, LtCol
Special Forces mission analysis by the operational detachment. por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 1 (Jan '94): p39-41
WATSON, James, CPO, Ret
-- **and Dockery, Kevin**
Point man: Inside the toughest and most deadly unit in Vietnam; book review. *Special Warfare* 7 no 4 (Oct '94): p56-57
WATSON, Walter, Jr, jt auth
Untouchables; book review. Brian Shul and Walter Watson, Jr.
Air Power History 41 no 3 (Fall '94): p55-56
WATTS, Bruce, LCDR
-- **and Fahey, Robert, LT**
Engineering in Bosnia. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 563 (May '94): p10-11
WATTS, Tony
Beware the enemy below (mines and submarines). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 18 (May 7 '94): p28-29
WAUGH, John C.
Class of 1846: From West Point to Appomattox: Stonewall Jackson, George McClellan and their brothers; book review. *Army* 44 no 9 (Sep '94): p79-80
RUSI Journal 139 no 3 (Jun '94): p76
WAYNE, David H., Col
-- **and Burke, William E., Maj**
Doing something for the soldier every day. illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '94): p2-5
WEAPON SYSTEM EVALUATION PROGRAM
Test and evaluation safety. Carl E. Franklin, MajGen. por. *Combat Edge* 3 no 4 (Sep '94): p4-6
WEAPON SYSTEMS
Defence industry update. See issues of *Asian Defence Journal*
Defense base forecast. See issues of *National Defense*
International defense digest. See issues of *International Defense Review*
Characteristics
Ballistic missiles hit new heights. Duncan Lennox. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 17 (Apr 30 '94): p24-25+
Cruise: A missile for the '90s. Duncan Lennox. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 18 (May 7 '94): p19-20
Knowing enemy weapons (the mission of the Foreign Materiel Intelligence Battalion at Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 11 (Nov '94): p33-35
Marine artillery: When our best is not good enough. Carl Felton, Capt. tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p61-62
Striking deep--hardened-target attack options grow. Clifford Beal and Bill Sweetman. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 7 (Jul '94): p41-44
Combat Evaluation
Usefulness of new weapons questioned. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 54 no 36 (Apr 11 '94): p29
United States
Light, portable weapons boost special ops forays. Virginia H. Ezell. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 503 (Dec '94): p50-51
Great Britain
Future stand-off air-to-ground weapons for the RAF (Royal Air Force). Chris J. Bain, SqLdr. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p18-22
Iran
Iran's national strategy: Striving for regional parity or supremacy? Anoushiravan Ehteshami. illus tab map bibliog. *International Defense Review* 27 no 4 (Apr '94): p28-30+
Korea (North)
North Korea grasps at the (missile technology) stage beyond Nodong 1. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 11 (Mar 19 '94): p18
Modifications
Upgrades enhance U.S. (24th Infantry Division (Mechanized)) division in Kuwait. Sean D. Naylor. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 13 (Oct 24 '94): p17
Research and Development
France
French plan bucks trend in defence budgets cuts. J.A.C. Lewis. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 18 (May 7 '94): p15+
Great Britain
Plastic AFV (armored fighting vehicle) takes shape. Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 17 (Apr 30 '94): p23
Russia
High mobility Hermes: A first for Russia. Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 11 (Mar 19 '94): p20
United States
Combiman & crew chief (software which produces computer models of human functions). Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 9 (Sep '93): p5
Need is still there: The JAST (joint advanced strike technologies) program--and beyond; interview with BrigGen George Muellner, director of the JAST program. Edward J. Walsh. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 6 (Jun '94): p27-30
Pentagon faces fight at home over how it will handle WMD (weapons of mass destruction). Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 10 (Sep 10 '94): p24
Search for a winning formula (for a future multi-service strike aircraft). Barbara Starr. por tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 20 (May 21 '94): p21-22
Russia
Taste of Russian support. illus por. *Military Technology* 18 no 6 (Jun '94): p72-73+
Upgrade market is Russia's new frontier. Steven J. Zaloga. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 7 (Feb '94): p42
Testing
Operational testing of aircraft systems in simulation. Steven L. Ochsner, Maj. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p18-19
United States
Digital data recorders in today's defense data acquisition applications. Perry Moss. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 11 (Oct '93): p31-34
United States
Army weaponry and equipment. illus. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p233-234+
At AMC (Army Materiel Command) the future begins today. Leon E. Salomon, Gen. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p69-72+
Javelin (antitank missile): Reach out and touch someone. Daniel Copson, Sgt1C, and others. illus. *Engineer* 24 (Apr '94): p30-33
Might for light (new weapons systems and advanced technologies for light forces). Scott R. Gourley. illus. *Army* 44 no 3 (Mar '94): p30-34
'New way of doing business' (horizontal technology integration). Jerry A. White, MajGen and George T. Singley, III. illus. *Army* 44 no 8 (Aug '94): p29-30
Poised to support Force XXI (US Army Space and Strategic Defense Command). Donald M. Lionetti, LtGen. illus por. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p173-175+
Strategic sufficiency and long-range precision weapons. Robert G. Spulak, Jr. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 22 no 3 (Summer '94): p31-39
Usefulness of new weapons questioned. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 54 no 36 (Apr 11 '94): p29
"We can't sit still" (the future of Aegis and the Navy); interview with Wayne Meyer, RADM, Ret. Richard Lawson. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 2 (Feb '94): p29-33
WEAPON SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT
Consolidate, cut costs, ...but be smart. W.C. Bowes, VADM. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 9 (Sep '94): p40-42
Dr. Gordon Smith (former Pentagon insider says to get rid of the acquisition "Mickey Mouse"); interview. Roger Lesser. por. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 3 (Mar '94): p14-15
Managing a major technical program: Comparisons in dealing with changes. Raymond B. Gavert. illus. *Program Manager* 23 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p16-22
Reengineering the industrial base. Peter Grier. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 8 (Aug '94): p36-40
See also
SYSTEMS ENGINEERING
WEAPONS
CVW--computer virus as a weapon. Paul R. Evancoe and Mark Bentley. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 5 (May '94): p38-40
Military affairs update. See issues of

WEAPONS (cont'd.)
Interavia
Nonlethal weapons: Expanding our options. Thomas E. Neven. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p61-62
Programs and markets. See issues of *International Defense Review*
Threat weapons and weapons technologies: Implications for Army SOF (special operations forces). Julie M. Merchant. illus map por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 3 (Jul '94): p32-39
Tomorrow's weapons of choice? (Non-lethal disabling technologies). Paul R. Evancoe. illus bibliog. *Military Technology* 18 no 6 (Jun '94): p68-71
See also
AIRPLANES, BOMBER
ARMORED VEHICLES
ARTILLERY
BOMBS
MACHINE GUNS
MISSILES
NUCLEAR WEAPONS
ROCKETS
SMALL ARMS
TANKS, MILITARY
TORPEDOES
Asia, Southwestern
Asia's missile race hots up. Rahul Bedi. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 7 (Feb 19 '94): p20
Combat Evaluation
Advanced instrumentation bolsters lethality testing. Tracy V. Sheppard. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 495 (Feb '94): p35-36
Testing
Test and evaluation safety. Carl E. Franklin, MajGen. por. *Combat Edge* 3 no 4 (Sep '94): p4-6
Design
VR (Virtual Reality): Even better than the real thing. Nick Cook. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 8 (Feb 26 '94): p24-25
Disposal
Cleaning up CW (chemical weapon) disposal. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 12 (Sep 24 '94): p20-21
Clearing the way (naval explosive ordnance disposal). David C. Resing, CDR. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p40-41
REEFEX 94 builds reefs by dumping M-60 tanks. Katherine McIntire Peters. *Army Times* 55 no 13 (Oct 24 '94): p27
See also
EXPLOSIVE ORDNANCE DISPOSAL
Russia
In Russia...weapons destruction. Joseph L. Lofton. *Military Engineer* 86 no 567 (Nov-Dec '94): p41-42
United States
Danger in small-arms repair parts. Donald L. Thornton, Sgt1C. illus. *Ordnance* (Aug '94): p6-9
Extracting nuclear fangs remains a key challenge. Christine Murphy. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 496 (Mar '94): p24-25
Exhibitions
Great Britain
Royal Navy & British Army Equipment Exhibition 1993. Matthew Jones. bibliog. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p418-424
History
Germany
It was Algerian and Canadian soldiers at Ypres who suffered history's first major poison gas attack. John P. Sinnott. illus. *Military History* 11 no 1 (Apr '94): p12+
Great Britain
Man of God built a futuristic weapon of war--then lost it beneath the waves. Frank G. Dorber. illus. *Military History* 11 no 4 (Oct '94): p8+
Iran
Iran's rearmament--how great a threat? Andrew Rathmell. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 7 (Jul '94): p317-322
Research and Development
History
Toward war's end, German scientists worked to produce a nuclear chain reaction in a rock-hewn chamber. Dennis Burnside. illus. *Military History* 11 no 3 (Aug '94): p8+
United States
R&D faces formidable task in countering modern weapons Navy, Marines will face. Stan Zimmerman. illus por. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p64-72
Weapons: How to win wars without actually killing. Malcolm R. Davis. bibliog. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 10-11 (Apr-May '94): p36-37
Russia
Assessing the reach of the Octopus ATG (anti-tank gun). Christopher F. Foss. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 14 (Apr 9 '94): p21+
Russia sharpens its export skills; discussion with Valery Tretyak, head of Russia's arms export organization, Rosvoorouzhenie. Carol Reed. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 1 (Jul 9 '94): p28-29
Statistics
United States
(Facts and figures about the Department of Defense, Almanac issue, 1994). por chart tab illus map. *Defense* no 5 ('94): entire issue
Testing
United States
Advanced instrumentation bolsters lethality testing. Tracy V. Sheppard. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 495 (Feb '94): p35-36
United States
Conventional approach. Paul H. Nitze. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p46-48+
Defense trends. See issues of *Air Force Times*
Final joust for the (B-1B) Lancer? Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 38 no 4 (Apr '94): p2-7
Integrating Weapons Company's new assets. Michael V. Samarov, 1stLt. chart tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p39-41
Non-lethal alternatives weighed by law officers. Paul R. Evancoe. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 498 (May-Jun '94): p28-30
Upping the nonlethal ante: Pentagon funds a new weapons initiative. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 12 (Jul '94): p13
Viper teams (experimenting with new methods of employment, new ways of using weapons systems). *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 6 (Jun '94): p32-33
Weapons gallery. illus. *Airman* 38 no 9 (Sep '94): p46-55
WEAPONS, NON-LETHAL
CVW--computer virus as a weapon. Paul R. Evancoe and Mark Bentley. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 5 (May '94): p38-40
Disabling systems and the Air Force. Roger C. Hunter, Maj. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 3 (Fall '94): p43-47
Less than lethal (weapons). illus bibliog tab. *International Defense Review* 27 no 7 (Jul '94): p28-30+
Tomorrow's weapons of choice? (Non-lethal disabling technologies). Paul R. Evancoe. illus bibliog. *Military Technology* 18 no 6 (Jun '94): p68-71
World of insecurity remains (security and counter-insurgency). Ian Hogg. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 19 (Nov 12 '94): p33+
WEAPONS PROCUREMENT
U.S. conventional arms transfer policy. tab. *Defense Monitor* 23 no 7 ('94): p1-8
See also
ARMS SALES
Air Force
Asia
India leads Asian upgrade parade. Michael Taverna and Hormuz P. Mama. illus tab. *Interavia* 49 (Feb '94): p66-67+
India
India leads Asian upgrade parade. Michael Taverna and Hormuz P. Mama. illus tab. *Interavia* 49 (Feb '94): p66-67+
Israel
"Thunders" for the IAF (selection of the F-15 by the Israel Air Force). Aharon Lapidot. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 6 (Jun '94): p86-88
Armed Forces
Asia
Regional rivalry fuels Asian arms buildup. Nick Cook. illus. *Interavia* 49 (Feb '94): p63-65
Great Britain
Country briefing: United Kingdom. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 16 (Apr 23 '94): p20-21+
India
India courts new clients (for Indian defence equipment). Rahul Bedi. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 9 (Mar 5 '94): p29
Kuwait
Bidding for the main chance (Kuwaiti requirements for land defence systems). Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 2 (Jan 15 '94): p20-21
Malaysia
Malaysian modernization: Defense purchases are key component in national development. John G. Roos. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 3 (Oct '94): p62+
Middle East
Briefing: The Gulf--land of crisis and upheaval. James Bruce. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 4 (Jul 30 '94): p23-25+
Saudi Arabia
Offsets: Taking a strategic view (business with Saudi Arabia). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 5 (Feb 5 '94): p23+
Saudi Arabia's military build-up--an extravagant error? map illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 11 (Nov '94): p500-505
Singapore
Singapore forces shape up. Tim Huxley. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 20 (Nov 19 '94): p25-26
Taiwan
Country briefing: Taiwan. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 3 (Jan 22 '94): p23-25
Army
France
LECLERC in service with the Armeé de Terre. Trevor Nash. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 2 (Feb '94): p53
United States
Advanced tracked vehicle project wins endorsement. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 500 (Sep '94): p24-25
Asia
Arms and affluence: Military acquisitions in

WEAPONS PROCUREMENT (cont'd.)
the Asia-Pacific region. Desmond Ball. chart tab bibliog. *International Security* 18 no 3 (Winter '93-94): p78-112
Asia, Southeastern
Why the rush in arms upgrading in Southeast Asia? Amitav Acharya. map tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '94): p26-28
Defense Dept
France
New "horizon": CNGF (Common New Generation Frigate) and naval collaboration? illus por chart. *Military Technology* 18 no 4 (Apr '94): p24-28
Great Britain
New "horizon": CNGF (Common New Generation Frigate) and naval collaboration? Richard Scott. illus por chart. *Military Technology* 18 no 4 (Apr '94): p24-28
Netherlands
New "horizon": CNGF (Common New Generation Frigate) and naval collaboration? illus por chart. *Military Technology* 18 no 4 (Apr '94): p24-28
Russia
Jane's interview (with Andrei Kokoshin, Russian First Deputy Minister for Defence). Charles Bickers. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 25 (Jun 25 '94): p32
United States
3 barriers to major defense acquisition reform; based on remarks to the National Contract Management Association, Washington, 18 Nov '93. William J. Perry. por. *Defense* no 1 ('94): p2-5
Maverick's view of acquisition. Walter C. Uhler. *Government Executive* 26 no 2 (Feb '94): p64
Rapid research and development: The operational commander's ultimate smart weapon. James H. Lynch, Maj. illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 23 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p2-10
Readiness priorities set tone of Pentagon spending. *National Defense* 78 no 497 (Apr '94): p16-17
Support function rehab nearing decision phase. Robert H. Williams. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 501 (Oct '94): p11-12
Directories
ADPA's (American Defense Preparedness Association's) 1994 directory of military acquisition agencies and programs. *National Defense* 79 no 501 (Oct '94): p78-95
Germany
Politics and the Eurofighter 2000; interview with Carl-Ludwig Thiele, Member of the German Parliament. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 2 (Feb '94): p65
Navy
United Arab Emirates
Frigate contest pace slows (UAE frigate requirement and bids). Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 2 (Jan 15 '94): p22-27
North Atlantic Treaty Organization
Key NATO issues bring new imperative to CNAD (Conference of National Armament Directors) role. Marc Rogers. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 19 (May 14 '94): p18
Turkey
New era in SSM activities; interview with Yalçin Burçak, Undersecretary of SSM (part of Turkey's Defense Ministry). Hakki Aris. illus por. *Military Technology* 18 no 3 (Mar '94): p85-89
WEATHER
Automated surface observing systems. Ernest J. Sessa. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 9 (Sep '93): p18-20
In the footsteps of legends (Antarctic air supply operations). Dave Nolan, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 38 no 6 (Jun '94): p2-11
Severe storm safety seminar. Gary Reniker, MSgt. illus. *Combat Edge* 3 no 1 (Jun '94): p26-27
See also
COLD WEATHER OPERATIONS
HURRICANES
LIGHTNING
METEOROLOGY
TURBULENCE
WINDS
Military Applications
Accurate all-weather CAS (close air support). Anthony D. Sinnott, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 8 (Aug '94): p42
Forecast for victory (forecasting the weather on the battlefield). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 9 (Sep '94): p45-47
Seeing the light: A graphic technique. Collin A. Agee, Maj. illus chart. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p36-37
Weather or not...(in-flight refueling in poor weather). Daniel P. Stenson, Capt. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 2 (Feb '94): p24-27
Wind shear: Knowledge is the key to survival. Jeff King, Capt. illus. *Mobility Forum* 3 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p12-16
WEATHER FORECASTING
Seapower/Oceanography. tab chart. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p236-241
See also
RADAR - Weather Applications
WEATHER RECONNAISSANCE
Hurricane Hunters (Air Force Reserve's 53rd Weather Reconnaissance Squadron) brace for the worst. Vago Muradian. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 38 (Apr 25 '94): p27
WEAVER, Gregory Scott, Capt
Example of tactical tailoring and other force projection principles. illus. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p9-12
WEBB, Harold W., Maj
Concepts and technology for the soldier. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p15-16
WEBB, Willard J.
Single manager for air in Vietnam. illus map bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 3 (Winter '93-94): p88-89
WEBER, Steve
(LtGen) Lionetti defends Army's space role. por. *Army Times* 55 no 5 (Aug 29 '94): p30
WEBER, William H., IV, Capt
Unit cohesion and the future of the Marine Corps. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 4 (Apr '94): p42-44
WEBSTER, Ron, jt auth
Single board computers: More utility, less cost. Jim Pearce and Ron Webster. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 2 (Feb '94): p32-34+
WEBSTER, Steven C., Sgt1C
CMTC (Combat Maneuver Training Center) tips for the company/team. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Apr '94): p10-14
WEEDE, Erich
Impact of military participation on economic growth and income inequality: Some new evidence. tab bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 21 no 2 (Winter '93): p241-258
WEEKS, Albert L.
Is there a Zhirinovsky in Russia's future? por illus. *Officer* 70 no 2 (Feb '94): p150-152
Russia unfurls its new/old military doctrine. illus por. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p19-20
Russia unfurls its new/old military doctrine. por. *Officer* 70 no 1 (Jan '94): p30+
Russia's hot autumn. illus. *Officer* 70 no 12 (Dec '94): p23-24
WEEKS, Charles J., Jr
American naval diplomat in revolutionary Russia: The life and times of Vice Admiral Newton A. McCully; book review. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 2 (Jun '94): p359-360
WEGE, Carl Anthony
Hizbollah organization. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 17 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p151-164
WEH, Allen E., Col
Marines and Total Force: 1997. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 3 (Mar '94): p20-23
WEIBLE, Jack
Future: Forward absence? *Navy Times* 43 no 30 (May 2 '94): p4
WEINBERG, Gerhard L.
World at arms: A global history of World War II; book review. *Army* 44 no 9 (Sep '94): p81+ *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 3 (Fall '94): p67-69 *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p85-86
WEINER, Myron, editor
International migration and security; book review. *Military Review* 74 no 6 (Jun '94): p84
WEIR, Gary E.
Forged in war: The naval-industrial complex and American submarine construction, 1940-1961; book review. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 5 (Oct '94): p77-78 *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 7 (Jul '94): p75-76
WEISBECKER, Allan
Day in the life of the (Coast) Guard. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 12 (Dec '94): p68-70
WEISBERG, David E.
Selecting a computer system. *Military Engineer* 86 no 562 (Mar-Apr '94): p35-36
WEISEL, Karl
Prisoner's return (to Vietnam). por. *Soldiers* 49 no 9 (Sep '94): p26
WEITZ, John
Hitler's diplomat: The life and times of Joachim von Ribbentrop; book review. *Military Review* 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p85-86
WELCH, David A.
Justice and the genesis of war; book review. *Survival* 36 no 2 (Summer '94): p174-177
WELCH, Jasper, MajGen, Ret
Bomber forces for "cold start" conflict. illus tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 12 (Dec '94): p30-39
WELCH, William G., LtCol, Ret
Is fixed-wing CAS (close air support) worth it? illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 9 (Sep '94): p51-55
WELDING
Can you recognize metal fume fever? illus bibliog. *Ordnance* (Feb '94): p26-27
WELDON, William K., Capt, jt auth
Now, where do we put it? (The Abrams bustle rack extension). Michael Mergens, Maj and William K. Weldon, Capt. illus. *Armor* 103 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p44-46
WELFARE OF ARMED FORCES
People programs, from A to Z (well, almost) (list of available programs, classes, services, and help). illus. *Airman* 38 no 1 (Jan '94): p34-37
WELLER, Fred, LtCol, Ret, jt auth
Korean Collocated Operating Base (COB): A challenging logistics concept. James G. Ford, LtCol and Fred Weller, LtCol, Ret. illus. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 1 (Winter '94): p5-8
WELLINGTON, Arthur W., 1st Duke of
about
Victory never to be forgotten (Battle of

WELLINGTON, Arthur W., 1st Duke of (cont'd.)
Assaye, 1803). Eric Niderost. illus map por bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 3 (Aug '94): p30-36
WELLS, John, Capt
Royal Navy: An illustrated social history, 1870-1982; book review.
RUSI Journal 139 no 4 (Aug '94): p66-67
WELLS, LaMont J., LtCol
Sustainment in light infantry divisions: A unique paradox. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '94): p12-15
WELLS-PETRY, Melissa, Maj
Exclusion: Homosexuals and the right to serve; book review.
Armed Forces & Society 20 no 4 (Summer '94): p633-637
WELSH, Frank
Borrowed place: The history of Hong Kong; book review.
Military Review 74 no 7 (Jul '94): p76
Sea Power 37 no 2 (Feb '94): p48
WENDEL, Robert F., Capt
Relative combat power matrix. tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 4 (Apr '94): p70-71
WENGER, William V., LtCol
Intelligence and electronic warfare support element. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p30-32
Los Angeles riots: A battalion commander's perspective. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p13-16
WENZEL, Otto
East German plans for the conquest and occupation of West Berlin. illus map bibliog. *Armor* 103 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p6-12
WERRELL, Kenneth P., jt auth
Speak softly and....(the Tomahawk missile). Walter M. Locke, RADM, Ret and Kenneth P. Werrell. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p30-35
WERT, Jeffry D.
General James Longstreet: The Confederacy's most controversial soldier--a biography; book review.
Army 44 no 1 (Jan '94): p59-60
Generals at odds (Pickett's charge at Gettysburg). illus por bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 3 (Aug '94): p46-52
WEST, Bruce, Capt
Employment of the B-1 and CBU-87. illus tab bibliog. *USAF Weapons Review* 42 no 2 (Summer '94): p2-5
WEST, Richard L., LtGen, Ret
Short rations for the Army. illus tab chart. *Army* 44 no 4 (Apr '94): p18-22+
WEST, Togo D., Jr
about
'Diverse force that reflects the best of America'. Togo D. West, Jr. illus por. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p13-16
Jane's interview (with US Army Secretary Togo D. West Jr.). John Boatman. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 13 (Oct 1 '94): p48
Maneuvering over women in combat. Paulette V. Walker. por. *Army Times* 54 no 48 (Jun 27 '94): p6
(Sec'y) West: 'Can't stretch very thin'. Steve Vogel. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 31 (Feb 28 '94): p4
Taking the reins; interview with Togo West, the new Secretary of the Army. por illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 1 (Jan '94): p4-5
WEST, W. Thomas, MajGen
Air defence in support of contingency operations. illus tab bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 5 (Oct '94): p57-63
WEST POINT, NY MILITARY ACADEMY. *See* MILITARY ACADEMY, WEST POINT, NY
WESTERGAARD, Janet
Next generation of data recorders. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 7 (Jul '94): p25-26+
WESTERN COMMAND. *See* ARMY, PACIFIC
WESTERN EUROPEAN UNION
After the summit: Military realities. Edward Jones. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p1-5
Isolating Yugoslavia (NATO and WEU naval operations to enforce the United Nations sanctions). Tim Ripley. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 27 no 10 (Oct '94): p75-76+
Italian Navy in allied Adriatic operations. Guido Venturoni, Adm. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 1 ('94): p39-41
NATO's bold new concept--CJTF (combined joint task force). Charles L. Barry, LtCol. illus chart. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 5 (Summer '94): p46-54
Regional perspective on European defense. Massimo Dal Piaz, BrigGen. *Parameters* 24 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p57-65
Towards an European armament agency. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 6 (Jun '94): p10-12+
UK perspectives of current security arrangements; based on a presentation to the RUSI/Oxford/Cambridge annual tripartite seminar, 18 Nov '93. J.J.R. Tod, RAdm. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p31-35
United States and nuclear weapons in Europe. Douglas Erwin, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 (Special-Edition '94): p69-89
WESTMORELAND, William C., Gen, Ret
Soldier reports; book review.
JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly no 3 (Winter '93-94): p112-118
WETJEN, Richard F., 1stSgt
-- and others
Battle of Singapore. Richard F. Wetjen, 1stSgt, and others. illus map bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 4 (Apr '94): p34-45
WETTA, Frank J., editor
Celluloid wars: A guide to film and the American experience of war; book review.
Marine Corps Gazette 77 no 12 (Dec '93): p82-83
WETTERING, Frederick L.
-- and Petrie, John N., CAPT
Dealing with anarchy. illus bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 4 (Spring '94): p17-23
WEYHER, Hein Peter, VAdm
Mission and concepts for a new frigate: "NATO's navies on seas of instability". illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 1 ('94): p28-30
WEYLAND, Ernst H., III, Capt
Operation Touchdown: Using the dynamics of combat power. illus map. *Infantry* 84 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p33-38
WHALEN, Donald P., BrigGen, Ret
Smart munition program hangs on fiscal tightrope. illus tab. *National Defense* 78 no 498 (May-Jun '94): p22-23
WHEATLEY, William M., Maj
Repair parts for contingency operations. tab illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '94): p20-23
WHEELER, Richard
Rising thunder: From Lincoln's election to the Battle of Bull Run: An eyewitness history; book review.
Military Review 74 no 9 (Sep '94): p87
WHISTLE BLOWING
Blow the whistle, lose your job. Jon R. Anderson and Katherine McIntire. por. *Army Times* 54 no 32 (Mar 7 '94): p12-14+
Point/Counterpoint--divergent positions on private civil fraud suits. Alan R. Yuspeh and Tom Devine. *National Defense* 79 no 503 (Dec '94): p54-56
(SFC) Paine's mailbox bombed. Jon R. Anderson. por. *Army Times* 54 no 50 (Jul 11 '94): p3
Threat of reprisal (for making complaints against the chain of command). Patrick Pexton and Gidget Fuentes. por illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 24 (Mar 21 '94): p12-14
Whistle-blower wins war with the Army. Jon R. Anderson. por tab. *Army Times* 55 no 9 (Sep 26 '94): p8
Whistleblowers (Congress this year may give whistleblowers more protection against retaliation from their bosses). Rita Zeidner. illus tab por. *Government Executive* 26 no 4 (Apr '94): p40-45
WHITBY, Michael
Royal Canadian Navy in Operation Overlord, June-August 1944. illus. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 23 no 4 (Jun '94): p39-42
WHITE, James P.
Swords and plowshares: The dual-use role of the Global Positioning System. illus. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 5 (May '94): p16+
WHITE, Jerry A., MajGen
-- and Singley, George T., III
'New way of doing business' (horizontal technology integration). illus. *Army* 44 no 8 (Aug '94): p29-30
WHITE, Justus P.
Tanks a lot, Army: How a few good men are grabbing tanks they don't need. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 1 (Aug '94): p20+
-- and Baker, Caleb
Lots of shooters, too few bullets: US Army could run out of antitank missiles on the battlefield. illus chart. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 11 (Jun '94): p48-49
WHITE, Rick, Capt
Fighter air refueling. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 3 (Mar '94): p12-14
WHITE, Stephen
-- and others
Politics of transition; book review. Stephen White, and others.
Jane's Intelligence Review 6 no 9 (Sep '94): p431
WHITEACRE, K. Allen, Sgt
Northern Edge (training in Alaska). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 7 (Jul '94): p30-31
WHITELEY, Richard
Customer driven company; book review.
Program Manager 23 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p22-23
WHITEMAN, Kaye, editor
West Africa over 75 years; book review.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 124 no 1 (Jan '94): p73-75
WHITEMAN, Wayne, Maj, jt auth
Integration of engineer groups in support of a light division. Peter T. Madsen, LtCol and Wayne Whiteman, Maj. tab illus. *Engineer* 24 (Apr '94): p26-29
WHITESIDE, Daniel L., Col, Ret
Corps artillery units: It is a perfect mission for the National Guard. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 4 (Apr '94): p60-63
Equipment modernization (the missing ingredient to readiness reporting). illus. *National Guard* 48 no 9 (Sep '94): p50+
WHITING, Charles
Bounce the Rhine; book review.
Infantry 84 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p49

WHITLOW, J.L., Col
JFACC (Joint Force Air Component Commander): Who's in charge? illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 5 (Summer '94): p64-70
WHITMAN, John W., LtCol, Ret
36-hour regiment was the first to fire: New Mexico National Guard in the Philippines. illus bibliog. *National Guard* 48 no 2 (Feb '94): p30-32
WHITWORTH, Rex
William Augustus Duke of Cumberland: A life; book review.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p510
WICKHAM-CROWLEY, Timothy P.
Guerrillas and revolution in Latin America: A comparative study of insurgents and regimes since 1956; book review.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 124 no 3 (Jul '94): p380-382
Military Intelligence 19 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p55
Military Review 74 no 8 (Aug '94): p85-86
WIDNALL, Sheila E.
Global reach, global power, global presence; remarks to the Air Force Association National Convention, Washington, 12 Sep '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 70 ('94): p1-4
'Watch your character--it becomes your destiny'; address to Air Force Academy cadets by the Secretary of the Air Force. illus por. *Airman* 38 no 4 (Apr '94): p34-39
-- and McPeak, Merrill A., Gen
Tragedies won't defeat Air Force. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 52 (Aug 1 '94): p37
about
C-17, F-22: Bellwethers for Air Force and aerospace industry. John G. Roos. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 7 (Feb '94): p10+
Jane's interview (with US Air Force Secretary Sheila Widnall). John Boatman. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 6 (Aug 13 '94): p32
Long road ahead (Air Force Secretary Sheila Widnall). Steven Watkins. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 22 (Jan 3 '94): p30
National Guard: Capable, accessible, affordable (national leaders discuss what is next for the National Guard). por illus. *National Guard* 48 no 11 (Nov '94): p12-14+
Widnall (new Secretary of the Air Force) perspective. James W. Canan. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 1 (Jan '94): p36-39
WIEGELE, Thomas C.
Clandestine building of Libya's chemical weapons factory: A study of international collusion; book review.
Military Review 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p87-88
WIGGINTON, F. Peter
Soldier's song. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 7 (Jul '94): p45
WILCOX, Mark R., Maj
Colonel General Boris Vsevolodovich Gromov, Deputy Minister of Defense of the Russian Federation: A biographical study. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 2 (Jun '94): p270-291
WILDAVSKY, Aaron
-- jt auth
Real world order: Zones of peace/zones of turmoil; book review. Max Singer and Aaron Wildavsky.
RUSI Journal 139 no 2 (Apr '94): p77-78
Studies in Conflict and Terrorism 17 no 4 (Oct-Dec '94): p365-367
WILDLIFE CONSERVATION
Wetland management through partnership. Kent C. Jensen. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 566 (Oct '94): p53-54
WILKERSON, Thomas L., MajGen
Critical match: Resources and requirements must meet in Adaptive Joint Force Packages. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 10 (May '94): p28-29
Institutional challenge: Rethinking roles and missions. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 10 (Oct '94): p14-15
WILKES, Michael, Gen
'What friends are for'--British defence policy in the Gulf. por map. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 3 (Jun '94): p43-46
WILKINSON, Peter
-- and Astley, Joan Bright
Gubbins and SOE; book review.
RUSI Journal 138 no 6 (Dec '93): p82
WILLCOCKS, M.A., MajGen
Future conflict and military doctrine; based on a presentation to the Institute on 2 Feb '94. por illus. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 3 (Jun '94): p6-10
WILLIAMS, Arthur E., LtGen
Corps' response to the great flood of 1993; statement to a subcommittee of House Committee on Public Works & Transportation, Oct '93. illus bibliog. *Engineer* 24 (Apr '94): p2-7
New changes, new challenges (for the Army Corps of Engineers). illus tab. *Military Engineer* 86 no 563 (May '94): p37-39
WILLIAMS, Bob
In memoriam: James H. (Jimmy) Doolittle, 1896-1993. por obit. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 38 no 4 (Winter '93): inside front cover
WILLIAMS, Bristol W., Jr, Col
AFAS/FARV (advanced Field Artillery system and future armored resupply vehicle) for lethality, mobility and survivability. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Jun '94): p22-26
WILLIAMS, D.T.
Reserve components--meeting the challenges. illus. *TIG Brief* 46 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p8-9
WILLIAMS, Duke R., Maj
-- and others
Unit cost resourcing in the Military Health Services System: Concepts and realities. Duke R. Williams, Maj, and others. illus por. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 39 no 1 (Winter '94): p25-28
WILLIAMS, Eileen, Capt
New approach to low-altitude air defense. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jan-Feb '94): p12-20
WILLIAMS, Jason M., Capt
Unmanned aerial vehicle support for the Korean theater. tab illus map. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 10 (Oct '94): p38-40
WILLIAMS, John Hoyt
Sam Houston: A biography of the father of Texas; book review.
Infantry 84 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p50-51
WILLIAMS, Karen E., jt auth
Testing-training teamwork generates hefty dividends. James F. O'Bryon and Karen E. Williams. *National Defense* 79 no 502 (Nov '94): p42-43
WILLIAMS, Michael S., Col
-- and Palmer, Herman T., LtCol
Force-projection logistics. illus tab. *Military Review* 74 no 6 (Jun '94): p29-39
WILLIAMS, Murray, LtCol
Leader development--don't forget CSS (combat service support). *Armor* 103 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p43
Weighing leadership options--when to push, when to back off. *Army* 44 no 2 (Feb '94): p20+
WILLIAMS, Nicholas, jt auth
Partnership for Peace: A personal view from NATO. Michael Rühle and Nicholas Williams. *Parameters* 24 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p66-75
WILLIAMS, Nicholas M.
Military commander: The Aero Commander L-26/U-4/U-9, part I. illus por. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 3 (Fall '94): p202-215
WILLIAMS, Phil
Transnational criminal organisations and international security. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 1 (Spring '94): p96-113
WILLIAMS, Robert H.
Acquisition reform battle rejoined on Capitol Hill. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 494 (Jan '94): p13-14
Army simulation provides competitive training edge. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 502 (Nov '94): p24-25
Current conversion plan requires critical assist. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 500 (Sep '94): p8+
Dr. Perry urges radical surgery for acquisition. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 495 (Feb '94): p11-12
Environmental commitment by defense leaders surges. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 498 (May-Jun '94): p16-18
Illuminating technology gives night to military. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 497 (Apr '94): p14-15
Industry leader (C. Michael Armstrong, chairman and chief executive officer of Hughes Aircraft Company and GM Hughes Electronics) sounds preparedness warning. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 503 (Dec '94): p18+
Pollution prevention lies at heart of defense plan. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 496 (Mar '94): p16-17
President must do more to speed up conversion (electronics industry makes pitch for reform campaign). illus. *National Defense* 79 no 499 (Jul-Aug '94): p16-17
Support function rehab nearing decision phase. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 501 (Oct '94): p11-12
-- jt auth
Pentagon pursues austere systems to guard assets. Sandra I. Meadows and Robert H. Williams. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 498 (May-Jun '94): p24-25
WILLIAMS, Solomon
Lily white marina: Volume I; book review.
Air Force Times 54 no 41 (May 16 '94): p48
WILLIAMS, Thomas W., LtCol
MEU(SOC) (special operations capable Marine expeditionary unit): The jewel in the crown of our Corps. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 3 (Mar '94): p30-32
WILLIAMS, William J.
Wilson Administration and the shipbuilding crisis of 1917: Steel ships and wooden steamers; book review.
Naval War College Review 47 no 2 (Spring '94): p141-143
-- editor
Revolutionary war: Korea and the transformation of the postwar world; book review.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p82
WILLIAMSON, John
Keeping all in contact (communications systems); abridged from the foreward to Jane's Military Communications 1994-95. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 9 (Mar 5 '94): p21-22
WILLIAMSON, John, 1stLt
Ground cavalry checkpoint operations in Somalia. illus. *Armor* 103 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p20-22

WILLIS, Grant
Drawdown and you. por chart. *Air Force Times* 54 no 22 (Jan 3 '94): p24
Pay: Savings vs readiness. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 22 (Jan 3 '94): p28
WILLMAN, Helmut, LtGen
European Corps--political dimension and military aims; based on a presentation to the Institute on 21 Apr '94. illus chart. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 4 (Aug '94): p28-33
WILLMOTT, H.P.
Grave of a dozen schemes. por illus map bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 4 (Spring '94): p82-91
WILLOUGHBY, David, CW4
Aerial bulk fuel delivery system. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 8 (Aug '94): p80
WILLS
Could it be you? The case for a personal crisis plan. Robin L. Higgins, LtCol. illus tab por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 1 (Jan '94): p58-64
WILSON, A.J.
Technical challenges and opportunities for future air defence. por illus map bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 5 (Oct '94): p64-71
WILSON, Andrew
Rosvoorouzhenie funds new projects; interview with LtGen Viktor Samoylov, of the Russian state corp., Rosvoorouzhenie. por illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 11 (Nov '94): p66-67
Spies in the sky for hire (Russian military reconnaissance satellites on commercial missions). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 11 (Sep 17 '94): p33-34
WILSON, Charles L., MajGen, Ret
Logistics--vital support for U.S. forces on D-Day. illus. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 2 (Summer '94): p67-72
WILSON, G.A.S.C., Capt, Ret
RN (Royal Navy) pays off conventional line. illus tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p88-90
WILSON, George C.
'Era of Marines is back'; interview with Gen Mundy. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 50 (Sep 19 '94): p34
Quiet capabilities of Special Operations Forces are tailormade for this era. illus por chart tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p56-63
'Shy' Meyer (Gen, Ret) speaks out on readiness; interview. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 24 (Jan 17 '94): p24
WILSON, G.I., Col
Mogadishu's cellular technology. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p70-71
WILSON, James, LtGen
Dieppe: Vindication. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 1 (Jan '94): p68-72
WILSON, Jeffrey V., jt auth
Long-distance horizontal drilling. S. Brian Cable and Jeffrey V. Wilson. illus por. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p16+
WILSON, Johnnie E., LtGen
about
Power-projection logistics now...and in the 21st century. Johnnie E. Wilson, LtGen. illus por. *Army* 44 no 10 (Oct '94): p137-139+
WILSON, J.R.
But can it (Army Aviation) win a budget war? illus por tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 9 (Apr '94): p36+
WILSON, Theodore A.
-- editor
D-Day 1944; book review.
Armor 103 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p52-53
Infantry 84 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p49
RUSI Journal 139 no 5 (Oct '94): p73
WILSON, William, Col, Ret
Descent into darkness--a paratrooper's story. illus. *Army* 44 no 6 (Jun '94): p52-54+
'Hellfires' of Bastogne. illus. *Army* 44 no 12 (Dec '94): p34-41
WINAND, Timothy E., 1stLt, editor
Employing TOWs (weapon systems) in the infantry battalion. tab illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p19-21
WINDREM, Robert, jt auth
Critical mass: The dangerous race for superweapons in a fragmenting world; book review. William E. Burrows and Robert Windrem.
Army 44 no 7 (Jul '94): p70
WINDS
Wind shear: Knowledge is the key to survival. Jeff King, Capt. illus. *Mobility Forum* 3 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p12-16
WINDT, Theodore Otto, Jr, jt auth
Cold War as rhetoric: The beginnings, 1945-1950; book review. Lynn Boyd Hinds and Theodore Otto Windt, Jr.
Naval War College Review 47 no 2 (Spring '94): p128-129
WING, William, jt auth
Commander's software arsenal acquires new empowering tool. Gregory W. Gilbert and William Wing. illus. *Signal* 48 no 11 (Jul '94): p65-67
WINNEFELD, James A., RADM, Ret
League of airmen: U.S. air power in the Gulf War; book review.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p85
Staying the course. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p32-36+
-- and Johnson, Dana J.
Joint air operations: Pursuit of unity in command and control, 1942-1991; book review.
Airpower Journal 8 no 2 (Summer '94): p90-91
Naval War College Review 47 no 4 (Fall '94): p133-135
-- and others
League of airmen: U.S. air power in the Gulf War; book review. James A. Winnefeld, RADM, Ret, and others.
Air Power History 41 no 3 (Fall '94): p57-58
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p99
WIRTH, Timothy E.
Sustainable development and national security. *DISAM Journal* 17 no 1 (Fall '94): p55-61
WISE, James A., CAPT, Ret, jt auth
Shooting the war: The memoirs and photographs of a World War II U-boat officer; book review. Otto Geise and James A. Wise, CAPT, Ret.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p81
WISE, James E., Jr, CAPT
Sole survivors of the sea; book review.
Air Force Times 55 no 17 (Nov 28 '94): p42
WISNER, Frank G.
Peacekeeping: Why, when, how & how long? Based on a statement to a subcommittee of the Senate Armed Services Committee, 14 Jul '93. illus por. *Defense* no 6 ('93): p23-27
Towards a new conventional arms transfer policy; statement before the National Security Industrial Association, Arlington, VA, 14 Apr '94. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 3 (Spring '94): p59-64
WISNIEWSKI, Paul D., LtCol
Dueling prepo: Do new Army prepositioning ships duplicate the Marine Corps'? illus tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 2 (Sep '94): p22-24
WITHERS, Benjamin G., LtCol
-- and Erickson, Ralph L., Maj
Good doctors are not enough. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 3 (Mar '94): p57-63
WITNEY, Nicholas K.J.
British nuclear policy after the Cold War. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p96-112
WITSKEN, Jeffrey R., Maj, jt auth
Peacekeeping with light cavalry (the 10th Mountain Division's 3-17 Cav deploys to Somalia). Lawrence G. Vowels and Jeffrey R. Witsken, Maj. illus tab map. *Armor* 103 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p26-30
WITT, Mike
Catching the databus. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '94): p41-44
Changing patterns in defence industry. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '94): p30+
Command and control--philosophical facts and functional fictions. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '94): p62+
Defendory highlights. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '94): p73-75
Down to earth avionics. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '94): p60+
Dubai '93--an air show overview. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '94): p61-62+
French aeronautical equipment. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '94): p65-72
John Weston of British Aerospace Defence--looking eastward (industry profile). por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '94): p54-56
Lasers in defence. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '94): p61-63
New scenarios in simulation. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '94): p56-58+
Radar for MPAs (maritime patrol aircraft)--roles and requirements. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '94): p50-53
Radar--still ruling the waves. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '94): p60+
-- editor
Computing capability--what next? illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '94): p65-67
WITTE, Rob, jt editor
Racist violence in Europe; book review. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p295-298
WITTER, Fred, Maj
Confessions of a closure comptroller. por. *Air Force Comptroller* 28 no 4 (Oct '94): p6-7
WITTNER, Lawrence S.
Struggle against the bomb, volume one: One world or none; a history of the world nuclear disarmament movement through 1953; book review.
Military Review 74 no 10 (Oct '94): p94-99
WIVES, MILITARY. *See* SPOUSES, MILITARY
WODE, Christopher M., CDR
Forward warriors: The United States must revitalize its amphibious fleet. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 8 (Mar '94): p25-26
WOFF, Richard A.
Armed forces of Armenia. por illus tab map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 9 (Sep '94): p387-391
Armed forces of Georgia--an update. por tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 12 (Dec '94): p559-561

WOFF, Richard A. (cont'd.)
Armed forces of Kyrgyzstan. por chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 5 (May '94): p228-231
Armed forces of Turkmenistan. por tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 3 (Mar '94): p132-135
Options for change--Russia's defence minister. por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 8 (Aug '94): p339-341
Trial in public is tough test for 'hero' Pavel Grachev. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 20 (Nov 19 '94): p21
WOLANSKY, Kristen, jt auth
Getting the drift (reconnaissance aimed at the eventual removal, repair, or containment of sources of drift along miles of the New York-New Jersey shoreline). David Yang and Kristen Wolansky. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 567 (Nov-Dec '94): p43-45
WOLBARSHT, Myron L.
-- jt auth
Laser weapons: The dawn of a new military age; book review. Bengt Anderberg, MajGen and Myron L. Wolbarsht. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 1 (Spring '94): p82-83
Military Review 74 no 3 (Mar '94): p80
WOLD, James
Accounting for the missing; remarks delivered at POW/MIA ceremonies, Minot AFB, 20 Oct '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 86 ('94): p1-4
WOLF, James R., Capt
Implications of space-based observation. tab illus map bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 4 (Apr '94): p75-85
WOLFE, Michael
Intransit visibility: Harmonizing the process. por illus tab. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p20-21+
WOLINSKY, Marc, editor
Gays and the military: Joseph Steffan versus the United States; book review. *Military Review* 74 no 8 (Aug '94): p88
WOLK, Herman S.
Renaissance man of aviation. por bibliog. *Air Power History* 40 no 4 (Winter '93): p4-8
WOLLENBURG, David W., Ch(LtCol)
One nation under God. *National Guard* 48 no 8 (Aug '94): p36-37
WOLOSKI, John C.
-- and Korich, Randy
Automated operation order: The next step. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p76-78
WOLPERT, Stanley
Zulfi Bhutto of Pakistan--his life and times; book review. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 1 (Feb '94): p73
WOMACK, Scott, Capt
AGS (Armored Gun System) in low-intensity conflict: Flexibility is the key to victory. illus chart. *Armor* 103 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p42-44
WOMEN
Equal opportunity for women on upswing in DOD; remarks to the Federally Employed Women DOD Forum, Washington, 19 Jul '94. Deborah R. Lee. *Defense Issues* 9 no 62 ('94): p1-3
Marching toward equality (women in the armed forces). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 3 (Mar '94): p45-47
Mothers for a fatherland: Ukranian statehood, motherhood, and national security. Bohdan Pyskir, Capt. bibliog. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 1 (Mar '94): p50-66
Right time and place: (USS) Eisenhower's historic mixed-gender deployment. Mary I. Nolan. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 10 (Oct '94): p41-42
Time wears down tradition: All-male academies fall out of step with today's military. Neff Hudson. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 9 (Sep 26 '94): p14-16
History
Valkyries of Vicksburg: Warrior maidens (two women in the Civil War). Parker Hills, LtCol. por illus. *National Guard* 48 no 5 (May '94): p26-27
WOMEN IN ASTRONAUTICS
Two of a kind--astronauts. Eileen Collins, LtCol and Susan Helms, LtCol. illus por. *Airman* 38 no 4 (Apr '94): p44-48
WOMEN IN AVIATION
One size jet doesn't fit all: Modifications are needed for some women aviators. Becky Garrison. illus tab. *Navy Times* 44 no 6 (Nov 14 '94): p34-35
WOMEN IN THE AIR FORCE
Netherlands
Female fighter (Royal Netherlands Air Force's first operational woman fast jet pilot) pilot on the front line. Joris Janssen Lok. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 2 (Jul 16 '94): p19
United States
Pioneers (as women enter combat units, the Air Force makes major adjustments). Julie Bird. illus tab por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 33 (Mar 21 '94): p12-14
Step back for women: Risk rule used to deny access to helicopters. G.W. Poindexter and Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 2 (Aug 15 '94): p8
Two of a kind--astronauts. Eileen Collins, LtCol and Susan Helms, LtCol. illus por. *Airman* 38 no 4 (Apr '94): p44-48
Women in the Air Force: Completing the evolution. John S. Fairfield, LtGen. por illus. *Airman* 38 no 10 (Oct '94): p34-39
Chronology
Pioneers (as women enter combat units, the Air Force makes major adjustments). Julie Bird. illus tab por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 33 (Mar 21 '94): p12-14
WOMEN IN THE ARMED FORCES
United States
Advisers delay push for more combat billets (for women). Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 55 no 14 (Nov 7 '94): p37
Combat jobs to open for women. Neff Hudson. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 25 (Jan 24 '94): p6
How are women faring (in the drawdown)? Neff Hudson. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 40 (May 9 '94): p10
Marching toward equality (women in the armed forces). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 3 (Mar '94): p45-47
Minorities, women gain in downsizing active force. Jim Tice. tab. *Army Times* 55 no 17 (Nov 21 '94): p8
New ground combat rules for women; news briefing, Pentagon, 13 Jan '94. Les Aspin and Edwin Dorn. *Defense Issues* 9 no 1 ('94): p1-6
On women in combat. John F. Luddy, II, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 12 (Dec '94): p55-57
Percentage of women (enlisting) rises. Neff Hudson. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 30 (Feb 28 '94): p3
Services grapple with women's health issues. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 54 no 41 (May 16 '94): p9
Sinking of the risk rule (includes table of Marine Corps military occupational specialties opened to women). Neff Hudson. illus tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 16 (Jan 24 '94): p4
Soldier is a soldier. Rosemary Bryant Mariner, CAPT. illus bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 3 (Winter '93-94): p54-61
Tailhook: What happened, why & what's to be learned. W. Hays Parks, Col, Ret. illus por bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 9 (Sep '94): p89-103
Trust us. Robert E. Norris, CDR. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p58-59
Wanted: More women (in Army and Marine Corps). Neff Hudson. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 11 (Oct 17 '94): p8
Women advance some (but reality still doesn't match military rhetoric). Neff Hudson. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 40 (May 9 '94): p8
Women have larger role in newest mission. Neff Hudson and Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 55 no 10 (Oct 10 '94): p17
Women in Navy seek more care than men. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 55 no 17 (Nov 28 '94): p23
Women prepare to fight. Andrew Compart. por illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 22 (Jan 3 '94): p26
Women warriors. James Kitfield. illus chart por tab. *Government Executive* 26 no 3 (Mar '94): p22-24+
Year of progress. Neff Hudson. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 18 (Dec 5 '94): p6
History
Marching toward equality (women in the armed forces). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 3 (Mar '94): p45-47
MI (Military Intelligence) Corps Hall of Fame: Virginia Hall. Gene E. Miller, Sgt1C. por. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p44-45
Serving despite discrimination. Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 2 (Feb '94): p35-36
Standards
Do we need a few good men? John C. Bahnsen, BrigGen, Ret. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p59-61
WOMEN IN THE ARMY
Women in combat. Jim Tice, and others. illus tab. *Army Times* 55 no 2 (Aug 8 '94): p12-14
United States
Army makes new rules for women. Sean D. Naylor and Paulette V. Walker. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 2 (Aug 8 '94): p3+
Army opens 18,000 jobs to women (includes list of positions opening to women). Jim Tice. tab. *Army Times* 54 no 26 (Jan 24 '94): p3
Army women applaud demise of 'risk rule'. Katherine McIntire. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 27 (Jan 31 '94): p8
Backing peace in the Balkans. Douglas Ide, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 3 (Mar '94): p13-17
Female faces to grace Old Guard (3d U.S. Infantry). Katherine McIntire. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 41 (May 9 '94): p10
Maneuvering over women in combat. Paulette V. Walker. por. *Army Times* 54 no 48 (Jun 27 '94): p6
More positions open for women. Heike Hasenauer and Mark S. Kalinoski, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 9 (Sep '94): p21-22
Step back for women: Risk rule used to deny access to helicopters. G.W. Poindexter and Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 2 (Aug 15 '94): p8
Survey: Draft women, let them volunteer. Katherine McIntire. chart. *Army Times* 54 no 44 (May 30 '94): p8
Will there be more assignments for women? Neff Hudson. *Army Times* 54 no 49 (Jul 4 '94): p8
Women in the Army. Katherine McIntire. illus tab. *Army Times* 54 no 38 (Apr 18

WOMEN IN THE ARMY (cont'd.)
'94): p12-14+
Women move closer to battlefield. Paulette V. Walker. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 47 (Jun 20 '94): p3-4
History
Valkyries of Vicksburg: Warrior maidens (two women in the Civil War). Parker Hills, LtCol. por illus. *National Guard* 48 no 5 (May '94): p26-27
WOMEN IN THE MARINE CORPS
United States
Corps phases women into new jobs. Chris Lawson. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 40 (Jul 11 '94): p8
Putting politics before military readiness. Terrence P. Brennan, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 12 (Dec '94): p52+
When the bough breaks: Pregnancy and the Marine Corps. Terri E. Schoby, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 12 (Dec '94): p53-54
WOMEN IN THE NAVY
United States
63 women get carrier orders. Patrick Pexton. por tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 24 (Mar 21 '94): p4
All aboard: In fleet, women and men make working together smooth sailing. Patrick Pexton. illus tab por. *Navy Times* 43 no 22 (Mar 7 '94): p12-14
Five women aviators fly right. Patrick Pexton. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 38 (Jun 27 '94): p4
(LT) Hultgreen was ranked 'with the best'. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 9 (Dec 5 '94): p8
Right time and place: (USS) Eisenhower's historic mixed-gender deployment. Mary I. Nolan. illus. *Sea Power* 37 no 10 (Oct '94): p41-42
Sad, but inevitable first: Woman F-14 pilot dies in crash. Patrick Pexton. por. *Navy Times* 44 no 5 (Nov 7 '94): p3
Tailhook: What happened, why & what's to be learned. W. Hays Parks, Col, Ret. illus por bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 9 (Sep '94): p89-103
Women come aboard (combat ships). Leslie Kaufman. illus tab. *Government Executive* 26 no 7 (Jul '94): p40-43
Women on the Ike: So far, so good. Patrick Pexton and Becky Garrison. illus por. *Navy Times* 44 no 6 (Nov 14 '94): p18+
WOMEN'S AIR FORCE SERVICE PILOTS. *See* WOMEN IN AVIATION
WONG, Leonard, Maj
-- and McNally, Jeffrey A.
Downsizing the Army: Some policy implications affecting the survivors. chart bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 2 (Winter '94): p199-216
-- jt auth
Understanding and applying transformational leadership. Kevin S. Donohue, Maj and Leonard Wong, Maj. tab por illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 8 (Aug '94): p24-31
WOOD, Daniel N., CAPT
Who needs the Coast Guard Reserve? illus tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 12 (Dec '94): p65-67
WOOD, David C., jt auth
Proposed networking standards merge market issues with needs. D. Diane Fountaine and David C. Wood. *Signal* 49 no 4 (Dec '94): p63-65
WOOD, Geoffrey
Changing secondhand warship market. illus. *Naval Forces* 15 no 4 ('94): p41-42+
WOOD, Henry Evelyn
about
This Victorian commander fought Indian mutineers, Ashanti, Zulus, Boers--and his own family. Martin J. Hadwen. por. *Military History* 11 no 1 (Apr '94): p8+
WOOD, Jack W., MajGen
about
Retired Maj. Gen. Jack W. Wood. por obit. *Air Force Times* 55 no 2 (Aug 15 '94): p34
WOOD, John
-- and others
SOF (Special Operations Forces) Warfighting Center: Answering the challenge of SOF simulation support. John Wood, and others. illus por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 1 (Jan '94): p30-33
WOOD, John R., Col
-- and Greene, Steven A., Maj
Emerging national military strategy--enduring goals, evolving ways and means. illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '94): p34-39
-- jt auth
Preparing for peacekeeping: Military training and the peacekeeping environment. John P. Abizaid, Col and John R. Wood, Col. illus bibliog. *Special Warfare* 7 no 2 (Apr '94): p14-20
WOOD, Todd
Army vs Air Force: Will the real SOF (special operations forces) aviation arm please stand up? illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 9 (Apr '94): p45
WOODMAN, Richard
Arctic convoys; book review.
RUSI Journal 139 no 4 (Aug '94): p65-66
WOODS, Kevin, Capt
Counterreconnaissance and obstacle integration. illus. *Engineer* 24 (Feb '94): p29-33
WOODS, Stephen L., CW3
Threat and countermeasure factors in risk assessment. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (May-Jun '94): p14-15
WOODS, Steve, CW3
Aircraft survivability equipment (ASE) in simulation. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p24-25
WOODWARD, Bob
Commanders; book review.
Airpower Journal 8 no 2 (Summer '94): p91-92
WOOLEVER, Gerald F., RADM
Acquiring the future (upgrading the USCG inventory). illus por. *Sea Power* 37 no 4 (Apr '94): p69-70+
WOOLFORD, John
Charge signaled by thunderclap (Battle of Marston Moor, 1644). illus por map bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 2 (Jun '94): p30-37
WOOLLEN, Edmund B.
Readiness not attainable without able missile base. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 496 (Mar '94): p13-14
WOOLMAN, David S.
This was the day the fierce Hadendowa broke the vaunted British square...or did they? illus. *Military History* 11 no 2 (Jun '94): p18+
WOOLSEY, R. James
about
Woolsey: Why the CIA is still in need of human touch. Barbara Starr. por chart. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 22 no 5 (Aug 6 '94): p4-6
WOOSTER, Robert
Fort Davis: Outpost on the Texas frontier; book review.
Air Force Times 55 no 1 (Aug 8 '94): p51
WORD PROCESSING
Equipment
Sampling of printers and fax machines. Don Herskovitz. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 17 no 11 (Nov '94): p60+
WORK, James M., MSgt
Electronics specialists: A useless commodity. tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p55-56
WORK SIMPLIFICATION
Commuting by computer. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 6 (Jun '94): p34-36
WORK WEEK. *See* HOURS OF LABOR
WORLD POLITICS. *See* INTERNATIONAL POLITICS
WORLD WAR I
His pen was mightier than the sword (Raeburn Van Buren, WWI illustrator). Stephen L. Harris. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 10 (Oct '94): p20-21
Biography
Self-taught master of combined arms, Australia's John Monash made his mark in World War I. Mark Lawson and Jon Guttman. por. *Military History* 11 no 5 (Dec '94): p8+
Sir Douglas Haig's faith was so blind, he ignored devastating fact...as perhaps was necessary. Gerard J. De Groot. por. *Military History* 11 no 3 (Aug '94): p74+
Campaigns and Battles
In France in 1914, Battery L of the Royal Horse Artillery was certain to be found 'where fate and glory lead'. Robert Barr Smith, Col, Ret. illus. *Military History* 11 no 4 (Oct '94): p24+
Vimy Ridge 1917: A Canadian Easter. J.M. Snell, LtCol. tab bibliog. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 4 (Oct '93): p430-437
Equipment
It was Algerian and Canadian soldiers at Ypres who suffered history's first major poison gas attack. John P. Sinnott. illus. *Military History* 11 no 1 (Apr '94): p12+
Lessons Learned
Lessons on maneuver warfare and fighting smart. Lawrence G. Karch, Col, Ret. por map. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 12 (Dec '94): p74-80
Personal Narratives
Churchill with the (Grenadier) Guards. Parbhat Chand, Maj, Ret. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 1 (Jan '94): p23-25
WORLD WAR II
Military culture and inadvertent escalation in World War II. Jeffrey W. Legro. tab bibliog. *International Security* 18 no 4 (Spring '94): p108-142
Myth of destruction: Artillery in the great war. Robert W. Madden, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Field Artillery* (Aug '94): p44-47
Normandy: Armed Forces Memorial Garden. Joseph A. MacDonald. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p67-68
Short list of giants (legendary military leaders of WWII). Martin Blumenson. por. *Army* 44 no 2 (Feb '94): p46-50
Tehran allied summit conference. Michael D. Pearlman. por bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 12 (Dec '93): p73-75
Triple A (American antiartillery units in WWII). Thomas E. Christianson, LtCol. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (May-Jun '94): p8-16+
World at war: Fifty years ago. Bruce Jacobs, MajGen, Ret. map illus por. *National Guard* 48 no 6 (Jun '94): p22-26+
Aerial Operations
Air power for Patton's Army: The role of the XIX TAC. David N. Spires. illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 41 no 2 (Summer '94): p38-48
Big week: Gaining air superiority over the Luftwaffe. Walton S. Moody. illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 41 no 2 (Summer '94): p14-22
Modern airborne EW (electronic warfare) is born. Martin Streetly. illus. *Journal of*

WORLD WAR II (cont'd.)
Electronic Defense 17 no 6 (Jun '94): p51+
Prelude to Operation Overlord: The air campaign. Anneke-Jans Bogardus, Maj. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 3 (Mar '94): p64-66

Aerial Operations, American

13 minute gap (a WWII bombing mission). Charles L. Brown. illus por. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 1 (Spring '94): p22-31
...50 years ago: The Philippine Sea. Jack Sweetman. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p76-77
Airpower over Normandy. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 6 (Jun '94): p66-71. Pictorial
Allies' air power rested in the "eyes" of the first army (Michigan's 107th Tactical Reconnaissance Squadron). Michael B. Greiger. illus. *National Guard* 48 no 6 (Jun '94): p54-56
Beating a stacked deck. John L. Frisbee. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 7 (Jul '94): p74
Colin Kelly (WWII hero). John L. Frisbee. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 6 (Jun '94): p76
Decision that launched the Enola Gay. John T. Correll. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 4 (Apr '94): p30-34
Forgotten air war: How the air campaign cleared the way for D-Day. Vago Muradian and Stephanie King. illus por map. *Air Force Times* 54 no 44 (Jun 6 '94): p10-14
Honoring their (crew of the Enola Gay) sacrifices, not judging their role in history. por. *Sergeants* 33 no 6 (Jul '94): p16-17
Ordeal of Sad Sack II (one of the B-24 crews that bombed refineries at Ploesti). John L. Frisbee. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 12 (Dec '94): p64
Plan Baker Red Force: A mission to Vienna. George E. Tudor. illus. *Military Review* 74 no 10 (Oct '94): p86-89. Reprinted from the Fightin' 451st Bomb Group
Ploesti, through fire and flak (nine stories from crews who flew in 1944 against the guns at Ploesti). Leroy W. Newby. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 4 (Apr '94): p78-82
RO (radio operator)-gunners. Bruce D. Callander. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 1 (Jan '94): p74-77
Six days (of work on Jimmy Doolittle's B-25 at McClellan Field). Ben Warner. illus por. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 1 (Spring '94): p68-74
Stealth, 1942. John L. Frisbee. por. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p108
"Take down that damned sign!" Doolittle as combat commander. Richard G. Davis. illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 40 no 4 (Winter '93): p16-21
Two propellers short of a plane: The American introduction of gliders into combat in Sicily, 1943. Hadd Jones, Capt. illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 23 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p24-30
'We were trying to drop our bombs': Recalling the B-24 raid on Romanian fuel center. Vago Muradian. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 43 (May 30 '94): p22
Will we make Iwo? (A WWII bombing mission). Philip A. True, Maj, Ret. por map illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 41 no 1 (Spring '94): p9-13
Wing and a prayer. John L. Frisbee. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 10 (Oct '94): p73

Personal Narratives

Operation called Overlord (reminiscences of former pilot Maj Harry McCool, engineer retired BrigGen Oran Price, and Lt Geraldine Dishroon. Becky Colaw, Capt. illus por. *Airman* 38 no 6 (Jun '94): p18-26
Sent into action unprepared; interview with former B-24 crewman, Donald R. Currier. Jon Guttman. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 3 (Aug '94): p38-45

Aerial Operations, British

Destruction of the Tirpitz. Jack Sweetman. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p82-83

Aerial Operations, Japanese

Kamikaze: American antiaircraft artillery units on Okinawa turn back Japan's "typhoon of steel". illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (May-Jun '94): p50-55+
"World's first human bomb" (kamikazes). Denis Warner. illus por. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 21 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '94): p32-33

See also
KAMIKAZE

Airborne Operations

United States

Biggest wartime airdrop; interview with retired LtGen Ridgley Gaither, Jr. Greg Forster. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 1 (Apr '94): p38-44

Campaigns and Battles

11th Panzers in the defense, 1944. A. Harding Ganz. illus por map. *Armor* 103 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p26-37
Anzio beachhead (Company I, 179th Infantry). Brian K. Coppersmith, Capt. illus map. *Infantry* 84 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p22-28
Back to Normandy. Larry Lane, SSgt. illus por. *Soldiers* 49 no 8 (Aug '94): p18-20
Back to the Philippines (Gen MacArthur returns to liberate the Philippines in 1944). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 10 (Oct '94): p50-52
Bastogne belatedly besieged. David H. Lippman. illus por map bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 5 (Dec '94): p30-37
Battle of Aire: German flank guard actions during the 1940 French Campaign. B.H. Friesen. illus map. *Armor* 103 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p22-28
Battle of Singapore. Richard F. Wetjen, 1stSgt, and others. illus map bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 4 (Apr '94): p34-45
Battleships: The last duel (Battle of Surigao Strait). Jon Guttman. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 4 (Oct '94): p38-45+
Bloody Peleliu. Peter F.C. Armstrong, Col, Ret. map. *Sea Power* 37 no 11 (Nov '94): p36-38
Central and Northern Solomons (during WWII). Jon T. Hoffman, Maj. illus map. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p60-65
Close run thing? D-Day, 6 June 1944: The German perspective. Keith Simpson. por tab chart map bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 3 (Jun '94): p60-71
Corridor to nowhere (Operation Market Garden). Lawrence Massengill. illus. *Military Review* 74 no 9 (Sep '94): p68-73
Courage on the cliffs (D-Day off France's Normandy coast). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 6 (Jun '94): p50-52
D-Day 50th anniversary special. illus. *Ordnance* (May '94): p31-49. Mostly excerpts from issues of Army Ordnance, 1944-1945
D-Day remembered; 50th anniversary address at Cambridge, England D-Day 1994. Lloyd Bentsen. por illus. *Air Power History* 41 no 3 (Fall '94): p22-23
Dieppe: Vindication. James Wilson, LtGen. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 1 (Jan '94): p68-72
Documents: The Battle of Kursk (continued): Tank forces in defense of the Kursk Bridgehead. tab. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 1 (Mar '94): p82-137
Documents: The Battle of Kursk (continued): The defensive battle for the Kursk Bridgehead, 5-15 July 1943. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 4 (Dec '93): p656-700
Documents: The Korsun'-Shevchenkovskii Operation, January-February 1944. map. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 2 (Jun '94): p299-356
Drohende Gefahr West: The pre-Normandy air campaign. Maris McCrabb, LtCol. illus por bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 2 (Summer '94): p4-17
Executing Forager: D-day at Saipan. Kevin Duggan. illus map tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p82-88
General Truscott and the campaign in Southern France. Michael E. Bigelow, Capt. por illus map. *Military Review* 74 no 8 (Aug '94): p72-76
Grave of a dozen schemes. H.P. Willmott. por illus map bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 4 (Spring '94): p82-91
Guam 1944. Louis Metzger, LtGen, Ret. illus map. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p92-95
In pursuit: Montgomery after El Alamein. Charles D. McFetridge, Col. illus map bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 6 (Jun '94): p54-69
Interservice rivalry in the Pacific. Jason B. Barlow, LtCol. illus map chart bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 4 (Spring '94): p76-81
Joint power projection: Operation Torch. John Gordon, IV, LtCol. illus por map bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 4 (Spring '94): p60-69
Juno Beach: The Canadians avenge Dieppe. Douglas Burrer, Maj and Dennis Linton, Capt. illus map. *Military Review* 74 no 6 (Jun '94): p70-74
Landings at Anzio. Francis A. Galgano, Jr, Maj. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p69-73
Legacy and lessons of Operation Overlord. Jon T. Hoffman, Maj. illus map. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 6 (Jun '94): p68-72
Legacy and lessons of Peleliu. Jon T. Hoffman, Maj. illus map. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p90-94
Legacy and lessons of the Marianas campaign. Jon T. Hoffman, Maj. illus map. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p76-81
Lessons of (the Battle of) 'the Bulge' germane today. Jim Tice. illus map bibliog. *Army Times* 55 no 21 (Dec 19 '94): p12+
Leyte Gulf. Jack Sweetman. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p56-58
Normandy: The naval story. Palmer W. Roberts, CAPT. illus map. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p64-67
Omaha Beach, 6 June 1944: Lessons from Company C, 2d Ranger Battalion. John W. Nicholson, Jr, Maj. illus map. *Infantry* 84 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p8-12
Operation Bagration: A Soviet victory. Curtis S. King, Maj. map bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 4 (Apr '94): p89-93
Operation Cobra: Prelude to breakout. Cole C. Kingseed, Col. map bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 7 (Jul '94): p64-66
Paladins at war: The battle for Saipan, June 1944. Charles P. Neimeyer, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p89-91

WORLD WAR II (cont'd.)
Peleliu: The forgotten battle. Henry J. Donigan, Maj. illus map. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 9 (Sep '94): p96-103
Pilgrimage to Kohima & Imphal: 97 and more remember (the 50th Anniversary of D-Day). Edward Fursdon, MajGen, Ret. bibliog. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 3 (Jul '94): p295-299
Rapido River crossings. Robert M. Puckett, Maj. map illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p73-76
Reopen the (ADM) Kimmel case. Michael Gannon. por bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 12 (Dec '94): p51-56
Sho-1 plan (the Japanese plan for the defense of the Philippines). Milan Vego. map por bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p61-63
Solomons sunset--1944: Marine aviation in the reduction of Fortress Rabaul. John P. Condon, MajGen, Ret. illus map por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 2 (Feb '94): p66-73
Southern Italy: Strategic confusion, operational frustration. Peter F. Herrly, Col and Lillian A. Pfluke, Maj. illus map bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 4 (Spring '94): p70-75
Stepping stones to Tokyo (the battles for Saipan, Guam and Tinian). Douglas Ide, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 7 (Jul '94): p52-53
Taking of Saint Lo. Francis S. Greenlief, MajGen, Ret. illus map. *National Guard* 48 no 7 (Jul '94): p16-18+
Testing the principles of fire support: The Meuse-Argonne Offensive of 1918. Scott R. McMeen, Maj. illus tab bibliog. *Field Artillery* (Aug '94): p18-21
Trouble with Anzio. Martin Blumenson. illus por. *Army* 44 no 1 (Jan '94): p40-46
Valiantly defending Bataan, 1942: A Wisconsin National Guard (Company A, 192d Tank Battalion) unit's journey into hell. Tom Doherty. por illus. *National Guard* 48 no 12 (Dec '94): p22-24+
World War II remembered, May 1944. Austin E. Miller, LtCol, Ret. illus. *Army* 44 no 5 (May '94): p52-54+
See also
NORMANDY CAMPAIGN, 1944
PEARL HARBOR, 1941
Belgium
'Hellfires' of Bastogne. William Wilson, Col, Ret. illus. *Army* 44 no 12 (Dec '94): p34-41
Infantryman's diary. Robert Calvert, Jr. illus. *Army* 44 no 12 (Dec '94): p42-47
China
Test of wills. por illus. *Army* 44 no 7 (Jul '94): p53-55
France
Blue and Gray (29th Infantry Division) at Normandy. John O. Marsh, Jr. illus. *Army* 44 no 6 (Jun '94): p28-32
D-Day plus 50 years. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen. illus. *Army* 44 no 6 (Jun '94): p20-26
D-Day survivors remember the 'Great Crusade'. Dennis Steele. illus por. *Army* 44 no 6 (Jun '94): p42-46
Descent into darkness--a paratrooper's story. William Wilson, Col, Ret. illus. *Army* 44 no 6 (Jun '94): p52-54+
I was there...(personal recollections of Normandy by GIs). Howard R. Simpson. illus. *Army* 44 no 6 (Jun '94): p48-51
Lessons of D-Day. Cole C. Kingseed, Col. illus por. *Army* 44 no 6 (Jun '94): p59-61
Liberating the City of Light (Allied troops free Paris). Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 8 (Aug '94): p50-51
Stenay--a tale of the European Theater. William M. Feinberg. illus. *Army* 44 no 12 (Dec '94): p48-49
'Stonewallers' (of the 116th Infantry Regiment) proved their mettle at Omaha Beach. John E. Grady. illus por. *Army* 44 no 6 (Jun '94): p34-38
Great Britain
Tunbridge Wells: A town in "bomb alley". John Leal. map illus. *Military Review* 74 no 5 (May '94): p62-66
Italy
Legacy and lessons of the campaign in Italy. Jon T. Hoffman, Maj. illus map por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 1 (Jan '94): p65-69
Pacific Region
'Audacious but hardly reckless' (Gen MacArthur in the Southwest Pacific Area in WWII). Edward J. Drea. illus. *Army* 44 no 4 (Apr '94): p50-55
Papua New Guinea
Victory in New Guinea (WWII). Gregory S. Pockrass, Maj. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 4 (Apr '94): p34-35
Personal Narratives
D-Day survivors remember the 'Great Crusade'. Dennis Steele. illus por. *Army* 44 no 6 (Jun '94): p42-46
Descent into darkness--a paratrooper's story. William Wilson, Col, Ret. illus. *Army* 44 no 6 (Jun '94): p52-54+
I remember D-Day, June 6, 1944 (personal recollections). illus por. *National Guard* 48 no 6 (Jun '94): p16-18+
I was there...(personal recollections of Normandy by GIs). Howard R. Simpson. illus. *Army* 44 no 6 (Jun '94): p48-51
Infantrymen in action: D-Day landing, 6 June 1944 (from an interview with Lt John Spaulding, 1st Assault Section, Company E, 2d Battalion, 16th Infantry). illus. *Infantry* 84 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p19-24
No night quite as exciting; from an address delivered at the WWII in the Pacific Conference, Washington, Aug '94. James L. Holloway, ADM, Ret. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p64-65
Operation called Overlord (reminiscences of former pilot Maj Harry McCool, engineer retired BrigGen Oran Price, and Lt Geraldine Dishroon. Becky Colaw, Capt. illus por. *Airman* 38 no 6 (Jun '94): p18-26
Peleliu 1944: Why did we go there? Eugene B. Sledge. illus por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 9 (Sep '94): p72-74
Radarman's longest day; interview with former radar technician Ralph G. Steinway. Roger Steinway. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 2 (Jun '94): p38-45
'Stonewallers' (of the 116th Infantry Regiment) proved their mettle at Omaha Beach. John E. Grady. illus por. *Army* 44 no 6 (Jun '94): p34-38
"We knew what we had to do!" The Blue & Gray (116th Infantry Regiment, 29th Infantry Division) forged the path on Omaha Beach. Bill Doll, Col. illus por. *National Guard* 48 no 6 (Jun '94): p46-51+
Philippines
36-hour regiment was the first to fire: New Mexico National Guard in the Philippines. John W. Whitman, LtCol, Ret. illus bibliog. *National Guard* 48 no 2 (Feb '94): p30-32
Leyte--big risks and high stakes. Stanley L. Falk, Col, Ret. *Army* 44 no 9 (Sep '94): p56-62
Tank treads. Ralph DioGuardi. illus. *Army* 44 no 9 (Sep '94): p63-64
Russia
Red Army offensive on the Eastern Front: Summer 1944. Richard N. Armstrong, Col. map. *Military Review* 74 no 8 (Aug '94): p69-71
Solomon Islands
"Hell" 700: The key to the South Pacific. Stanley A. Frankel. illus map. *Infantry* 84 no 3 (May-Jun '94): p25-32
Canada
Juno Beach: The Canadians avenge Dieppe. Douglas Burrer, Maj and Dennis Linton, Capt. illus map. *Military Review* 74 no 6 (Jun '94): p70-74
Casualties
Special report: Return to Normandy. Vago Muradian. por illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 46 (Jun 20 '94): p6+
Soviet Union
Soviet General Officer Corps, 1941-1942: Losses in combat. I.I. Kuznetov and A.A. Maslow. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 3 (Sep '94): p548-566
Soviet military losses in World War II. Edwin Bacon. tab. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 4 (Dec '93): p613-633
Chronology
World War II almanac. See issues of *Military Review*
World War II remembered, May 1944. Austin E. Miller, LtCol, Ret. illus. *Army* 44 no 5 (May '94): p52-54+
WWII at 50. See issues of *Army*
Damages and Losses
Soviet Union
Soviet military losses in World War II. Edwin Bacon. tab. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 4 (Dec '93): p613-633
Economic Aspects
Bucks never stopped (the Army Finance Corps ensured there was always a payday during WWII). John R. Herko, LtCol. illus. *Army* 44 no 3 (Mar '94): p48-51
Engineering and Construction
Aviation engineers (Ninth Engineer Command's role in the Allied invasion of the European continent). Ronald B. Hartzer. *Military Engineer* 86 no 563 (May '94): p94
Engineers in the Persian Gulf. Frank N. Schubert. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 561 (Jan-Feb '94): p212
Engineers in the Philippines. Martin K. Gordon. *Military Engineer* 86 no 566 (Oct '94): p84
Foreign Participation
Grave of a dozen schemes. H.P. Willmott. por illus map bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 4 (Spring '94): p82-91
Royal Canadian Navy in Operation Overlord, June-August 1944. Michael Whitby. illus. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 23 no 4 (Jun '94): p39-42
France
11th Panzers in the defense, 1944. A. Harding Ganz. illus por map. *Armor* 103 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p26-37
Battle of Aire: German flank guard actions during the 1940 French Campaign. B.H. Friesen. illus map. *Armor* 103 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p22-28
Liberation of Paris. Martin Blumenson. illus. *Army* 44 no 8 (Aug '94): p32-38
Operation Dragoon: A forging of allies. Robert E. Coffin, LtGen, Ret and David D. Scott, CAPT. illus por. *Army* 44 no 8 (Aug '94): p40-46+
Quartermaster to victory. Michael A. Markey. por illus. *Army* 44 no 8 (Aug '94): p51-52
Germany
Close run thing? D-Day, 6 June 1944: The German perspective. Keith Simpson. por tab chart map bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 3 (Jun '94): p60-71

WORLD WAR II (cont'd.)

Integrity and moral courage: Beck, Tresckow and Stauffenberg. Ulrich F. Zwygart, Maj. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 5 (May '94): p4-11

Great Britain

'Missiles are our colours too'--a review of the development of Air Defence Artillery, part II. Michael F.L. Shellard, MajGen. bibliog. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 3 (Jul '94): p314-320. Pt I, 124 no 2 (Apr '94): p151-157

Guam

Guam 1944. Louis Metzger, LtGen, Ret. illus map. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 7 (Jul '94): p92-95

Intelligence Operations

Intelligence during Operation Market-Garden. Stewart W. Bentley, Capt. illus map bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 2 (Apr-Jun '94): p15-18

MI (Military Intelligence) Corps Hall of Fame: Virginia Hall. Gene E. Miller, Sgt1C. por. *Military Intelligence* 20 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p44-45

Italy

Anzio beachhead (Company I, 179th Infantry). Brian K. Coppersmith, Capt. illus map. *Infantry* 84 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p22-28

Mission on the Morgan line. William G. Bell, LtCol, Ret. illus por map. *Army* 44 no 7 (Jul '94): p20-27

Northward so slowly (WWII: Winter '44). illus por. *Officer* 70 no 1 (Jan '94): p48-56. Part of a WWII series of personal narratives

Trouble with Anzio. Martin Blumenson. illus por. *Army* 44 no 1 (Jan '94): p40-46

Japan

Battle of Singapore. Richard F. Wetjen, 1stSgt, and others. illus map bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 4 (Apr '94): p34-45

Lessons Learned

Lessons of (the Battle of) 'the Bulge' germane today. Jim Tice. illus map bibliog. *Army Times* 55 no 21 (Dec 19 '94): p12+

Logistics

Engineers in Sicily. James W. Dunn. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 562 (Mar-Apr '94): p76

Legacy and lessons of Operation Overlord. Jon T. Hoffman, Maj. illus map. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 6 (Jun '94): p68-72

Logistics--vital support for U.S. forces on D-Day. Charles L. Wilson, MajGen, Ret. illus. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 2 (Summer '94): p67-72

R&D in wartime: The tank dozer. Martin K. Gordon. *Military Engineer* 86 no 564 (Jun-Jul '94): p88

United States

History of US military logistics--pt 4, Persian Gulf War. Jack E. King, Jr, Capt. tab illus map bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 1 (Winter '94): p39-41. Pt 1, World War II. 15 no 4 (Fall '91): p37-39; pt 2, Korean War. 16 no 2 (Spring '92):p34-37; pt 3, Vietnam War. 17 no 1-2 (Winter-Spring '93): p36-3

Liberators, Mustangs and "Enola Gay": America acquires Army air power for World War II. J. Jeremy Marsh, Cadet. illus chart tab por bibliog. *Program Manager* 23 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p2-14

They came to Ulithi. Rolfe L. Hillman, III and Rolfe L. Hillman, Col, Ret. illus map por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 11 (Nov '94): p82-85

Medical and Sanitary Affairs

Army's war against malaria: Collaboration in drug research during World War II. Mary Ellen Condon-Rall. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 21 no 1 (Fall '94): p129-143

Naval Operations

Destruction of the Tirpitz. Jack Sweetman. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 11 (Nov '94): p82-83

Leyte Gulf. Jack Sweetman. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p56-58

Naval Operations, American

...50 years ago: The Philippine Sea. Jack Sweetman. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p76-77

Battleships: The last duel (Battle of Surigao Strait). Jon Guttman. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 4 (Oct '94): p38-45+

D-Day: The sea services and the Normandy invasion. Paul Stillwell. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 11 (Jun '94): p23-26

They came to Ulithi. Rolfe L. Hillman, III and Rolfe L. Hillman, Col, Ret. illus map por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 11 (Nov '94): p82-85

Personal Narratives

'I crashed on through'; interview with John D. Bulkeley, VADM, Ret. Fred L. Schultz. illus por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p69-70

No night quite as exciting; from an address delivered at the WWII in the Pacific Conference, Washington, Aug '94. James L. Holloway, ADM, Ret. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p64-65

Oral histories help tell the tale. Thomas B. Buell, CDR, Ret. por illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 7 (Jul '94): p44-48

Naval Operations, Japanese

Battleships: The last duel (Battle of Surigao Strait). Jon Guttman. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 4 (Oct '94): p38-45+

Sho-1 plan (the Japanese plan for the defense of the Philippines). Milan Vego. map por bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 10 (Oct '94): p61-63

Pacific Region

Bloody Peleliu. Peter F.C. Armstrong, Col, Ret. map. *Sea Power* 37 no 11 (Nov '94): p36-38

Prelude to victory--the Alamo Scouts. Lance Q. Zedrec. por illus. *Army* 44 no 7 (Jul '94): p48-52

WWII: Artillery in a jungle environment. Kevin J. Dougherty, Capt. illus bibliog. *Field Artillery* (Aug '94): p22-25

Personal Narratives

13 minute gap (a WWII bombing mission). Charles L. Brown. illus por. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 1 (Spring '94): p22-31

Dispatch. Ernie Pyle. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (May-Jun '94): p17-21+. Reprinted with permission of the Scripps-Howard Foundation

'I crashed on through'; interview with John D. Bulkeley, VADM, Ret. Fred L. Schultz. illus por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p69-70

Interview (with retired BrigGen Jack Rogers). Patricia Rhodes. por illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (May-Jun '94): p47-48+

Interview: William Colby, former director, Central Intelligence Agency. por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 2 (Apr '94): p40-43

Plan Baker Red Force: A mission to Vienna. George E. Tudor. illus. *Military Review* 74 no 10 (Oct '94): p86-89. Reprinted from the Fightin' 451st Bomb Group

Strange place for a Marine (the Normandy landing of WWII). Irvin Airey. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 6 (Jun '94): p73-75

To war, with 'the Black Cats'. Wilfrid Miron. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 1 (Jan '94): p52-56

Waffen SS. Richard D. Koethe, III, Maj. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 2 (Feb '94): p64-67

France

Allied fronts advancing (WWII: Summer '44). illus por. *Officer* 70 no 7 (Jul '94): p62-66+. Part of a WWII series of personal narratives

Anguish and applause (WWII: Summer '44). illus. *Officer* 70 no 8 (Aug '94): p44-56. Part of a WWII series of personal narratives

Axis on the run (WWII: Summer '44). illus. *Officer* 70 no 9 (Sep '94): p36-48. Part of a WWII series of personal narratives

Barging in on Berlin (WWII: Spring '44). illus por. *Officer* 70 no 6 (Jun '94): p57-68. Part of a WWII series of personal narratives

"We knew what we had to do!" The Blue & Gray (116th Infantry Regiment, 29th Infantry Division) forged the path on Omaha Beach. Bill Doll, Col. illus por. *National Guard* 48 no 6 (Jun '94): p46-51+

Italy

Fighting toward home (WWII: Spring '44). illus por. *Officer* 70 no 4 (Apr '94): p52-54+. Part of a series of WWII personal narratives

No road back (WWII: Spring '94). illus por. *Officer* 70 no 5 (May '94): p50-59. Part of a WWII series of personal narratives

Prayers no avail this day (WWII: Winter '44). illus por. *Officer* 70 no 2 (Feb '94): p116-128. Part of a WWII series of personal narratives

Volcanic views (WWII: Winter '44). illus. *Officer* 70 no 3 (Mar '94): p47-58. Part of a WWII series of personal narratives

Pacific Region

Axis on the run (WWII: Summer '44). illus. *Officer* 70 no 9 (Sep '94): p36-48. Part of a WWII series of personal narratives

No road back (WWII: Spring '94). illus por. *Officer* 70 no 5 (May '94): p50-59. Part of a WWII series of personal narratives

Romania

Ploesti, through fire and flak (nine stories from crews who flew in 1944 against the guns at Ploesti). Leroy W. Newby. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 4 (Apr '94): p78-82

United States

Allied fronts advancing (WWII: Summer '44). illus por. *Officer* 70 no 7 (Jul '94): p62-66+. Part of a WWII series of personal narratives

Anguish and applause (WWII: Summer '44). illus. *Officer* 70 no 8 (Aug '94): p44-56. Part of a WWII series of personal narratives

Barging in on Berlin (WWII: Spring '44). illus por. *Officer* 70 no 6 (Jun '94): p57-68. Part of a WWII series of personal narratives

Biggest wartime airdrop; interview with retired LtGen Ridgley Gaither, Jr. Greg Forster. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 1 (Apr '94): p38-44

Fighting toward home (WWII: Spring '44). illus por. *Officer* 70 no 4 (Apr '94): p52-54+. Part of a series of WWII personal narratives

'God is my co-pilot'. Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. illus por. *Airman* 38 no 3 (Mar '94): p42-48

WORLD WAR II (cont'd.)
'Hellfires' of Bastogne. William Wilson, Col, Ret. illus. *Army* 44 no 12 (Dec '94): p34-41
Infantryman's diary. Robert Calvert, Jr. illus. *Army* 44 no 12 (Dec '94): p42-47
"Never that young again." (Rooney's experience on the Stars and Stripes during WWII). Andy Rooney. por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 6 (Jun '94): p48-49
No road back (WWII: Spring '94). illus por. *Officer* 70 no 5 (May '94): p50-59. Part of a WWII series of personal narratives
Northward so slowly (WWII: Winter '44). illus por. *Officer* 70 no 1 (Jan '94): p48-56. Part of a WWII series of personal narratives
One tough Vermonter (POW experience). John R. Cashman. illus por. *Army* 44 no 12 (Dec '94): p50-52
Pacific recollections: Battle of the Bulge (WWII: Winter '44). map illus por. *Officer* 70 no 12 (Dec '94): p35-44. Part of a WWII series of personal narratives
Prayers no avail this day (WWII: Winter '44). illus por. *Officer* 70 no 2 (Feb '94): p116-128. Part of a WWII series of personal narratives
Stenay--a tale of the European Theater. William M. Feinberg. illus. *Army* 44 no 12 (Dec '94): p48-49
Thanksgiving in the trenches: Under friendly fire (WWII: Winter '44). illus por. *Officer* 70 no 11 (Nov '94): p39-46
Volcanic views (WWII: Winter '44). illus. *Officer* 70 no 3 (Mar '94): p47-58. Part of a WWII series of personal narratives
Political Aspects
See WAR - Political Aspects
Prisoners of War
Portraits of POWs. Chester Simpson. por. *Soldiers* 49 no 9 (Sep '94): p24-25
Unbroken: Soviet generals/defenders of the Ukraine who perished in fascist captivity. Alexander A. Maslov. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 2 (Jun '94): p292-298
Biography
One tough Vermonter (POW experience). John R. Cashman. illus por. *Army* 44 no 12 (Dec '94): p50-52
Propaganda
Exhibitions
Powers of persuasion. Catherine P. O'Keefe. illus. *Army* 44 no 1 (Jan '94): p30-32
Public Opinion
Three doctors and the Enola Gay (exhibit at the Smithsonian Air and Space Museum). John T. Correll. por tab. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 11 (Nov '94): p8-10+
Singapore
Battle of Singapore. Richard F. Wetjen, 1stSgt, and others. illus map bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 4 (Apr '94): p34-45
Soviet Union
Operation Bagration: A Soviet victory. Curtis S. King, Maj. map bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 4 (Apr '94): p89-93
Soviet military losses in World War II. Edwin Bacon. tab. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 4 (Dec '93): p613-633
Underground Movements
Evasion in enemy-held territory was dangerous to both downed Allied airmen and their civilian helpers. Thomas Fleming. illus por. *Military History* 11 no 1 (Apr '94): p26+
United States
603rd (Medium Tank Company) in the Southwest Pacific. George H. Hallanan, Jr, Col, Ret. illus. *Army* 44 no 9 (Sep '94): p51-54
Armor history and operations in 1944. George F. Hofmann. illus por. *Armor* 103 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p6-11
Army town. Al Stewart. illus. *Army* 44 no 11 (Nov '94): p41-43
Braiding the cord: The role of Evans F. Carlson's 2d Marine Raider Battalion in amphibious warfare. Phyllis A. Zimmerman. illus map por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 11 (Nov '94): p90-95
Downfall: The invasion that never was. Wayne A. Silkett, LtCol, Ret. map bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 3 (Autumn '94): p111-120
Flamethrower tanks on Okinawa. Patrick J. Donahoe, 1stLt. illus bibliog. *Armor* 103 no 1 (Jan-Feb '94): p6-10
Full circle: The armored cavalry platoon. Philip L. Bolté, BrigGen, Ret. illus. *Armor* 103 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p35-37
Marine Corps field artillery in World War II. F.P. Henderson, BrigGen, Ret. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 3 (Mar '94): p56-63
World War II vet finally receives overdue recognition. Daryl Green. illus por. *Sergeants* 33 no 9 (Oct '94): p22-23
Personal Narratives
Battling back (WWII: Fall '44). illus por. *Officer* 70 no 10 (Oct '94): p38-45. Part of a WWII series of personal narratives
Yugoslavia
Mission on the Morgan line. William G. Bell, LtCol, Ret. illus por map. *Army* 44 no 7 (Jul '94): p20-27
Tragedy within a tragedy: The Yugoslavian Partisan movement. Steven Shelton, SSgt. map illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 3 (Mar '94): p23-31
WORNER, Manfred
Partnership with NATO--the political dimension. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 2 ('94): p6-7
about
Manfred Wörner, NATO Secretary General--'lesson in leadership'. por illus. *Officer* 70 no 7 (Jul '94): p41-42
WORTHINGTON, George R., RADM, Ret
Combatant craft have a role in littoral warfare. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 8 (Aug '94): p24-25
WOUNDS AND INJURIES
Burn victims battle for life. G.W. Poindexter. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 35 (Apr 4 '94): p10
Recovery from burns can take years. Katherine McIntire. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 37 (Apr 11 '94): p14
WOZNICK, John C., LtCol
Scout vehicle. illus. *Armor* 103 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p31-34
WRIGHT, Edmund A., jt auth
Tires build roads. Robert A. Eaton and Edmund A. Wright. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 565 (Aug-Sep '94): p50-51
WRIGHT, Jay E.
Lockheed Q-Star. illus. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 3 (Fall '94): p234
WRIGHT, John T., Maj
Ammunition support in Operation Restore Hope. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '94): p16-19
WRIGHT, J.R., jt auth
Special men and special missions: Inside American special operations forces 1945 to the present; book review. Joel Nadel and J.R. Wright.
RUSI Journal 139 no 5 (Oct '94): p74
WRIGHT, R.A., GpCapt
Front line: Operational effectiveness and resource constraints; based on a presentation to the Institute on 25 Mar. por illus chart. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 3 (Jun '94): p19-25
WRIGHT, Robin, jt auth
Post-peace crisis in the Middle East. Augustus Richard Norton and Robin Wright. map bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p7-20
WRITING (COMPOSITION)
How to write a DS (direct support) mission statement. Timothy R. Puckett, LtCol. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Apr '94): p48-49
See also
REPORT WRITING
WROBLEWSKI, Jon
Software support tools aid video imaging chips. illus. *Signal* 48 no 8 (Apr '94): p61-62
WUCHTE, Thomas A., Maj
Military construction in Russia. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 564 (Jun-Jul '94): p5-7
WULF, Herbert, editor
Arms control limited; book review. *Military Review* 74 no 7 (Jul '94): p77
WYKLE, Kenneth R., LtGen
99.9% (accuracy) rule. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 3 (Jun '94): p16-18
WYLLIE, James
Afghanistan--spiralling decline. map tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 6 (Jun '94): p273-274
Arafat--strategy for survival. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 11 (Nov '94): p498-499
Conflict in Yemen--strategic implications. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 8 (Aug '94): p366-367
Egypt--a state in jeopardy. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 1 (Jan '94): p29-30
Iran--the edge of the precipice. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 4 (Apr '94): p176-177
Jordan and the September agreement--vulnerability and instability. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 2 (Feb '94): p69-70
Somalia--the bitter struggle resumes. map tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 9 (Sep '94): p410-411
Sudan--going for broke. illus map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 5 (May '94): p220-222
Tunisia--in the shadow of fundamentalism. por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 7 (Jul '94): p312-313
Yemen--on the brink. map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 3 (Mar '94): p130-131
WYLY, Michael D., Col, Ret
At the forefront of tactical thought. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 1 (Jan '94): p45-46
Reestablishing what?! (Primacy of the Marine air-ground task force command element). illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 8 (Aug '94): p27-29
Stalking the game: What are the fundamentals? illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 6 (Jun '94): p35-36

Y

YANAN JU
China: The fourth power. por illus. *Officer* 70 no 12 (Dec '94): p25-26+
YANG, David
-- and Wolansky, Kristen
Getting the drift (reconnaissance aimed at the eventual removal, repair, or containment of sources of drift along miles of the New York-New Jersey shoreline). illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 567 (Nov-Dec

'94): p43-45
YANTIS, Ryan, Capt
Battling German floods. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 3 (Mar '94): p33
YARBOROUGH, William P., LtGen, Ret
about
Interview: Retired Lt. Gen. William P. Yarborough. por. *Special Warfare* 7 no 3 (Jul '94): p46-48
YASMEEN, Samina
Pakistan's cautious foreign policy. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 2 (Summer '94): p115-133
YATES, Ronald W., Gen
about
Acquisition Corps faces specter of sharp decline. por. *National Defense* 79 no 500 (Sep '94): p14
Can depots be saved? Steven Watkins. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 38 (Apr 25 '94): p8
General Yates tells PMC 94-1: We must not lose our combat edge; portions of Gen Yates address to graduates at the Defense Systems Management College. Esther M. Farria. por. *Program Manager* 23 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p36-37
YEAGER, J. Austin, RADM
Spatial data infrastructure: Road to info superhighway. chart. *Military Engineer* 86 no 563 (May '94): p56-59
YEMEN
Conflict in Yemen--strategic implications. James Wyllie. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 8 (Aug '94): p366-367
Hundreds leave Yemen. Vago Muradian. map. *Air Force Times* 54 no 42 (May 23 '94): p10
Yemen--the reasons for conflict. George Joffé. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 8 (Aug '94): p368-373
See also
Armed Forces - Yemen
Politics and Government
Why Yemen matters. Larbi Sadiki. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 21 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '94): p18+
Yemen--on the brink. James Wyllie. map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 3 (Mar '94): p130-131
YEO NING HONG
about
Interview with the Minister for Defence, Republic of Singapore. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '94): p24-27
Jane's interview (with Singaporean Defence Minister Yeo Ning Hong, to discuss the ASEAN Regional Forum). Robert Karniol. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 7 (Feb 19 '94): p52
Pacific dialogue; interview with Dr. Yeo Ning Hong, Singapore's Minister for Defence. John G. Roos. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 8 (Mar '94): p13-14
YERGIN, Daniel
-- and Gustafson, Thane
Russia 2010: And what it means for the world; book review.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 3 (Mar '94): p121-122
YERXA, Donald A.
Admirals and empire: The United States Navy and the Caribbean, 1898-1945; book review.
Naval War College Review 47 no 4 (Fall '94): p136
YONAY, Ehud
No margin for error: The making of the Israeli Air Force; book review.
Military Review 74 no 10 (Oct '94): p103-104
YONKERS, Terry A.
Air Force base conversion: Environmental challenges and opportunities. illus. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 1 (Winter '94): p11-12
YOSHINO, Ronald W.
Lightning strikes: The 475th Fighter Group in the Pacific war, 1943-1945; book review.
Airpower Journal 8 no 3 (Fall '94): p93-94
YOST, David S.
Nuclear debates in France. bibliog. *Survival* 36 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p113-139
YOUNG, Bill
-- and Balzer, Gerald
Northrop N-9M Flying Wing, part II: Flight testing. illus por tab bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 1 (Spring '94): p32-45. Part I: Description. 38 no 4 (Winter '93): p242-259
YOUNG, Donald J.
Battle of Bataan: A history of the 90-day siege and eventual surrender of 75,000 Filipino and United States troops to the Japanese in World War II; book review.
Military Review 74 no 5 (May '94): p76
YOUNG, Gerry
Sparkle of Spangdahlem (Best Commissary Award for Small Overseas Stores for 1993). illus. *Interservice* 14 no 3 (Summer '94): p36-37
YOUNG, Justin, Capt, jt auth
Cadre: How the British Army trains gunnery experts. Harry D. Owens, LtCol and Justin Young, Capt. illus. *Armor* 103 no 2 (Mar-Apr '94): p24-25
YOUNG, P. Lewis
Australian defence industry and defence projects--an update. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '94): p26+
Can the US armed forces fight two major regional conflicts 'nearly simultaneously'? illus por tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '94): p22+
Clinton's progress: The search for the United States' post-Cold War role in international security. por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '94): p45-48
Defending Australia's north, pt 1. por illus map chart. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '94): p14-16+
Looking outward: Southeast Asian air forces gear up for external threats. illus map. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 7 (Feb '94): p26-28
Oil prices, territorial disputes, US security policy and the Gulf: The prospects for a more peaceful 1990s. illus chart map tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '94): p44-46+
South Pacific security: An issue half forgotten. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '94): p44-48
United States' ability to deploy forces abroad: A review of US sealift and airlift capabilities. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '94): p28-33
United States-Saudi Arabia security relationship: Pt 2, From OPEC's halcyon days to the UN war against Iraq and beyond. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '94): p10-12+. Pt 1, A historical survey. no 4 (Apr '94): 10-12+
What did we learn from the Vietnam war? illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '94): p16-22
Will Taiwanese independence become an Asia-Pacific security issue? illus tab chart. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '94): p24-28
Will 'the grand failure' lead to a Russia 'out of control'? Reflections on the situation in Russia. illus tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '94): p6-7+
YOUNG, Susan H.H.
Gallery of USAF weapons. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 77 no 5 (May '94): p117-133
YOUNG, Thomas-Durell, jt auth
France and NATO: The image and the reality. William T. Johnsen, LtCol and Thomas-Durell Young. bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 4 (Winter '94-95): p76-89
YOUTH
United States
Challenging at-risk youth. Douglas Ide, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 11 (Nov '94): p42-45
YUGOSLAV CRISIS, 1991-
Operating in Bosnia; based on a presentation to the Institute on 23 Feb. Alastair Duncan, Col. por map. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 3 (Jun '94): p11-18
Roots of the new escalation of the Bosnian war and Washington's rôle. Yossef Bodansky. illus. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 10 (Oct 31 '94): p6-15
See also
OPERATION - Sharp Guard
YUGOSLAVIA
Airstrikes spark concern. William Matthews. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 18 (Dec 5 '94): p22
Bleak outlook in Bosnia. Edward Fursdon, MajGen, Ret. map. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '93-94): p178-181
Bosnia mission stretches airborne eyes and ears (the command and control of NATO airpower during crisis management). Tim Ripley. illus chart. *International Defense Review* 27 no 1 (Jan '94): p54-56
Bosnia: High hopes, or unsustainable progress? Edward Fursdon, MajGen, Ret. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 10-11 (Apr-May '94): p29-30
Bosnian Army tactics. Christopher Collinson. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 1 (Jan '94): p11-13
Caught in the crossfire (pains of Spanish units in Bosnia show what America might face there). Steve Vogel. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 35 (Mar 28 '94): p3+
Close air support over Bosnia-Hercegovina; based on a presentation to the Institute on 4 May '94. Andrew D. Sweetman, GpCapt. por. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 4 (Aug '94): p34-36
Croatia's intelligence services. Marko Milivojevic. por chart tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 9 (Sep '94): p404-409
Delta Squadron is back. Andrew Compart. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 25 (Jan 24 '94): p19
Determining appropriate use of force in Bosnia; remarks to the National Security Industrial Association, Washington, 10 Mar '94. William J. Perry. *Defense Issues* 9 no 20 ('94): p1-4
Engineering in Bosnia. Bruce Watts, LCDR and Robert Fahey, LT. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 563 (May '94): p10-11
French Air Force in Bosnia. Pierre Menanteau, Gen, Ret. illus map. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '94): p50-52
In harm's way: Bosnia mission grows more hazardous. Andrew Compart. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 26 (Jan 31 '94): p4
Isolating Yugoslavia (NATO and WEU naval operations to enforce the United Nations sanctions). Tim Ripley. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 27 no 10 (Oct '94): p75-76+
Jane's interview (with LtGen Hans Couzy, Royal Netherlands Army Commander-in-Chief). Martijn Delaere. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 8 (Feb 26 '94): p32
JTF planning cell: Initial response to the

YUGOSLAVIA (cont'd.)
Yugoslavia crisis. Allan L. Mink, II, LtCol. tab. *Military Review* 74 no 3 (Mar '94): p68-70
Loyal partner--NATO's forces in support of the United Nations. Jeremy M. Boorda, ADM. illus por map tab. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 1 ('94): p8-12
Myths of the Balkans. James C. Linder, LT. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p77-78
On the edge: Soldiers come eye to eye with Serbian troops. Steve Vogel. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 43 (May 23 '94): p12-14
RAF over Bosnia. Michael Armitage, ACM, Ret. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 3 (Jul '94): p274-275
Revisiting the Balkan cauldron. Peter A. Huchthausen, CAPT, Ret. illus map bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p73-76
Roots of the new escalation of the Bosnian war and Washington's rôle. Yossef Bodansky. illus. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 10 (Oct 31 '94): p6-15
Settling Bosnia--the balance of forces. James Gow. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 4 (Apr '94): p174-175
Seven days in Sarajevo (UN spokesperson for the United Nations Protection Forces Bosnia-Herzogovina Command). Bill Aikman, LtCol. illus. *Military Engineer* 86 no 563 (May '94): p7-9
Slovenia--an arms bazaar. Marko Milivojevic. por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 11 (Nov '94): p496-497
Tensions grow in Bosnia. Andrew Compart. *Air Force Times* 55 no 3 (Aug 22 '94): p10
Third Balkan war, and how it will end. Michael G. Roskin. tab map bibliog. *Parameters* 24 no 3 (Autumn '94): p57-69
Tragedy within a tragedy: The Yugoslavian Partisan movement. Steven Shelton, SSgt. map illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 3 (Mar '94): p23-31
Ukrainian approach to the Yugoslav crisis. John Dunn. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 1 (Jan '94): p23-24
U.S. feeds intel to Bosnia peacekeepers. Sean D. Naylor. por. *Army Times* 54 no 29 (Feb 14 '94): p3
USA cautious as NATO boosts air order of battle for Bosnia. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 21 no 7 (Feb 19 '94): p17+
Waging peace in Bosnia. D.N. Griffiths, LCdr. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 1 (Jan '94): p31-34
See also
AIR DEFENSES - Yugoslavia
Air Force - Yugoslavia
Armed Forces - Yugoslavia
Army - Yugoslavia
DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Yugoslavia
Germany - Foreign Relations - Yugoslavia
INTELLIGENCE - Yugoslavia
INTELLIGENCE, MILITARY - Yugoslavia
Navy - Yugoslavia
North Atlantic Treaty Organization - Foreign Relations - Yugoslavia
PEACEKEEPING - Yugoslavia
SECURITY, NATIONAL - Yugoslavia
TECHNICAL AID TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES - Yugoslavia
UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Yugoslavia
WORLD WAR II - Yugoslavia
Foreign Relations
Germany
FRG (Federal Republic of Germany) helps develop Croatian security. Gregory Copley. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 2-3 (Feb-Mar '94): p1+
Greece
International organizations and secessionist crises: The relevance of agenda setting. Stephen M. Saideman. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '94): p275-291
United States
How Gorazde was sacrificed to help bring the US into the Bosnian war. Yossef Bodansky. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 5 (May 31 '94): p6-14
History
Root causes of conflict in the Balkans; from a presentation to a CIOR seminar in Aachen, Germany '94. Othmar Nikola Haberl. por map illus. *Officer* 70 no 5 (May '94): p27-32
Politics and Government
Self-determination or inviolability of borders? Inconsistent application of principles is killing. T.W. Carr. map. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 2-3 (Feb-Mar '94): p4-7
YUSPEH, Alan R.
-- and Devine, Tom
Point/Counterpoint--divergent positions on private civil fraud suits. *National Defense* 79 no 503 (Dec '94): p54-56

Z

ZABAR, Zivan
Power-driven propulsion blazes gun system trail. *National Defense* 79 no 502 (Nov '94): p49
ZACCOR, Albert M., Maj
Lithuania's new Army (hypothetical look into the future). chart. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 2 (Jun '94): p198-217
ZAFFIRI, Samuel
Westmoreland: A biography of General William C. Westmoreland; book review. *Army* 44 no 11 (Nov '94): p59-60
ZAGORSKI, Paul W.
Civil-military relations and Argentine democracy: The armed forces under the Menem government. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 3 (Spring '94): p423-437
ZAIRE
See also
Armed Forces - Zaire
ZALOGA, Steven J.
From missile busters to manportables: Russia pushes exports of air defense systems. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 1 (Aug '94): p43
Harpoonski. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 2 (Feb '94): p37-40
New Wares in Nizhni Novgorod (Russia's first major international arms show). illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 4 (Nov '94): p32
Russian manportable surface-to-air missiles. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 4 (Apr '94): p147-153
Russian military readiness nosedives. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 10 (May '94): p55
Russian missile designations. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 8 (Aug '94): p342-349
Russian unmanned aerial vehicles. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 7 (Jul '94): p291-296
Target America: The Soviet Union and the strategic arms race, 1945-1964; book review. *Army* 44 no 1 (Jan '94): p58-59
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 120 no 9 (Sep '94): p117
Technological surprise and the initial period of war: The case of the T-34 tank in 1941. map tab. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 4 (Dec '93): p634-636
Tochka tactical ballistic missile system. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 1 (Jan '94): p6-10
Trends in Russian tank design. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 6 (Jun '94): p243-249
Upgrade market is Russia's new frontier. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 7 (Feb '94): p42
-- compiler
Russian anti-tank guided missiles, pt 2: Manportable systems. Steven J. Zaloga, comp. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 3 (Mar '94): p99-103. Pt 1: Heavy systems. 6 no 2 (Feb '94): p54-60
ZAMBIA
See also
Armed Forces - Zambia
ZAMORA, SMSgt
Contract administration. *TIG Brief* 45 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p6
ZAPALAC, James J.
Commercial technologies enhance military computing. illus. *Signal* 48 no 6 (Feb '94): p31-32
ZARI, Michael C., jt auth
Continuously Variable Delay Line technology enhances radar simulators. Chris S. Anderson and Michael C. Zari. illus tab. *Defense Electronics* 26 no 5 (May '94): p21-24
ZDRAKAS, Chris
Air Force spearheads alternate fuel program. *National Defense* 79 no 499 (Jul-Aug '94): p36
ZEDREC, Lance Q.
Prelude to victory--the Alamo Scouts. por illus. *Army* 44 no 7 (Jul '94): p48-52
ZEIDNER, Rita
Whistleblowers (Congress this year may give whistleblowers more protection against retaliation from their bosses). illus tab por. *Government Executive* 26 no 4 (Apr '94): p40-45
ZELIKOW, Philip
Foreign policy engineering: From theory to practice and back again. illus bibliog. *International Security* 18 no 4 (Spring '94): p143-171
ZHIRINOVSKY, Vladimir V.
about
Is there a Zhirinovsky in Russia's future? Albert L. Weeks. por illus. *Officer* 70 no 2 (Feb '94): p150-152
Last dash south--the geopolitics of Vladimir Zhirinovsky. Mark Smith. por map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 6 no 6 (Jun '94): p250-252
ZIELENIEC, Josef
Partnership for Peace--the perspective from Prague. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 2 ('94): p14-15
ZIMBABWE
See also
Armed Forces - Zimbabwe
ZIMMER, Winfried, LtCol
Clausewitz and the human dimension of war. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 3 (Mar '94): p51-56
ZIMMERMAN, Phyllis A.
Braiding the cord: The role of Evans F. Carlson's 2d Marine Raider Battalion in amphibious warfare. illus map por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 78 no 11 (Nov '94): p90-95

ZIMMERMAN, Stan
R&D faces formidable task in countering modern weapons Navy, Marines will face. illus por. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 37 no 1 (Jan '94): p64-72
ZINK, Jeffrey A., Maj
End of the triad: Morality, reality, and the ideal deterrent. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 3 (Summer '94): p51-66
ZIRKER, Daniel
-- and Henberg, Marvin
Amazônia: Democracy, ecology, and Brazilian military prerogatives in the 1990s. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 2 (Winter '94): p259-281
ZISK, Kimberly Marten
Engaging the enemy: Organization theory and Soviet military innovation, 1955-1991; book review.
Jane's Intelligence Review 6 no 5 (May '94): p239
Journal of Slavic Military Studies 7 no 1 (Mar '94): p141-143
ZITELMANN, Rainer, jt editor
Nazi elite; book review.
Military Review 74 no 1 (Jan '94): p85
ZITTEL, Randy C.
-- and others
Traveling contact team assists Bulgaria: DSMC (Defense Systems Management College) professors present overviews. Randy C. Zittel, and others. illus map. *Program Manager* 23 no 4 (Jul-Aug '94): p39-42
ZLATOPER, R.J., VADM
Keeping the faith. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 120 no 5 (May '94): p64-67
ZUCKER, Elliot
about
Elliot Zucker: NEXCOM's (Navy Exchange Service Command) chief merchant; interview with Elliot Zucker, Chief Merchandising Officer, Navy Exchange Service Command. Carole Thompson. por. *Interservice* 14 no 4 (Fall '94): p72+
ZULKARNEN, Isaak
Armoured fighting vehicles for ASEAN armies. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '94): p49-50+
Armoured vehicles for urban warfare. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '94): p48+
From the 'Red Kestrel' to the 'Red Cat'--South Africa's Rooikat 150 AFV (Armoured Fighting Vehicle). illus tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '94): p36+
Paramilitary forces of Southeast Asia. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '94): p36-39+
Turkey's battle proven armoured infantry fighting vehicle. illus tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '94): p90-93
ZUMBRO, Ralph
Tank sergeant; book review.
Marine Corps Gazette 78 no 11 (Nov '94): p102
ZUYEV, Alexander
Fulcrum: A top gun pilot's escape from the Soviet empire; book review.
Airpower Journal 8 no 3 (Fall '94): p80
ZWYGART, Ulrich F., Maj
Integrity and moral courage: Beck, Tresckow and Stauffenberg. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 5 (May '94): p4-11

*U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE:1995-633-163/00211